

~~AR. D~~
~~5667 po~~

ET
0

A COMPLETE

RUSSIAN - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

By **A. ALEXANDROW.**

15
A5
1904

70870
29/10/04

THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

ST. PETERSBURG.

1904.

LONDON: DAVID NUTT, 57-59 LONG ACRE, W.C.

ger. grammatical.
gram. grammatical.
her. heraldry.



ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ

сокращеній и знаковъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

acc. accus. accusative case.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
adv. loc. adverbial locution.
agr., agric. agriculture.
alg. algebra.
anat. anatomy.
apoth. apothecary.
arch. architecture.
arith. arithmetic.
art., artil. artillery.
ast., astr. astronomy.
astrol. astrology.
augm. augmentative.
bib., bibl. biblical.
bot. botany.
build. building.
c. case.
cares. caressingly.
carp. carpentry.
chem. chemistry.
chir. chirurgical.
chron. chronology.
coll. colloquial.
collec., collect. collective.
com. commerce.
comp. comparative.
con. contempt.
conj. conjunction.
cook. cookery.
dat. dative.
dim. diminutive.
dipl. diplomatic.
disd. disdainfully.
disp., dispar. disparagingly.
eccl. ecclesiastic.
engr. engraving.
ent. entomology.
fam. familiar.
far. farriery.
fig. figurative.
forg. forgery.
fort. fortification.
fut. future.
gen. genitive case.
geneal. genealogy.
geod. geodesy.
geog., geogr. geography.
geol. geology.
geom. geometry.
ger. gerund.
gram. grammatical.
her. heraldry.

hist. history.
hunt. hunting.
hyd., hydr. hydraulics.
ichth. ichthyology.
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
instr., instrum. instrumental case.
inter., interj. interjection.
iron. ironically.
join. joinery.
jur. jurisprudence.
law. law.
lit. us. little used.
log. logic.
mach. machinery.
mas., mason. masonry.
math. mathematics.
mech. mechanics.
med. medicine.
met. metal. metallurgy.
meteor. meteorology.
mil. military.
min. mineralogy.
mus. music.
myth. mythology.
n. us. not used.
nat. hist. natural history.
naut. nautical.
neg. negative.
num. number.
obs. obsolete.
opt. optics.
orn. ornithology.
p. pr. participle present.
paint. painting.
partic. particle.
part. p. participle past.
perf. perfect aspect.
pharm. pharmacy.
philol. philology.
philos. philosophy.
phot. photography.
phys. physics.
physiol. physiology.
pl. plural.
poet. poetically.
pop. popular.
prep. preposition.
prepos. prepositional.
pres. present.
print. printing.
pron. pronoun.
pron. dem. pronoun demonstrative.

<i>pron. ind.</i>	pronoun indefinite.	<i>surg.</i>	surgery.
<i>pron. pers.</i>	pronoun personal.	<i>tech.</i>	technology.
<i>pron. poss.</i>	pronoun possessive.	<i>theat., theatr.</i>	theatre.
<i>pron. rel., relat.</i>	pronoun relative.	<i>theol.</i>	theology.
<i>prov.</i>	proverb.	<i>threat.</i>	threatening.
<i>rail.</i>	railway.	<i>typ.</i>	typography.
<i>rhet.</i>	rhetoric.	<i>v. a.</i>	verb active.
<i>s. c.</i>	substantive common.	<i>v. imp.</i>	verb impersonal.
<i>sculp.</i>	sculpture.	<i>v. irr.</i>	verb irregular.
<i>s. f.</i>	substantive feminine.	<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter.
<i>sing.</i>	singular.	<i>v. p.</i>	verb passive.
<i>sl.</i>	slavonic.	<i>v. r.</i>	verb reflective.
<i>s. m.</i>	substantive masculine.	<i>v. rec., recip.</i>	verb reciprocal.
<i>s. n.</i>	substantive neuter.	<i>vct.</i>	veterinary.
<i>sport.</i>	sport.	<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar.
<i>superl.</i>	superlative.	<i>zool.</i>	zoology.

— Черта означает повторение слова.

— Черточка замѣняетъ начало слова.

|| Знакъ этотъ раздѣляетъ разныя значенія слова, а также и фразы, главныя слова которыхъ переведены различными англійскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

А.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.
А, *conj.* and, but; *человекъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ*, man proposes and God disposes; *мнѣ нужны не деньги, а совѣтъ*, it is not money but advice that I want.
А! *inter.* ah! well!
Аангичъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.
Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; || venetian blind.
Абака, *s. f. arch.* abacus.
Абатисса, *s. f.* abbess.
Аббатскій, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatial, abbatial.
Аббатство, *s. n.* abbacy, abbotship; || abbey.
Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.
Абдикація, *s. f.* abdication; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* of abdication.
Аберрація, *s. f. astr. opt.* aberration.
Абзацъ, *s. m. print.* a fresh paragraph.
Аблегатъ, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.
Абонементъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается въ—, неидетъ въ—*, this book is not to be lent, is nor for lending; *не въ счетъ —мента*, the free list suspended.
Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.
Абонированіе, *s. n.* **-ровка**, *s. f.* subscribing.
Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe to; || **-ся** (*на что*), *v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber to, take a season ticket for; || *part. p.* **-рованный**, subscribed to; having an entry, free (*ticket*).
Абордажъ, *s. m. naut.* boarding; || **-дажный**, *adj.*
Абордировать, *v. a. naut.* to reach or approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; **-дирующее судно**, boarding ship.
Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.
Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.
Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot; || **-косный**, **-косовый**, *adj.* apricot, apricot-coloured.
Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.
Абсентъ, *s. m.* absinthe, bitters, absinthium.
Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.
Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Абстрактный, see **Отвлеченный**.
Абстракція, *s. f.* see **Отвлеченіе**.
Абсурдъ, *s. m.* absurdity, absurdness.
Абцисса, *s. f. geom.* absciss, abscissa.
Абцугъ, *s. m.* deal (*in a game of chance at cards*).
Абшидъ, *s. m. mil.* certificate of discharge.
Авангардъ, *s. m. mil.* van-guard, van; || **-дный**, *adj.*
Аванзалъ, *s. f.* entrance-room, anteroom.
Аванпостъ, *s. m. mil.* advanced post.
Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.

Авансъ, *s. m.* advance.
Авантажный, *adj.* advantageous; || pretty.
Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; || *coll. быть съ —жъ*, to look well, pretty.
Авантюризмъ, *s. m. min.* avanturine, aventurine; || **-ринный**, **-риновый**, *adj.*
Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.
Аварія, *s. f. com.* average, damage, injury; || **-рийный**, *adj.*
Авгуръ, *s. m.* augur; || **-рекій**, *adj.* augural, augural, belonging to an augur.
Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.
Августъ, *s. m.* August, month of August; *первое —ста*, the first of August.
Августѣйшій, *adj.* most august, august.
Авизо, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.
Авось, **Авось-либо**, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлать на авось*, to do at random, at a venture, at chance.
Авраль, *s. m. naut.* (*a word of command*) all hands on deck! || **-льный**, *adj.* **-льная работа**, work performed by all the crew.
Авраиъ, *s. m. bot.* centauray; *дукій—*, hedge hyssop.
Аврикула, *s. f. bot.* auricula.
Аврингментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment.
Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.
Австральный, *adj.* austral, southern.
Австръ, *s. m.* auster, southern wind.
Автобиографическій, *adj.* autobiographic, autobiographical.
Автобиографія, *s. f.* autobiography.
Автобиографъ, *s. m.* autobiographer.
Автографія, *s. f.* autography.
Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.
Автократія, *s. f.* autocracy; || **-тичскій**, *adj.* autocratic,—al.
Автоматизмъ, *s. m.* automatism.
Автоматическій, *adj.* automatic,—al.
Автомать, *s. m.* automaton.
Автомобиль, *s. m.* motor-car.
Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.
Автономный, *adj.* autonomous, autonomic.
Авторитетный, *adj.* authoritative.
Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority.
Авторскій, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.
Авторство, *s. n.* profession of author, authorship.
Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.
Авторъ, *s. m.* author.
Ага! *inter.* ah! ah! || *s. m.* aga.
Агава, *s. f. bot.* agave.
Агама, *s. f. zool.* agama.
Агаръ, *s. f. bird.* snipe.
Агатъ, *s. m.* agate; || **-товый**, **-тный**, *adj.*
Агентура, *s. f.* Агентство, *s. n.* agency.
Агентъ, *s. m.* agent; || **-тскій**, *adj.*

Агитаторъ, *s. m.* agitator, seditious, mutineer, rioter.

Агитация, *s. f.* agitation; *see* Волнение.

Агитировать, *v. n.* to agitate; *see* Волновать.

Агисма, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.

Агнецъ, *s. m. dim.* агничекъ, lamb, agnus; || *cath.* host, consecrated wafer, offering; — пасхальный, paschal lamb; || **печный**, *adj.* pertaining to the host.

Агница, *s. f.* ewe; || *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.

Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.

Агничій, *adj.* lamb's.

Агонія, *s. f.* agony.

Аграментъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.

Аграрный, *adj.* agrarian.

Аграфъ, *s. m.* clasp.

Агрессивный, *adj.* aggressive.

Агркультура, *s. f.* agriculture.

Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; || **номическій**, *adj.* agronomical.

Агрономъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.

Агу, агунюшки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.

Агути, *s. m. indecl. zool.* agouti.

Адагю, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.

Адамантовый, *adj.* adamantine; || *fig.* firm, steadfast.

Адамантъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.

Адамовъ, *adj.* —мова голова, death's-head; || *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || **—мово яблоко**, *anat.* Adam's-apple.

Адвизъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.

Адвокатура, *s. f.* Адвокатство, *s. n.* advocacy, advocacy.

Адвокатствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.

Адвокатъ, *s. m.* advocate; || **нскій**, *adj.*

Аденологія, *s. f.* adenology.

Аденотомія, *s. f.* adenotomy.

Адептъ, *s. m.* adept.

Административный, *adj.* administrative.

Администраторъ, *s. m.* administrator.

Администрація, *s. f.* administration.

Адмиралтѣйскій, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.

Адмиралтѣйство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.

Адмиралтѣйствъ-Совѣтъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.

Адмиралъ, *s. m.* admiral; || *zool.* admiral-shell, cornet (*shell*); || **альскій**, *adj.* —альскій часъ, admiral's hour (*old custom to take a glass of brandy at noon*).

Адмиральство, *s. n.* admiralty.

Адмиральна, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.

Адовъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.

Адоническій, *adj.* —емъ, adonic verse.

Адресать, *s. m.* addressee; receiver of a letter.

Адресный, *adj.* of address; —билетъ, certificate of town-residence; —столъ, address-office.

Адресовать, *v. a.* to address, direct; || **—ся**, *v. r.* (къ кому), to address one's self to; || *part. p.* —ованный.

Адресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; благодарственный —, an address of thanks; —календаръ, *s. m.* Directory (*Post-office Directory*); —контора, *s. f.* passport-office.

Адекій, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; || **—камень**, *s. m.* lapis infernalis; || **—ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.

Адьюнктъ, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; **—тскій**, *adj.*

Адьютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; || *генераль* —, adjutant-general; *полковой* —, adjutant-major; *плацъ* —, assistant of a town-major; || **—скій**, *adj.*

Ажіо, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio; *see* Лажъ.

Ажіотажъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.

Ажурный, *adj.* open-work.

Ажъ, **Ажно**, *adv.* even, so that.

Азалия, *s. f. bot.* azalea.

Азартничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run or stand the hazard of.

Азартный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; **—ная игра**, a game of chance.

Азартъ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; *войти въ* —, to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.

Азобѣсть, *s. m.* asbestos; || **—стовый**, *adj.* asbestine.

Азбука, *s. f. dim.* азбучка, alphabet, spelling-book, abc-book; *нотная* —, *mus.* the scale, gamut; *это для меня китайская* —, it is Hebrew to me; || **—учный**, *adj.* alphabetic.

Азбучникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an abecedarian.

Азимутъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth; —компасъ, *s. m. naut.* azimuth-compass; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Азотнокислый, *adj.* —лая соль, nitrite.

Азотнокислый, *adj.* —лая соль, nitrate.

Азотъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; || **—тний**, **—тисный**, *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.

Азъ, *pron. sl.* I; || *s. m.* the letter А; *онъ азъ въ глаза не знаетъ*, he does not know a from b; *сидеть на азъхъ*, to be at the abc.

Ай, *inter.* hey! oh! || *s. m. zool.* ai, sloth.

Айва, *s. f.* quince (*fruit*); *see* Квйтъ; || **айвовый**, *adj.*

Аиръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet seg.

Аистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.

Аистъ, *s. m.* stork; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Аисъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp or La sharp.

Академикъ, *s. m.* an academician.

Академистъ, *s. m.* academist.

Академическій, *adj.* academic, — а; || **—ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Академія, *s. f.* academy.

Акантъ, *s. m. arch.* acanthus.

Акація, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.

Акаѳистникъ, *s. m.* book of acathisti.

Акаѳистъ, *s. m.* acathistus; || **—етный**, *adj.*

Аквармаринъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; || **—инный**, **—иновый**, *adj.*

Акварелистъ, *s. m.* painter in water colours.

Акварель, *s. f.* picture in water colours; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Акварій, *see* Аквариумъ.

Аквариумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.

Акватинта, *s. f.* aquatint.

Акведуктъ, *s. m.* aqueduct.

Аквилонъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.

Аки, *conj. sl.* as; **—бы**, as if, as well as.

Аквиля, *s. m.* Аквилегія, *s. f. bot.* aquilegia.

Акклиматизація, *s. f.* acclimation, acclimatization.

Акклиматизировать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become acclimatized, get used to a climate.

Акколада, *s. f. mus.* brace, accolade.

Аккомодация, *s. f.* accomodation.

Аккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord; || **—дный**, *adj.*

Аккомпанементъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Аккомпанировать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany; — *себя*, to accompany one's self; *ему — ровали*, he was accompanied.

Аккомпаниторъ, *s. m.* accompanist.

Аккредитованіе, *s. n.* Аккредитовка, *s. f.* accreditation.

Аккредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accredited; || *part. p.* **-тованный**, accredited.
Аккумуляторъ, *s. m. phys.* accumulator.
Аккуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.
Аккуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.
Аконитъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
Акрида, *s. f. zool.* locust.
Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.
Акрополь, *s. m.* acropolis.
Акростихъ, *s. m.* acrostic.
Акръ, *s. m.* acre.
Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.
Аксиома, *s. f.* axiom.
Актёрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.
Актёрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.
Актёръ, *s. m.* actor, player; || **-рекий**, *adj.*
Активный, *adj.* active; operating, operative.
Активъ, *s. m. com.* assets.
Актовый, *adj.*—*залъ*, public hall (of a school); **-вая бумага**, stamped paper.
Актриса, *s. f.* actress.
Актuariусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk; || secretary; || **-усный**, *adj.*
Актъ, *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; *обвинительный*—, indictment; *крѣпостной*—, title of possession; || act (of a play); || annual session; public act; *университетскій*—, solemnity of university; || **акты**, *pl.* records (papers).
Акула, *s. f.* shark.
Акупунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.
Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.
Акустическій, *adj.* acoustic;—*сводъ*, **-ная галерея**, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; || **-ски**, *adv.* according to the acoustics.
Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.
Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery; obstetrics.
Акушёръ, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife; || **-рекий**, *adj.*
Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.
Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent; || accentuation.
Акцентаторъ, *s. m. com.* acceptor.
Акцептація, *s. f. com.* acceptance.
Акцептовать, *v. a.* to accept (a bill of exchange); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accepted; || *part. p.* **-тованный**.
Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents (flat, sharp, natural).
Акциденція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.
Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise; || **-зный**, *adj.* **-ное управленіе**, excise office.
Акціонеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder; || **-нерный**, *adj.* **-ное общество**, joint-stock company.
Акция, *s. f.* share, stock.
Аладья, *see* Оладья.
Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.
Алгебраистъ, **Алгебристъ**, *s. m.* algebraist.
Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic,—**ал**; || **-ски**, *adv.*—*cally*.
Алгидный, *adj. med.* algid, cold.
Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd; || **-дный**, *adj.*
Алебарщикъ, *s. m.* halberdier.
Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster; || **-ровый**, *adj.*
Александритъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl.
Александрійскій, *adj.*—*версъ*, Alexandrian sena;—*тица*, Alexandrian verse; **-ская бумага**, royal paper.
Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic.
Аленькій, *adj. dim.* *see* Алей.
Алетрисъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon-tree.
Али, **Аль**, *pop.* *see* Или, Развъ.
Алиби, *s. n. law.* alibi.

Алиада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.
Ализаринъ, *s. m. chem.* alizarine.
Аликантійскій, *adj. math.* **-ная часть**, aliquant part.
Аликотный, *adj.* **-ная часть**, aliquot part.
Алифа, *s. f.* drying oil (for colours).
Алифить, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.
Алкали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alkali.
Алкализировать, *v. a.* to alkalize, alkalize.
Алкалическій, *adj.* alkaline.
Алкачье, *s. n.* hunger, thirst; || *fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing after, for.
Алкачь, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty; || to hunger, thirst; to long for.
Алкержесъ, *s. m.* alkermes.
Алкионъ, *s. m. bird.* halcyon, king-fisher; *see* Зымородокъ.
Алкоголическій, *adj.* alcoholic,—**ал**.
Алкоголизмъ, *s. m.* alcoholism.
Алкоголикъ, *s. m.* habitual drunkard, dipsomaniac.
Алкоголь, *s. m.* alcohol.
Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.
Алкота, *s. f.* great appetite; || fasting, temperance.
Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.
Аллегористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.
Аллегорическій, *adj.* allegorical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.
Аллегорія, *s. f.* allegory.
Аллегретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.
Аллегри, *s. n. see* Тотерея.
Аллегро, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.
Аллея, *s. f. dim.* **-лейка**, avenue, walk; || **-лейный**, *adj.*
Аллигаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.
Аллилуйя, *s. f. indecl. hallelujah.*
Аллоидальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.
Аллоды, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.
Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic,—**ал**; || **-ски**, *adv.*—*cally*.
Аллопатія, *s. f.* allopathy.
Аллопатистъ, *s. m.* allopathist.
Аллотропія, *s. f.* allotropy; isomerism.
Аллювиальный, *adj. geol.* alluvial.
Аллювий, *s. m. geol.* alluvion, alluvium.
Аллюръ, *s. m. pace, gait (of a horse).*
Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.
Алмазчикъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter, lapidary.
Алмазь, *s. m. dim.* **-мазецъ**, **-мазикъ**, diamond; jewel; || **-зы**, *pl.* diamonds; jewelry; || **-мазный**, *adj.* of diamond.
Ало, *mut. hol!* ho! ho! ship ahoy!
Аловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured; *see* Алей.
Алой, *s. m. bot.* aloe, aloes; || **-ный**, *adj.* aloetic.
Алоеть, *s. f.* ruby-colour.
Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel (in the Greek church); || altar; || **-тарный**, *adj.*
Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althæa.
Алтынникъ, *s. m. -ница*, *s. f.* scrape-penny, skinflint, pinch-penny, pinch-fist, niggard.
Алтынничать, *v. n. pop.* to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious, be stingy; to pinch.
Алтынь, *s. m.* three-copecks (ancient coin); || **-ный**, *adj.*
Алфавитъ, *s. m.* alphabet; *no* **-ту**, alphabetically; || **-тный**, *adj.* alphabetic,—**ал**.
Алхимикъ, *s. m.* alchemist; || **-мическій**, *adj.* alchemical.
Алхимія, *s. f.* alchemy.
Алчба, *s. f. see* Алканіе.
Алчничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, long greedily after, for.
Алчность, *s. f.* greediness, avidity.

Алчный, *adj.* famished, greedy of, eager for, to, covetous; **-но**, *adv.* with avidity, greedily.

Алчущий, *part. act.* thirsty; longing, yearning for, greedy of.

Алый, *adj. dim.* аленькій, blood-red, ruby-coloured; **-ло**, *adv.*

Алыра, **Алырщикъ**, **-щица**, *see* Алыря.

Алырить, *v. n. prp.* to deceive, dupe, cheat; || to juggle.

Алыря, *s. e.* deceiver, cheat, swindler.

Альбатросъ, *s. m. zool.* albatross.

Альбигойцы, *s. m. pl. hist.* albigenses.

Альбинизмъ, *s. m.* albinism, albinism, leucopathy.

Альбинось, *s. m.* albino; **-носька**, *s. f.* albino-woman.

Альбомъ, *s. m.* album, keepsake; **-бомный**, *adj.*

Альбуминъ, *s. m.* albumen; **-нный**, *adj.*

Альковъ, *s. m. arch.* alcove; **-ковный**, *adj.*

Альманахъ, *s. m.* almanac.

Альпатай, *s. f.* алпаса.

Альпари, *adv. com.* at par.

Альтернатива, *s. f.* alternative.

Алтиметрия, *s. f.* altimetry.

Алтиметръ, *s. m.* altimeter.

Альтинстъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor singer; || violist.

Альтруизмъ, *s. m.* altruism.

Альтъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor; || viola, tenor-violin;

-товый, *adj.*

Альфа, *s. f.* alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet; the beginning.

Альфреско, *s. n. indecl.* fresco.

Альтъ, *v. n.* to grow blood-red, ruby-coloured;

-ся, *v. n.* to appear rather blood-red.

Алюминій, *s. m.* aluminium (metal).

Алино, *adv.* *see* Аляновато.

Аляноватость, *s. f.* clumsiness, coarseness, roughness.

Аляноватый, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, rough; **-то**, *adv.*—ly.—msily.

Аляный, *adj.* *see* Аляноватый.

Амазонка, *s. f.* amazon; || lady on horseback, female rider; riding-habit.

Амальгама, *s. f. chem.* amalgam; || *fig.* medley, mixture; || *coll.* hodge-podge; || *see* Сортушка.

Амальгамация, *s. f. chem.* amalgamation.

Амальгамировать, *v. a. chem.* to amalgamate; *fig.* to amalgamate, mix, blend.

Аманатъ, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.

Амарантъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, love-flower; **-товый**, *adj.* amaranthine, amaranth, amaranth-coloured.

Аматоръ, *s. m.* amateur, lover.

Амбарго, *s. n. indecl. naut.* embargo.

Амбарникъ, *adj.* of storehouse, warehouse; *s. m.* warehouse-keeper.

Амбарщикъ, *s. m.* warehouse-man.

Амбарщина, *s. f.* Амбарное, *s. n. com.* warehousing, storage, loft-rent, warehouse-rent.

Амбаръ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; *хлебный*—, corn-loft, granary; *кладовый* *въ*—, to lay up, to house; store, provision, stock.

Амбиция, *s. f.* ambition; self-love.

Амбра, *s. f.* amber; **-бровный**, *adj.* of amber, amber.

Амбраура, *s. f. fort.* embrasure; **-рный**, *adj.*

Амброзия, **Амброзия**, *s. f. myth.* ambrosia;

-зийский, *adj.*

Амбулаторія, *s. f.* ambulatory; **-рный**, *adj.*

Амбушюръ, *s. m. mus.* ambouchure; blowing, tonguing.

Амвоиъ, *s. m.* ambo: tribune, estrade; **-воинный**, *adj.*

Американизмъ, *s. m.* americanism.

Аметистовикъ, *s. m.* matrix of amethyst.

Аметистъ, *s. m.* amethyst; **-истовый**, *adj.* amethystine.

Амгдалинъ, *s. m. chem.* amygdaline.

Амгдаль, *s. m.* Амгдаловый, *adj.* *see* Миндаль, Миндальный.

Амилень, *s. m. chem.* amylene.

Аминъ, *adv.* amen.

Амиантъ, *s. m.* amianth, amianthus; **-антовый**, *adj.*

Амба, *s. f. coll.* bow-wow, dog (in childish language).

Аммиакъ, *s. m. chem.* ammonia, ammonium.

Аммиачный, *adj.* ammoniac, ammoniacal.

Аммоній, *s. m. chem.* ammonium.

Аммонить, *s. m.* ammonite.

Амнистия, *s. f.* amnesty, general pardon; *see* Всепрощенье.

Аморфизмъ, *s. m.* amorphism.

Аморфность, *s. f.* amorphu.

Аморфный, **Аморфический**, *adj.* amorphous.

Амперъ, *s. m. phys.* ampere.

Ампула, *s. n. indecl. theat.* department, line of character.

Ампутация, *s. f. chir.* amputation.

Ампутировать, *v. a.* to amputate.

Амулетъ, *s. m.* amulet, talisman.

Амунция, *s. f. mil.* articles of outfit, munition; **-ничный**, *adj.*

Амуничный, *s. m. mil.* magazine of uniforms.

Амуриться, *v. n. coll. iron.* to court, pay court to, woo.

Амуръ, *s. m. myth.* Cupid, love.

Амфибология, *s. f. nat. hist.* amphibiology;

-логический, *adj.* amphibibologic,—al.

Амфибологъ, *s. m.* amphibibologist.

Амфибия, *s. f.* amphibious animal; *see* Земноводное.

Амфибрахий, *s. m.* amphibrach; **-брахический**, *adj.* amphibrachic,—al.

Амфискии, *s. m. pl. geog.* amphiscii, amphiscians.

Амфитеатръ, *s. m.* amphitheatre; **-атральный**, *adj.* amphitheatral.

Амфитрионъ, *s. m.* amphitryon.

Амфора, *s. f.* amphora.

Анабаптизмъ, *s. m.* anabaptism.

Анабаптистъ, *s. m.* anabaptist.

Анаграмма, *s. f.* anagram.

Анакреонтическій, *adj.* anacreontic.

Аналъвъ, *s. m. pectoral.* breast-plate (of monks).

Аналекты, *s. m. pl.* analects.

Анализировать, *v. a.* to analyze; || *gram.* to parse.

Анализисъ, **Анализъ**, *s. m.* analysis; || *gram.* parsing.

Анализеть, **Анализикъ**, *s. m.* analyzer.

Аналитика, *s. f.* analytics; **-тический**, *adj.* analytical.

Аналогизмъ, *s. m.* analogism.

Аналогический, *adj.* analogical; **-ский**, *adv.*—ly.

Аналогичный, *adj.* analogous, similar.

Аналогія, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.

Анапасъ, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; **-пасный**,

-пасовый, *adj.* **-пасная** *темаца*, **-пасная**

рожа, pineberry; **-пасная клубника**, pine-strawberry;

-пасные, **ананасовидныя** *растения*, *bot.* bromelaceous plants.

Анапестический, *adj.* anapestic.

Анапестъ, *s. m.* anapest.

Анархизмъ, *s. m.* anarchism.

Анархистъ, *s. m.* anarchist.

Анархический, *adj.* anarchical.

Анархія, *s. f.* anarchy.

Анатомикъ, Анатомъ, s. m. anatomist, dissector.

Анатомированіе, s. n. anatomization, dissection.

Анатомировать, v. a. to anatomize, dissect.

Анатомическій, adj. anatomical; **-ски, adv.**—ally.

Анатомія, s. f. anatomy, dissection.

Анахоретъ, s. m. anchorite, anchoret.

Анахронизмъ, s. m. anachronism.

Анаѳема, s. f. anathema, excommunication; *продать* **-оеть, to fulminate an anathema, to anathematize; да будетъ оубъ — проклятъ, may he be cursed; || fig.** imprecation, malediction.

Анбаръ, Анбарный, see Амбаръ, Амбарный.

Ангажементъ, s. m. engagement.

Ангажировать, v. a. to invite, engage.

Ангеловидный, adj. of angelic figure.

Ангель, s. m. dim. **-гелочекъ, ангельчикъ,** angel; **-хранитель, guardian angel, tutelary angel; оубъ — да, name's day, Saint's day.**

Ангельскій, adj. angelic, **-ал; -скія свойства,** angelicalness; **-ски, adv.**—ly.

Ангина, s. f. med. angina.

Ангiology, s. f. med. angiology.

Англѣзь, s. m. English dance.

Англизировать, v. a. — *лошадь, to nick a horse's tail.*

Англиканскій, adj. Anglican, of the church of England.

Англицизмъ, s. m. anglicism.

Англійскій, adj. English; **-ская болѣзнь, rickets; -ская соль, Epsom Salt; -скій рожокъ, mus. English horn.**

Англоманія, s. f. angomania.

Англоманъ, s. m. person infected with angomania, angomaniac.

Ангорская, adj. zool.—*кошка, Angora cat.*

Анданте, s. n. indecl. mus. andante.

Андантино, s. n. indecl. mus. andantino.

Аневризматическій, Аневризматическій, adj. aneurismal.

Аневризмъ, Аневризмъ, s. m. Аневризма, s. f. med. aneurism.

Анекдотическій, adj. anecdotal.

Анекдотъ, s. m. dim. **-дотецъ, anecdote.**

Анемія, s. f. see Малокровіе.

Анемографъ, s. m. phys. anemograph.

Анемометръ, s. m. anemometer.

Анестезировать, v. a. to anesthetize.

Анестезія, s. f. anaesthesia, anaesthesia.

Анзаць, s. m. mus. embouchure, mouth-piece.

Анилинъ, s. m. chem. aniline; **-новый, adj.**

Анисовка, s. f. aniseed, anisette (*cordial*).

Анисовый, Анисный, adj. of anise; **-вое съѣд., anise-seed; -вая вода, see** Анисовка.

Анисъ, s. m. anise, aniseed.

Анитъ, s. m. bot. dill, anethum; **-йтовый, -йтный, adj.**

Анкерокъ, s. m. anker (10 gallons); small cask; **-рочный, adj.** anker, in ankers.

Анкерштокъ, s. m. naut. anchor-stock.

Анналы, s. m. pl. annals.

Аннуитетъ, s. m. com. annuity.

Анодъ, s. m. phys. anode.

Аномалистическій, adj.—*годъ, anomalistic or periodical year.*

Аномалія, s. f. anomaly.

Анонимность, s. f. anonymity, anonymousness.

Анонимный, adj. anonymous; **-но, adv.**—ly.

Анонимъ, s. m. anonymous writer.

Аномальный, adj. abnormal.

Ансамбль, s. m. mus. a piece of music harmonized for several voices, ensemble.

Антаблементъ, s. m. arch. entablement.

Антагонизмъ, s. m. antagonism, opposition.

Антагонистъ, s. m. antagonist.

Анталь, s. m. antal (measure of 60 bottles);

-тальный, adj.

Антарктическій, adj. geog. antarctic.

Антедедентъ, s. m. antedecent.

Антидильювиальный, adj. antediluvian.

Антидоръ, s. m. antidoron, consecrated bread.

|| -дорный, adj.

Антидотъ, s. m. antidote, counter-poison.

Антиква, s. f. print. Roman type.

Антикварій, s. m. antiquary, antiquarian.

Антикварство, s. n. antiquarianism.

Антикъ, s. m. antique, ancient; old, out of fashion; *iron.* old, quaint person.

Антилопа, s. f. zool. antelope.

Антиэиенъ, s. m. corporal, communion cloth.

Антимонархическій, adj. antimonarchic,—al.

Антимоніальный, adj. antimonial.

Антимонія, s. f. antimony; *see* Сурьма.

Антипаша, s. f. Quasimodo, Low Sunday.

Антипатическій, -чный, adj. antipathetic,—al.

Антипатія, s. f. antipathy, aversion.

Антипиринъ, s. m. antipyrin.

Антиподы, s. m. pl. geog. antipodes.

Антисептика, s. f. antiseptic.

Антисептическій, adj. antiseptic, antiseptica!

Антиски, s. m. pl. geog. antiscii.

Антисоціальный, adj. antisocial.

Антистрѳа, s. f. gram. antistrophe, antistrophe.

Антитѳеза, s. f. **Антитѳезъ, s. m.** antithesis, contrast.

Антитѳезный, adj. antithetic,—al.

Антифонъ, s. m. antiphone, anthem.

Антифрѳаза, s. f. antiphrasis, irony, ironical language.

Антихристъ, s. m. Antichrist.

Античный, adj. antique.

Антологическій, adj. anthological.

Антологія, s. f. anthology.

Антовоъ огонь, s. m. med. Anthony's fire, gangrene.

Антрактъ, s. m. theat. interact, interlude.

Антрацитъ, s. m. min. anthracite, stone-coal.

Антрененёрство, s. n. management (of a theatre).

Антрененёръ, s. m. manager (of a theatre).

Антреприза, s. f. enterprise.

Антрессоль, s. f. -солн, pl. arch. entresol.

Антрѳа, Антрѳа, s. n. caper, cut (in dancing); съѣзгать—, to cut a caper.

Антропологическій, adj. anthropologic, anthropological.

Антропология, s. f. anthropology.

Антропометрія, s. f. anthropometry.

Антропоморфизмъ, s. m. anthropomorphism.

Антропоморфическій, adj. anthropomorphous.

Антропофагъ, s. m. anthropophagite, man-eater, cannibal.

Анфилада, s. f. a suite (of rooms); *mil.* entilade; *naut.* entilading, raking fire.

Анфидированіе, s. n. mil. entilade.

Анфидировать, v. a. mil. to entilade, rake.

Анчоусъ, s. m. anchovy; -сный, adj.

Аншефъ, s. m. mil. obs. генералъ—, general in chief.

Аиъ, conj. prop. and, on the contrary.

Апютныи глазки, bot. heart's-ease, pansy.

Анораксъ, s. m. anthrax.

Аористъ, s. m. gram. aorist.

Аорта, s. f. anat. аорта; **-ный, adj.** aortic, aortal.

Апашёръ, naut. a-pic, a-peak; *якорь—, the anchor is a-peak.*

Апартamentъ, s. m. apartment, room.

Апатичный, Апатическій, *adj.* apathetic, apathetical.

Апатія, *s. f.* apathy.

Апеллировать, *v. n. law*, to appeal.

Апеллянтъ, *s. m.* —янтка, *s. f. law*, appellant, appellor.

Апелляция, *s. f. law*, appeal, appellancy; —яционный, *adj.* —ный судъ, the court of appeal.

Апельсинъ, *s. m.* orange; —синный, —синовый, *adj.* —синовое дерево, orange-tree.

Апендицитъ, *s. m. med.* appendicitis.

Апликэ, *s. n. indecl.* see Апликэ.

Аплодировать, *v. n.* to applaud.

Аплодисменты, *s. m. pl.* applause, clapping of hands.

Апломбъ, *s. m.* aplomb, assurance, self-confidence.

Апогей, *s. m. astr.* apogee, апогеон; || *fig.* height.

Апокалипсисъ, *s. m.* Apocalypse, the book of Revelations; —линический, *adj.* apocalyptic, —al.

Апокрифическій, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful; —ския книги, Апоcrypha.

Апокрифъ, *s. m.* apocryphal book.

Апологистъ, *s. m.* apologist.

Апологическій, *adj.* apologetic, —al.

Апологія, *s. f.* apology, justification.

Апологъ, *s. m.* apologue, fable.

Апоплексія, *s. f.* apoplexy.

Апоплектикъ, *s. m.* a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; —ктический, *adj.* apoplectic, —al.

Апортъ, *s. m. и* —товое яблоко, a species of large apple.

Апостема, *s. f. med.* aposteme, abscess.

Апостериори, *adv.* a posteriori.

Апостиль, *s. m.* apostil, marginal note.

Апостоль, *s. m.* apostle; || the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles (book).

Апостольникъ, *s. m.* wimple, veil (of nuns).

Апостольскій, *adj.* apostolic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Апостольство, *s. n.* apostleship.

Апострофа, *s. f. rhet.* see Апострофъ.

Апострофъ, *s. m. gram.* apostrophe, apostrophy.

Апофеѣзма, *s. f.* apophthegm.

Апофеозъ, *s. m.* apotheosis.

Аппаратъ, *s. m. tech.* apparatus, gear.

Аппетитный, *adj.* tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; || *fig.* tempting; || —но, *adv.* with appetite; temptingly.

Аппетитъ, *s. m.* appetite.

Апликатура, *s. f. mus.* fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register (of violin); играть на —рѣ, to play in the upper registers.

Апликэ, *s. n. indecl.* plated goods, plated silver.

Аплодировать, Аплодисменты, see Аплодировать, Аплодисменты.

Аппоггиатура, *s. f. mus.* appoggiatura, grace-note.

Априори, *adv.* a priori.

Апробация, *s. f.* approbation, approval.

Апробовать, *v. a.* to approbate, approve.

Апроши, *s. f. pl. fort.* approaches.

Апрель, *s. m.* April, month of April; первое —я, the first of April; первое —я (день обмана), April-fools'day, all fools'day; обмануть первого —я, to make one an April-fool; обманутый первое —я, an April-fool; —лскій, *adj.*

Апсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen stay-sail.

Апсиды, *s. m. pl. astr.* apsides.

Аптека, *s. f. dim.* —течки, apothecary's shop; pharmacy.

Аптекариша, *s. f.* apothecary's wife.

Аптѣкаръ, *s. m.* apothecary; || —карскій, *adj.* —карскій счетъ, an apothecary's bill, an over-charged account.

Аптѣчный, *adj.* of apothecary's shop; —ные товары, drugs.

Арабѣска, *s. f.* Арабѣскъ, *s. m.* arabesque.

Арава, *s. f.* crowd, great number.

Аракъ, *s. m.* arack, arrack, rack; || —ковый, *adj.*

Аранжировать, *v. a.* to arrange, set, put (in order, to rights); to make up; to suit; —нью для фортепьяно, to set a piece for the piano.

Аранжировка, *s. f.* arrangement.

Араннигъ, *s. m.* a long whip.

Арапченокъ, *s. m.* a young or a little negro.

Арапъ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor, black man;

|| —шка, *s. f.* negress, black woman.

Арба, *s. f.* a tilted cart (among Eastern nomadic tribes).

Арбалѣтка, *s. f.* cross-bow, arbalest.

Арбитражъ, *s. m. com.* arbitration, arbitrage.

Арбузь, *s. m. dim.* —бүзецъ, water-melon;

|| —зный, *adj.*

Аргали, *s. m. indecl.* argali, wild goat.

Аргамакъ, *s. m.* race-horse (in Cabarda).

Аргонавтъ, *s. m.* argonaut.

Аргументація, *s. f.* argumentation.

Аргументъ, *s. m.* argument, reasoning.

Аргусъ, *s. m. myth. zool.* Argus.

Арѣна, *s. m. list;* выступить на —ну, to enter the list.

Арѣнда, *s. f.* lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; || estate given in usufruct; взять съ —ду, to take on lease, take lease of; to farm (a land); отдать съ —ду, to lease, give on lease; || —ндный, *adj.*

—ная плата, rent.

Арендаторъ, *s. m.* —торша, *s. f.* lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; || —торскій, *adj.*

Арендование, *s. n.* leasing, farming, renting.

Арендовать, *v. a.* to take on lease, take lease of; to rent (house, land); to farm (land); || *part. p.*

—дованный.

Ареометръ, *s. m.* areometer.

Ареопагъ, *s. m.* Areopagus.

Арестантская, *s. m.* lock-up house, guard-house.

Арестантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* person under arrest, prisoner; || —стантскій, *adj.*

Арестованіе, *s. n.* arresting, seizing, putting under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.

Арестовать, *v. a.* to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequester, apprehend, seize; || *part. p.* —стованный.

Аресть, *s. m.* arrest; seizure, apprehension; положить —, to apprehend, lay hold of; посадить, взять подъ —, to put under arrest; выдаться подъ —томъ, to be or lie under arrest; выпустить изъ подъ —та, to release, discharge from arrest; изложить —на именьіе, to sequester or sequester an estate; строгій —, close confinement; домашній —, home-arrest.

Аристократическій, *adj.* aristocratic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Аристократія, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.

Аристократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* aristocrat.

Ариометика, *s. f.* arithmetic.

Ариометикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.

Ариометическій, *adj.* arithmetical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Ариометръ, *s. m.* arithmometer.

Арианство, *s. n.* arianism.

Арія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.

Арка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.

Аркада, *s. f.* arch. arcade.

Аркадъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.

Аркивать, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Арканъ, *s. m.* lasso, rope with a running noose.
 Арктический, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.
 Арлекинство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.
 Арлекиновать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.
 Арлекинъ, *s. m.* harlequin; || —кинскій, *adj.*
 Армада, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.
 Армадилла, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.
 Арматоръ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Арматура, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate (of shako); armour (of magnet); || —рный, *adj.* of armour, trophy; —рный *списокъ*, regimental-roll.
 Армеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the line; —ейскій, *adj.* of the line.
 Армейщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers or officers in the line.
 Артилярный, *adj. geog.* —ная сфера, armillary sphere; || *bot.* armillary.
 Армия, *s. f.* army; || troops of the line; *служить въ —ми*, to serve in the line.
 Армудъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; || quince.
 Армянскій, *adj.* see Армякъ.
 Армякъ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; || *artil.* cartouch-stuff; || —мянскій, *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat or to cartouch-stuff.
 Арнаутка, see Бялоторка.
 Аرنика, *s. f.* arnica.
 Ароматическій, —матный, —матичный, *adj.* aromatic, —al.
 Аромать, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent.
 Арпеджио, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.
 Арьергардъ, see Арьергардъ.
 Аррорутъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.
 Арсеналь, *s. m.* arsenal; || —нальный, *adj.*
 Арсеникъ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; see Мышьевъ; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Артачиться, *v. n.* to jibb, be restive, stubborn.
 Артезианскій, *adj.* artesian; —колонна, see Колодець.
 Артель, *s. f.* workmen's association; || a company, mess; || —льный, *adj.*
 Артельщикъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; || caterer of a mess; *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; || —щичій, *adj.*
 Артёльщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.
 Артерія, *s. f. anat.* artery; || —риальный, *adj.* arterial.
 Артикулъ, *s. m. mil.* —военный, articles of war; —мать, to perform the manual exercise.
 Артиллеристъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.
 Артиллерія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; *прибрежная*—, artillery for coast defence; *летающая*—, flying-artillery; || —рийскій, *adj.*
 Артистическій, *adj.* artistic, —al.
 Артистъ, *s. m.* —тъстка, *s. f.* artist.
 Артишокъ, *s. m. bot.* artichoke; || —оковый, *adj.*
 Артосъ, *s. m.* artos, consecrated bread.
 Артышь, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.
 Арфа, *s. f.* harp.
 Арфистъ, *s. m.* —нѣтка, *s. f.* harper, harp-player.
 Архайзмъ, *s. m.* an obsolete idiom, word.
 Архайскій, *adj.* archaic, —al.
 Архалукъ, Архалыкъ, *s. m.* an overcoat (of the inhabitants of Caucasus).
 Архангелъ, *s. m.* archangel: —гельскій, *adj.* archangelic.
 Археографическій, *adj.* archæographic, —al.
 Археография, *s. f.* archæography.
 Археографъ, *s. m.* archæographer.

Археологическій, *adj.* archæologic.
 Археология, *s. f.* archæology.
 Археологъ, *s. m.* archæologist.
 Архи, Архі-, *prefix*, archi..., arch...
 Архиварій, Архивариусъ, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.
 Архивъ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; || —вный, *adj.*
 Архидіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.
 Архидіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; || —нскій, *adj.*
 Архимандритство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.
 Архимандритъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; || —тскій, *adj.*
 Архимандрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.
 Архимедовъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech.* Archimedes screw; || *arch.* helix.
 Архиепископство, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.
 Архиепископъ, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Архипелагъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; (*specially*) the Grecian archipelago; || —лажскій, *adj.*
 Архистратигъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.
 Архитектоника, *s. f.* architectonics.
 Архитекторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.
 Архитектūra, *s. f.* architecture; see Зодчество; || —турный, *adj.* architectural.
 Архитравъ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.
 Архиепископія, *s. f.* archbishopric (*jurisdiction, dignity, revenue*); archbishop's palace.
 Архиепископство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.
 Архиепископъ, *s. m.* archbishop; || —скій, *adj.* archiepiscopal.
 Архiereй, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.
 Архьерейство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.
 Архьерействовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.
 Архонтъ, *s. m.* archont; || —тскій, *adj.*
 Арца, *s. f.* see Артышь.
 Арчакъ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, witherbands; || *tech.* bow; || —чажный, *adj.*
 Аршинникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.
 Аршинный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.
 Аршинъ, *s. m.* arshine (*Russian measure*); *пров. мѣрить кого на свои*—, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.
 Арьергардъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; || —дний, *adj.*
 Аръенна, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.
 Асбестъ, see Азбестъ.
 Асептика, *s. f.* aseptics.
 Асептичeskій, *adj.* aseptic, antiseptic, antiseptical.
 Асимметричeskій, *adj.* asymmetrical, asymmetric.
 Асимметрия, *s. f.* asymmetry.
 Асимптота, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; || —тотическій, *adj.* asymptotic, asymptotical.
 Аскетизмъ, *s. m.* asceticism.
 Аскетическій, *adj.* ascetic.
 Аскетъ, Аскитъ, *s. m.* ascetic; || —тный, *adj.*
 Аскія, see Аспія.
 Асотъ, see Осотъ.
 Аспарагъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.
 Аспектъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.
 Асперъ, *s. m.* asper (*a Turkish coin*).
 Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.
 Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; || asp, aspice (*serpent*); || —дний, *adj.* —дная *дощка*, slate.
 Аспирантъ, *s. m.* aspirant, aspirer.
 Аспиляторъ, *s. m.* aspirator.
 Ассамблея, *s. f. obs.* assembly.
 Ассенизация, *s. f.* sanitation.

Ассенизировать, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.
 Ассессорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.
 Ассессоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; *коллежский*—, collegiate assessor; || *—рекий, adj.*
 Ассигнація, *s. f.* bank-note, paper-money, assignat; || *—ціонный, adj.* — банкъ, bank of issue; *—ная бумага*, assignation, bank-note.
 Ассигнование, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.
 Ассигновать, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint; *part. p.* *—нованный.*
 Ассигновка, *s. f.* assignment, grant.
 Ассизы, *s. f. pl.* и *Ассизный судъ*, assizes, court of assizes.
 Ассимилировать, *v. a.* to assimilate.
 Ассимиляция, *s. f.* assimilation.
 Ассистентъ, *s. m.* assistant.
 Ассъ, *s. n. indecl.* fencing-match, assault at arms.
 Ассортиментъ, *s. m.* assortment.
 Ассоціація, *s. f.* association.
 Астерискъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.
 Астма, *s. f.* asthma.
 Астра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.
 Астрagalъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milk-vetch; || *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; || *arch.* astragal.
 Астральный, *adj.* astr. astral.
 Астрологическій, *adj.* astrological.
 Астрология, *s. f.* astrology.
 Астрологъ, *s. m.* astrologer.
 Астролібія, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.
 Астрономическій, *adj.* astronomical, —al; || *—ски, adv.*—cally.
 Астрономія, *s. f.* astronomy.
 Астрономъ, *s. m.* astronomer.
 Асфальтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; || *—льтый, adj.* asphaltic.
 Асфиксія, *s. f. med.* asphyxia, asphyxy
 Асциі, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.
 Асъ, *s. m. mus.* La flat.
 Асъ, *inter. pop.* eh? what?
 Атавизмъ, *s. m.* atavism.
 Атака, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; || assault (*of a place*); aggression.
 Атаковать, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail; *part. p.* *—кованный.*
 Атаманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
 Атаманъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain (*of Cossacks, of robbers*); *наказной*—, hetman by delegation; *prov. терпи казакъ*,—будешь, patience brings every thing about; *—манскій, adj.*
 Атеизмъ, *s. m.* atheism.
 Атеистическій, *adj.* atheistic,—al.
 Атеистъ, *s. m.* atheist.
 Атермическій, *adj. phys.* athermanous.
 Атласитъ, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin; *—ся, v. r.* to get a lustre like satin; to fret, ravel (*of velvet*).
 Атласъ, *s. m. dim.* *—лицецъ*, satin; *—енный, adj.*
 Атласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.
 Атлетъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || *—етическій, adj.* athletic.
 Атмосфера, *s. f.* atmosphere; || *—риный, —рический, adj.* atmospheric,—al.
 Атомизмъ, *s. m.* atomism.
 Атомистическій, *adj.* atomistic.
 Атомическій, *adj.* atomic,—al.
 Атомъ, *s. m.* atom.
 Атоническій, *adj.* atonic.
 Атонія, *s. f.* atony.
 Атрибутъ, *see* Атрибутъ.
 Атропинъ, *s. m. chem.* atropine, atropin.
 Атрофировать, *v. a.* to atrophy, cause atrophy; *—ся, v. r.* to be atrophied, waste away; *part. p.* атрофированный.

Атрофія, *s. f.* atrophy.
 Атаковать, *see* Атаковать.
 Аттестатъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.
 Аттестация, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.
 Аттестовать, *v. a.* to attest, certify; || *fig.* to testify; || *part. p.* *—тованный.*
 Атическій, *adj.* attic.
 Атицизмъ, *s. m.* atticism.
 Атрибутъ, *s. m.* attribute.
 Атъ, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!
 Атукать, атукнуть, *v. n.* to halloo (*to hounds*).
 Ау, *inter.* holla! holla!
 Аудиторіатъ, *s. m.* a regimental court; || *—терій, adj.*
 Аудиторія, *s. f.* auditory.
 Аудиторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of auditors.
 Аудиторство, *s. n.* auditorship.
 Аудиторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; || *—рекий, adj.*
 Аудіенція, *s. f.* audience; *прощальная*—, audience to take leave.
 Аудіенць-зала, *s. f.* audience-chamber.
 Ауканье, *s. n.* the crying holla! holla! (*in the forest*).
 Аукать, аукнуть, *v. n.* to cry aoo! to hallo! (*in the forest*); || *—ся, v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo to one another.
 Аукціонеръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.
 Аукціонистъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.
 Аукціонъ, *s. m.* auction; *продавать съ—она*, to sell by auction, put up to auction; || *—онный, adj.*
 Аулъ, *s. m.* a village (*in Caucasus*).
 Аускультация, *s. f. med.* sounding, auscultation.
 Аускультировать, *v. a. med.* to sound, auscultate.
 Аутодафе, *s. n. indecl.* auto-da-fe.
 Афазія, *s. f. med.* aphasia.
 Афеліи, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.
 Афеня, *see* Офеня.
 Афера, *s. f.* speculation, business.
 Аферистъ, *s. m.* —етка, *s. f.* speculator, speculative person.
 Афиша, *s. f. dim.* афишка, play-bill: a bill posted up or set up; programme (*of a concert*).
 Афишировать, *v. a.* to bill, post bills; to flaunt.
 Афонія, *s. f. med.* aphony, aphonia.
 Афоризмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.
 Афористическій, *adj.* aphoristic,—al.
 Афонтъ, *s. m.* affront.
 Афты, *s. m. pl. med.* aphthæ, thrush.
 Аффектація, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.
 Аффектированный, *part. p.* affected.
 Аффектъ, *s. m.* aberration, temporary insanity; *подъ влияніемъ —та*, in a state of temporary insanity.
 Аханье, *s. n.* abling and ohling.
 Ахать, ахнуть, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan, sigh.
 Ахинея, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.
 Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.
 Ахроматическій, *adj. opt.* achromatic.
 Ахтерлюкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway; wine-and spirit-room.
 Ахтерштевень, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.
 Ахти, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!
 Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!
 Ацетиленъ, *s. m. chem.* acetylene.
 Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case: *—бы*, but if.
 Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.
 Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.
 Аэрологическій, *adj.* aerological.
 Аэрологія, *s. f.* aerology.

Аэрометрический, *adj.* aerometrical.
 Аэрометрия, *s. f.* aerometry.
 Аэрометр, *s. m.* aerometer.
 Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.
 Аэронавтический, *adj.* aeronautic,—*al.*
 Аэроавт, *s. m.* aeronaut.
 Аэростатика, *s. f.* aerostatics.
 Аэростатический, *adj.* aerostatic.
 Аэростатъ, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ба! ба, ба, ба! *inter.* bah! ah! see!

Баба, *s. f.* woman, countrywoman, peasant's wife; || pile-driver; *ручная*—, beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; || *bird*, white pelican; a sort of cake; || —*бы*, *pl. ast.* Pleiades; *prov.*—*съ вѣза, кобыль леще*, it's a good clearance.

Баба-Яга, *see* Яга-Баба.

Бабенка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.

Бабища, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.

Бабий, *adj.* woman's, feminine.

Бабка, *s. f. dim.* grandmother; *двоюродная*—, great aunt; —, *повивальница*—, midwife; || *pastern*, foot-bone; || —*бѣи*, *pl.* knuckle-bones (*game*); || small posts; || trestles; || sheaves of hemp.

Бабничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.

Бабничать, *v. n.* to follow or exercise the profession of a midwife.

Бабочка, *s. f. insect.* butterfly; a young woman.

Бабочный, *adj.* —*ная игра*, the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.

Бабръ, *s. m. zool.* ounce; || *бѣбровый*, *adj.* of ounce.

Бабўкъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.

Бабушка, *s. f. grandmother*; *двоюродная*—, great aunt; || *prov. воронъ тому жить, кому— ворожить*, it is easy to live under protection (*expl.*); || —*повивальная*, midwife; || *coll.* good wife, good woman (*addressing an old woman*); *вотъ тебѣ—и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!

Бабушкинъ, *adj.* grandmother's:—*виучекъ*, *fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.

Бабье, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.

Бавольникъ, *s. m. bot.* bombax.

Багажъ, *s. m. dim.* baggage, baggage, luggage; || —*жный*, *adj.*

Багетъ, *s. m. arch.* baguette, baguet (*a little round moulding*).

Багоръ, *s. m. dim.* —*рикъ*, boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Багрень, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.

Багрень, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; || —*ецѣвый*, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Багрельщикъ, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.

Багрить, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; *see* Обагрять; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be dyed purple.

Багрить, *вы—*, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; *part. p.* багрённый.

Багровина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.

Багровище, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.

Багровость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.

Багровый, *adj.* purple; livid (*spot*).

Багровѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become purple, livid.

Багръ, *s. m.* purple colour.

Багрѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.

Багриникъ, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.

Багринить, *v. a.* to empurple.

Багрянца, *s. f.* purple: purple robe, purple cloak; || —*ичный*, *adj.*

Багрѣнка, *s. f.* the purpura (*shell*).

Багрянорѣднй, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.

Багряность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.

Багрѣный, *adj.* purple.

Бадиджанъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.

Бадья, *s. f. dim.* бадѣйка, bucket; trough; fish-tub.

Бадѣга, *s. f.* spongilla (*water-plant*); || —*жный*, *adj.*

Бадѣжничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.

База, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, groundwork.

Базальтъ, *s. m.* basalt; || —*товый*, *adj.* basaltic.

Базаръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; || —*ный*, *adj.*

—*ный день*, a market-day; || —*ная рѣчь*, vulgar chat, Billingsgate-language.

Базилѣка, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.

Базилѣкъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.

Бай-бай, баянѣки, lullaby, by-by; *иди—*, go to lullaby.

Байбакъ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; a lounge, idler; || a recluse; || —*бѣий*, *adj.*

Байдара, *s. f.* a canoe; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Байдарка, *s. f.* chiton (*shell*).

Байдарищикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.

Байка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; || —*иковый*, || —*ичатый*, *adj.*

Байрамъ, *s. m.* bairam (*Turkish feast*).

Байховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.

Бакалаврство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Бакалавръ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степень* —*вра*, baccalaureate; || —*право*, bachelor of laws; || —*богословѣ*, bachelor of divinity; || —*лавренѣй*, *adj.*

Бакалейщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.

Бакалѣя, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; || —*лейный*, *adj.*—*ные и прочие товары*, grocery wares, colonial commodities.

Баканить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.

Бакань, *s. m.* lake; *naut.* *see* Бакань; || —*новый*, *adj.*

Бакань, *s. m.* rock-wood, guaiacum; || —*утѣвый*, *adj.*

Бакбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; || —*тнй*, *adj.*

Бакенбарды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.

Бакань, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-buoy.

Баккалаврство, Баккалавръ, *see* Баккалаврство, Баккалавръ.

Баккара, *s. f.* baccarat, baccara (*a game at cards*).

Баклага, *s. f. dim.* —*лажка*, wooden vessel with a double bottom; flask.

Бакланъ, *s. m. bird*, a cormorant; || —*ланѣй*, *adj.*

Баклуна, *s. f.* a cast-iron wheel; block, log of wood; *fig.* *бѣтъ—ни*, to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.

Баклушникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* idler, drone.

Баклушничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time.

Бакловый, *adj. naut.* of fore-castle; *see* Бакъ.

Бакель, *s. m. naut.* fore-foot.

Бакельный, *adj. naut.* —*вая штука*, *see* Бакель.

Бактеріологическй, *adj.* bacteriologic,—*al.*

Бактеріологія, *s. f.* bacteriology.

Бактеріологъ, *s. m.* bacteriologist.

Бактерія, *s. f.* bacteria.

Бакудометрія, *s. f.* baculometry.

Бакша, *s. f.* ground sown with melons and cucumbers.

Бакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay; wind upon the quarter.

Бабштовъ, *s. m. naut.* guess-rope.
Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-castle; mess-kid, bowl.
Балабанъ, *s. m.* butcher-bird, laneret; *coll.* simpleton.
Балабока, *s. f.* pendant, bob, trinket, hawble.
Балаганщикъ, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* show-booth holder.
Балаганъ, *s. m.* booth, tent; *||* show-booth; *||* summer hut (of *Kamtshadales*); *||* -ганпый, *adj.*
Балагурить, *v. n. coll.* to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.
Балагурный, *adj.* droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.
Балагурство, *s. n.* jesting, drollery.
Балагуръ, *s. m.* merry Andrew; -рка, *s. f.* jester, droll person.
Балалясчикъ, *s. m.* player on the ballalica.
Балаляка, *s. f. dim.* -лячка, ballalica, a kind of a three stringed guitar; *||* -лясчннй, *adj.*
Балалящикъ, *s. m.* ballalica-maker or player.
Баламутить, *вз-*, *v. a. pop.* to trouble, muddle; *fig.* to disconcert, disturb.
Баламутъ, *s. m.* -мутка, *s. f.* an intermeddling person, busybody; *||* -мутный, *adj.* troublesome, meddling.
Балансёръ, *s. m.* -рка, *s. f.* rope-dancer; *||* -сёрный, *adj.*
Балансировать, *v. n.* to dance on a rope; to keep the equilibrium.
Балансиръ, *s. m. mech.* beam, working-beam.
Балансъ, *s. m.* equilibrium, balance, aquipose; *com.* balance, balance-sheet; *||* -лансовый, *adj.*
Баланъ, *s. m.* acorn, acorn-shell (*mollusk*).
Баластить, *v. a.* to ballast (*a ship*).
Баластъ, *s. m. naut.* ballast; *||* -стовый, *adj.*
Баласъ, *s. m.* balas, ruby.
Балахонъ, *s. m. dim.* -хонецъ, -хончикъ, a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; -хонный, *adj.*
Балахрыеть, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f. vulg.* vagrant, vagabond.
Балбесничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time like a sluggard.
Балбесъ, *s. m. coll.* lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.
Балда, *s. f.* pommel, knob (*of a stick*); *||* large hammer.
Балдахинъ, *s. m.* baldachin, canopy, dais; -хинный, *adj.*
Балдурьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.
Балерина, *s. f.* ballerina, ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.
Балетмейстеръ, *s. m.* ballet-master.
Балетчикъ, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* ballet-dancer.
Балетъ, *s. m. theat.* ballet; *||* -тннй, *adj.*
Балиста, *s. f.* balista.
Балистика, *s. f.* ballistics; *||* -стическй, *adj.*
Балка, *s. f.* beam, girder; dell, valley; ravine.
Балконъ, *s. m. dim.* -кончикъ, balcony; -онный, *adj.*
Баллада, *s. f.* ballad; *||* -адный, *adj.*
Балласть, **Балластить**, *see* **Баластъ**, **Баластить**.
Баллотированіе, *s. n.* -тировка, *s. f.* vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.
Баллотировать, *вы-*, *v. a.* to ballot, elect by ballot; *-ся*, *v. p.* to be balloted; *part. p.* -рванный.
Балль, *s. m. pl.* баллы, ball, ballot-ball; mark (*at school*); *у него оуине баллы въ повесеніи*, he has bad marks for conduct.
Балованье, *s. n.* indulging, conniving; spoiling (*children*).
Баловать, *v. a.* to spoil (*children*); to fondle; to connive; *v. n. pop.* to play, dally; *-ся*, *c. r. p.* to frolic; to get spoiled; *part. p.* балованный.

Баловень, *s. m.* spoiled child, favourite;—*счастья*, fortune's favourite.
Баловникъ, -ловщикъ, *s. m.* -йца, *s. f.* spoiler, indulger.
Баловство, *s. n.* overindulgence, spoiling; *||* pranks, mischievous tricks.
Балочный, *adj.* of beam, beam.
Балтывать, *see* **Болтать**.
Балъ, *s. m. pl.* балы, ball; *костюмированннй*—, faucy-ball; *||* балы, idle talking, nonsense; **балы** *точить*, to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.
Балыковина, *s. m.* flesh of dried sturgeon or some other large fish.
Балыкъ, *s. m.* the back of dried sturgeon or some other fish; *||* -лыковой, *adj.*
Бальзамный, *s. m. bot.* common balsam; balsamine; *||* -минный, *adj.*
Бальзамированіе, *s. n.* -мировка, *s. f.* embalming.
Бальзамировать, *v. a.* to embalm; *|| part. p.* -рванный.
Бальзамировщикъ, *s. m.* embalmer.
Бальзамическй, *adj.* balsamic,—al; balmy.
Бальзамникъ, *s. m. bot.* balsam-tree, balsam-fr.
Бальзамъ, *s. m.* balm, balsam; *|| bot.* balm-mint, garden-balm; *видялющій*—, balsam sweating; *содержащій въ себѣ*—, balsamiferous; *||* -мный, *adj.* -ное дерево, balsam-tree.
Бальный, *adj.* of ball, ball; *||* -ное платье, ball-dress.
Балюстрада, *s. f.* balustrade.
Балюсина, *s. f.* baluster.
Балюзникъ, *s. m.* baluster-turner; *|| pop.* jester, trifler, banterer.
Балюзничать, *v. n. pop.* to jest, joke.
Балюзъ, *s. f. pl.* baluster; *||* drollery; nonsense, stuff; *точить*—, to jest, joke.
Бамбукъ, *s. m. bot.* bamboo; *||* -буквовый, *adj.*
Банальность, *s. f.* commonplaceness, platitude, banality.
Банальный, *adj.* hackneyed, banal, trite, commonplace; *||* -но, *adv.* tritely, in a commonplace manner.
Бананъ, *s. m. bot.* banana; *||* -ановый, *adj.* -ановое дерево, banana-tree.
Банда, *s. f.* band, company; gang.
Бандажистъ, -дажникъ, *s. m.* bandage-maker, truss-maker.
Бандажъ, *s. m. chir.* bandage, truss; *||* -жныи, *adj.* -жный мастеръ, *see* **Бандажистъ**.
Бандероль, *s. f.* banderole, band-label (*with ticketed tax*), excise label-band; postal wrapper; *въ -роляхъ*, *подъ -ролью*, in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; *||* -рольный, *adj.*
Бандить, *s. m.* bandit.
Бандульера, *s. f. mil.* shoulder-belt.
Бандура, *s. f.* mandore; -рный, *adj.*
Бандуристъ, *s. m.* mandore-player.
Банить, *вы-*, *v. a.* to wash, foment; to water or soak (*salt fish*); *artil.* to sponge, wipe out.
Банка, *s. f. dim.* баночка, pot, bottle; jar; *лейденская*—, Leyden-phial, Leyden-jar; *|| mel.* cupping-glass; *naut.* bank, shoal; *||* thwart, seat for rowers.
Банкеръ, *see* **Банкометь**.
Банкетничать, *v. n.* to banquet, junket.
Банкетъ, *s. m.* banquet, banqueting, regale; *|| fort.* banquette; *||* -тннй, *adj.* -тннй *испа*, caviar of the best quality.
Банкирство, *s. n.* profession of a banker; banking.
Банкиръ, *s. m.* banker; -рекій, *adj.*
Банковый, *adj.* banking, bank;—*билетъ*, bank-note, bank-bill.

Банкомётъ, *s. m.* banker (at games).
Банкротство, **Банкротъ**, *see* Банкрутство,
 Банкрутъ.
Банкрутиться, *v. n.* to become or turn bank-
 rupt: to fail.
Банкрутство, *s. n.* bankruptcy, failure; *злост-*
нос—, a fraudulent bankruptcy.
Банкрутъ, *s. m.* bankrupt; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Банкъ, *s. m.* bank; || *— на акцияхъ*, joint-stock
 bank; *faro (game)*; *ухранъ въ*—, to bank; *дер-*
жать—, to keep the bank; *срвать*—, to break the
 bank.
Банникъ, *s. m.* bath-broom; || *artil.* sponge.
Банное, *adj. s. n.* bath-tax.
Банный, *adj.* fit for the baths; — *листь*, the
 leaf of a bath-broom; *онъ пристаѣлъ ко мнѣ, какъ—*
листь, he sticks to me.
Баночный, *adj.* of pot, glass, jar.
Бантъ, *s. m. dim.* бантикъ, bow, knot of rib-
 bons; || breeches-flap.
Банщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* bather, bathing-
 woman, bath-keeper.
Баня, *s. f.* bath-house; *паровая*—, vapour-bath;
задать —ню, to give a person a thrashing; to
 scold, reprove one; || *sl.* ablution.
Барабаненье, *s. n.* drumming.
Барабанить, *про-*, *v. n.* to drum, beat the
 drum; || *v. a. coll.* to divulge; || to strum (*on the piano*).
Барабанный, *adj.* of the drum; —*бой*, beat of
 the drum; —*староста*, drum-major, drum-sergeant;
—ная перепонка, *anat.* tympanum, ear-drum;
—ная кожа, drum-head; *—ная палочка*, drum-
 stick; *—ные натяжки*, drum-strings.
Барабанщикъ, *s. m.* drummer; || drum-fish;
 || **-банщикій**, *adj.*
Барабанъ, *s. m. dim.* —чикъ, drum; *большой*
или турецкій—, *mil.* the big drum; || *anat.* cavity
 of the tympanum, ear-drum; || barrel (*of a watch*).
Барабошить, *v. a. coll.* to hear up in disorder,
 turn over, rummage.
Бараканъ, *s. m.* barracan; || **-ановый**, *adj.*
Баракъ, *s. m.* barrack.
Баранецъ, *s. m. bot.* fir-leaved club-moss, earth-
 moss.
Баранина, *s. f.* mutton.
Бараний, *adj.* ram's: made of sheep-skin; —*во-*
рогъ, *bot.* chick-peas.
Баранка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, a round cracknel;
 || *bot.* arnica.
Баранокъ, *s. m.* a rough plane.
Баранчикъ, *s. m. bot.* official primrose,
 cowslip.
Баранъ, *s. m. dim.* —ашекъ, ram, sheep;
 || battering-ram (*machine*); || two-beaked ewer.
Бархатанье, *s. n.* struggling, sprawling, flound-
 ering: resisting.
Бархататься, *v. n.* to wrestle, sprawl, struggle,
 flounder; to resist.
Барашекъ, *s. m. bird.* snipe; || *coll.* —*въ бумажкѣ*,
 a present of money, bribe; || *pl.* —*ашки*, foam,
 froth on the sea; || little curls; || *bot.* little screw-
 nuts; || *see* Баранъ.
Барбаризмъ, *s. m.* barbarism.
Барбарисникъ, *s. m.* barberry-bush.
Барбарисъ, *s. m. shrub.* barberry; || **-иенный**,
-исовый, *adj.*
Барбетъ, *s. m. fort.* barbet.
Барбета, *s. f. fish.* red surmullet, gurnet.
Барвинокъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser periwinkle.
Барда, *s. f.* malt-grains; —*денный*, *adj.*
Бардъ, *s. m.* bard (*poet-musician of Celtic*
heroes).
Барезъ, *s. m.* barege.
Барельефъ, *s. m.* bas-relief; —*филій*, *adj.*
Баржа, *s. f.* barge.

Барикада, *see* Баррикада.
Баринъ, *s. m.* gentleman, nobleman; || *Sir (com-*
mon people addressing a nobleman); *жить —номъ*,
 to live like a nobleman.
Баритонъ, *s. m. mus.* barytone.
Баритъ, *s. m. chem.* baryta, baryte.
Бариться, **барничать**, *v. n.* to play the great
 gentleman.
Баричъ, *s. m.* nobleman's son; || *онъ страшный*—,
 he plays the great nobleman, he has too much
 pretensions.
Барій, *s. m. chem.* barium (*metal*).
Барка, *s. f. dim.* барочка, bark, boat; || **бѣ-**
рочный, *adj.* —чный *лѣсъ*, timber of demolished
 barks.
Барканъ, **Баркановый**, *see* Бараканъ.
Баркарола, *s. f.* barcarolle.
Баркасъ, *s. m. naut.* long-boat (*of a man-of-*
war).
Баркоутъ, *s. m. naut.* main wales; || **-ѹтный**, *adj.*
Бармы, *s. f. pl.* small shoulder-mantle (*worn*
by the ancient czars the day of their coronation).
Баромакрометръ, *s. m.* baromacrometer.
Барометрический, *adj.* barometric,—*al.*
Барометрографъ, *s. m.* barometrograph.
Барометръ, *s. m.* barometer, weather-glass.
Баронесса, *s. f.* baroness.
Баронетъ, *s. m.* baronet.
Баронскій, *adj.* baronial, baron's; || *но —ски*,
adv. baron-like.
Баронство, *s. n.* baronage; || barony.
Баронъ, *s. m.* baron; *prov. у всякаго —на своя*
фантазія, every man has his peculiar bent.
Бароскопъ, *s. m.* baroscope.
Барочникъ, *s. m.* bark-man, barge-man; || mas-
 ter of a bark.
Барочный, *adj.* *see* Барка.
Баррикада, *s. f.* barricade, barricado.
Барскій, *adj.* seigniorial; belonging to a noble-
 man; *жить на —скую ногу*, to live like a noble-
 man; || *—ская снѣдь*, aristocratic pride; *bot.* scarlet
 lychnis, knight's cross; || *—ски*, *но —ски*, *adv.* in
 a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.
Барство, *s. n.* state of gentleman; || *fig.* fas-
 tidiousness: *что за—!* what pretensions!
Барствовать, *v. n.* to play the grand gentle-
 man.
Барсукъ, *s. m. dim.* барсучокъ, badger, hog-
 badger, brock; || **-ѹчий**, **-ѹковый**, *adj.* —ѹчья
собака, terrier-beagle.
Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; || **барсовый**, *adj.*
Бархатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet-ribbon; || *bot.*
Indian pink.
Бархатистый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.
Бархатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.
Бархатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb,
 velvet-flower.
Бархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; *исразъѣнной*—, terry-
 velvet; *кипорный, бумажный*—, velveteen; **-тный**,
adj.
Барчѣнокъ, **Барчѹкъ**, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of
 a nobleman.
Барщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; || *fig.*
 unpleasant task.
Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar (*of a harbour*).
Бары, *s. m. pl. see* Баринъ.
Барыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady;
 || *madam*; || **-ни**, *pl.* ladies, women.
Барышникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* jobber, fore-
 staller; *лошадный*—, horse-jobber, horse-dealer;
-нический, **-ничій**, *adj.*
Барышничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's or jobber's
 trade; buying-up.
Барышничать, *v. n.* (*чѹмъ*), to job, forestall.
Барышничество, *see* Барышничанье.

Барышний, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.
Барышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *идь*—? where is Miss (with christian name)?
Барышь, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.*—*съ накладомъ на однихъ сажахъ издаться*, there is no trader who does not meet with losses; *не до —ша, была бы слава хороша*, a good name is better than riches.
Барьеръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.
Басенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.
Басенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.
Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.
Басистый, *adj.* base, deep-toned.
Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; || to speak in a bass or coarse voice.
Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.
Басма, *s. f.* slight setting of image.
Баснописецъ, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables.
Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.
Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.
Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.
Баснословный, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Баснословъ, *s. m.* babbler, liar.
Баснь, *s. f.* fable, fiction.
Басня, *s. f. dim.* басенка, fable; tale; *prov.* *слова —нями не кормятъ*, a hungry belly has no ears.
Басовый, *adj. mus.* bass; — *клювъ*, bass-clef; **—вая струна**, bass-string.
Басовъ, *s. m.* bass-string.
Басонщикъ, *s. m.* —*щца*, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.
Басонъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; || **—онный** *adj.*
Басейнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; **—ивый**, *adj.*
Басетъ-горнь, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.
Баста, *adv. coll.* enough.
Бастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* bastion; || **—онный**, *adj.*
Бастовать, *за-*, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.
Басурманъ, *see* Бусурманъ.
Басъ, *s. m. mus.* bass; bass-singer.
Баталёръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper; *рутеръ* —, steward's mate; **—скій**, *adj.* **—ская каюта**, steward's room.
Батальеръ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.
Баталія, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; **—альный**, *adj.* **—ный огонь**, running-fire; **—альная или —альная** *животисъ*, battle-painting.
Батальонъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; **—онный**, *adj.*
Батардъ, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment (of a river or moat).
Батарея, *s. f. mil.* battery; **—ейный**, *adj.*
Батенька, *s. m. dim. of отецъ*; *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.
Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
Батистъ, *s. m.* batist; **—стовый**, *adj.*
Батманъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia (varying in different localities).
Батогъ, *s. m.* stick, rod, cudgel; *pl.* **—тоги, —тожья**, rods.
Батожокъ, *s. m. dim. of Батогъ*; rest-stick, maul-stick (of painters).
Батракъ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman (among peasants); **—рачій**, *adj.*
Батрачить, *s. m. min.* batrachites, frog-stone.
Батрачка, **Батрачиха**, *s. f.* hired work-woman; wife of a journeyman.
Батрачить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.
Батрачникъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.

Батька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov. каковы —, таковы у него и дятки*, as is the master, so is the servant.
Батюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; || *fam.* dear sir; || reverend father (*addressing a priest*).
Бати, *see* Батенька.
Бауль, *s. m. dim.* —*улецъ, —ульчикъ*, trunk, case, coffee; || **—ульный**, *adj.*
Бахвалять, *v. n.* —*ся, v. r. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag, play the braggart; to bluster, swagger.
Бахвалять, *s. m. —лка, s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart, rodomont.
Бахваляство, *s. n.* rodomontade.
Бахила, *s. f.* peasant's boot.
Бахрома, *s. f. dim.* бахромка, fringe; || **—омный**, *adj.*
Бахроμηстый, **Бахроμηчатый**, *adj.* with long fringe.
Бахроμηть, *v. a.* to fringe.
Бахроμηщикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.
Бахча, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; *see* Бахша.
Бадать, **бацнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; || **—ся, v. n. to fall heavily.
Баццла, *s. f.* bacillus.
Баць, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb **бацнуть**, slap! bang! *онъ его — по щекъ*, and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.
Бащенка, *s. f.* turritella (shell); || *dim. of Башня*.
Башка, *s. f.* jowl (of a fish); || *coll.* head, pate, noddle; || block-head; || head of bellows.
Башлыкъ, *s. m.* Caucasian cowl.
Башмакъ, *s. m. dim.* —*мачокъ*, shoe; *бить подъ —комъ у жены*, to be henpecked by one's wife; iron, iron shoe (of a pile); || **—мачный**, *adj.*
Башмачникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* shoe-maker; || **—ничій**, *adj.*
Башмачничать, *s. n.* shoe-making.
Башмачничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of a shoe-maker.
Башня, *s. f. dim.* башенка, tower, turret; rock, castle (at chess); **башенный**, *adj.*
Бая, **бай**, **баюшки**, lullaby (song to make a baby sleep).
Байманье, *s. n.* lulling.
Баякать, *v. a.* to lull.
Баядерка, *s. f.* bayadere (a Hindu dancing-girl).
Баянь, *s. m.* poet (of the ancient Slaves).
Баять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
Бдитель, *s. m.* —*щца*, *s. f.* waker; watcher.
Бдительность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
Бдительный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *вечномое*—, evening service (before a feast).
Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up (at night); *fig.* to attend to, watch over; to keep a watchful eye over.
Бегемотъ, *s. m. zool.* behemoth, hippopotamus; **—омый**, *adj.*
Бегинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
Бей, *see* Бей.
Бедра, *s. f.* Бедро, *s. n.* hip, haunch; *anat.* femur, thigh-bone.
Бедрець, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet; **—ищонный**, *adj.*
Бедрищій, *adj.* strong-hamched.
Бедрищный, **Бедрищный**, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
Бедуинъ, *s. m.* bedouin.
Безъ, *s. m.* beige, unbleached serge.
Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order (in one's actions); insipidity, absurdity.**

Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безбожие, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.

Безбожникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man or woman; impious person.

Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.

Безбожничать, **—ничествовать**, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.

Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiousness.

Безбожный, **—божнический**, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; **—но**, **—ски**, *adv.*—ly; **онъ —но съ нимъ поспунаеть**, he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.

Безбокий, *adj.* thin-flanked.

Безболъзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.

Безболъзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; **—но**, *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.

Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.

Безбоязненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Безбоязненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безбрачный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.

Безбрачье, *s. n.* **Безбрачность**, *s. f.* celibacy, single life.

Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; **—но**, *adv.* in celibacy, singly.

Безбрежный, *adj.* shoreless, unlimited, limitless, boundless, unbounded.

Безбровый, *adj.* browless.

Безбрюхий, *adj.* flat-bellied.

Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.

Безбѣдность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.

Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; **—но**, *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.

Безвѣдріе, *s. n.* bad weather.

Безвѣдность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.

Безвѣнный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty; harmless; inoffensive; **—но**, *adv.*—ly; **его осудили —но**, he has been unjustly accused.

Безвкусна, *s. f.* **Безвкусіе**, *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; insipidity; **какое —іе въ его жарѣ**, he is dressed without any taste.

Безвкусный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.

Безвластіе, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.

Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.

Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безводье, *s. n.* **—водица**, **—водность**, *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.

Безвозбранный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.

Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless; **—ное пространство**, vacuum.

Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.

Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Безволосица, *s. f.* **—волосіе**, *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.

Безволосый, **Безволосый**, *adj.* hairless, bald.

Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; innocence, innocency.

Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innocuous, innoxious; innocent; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.

Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable;

ill-timed; **—но**, *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.

Безвременье, *s. n.* **—временница**, *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.

Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.

Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; **—но**, *adv.* without any profit or advantage.

Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; **—положенія**, a helpless position, the most critical state.

Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet or issue; **—ное положеніе**, a helpless position; **—но**, *adv.* without absenting one's self; **онъ былъ при ней —но**, he never left her.

Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.

Безвыѣздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self; **—но**, *adv.* **онъ жилъ тамъ два года —но**, he did not leave the place during two years.

Безвѣдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; **—но**, *adv.* unknown to, clandestinely, secretly.

Безвѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.

Безвѣрь, *s. m.* **—рка**, *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.

Безвѣстность, *s. f.* uncertainty; obscurity; **жить въ —ти**, to live unknown to the world.

Безвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; **—но**, *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.

Безвѣтренный, *adj.* windless, calm.

Безвѣтріе, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.

Безглавйть, *see* **Обезглавливать**.

Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.

Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.

Безгласіе, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.

Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.

Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; **—ная буква**, *gram.* mute letter; clandestine; without notoriety or publicity; unentitled to vote.

Безгнѣвный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгнѣздный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.

Безгодье, *s. n.* **Безгодца**, *s. f.* *pop.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.

Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; stupid, brainless.

Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.

Безгоударный, *adj.* **—ное время**, interregnum.

Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.

Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; **—с. аgrammatist**.

Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.

Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.

Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, tight-chested.

Безгрѣшіе, *s. n.* **Безгрѣшность**, *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.

Безгрѣшный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; **—ные доходы**, casual or accidental benefits; **—но**, *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.

Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.

Безданный, *adj.* duty free; **—но**, *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing; **—но-безвозмездно**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.

Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented, incapable; **—но**, *adv.* without talent.

Безденежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitute of money; **—но**, *adv.* gratis.

Безденежье, *s. n.* **Безденежность**, *s. f.* want or scarcity of money; pennilessness.

Бѣдна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; || immense quantity, a very great number, a very great or good deal, a world of; *у него—друзей*, he has numberless friends.

Бѣдождіе, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.

Бѣдождный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.

Бѣдомочный, *adj.* clear of arrears; || **-но**, *adv.* without arrears.

Бѣдоказательный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.

Бѣдожностной, *adj.* without office or duty.

Бѣдолжный, *adj.* free from debt.

Бѣдолить, *see* Обездолить.

Бѣдолный, *adj.* unfortunate; || *bot.* acotyledonous.

Бѣдомивкъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* houseless or homeless man or woman.

Бѣдомный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitute of a home.

Бѣдомокъ, *s. m.* **-домка**, *s. f.* *see* Бѣдомникъ, **-ница**.

Бѣдомье, *s. n.* **-домница**, *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.

Бѣдонный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; || **-ная бочка**, *fig.* lavish, spendthrift.

Бѣдорожца, *s. f.* **-рожье**, *s. n.* impassable roads.

Бѣдоходность, *s. f.* barrenness, unproductiveness.

Бѣдоходный, *adj.* giving or producing no income, no revenue.

Бѣдушіе, *s. n.* lifelessness; || heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бѣдушничество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.

Бѣдушность, *s. f.* heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бѣдушный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣдымный, *adj.* smokeless.

Бѣдыханность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.

Бѣдыханный, *adj.* breathless, lifeless, dead.

Бѣдѣйственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; unemployed, unoccupied.

Бѣдѣйствіе, *s. n.* inaction, inertness; inactivity, indolence; || inefficaciousness.

Бѣдѣйствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.

Бѣдѣйница, *s. f.* *dim.* **-дѣлка**, **-дѣлочка**, **-дѣлушка**, trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; gewgaw; *отъ заплатилъ за это -лицу*, he paid a trifle or very little for this.

Бѣдѣлье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; *отъ -лья*, for want of employment, for lack of business; from idleness.

Бѣдѣльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.

Бѣдѣльничанье, **-ничество**, *s. n.* idling away one's time; || rascality.

Бѣдѣльничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; || to act like a rascal.

Бѣдѣльническій, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; || **-ческі**, *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.

Бѣдѣльный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; || **-но**, *adv.* idly.

Бѣдѣтный, *adj.* childless, without progeny or issue.

Бѣдѣтство, *s. n.* **-тнoсть**, *s. f.* want of children.

Бѣдѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; *see* Бѣдѣйствіе.

Бѣдѣтельный, *adj.* inactive.

Бѣсе, *s. n.* a light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.

Бѣжалобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead or cannot be plead against.

Бѣжалостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.

Бѣжалостный, *adj.* pitiless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, without pity.

Бѣжалый, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.

Бѣжѣчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.

Бѣженный, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.

Бѣженство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowerhood.

Бѣженствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy or remain a widower.

Бѣжизненность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.

Бѣжизненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣжильный, *adj.* veinless.

Бѣзаботливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.

Бѣзаботливый, **Бѣзаботный**, *adj.* careless; || **-во**, **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣзаботность, *see* Бѣзаботливость.

Бѣзавѣстливый, **-вѣстный**, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.

Бѣзавѣтный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; || unlimited, unrestrained; || **-но**, *adv.* without defence; **-но преданный**, devoted heart and soul.

Бѣзазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprouchableness, blamelessness.

Бѣзазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreprouchable, blameless.

Бѣзаконіе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.

Бѣзаконникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man or woman.

Бѣзаконничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.

Бѣзаконность, *s. f.* illegality; || lawlessness.

Бѣзаконный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣзародышный, *adj.* *bot.* inembryonate.

Бѣзарочный, *adj.* free from a vow, who did not make a vow.

Бѣзастѣнный, *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.

Бѣзастѣнчивость, *s. f.* impudence, immodesty.

Бѣзастѣнчивый, *adj.* impudent, immodest; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Бѣзатѣйливый, **-тѣйный**, *adj.* unceremonious, not capricious, simple.

Бѣзачѣтный, *adj.* unreckoned, not counted or included in; exclusive;—*рекрутъ*, a recruit entering the service as a punishment.

Бѣзащитность, *s. f.* defencelessness.

Бѣзащитный, *adj.* defenceless, unsheltered, unprotected.

Бѣззвѣчіе, *s. n.* the want of sound.

Бѣззвѣчный, *adj.* soundless; dull;—*голосъ*, a hollow voice; || **-но**, *adv.* soundlessly.

Бѣззвѣдный, *adj.* starless; || dark.

Бѣземелье, *s. n.* want of arable land.

Бѣземельный, *adj.* deficient in arable land.

Бѣззобый, *adj.* wenless.

Бѣззубый, *adj.* toothless.

Бѣзикъ, *s. m.* *bezique* (a game at cards).

Бѣзкаблучный, *adj.* without heels (of boots).

Бѣзквасіе, *s. n.* unleavened state.

Бѣзквасный, *adj.* unleavened, free from acid.

Бѣзковарность, *s. f.* sincerity, frankness, plainness.

Бѣзковарный, *adj.* sincere, frank.

Бѣзковальный, *adj.* without trumps (at cards).

Бѣзколынный, **-дѣлочный**, *adj.* *bot.* not geniculated.

Бѣзкомандный, *adj.* having no command over any one; done without command.

Бѣзконечность, *s. f.* endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; || immensity.

Бѣзконечный, *adj.* endless, infinite; —*оумъ*,

endless or everlasting screw; || immense; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безконный, *adj.* without horses.

Безконтрольный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* without control.

Безкормица, *s. f.* want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.

Безкормый, *adj.* wanting fodder or provender.

Безкорытие, *s. n.* **Безкорытность**, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безкорытный, *adj.* disinterested; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безкостный, *adj.* boneless; || without fish-bones or whalebones.

Безкрамольный, *adj.* not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.

Безкровельный, *adj.* roofless.

Безкровие, *s. n.* **-кровность**, *s. f.* deficiency of blood; *med.* anemiy.

Безкровный, *adj.* bloodless; not bloody; || having no parents or relations; homeless, roofless.

Безкручинный, *adj.* free from sorrow.

Безкрылый, **-крыльный**, *adj.* wingless, apteral.

Безладница, *s. f.* discord, misunderstanding.

Безлапый, *adj.* pawless.

Безлепестковый, *adj. bot.* apetalous.

Безлестный, *adj.* unflattering; sincere.

Безлиственный, **Безлиственный**, *adj.* leafless.

Безлицый, *adj.* faceless.

Безличный, *adj. gram.* impersonal; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безлобый, *adj.* with a low or narrow forehead.

Безлуние, *s. n.* moonless time.

Безлунный, *adj.* without moonlight.

Безльсье, *s. n.* want of wood; woodless tract; || **-льсый**, *adj.* woodless.

Безлѣтность, *s. f.* eternity; || **-лѣтный**, *adj.* eternal, having neither beginning nor end.

Безлюдить, *see* **Обезлюдить**.

Безлюдный, *adj.* unpeopled, thinly peopled.

Безлюдье, **-людство**, *s. n.* deficiency of population; *prov. на -дѣи и Вома дворяннѣ*, in a waste every one can be king or in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безлюдѣть, *see* **Обезлюдѣть**.

Безмала, *adv. coll.* nearly, almost.

Безматерный, **-терный**, *adj.* motherless.

Безмездіе, *s. n.* **-мездность**, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безмездникъ, *s. m.* disinterested man.

Безмездный, *adj.* disinterested, gratuitous; || **-но**, *adv. gratis.*

Безменщикъ, *s. m.* steelyard-maker.

Безмень, *s. m. dim.* **-менчикъ**, steelyard; || **-менный**, *adj.* of steelyard.

Безмозглость, *s. f.* want of brains; silliness, stupidity.

Безмозглый, *adj.* brainless; stupid, silly.

Безмолвіе, *s. n.* silence; taciturnity; calm.

Безмолвникъ, *s. m.* who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.

Безмолвный, *adj.* silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; || **-но**, *adv.* silently, without saying a word; calmly.

Безмолвствовать, *v. n.* to keep silence; to remain or be silent.

Безмрачный, *adj.* not obscure.

Безмужіе, *s. n.* the state of a woman without a husband.

Безмужня, *adj.* unmarried, without husband.

Безмѣрие, *s. n.* **-мѣрность**, *s. f.* excess, intensity, enormity.

Безмѣрный, *adj.* excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безмѣстный, *adj.* without place or employment.

Безмятежность, *s. f.* tranquillity, quietness, stillness.

Безмятежный, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безнавозный, *adj.* without dung or manure, dungless.

Безнадежить, *see* **Обезнадеживать**.

Безнадежность, *s. f.* hopelessness; hopeless or desperate state.

Безнадѣжный, *adj.* hopeless, past hope, desperate; || **-но**, *adv.* past hope,—*ly.*

Безнаказанность, *s. f.* impunity.

Безнаказанный, *adj.* unpunished; || **-но**, *adv.* with impunity.

Безнамяренность, *s. f.* absence of design, accidentality.

Безнамяренный, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional; || **-но**, *adv.* without design,—*ly.*

Безнапастный, *adj.* having no calamity.

Безнарядный, *adj.* done without being ordered; || not ornamented, unadorned.

Безнаслѣдіе, *s. n.* the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.

Безнаслѣдный, *adj.* heirless, without posterity.

Безначаліе, *s. n.* anarchy; lawlessness.

Безначальничать, *v. n.* to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.

Безначальный, *adj.* anarchic,—al; || having no beginning; || **-но**, *adv.* anarchically; without beginning.

Безначальственный, *adj.* anarchical, having no chiefs.

Безневѣтная, *adj.* not betrothed (*of the Holy Virgin*).

Безногий, *adj.* without feet or legs, footless; apodal (*of insects*); || **-гия**, *s. pl.* apodes (*insects*).

Безносый, *adj.* noseless.

Безнравственность, *s. f.* immorality.

Безнравственный, *adj.* immoral; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безнужный, *adj.* free from want; || needless.

Безо, *see* **Безъ**.

Безоаръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.

Безобидность, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.

Безобидный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безоблачность, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.

Безоблачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.

Безоблыжный, *adj.* not lying or cheating; veridical.

Безобразить, *see* **Обезобразивать**.

Безобразіе, *s. n.* deformity, ugliness; || unbecoming deeds, indecency.

Безобразничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.

Безобразность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphous, want of form.

Безобразность, *s. f. see* **Безобразіе**.

Безобразный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.

Безобразный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.

Безбóрочный, *adj.* free or exempt from the poll-tax.

Безбóрочный, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve or clause.

Безбóкій, *adj.* eyeless.

Безбóпасность, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, providence.

Безбóпасный, *adj.* incautious, improvident; || **-во**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безбóпасность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ -ствѣ*, to be in security, in safety.

Безбóпасный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Безорудный, *adj.* without organs.
Безоружный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.
Безостановочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.
Безостановочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; || — **но**, *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.
Безотбойный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безотводный, *adj.* — *своёмъ*, a witness that cannot be challenged or rejected.
Безответность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer or to justify one's self; || a mild, yielding temper, compliance.
Безответный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; patient, mild, tranquil; || — **но**, *adv.* without answering or replying, submissively.
Безответственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.
Безответственный, *adj.* irresponsible; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безотвязность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.
Безотвязный, — **вязчивый**, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || — **но**, — **во**, *adv.* —ly.
Безотговорочный, *adj.* — **но**, *adv.* without excuse or reply.
Безотдачный, *adj.* that cannot be given back or returned.
Безотдохновенно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.
Безотлагательность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering or admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.
Безотлагательный, *adj.* underrated, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing; || — **но**, *adv.* without delay or deferring.
Безотложность, *see* Безотлагательность.
Безотложный, — **но**, *see* Безотлагательный, — **но**.
Безотлучность, *s. f.* continual presence.
Безотлучный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; || — **но**, *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.
Безотзывный, *adj.* irrevocable; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безотносительный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безотрадность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.
Безотрадный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —ly.
Безотрочныи, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.
Безотступный, *see* Неотступный.
Безотходный, *see* Безотлучный.
Безотчётность, *s. f.* unaccountability, unaccountableness; irresponsibility; involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.
Безотчётный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; involuntary, unconscious; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily, —ly.
Безотъемлемый, *see* Неотъемлемый.
Безошибочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.
Безошибочный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain, infallible; || — **но**, *adv.* without faults, —ly, —ly.
Беззажитный, *adj.* wanting pasture.
Беззлабный, *adj.* without deck.
Беззальный, *adj.* without fingers or toes.
Беззамятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.
Беззамятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.
Беззамятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting-fit; *снать*

съ —, to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.
Беззамять, *v. n.* to lose the memory; to grow forgetful.
Беззастенчивый, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; || — **ная голова**, a darer, a bold, daring fellow.
Беззастыдный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; || — **ная перчатка**, an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.
Беззастытный, *adj.* having no passport.
Беззахватный, *adj.* unemployable for tilling.
Безпереводный, *adj.* not transferable; || incessant; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —ly.
Безпеременный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безпёртый, *adj.* fingerless.
Безпёрый, *adj.* featherless, unfledged; *apodal (of fishes)*.
Безпечальный, *adj.* sorrowless.
Безпечность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.
Безпечный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безплатность, *s. f.* gratuity.
Безплатный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment; || — **но**, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.
Безплеменный, *adj.* without kindred.
Безплодие, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; || inutility, unsuccessfulness.
Безплодность, *s. f.* *see* Безплодие.
Безплодный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; || useless, unsuccessful; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безплотность, *s. f.* incorporeality, immateriality.
Безплотный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.
Безповоротный, *adj.* irrecoverable; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Безпогода, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperature.
Безподмешенный, *adj.* not mixed.
Безподобный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —ly.
Безпозвоночный, *adj.* invertebrate.
Безпокоение, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.
Безпокойность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.
Безпокойный, *adj.* uneasy, restless; — *экипажъ*, an incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; || troublesome (*visitor*); tiresome (*character*); turbulent (*times*); — *сонъ*, an unsound or agitated sleep; || — **но**, *adv.* uneasily, —ly.
Безпокойство, *see* Безпокойство. *s. n.* uneasiness, want of tranquility, restlessness; || uneasiness, trouble (*of mind*); agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *бить въ* — **въ**, to be alarmed, uneasy about a thing, to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.
Безпокоить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его* — **тъ**, every thing makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ* —, I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy; — *перчатка*, to harass the enemy; — **ся**, *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не* — **бойтесь**, don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.
Безполезность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.
Безполезный, *adj.* useless; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, to no purpose.
Безполый, *adj.* without floor; || sexless.
Безпомощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.
Безпомощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; || — **но**, *adv.* without help, helplessly.

Безпомѣтный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.
Безпомятный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.

Безповошница, *s. f.* the Priestless sect (a sect not acknowledging the priesthood).

Безпорочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibility.

Безпорошный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за -ную службу*, mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; || **-но**, *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.

Безпороточный, *adj.* without trousers.

Безпорядокъ, *s. m.* **-рядка**, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ—*, to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.

Безпорядочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; || laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.

Безпорядочный, *adj.* disorderly; || loose, lax, without principles; **-ная жизнь**, an irregular, disorderly life; || **-но**, *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.

Безпочвенный, *adj.* ill-founded, unfounded, groundless.

Безпощадный, *adj.* duty free, exempted from entry duties; || **-но**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Безпощадный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпредметный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.

Безпредѣльность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.

Безпредѣльный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпрекословность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.

Безпрекословный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **-ное повиновение**, an absolute submission or obedience; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безпремѣнный, **-но**, *see* Непремѣнный, —но.

Безпрепятный, **Безпрепятственный**, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; || **-но**, *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment or obstacle.

Безпрерывность, *s. f.* uninterrupted, incessancy, continuity.

Безпрерывный, **Безпрестанный**, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безприбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; || **-но**, *adv.* without profit.

Безприданница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; *fig.* a fair girl.

Безприкладность, **Безприкладный**, *see* Безпримѣрность, **Безпримѣрный**.

Безпримѣрность, *s. f.* state of having no example.

Безпримѣрный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; || **-но**, *adv.* without example.

Безпримѣсный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.

Безпристрастіе, *s. n.* **-страстность**, *s. f.* impartiality.

Безпристрастный, *adj.* impartial; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпритворность, *s. f.* **-твѣрство**, *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.

Безпритворный, *see* Непритворный.

Безпричастный, *see* Непричастный.

Безпричинный, *adj.* without reason or cause; unjust; **-ное предположеніе**, gratuitous supposition; || **-но**, *adv.* without reason, unjustly.

Безприютность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.

Безприютный, *adj.* having no asylum, no

refuge, harbourless; homeless; || **-но**, *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.

Безпробудный, *adj.* not to be awaked;—*сонъ*, a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; || **-но**, *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.

Безпрогульный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty;—*день*, a work-day not lost.

Безпрозвищный, *adj.* **-прозванецъ**, *s. m.* having no name, no surname.

Безпроигрышный, *adj.* that cannot be lost at play; sure; **-ная лотерея**, a lottery without blanks.

Безпрокій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.

Безпросвѣтный, *adj.* dark, without a glimmer of light.

Безпроспанный, **-но**, *see* Безпробудный, —но.

Безпутица, *s. f.* **Безпутіе**, *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.

Безпутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd or loose man or woman.

Безпутничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.

Безпутность, *s. f.* **Безпутство**, *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.

Безпутный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; || **-но**, *adv.* loosely, rakishly.

Безпутствовать, *see* Безпутничать.

Безыбный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.

Безработица, *s. f.* dead season, dull season, want of work.

Безразборчивость, *s. f.* want of discrimination, indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance; indifference.

Безразличность, *s. f.* indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *это для меня -но*, that's the same or all one to me.

Безразсудность, *s. f.* **Безразсудство**, *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безразсудный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безразсудствовать, **Безразсудничать**, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Безрасчѣтность, **Безрасчѣтливость**, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Безрасчѣтный, **Безрасчѣтливый**, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical; || **-но**, **-во**, *adv.* without calculation, without combination or economy.

Безрезультатный, *adj.* resultless.

Безрогий, *adj.* hornless.

Безродіе, **-родство**, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Безродный, *adj.* without parents or relations.

Безропотность, *s. f.* resignation.

Безропотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned; || **-но**, *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Безружный, *adj.* without annual income; *see* Руга.

Безрукавка, *s. f. pop.* a sleeveless garment.

Безрукавный, **-кавный**, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Безрукий, *adj.* armless; *fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Безрыбный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Безрыбье, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov. на -ьи и ракъ рыба*, in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безрыдница, *s. f.* — **рыдье**, *s. n.* see **Безурыдница**.

Безрыдный, *adj.* sold or bought without cheapening or haggling.

Безверетный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Безвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Безвязный, —**но**, see **Несвязный**, —**но**.

Безсемеинный, *adj.* having no family, without family.

Безсердечие, *s. n.* **Безсердечность**, *s. f.* heartlessness.

Безсердечный, *adj.* heartless, unpitiful, pitiless, hard-hearted, unfeeling; || —**но**, *adv.* unpitifully, pitilessly.

Безсилить, see **Обезсилить**.

Безслабие, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.* adynamy.

Безслабый, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.* adynamic; || *gram.* atonic; || —**но**, *adv.* in an impotent manner.

Безслабеть, see **Обезслабить**.

Безславить, see **Обезславлять**.

Безславіе, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Безславный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable; || —**но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безсловность, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; dumbness; || muteness; || dullness, stupidity.

Безсловенный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull, stupid; || —**ные животные**, the irrational animals.

Безсловный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent, mute.

Безслѣдный, *adj.* trackless, not leaving any traces; || —**но**, *adv.* without leaving any traces.

Безсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Безсмертіе, *s. n.* —**смертность**, *s. f.* immortality.

Безсмертный, *adj.* immortal.

Безсмысленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity; insipidity; want of reason.

Безсмысленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, insipid; irrational; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Безсмыслица, *s. f.* —**смыслие**, *s. n.* nonsense; absurdity.

Безсмынность, *s. f.* permanence, irremovability.

Безсмынный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent; —**ная стража**, a permanent guard; || —**но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безсмытный, *adj.* innumerable, uncountable, numberless, innumerable; || incalculable.

Безснѣжный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Безснѣжье, *s. n.* want of snow.

Безсовѣтность, *s. f.* want of conscience, unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Безсовѣтный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest; —**но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безсовѣтїе, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness; —**сл.** imprudence.

Безсовѣтный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate, imprudent.

Безсодержательный, *adj.* —**но**, *adv.* empty, inane, void, devoid.

Безсознательность, *s. f.* want of consciousness.

Безсознательный, *adj.* unconscious; involuntary; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Безсонинный, —**но**, see **Несомнѣнный**, —**но**.

Безсонница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Безсонный, *adj.* sleepless.

Безсочность, *s. f.* saplessness, juicelessness.

Безсочный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Безспорность, *s. f.* incontestability, incontestableness; *law*, indefeasibility.

Безспорный, *adj.* incontestable; without contradiction, beyond debate; || —**но**, *adv.* —bly, without contradiction.

Безсребренникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a disinterested person.

Безсрочный, *adj.* termless, indefinite; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Безстрастіе, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Безстрастный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible, apathetic; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ically.

Безстрашіе, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Безстрашный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaunted; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Безструнный, *adj.* stringless.

Безстыдникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* shameless man or woman.

Безстыдный, *adj.* impudent, shameless; bawdy; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, —dily.

Безстыдство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness; bawdiness.

Безстыжий, see **Безстыдный**.

Безстычный, *adj.* —**номъ**, floor of solid planks, of a single piece.

Безсудный, *adj.* not submissive to any court or trial.

Безсустычатый, *adj. nat. hist.* inarticulated, unarticulated, not jointed.

Безсчётный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerable; uncountable; || —**но**, *adv.* without number; without reckoning.

Безсемянный, —**мянный**, *adj. bot.* seedless, without any seed; || immaculate; —**ное Зачатіе**, the immaculate conception.

Безсеменодольный, *adj. bot.* acotyledonous.

Безсемянка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Безтактность, *s. f.* tactlessness.

Безтактный, *adj.* tactless.

Безталанный, *adj. pop.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated; —**ная моя воловуха!** poor me!

Безталантный, *adj.* untalented, without talent, incapable.

Безтолковость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want of apprehension.

Безтолковщина, —**толковница**, *s. f.* absurdity, unintelligibleness; || disorder.

Безтолковый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid, dull; || obscure, absurd, unintelligible; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Безтолочь, see **Безтолковщина**.

Безторжиза, *s. f.* stagnation of trade.

Безтравница, *s. f.* —**травье**, *s. n.* deficiency in grass, want of hay.

Безтравный, *adj.* deficient in grass, in hay; wanting herbs, without grass.

Безтрусный, see **Безстрашный**.

Безтѣлесность, *s. f.* incorporeality; immateriality, bodiless state.

Безтѣлесный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; fleshless, destitute of flesh.

Безтѣнность, *s. f.* want of shade.

Безтѣнный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.

Безтяглый, —**тягольный**, *adj.* not taxable, exempt from compelled services.

Безубыточный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice; —**но**, *adv.* without loss.

Безугольный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.

Безугольный, *adj.* wanting coals, without coals.

Безудержный, *adj.* without delay, immediate; not to be stopped; impetuous.

Безуклонность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness, steadiness.

Безуклонный, —**клончивый**, *adj.* undeviating, right, straight; steady, firm.

Безукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness, irreprehensibility.

Безукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprehensible, irreprovable; || —**но**, *adv.* —bly.

Безумецъ, s. m. —умица, *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.

Безуміе, s. n. insanity, alienation of mind, madness; || foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.

Безумный, adj. insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —lily.

Безумолкный, adj. never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; || —но, *adv.* without keeping silence; —ly.

Безумолчный, —но, see Безумолкный, —но.

Безумство, see Безуміе.

Безумствованіе, s. n. acting like a lunatic; see Безуміе.

Безумствовать, v. n. to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.

Безумѣть, v. n. to lose one's senses; to get mad; see Обезумѣть.

Безупрѣчность, s. f. irreprovability, irreproachability.

Безупрѣчный, adj. irreprovable, reproachless, irreproachable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безуцетительный, adj. unremitting, immediate, prompt.

Безуронный, adj. without loss or prejudice.

Безурядица, s. f. disorder, confusion.

Безусловность, s. f. absoluteness.

Безусловный, adj. unconditional, absolute; || —но, *adv.* —ly; to all intents and purposes.

Безуспѣшность, s. f. unsuccessfulness.

Безуспѣшный, adj. unsuccessful, without success; || —но, *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.

Безустанный, adj. indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безуѣй, adj. without moustaches; || without feelers (*insects*).

Безутратный, adj. that cannot be lost.

Безутѣшность, s. f. inconsolableness, disconsolation.

Безутѣшный, adj. inconsolable, disconsolate; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безуханный, adj. inodorous, scentless.

Безухій, adj. earless.

Безучастіе, s. n. indifference, unconcern; impassibility; || non-intervention.

Безучастный, adj. impassible, indifferent.

Безухадный, adj. —*городъ*, a town without a district.

Безфамилный, adj. without a family name.

Безформенность, s. f. amorphous, formlessness.

Безформенный, adj. amorphous, unformed, formless.

Безхарактерность, s. f. want of character, want of firmness.

Безхарактерный, adj. characterless, weak.

Безхвостый, adj. tailless, having no tail; || *zool.* apourous.

Безхитростность, s. f. artlessness.

Безхитростный, adj. artless, not artful; sincere; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безхлопотный, adj. that gives no trouble, no ado.

Безхлѣбца, s. f. famine, scarcity of bread.

Безхлѣбный, adj. without corn, barren.

Безцарствіе, s. n. anarchy.

Безцвѣтность, s. f. state of being flowerless, colourless; || paleness, deadness.

Безцвѣтный, adj. flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; —*ная игра*, playing without expression; || *bot.* ananthous; *opt.* achromatik; || —но, *adv.* without expression or shade.

Безцеремонность, s. f. easy manners.

Безцеремонный, adj. unceremonious, not ceremonious; || —но, *adv.* —ly, without ceremony.

Безцѣльный, adj. aimless.

Безцѣнность, s. f. an inestimable price.

Безцѣнный, adj. inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; || dear, adorable; || priceless, cheap.

Безцѣнокъ, s. m. very cheap, of very low price; *продать за—*, to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.

Безчадіе, s. n. childlessness, sterility.

Безчадный, adj. childless, sterile.

Безчеловѣчіе, s. n. Безчеловѣчность, *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelty, cruelty, barbarity.

Безчеловѣчный, adj. inhuman, cruel, barbarous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчеститъ, о—, v. a. to dishonour; see Обезчещивать.

Безчестіе, s. n. dishonour, ignominy; infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration (*of a girl*); || a fine imposed for defamation; *искать судомъ за—*, to prosecute one at law for defamation.

Безчестность, s. f. dishonesty, want of probity.

Безчестный, adj. dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчешуйный, adj. scaleless, without scales.

Безчынне, —чынство, s. n. disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; || indecorum.

Безчынникъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* a dissolute man, woman.

Безчынничать, —чынствовать, v. n. to behave licentiously, indecorously.

Безчынный, adj. licentious; indecent, indecorous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчिनный, adj. without rank, having no grade.

Безчисленность, s. f. innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчисленный, adj. innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; || —но, *adv.* innumerably, without number.

Безчленный, adj. deprived of some members or limbs; without joints.

Безчувственность, s. f. —чувствіе, *s. n.* insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчувственный, adj. unfeeling, senseless, insensible; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Безшабашность, s. f. carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, turbulence.

Безшабашный, adj. restless; turbulent.

Безшёрстный, Безшёрстый, adj. hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшуточно, adv. without jest.

Безъ, Безо, prep. gen. without, but, but for, had it not been; *безъ денегъ*, without money; *онъ не можетъ этого видѣть безъ того, чтобы не разсердиться*, he cannot see it without becoming angry; *два часа безъ четверти*, it is a quarter to two; || *this preposition, with the elision of ъ, joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бдный —безбдный.*

Безъизвѣстіе, s. n. Безъизвѣстность, *s. f.* see Безвѣстность.

Безъизвѣстный, adj. unknown; obscure; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *мнѣ не —но*, it is known to me.

Безъимѣнный, adj. anonymous; nameless; *innominatum*; —*палець*, the fourth or ring-finger; —*ная недѣля*, the third week of Lent; || —но, *adv.* anonymously.

Безъимянка, s. f. anomia (*shell*).

Безъимянный, Безымянный, see Безъименный.

Безъискѣственность, s. f. artlessness.

Безъискѣственный, adj. artless, unskillful.

Безъисходность, see Безвыходность.

Безъисходный, adj. everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue; —*календаръ*, a perpetual calendar.

Безыменный, Безымянка. Безыскѣствен-

ность, **Безыскусственный**, **Безысходный**, see **Безыменный**, **Безымянка**, **Безыскусственность**, **Безыскусственный**, **Безысходный**.

Безывочный, *adj.* undenounced.

Безязычный, *adj.* tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, *s. m.* bey.

Бейдевиндъ, *adv. naut.* close-hauled: *идти —*, to sail with a scant wind, close to the wind.

Бейфуть, *s. m. naut.* parrel, truss.

Бекартъ, *s. m. mus.* natural.

Бекасинникъ, *s. m.* shot for shooting snipes or woodcocks.

Бекасинъ, *s. m. bird.* see **Барашекъ**.

Бекасъ, *s. m. bird.* snipe, woodcock: || **-ейный**, *adj.*

Бекешъ, *s. m.* **-ешка**, *s. f.* a short winter-coat.

Бекрень, *на —*, *adv.* надеть шляпу *на —*, to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бекъ, see **Бей**.

Белемнитъ, *s. m. min.* belemnite.

Беленъ, *s. f. bot.* henbane, mad-wort; hyoscyamus: *оу — ны обьялся*, the devil is in him.

Белендрёсы, *s. f. pl. coll.* fiddle-fiddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда, *s. f.* nonsense, gibberish; absurdity.

Белладона, *s. f. bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade.

Беллетристика, *s. f.* polite literature, belles-lettres: || **-тристическій**, **-трический**, *adj.*

Беллетристъ, *s. m.* one versed in polite literature.

Бельведёръ, *s. m.* belvedere.

Бельмёсъ, *s. m.* booby, lout: *оу ми — са не смыслилъ*, he is totally ignorant, he does not know a from b.

Бель-этажъ, *s. m.* the second floor (of a house), second tier of boxes (in a theatre).

Бемоль, *s. m. mus.* flat: **A —**, **A flat**: || **-мольный**, *adj.* flat.

Бемскій, *adj.* **-ское стекло**, crown-glass.

Бенефисъ, *s. m.* benefit: benefit-night: || **-енный**, *adj.*

Бенефициантъ, *s. m.* **-антка**, *s. f.* beneficiary.

Бенефиция, *s. f.* benefice, living (ecclesiastical).

Бензель, *s. m. naut.* seizing, lashing.

Бензинъ, *s. m. chem.* benzine.

Бензой, *s. m. chem.* benzoïn, benjamin.

Бензойный, *adj. chem.* benzoic.

Бензолъ, *s. m. chem.* benzole.

Бенуаръ, *s. m.* a box on the pit-tier (in the theatre).

Бергамотъ, *s. m.* bergamot, bergamot pear: || **-отный**, *adj.*

Бергамтъ, *s. m.* mine-office.

Бергауеръ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Бергаунтманъ, *s. m.* superintendent of the mines: *обер —*, chief superintendent of the mines.

Берешворень, *s. m.* juror of the mines.

Бергинспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector of the mines.

Бергейстеръ, *s. m.* surveyor of mines, berg-master.

Бергпробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer of the mines.

Бёрдо, *s. n. dim.* **бёрдце**, comb, sley, slait (of cover): || **бёрдочный**, *adj.*

Бёрдочникъ, *s. m.* sley-maker, comb-maker.

Бёрдяшъ, *s. m.* battle-axe, halberd: || **-шный**, *adj.*

Бёре, *s. m.* butter-pear.

Береговище, *s. n.* beach, strand, shore, bank.

Береговой, *adj.* of shore, littoral: **-ветеръ**, and-wind, land-breeze: **-ное право**, shorage, lagan: towing.

Берегъ, *s. m. dim.* **бережокъ**, shore, coast,

strand (of sea); bank (of river); *придерживаться — га*, *naut.* to keep the land.

Берeditъ, *v. a.* to irritate (a sore).

Бережая, see **Жеребала**.

Бережёнiе, *s. n.* safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережённый, *adj.* guarded, preserved: *proc. — наго Богъ бережетъ*, help yourself and God will help you.

Бережливость, *s. f.* savingness, sparingness.

Бережливый, *adj.* careful, sparing, saving, economical: *оу — ливъ на свои платя*, he takes care of his clothes: || **-во**, *adv.* — ly.

Бережникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.

Бережность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.

Бережный, *adj.* careful, cautious: || **-но**, *adv.* — ly: *жить — но*, to live close.

Бережь, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.

Берёза, *s. f. dim.* **берёзка**, birch, birch-tree.

Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.

Березнякъ, **Берёжникъ**, *s. m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.

Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.

Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.

Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; **-вая зубка**, agaric of the birch; **-вое пиво**, **-вая каша**, *pop.* rods.

Берейторъ, *s. m.* riding-master.

Беременная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big with child.

Беременность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.

Беременеть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Беремя, see **Время**.

Бересклётъ, *s. m. shrub.* prick-wood, spindle-tree, priest's cap.

Берёста, *s. f.* **-сто**, *s. n.* birch-bark.

Берестникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-bark: || **сандал** of birch-bark.

Берестень, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.

Берестить, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.

Берестъ, *s. m. tree (или Карагачъ)*, pedunculate elm.

Берестяный, **-стовый**, *adj.* made of birch-bark.

Береть, *s. m.* biretta, beretta; a woman's cap.

Беречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care of; to keep, preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save;

-ся, *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's guard; to heed; **беречься!** **-гитесь!** take care! look out!

Бериллъ, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.

Берковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian pounds.

Беркутъ, *s. m. bird.* golden eagle: || **-товый**, *adj.*

Берлинка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; Prussian blue.

Берлога, *s. f.* den, haunt (of a bear): || **-логный**, *adj.*

Бёрма, *s. f. fort.* berme, bench.

Бёрта, *s. f.* berth, berth.

Бёрце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; **-цевый**, *adj.* tibial.

Берсъ, *s. m. dim.* **бёршикъ**, fish, perch, perch.

Бестіарій, *s. m.* bestiarius, beast-fighter.

Бестія, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.

Бесѣда, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy; dialogue; company, assembly: || **-сѣдный**, *adj.*

Бесѣдка, *s. f. dim.* **-сѣдочка**, arbour, bower, summer-house: || painter's stool.

Бесѣдование, *s. n.* conversation, discourse; colloquy.

Бесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to hold intercourse; to preach.

Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.

Бетонъ, *s. m. tech.* concrete; *строить съ —номъ*, to lay or cover with concrete; || **-нный**, *adj.* **-ная работа**, concrete masonry.
Беть, *s. m.* beast, loo (*game*).
Бечева, *s. f. dim.* **-чѣвка**, halser, tow-rope, hawser.
Бечеваніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.
Бечевать, *v. a.* to haul, tow (*a boat*).
Бечевая, *adj. s. f.* **-чевникъ**, *s. m.* towing-path; || **-вой**, *adj.* towing.
Бечевщикъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.
Бечети, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.
Бешамель, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.
Бешметъ, *s. m.* under tunic (*of the Tartars*).
Виблейный, **-лейскій**, *adj.* biblical, of the Bible; scriptural.
Библиографическій, *adj.* bibliographic, —al.
Библиографія, *s. f.* bibliography.
Библиографъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.
Библиоманія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness, book-madness.
Библиоманъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomaniac; book-worm.
Библиотека, *s. f. dim.* **-ѣчка**, library; —*для чтения*, *летучая*—, circulating library; || **-течный**, *adj.*
Библиотекаръ, *s. m.* librarian; || **-текарекий**, *adj.*
Библиофиль, *s. m.* bibliophile.
Библия, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.
Бивакъ, **Бивуакъ**, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; *стоятъ на —вахъ*, to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; || **-вачный**, *adj.*
Бигамія, *s. f.* bigamy.
Бидѣ, *s. n.* bidet.
Бизань, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail; —*мачта*, mizzen-mast; —*саиы*, mizzen-shrouds.
Бизульничекъ, see Бузульничекъ.
Бивадрать, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; || **-атный**, *adj.* biquadratic, sursolid.
Билетъ, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.
Билетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѣтець**, **-ѣтнець**, billet, bill, note, card, ticket: —*для входа*, entry-ticket, admission-ticket; —*для постоя*, billet for quarters; *примасительный*—, ticket or card of invitation; *кредитный*—, bill of credit, bank-note; || license, permission, permit; *отпусной*—, ticket of leave.
Биллиардъ, see Виллиардъ.
Биллионъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; || **-онный**, *adj.*
Биллонъ, *s. m.* billon; || **-оновый**, *adj.*
Билль, *s. m.* bill (*act of parliament*).
Било, *s. n.* oil-press; || beetle, agiosymandrum; see Билецъ.
Биль, *s. m.* **Билья**, *s. f.* billiard-ball.
Бильбоке, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball (*game*).
Бильярдная, *s. f.* billiard-room; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Бильярдъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards.
Билляръ, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.
Биметаллизмъ, *s. m.* bimetallicism.
Биметаллическій, *adj.* bimetallic.
Бимель, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; || **бимеловый**, *adj.*
Бинокъль, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-glass.
Биномиаль, *s. m.* **-номія**, *s. f. alg.* binomial.
Бинтованіе, *s. n.* **-товка**, *s. f.* putting on a bandage.
Бинтовать, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind up, tie up.
Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* **бинтикъ**, bandage, ligature; roller.
Биржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange; || coach-stand, hiring place; || **-жевой**, *adj.*
Биржевикъ, *s. m.* stockbroker, financier, a person engaged in Stock-exchange operations.
Бирка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.

Бирюза, *s. f.* turquoise or turquois; see Куманпка; || **-зовый**, *adj.*
Бирюкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *смотреть —комъ*, to look black; *жить —комъ*, to avoid society, live lonesomely.
Бирюлька, *s. f.* bawble, gewgaw; **-рюльки**, *pl.* jack-straws, spillikins (*game*).
Бирючина, *s. f.* tree, privet.
Бирючь, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.
Бисерина, *s. f. dim.* бисеринка, glass-bead, bugle; see Бисеръ.
Бисеринка, *s. m.* head-band garnished with glass-beads; || see Бисерчикъ.
Бисерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.
Бисерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.
Бисеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle; *стальной*—, steel-beads; *не мечите —персы свинымъ*, cast not pearls before swine; || **-рный**, *adj.* garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.
Бисеквитъ, *s. m.* bisenit (*confectionery and china*); || **-итный**, *adj.*
Бискъ, *s. m.* bisque, bisk.
Бисейровать, *v. a.* to encore.
Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.
Бистуря, **Бистурій**, *s. m. surg.* bistoury.
Бисъ, *s. m.* encore.
Битва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement; **-венный**, *adj.*
Битенгъ, **Битеъ**, *s. m. naut.* bits, bits.
Битечникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.
Битка, *s. f.* throwing cockle (*at cocks*); *пор. bold fellow*.
Битокъ, *s. m.* beetle, bat; **биткомъ набитый**, overfilled, quite full; || beef cutlet.
Бить, *s. f.* spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread or silver-thread.
Бить, **бивать**, *v. a. n.* to beat; to strike; to flap against; to break; —*палкой*, to beat with a stick; —*по лицу*, to strike or slap on the face: —*въ барабанъ*, to beat the drum; —*въ набатъ*, to ring the alarm-bell; —*утреннюю зорю*, *тревогу*, to beat the reveille, the general: —*въ ладоши*, to clap one's hands; —*шпретъ*, to beat wook: —*монету*, to coin money: —*масло*, to shake butter (*in a bottle*), to churn (*in a churn*); —*тактъ*, *тис.* to beat time: *левъ билтъ себя хвостомъ по бокамъ*, the lion lashed his sides with his tail; —*баклуши*, *щелазу*, *fig.* to beat the hoof, to idle: —*скотину*, to slaughter or kill cattle: —*щебель*, to break pebbles: —*жельзо*, to strike or hammer iron; —*саиы*, to drive piles: || *часы бьютъ десять*, the clock strikes ten; || *вода бьѣтъ изъ земли*, the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground: *ружье бьѣтъ горошо*, the gun carries well; || *кровь бьѣтъ въ голову*, the blood rushes or mounts to the head; || *козырь бьѣтъ простую карту*, the trump beats or takes the common card; || *лошадь бьѣтъ задомъ*, the horse kicks: || *челомъ*, to make a low bow, to salute; to beseech humbly; || —*по карману*, *fig.* to compel one: to make losses or expenses, to make one pay; to dupe one: || —*на что любъ*, to aim at, have in view: —*ни эффектъ*, to aim at effect: || *v. imp. меня бьѣтъ лихорадка*, I have an access of fever; || *part. p.* **битый**; **-тая бумажка**, papier mâché: —*тое мясо*, beef cutlets, bashed beef: —*тая дорога*, beaten road or path: —*тмый часъ*, a whole hour; *prov. за —таго дуэль побитыхъ даютъ*, fore-warned, fore-armed: —*тая пещера для овки живетъ*, cracked pots or ailing people last the longest.
Биться, *v. rec.* —*на подивитъ*, to fight a duel: —*на шпалахъ*, to fight with swords: —*на крыльцахъ*, to box; || *v. n.* *сердце*, *пульсъ* бьѣтъ, the heart, the pulse beats; *рыба бьѣтся въ воду*, the fish is struggling in the water; *птица бьѣтся въ сѣ-*

тяж, the bird is struggling in the net;—*въ судорогахъ*, to writhe with convulsions;—*головую о стену*, to knock one's head against the wall; *fig.* to dash against the rock; || *лошадь бьется задомъ*, the horse kicks: ||—*объ закладъ*, to bet, wager, lay a wager:—*какъ рыба объ ледъ*, *fig.* to be hardly put up for a livelihood:—*изъ за куска хлѣба*, to strive for a livelihood: *онъ не изъ большаго бьется*, he would be satisfied with little: *тутъ не изъ чего—*, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost: *съ нимъ придется много—*, one will have much to do or much trouble with him; *сколько ни бейтесь*, *ничего не добьетесь*, you may do your best you will not succeed: ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be broken: *эта посуда не бьется*, this ware does not break.

Битье, **Битіе**, *s. n.* beating; driving; breaking.
Витюкъ, *s. m.* train-horse.
Бифтексъ, **Бифштексъ**, *s. m.* beefsteak.
Видиклѣтъ, *s. m.* bicyclist.
Видиклѣтскій, *adj.* bicycle.
Вичевъ, *s. f. dim.* вичѣвка, see Бечева.
Вичеваніе, *s. n.* whipping, flagellation.
Вичевать, *v. a.* to whip, flagellate: ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to whip one's self: *fig.* to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.
Вичь, *s. m. dim.* вичикъ, whip; || *fig.* scourge, plague.

Виношфъ, *s. m.* bishop (*wine*).
Винш, *particle. pop.* then: *какъ—его зовутъ?* oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?
Віе, *s. m.* cross-cut, cross-strip (*dressmaking*).
Віеніе, *s. n.* beating, palpitation.
Біографическій, *adj.* biographical.
Біографія, *s. f.* biography.
Біографъ, *s. m.* biographer.
Біологическій, *adj.* biological.
Біологія, *s. f.* biology.
Віюцій, *adj.* —чая жилка, artery.
Влагій, **Влагой**, *adj.* good; happy, favourable: —гой советъ, —гое дѣло, good advice, good or useful deed: —гое намъреніе, an honourable intention; —гая мысль, a happy idea; || stubborn (*horse*); pert (*child*); wicked (*man*); *закричать —гимъ матомъ*, to cry out or scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Благо, *s. n.* good, welfare: общественное, общее—, public good, public interest:—*вамъ будетъ*, much good may it do you: —га земля, the blessings of the world; *они признали за—это сдѣлать*, they judged it right or well to do so: || *v. imp. adv.*—*имѣть чистую совѣсть*, it is well to have a clear conscience:—*я остерегся*, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard: || *снъ*, *онъ видитъ, что хочетъ*,—*я молчу*, he has his own way seeing that I do not object: *отдайте долгъ*,—*у васъ есть деньги*, pay your debt, as you have money now.

Благовидность, *s. f.* good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благовидный, *adj.* good-looking; || plausible.
Благоволеніе, *s. n.* benevolence, affection; content, gratitude, satisfaction.
Благоволитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector: ||—*тельный*, *adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благоволишь, *со—*, *v. n.* to deign, condescend:—*къ кому*, to wish well to, to favour, to feel kindness to one: *къ нему—лѣтъ важное лицо*, he is favoured by a great personage.

Благовошіе, *s. n.* sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благовошность, *s. f.* quality of what is sweet-smelling, sweet smell, fragrance.

Благовошныи, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; —*ные товары*, odoriferous goods.

Благовоспитанность, *s. f.* good education, good-breeding; ||—**итанныи**, *adj.* well-educated.

Благовременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness.

Благовременный, *adj.* timely, seasonable; ||—**но**, *adv.* timely,—*ply*.

Благовѣріе, *s. n.* —вѣрность, *s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox, true believer; || title of the members of the Imperial family; || *s. m.* —*ная*, *s. f. pop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣстити, —**вѣствовать**, *v. a.* to announce good tidings, good news; || to preach the gospel.

Благовѣстить, *v. n.* to ring for church; || *fig.* to divulge.

Благовѣстіе, *s. n.* good news; || evangelical doctrine.

Благовѣть, *s. m.* ringing for church; *слышеть—*, the church-bells are heard: ||—**вѣстный**, *adj.* —ный колоколъ, the bell calling to church.

Благовѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing of good tidings; || Annunciation, Lady-day; ||—**вщескій**, *adj.*

Благогласіе, *s. n.* fine voice; || harmony.

Благогласный, *adj.* soft-voiced, melodious.

Благоговѣнный, *adj.* reverent, respectful; ||—**но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благоговѣніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Благоговѣть, *v. n.*—*передъ кѣмъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Благодареніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Благодарить, —**дарствовать**, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks: —*даря чему*, thanks to; —*даря Бога*, thanks to God.

Благодарно, —**дарственно**, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Благодарность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks: *не стоить—ести*, it is not worth mentioning or thanking.

Благодарный, *adj.* thankful, grateful: *я вамъ очень—ренъ*, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Благодарственный, *adj.*—*молебъ*, *Te Deum*, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Благодатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благодательный, *adj.* beneficent.

Благодатный, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Благодать, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; *bot.* hyssop.

Благоденственный, *adj.* prosperous: ||—**но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благоденствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Благоденствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Благодушіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Благодушный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; compliant, benign: ||—**но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress: ||—**скій**, *adj.*

Благодѣтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness:—*науки, цивилизаци*, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; beneficial, salutary:—*дождь*, a kindly shower.

Благодѣлствовать, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Благодѣліе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Благожелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Благожелательство, *s. n.* the desire or disposition to do good; good wishes.

Благожелательствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Благозвучіе, *s. n.* —звучность, *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Благозвучный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious: euphonic, euphonic; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Благоизбранный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Благоизволеніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Благоизволить, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Благолѣіе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; || magnificence.

Благолѣнный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous: || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Благолюбивый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Благолюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Благомысленный, —мыслящій, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; || —ленно, *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Благомысліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Благонадѣжность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity: assurance, certainty; —слуги, fidelity of a servant; —экипажа, solidity of an equipage; —извѣстія, the certainty of news.

Благонадѣжный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm, solid; || *быть* —ну, to be depended on, be sure, certain; *будьте* —ны, depend upon me; *слуга —женъ*, the servant is to be depended on; *мостъ не —женъ*, the bridge is not firm; || —но, *adv.* in all confidence.

Благонамѣреніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Благонамѣренный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Благоправіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Благоправный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; || —но, *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Благообразіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Благообразный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Благоподатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor.

Благополучіе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Благополучный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; || —но, *adv.* —pily, —ly.

Благопосѣшествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Благопосѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Благопосѣшный, *adj.* helping, advancing, forwarding.

Благопотрѣбный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Благопривѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Благопривѣтливый, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; || —во, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благопривѣтствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Благопривѣтствовать, *v. u.* to welcome.

Благоприличіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Благоприличный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Благопристойность, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; *соблюдать* —, to save appearances.

Благопристойный, *adj.* decent, becoming; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Благопріобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquisition, property (*not inherited*).

Благопріобрѣтенный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; || —ное *имѣніе*, an acquired property.

Благопріязненный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; || —но, *adv.* —dly, —ly, —bly.

Благопріязнь, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Благопріятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* friend.

Благопріятность, *s. f.* favourableness.

Благопріятный, *adj.* favourable, propitious: —*вѣтеръ*, a favourable breeze; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благопріятство, *s. n.* *obs.* benevolence, protection.

Благопріятствовать, *v. u.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Благодарасмотрѣніе, *see* Благоусмотрѣніе.

Благодарасудительность, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Благодарасудительный, —разсудный, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благодаразуміе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Благодаразумный, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благодараспокоженіе, *s. n.* benevolence, goodwill, kindness.

Благодараспокоженный, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Благодарасворѣнность, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness (*of the air*).

Благодарасворѣнный, *adj.* —*воздухъ*, salubrious air.

Благодарасворѣть, —рѣть, *v. u.* to render salubrious.

Благородіе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour (*a title*); *ваше* —, your Honour, sir.

Благородный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble; || who has the title of Honour: —ные *металлы*, the noble or perfect metals; *беречь кого на —ной дистанціи*, to keep one in awe; || —но, *adv.* nobly.

Благородство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth: nobleness, elevation (*of character*).

Благосердіе, *see* Благодаршеіе.

Благосердный, *see* Благодаршущій.

Благосклонность, *s. f.* affability, goodwill, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклонный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; *пробываю къ вамъ* —, I remain your affectionate; —*читатель*, gentle or courteous reader; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tly.

Благословеніе, *s. n.* blessing, benediction (*of parents*); || consent; assent.

Благословенный, *adj.* blessed, blest: —но, *adv.* with benediction.

Благословлять, —вить, *v. u.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate (*a church*); to hallow (*bread*); || to praise, glorify; to thank; to endow with; *Богъ —словилъ еіо здорьевъ*, God gave him health; || to consent, assent; —*на бракъ*, to consent to the marriage; || —ся, *v. r.* to be blessed.

Благосостояніе, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благотѣпный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; || given, granted.

Благотѣпня, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; || *coll.* wages, salary.

Благость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благотвореніе, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor. —*тress*.

Благотворительность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворительный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; —ные *заведенія*, charitable institutions.

Благотворить, *v. u.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотворность, *s. f.* beneficence; || salutary qualities.

Благотворный, *adj.* beneficial; salutary: —но, *adv.* beneficently; in a salutary manner.

Благотерпѣливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпѣніе, *s. n.* patience, resignation.
Благоугодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.
Благоугодливый, *adj.* complaisant, officious.
Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.
Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; || **-но**, *adv.* ему **-но** было не отвечать, it pleased him not to answer; да будетъ **-но** Вашему Высочеству, may it please your Highness.
Благоугождать, *v. n.* see Угождать.
Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.
Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.
Благоусмотрѣніе, *s. n.* judgment, decision; представить на—, to submit to the judgment, to the decision of.
Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.
Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.
Благоустройство, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization or regulation.
Благоустроить, **-устроить**, *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; || *part. p.* **-рошенный**, well organized or arranged.
Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.
Благоутробіе, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.
Благоутробный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.
Благоуханіе, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.
Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.
Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse or emit sweet odours.
Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; **-честивая жизнь**, religious life; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.
Благочестивѣйшій, *adj.* *superl.* most pious (*title of Russian sovereigns*).
Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.
Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; || a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; Управа **-нія**, see Управа.
Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously.
Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; || *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.
Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.
Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; **-ныя души**, beatified souls; **-ной памяти**, of blessed memory; || *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.
Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; *восемь заповѣдей* **-ства**, the eight beatitudes.
Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.
Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; || *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.
Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.
Блажливый, **-жливой**, *adj.* capricious.
Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act or piece of folly, extravagance; на немъ **находится**—, he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.
Блаженный, *adj.* flesh-coloured.
Бланка, *s. f.* **Бланк**, *s. m.* blank; || **-ковый**, *adj.* **-ковая надпись**, signature in blank, carte blanche.
Бланкетъ, *s. m.* *carte blanche*; || **-кетный**, *adj.*
Бланманже, *s. n. indecl.* blanc-mange.
Блеваніе, *s. n.* **Блевать**, *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.
Блевать, **блевать**, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.
Блевка, *s. f.* bait, lure.
Блевогана, *s. f.* the matter vomited.
Блевать, *s. m. coll.* **оля** **-ру**, jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.
Блѣлость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.
Блѣлый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; || **-лая руда**, *min.* gray copper.

Блѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.
Блекота, see Белена.
Бленда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's-lantern.
Блѣндунгъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.
Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространять*—, to shed a lustre over; *ложный*—, a false splendour; || *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый*—, *min.* galena.
Блесна, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.
Блѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **блѣсточка**, spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; **-ки ума**, sparks or flashes of wit; || **-точный**, *adj.*
Блѣсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.
Блестѣть, **блестѣть**, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; (*о созвѣздіи*) to constellate; || *fig.* *онъ любитъ* **-нуть** *своимъ умомъ*, he likes to make a show of his wit; *prov.* *не все то золото, что* **-стѣтъ**, all is not gold that glitters.
Блестякъ, *s. m.* micarel, mica; || *insect*, golden wasp.
Блестящій, *adj.* blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; **-щие камни**, bright gems; *въ* **-щемъ свѣтъ**, in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light; **-молодостью, красотою**, radiant with youth, beauty; **-щее общество**, fashionable society; see Блестательный.
Блеяніе, *s. n.* bleating.
Блейтъ, *v. n.* to bleat.
Близайшій, *adj. sup.* of Близкій.
Ближе, *adv.* (*comp.* of Близко), nearer; *какъ можно*—, as near as possible; see Близко.
Близній, *adj.* near, next, nigh; || *s. m.* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить* **-няго** *своего*, to love one's neighbour.
Близить, *v. a.* to approach, bring near; || **-ен**, *v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.
Близкій, *adj.* nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; *я емъ* **-сосѣдъ**, I am a near neighbour of his; *онъ мнѣ* **-родственникъ**, he is my near kinsman; **-нія отношенія**, close connections; **близкая причина**, proximate cause; || *s. relative*, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.
Близко, *adv. dim.* **близенько, близехонько**, nearly; close, closely; *время*—, the time is near, at hand.
Близекащій, *adj.* neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.
Близна, *s. f.* flaw (*in the web*); || *sl.* scar.
Близнецъ, *s. m.* twin, twin-horn; || *pl.* **-цы**, *ast.* Twins, Gemini.
Близорукій, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.
Близорукость, *s. f.* short-sightedness, short-sight, myopy, near-sightedness.
Близость, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.
Близъ, *prep. gen.* near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.
Близъ, *s. f.* see Близость.
Бликотаніе, *s. n. chem.* fulguration, coruscation.
Бликотать, *v. n. chem.* to fulgurate; || *v. a. paint.* to put light in, to enlighten.
Блики, *s. m. paint.* lights; || *phys.* lightning, shine; || *coll.* spot.
Блиндажъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.
Блиндовать, **-дировать**, *v. a. fort.* to blind, sheet with iron.
Блиндированіе, *s. n.* blindage.
Блиндъ, **Блиндзейль**, *s. m. naut.* sprit-sail.
Блинды, *s. f. pl. fort.* blinds, screen.

Блинёцъ, *s. m.* fritter, pancake, flatcake.
Блинникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pancakeman-seller.
Блинный, *adj.*—*пастъоръ*, paste for pancakes.
Блиння, *s. f.* pancake-shop.
Блиннокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little pancake; || flue-plate, lid, cover (*of a stove*).
Блинчатый, *adj.* filled with pancakes, of pancakes.
Блинь, *s. m. dim.* —нокъ, —ночекъ, pancake: *пров. первый—, да коломъ, expl.* a bad beginning.
Блестяще, *s. n.* shining, glittering, flashing: *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; || scintillation, twinkling.
Блестящность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy.
Блестательный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright: —ная *Порта*, the Sublime Porte: || —но, *adv.*—ly.
Блестать, *see* Блестѣть.
Блокада, *s. f. fort.* blockade; || —адный, *adj.*
Блокарня, *s. f.* block-shed.
Блокарь, *s. m.* block-maker.
Блокбатарей, *s. f. fort.* block-battery.
Блокгаузъ, *s. m. fort.* block-house.
Блокирование, *s. n. fort.* blockade, blockading.
Блокировать, *v. a. fort.* to block-up, blockade.
Блоковая, *s. f.* block-shed, block-workshop.
Блоковидный, *adj. anat.* ginglymoid; —ное *сочленение*, ginglymus.
Блокъ, *s. m. dim.* блочекъ, block, pulley, sheave: || блочковый, *adj.*
Блокивь, —шпизъ, *s. m. naut.* block-ship.
Блона, *s. f. anat.* after-birth.
Блонда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, blond, blond-lace: —довый, *adj.*
Блондинъ, *s. m.* —динка, *s. f.* light-haired or fair person.
Блондочница, *s. f.* blond-maker.
Блоха, *s. f. dim.* блôшка, flea; *fig. въ немъ много блохъ*, he is full of mischief; *выбить блохъ*, to make one give up his follies.
Блохоморъ, *s. m.* Блôшья-смерть, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.
Блошастый, —шпивый, *adj.* full of fleas.
Блôшка, *s. f. bot.* purslane, portulaca: || *see* Блоха.
Блошникъ, *s. m. bot.* fern, polypody, conyza.
Блошнить, *v. a.* to bring fleas.
Блошница, *s. f. bot.* origanum.
Блошный, *adj.* of fleas, fleas.
Блошникъ, *s. m. bot.* scolymus.
Блошчиникъ, *s. m. bot.* flagellaria.
Блудить, *v. n.* to rove, ramble; to wander: || to do mischief; to steal (*as a cat*); to wanton: || *sl.* to rake, fornicate.
Блудливость, *s. f.* mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal (*as cats, dogs*).
Блудливый, *adj.* mischievous; *пров. —дливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ заяць*, thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.
Блудни, *s. f. pl.* knaveries, wanton or mischievous tricks.
Блудникъ, **Блудодѣй**, *s. m.* **Блудница**, *s. f.* fornicator, fornicatress.
Блудный, *adj.* dissolute, lecherous: —сынъ, prodigal son.
Блудодѣние, *s. n.* adultery, prostitution.
Блудъ, *s. m.* fornication, lechery.
Блудяга, *s. c.* vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.
Блудящий, *adj.* wandering, errant: —щие *огни*, ignis-fatuus, will-of-the-wisp, jack-a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.
Блужданіе, *s. n.* wandering.
Блуждать, *v. n.* to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam: *его мысли —даютъ*, his thoughts are wandering.

Блуждующій, *adj.* roving, wandering, errant: rambling;—*ошлядъ*, a haggard look: —щие *огни*. *see* Блудящій.

Блуза, *s. f.* blouse, smock-frock; || *see* Луза.
Блүзникъ, *s. m.* one who wears a blouse, a workman.

Блѣдно, *adv.* palely, wanly, blankly;—*голубой*, pale-blue: —*зеленый*, pale-green; —*лицый*, pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.

Блѣдноватый, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish.

Блѣдность, *s. f.* paleness, pallor.
Блѣдный, *adj.* pale, pallid;—*свѣтъ*, a dull or dim light;—*какъ смерть*, as pale as ashes; —ная *немота*, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness.

Блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow or turn pale: to grow wan, get dim, become dull: to fade.

Блѣднякъ, *s. m. bot.* ochre.
Блюденіе, *s. n.* preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.

Блюдечко, *s. n. dim. of* Блюдо; чайное—, saucer; || *bot.* scutellum.

Блюдо, *s. n.* dish; platter: || dish, mess; мясное—, a dish of meat; *у насъ бываетъ только два —да за обѣдою*, we have only two courses at dinner.

Блюдолизничать, *v. n.* to sponge, sponge upon: to hang on, get by sponging.

Блюдолизничество, —лизничанье, *s. n.* sponging; hanging on.

Блюдолѣзь, *s. m.* —зница, *s. f.* sponger, hang-er-on, dinner-hunter.

Блюдецъ, *s. n.* saucer; || *zool.* patella; || *bot.* scutel, scutellum.

Блюсти, *v. a. irr.* to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill: to watch over; to attend;—*законы*, to observe the laws; || —*ея*, *v. p. r.* (*отъ чего*). to be kept; to keep one's self or guard one's self from.

Блюститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* keeper, guardian; —*толь порядка*, keeper of order.

Блюстительность, *s. f.* vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.

Блюстительный, *adj.* vigilant, careful, watchful.

Блягиль, **Блягиръ**, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Бляха, *s. f. dim.* блѣшка, блѣшечка, plate, metal plate; || блѣшный, блѣшечный, *adj.*

Бляхарь, *s. m.* metal-plate worker.

Бо, *conj. sl.* *see* Ибо.

Боа, *s. m. indecl.* boa (*serpent and fur*).

Бобёръ, *see* Бобръ.

Бобки, *s. m. pl.* bay-berries, Tonquin-beans: —ковый, *adj.*

Бобовидный, *adj.* pulse-like, leguminous.

Бобовикъ, *s. m.* bean-stalk, bean-haulm.

Бобовина, *s. f.* bean-plant, bean-pod.

Бобовникъ, *s. m.* bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.

Бобовый, *adj.* —ное *растение*, leguminous plant, bean-plant.

Бобокъ, **Бобочекъ**, *s. m.* a bean; a seed, grain.
Бобонъ, *see* Вудонъ.

Бобрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young beaver.

Бобѣха, *s. f.* female beaver.

Бобровикъ, *s. m. bot.* menianthes, marsh-trefoil.

Бобровина, *s. f.* flesh of the beaver.

Бобровица, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil.

Бобрѣный, *adj.* —ная *струя*, *apoth.* castor, castoreum.

Бобръ, **Бобёръ**, *s. m. zool. dim.* бобрѣкъ, beaver, castor; *морской или камчатскій—*, otter, sea-otter; *муръсовый —брикъ*, beaver-rat; *iron. нечего оказать, убилъ —бра!* he has made a fine choice!

Бобъ, *s. m. bot.* bean, bean-plant; *мурейскій—*, kidney-bean; *волчій—*, lupine; *какаовый—*, cacao-bean,

сасао-нут: *кофейный*—, coffee-berry, coffee-bean; || *fig. остаться на бобах*, to be taken in, come off a loser: *его на бобах не проведешь*, he is not so easily cheated.

Бобыль, *s. m.* —*лиха*, *s. f.* a peasant without land: —*бобылемъ*, poor, wretched fellow: —*льскій*, —*лій*, *adj.*

Богадѣленка, *s. f.* alms-woman.

Богадѣльня, *s. f. dim.* —*дѣленка*, alms-house, poor-house: —*дѣленный*, —*дѣльный*, *adj.*

Богатей, *s. m. pop.* rich man, moneyed man.

Богатинка, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane.

Богатить, *see* Обогащать.

Богато, *adv. comp.* богаче, richly; —*украшенный*, richly adorned.

Богатство, *s. n.* riches, opulence, wealth: *пров. лутому сыну не въ помощь*—, riches are of little use to a fool.

Богатый, *adj.* rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent: —*тая лошадь*, a magnificent horse: —*тая жатва*, an abundant harvest: —*тая земля*, fruitful earth: *пров. чимъ богатъ, тмъ и рше*, you are welcome to all I have (*expt.*).

Богатырка, *s. f.* a female athlete.

Богатырскій, *adj.* valiant, athletic, heroic: —*сонъ*, a very sound sleep: || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ly*,—*cally*, like an athlete.

Богатырство, *s. n.* the qualities or state of an athlete, of a hero.

Богатырствовать, *v. n.* to act as an athlete, act heroically.

Богатырь, *s. m.* athlete, hero, valiant knight.

Богатъе, *раз-*, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy: to thrive.

Богачъ, *s. m.* —*ачиха*, *s. f.* rich man or woman: —*чи*, *pl.* the rich.

Богдыханъ, *s. m.* Chinese emperor, eastern sovereign.

Богѣма, *s. f.* gipsy, wanderer, vagrant; bohemian.

Богиня, *s. f.* goddess.

Богоблагодатный, *adj.* rich in the blessings of heaven.

Богоборецъ, —*борникъ*, *s. m.* theomachist, impious man.

Богоборный, *adj.* striving against God, impious.

Богоборствовать, *v. n.* to strive against God, be impious.

Богобоязливость, —*боязненность*, *s. f.* fear of God, piety.

Богобоязливый, —*язненный*, *adj.* fearing God, pious, religious: —*во*, —*шно*, *adv.* piously, in the fear of God.

Богодохновенный, *adj.* divinely inspired.

Боговидецъ, *s. m.* one who has seen God.

Боговидный, *adj.* of a divine figure, godlike.

Боговидецъ, *s. m.* one who knows God.

Боговѣдѣніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоглаголаніе, *s. n.* the preaching of the word of God.

Богоданный, *adj.* heaven-sent, heaven-born.

Богодержаніе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богоданіе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоизбранный, *adj.* chosen of God.

Боголюбивый, *adj.* loving God.

Боголюбіе, *s. n.* the love of God.

Боголюбовъ, —*любецъ*, *s. m.* one who loves God.

Богомізь, *s. m.* a bad printer of images.

Богоматерь, *s. f.* Mother of God, Our Lady.

Богомерзкій, *adj.* impious, sacrilegious, ungodly, godless: —*ко*, *adv.*—*ly*,—*dlily*,—*lessly*.

Богомолецъ, —*мольникъ*, —*мольщикъ*, *s. m.* —*молица*, —*молка*, —*мольница*, —*ница*, *s. f.*

one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; || —*мольничій*, *adj.*

Богомоль, *s. m.* —*лка*, *s. f.* *see* Богомолецъ,—*лица*; || *praying mantis (insect).*

Богомолье, —*мольство*, *s. n.* praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; *идти на—*, to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольничать, —*мольствовать*, *v. n.* to pray to God, be devout: to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольный, *adj.* devout; pious, religious; —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Богомудріе, *s. n.* godly wisdom, theosophy.

Богоначаліе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богоневѣтная, *s. f.* virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.

Богоненавѣстникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* hater of God; impious, ungodly man or woman.

Богоненавѣстный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богоносецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; || *collector for the church (bearing God's image on his breast).*

Богоостѣнникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотстѣпничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотстѣпный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богоподобный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богопознаніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богопочитаніе, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богочитатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопрїемецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver (*St. Simeon's surname*).

Богонротивность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богонротивный, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богородица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; *праздникъ —цы*, Mary's day; || *Ave or Ave-Mary (first words of the prayer)*; || —*дичный*, *adj.*

Богородекій, *adj.* —*ская трава*, *bot.* wild thyme.

Богородникъ, *s. m. bot.* lote-tree.

Богословіе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богословскій, *adj.* theologic, —*al*, divine; —*ски*, *adv.* theologically.

Богословствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богословъ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужбный, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослуженіе, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; *время —нія*, church-time; — *окончено*, church is done, church is over.

Богоспасемый, *adj.* protected or saved by God.

Боготвореніе, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis.

Боготворить, *v. a.* to deify; || to idolize, idolatrate; to worship (*idols*).

Богоубійство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубійца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоудіе, —*угожденіе*, *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоудникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоудный, *adj.* agreeable to God; —*ное дѣло*, a pious deed; — *ное заведеніе*, charitable board or institution.

Богохранимый, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохуленіе, *see* Богохульство

Богохульникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* blasphemer.

Богохульничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богохульный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богохульствовать, *see* Богохульничать.

Богохульство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣкъ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; || —*енскій*, *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God: Creator: дай—, дай мо—, God grant, would to God that: слава Бѳгу, God be praised: благодарю Бѳга, thank God: съ Бѳгомъ! God be with you, God speed you (*ut starting on a voyage*); forward, go ahead! ради Бѳга! for God's sake, for the love of God! видѣтъ—, еи Бѳгу! by God, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! сохрани—! God forbid!—подаетъ (*refusal to a beggar*), God help you: счастливъ твоей—, you had a narrow escape; пошлите чѣмъ—послалъ, will you not partake of our simple fare:—не безъ милости, we will hope the best:—помощь! God help! Господь—, God our Lord: пров.—даетъ день, дастъ и пищу, every day brings its food: береженого и—бережетъ, ни Бѳга найдѣся, а самъ не плошай, help yourself and God will help you: кто Бѳгу не грѣшенъ, Царю не виноватъ, nobody is without faults:—не выдастъ, свинья не съестъ, whom God helps nobody can harm: ни Бѳгу совѣи, ни чорту кочерга, good for nothing: съглымъ—сладеть, God helps the brave.

Боданіе, *s. n.* butting.

Бодать, боднѣть, *v. a.* to butt (*of a ram*); to gore (*of a bull*); to spur (*of a cock*); || —ся, *v. rec. n.* to butt: to gore.

Бодѣць, *s. m.* spur, cockspur: || *bot.* spur, heel: —дѣовый, *adj.*

Бодило, *s. n.* goad.

Бодлякъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-tree, black-thorn; see Терня.

Бодливость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодливый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore: —вой коровъ Богъ рога не даетъ, see Корова.

Бодмерейникъ, *s. m. com.* lender on bottomry.

Бодмерѣя, *s. f. com.* gross-adventure: bottomry: —рѣйный, *adj.* —рѣйный контрактъ, bottomry bond.

Бодрѣть, *v. a.* see Ободрѣть: || —ся, *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly: to conceal or stifle one's emotion.

Бѳдрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer;—духа, courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бѳдрствование, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бѳдрствовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up (*the night*); to watch:—духомъ, to take courage.

Бѳдрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy: это еще—старикъ, that old man is still hale and hearty:—ковъ, spirited, mettlesome steed; у нихъ—видъ, they have a good, healthy appearance: || —ро, *adv.* courageously, firmly, holdly.

Бодунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бѳдыга, Бѳдыжничать, see Бѳдыга, Бѳдыжничать.

Бѳдыкъ, *s. m. bot.* holy thistle.

Бѳевой, *adj.* battle, of battle:—патронъ, ball-cartridge: —вые запасы, mil. ammunition; —вая лошадь, battle-horse:—прѳемъ, embrasure; —вая ракета, congreve rocket: —вая пружина, detent: —вые часы, striking clock or watch; —вое колесо, count-wheel (*in a watch*);—человѣкъ, *fig.* quarrelsome person.

Бѳецъ, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator: wrestler: кулачный—, boxer, pugilist.

Бѳжба, *s. f.* swearing.

Бѳже, *s. m.* (*exclamatory*), God:—мой! oh God! о Lord! избави—! God forbid!—Царя храни, God save the king; о—! good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! помилуй—! God bless me! God forbid!

Бѳжедомъ, *s. m.* —домка, —домница, *s. f.* orphanage: a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers: || —домекій, *adj.*

Бѳжескій, *adj.* godlike, divine: окажите —кое

милосердіе бѳдному, for God's sake have pity on a poor person: || —ски, по —ски, *adv.* as God commands.

Бѳжественность, *s. f.* divine nature: divinity: heavenliness.

Бѳжественный, *adj.* divine, adorable: —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Бѳжество, *s. n.* divinity; deity, god, goddess.

Бѳжѣться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths: онъ бѳжѣтся на каждомъ шагу, he swears at every breath.

Бѳжій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine: heavenly: десница —жья, the arm of God; —жїею милостию, by the grace of God: —жѣей помощью, God willing, God helping: съ страгъ —жїемъ, in the fear of God: —домъ, —жѣе деревцо, *bot.* abrotanum, southern-wood: —жья коровка, lady-bird, lady-cow (*insect*).

Бѳжница, *s. f.* image-case.

Бѳжокъ, *s. m.* (*dīm.* of Бѳгъ), godling, god.

Бѳжнѣкъ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Бѳзовый, Бѳзъ, see Бѳзинный, Бѳзина.

Бѳзъ (въ), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; въ —почивающій король, the late king.

Бѳй, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement: conflict: рукопашный—, close fight: пѳтушій—, cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match;—быковъ, bull-baiting, bull-fight; кулачный—, boxing, boxing-bout, pugilism, boxing-match: безъ бѳя, without striking a blow; взять бѳемъ, съ бѳя, to take by storm, take by force; вызвѣить на—, to challenge, champion:—скота, see Убой: —часъ, striking of a clock: барабанный—, drum-beat:—ружья, shot, reach of a gun:—свай, ramming of piles; его домъ на самомъ бѳю, his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort: || breakage, breaking.

Бѳй-баба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бѳйка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бѳжій, *adj.* bold, daring, forward: alert; brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetic: paint, vigorous, lively: || —кое мѣсто, a very much frequented spot, a place of resort: || rugged, rough (*roads*); || —ко, *adv.*—ly.

Бѳйкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity: adroitness; || ruggedness, roughness, unevenness (*of the roads*).

Бѳйкотировать, *v. a.* to boycott.

Бѳйница, *s. f.* fort. battery, barbican.

Бѳйня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery: идти на —ню, to go to the butchers; || *fig.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Бѳйчакъ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; quarreler.

Бѳкаль, *s. m. dīm.* —альчикъ, beaker, goblet: champagne-glass: || —льный, *adj.*

Бѳканецъ, *s. m. naut.* bunkin.

Бѳковнй, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Бѳковой, *adj.* lateral: of flank, collateral: —вая комната, by-room, side room; —вая стѣна, lateral branch: —вая дорога, sideway, by-way; —вая дверь, side door: —вая тропинка, by-path:—зубъ, corner-tooth (*of a horse*);—разръзъ, lateral incision: —портретъ, likeness in profile, side-face: || *coll.* пора на —вѳю, it is time to go to bed: *naut.* —вая катка, rolling.

Бѳксѣръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist: prize-fighter.

Бѳксированіе, Бѳксѣрство, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism: prize-fighting.

Бѳксировать, *v. n.* to box.

Бѳкѣъ, *s. m.* boxing, pugilism.

Бѳкъ, *s. m. dīm.* бѳчокъ, side, flank; мнѣ колѣтъ—, I have a stitch in my side; широкіе бѳки лошади, the large flanks of a horse; схватить въ

нодъ бока отъ смѣха, to shake one's sides with laughing; *лежать на боку*, to lie on one's side; *fig. to grow lazy; взять кого за бока*, *fig.* to put one on the screw; *хватить что по боку*, *fig.* to sell, engage, give away a thing (for debts or other reasons); *онъ ему съ боку притёка*, he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; *отдаться своими боками*, to bear alone all the expenses; *намять — нѣ*, to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; *adv. по — нѣмъ*, on each side; *носить шагу съ боку*, to wear a sword at one's side; *съ боку (у чѣмъ)*, by the side of; *у нея чепецъ на — нѣ*, her cap is all on one side; *идти въ —*, to go sideways; *— нѣ*, side-by-side, side-to-side; *бокѡмъ, бочкѡмъ*, sidewise, laterally; *идти бокѡмъ, бочкѡмъ*, to go sidewise; *naut.* bodily.

Болванить, *v. a.* to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болванка, *s. f. tech.* shingled lump of ore, pig (of lead or iron).

Болванный, *adj.* of a statue, of a mould.

Болванъ *s. m. dim.* — **анчикъ**, — **вѣшекъ**, block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; || mould, model; || block-head, clod-head; *играть съ — вѣномъ*, to play dummy (at cards).

Болванѣть, *v. n.* see Дурѣть.

Болвашекъ, *s. m.* sleeve-board (of a tailor); || see Болванъ.

Болвашка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Болверкъ, *s. m. fort.* bulwark; bastion.

Болгарское пшено, *s. n.* sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болда, болдовина, see Балда.

Болдырь, see Ублюдокъ.

Болѣсть, *s. f. pop.* see Болѣзнь; *лихия* —, see Падучая Болѣзнь.

Болгоутоительный, *adj.* assuaging, soothing; *med.* anodyne.

Болголовѣ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Болды, *s. m.* bolis.

Болдбанъ, see Балабанъ.

Болода, *s. f.* excrescence, gall (on trees).

Болонка, *s. f.* lap-dog, spaniel.

Болонь, *s. f.* sap-wood, blea; first rind of a morse-tooth.

Болотина, *s. f.* marshy place; see Болото.

Болотистый, *adj.* marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болотникъ, *s. m. bot.* andromeda.

Болотный, *adj.* of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy; — *мохъ*, *bot.* bog-moss; — *крясъ*, *fenn.* fen-duck; *синица — ная*, coal-mouse (bird).

Болотникъ, *s. m.* marsh-wood.

Болото, *s. n. dim.* — **лѡтце**, — **лѡтчко**, marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; *пров. всякъ куликъ свое — гонитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтаніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring, moving; chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling.

Болтать, болтнуть, болтывать, *v. a.* to shake; to move, agitate; to chat, chatter; || to gossip; to babble, prattle (of children); — *вѣ*, *v. r.* to be shaken; || to move, bob, dangle; || to lounge about, loiter.

Болтень, *s. m.* trowel, staple (of a lock).

Болтливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Болтовня, *s. f.* chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтуня, *s. m.* chatterer, chatter-box; babbler; || *addle-egg*; *fig.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтушка, *s. f.* chatter-box, babbler.

Болтушка, *s. f.* twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; || chatter-box, chatterer; babbler.

Болтъ, *s. m. dim.* болтчикъ, bolt, peg; *скрыплатъ, забивать — тѣми*, to bolt.

Болъ, *s. f.* ache, ache, aching; ail; smart; *голова — ная* —, head-ache; *med.* cephalalgia; *зубная* —, tooth-ache; || — *душевная*, grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Большаца, *s. f.* hospital, infirmary; lazaret; || — **ничный**, *adj.*

Больно, *adv.* painfully; *я очень — укололъ себя пальецъ*, I pricked my finger very badly; *оно будетъ —*, it will give you pain, it will make you smart; it will afflict you; *мнѣ —*, it pains me, it ails me, it smarts me; *мнѣ очень —*, что, I am very sorry for, I am grieved; *сердцу —*, the heart aches; || *pop.* and *coll.* very, much; soundly, heartily; *онъ не — умелъ*, he is not very clever.

Больной, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell, diseased; *смертельно —*, sick to death; *онъ болѣлъ зубами, лихорадкой*, he has tooth-ache, fever; *свалить съ — голову, да не здоровую*, to lay the fault at another man's door; *онъ душевно — человекъ*, he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; *fig. задѣть за — нѣе мѣсто*, to touch in the most tender point; *у всякаго есть свое — нѣе мѣсто*, every one has his weak point; || *s. m.* — **ная**, *s. f.* patient, sick man or woman, sufferer.

Большакъ, *s. m. pop.* village elder; || eldest son.

Больше, *adj.* (comp. of Большой), greater, larger; || *adv.* see Болѣе.

Большеберцовый, *adj. anat.* tibial; — *вая кость*, tibia.

Большеголовый, *adj.* macrocephalous.

Большиня, *s. c. pop.* the eldest, the principal; || authority; power.

Большинство, *s. n.* primacy, pre-eminence; || majority, plurality; *по — вѣ голосѡвъ*, by majority or plurality of votes.

Большій, *adj.* (comp. of Большой), greater, larger, most important; *по — шей части*, — *шею частью*, for the greatest part, for the most part; *съ — шимъ вниманіемъ*, with more attention.

Большой, *adj.* great, large, long, tall, big; stout, grown, grown up; — *чина*, high rank; — *шая дорога*, highway; — *палець (на рукѣ)*, thumb; — *палець (на ногѣ)*, big toe; — *шая буква (прописная)*, a capital letter; *съ — шимъ трудомъ*, with much difficulty; — *свѣтъ*, a great light; *fig.* the great or fashionable world, high-life; — *шая игра*, deep play; — *шая часть народа*, bulk of the people; *самое — шѡе, что я могу*, the utmost that I can; *самое — шѡе, если ей двадцать лѣтъ*, at the utmost she is but twenty; *самое — шѡе, если это продолжится часъ*, it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; *не съ — шимъ, съ небольшимъ*, a little more than; || *s. m.* the eldest, principal; *пров. шей горшокъ, да самъ —*, with little means but one's own master.

Большуха, *s. f. pop.* eldest daughter.

Большушій, *adj. augm. coll.* enormous.

Болѣе, болѣ, больше, *adv.* (comp. of Много), more, the more, any more; longer; some more; — *того*, more than that; *тѣмъ —*, so much the more; *тѣмъ — ео нужно болѣе*, he is so much the more to be feared; — *и —*, more and more; *чѣмъ — я ни все смотрю, тѣмъ — восхищаюсь ею*, the more I see her, the more I admire her; *чѣмъ — тѣмъ лучше*, the more the worse; *мнѣ правится —*, it pleases me much better; *не —*, no or not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; *не — какъ, но or not more than*; *я не могу — оставаться*, I cannot stay longer; *этого не существуетъ —*, it is no more; *не хотите ли еще? нѣтъ, я — не хочу*, will you have more? not any more; *немного —*, a little more; — *всего*, above all, above anything; *это сдѣлано ради удовольствія, не — того*, it was done for pleasure, nothing else; *онъ*

любитъ—*живонисъ*, he likes painting best; *какъ можно*—, as much as possible;—*или меньше*, more or less, thereabouts: *ни*—, *ни меньше*, neither more nor less.

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing: painful; || **-но**, *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, *see* Соболеѣзновать.

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady: *душевная*—, mental disease, disease of mind; *падушия*—, *see* Падухий; *одръ* **-ни**, sick-bed.

Болѣние, *s. n.* paining, pain, aching: affliction: suffering.

Болѣть, *pop. see* Болѣзнь.

Болѣть, *баливать*, *v. n.* to ache, ail, pain: *у меня голова* **-лѣть**, my head aches. I have a head-ache: || to be ill, be sick;—*душой*, to be afflicted: to grieve, sorrow: *пров. что у кого* **-лѣть**, *то въ о томъ и говоритъ*, every one thinks most about his own concerns.

Болѣсть, *s. m.* bole.

Боляринъ, **Болярство**, *see* Боляринъ, Болярство.

Болячка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бомба, *s. f.* bomb: *непробиваемый* **-бами**, bomb-proof: || **-бовый**, *adj.*

Бомбазенъ, *s. f.* bombasine; *see* Бумазенъ.

Бомбардирный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардированіе, *s. n.* **-рѣвка**, *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардировать, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардиръ, *s. m.* bombardier: || *zool.* bombardier (beetle); || **-ирекій**, *adj.* **-ское судно**, bomb-ketch or bomb-vessel.

Бомбоньерка, *s. f.* box for sweets, bonboniere.

Бомъ **-брамсель**, *s. m.* *naut.* royal (sail); *протъ*—, main-top-gallant-sail.

Бомъ **-брамстенъга**, *s. f.* *naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бондарня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop: *see* Бочарня.

Бондарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бонза или **Бонзъ**, *s. m.* bonze (a Buddhist priest).

Боню, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word: *отшучивать*—, to fling a bon mot.

Бонна, *s. f.* a nursery-governess, bonne.

Боннетъ, *s. m.* fort. bonnet.

Бонтонъ, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton, good form: || **-онный**, *adj.*

Бонъ, *s. m.* *naut.* boom of a harbour: || bar: || *com.* cheque, bill.

Боранивать, *see* Боронить.

Борацитъ, *s. m.* *min.* boracite.

Боргезъ, *s. m.* *print.* bourgeois (a kind of type).

Бордюръ, *s. m.* border.

Борей, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Борейе, *s. n.* wrestling: *see* Борьба.

Борейъ, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete: || *bot.* aconite.

Борзой, *adj.* **-зая собака**, greyhound, harehound, harrier.

Борзописаніе, *s. n.* raging way of writing: scribbling: || short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer: || scribbler: || stenographer, short-hand writer.

Борзоеть, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Борзый, *adj.* raging: fleet, swift, quick.

Бористый, *adj.* full of folds, folded (of a dress): || covered with pine forests: *see* Боръ.

Бормотъ, *s. e.* **Бормотунъ**, *s. m.* **-тунья**, *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормотанье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbling: *fig.* cooling.

Бормотать, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble: *fig.* to soo: *онъ* **-мочеть про себя**, he mutters to himself.

Бормотливый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормотунъ, *s. m.* drummer (pigeon); || *see* Бормота.

Борный, *adj.* *chem.* **-ная кислота**, boracic acid.

Боровикъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.

Боровой, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.

Боровъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **боровокъ**, boar, boar-pig:

|| *flue* (of a chimney); || **-ровій**, *adj.*

Боровитина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.

Борода, *s. f.* *dim.* **бородка**, beard, barb; || *ароноса*—, *bot.* calf's-foot.

Бородавчатый, **Бородавчатый**, *adj.* warty, warted, verrucous, verrucose.

Бородавка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-давошка**, wart: || **-давочный**, *adj.*

Бородавникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* virgin's-bower.

Бородастый, **Бородатый**, *adj.* long-bearded, bearded.

Бородачь, *s. m.* *pop.* man with a great beard:

|| nickname of petty shop-keepers.

Бородка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule: || bit (in a key); key-bit:—*у рыболовного крючка*, barb: || *dim.* *see* Борода.

Бородобрей, *s. m.* shaver, barber.

Бородобрейный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.

Бородобрейня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Бородокъ, *s. m.* *tech.* puncher.

Бородчатый, *adj.* *bot.* barbated, bearded.

Бородъ, *s. f.* *dim.* **бороздка**, furrow, brake:

|| trench.

Бороздѣло, *s. n.* paring-knife.

Бороздѣльникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.

Бороздѣть, *v. a.* to furrow: to ridge: to intersect; to stripe, scratch:—*морю*, to plough the sea:—

воздухъ, to sail the air.

Бороздникъ, *s. m.* hoe, weeding-hook, weed-hook.

Бороздчатый, *adj.* furrowed; || striped.

Борозженіе, *s. n.* furrowing.

Боронъ, *s. f.* *dim.* **боронка**, harrow; || **-ной**,

adj.

Бороненіе, **Бороненіе**, *s. n.* harrowing.

Боронильщикъ, **Боронильщикъ**, *s. m.* har-

rower.

Боронить, **Боронять**, *v. a.* to harrow; || *part.*

п. бороненный.

Боронить, *pop. see* Оборонять.

Боронникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds left in harrowing.

Бороньба, *s. f.* harrowing: || harrowing season.

Бороть, *see* Поборотъ.

Бороться, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle: to contest, oppose, resist:—*наъ за чело*, to wrestle for:—

съ Богомъ, to bid God defiance:—*съ пороками*, to strive against vices:—*съ вѣтромъ*, *съ голодомъ*, to struggle against wind, against hunger.

Бортникъ, *s. m.* keeper of wild hives, bee-

master.

Бортничанье, **Бортничество**, *s. n.* apiculture.

Бортничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.

Бортъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **бортикъ**, border, hem (of garments); rim, border, brim (of a hat); || *naut.*

board, side (of a ship);—*а*—, board and board: || *упасть на*—, to fall over board.

Борть, *s. f.* live, wild hive.

Борщевникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* aconite.

Борщъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon:

|| *bot.* cow-parsnip.

Боръ, *s. m.* *dim.* **борокъ**, pine forest on sandy ground: *пров. отъ искры сыр-боръ загорается*, a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; || *bot.*

panic, panic-grass; || *chem.* boron: || *pop.* **-ры**, *pl.*

tolds.

Борьба, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; struggling against, struggle, strife, contest.

Босенкомъ, *adv.* barefoot.

Босовикъ, *s. m.* —**вики**, *pl.* slipper, slippers.

Босой, **Босоногий**, *adj.* barefooted, barelegged; *на босую ногу, на босу ногу*, with bare feet, barefooted.

Босомыга, *s. c.* **Босомыжникъ**, *s. m.* —**жница**, *s. f. coll.* vagabond, beggar, poor devil; tatterdemalion.

Босомыжничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to vagabondize.

Босоножка, *s. f.* barefooted person.

Босота, *s. f.* **Босоножье**, *s. n.* barefootedness.

Бостонъ, *s. m.* Boston; || —**онный**, *adj.*

Боталеръ, *see* Баталеръ.

Ботанизировать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.

Ботаника, *s. f.* botany.

Ботаникъ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.

Ботанический, *adj.* botanical.

Ботать, **ботнуть**, *v. a.* to beat; || to drive the fish in the nets; || to stamp with the feet.

Ботва, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.

Ботвинья, *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.

Ботинъ, *s. m.* argonaut (*mollusk*); || *pl.* —**ки**, high galoshes; || *see* Ботъ.

Ботинка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.

Ботунъ, *s. m.* *bot.* Altay leek.

Ботфортъ, *s. m.* **Ботфорта**, *s. f.* —**ты** *pl.* hessian boots, jack-boots.

Ботъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **бѣтнѣзъ**, canoe, boat, skiff, ship's boat; *грузовой*—, bumboat; || fisher's pole; || beet-leaf; || *pl.* **бѣты**, coarse boots of peasants.

Ботѣть, **раз-**, *v. n. obs.* to grow corpulent, stout.

Ботцамать, *s. m. naut.* boatswain's mate.

Ботца, *s. m. naut.* boatswain; || —**нѣкій**, *adj.*

Бочага, *s. f.* **Бочагъ**, *s. m.* a deep pool or hole filled with water; a deep place in a stream.

Бочарничанье, **Бочарничество**, *s. n.* cooperage, cooping.

Бочарничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.

Бочарня, *s. f.* cooper's shop.

Бочаръ, *s. m.* cooper; || —**чарный**, *adj.*

Бочѣнтся, **Бочѣтсья**, *v. n.* to bend one's self sideways.

Бочѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бочѣночекъ**, barrel, cask, keg; —**ночный**, *adj.*

Бочѣстый, *adj.* broad-sided.

Бочка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; *бездошная*—, *fig.* spendthrift; *засмоленная*—, *naut.* fire-barrel.

Бочокъ, *s. m.* **бочкомъ**, *adv. see* Вокъ.

Боязливость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fearfulness.

Боязливый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful; || —**во**, *adv.*—**лу**.

Боязненный, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; || —**но**, *adv.* with fear, fearfully.

Боязь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension; *изъ —зая*, for fear.

Бояринъ, *s. m.* boyard; *see* Баринъ.

Боярится, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.

Бояричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; *see* Баричъ.

Боярский, *adj.* boyard's; *see* Барскій; || —**ски**, *adv.* like a boyard; *see* Барски.

Боярство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.

Бояренокъ, *s. m.* little son of a boyard.

Боярыня, *see* Барыня.

Боярыня, **Боярышня**, *see* Барыня, Барышня.

Боярышникъ, *s. m. bot.* hawthorn, white thorn.

Бойтсья, **бавитсья**, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be afraid of; to apprehend; *не бойтсья*, do not fear, never fear; *суть что*—, there is nothing to be

afraid about; *заставитъ друить себя*—, to make one's self be feared; *prov. волка—, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходить*, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; *небось*, *prop.* don't fear; *небось заговорилъ*, ah, now I think you will speak.

Бра, *s. n.* sconce.

Бравированіе, *s. n.* bravado.

Бравировать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.

Брависсимо, *interj.* bravissimo!

Браво, *interj.* bravo! very well!

Бравость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Бравурный, *adj. mus.* —**ная** *арія*, bravura.

Бравый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.

Брага, *s. f. dim.* **бражка**, country beer; mash of brewers; || *naut.* thick cable.

Брада, *see* Борода.

Брадобрѣй, *see* Бородобрѣй.

Бражникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f. prop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; || —**мѣртвая голова**, death's-head moth.

Бражничанье, **Бражничество**, *s. n. prop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.

Бражничать, *v. n. prop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to boose; to drink.

Бражный, *adj.*—**растворъ**, mash of country beer.

Бразда, *see* Борозда.

Бразды, *s. f. pl.* bit, bridle, curb; *fig.*—**правленія**, the reins of government.

Бракованіе, *s. n.* **Браковка**, *s. f.* sorting, choosing (*of goods*); rejecting.

Браковать, *v. a.* to sort, choose; **о-**, **за-**, to reject; || *part. p.* **бракованный**.

Браковщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.

Браконьерство, *s. n.* poaching.

Браконьеръ, *s. m.* poacher.

Бракоразводный, *adj.* of divorce.

Бракосочетаніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.

Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; || *com.* garbage, trash; || —**ковой**, *adj.* belonging to garbage.

Брамгордепъ, *s. f. naut.* top-rope, brail.

Брамизмъ, *s. m.* brahminism.

Браминъ, *s. m.* brahmin; *жена* —**на**, brahminee, brahminess; || —**инскій**, *adj.*

Брамсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.

Брамтеньга, *s. f. naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.

Брандахлѣтъ, *s. m. coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а—*, it is not wine but dish-water.

Брандвѣхта, *s. f. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Брандеръ, *s. m. naut.* fire-ship; || —**ерный**, *adj.*

Брандмайоръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.

Брандмуеръ, *s. m.* party-wall (*constructed in case of fire*).

Брандмейстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.

Брандекюгель, *s. m. art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.

Бранденойтъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-engine.

Бранелюбивый, **Бранолюбивый**, *adj.* liking war.

Бранелюбіе, **Бранолюбіе**, *s. n.* love of war.

Бранененый, *adj.* occasioning war.

Брашина, *s. f. prop.* checked linen cloth.

Бранить, **бранивать**, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; || to reprimand, reprove; *v. n. sl.* to forbid; || —**ся**, *v. rec. n.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.

Бранливость, **Бранчивость**, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.

Бранливый, **Бранчивый**, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.

Бранюлюбивый, *adj.* liking war; || quarrelsome.

Бранный, *adj.* warlike, martial; **-ные до-стиги**, armaments of war; — **крикъ**, war-cry; **||** abusive, insulting, injurious; **-ная рѣчь**, abusive speech.

Браный, *adj.* checked (linen).

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile; quarrel, high words: **разразится на кого бранью**, to break out into abuses against one; **прог.—на вороту не виснетъ**, words do not hurt; **||** war, warfare; **||** checked linen-cloth.

Браньё, *s. n. pop.* taking, capture.

Бранчуга, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome person; shrew (*woman*).

Браслѣтка, *s. f.* see **Браслѣть**.

Браслѣть, *s. m.* bracelet; **||** **-тнѣй**, *adj.*

Браслѣнить, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up (*sail-yards*); to set a sail.

Браслѣпка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards; inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасль, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Братаничъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Братанье, *s. n.* fraternization.

Брататься, *по—, v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братеникъ, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Братеникъ, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first quality.

Братецъ, *dim.* see **Братъ**.

Братина, *s. f.* large pitcher or goblet.

Братиска, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Братія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confraternity; *bibl.* brethren; **||** companionship, association; **монашествовающая—**, friars, monks, nuns; **нищая—**, beggars, poor; **||** **много тутъ ващей —и!** here are many of your kind!

Братиниъ, **Братнїй**, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщина, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood.

Братоубецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюбивый, *adj.* loving his brother, his neighbour.

Братолюбіе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братоубійство, *s. n.* fratricide; **||** **-убійствен-ный**, *adj.*

Братоубійца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his own brother.

Братекїй, **Братственнїй**, *adj.* fraternal, brotherlike, brotherly; **||** **-ски**, *по —ски*, *adv.* like a brother, fraternally.

Братство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; **||** **-ственный**, *adj.*

Братствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Братчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; association.

Братъ, *s. m. pl.* братья, brother: *родной—*, brother; *побочный—*, natural brother; *двоюрод-ный—*, cousin; *троюродный—*, second cousin; *чет-вероюродный—*, third cousin; *молочный—*, foster-brother: **—только по отцу или по матери**, half-brother; **крестные братья**, the godson and the son of the godfather; **||** comrade, friend; **вослушай,—**, hear, my friend; **||** the like of; **идь ващему брату съ нами тягаться**, how can the like of you resist them: **это не свой—**, it is not one of our kind; **тюрьма не свой—**, prison is not so easy to bear; **ему самъ чортъ не—**, he defies every one.

Братъ съ сестрой, *s. m. bot.* see **Иванъ-да-Марья**.

Братъ, **бирать**, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf. взять)*, to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive, take in: to take away: **—въ долгъ, взаимы**, to borrow; **—примѣръ**, to take example; **—въ наймы**, to hire; **—въ свидѣтели**, to call to witness; **—при-ступомъ**, to assault; **—чью либо сторону**, to take the part of; **||** **онъ въ роуъ ничего не берѣтъ**, he is a very sober man; to carry, reach: **это ружье берѣтъ далеко**, this gun carries or reaches far;

—ягоды, to pick up berries; **||** to obtain, gain: **онъ берѣтъ лѣстью**, he gains, succeeds, obtains by means of flattery; to extort: **говорятъ, что онъ берѣтъ**, they say he commits extortions, peculations; **||** *v. imp.* **его ничто не берѣтъ**, nothing does affect him: **меня берѣтъ тоска, отчая-ніе**, I am seized with anguish, with despair; **—ся, v. p.** to be taken, seized; **||** *v. n.* to take upon one's self; to undertake; **—ся за оружіе**, to take up arms; **—ся не за свое дѣло**, to undertake a business not understood; **||** **не беритесь за эту дверь**, do not touch this door; **||** *v. imp.* **откуда все это берѣтся?** whence comes all this? **откуда что берѣтся**, it comes as by magic.

Брахиграфія, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Брачный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial, matrimonial, spousal; **-ное ложе**, bride-bed, nuptial bed; **—союзъ**, union, alliance; **-ное сожитіе**, cohabitation; **-нїя узъ**, the nuptial knot, the bonds of matrimony.

Брашно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; **||** **-шен-нїй**, *adj.*

Брашнїль, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенчакъ, **Бревенникъ**, *s. m. coll.* forest of timber-trees.

Бревенчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревешко, *s. n. dim.* see **Бревно**.

Бревеннїй, *adj.* — **мѣсь**, timber, strength timber.

Бревно, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, **Бреговой**, *sl.* see **Берегъ**, **Бере-говой**.

Бредень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Бредить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to talk nonsense; **онъ —тъ**, he is delirious; *fig.* he is crazy, he talks nonsense; **онъ только музыкаю и —тъ**, he only raves about music; **—ся, v. imp.** to rave; **ему все —тя сю невьста**, he raves of his intended day and night.

Бредни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; nonsense, dotage.

Бредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; **впасть въ—**, to grow delirious.

Брѣзганіе, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish or overnice; dislike.

Брѣзгать, **Брѣзговать**, *v. n.* to dislike, have aversion; **||** to be squeamish or overnice; to disdain.

Брѣзгливость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeamishness.

Брѣзгливый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; **—во, adv.** —ly, with aversion.

Брѣзгунъ, *s. m.* **-нїя**, *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезендѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-luck.

Брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжаніе, see **Бренчаніе**.

Брезжать, see **Бренчать**.

Брежить, *v. n.* **-ся, v. imp.** to dawn, break (*of the day*); to shine in the distance; **—тя, зоря —тя**, it begins to dawn, the day begins to break.

Брейдвѣмпель, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant, commodore's pendant.

Брекватеръ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Бреція, *s. f.* breccia (*sort of marble*).

Брелокъ, *s. m.* trinket.

Бременить, see **Обременять**.

Бремя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; *fig.* load, weight.

Брѣніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; mud.

Брѣнность, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness; frailness, instability.

Брѣнный, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренчаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling, bad execution (*on the piano, on the guitar*).

Бренчать, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle,

rattle: *деньги* — *чѣть въ карманъ*, money resounds in the pocket: || to play badly: — *на гитарѣ*, to thrum the guitar.

Брести, *see* Бродить.

Бретёръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреханіе, *s. n.* Брехня, *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; || absurdities; lies.

Брехать, **брехнѣть**, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; *fig.* to bawl; to lie.

Брехунъ, *s. m.* — **хунья**, *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брешъ, *s. f.* breach: || — **батарея**, breach-battery.

Брещи, *v. a. sl. see* Беречь.

Бри, *s. m.* Brie cheese.

Бригада, *s. f. mil.* brigade: || — **гадный**, *adj.*

Бригадиръ, *s. m.* brigadier; || — **дѣрша**, *s. f.* wife of a brigadier; || — **дѣрскій**, *adj.*

Бригантина, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; || — **типный**, *adj.*

Бригъ, **Бригъ**, *s. m. naut.* brig (vessel).

Бридель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикѣтъ, *s. m.* coal-cake, coal-dust brick, briquet.

Брикъ, *s. m.* a half covered vehicle.

Бриллиантъ, *see* Брильянтъ.

Брильный, *adj.* for shaving.

Брильня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Брильничикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Брильянтъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond: *коронныя* — *ты*, crown jewels: || — **товый**, *adj.*

Бритва, *s. f.* razor: *у него лезкъ, какъ—*, he has a very sharp tongue: || razor-bill (fish); || — **венный**, *adj.* — **венный ремень**, razor-strap.

Бритвенница, **Бритовница**, *s. f.* razor-case.

Брить, **бривать**, *v. a.* to shave; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, be shaved; || *part. p.* **бритьи**.

Бритё, **Бритё**, *s. n.* shaving.

Бричка, **Брыка**, *s. f. see* Брикъ.

Брионія, *s. f. bot.* bryony, briony.

Бровистый, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow: *нахмурить брови*, to frown, to knit the brows: — *дугой*, arched brow; *не въ—, а прямо въ глазъ*, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; || **бровный**, *adj.*

Бродильный, *adj.* — *чашъ*, fermenting-tub.

Бродильня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Бродильщикъ, **Бродовщикъ**, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Бродистый, *adj.* having several fords.

Бродить, **бразивать**, *v. n.* to ramble, wander: to rove, roam about; to go slowly: to ferment, rise, work (of liquors); || *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродникъ, *see* Бродень.

Бродня, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; *переправиться чрезъ—*, to cross a ford; *переправиться чрезъ рѣку въ—*, to ford the river: *прог. не спросясь броду, не суня въ воду*, look before you leap.

Бродяга, *s. e.* vagabond, vagrant; || — **дѣжный**, *adj.*

Бродяжничать, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, **Бродяжничанье**, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.

Бродячий, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.

Броженіе, *s. n.* rambling; *chem.* fermentation, working: *fig.* — *умова*, fermentation of minds.

Брокатель, *s. f.* brocade.

Брокать, *s. m.* brocade.

Бромъ, *s. m. chem.* bromine: **бромистый**, **бромовый**, *adj.*

Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; || *zool.* armadillo, tatouay; || *dasyurus* (insect).

Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad (ship).

Бронза, *s. f.* bronze; || — **зовый**, *adj.* — **зовая краска**, bronze colour, brown colour.

Бронзированіе, *s. n.* **Бронзировка**, *s. f.* bronzing.

Бронзировать, **Бронзовать**, *v. a.* to bronze.

Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.

Бронникъ, *s. m. obs.* man in armour; || armourer, gunsmith.

Бронный, *adj.* of armour.

Бронхи, **Бронхи**, *s. f. pl. anat.* bronchiæ, bronchia, bronchi.

Бронхитъ, *s. m. med.* bronchitis.

Бронхіальный, *adj. med.* bronchial, bronchic.

Броня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.

Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.

Бросаніе, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.

Бросательный, **Бросальный**, *adj.* missile, used for casting or flinging.

Бросать, **брасывать**, **бросѣть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; **бросѣть взглядъ**, to cast, dart a look, a glance; **бросѣть злобный взглядъ**, to cast an angry look, to look daggers at; — **лучи**, to dart beams; — **свѣтъ**, to throw light; — **карты**, to throw down the cards; || to leave off, quit, abandon: to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; **онъ — сѣлъ пьанство**, he left off drinking; **онъ — сѣлъ музыку**, he gave up music; **онъ — сѣлъ семью**, he forsook, abandoned his family; — **службу**, to quit an office; — **сѣте его**, *ego не убѣдился*, let him alone, you cannot convince him; **это хоть брось**, it is nothing worth; || — **кровь**, to bleed; || *v. imp.* — **въ знобѣ**, **въ дрожѣ**, to be taken with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to leap, spring, rush; — **ся къ ногамъ**, to throw one's self at some one's feet; — **ся на шею**, to throw one's self on the neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; — **ся на колѣни**, to fall on the knees; **завръ — сѣется на добычу**, the animal springs upon its prey; — **ся на неприятеля**, to fall, rush upon the enemy; — **ся въ торговлю**, to give one's self up to trade; — **ся въ ханжество**, to turn devotee; **онъ — осялся божество**, he took to his heels, he betook himself to his heels, he took flight; **кровь — осялась ему въ голову**, blood flew to his head; **вино — сѣется въ голову**, wine flies up to the head; — **ся въ глаза**, to strike the eyes, to catch the eyes; **этотъ запахъ — сѣется въ носъ**, that odour gets up the nose; || — **ся туда и сюда**, to throw one's self or run here and there; **лошадь — осялась въ сторону**, the horse stepped aside, winced aside; *v. rec.* — **саться камнями**, to throw stones at one another; || — **ся**, *e. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced or left off; || *part. p.* **бросенный**.

Броскомъ, *adv.* at a throw.

Бросовка, *s. f.* wooden mortar (for hemp).

Броснуть, *v. a.* to comb (hemp).

Броткамера, *s. f. naut.* bread-room (in a ship).

Брошированіе, *s. n.* **Брошировка**, *s. f.* stitching (books).

Брошировать, *v. a.* to stitch (a book).

Брошь, *s. f. dim.* **брошка**, brooch.

Брошюра, *s. f. dim.* — **рка**, brochure, pamphlet; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Брудершафтъ, *s. m.* brotherhood; *пить—*, to drink (swear) brotherhood.

Брумель, *see* Бересклетъ.

Брульонъ, *s. m.* brouillon, rough or foul copy.

Брудишка, *s. f. bot.* bulbocodium ruthenicum.

Брунѣцъ, *see* Бедренецъ.
Брункрессъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Брусковъ, *adj.* in squares, having the form of a brick; **-ковое мыло**, soap in cakes, in bricks; || **-шовды**, joist-nail.
Брускъ, *s. m. see* Марена.
Брусенка, **-ница**, *s. f. bot.* red bilberries;
-ничный, *adj.*
Брусенковка, *s. f.* liquor of red bilberries.
Брусенчикъ, *s. m.* plant of the red bilberries.
Брусѡвка, *s. f.* file.
Брусѡвой, *adj.* squared as a beam.
Бруствертъ, *s. m. fort.* parapet, breastwork.
Брусчатый, *adj.* made of squared beams.
Брусъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сокъ**, **-сочекъ**, squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; cake, brick (*of tin, soap*); || whetstone.
Брутто, *adv. com.* gross weight.
Брыжейка, *s. f. anat.* mesentery; || **-жѣйный**, *adj.* mesenteric.
Брыжи, *s. f. pl. dim.* **брыжики**, frill, ruff; ruffie.
Брызгалка, *s. f.* **-згало**, *s. n.* syringe, aspergile, squirt.
Брызганье, *s. n.* sprinkling, splashing, gushing; spurt.
Брызгачъ, *s. m. naut.* borer (*workman*).
Брызгать, **брызгивать**, **брызнуть**, *v. n.* to splash, splatter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; *это перо брызгаетъ*, this pen sputters: **-рызью**, to dab with mud; **-водой**, to spurt water; **кровь занула изъ носа**, the blood gushed or spurted from the nose; || to run away or out; || **-ся**, *v. r. rec.* to splash one's self, splash.
Брызгунъ, *s. m.* **-унья**, *s. f.* splasher, squirter.
Брызгъ, *s. m. arch.* asperion (*of a wall*); || pinking, spot, speckle, marbling; || **-ги**, *pl.* splash, sprinkle, water-dust.
Брыка, *see* Брычка.
Брыканіе, *s. n.* kick, kicking, wincing, flinging.
Брыкаться, **брыкнуться**, **-каться**, *v. n.* to kick, give a kick.
Брыкливость, *s. f.* habit of kicking, inclination to kick.
Брыкливый, *adj.* in the habit of kicking, kicking.
Брыкунъ, *s. m.* **-кунья**, *s. f.* kicker.
Брыли, *s. f. pl.* lip (*of dogs*).
Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.
Брюзга, *s. c.* grumbler, growler, snarler; || scolder.
Брюзгливость, *s. f.* grumbling or snappish disposition, snappishness.
Брюзгливый, *adj.* grumbling, snappish; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.
Брюзглый, *adj.* flabby; soft, shrivelled.
Брюзгнуть, **о-**, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.
Брюзгунъ, *s. m.* **-гунья**, *s. f.* *see* Брюзга.
Брюзжаніе, *s. n.* grumbling; growling.
Брюзжать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to grumble, murmur at.
Брюканецъ, *s. m. naut.* coat.
Брюква, *s. f.* large turnip; || **-вениый**, *adj.*
Брюки, *s. m. pl.* trowsers.
Брюкъ, *s. m. naut.* breeching.
Брюнетъ, *s. m.* dark man, dark person;
-нетка, *s. f.* dark woman, brunette.
Брюханъ, *s. m.* **-анья**, *s. f.* big-bellied man, woman.
Брюхастый, *adj.* big-bellied, abdominous, ventricus.
Брюхатан, *adj. pop.* pregnant, with child.
Брюхатеть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Брюхо, *s. n.* belly, abdomen: *maw, paunch (of a beast)*; || *fig. gut; полное—*, bellyful; *пров. что въ—ни положи, все смететь*, a bellyful is a bellyful: *у него на—хъ шелкъ*, а *въ—хъ шелкъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back; *у—ха нтъ ушей*, a hungry belly has no ears; *плохо лежитъ—бо—литъ*, opportunity makes the thief; || *pop.* pregnancy.
Брюховина, *s. f. anat.* ventricle (*of animals*).
Брюшина, *s. f. anat.* peritoneum; || **-инный**, *adj.* peritoneal.
Брюшки, *s. m. pl.* belly-pieces of furs.
Брюшко, *dim. see* Брюхо.
Брюшной, *adj.* abdominal; *anat.* ventral, ventricular; || **-ная полость**, abdomen; **-ная артерія**, coeliac artery.
Брючатый, *adj.*—*мышъ*, fur of belly-pieces.
Бряканье, *s. n.* jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.
Брякать, **брякнуть**, *v. a. n.* to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily or with noise; || to resound; || to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily.
Брякунка, *see* Побрякунка.
Брякъ, *interj.* tap, rap, clink.
Брянчаніе, *see* Брянчаніе.
Брянчать, *see* Брянчать.
Бряцало, *s. n. sl.* all tinkling instruments.
Брячаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, jingling.
Бряцать, *v. n.* to jingle, chink, clink.
Брячать, *see* Брякать.
Вубенецъ, *s. m.* little bell.
Вубенить, *v. n. pop.* to trumpet, divulge.
Вубенный, *adj.* of labour, of tambourine.
Вубенчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Вубенецъ; || *bot.* Siberian iris.
Вубенщикъ, *s. m.* player on the tambourine.
Вубень, *s. m.* tambourine; tambour, labour; || *pop.* indigent man; *голъ, какъ—*, as poor as a church mouse; *пров. славы бубны за горами*, travellers have a privilege of lying.
Вубникъ, *s. m.* cracknel, cracker.
Вубновка, *s. f.* card of diamonds; **-новъ**, *adj.*
Вубны, *s. m. pl.* diamonds (*suit of cards*); *родить съ бубенъ*, *въ—*, to play diamonds; || *pl. of* Вубець.
Вубонъ, *s. m. med.* hubo.
Вубрежнникъ, *s. m. med.* nephritis.
Вугель, *s. m. naut.* hoop, iron-hoop.
Вуглазь, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
Вугорокъ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; || *see* Бугоръ.
Вугорчатка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
Вугорчатый, *adj.* resembling a hill; || *med.* tubercular.
Вугоръ, *s. m. dim.* **бугорокъ**, **-бочекъ**, hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap (*of sand, of snow*); protuberance; knob.
Вугристый, **Вугроватый**, *adj.* full of hillocks.
Вугрить, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
Вугширить, *see* Вуширить.
Вудара, *s. f. dim.* бударка, bark, boat; || a bad ship.
Буддизмъ, *s. m.* Buddhism.
Буддийскій, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic.
Буддистъ, *s. m.* Buddhist.
Буде, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
Будень, *s. m. pl.* Будни, work-day, busy-day.
Будильникъ, *s. m.* awaker; || alarm-clock.
Будильный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
Будильщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
Будировать, *v. n.* to pout.
Будить, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.

Будка, *s. f. dim.* бѹдочка, sentry-box; watch-house; || *подвижная*—для морскаго купанья, bathing-machine; || *-дочный, adj.*

Будничный, Буднишний, adj.—день, working-day; —ное платье, week-day dress.

Будоражить, в-а, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; || *part. p.* **взбодораженный.**

Будочникъ, s. m. a police-soldier.

Будра, s. f. bot. ground-ivy, ale-hoof; gill.

Будто, Будто-бы, conj. that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ—онъ умеръ*, I heard that he was dead; *онъ какъ будто мертвый*, he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенка. Будто бы?* I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ какъ будто меня не слышитъ*, he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.

Будуаръ, s. m. *hondoir*; || *-лярный, adj.*

Будущее, s. n. бѹдущность, *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.

Будущій, adj. future, coming, to come; —щие *вѣка*, after ages; —щая *жизнь*, after life, after state, future being; —щія *времена*, after times, times to come; *или —щее время*, in future, for the future; *въ —щемъ мѣсяцѣ*, in the next month; || *gram.* —щее *время*, future, future tense.

Будь, see Буй.

Будрякъ, s. m. dim. —рачекъ, ravine; || *-рачный, adj.*

Будрячатый, adj. full of ravines.

Бурь, s. m. *naut.* boyer, sloop; || sledge with sails (*for skating on the ice*).

Буселюбие, s. n. sl. idle talk, dotage.

Бужденіе, Буженіе, s. n. wakening, rousing.

Буженина, s. f. pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.

Буза, s. f. buza, oat-ale; || rock-salt.

Бузина, s. f. bot. elder, elder-tree; || *-зинный, -новый, adj.* —ная *ягода*, elder-berry.

Бузинникъ, s. m. elder syrup.

Бузинкъ, s. m. buza-brewer; *see* Буза.

Бузій, s. f. buza-brewery.

Бузунъ, s. m. common-salt (*of the steppes*).

Бузовать, от-, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.

Бузѣльникъ, s. m. bot. crepis tectorum.

Бузунъ, s. m. bay-salt, fossil-salt.

Буй, s. m. dim. бѹекъ, *naut.* beacon, buoy; *спасательный*—, safety-beacon, life-buoy.

Буйволица, s. f. female buffalo.

Буйволъ, s. m. buffalo; || *-волоный, adj.*

Буйность, s. f. violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.

Буйны, s. m. pl. naut. awning.

Буйный, Буйственный, adj. boisterous, turbulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; —ветеръ, tempestuous, raging wind; —ныя *головы*, turbulent minds, boisterous heads; —характеръ, turbulent temper; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Буйреть, s. m. naut. buoy-rope.

Буйство, s. n. violence, turbulence, impetuosity.

Буйствовать, v. n. to rage, storm; to behave violently.

Буга, s. f. bugbear, bull-hoggar; || *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow or person, a misanthrope.

Буканка, s. f. dim. буканечка, small beetle, insect.

Буква, s. f. letter, character; *print.* type; *прописная*—, capital letter; *голландская*—, black-letter; *гортильная*—, guttural letter; || **буквы, pl.** letters; lettering.

Буквальноность, s. f. literalness, literality, literalism.

Буквальный, adj. literal; verbal; *въ —номъ смыслѣ*, in a literal sense; || —но, *adv.*—ly, to the letter.

Букварный, adj. alphabetic,—al.

Букваръ, s. m. abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.

Бѹвенный, adj. alphabetic,—al.

Бѹквица, s. f. glagolitic alphabet; || *bot.* betony; *бѹлая*—, primrose, cowslip; || *-вичный, adj.*

Буквоѣдство, s. n. bookishness.

Буквоѣдъ, s. m. fig. book-worm.

Букѣтъ, s. m. dim. бѹкѣтецъ, бѹкѣтникъ, bouquet, nosegay; || flavour (*of wine*); || *-кетный, adj.*

Бѹи, s. f. sl. the letter Б.

Букнисть, s. m. dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.

Бѹншъ, s. m. bot. sea-side laurel, mirabolans.

Бѹкля, s. f. ringlet; lock; || *-вольный, adj.*

Бѹковникъ, s. m. plot or plantation of beech-trees.

Бѹковый, adj. beechen, beech; —вый *желудъ*, beech-mast, beech-nut.

Букольческій, adj. bucolic, pastoral.

Букѣрный, adj. towing, fit for towing; —ное *судно, naut.* tug, tow-boat; —*пароводъ*, steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.

Букѣрованіе, s. n. —рѹвка, *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.

Букѣровать, v. n. to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.

Букѣръ, s. m. naut. tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на—*, to take in tow.

Бѹкѣъ, s. m. bot. box; || бѹкѣсовый *adj.* boxen; —вое *дерево*, box-tree, box-wood.

Бѹкъ, s. m. beech, beech-tree; || lye, buck; || bucking-tub.

Булавѣ, s. f. mace; || staff of command; || head of a stick; club.

Булавастникъ, s. m. clavaria (*mushroom*).

Булавка, s. f. dim. бѹлавочка, pin; brooch; —, *косица на груди*, breast-pin; || *-лавочный, adj.*

Булавоидный, adj. bot. clavated; clubbed.

Булавочникъ, s. m. pin-case; || pin-maker.

Буланчатый, adj. dotted; spotted, speckled; terry (*velvet*); —тая *шпота*, stick with a head.

Буланый, adj. dun, light bay (*horse*).

Булатъ, s. m. steel, sword, blade; || *-тный, adj.*

Буддырь, s. m. pop. hovel.

Буддѣрьянъ, s. m. bot. valerian.

Будиль, s. m. naut. bowline.

Бѹлка, s. f. dim. бѹлочка, a white loaf; || *-лочный, adj.*

Бѹлла, s. f. bull (*of the pope*).

Бѹлочная, s. f. baker's shop.

Бѹлочникъ, s. m. baker; || *-ница, s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Будляхѣть, будляхнуть, v. a. pop. to throw something into the water; || *-ся, v. r.* —ся *въ воду*, to fall into the water.

Будляхъ, abbreviation of the verb Будляхнуть, -ся; онъ—въ воду, and there he falls into the water.

Будыга, s. f. great cobble-stone; || club, knotty stick.

Будляжникъ, s. m. collec. cobble-stones, cob-stones (*used for paving*); || *-жный, adj.*

Будляня, s. m. a jibber of flax, of cattle.

Будль, s. m. buhl, buhlwork (*furniture ornamented with such*).

Будльбѹль, s. m. gurgling.

Будльвѣрь, s. m. boulevard, public walk; || *-рный, adj.*

Будльдогъ, s. m. bull-dog.

Будльганье, s. n. gurgling, gurgle.

Будлькѣть, будлькнуть, v. n. to come out with gurgling.

Будльбѹнъ, s. m. broth; —изъ *говядины*, beef-tea; —изъ *баранины*, mutton-broth; *куриный*—,

chicken-broth:—*съ кушакъ*, hard jelly; || **-бинный**, *adj.*

Бумѣга, *s. f.* paper: *папиросная*—, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная*—, whitey-brown paper, wrapping paper; *пропускная*—, blotting-paper; *полюровальная*—, glass-paper; *котная*—, music-paper; *битая*—, papier-maché; *александрийская*—, royal paper; *исрбовая*—, stamped paper; *торгъ* —гой, paper-trade; *хлопчатая*—, cotton; || **-ги**, *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояние въ* —гахъ, all his fortune is in paper.

Бумагомаратель, *s. m.* scribbler.

Бумагопродвецъ, *s. m.* stationer.

Бумагопрядильный, *adj.* —ная *машина*, cotton-machine: — *заводъ*, cotton-mill or cotton-factory.

Бумагопрядильня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton-works.

Бумажка, **Бумажечка**, *s. f.* little piece or slip of paper: bank-note: *книги въ* —кѣ, stitched book.

Бумажникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.

Бумажный, *adj.* of paper, papered: — *ныя деньги*, paper-money, bank-notes:—*фабрикантъ*, paper-maker: —ная *фабрика*, paper-mill, paper-factory; || of cotton; —ная *пряжа*, cotton-yarn; —ная *ткань*, cotton-stuff.

Бумажонка, *s. f. dim. diss.* little piece or slip of paper.

Бумазедъ, *s. f.* fustian; || **-зейный**, *adj.*

Бунтовать, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.

Бунтовской, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; || **-себя**, *adv.*—ly.

Бунтовщикъ, *s. m.* —щикъ, *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolter; || **-щикій**, **-щикескій**, *adj.*

Бунтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; || *com.* bale, pack, bundle.

Бунчукъ, *adj.*—*товарищъ*, *obs.* officer of Cossacks.

Бунчукъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; || staff of hetman; || **-чужный**, *adj.* *трехъ* —бунчукный *паша*, three-tailed pasha.

Бурѣ, *s. f. chem.* borax.

Бурѣвецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer (worm).

Буравить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.

Буравленіе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буравчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.

Буравъ, *s. m. dim.* буравоѣтъ, буравчикъ, auger, borer, gimlet.

Бурѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* бурачоѣкъ, a pot of beech-bark; || fire-pot, rocket (*in fire-works*); || beet-root.

Бураки, *s. m. pl.* beet-root: pickled beet-root: beet-root soup.

Буранъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.

Бурѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; || **-чникшый**, *adj.* —выя *растения*, bot. boragineous plants.

Бурбоиъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.

Бургомѣстерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.

Бургомѣстерша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.

Бургомѣстръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; || **-иестерскій**, *adj.*

Бурди, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.

Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle (*in Caucasus*): || **-дючный**, *adj.*

Буревѣстникъ, *s. m.* bird, storm-finch.

Буреломникъ, **Буреломъ**, *s. m.* windfallen trees.

Бурѣние, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буржуазія, *s. f.* the middle classes, trades-people.

Буржуазный, *adj.* middle-class.

Бурѣльщикъ, *s. m.* borer.

Бурить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.

Бурка, *s. f.* felt-cloak; || chestnut-horse.

Буркало, *s. n. dim.* буркальце, sling; rattle:

|| **буркала**, **буркалы**, *pl. pop.* goggle eyes.

Буркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Буркать, **буркнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; || to say curtly, discontentedly.

Бурлакъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* a rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; || **-лацкій**, *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; || **-цки**, *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.

Бурлаченье, **Бурлачество**, *s. n.* hauler's trade; || clownishness.

Бурлачить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; to behave clownishly.

Бурлѣние, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.

Бурлявость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent or troublesome disposition, storminess.

Бурливый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly, stormily.

Бурлыда, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.

Бурлить, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.

Бурмасѣвъ, *see* Котъ.

Бурмѣстръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; || **-стрекій**, *adj.*

Бурмѣтскій, *adj.* —скія *зерна*, large pearls.

Бурмѣтскій, *adj.* deep-brown

Бурно, *adv.* stormily.

Бурность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.

Бурнѣтъ, *s. m.* burrous.

Бурный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; **-ные вѣтры**, careering, stormy winds: —ная *погода*, stormy weather; —ная *страсть*, impetuous, wild passion; || **-ная птица**, storm-bird, stormy petrel.

Буровить, *v. n.* to bubble; to ferment.

Буровый, *adj.* boracic; *see* Бурѣ.

Буровѣсный, *adj. chem.* —лая *сода*, borax: —лая *соль*, borate.

Бурса, *s. f.* bursary (*in a school*); || college.

Бурсакъ, *s. m.* bursar; || **-сацкій**, **-сачный**, *adj.*

Бурндѣкъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; || **-дѣ-ковый**, *adj.*

Бурнѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.

Бурчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling.

Бурчать, *v. n.* to grumble; || *pop.* to ferment.

Буршь, *s. m.* bursch, a German student.

Буръ, *s. m. see* Буравъ; || **-ровой**, *adj.*

Бурый, *adj.* brown, browny; || chestnut (*horse*); fallow, fawn coloured (*fox*); || *min.* — *железнякъ*, bog-ore;—*шпатель*, boracite, brown-spar.

Бурьянъ, *s. m.* high grass (*in the steppes*).

Бурвьтъ, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.

Буря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig.* commotion: *жизнейскія буря*, the storms of life:—*въ стаканѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot.

Бѣсаль, *s. f.* bird, white stork.

Бѣнна, *s. f. dim.* бѣсинка, bead, glass-bead, false pearl.

Бѣсоль, *s. f. see* Комнасть.

Бѣсурманить, *o-*, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.

Бѣсурманскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox: Mahometan, mussulman; *но* —ски, *adv.* like an apostate.

Бѣсурманство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.

Бѣсурманъ, **Бѣсурманнъ**, *s. m.* —манка, *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.

Бѣсы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *see* Бусина; *фабрикантъ* бѣсъ, bead-maker.

Бутафоръ, *s. m.* *theat.* property-man; || **-орский**, *adj.* **-орскія вещи**, properties, requisites; *магазинъ -орскихъ вещей*, property-department.

Бүтень, *s. m.* *bot.* *cherophyllum sylvestre*.

Бутербрѣтъ, *s. m.* a slice of bread and butter, sandwich.

Бутерлакъ, *s. m.* *bot.* *peplis*.

Бутить, **вы-**, *v. a.* to fill with rubble; || *part. p.* **бучёный**.

Бүтѣнь, *s. m.* *bud.*

Бүтѣнька, *s. f.* button-hole.

Бүторажить, *see* Бүдоражить.

Бүторъ, *s. m.* *pop.* goods and chattels, baggage.

Бүтүзь, *s. m.* nickname of a short, thickset man; chubby child.

Бүть, *s. m.* rubble, rubbish; rough stone; || **бүтовъй**, *adj.*

Бүтылка, *s. f.* *dim.* **бүтылочка**, bottle; *ему ни по чѣмъ выпить двѣ -ки*, he stands his couple of bottles very well; *подставка подъ -ку*, bottle-stand; *разливать въ -ки*, to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.

Бүтылочный, *adj.* bottle; **-ная тыква или -лочница**, *s. f.* gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash.

Бүтыль, *s. f.* large bottle; || **-тыльный**, *adj.*

Бүфа, *s. f.* puff.

Бүферъ, *s. m.* *rail.* buffer.

Бүфѣтчикъ, *s. m.* butler.

Бүфѣтъ, *s. m.* sideboard; || refreshment-room, refreshment-bar; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Бүфонѣда, *s. f.* buffoonery.

Бүфонить, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Бүфонство, *s. n.* buffooning.

Бүфонъ, *s. m.* buffoon, jester; || **-ѣтскій**, *adj.*

Бүфъ, *s. m.* *театръ-*, the bouffes.

Бүхать, **бүхнуть**, *v. a.* *pop.* to throw with a clash; to homb, pop, slap; || to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall with a slap; **-ся въ ноги**, to throw one's self at any one's feet.

Бүхгалтерія, *s. f.* *com.* book-keeping.

Бүхгалтеръ, *s. m.* book-keeper; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Бүхнуть, *v. n.* to swell, dilate; || *v. a.* *see* Бүхать.

Бүхта, *s. f.* *naut.* bay, creek, cove, bight; || coil of rope; bight of a rope; — *для кременовня*, saeneing-wharf.

Бүхтарма, *s. f.* flesh-side of leather.

Бүхтъ, *s. m.* *mut.* spare-anchor, sheet-anchor.

Бүхъ, *abbreviation of the verb Бүхать*; *онъ-мнѣ въ ноги*, and there he is lying at my feet; *онъ-въ воду*, and suddenly he falls into the water.

Бүцефаль, *s. m.* *Vicephalus*.

Бүчаніе, *s. n.* humming of bees.

Бүчать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Бүченіе, *s. n.* filling with rubble.

Бүченіе, *s. n.* bucking (of linen).

Бүчильня, *s. f.* bucking-house.

Бүчить, *v. a.* to buck, steep in lye; *part. p.* **бүченный**.

Бүшеваніе, *s. n.* blustering, roaring.

Бүшевать, *v. n.* to bellow, bluster; to storm, chafe; to howl: *вѣтеръ -шуетъ*, the wind rages, howls; *море -шуетъ*, the sea roars, surges; *fig.* to be turbulent; to roar, squabble, storm.

Бүшель, *s. m.* bushel (measure).

Бүшмѣтъ, *s. m.* *mil.* lance-bucket, standard-bucket.

Бүшпритъ, *s. m.* *naut.* bowsprit.

Бүшнить, *v. n.* *pop.* to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent; to squabble, storm.

Бүшливый, *adj.* turbulent, wild, outrageous; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Бүшнство, *s. n.* turbulence, wildness, violence; outrageousness.

Бүшничкъ, *s. m.* wharf-porter, labourer.

Бүйнь, *s. m.* **-йнка**, *s. f.* a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow or child; || **-некій**, *adj.*

Бүйнь, *s. m.* landing-place, wharf, staple; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Вы, **Въ**, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods; *я имѣлъ—, у меня было—*, I should or would have, I should have or would have had; *я одѣлъ—*, I should have dressed; *я былъ—одѣтъ*, I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; *я хотѣлъ—видѣть вашего брата*, I should like to see your brother; *я похвѣлъ—въ деревню, если—погода была хороша*, I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; *одѣлами—вы это, если—тутъ были ваши родители*, should you do it, if your parents were present; *что—ни случилось*, whatever happens; *что—то ни было*, be all this as it may or will, come what may come; *что—онъ ни говорилъ*, say what he may, or he may say as he pleases, or whatsoever he can say; *какъ—они ни были богаты*, however rich they be, or though they be ever so rich; *какъ—ни были велики нѣжъ подвиги*, however great may be their exploits; *кто—онъ ни былъ*, let him be who he will; *идь—онъ ни былъ*, wherever he is; *чего—то ни стоило*, cost what it will or whatever is costs, at any rate.

Вывѣдость, *s. f.* experience.

Вывѣдый, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; || experienced, versed, skilled in; *это человекъ—*, this man knows the world.

Вывѣдщина, *s. f.* event, fact; *see* Быль.

Вывѣтъ, **бытъ**, *v. n.* *imp.* to be, happen; to exist; *онъ рѣдко -вѣстъ болѣзнь*, he is seldom ill; *этому никогда не—*, that can never happen; *счастливымъ мнѣ не—*, I shall never be happy; **-вало** *случилъ*, it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; *тоже -вѣстъ и со мной*, it is so with me; *этого съ нимъ не-вало*, it did never happen to him; *еще не-вало такого злого человека*, such a wicked man never existed; *и вдругъ его какъ не-вало*, and in a moment he was away; || to frequent; to go to visit; *онъ у меня -вѣстъ*, а я у него не-ваю, he visits me, but I never go to see him; to take place, to be kept or held (of a sitting, assembly); *засѣданія -вѣютъ по пятницамъ*, the meetings are held on Fridays; || **-вало**, formerly, used to, in former times; *прежде я -вало часто писалъ ему*, formerly I often used to write to him; || *какъ ни въ чемъ не-вало*, as if nothing were the matter; *ни чутъ не-вало*, not at all, not in the least.

Вывшій, *adj.* former, ex, late; — *соперникъ*, former rival; — *директоръ*, ex-director; — *театръ*, late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **бычокъ**, bull, ox, neat; *бой -кѣвъ*, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull-fighting; *мясо -кѣ*, beef; *prov.* сколько съ -кѣмъ ни бится, а молота отъ него не добиться, bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser; *arch.* buttress, pier (of a bridge); || *fort.* counterfort; **быки**, *pl.* heaves, oxen.

Бүлйна, *s. f.* *dim.* **бүлынка**, blade of grass, blade; || legend, tale.

Бүліе, *see* Бүлье.

Бүло, *pref.* of the verb **Быть**; *мнѣ это—нужно*, I wanted it; *я чутъ—не узналъ*, I was very near falling; *его чутъ—не убилъ*, he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; *онъ хотѣлъ—говорить*, he was just going to speak or was on the point of speaking.

Бүллой, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; || *въ -лїя времена*, in past times, in times of yore.

Бүль, *s. f.* fact, event, past occurrence; *prov.*—молодцу не въ укоръ, one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

Быльё, *s. n.* *collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables: *гов. было, да —ёмъ паросло*, this is no longer of any use.

Бырь, *s. f. zool.* hyena.

Быстрина, *s. f.* rapid course; || rapid.

Быстро, *adv. dim.* —рѣнько, —ровато, rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly: —*соображательный*, nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокрылый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроногий, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed, nimble-footed.

Быстрота, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude: —*ума, соображения*, readiness or sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстротечный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстротокъ, *s. m.* rapid, flow (of a river).

Быстроуміе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроумный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Быстрый, *adj. dim.* быстренькій, быстроватый, rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous: swift-sailed (of a vessel); || *fig.* quick-witted, sagacious: —*ответъ*, quick or prompt answer: —*рое соображеніе*, a ready apprehension.

Бытіе, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совмѣстное*—, coexistence; *книга —тія*, Genesis, the first book of Moses; —*тѣлесный*, *adj.*

Бытность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence: —*мою въ Италиі*, during my stay or abode in Italy.

Бытовой, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописаніе, *s. n.* history, record of events: —*сательный*, *adj.*

Бытописатель, *s. m.* historian.

Быть, *s. m.* state, condition; existence: way of life, life; *домашній*—, household, houselife; *крестьянскій*—, peasant's condition, peasant's life: *этого не случилось на моемъ бытѣ*, that never happened during my life.

Быть, *v. n.* to be, exist: to happen: to take place: to become: to come:—*при чемъ нибудь*, to be at, to be present:—*въ*, to be in: *можетъ*—, it may be, may be, perhaps:—*въ состояніи, въ силѣ*, to be able; *имѣющій*—, that will take place: *бракосочетаніе имѣетъ—въ Среду*, the wedding comes off on Wednesday: *какъ—?* what is to be done?—*по сему*, so be it: *такъ и—*, be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it: *гов. чему—, того не миновать*, one cannot escape one's destiny:

есть, there is, there are: *есть ли у васъ деньги?* have you money? *есть*, yes, I have some: *то есть*, that is, that is to say: *есть годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ*, it is a year since I saw him; *есть о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться!* there is no reason to grieve, to rejoice! *есть такіе злые люди, что...*, there are men wicked enough to...: *онъ какъ есть ничего не знаетъ*, he knows nothing at all: *онъ какъ есть человекъ*, he is just like other men: *ему будетъ десять лѣтъ*, he will be ten years old: *я буду писать*, I shall write: *завтраше будетъ завтра*, the sitting will take place to-morrow: *онъ будетъ ко мнѣ вечеромъ*, he will come to me in the evening; *будетъ ли съ васъ этого?* will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? *будетъ*, it will be enough, it will do: *будь, что будетъ, что будетъ, то будетъ*, come what may, happen what may, at any price: *худо ему будетъ за это, будетъ ему за это*, he will smart for it, pay for it: *ему было сказано, говорено*, he was told, it was said to him: *его не было дома*, he was not at home; *васъ еще не было на свѣтъ*, you were not yet born, you were not yet in the world:

была дурная погода, it was bad weather: *чтобы этого больше не было!* that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! *и былъ онъ такой*, and he was off in a trice: *не тутъ-то было, ничуть не бывало*, far from it, not in the least, not at all; *была ли была!* come what may! happy be lucky! *не будь тутъ вѣсть, никогда бы этого не случилось*, if you had not been here that would not have happened: *не будучи*, without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence: *посмотрите на наше житьё*—, see how we live.

Бычачій, **Бычій**, *adj.* bullish: bull's, ox, ox-like:—*глазъ, bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye: —*чья трюха, bot.* sammock:—*языкъ*, neat's tongue: —*чьё мясо*, beef; —*чья кожа*, bull's hide.

Бычокъ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; *сказки про бычью —чкѣ*, a cock and bull story; *fish, chub, miller's-thumb*; *гов. Russian dance*; see **Быкъ**.

Бычиться, *v. r. ror.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running: —*въ запуски*, running in emulation.

Бѣгать, **бѣжать**, **бѣгивать**, *v. n.* to run:—*въ запуски*, to run in emulation of each other; see **Взапуски**—*за кѣчь*, to run after: *fig.* to dangle about, after:—*жить со всѣхъ ногъ, сломя голову*, to run as fast or as hard as possible; || to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape: *вода —жить*, the water flows off: *время —жить*, time flies away: *деньги —гуть изъ рукъ*, *fig.* money slips away from the hands: *бочка —жить*, the tub runs or leaks: —*жить изъ тюрьмы*, to escape from prison; —*жить изъ службы*, *mil.* to desert the regiment; —*жить*, to fade (of colours).

Бѣгачья, *v. rec.* to go to rut (of animals).

Бѣглець, *s. m.* fugitive; *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently: *читать*—, to read fluently; superficially.

Бѣглость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣглый, *adj.* fugitive: *fig.* agile, rapid:—*взглядъ*, a fugitive look: —*невольникъ*, runaway slave: —*солдатъ*, soldier—*deserter*: *mil.* —*шагъ*, run:—*огонь*, running fire: *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣглинка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣговой, *adj.* for course, for racing; —*выя дрозжки*, a sort of droshky (used at races).

Бѣгомъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгометръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготня, *s. f.* run, running, running about: running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion: *обратиться въ—*, to turn to flight: *обратиться въ—*, to betake one's self to flight: *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгулецъ, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгунъ, *s. m. dim.* бѣгунокъ, runner: muller, mullar (for colours); upper millstone, runner (in a mill).

Бѣгучій, *adj.* running:—*такелажъ, шпнт.* running-rope; fluid: fading (colour).

Бѣгъ, *s. m.* running, course, race: *конскій*—, horse-race; cadence, cadency (of a horse); *быть въ —гѣхъ*, to have run away or deserted.

Бѣда, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress; ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity:—*авъ!* ah me! ay me! wo! to me!—*авъ!* *будетъ*, you shall smart for it;—, *да и только*, a real calamity: *какъ ни —дѣ*, as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune: *ни —дѣ*, unfortunately, unhappily: *случиться ни —дѣ*, to misfall: *не велика—, это еще не—, чини*—, there is no great harm in that: *то-то и—*,

въ томъ-то и —, вотъ тутъ-то и —, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; онъ такъ по бѣдѣмъ и ходитъ, he carries mischief or misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; *prov.* кто накликаетъ —дѣ, тотъ въ нее и понадеетъ, harm-watch, harm-catch; —бѣдѣ родитъ, —дѣй полагаетъ, one excess leads on to another or deep calls unto deep; семь бѣдъ, одинъ отвѣтъ, in for a penny, in for a pound; —не приходитъ одна, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; миха —начало, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; *prov.* —не порока, poverty is no crime.

Бѣдота, *s. f.* poverty, want, destitution; || the poorer classes.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy; || destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful; —классъ народа, the poor; —но, *adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor man, pauper; poor creature; въ пользу —ныхъ, for the benefit of the poor; кружки для сбора на —ныхъ, poor-box; домъ для призрѣнія —ныхъ, poor-house.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, **Бѣднякъ**, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || not easy to be governed, mischievous; —человѣкъ, an unmanageable, importunate or troublesome man; || severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste or harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m.* —ка, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste or of harm; a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоносный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste or harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad (*accident, fate*); woeful; —ное состояние, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Бѣдствие, **Бѣдство**, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствование, *s. n.* a state of calamity, of misery, of distress.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжале, see **Бѣжане**.

Бѣжать, see **Бѣгать**.

Бѣловой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen; —прессъ, linen-press; —ная корзина, cloth-basket.

Бѣлокъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, see **Белена**.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); blanching (*of wax*); whitening; *chem.* dealbation (*with fire*).

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim.* see **Бѣлый**.

Бѣлосаватость, *s. f.* whiteness.

Бѣлосаватый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлестъ, *s. m. fish.* roach.

Бѣлецъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; —лица, *s. f.* novice, lay sister; || **Бѣльцы**, *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Бѣль, *s. f. pl. med.* see **Бѣль**.

Бѣлзна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.

Бѣлыла, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whitening; жемчужинъ —, pearl-white; сапидовая —, white-lead, ceruse; тулечина —, spanish white, white paint; —ливный, *adj.*

Бѣлыльница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Бѣлыльня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.

Бѣлыльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.

Бѣлить, **бѣлнать**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; to whitewash; —золотъ на тряпъ, to grass-bleach; *chem.* to dealbate (*with fire*); —си,

v. r. to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; || *part. p.* **бѣлѣный**.

Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* бѣлочка, squirrel; || **бѣлчицѣй**, **бѣлій**, *adj.*

Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen; || —ный, *adj.* albuminous.

Бѣло, *adv.* white; || cleanly, purely; || *переписать на бѣло*, to write fair, copy fair, make a fair copy of a writing; see **Чисто**.

Бѣлородый, *adj.* white-bearded.

Бѣлорысый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.

Бѣлорюхій, *adj.* white-bellied.

Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whity.

Бѣловласый, —волосый, *adj.* white-haired.

Бѣловой, *adj.* fair copied.

Бѣлоголовець, *s. m. bot.* see **Батеръ**.

Бѣлоголовница, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.

Бѣлоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.

Бѣлогордый, *adj.* white-headed.

Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.

Бѣлодѣжка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; || —дѣжчатый, *adj.* white-necked.

Бѣлозѣрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.

Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.

Бѣловалѣный, **Бѣлокалійный**, *adj.* red-white.

Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; —ная Москва, bright Moscow.

Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* official colts-foot butter-bur.

Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.

Бѣлогордый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.

Бѣлокъ, *s. m.* white (*of the eye, of an egg*); glair (*of an egg*); || *bot.* prickly poppy; || —лки, *pl. pop.* disp. eyes; || **бѣлочный**, **бѣлочный**, *adj. med.* albugineous, glairy.

Бѣлоднѣвникъ, **Бѣлоднѣтникъ**, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaury, bull-weed.

Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.

Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.

Бѣломордый, *adj.* with white chanfrin.

Бѣлопашецъ, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.

Бѣлопомѣтный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.

Бѣлоризецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.

Бѣлоручка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man or woman.

Бѣлорыбца, *s. f.* white fish of large size (*to be found in the Volga*).

Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.

Бѣлотурка, *s. f.* hard-wheat.

Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.

Бѣлоуѣс, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.

Бѣлоушій, *adj.* with white moustaches.

Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* a hunter of squirrels.

Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.

Бѣлоярна, **Бѣлоярная**, *adj.* — пшевица, maize, Indian corn.

Бѣлуга, *s. f.* white sturgeon; || —ужій, *adj.*

Бѣлужина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.

Бѣлуха, *s. f.* white grampus.

Бѣлый, *adj.* white; —медведь, sea-bear, polar bear; —боярышникъ, white-beam, white-tree; —лосе мясо, white-meat; —лая изба, a peasant's house or hut with a chimney; накаленный до бѣлы, white-heated; уже —день, it is high day; среди бѣла дня, at high noon, in broad day-light; при —ломъ свѣтъ, by day-light; на —ломъ свѣтъ, in this world; —лая ольха, whitten-tree; —тополь, abel-tree; —лая рыба, scaled fish; —лая рыба, kamchatka herring; —лая рыбаца, see **Бѣлорыбца**; blank, neat, clean, fair; —лосе стихи, blank-verse; —листъ бумаги, a blank sheet of paper; —лая груша, blanket; —лая мина, cala-

mite;—*шпаль*, *mil.* albite; —*для капуста*, cabbage heads without their external leaves; || free, tax-free; —*для крестьяне*, free peasants; —*досе духовенство*, secular clergy;—*камень*, free-stone; ||—*для горячка*, momentary insanity of mind, delirium tremens; —*рундъ*, *mil.* a round made before sunrise.

Бѣль, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; || blea, sap (on trees); || **бѣли**, *pl. med.* whites, leucorrhœa.

Бѣльё, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes: *столовое*—, table-linen: *постельное*—, bed-linen; *нижнее*—, under-garments, nether-garments; ||—*львой*, *adj.*

Бѣльмо, *s. n. pl.* бѣльма, cataract, white spot (in the eye); *fig. онъ у меня какъ—на глазу*, he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; || **бѣльма**, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.

Бѣльмокъ, *s. m.* sarcoccol (*gum*).

Бѣльморъвъ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.

Бѣлѣть, *v. n.* to whiten, grow or get white; ||—*ся*, *v. n.* to appear white; to whiten: *вдали что—то—лѣтеть*, there appears something white in the distance; ||—*ся*, *naut.* to comb (of waves).

Бѣлякъ, *s. m.* shoal (of fish); see Ручо; || foam, foaming waves: *покрываться—камн*, to foam; || white ball (in balloting).

Бѣлянка, —*ночка*, *s. f.* fair-faced woman; || whitish mushroom.

Бѣсенокъ, *s. m. dim. (pl. бѣсенята)*, imp, little devil.

Бѣейтъ, *вз—*, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness: to enrage; ||—*ся*, *v. n.* to run mad; to rage, storm; || *part. p.* **взбѣщенннй**.

Бѣснованіе, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; || rage, fury, frenzy.

Бѣсноватый, *adj.* possessed with or by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac,—al.

Бѣсноватся, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; || *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.

Бѣсовскій, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; ||—*ски*, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Бѣсовщина, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; || *pop.* frenzy, rage.

Бѣсъ, *s. m.* demon, devil: *разсытаться мелкимъ бѣсомъ*, to fawn to any one, to cringe.

Бѣшенца, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Бѣшенка, *s. f.* alose (fish); Caspian herring.

Бѣшенство, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; *привести въ—*, to drive to frenzy.

Бѣшенный, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; ||—*ная собака*, rabid or mad dog; —*ная вишня*, *bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade; —*ная рыба*, see Бѣшенка; ||—*но*, *adv.* madly, furiously.

Бюваръ, *s. m.* blotting-book, blotting-pad, a writing pad, blotting-case.

Бюджетъ, *s. m.* budget; ||—*тннй*, *adj.*

Бюллетень, *s. m.* bulletin.

Бюргеръ, *s. m.* burgher, burgess, citizen; ||—*рша*, *s. f.* citizeness.

Бюро, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.

Бюрократическій, *adj.* bureaucratic.

Бюрократія, *s. f.* bureaucracy.

Бюрократъ, *s. m.* —*ка*, *s. f.* bureaucratist.

Бюстъ, *s. m.* bust; || **бюстовый**, *adj.*

Бязь, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.

Бяка, **Бяшка**, *s. c.* a naughty child.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *вѣди*.

Вѣбикъ, *s. m. hunt.* bird-call; decoy-bird; || young stallion.

Вѣбло, *s. c.* *hunt.* lure, hawk's lure.

Вѣбильщикъ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.

Вѣбить, *v. a. hunt.* to lure, allure, decoy: || to attract.

Вѣбленіе, *s. n.* **Вѣбка**, *s. f.* luring, alluring.

Вѣваканіе, *s. n.* cry of the quail.

Вѣвакать, **вѣвакнуть**, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.

Вавилонскій, *adj.* —*ское столпотвореніе*, the Tower of Babel: *fig.* disorder, confusion.

Вавилоны, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; || disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing: *писать—*, to stagger (of drunken people).

Вага, *s. f.* balance; || splinter-bar (of a carriage); || gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.

Вагенейстеръ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.

Вагенбуртъ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-train.

Вагенейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-master.

Вагонъ, *s. m.* carriage, car (of a railway-train); *пассажирскій—*, luggage-van; *пассажирскій—*, passenger-carriage; *товарный—*, goods-waggon, goods-van; ||—*нннй*, *adj.*

Вагранка, *s. f. met.* cupola, cupola furnace.

Вадить, *v. a.* to attract: to lure: see **Поваживать**, **Повадить**; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* see **Повадиться**.

Важенка, *s. f.* female rein-deer.

Важивать, —*ваться*, see **Везти**, **Вести**.

Важникъ, *s. m.* weigher.

Важничанье, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.

Важничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs: to look consequential, carry it high.

Важно, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень—*, it is of great importance to me; *это не—*, that is of no consequence;—*ходить*, to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; || *это—*,—*сдѣлано*, *pop.* it is capitally done.

Важность, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; || gravity, consequence; considerableness: *не велики—! эка—!* it is not of much consequence!

Важный, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; ||—*ное дѣло*, an important business; *это—ное дѣло*, the affair is a serious one; *это—протупокъ*, it is a grievous fault; || of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty: *человѣкъ—*, a man of consequence, of importance.

Важня, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.

Важь, *s. m.* mail (fitted on the top of a carriage).

Ваза, *s. f. dim.* вазочка, vase.

Вазелинъ, *s. m.* vaseline; ||—*новннй*, *adj.*

Вайда, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad: *pastel*—*довннй*, *adj.*

Вайя, *s. f.* palm-branch, palm-bough.

Вакансія, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.

Вакантннй, *adj.* vacant, not occupied: in abeyance (of a land).

Ваканція, see **Вакансія**.

Ваканціи, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up. (of schools); ||—*ціонннй*, *adj.*

Вакса, *s. f.* blacking; ||—*совннй*, *adj.*

Вакентъ, *v. a.* to black (boots).

Вакѣфъ, *s. m.* property of a mosque: ||—*фннй*, *adj.*

Вакханлія, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalia; ||—*пальннй*, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.

Вакханка, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.

Вакхичевій, *adj.* bacchic.

Вакцина, *s. f.* cow-pox, vaccinia; vaccine matter, vaccine virus.

Вакцинація, *s. f.* vaccination.

Валаданье, *s. n. coll.* slowness of work: loitering.

Валандаться, про-, *v. r. coll.* to work slowly: to dally, loiter, lag.

Валгантъ, *s. m. fort.* terre-plein, rampart.

Валезникъ, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; || -жный, *adj.* -жный лѣсъ, wind-fallen wood.

Валѣкъ, *s. m.* beetle; swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree (of a carriage); || arm, loom (of an oar); cylinder: || bolster (of a sofa); || *print.* roller, roll, cylinder: || -лѣчный, *adj.*

Валенець, *s. m. dim.* -ленчикъ, a wheaten roll.

Валенка, *s. f.* Валенокъ, *s. m.* felt boot; *pl.* -ленки, felt shoes, felt boots.

Валеріана, *s. f. bot.* valerian: -леріиновый, *adj.*

Валѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* -лѣтникъ, knave (at cards).

Валець, *s. m. print.* roller; || -лѣчный, *adj.*

Валикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder: || bolster (of a sofa); || *arch.* astragale, fillet; || *print.* roller; || see Валь.

Валить, валивать, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down: to cause to fall: to overturn, upset: —въ кучу, to heap, heap up: || to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; || *v. n.* to advance in crowds: to throng, crowd: *народъ валить*, people are thronging; || to advance slowly, approach (of great animals); || to fall, go out; *снѣгъ такъ и валить*, the snow falls in great flakes; *дымъ такъ и валитъ изъ трубы*, smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; *ему валить*, *fig.* he has a run of luck; *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen (a ship); || -ся, *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self: to threaten ruin (of a building); to die of an epidemic; *это зданіе валится*, this building is tottering; *fig. у него все изъ рукъ валится*, he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; || *prov. на бѣдѣнаго Макара и шихи валится*, an unfortunate man would be drowned in a tear-cup; || *part. p.* валиennyi.

Валка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down (timber); careening, heaving down (a ship).

Валкій, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset: -ко, *adv.* totteringly, unsteadily: *ни шутко, ни вадро*, see Шатко.

Валкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset: *naut.* crankness (of a ship).

Валовой, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale: —овъсь, gross weight: —овоходы, gross receipts: —вое счастье, *fig.* he is very lucky.

Валошенье, *s. n.* emasculation.

Валошить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate.

Валторна, *s. f.* horn: French-horn: -торный, *adj.*

Валторнистъ, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist.

Валуй, -дукъ, *s. m.* a mushroom (*agaricus emeticus*).

Валуиъ, *s. m.* boulder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.

Валь, *s. m. dim.* валикъ, *fort.* rampart, bulwark: *окружить вальомъ*, to enclose or surround with ramparts; *naut.* wave, billow; surge, roller: || *mech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; *колесчатый*—, cranked shaft, crank-shaft: *передаточный, распрямляющій*—, working-shaft: —*экцентрика*, reversing-shaft; *arch.* round bowtell, boltill: *валомъ, adv.* in lump: *coll.* *валить народомъ*, to come in crowds (people), come in clouds (smoke); || to put in heaps.

Вальвищець, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.

Вальсировать, *v. n.* to waltz: to dance the waltz: *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of waltzing.

Вальсъ, *s. m.* waltz: вальсовый, *adj.*

Вальтранъ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.

Вальцованіе, *s. n.* see Прокатка.

Вальцовать, see Прокатывать.

Вальщикъ, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer (in a paper-mill).

Вальжный, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid: || -но, *adv.*—ly,—kily,—vily.

Валюта, *s. f.* amount (of a bill of exchange).

Валыба, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.

Валыльный, *adj.* fulling; —ная *машина*, fuller's cart.

Валыльня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Валыльщикъ, *s. m.* fuller; —шерсти, felt-maker.

Валыніе, *s. n.* rolling; kneading (paste); || fulling (cloth).

Валить, валивать, *v. a.* to roll: —кого въ снѣгу, to roll one in snow; || to full (cloth); —войлокъ, to felt; || to knead (dough, paste); || *pop.* -лѣть, *отвалить кого*, to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; || *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly: -лѣй эту пѣсню! holla, go on with this song! || *pop.* to run or drive at full speed; -лѣй во всю лошажку! tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! || -ся, *v. r.* to roll, be rolled: to lie, wallow; -ся на полу, to roll or lie on the floor; -ся въ грязь, to wallow in the mire; -ся въ постели, to lie or stay in bed sluggishly; *все его вещи -лются на полу*, all his things are scattered on the floor; || to lie in neglect, be neglected; *это будетъ даромъ -ся*, it will be neglected, will be of no use; *это -яется въ пыли*, it is lying in dust; -ся въ ногиъ, to lie at one's feet; || *part. p.* валиennyi; —ные сапоги, felt-shoes or boots.

Вами, *pron. pl.* (instrum. case of Вы), by you, with you; you; *онъ спасенъ—*, he is saved by you; *я доволенъ—*, I am pleased with you; *что съ—?* what have you got? what ails you?

Вампиръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.

Вамъ, *pron. pl.* (dat. of Вы), for you, you, to you; *онъ приметъ поддержки мнѣ и—*, he sent presents for me and for you; *я дамъ—*, I gave you— *не нужно знать*, you need not know; *теперь—ходить*, now it is your turn to play; *нужно позаботиться—*, it is your duty to care about it; *сколько—лѣтъ?* how old are you? *преданный—*, yours truly.

Ванадъ, *s. m.* vanadium (metal); —надовый, *adj.*

Вандализмъ, *s. m.* vandalism.

Вандаль, *s. m.* vandal.

Ваниль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; || -льный, *adj.*

Ванна, *s. f. dim.* ванночка, bath, bath-house; || bathing-tub; cistern; *ванны, pl.* bathing-rooms: || ванный, *adj.* —ная комната, bath-room.

Вантъ-клатни, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.

Вантъ-платены, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.

Ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.

Ванька, *s. m.* (dim. of Ваня), nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.

Ванъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; reddle; || colouring matter.

Варакса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.

Вараксать, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.

Варакуша, *s. f. dim.* -кушка, bird, blue-throated warbler.

Варварскій, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel: || -ски, *adv.*—ly.

Варварство, *s. n.* barbarity; || cruelty.

Варварствовать, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.

Варваръ, *s. m.* barbarian; barbarous man.

Варганитъ, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; || to play on the jew's harp; || to play badly: to jingle, jar.

Варганъ, *s. m. pop.* jew's harp.

Вардовать, *v. a.* to assay (*metals*).
Варево, *see* Вариво.
Варега, *s. f. dim.* варежка, worsted mitten.
Варенцеъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.
Вареники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.
Варёние, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking; dressing (*of food*); — *желудка*, digestion; || brewing (*beer*).
Варенуха, *s. f.* mulled wine.
Варенье, *s. n.* jam, preserves: preserved fruit.
Вариво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.
Варикозный, *adj. anat.* varicose.
Варить, **варивать**, **сварить**, *v. a.* to boil, cook: to dress (*food*); || to brew (*beer*); || to digest (*of the stomach*); || *v. n.* to scorch, burn (*of the sun*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; *сливки сварилась*, the cream is turned or curdled on the fire: || *part. p.* варённый, boiled, cooked.
Вариантъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation (*of a text*), variation.
Вариация, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.
Вариировать, *v. a.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.
Варка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing (*food*); brewing (*beer*).
Варнакъ, *s. m.* convict (*in Siberia*).
Варница, **Варня**, *s. f.* boiler; brewery; || варничный, *adj.*
Варный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.
Варовикъ, *s. m.* hand-leather (*of a shoe-maker*).
Варовина, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope: —винный, *adj.*
Варрантъ, *s. m. com.* custom-house licence; dock-warrant; || —тний, *adj.*
Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; || resin, rosin; || pitch, shoe-maker's wax; || *sl.* scorching heat (*of the sun*).
Варя, *s. f. dim.* варька, brewing; || mash-tub.
Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —лечекъ, corn-flower, blue-bottle: —лъковый, *adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.
Василискъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.
Василищенскъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.
Васнедаёв, *s. m. see* Фортка.
Вассалъ, *s. m. vassal*: —альный, —альский, *adj.*
Вассальство, *s. n.* vassalage.
Васъ (*accus. gen. of the pron. Вы*), you; *благодарю—*, I thank you: *я люблю—*, I love you; *это для—*, it is for you: *мы говорили о—*, we spoke about you or of you; *теперь мнѣ не до—*, now I have no time to think about you.
Ва́та, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.
Ватага, *s. f.* band, gang, company; || fishing station.
Ватажиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company or gang.
Ватажный, *adj.* of a society; || numerous.
Ватербакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.
Ватервейс, *s. m. naut.* water-way.
Ватервудингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.
Ватерклозетъ, *s. m.* water-closet: —тний, *adj.*
Ватерлиния, *s. f. naut.* water-line: —нейный, *adj.*
Ватернасъ, *s. m.* level (*math. instr.*); || —денный, *adj.*
Ватерпруффъ, *s. m.* waterproof.
Ватершлангъ, *s. m. naut.* leather-hose.
Ватерштагъ, *s. m. naut.* hob-stay; water-stay.
Ватиканъ, *s. m.* Vatican: —некій, *adj.*
Ватный, **Ваточный**, *adj.* wadded.
Ватрушка, *s. f. dim.* —мечка, curd-cake: || —шечный, *adj.*
Вать, *s. m.* fish, sort of skate.
Вафельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron; wafer-maker, waffle-baker.

Вафля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle; —фельный, *adj.* —фельная *дошка*, waffle-iron.
Вахлакъ, *s. m. pop.* lump, lump; || blockhead.
Вахлячка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.
Вахляние, *s. n.* botch, bungle.
Вахлять, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, botch.
Вахмятръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; *старшій—*, sergeant-major; || —етрскій, *adj.*
Вахня, *s. f.* fish, haddock.
Вахта, *s. f. naut.* watch: — *въ морѣ*, the sea-watch; *первая—*, the starboard watch; *вторая—*, the larboard watch: *стоять на —тѣ*, to be upon watch; *поставить на —ту*, to set watch; || —трилистная, *bot.* marsh-trefoil, hog-bean; || —тенный, *adj.*
Вахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper: —етрскій, *adj.*
Вахтпарадъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.
Вахтердъ, *s. m. met.* huddle.
Вашъ, *adj. m. and pron. poss. (f. ваша, n. ваше)*, your; yours: — *домъ*, your house; *это ваше*, this is yours; *я—покорный слуга*, I am your obedient servant or I am yours; *воля ваша*, as you please; *Ваше Высочество*, Your Highness; *по вашему*, in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; *быть по вашему*, let it be or may it be as you wish.
Вайло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.
Вайльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture: —ная *работа*, chisel-work.
Вайние, *s. n.* sculpture; carving; statuary.
Вайтель, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.
Вайтельный, *adj.* sculptural, sculpturesque; —ное *искусство*, sculpture.
Вайть (*pres. вайю*), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.
Вбиваніе, *s. n.* **Вбйвка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in.
Вбивать, **вбйть** (*fut. побью*), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into (*a nail*); || to knock in, into: || — *свои*, to pile: *fig.* to inculcate, impress (*on the mind*); *ему этого не вбйшь въ голову*, one cannot beat that into his head: — *ся*, *v. p.* to be beaten or driven in: || *part. p.* вбитый.
Вбирание, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.
Вбирать, **вобрать** (*fut. вберу*), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to sup up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in: — *въ себя воздухъ*, to inhale air, draw breath; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way into; to get in; || to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked: *part. p.* вбранный.
Вблизи, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.
Вбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing in.
Вбрасывать, **вбросить**, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling: — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in: || *part. p.* вброшенный.
Вбрызгивать, **вбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject: || *part. p.* вбрызнутый.
Вбѣганіе, *s. n.* running in; precipitate entrance.
Вбѣгать, **вбѣгать**, *v. n.* to run in, into.
Вважнать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.
Вваливать, **ввалить**, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in: || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate: — *днѣсь цѣлая толпа*, a whole crowd rushed in; *у него глаза —днѣсь*, his eyes are sunk in his head: || *part. p.* вваленный.
Введеніе, *s. n.* leading in, introducing; introduction (*in a book*); — *во грама*, Presentation of the blessed Virgin: —денскій, *adj.* belonging to the feast or concerning the feast of the Presentation.
Введеніе, *s. n. see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.
Ввезті, *see* Ввозить.
Ввергать, **ввергнуть**, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate: — *ся*, *v. r.* to throw or to cast one's

self in; to fall (*into poverty, misfortune*); — **гаться** *въ погубель*, to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin; **part. p.** **ввёрнутый** и **ввёрженный**.

Ввёртка, *s. f.* screwing in; **part. p.** **ввёртывание**, *s. n.* see Ввёртка.

Ввёртывать, **ввёрчивать**, **ввёртывать**, **ввёрнуть**, *v. a.* to twist in, turn in, screw in; *fig.* — **нуть** *крючокъ*, to play one a chicanery; — **нуть** *словию*, to slip in a word; **part. p.** **ввёрнутый**, *v. r.* to turn in, be turned in; to go in; **part. p.** **ввёрнутый**.

Вверхъ, **Вверхъ**, *adv.* up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; *онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ*, а я **вверхъ**, he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; *то вверхъ*, *то внизъ*, now up, now down; *смотреть*, *стрѣлять* **вверхъ**, to look up, shoot up; *его комната* **вверхъ**, his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; *пойдемте* **вверхъ** (*по лестницѣ*), come upstairs; *напишите это* **вверхъ** *страницы*, write that at the top of the page; *это платье* **вверхъ** *широко*, this dress is too wide in the upper part or above; *плыть* **вверхъ** *по рѣкѣ*, to go up the river; **вверхъ** и **внизъ**, **вверхъ** и **внизъ**, upwards and downwards, up and down; **вверхъ** *доломъ*, bottom upwards, topsy-turvy; **вверхъ** *ногами*, upside down; *онъ стоитъ* **вверхъ** *ногами*, he stands on his head; *полетѣть* **вверхъ** *торгашками*, see Торгашки.

Ввести, see Вводить.

Ввечеру, *adv.* in the evening, towards evening.

Ввевать, **ввевать** (*fut.* **ввевью**), *v. a.* to intertwine, interlace, interweave, twine in; **part. p.** **ввевтый**.

Ввивка, *s. f.* **Ввиваніе**, *s. n.* intertwining, intertwining.

Ввивкой, **Ввивочный**, *adj.* for intertwining, to be intertwined.

Ввинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing in.

Ввинчивать, **ввинтить**, *v. a.* to screw in; **part. p.** **ввинченный**.

Вводить, **ввести** или **ввестъ**, **ввѣживать**, *v. a.* to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; **ввести** *кого въ домъ*, to introduce one to a family; **ввести** *въ употребленіе*, to bring into vogue, into use, come into fashion; — *въ долги*, to lead into debt; **ввести** *на руку*, to hand in, into; и не **введи** *насъ во искушеніе*, *bibl.* and lead us not into temptation; — **дѣть** *въ заблужденіе*, to lead into error, to put a person on a wrong scent; — *въ обманъ*, to delude; **ввести** *въ издержки*, to put to expense; **ввести** *кого въ должность*, to install one in the office; **ввести** *въ дѣйствіе законъ*, to put a law in force; **ввести** *кого во владѣніе чьѣмъ*, to put one in possession of; *его ввели во владѣніе*, he took possession; **ввести** *въ убытки*, to let one undergo or sustain losses; **part. p.** **введенный**.

Вводный, *adj.* inserted; interpolated; quoted; stated, alleged; cited: — *ное предложеніе*, *грам.* incidental proposition: — *ные знаки*, signs of quotation, inverted commas.

Вводъ, *s. m.* introduction; insertion; — *во владѣніе*, taking possession.

Ввозить, **ввезти**, *v. a.* to import, bring in (*goods*); to carry in; **part. p.** **ввезенный**.

Ввозка, *s. f.* **Ввозъ**, *s. m. com.* importation, importing (*of goods*); carrying in.

Ввозное, *adj. s. n.* entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввозный, *adj.* imported; carried in; — *ная пошлина*, entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволакивать, **вволакивать**, *v. a.* to drag in, train in.

Вволю, *adv. pop.* at will, at pleasure: see Воля.

Вворачивать, **вворотить**, *v. a.* to turn in.

Ввѣкъ, see Вовѣкъ.

Ввѣреніе, *s. n.* intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣрять, **ввѣрять**, *v. a.* (*кому что*), to intrust any one with, intrust any thing to any one, to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put a person in trust of any thing; to put any thing into the hands of; я — **рилъ** *ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей*, I intrusted him with the education of my children; — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be intrusted; to confide in, to trust; *онъ ему* — **рилъ** *во всемъ*, he relied on him or he confided in him entirely; **part. p.** **ввѣренный**; — **ные товары**, goods in trust, deposit.

Ввязываніе, *s. n.* knitting in.

Ввязывать, **ввязать**, *v. a.* to knit in; to tie in; to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; *его* — **зали** *въ это дѣло*, they implicated or involved him in this business; — **ся**, *v. p.* to be knitted, be tied in; *v. r.* to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; не — **вайтесь** *не въ свои дѣла*, do not meddle with other peoples affairs; **part. p.** **ввязанный**.

Вгибаніе, *s. n.* bending in or inwards, incurvation.

Вгибать, **вогнуть**, *v. a.* to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, *s. m.* a bend inwards.

Вглублять, **вглублять**, *v. r.* see Углублять-ся, — **биться**.

Вглубь, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.

Вглядываться, **вглядѣться**, *v. n.* to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; *чѣмъ болѣе* — **ваюсь** *въ него*, *тѣмъ болѣе*... the more I observe him, the more...

Вгнетать, **вгнетать**, *v. a.* to push, press in.

Вгнизидѣться, *v. r.* to take root in.

Вгонять, **вогнать** (*fut.* **вогною**), *v. a.* to drive in, into; **вогнать** *въ гробъ*, to bring down to the grave; **вогнать** *въ чахотку*, to lead to consumption; *med.* **вогнать** *внутрь* (*болѣзнь*), to drive back or repel (*the disease*); **вогнать** *онъ мнѣ это въ копытку*, he made me pay dearly for it; *одна зра* **вогнать**, *а другая выгнать*, never at home; **part. p.** **вогнанный**.

Вгонъ, *s. m.* **Вгонка**, *s. f.* driving in.

Вгрѣбать, **вгрѣсти**, *v. a.* to rake in.

Вгрузать, **вгрузать**, *v. a.* to load, freight.

Вданать, *v. a.* — **ся**, *v. r.* to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; — **ся** *въ шутку*, to give one's self up to gambling; — **ся** *въ набожность*, to give one's mind to devotion; не — **вайтесь** *въ споры*, don't enter into disputes; — **ся** *въ развратъ*, to plunge into debauchery; — **ся** *въ обманъ*, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; *мысль* *этомъ далеко* **вдѣтаетъ** *въ море*, that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавленіе, **Вдавливаніе**, *s. n.* impression, depression; excavation.

Вдавливать, **вдавить**, *v. a.* to crush in, press in; — **ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; **part. p.** **вдавленный**.

Вдавить, *adv.* of old, formerly.

Вдалбливаніе, *s. n.* inculcation.

Вдалбливать, **вдалбывать**, *v. a.* to work in with

the chisel; to knock in with; || to mortise, hollow out; || *fig.*—*въ голову*, to drive into the head, to make one understand; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; || *part. p.* **вдѣланный**.

Вдалекѣ, **Вдали**, *adv.* far, a great way off, distantly, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; *жить—отъ свѣта*, to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; *аfar; ухажать—*, to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвиганіе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвигать, **вдвинуть**, *v. a.* to move to, push in, into; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; || *part. p.* **вдвинутый**.

Вдвижной, *adj.* that may be moved in or pushed in:—*личкѣ*, drawer.

Вдвое, *adv.* double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *онъ—старше ея*, he is double her age; *заплатить—противъ стоимости*, to pay double the value; *платить—*, to pay double, pay twice as much; *складывать—*, to fold in two, to double.

Вдвоёмъ, *adv.* two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ, *adv.* doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видѣть что—*, to see double; *заплатить—*, to pay double.

Вдѣятеро, *adv.* nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдвятеромъ, *adv.* nine together, nine.

Вдѣргивать, *-гать*, *-рнуть*, *v. a.* to pull in; to draw in: *-нуть нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; || *part. p.* **вдѣрнутый**.

Вдѣсятеро, *adv.* ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is ten times richer than his brother; *сложить бумагу—*, to fold a paper in ten.

Вдѣсятеромъ, *adv.* ten together, ten.

Вдираться, **вдраться**, *v. r.* to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдобавокъ, *adv.* more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore; into the bargain; after all; in addition.

Вдова, **вдовица**, *s. f. dim.* **вдовушка**, widow; || **вдовой**, *adj.* widowly; *-вья часть*, see **Вдовье**.

Вдовецъ, *s. m.* widower.

Вдоволь, *adv.* sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ ѣлъ—*, he ate to the full, he took his fill; *у него всего—*, he has plenty of every thing.

Вдовство, *s. n.* widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; || **вдовственный**, *adj.*

Вдовствовать, *v. n.* to be a widower, be a widow; *-ствующая королева*, the queen dowager.

Вдовый, *adj.* widowed.

Вдовье, *s. n. law*, jointure, dowry.

Вдовить, *v. n.* to be a widow or widower.

Вдолбить, see **Вдалбливать**.

Вдолбитьку, *adv.* *учить—*, to learn by rote.

Вдоль, *adv.* lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колоть—*, to split lengthwise; || *prep.* along; *идти—рѣки*,—*дороги*, to walk along the river, along the road; *-и поперегъ*, in length and breadth, up and down; *fig.* far and wide; *знать—и поперегъ*, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances or particulars of.

Вдомѣхъ, *adv. pop.* *мнѣ было не—*, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.

Вдоголѣ, *adv. pop.* wholly, entirely.

Вдохновеніе, *s. n.* inspiration.

Вдохновенный, *adj.* inspired; || *-по*, *adv.* with inspiration.

Вдохновитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* inspirer.

Вдохновительный, *adj.* pertaining to inspiration, having the power to inspire.

Вдохновлять, *-вить*, *v. a.* to inspire; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be inspired.

Вдохнуть, see **Вдыхать**.

Вдрезавги, *adv.* in thousand pieces, all to flinders; *разбить—*, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться—*, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments.

Вдругорядъ, *adv. pop.* a second time, again.

Вдругъ, *adv.* suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden, at once; *умереть—*, to die suddenly; *онъ—ухалъ*, he set out all of a sudden: at once, at a single stroke, at a time; *выпейте лекарство—*, take the medicine all at once, at one draught;

|| together, at the same time; *не говорите всѣм—*, don't speak all together, all at the same time.

Вдрызгъ, *adv. pop.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вдувальннй, *adj.* for blowing, inflating.

Вдуваніе, *s. n.* insufflation.

Вдувать, **вдунуть**, *v. a.* to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.

Вдумываться, **вдуматься** (*во что*), *v. r.* to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.

Вдыхальникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* insufflator.

Вдыханіе, *s. n.* inhaling, inspiration.

Вдыхать, **вдохнуть**, *v. a.* to breathe; to inhale, draw (*air*); || to inspire.

Вдѣвальный, *adj.* for threading, for putting in; *-ная иголка*, bodkin.

Вдѣваніе, *s. n.* putting in; threading.

Вдѣвать, **вдѣть** (*fut.* **вдѣну**), *v. a.* to put in, draw in; **вдѣть нитку въ иголку**, to thread a needle; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; || *part. p.* **вдѣтый**.

Вдѣжка, *s. f.* threading-needle, bodkin.

Вдѣлка, *s. f.* setting in, enchasing; || piece set in.

Вдѣлываніе, *s. n.* setting in, enchasing, fitting.

Вдѣлывать, **вдѣлать**, *v. a.* to set in, enchase, enshrine, incrust, inlay with; *-лать алмазъ въ перстень*, to set a diamond in a ring; || to put in; || *part. p.* **вдѣланный**.

Вегетаріанецъ, *s. m.* *-нка*, *s. f.* vegetarian.

Вегетаріанизмъ, *s. m.* **Вегетаріанство**, *s. n.* vegetarianism.

Веда, *s. f.* the Veda (*a sacred book of the Hindoos*).

Веденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting; || guidance, direction;—*хозяйства*, house-keeping, household;—*счетовъ*, book-keeping;—*дѣлъ*, *процесса*, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a lawsuit; || see **Вести**.

Ведѣрная, *adj. s. f.* shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro; see **Ведро**.

Ведѣрникъ, *s. m.* pail-maker.

Ведѣть, *s. m. mil.* vedette, mounted sentry.

Ведѣло, *s. n. naut.* hollow floor.

Ведро, *s. n. dim.* **ведѣрко**, **ведѣрочко**, **vedro**, pail, bucket; *полюе—*, bucketful; *дождь льетъ какъ изъ—днѣ*, it pours, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; || *-дѣрный*, *adj.* containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; *-ная бутылка*, a bottle containing one vedro.

Вѣдро, *s. n. pop.* fine weather.

Вѣдрѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become serene.

Вѣдряный, *adj.* fine, serene (*of weather*).

Вездѣ, *adv.* everywhere.

Вездѣущій, *-ущій*, *adj.* omnipresent, being everywhere.

Вездѣущность, *s. f.* omnipresence.

Везеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying (*in a cart*); carting; driving (*in a coach*); transporting, ferrying (*in a boat*).

Везикулярный, *adj. med.* vesicular, vesiculose, vesiculous.

Везти, **возить**, **вѣживать**, *v. a.* to convey, carry; to cart; to transport;—*на тележѣ*, to cart, carry in a cart;—*на лошади*, to carry on horses

or by horses;—*водою, сухимъ путемъ*, to convey by water, by land;—*хлебъ на рынокъ*, to bring corn to market;|| to drive (*in a coach, carriage*); || *v. imp. ему везётъ*, he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; *мнѣ не везётъ*, I have no luck, I have ill luck; ||—*ея, v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; || *part. p. везённый*.

Векселедатель, s. m. —*льница, s. f. com.* the drawer (*of a bill*).

Векселедержатель, s. m. com. payee, remittee, holder (*of a bill*).

Вексель, s. m. bill or letter of exchange; *выдать—на чье либо имя*, to draw a bill on one's name; ||—*сельный, adj.* —*ный курсъ*, rate of exchange; —*ная книга*, bill-book; —*ный куртажъ*, bill-brokerage; —*ный маклеръ*, bill-broker.

Векторъ, s. m. *радиусъ*—, vector, radius vector.

Векша, s. f. squirrel; || *tech.* pulley-block.

Велблюдъ, see Верблюдъ.

Велегданный, adj. loud-voiced, high-toned.

Велелъние, s. n. —*льнный, adj.* see Великолѣние. Великолѣпный.

Велемудріе, s. n. great wisdom.

Велемудретвовать, v. n. to philosophize.

Велемудрый, adj. wise, very wise.

Велёневый, adj. —*вая бумага*, vellum paper, woven paper.

Велерѣчивость, s. f. bombast, talkativeness.

Велерѣчивый, adj. talkative; bombastic; ||—*во, adv.*—ly,—cally.

Велерѣчіе, s. n. grandiloquence.

Великанъ, s. m. giant; ||—*канша, s. f.* giantess; ||—*кѣтскій, adj.* gigantic.

Великій, adj. *dim.* —*лико́ньскій*, great, grand;—*человѣкъ*, a great man; *дѣло —личайшей важности*, a most important business; *Петръ*—, Peter the Great;—*Князь*, the grand duke (*in Russia*); —*кая Княгиня, Княжна*, the grand duchess;—*маи́стръ*, grand master;—*посѣдъ*, —*кая четырёхдесѣтница*, Lent (*before Easter*); —*кая седьмца*, passion-week;—*четвертокъ*, Maundy-Thursdays; *ров. —ка Федора, да дура*, a fine show and a small crop.

Великогѣрцогскій, adj. grand-ducal.

Великодержавный, adj. all-powerful, most potent.

Великодѣшествовать, Великодушничать, v. n. to be magnanimous.

Великодѣшіе, s. n. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Великодушный, adj. magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; ||—*но, adv.*—ly.

Великолюбезскій, adj. grand-ducal.

Великолѣніе, s. n. magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.

Великолѣпный, adj. magnificent; splendid; pompous; ||—*но, adv.*—ly.

Великомо́щный, adj. most powerful, high and mighty.

Великомученикъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* great martyr; ||—*вическій, adj.*

Великоносъ, adj. rather tall, tallish, pretty large.

Великопомѣтный, adj. having large estates.

Великопосѣтникъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* one who keeps Lent.

Великопосѣтный, adj. of Lent (*before Easter*).

Великородный, adj. of noble birth.

Великорослый, adj. tall, of great stature.

Великосвѣтскій, adj. of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.

Великость, s. f. greatness; enormity; gravity.

Величавость, s. f. stateliness, state; majesty; || pride, haughtiness.

Величавый, adj. stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; ||—*во, adv.* stately, haughtily.

Величание, s. n. glorifying; dignifying; || exaltation, extolling.

Величательный, adj. magnifying, laudatory.

Величать, v. a. to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up;—*кого превосходительствомъ*, to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellency; || to call by the patronymic name; *какъ васъ*—? what is your patronymic? ||—*ея, v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to exalt one's self; to glory in; to plume one's self, be proud of.

Величественность, s. f. majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.

Величественный, adj. majestic, stately; august, grand; ||—*но, adv.*—cally,—lily,—ly.

Величество, s. n. majesty; || Majesty (*title of emperors and kings*); *Ваше*—, *Его*—, *Ея*—, *Your*, *His*, *Her Majesty*.

Величина, s. f. greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness; *звѣзда первой —ны*, a star of the first magnitude; *средней —ны*, middle-sized; *обыкновенной —ны*, ordinary sized; *недостаточной —ны*, deficient in size;—*ньюю съ овинью*, of the size of a cherry; *онъ —нюю съ быка*, he is as big as an ox; || *math.* quantity.

Величіе, s. n. majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness; sublimity;—*Вова*, the greatness of God.

Велодромъ, s. m. cycle track.

Велосипедистъ, s. m. cyclist (bicyclist, tricycleist).

Велосипѣдъ, s. m. velocipede, cycle; ||—*дный, adj.*

Вель, s. f. naut. well-pump; see Дѣяло.

Вельбётъ, s. m. naut. whaler, whale-boat.

Вельзевулъ, s. m. Beelzebub, Belzebub.

Вельмій, adv. obs. very, extremely.

Вельможа, s. m. grandee, great lord; ||—*жи, pl.* the great; ||—*жескій, —жны, adj.* lord's, grandee's; ||—*екн, adv.* lordly.

Вельможество, Вельмѣжество, s. n. dignity of a great personage, lordship.

Вельпъ, s. m. naut. whelp.

Вельсь, s. m. naut. wale.

Велѣніе, s. n. order, orders, commands.

Велѣть, v. n. to order, bid, command;—*развѣсти огонь*, to order a fire;—*выйтцъ*, to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ —лѣтъ*, do as you are bid; || *не*—, to forbid; *не велѣно*, not allowed, forbidden.

Вена, s. f. anat. vein.

Венера, s. f. ast. Venus.

Венерникъ-гребель, s. m. bot. Scandily Pecten Veneris.

Венерникъ-пóлесь, s. m. zoophyte, *gēstum Veneris*.

Венерическій, adj. med. venereal, syphilitic.

Венеціанская или —цѣйская яръ, s. f. verdigris.

Вѣзель, s. m. cipher, initials, monogram;

|| **вѣзеленый, adj.** —*вое имя*, initials.

Венция, s. f. garnet; ||—*совый, adj.*

Венозный, adj. venous.

Вентилировать, v. a. to ventilate.

Вентилиаторъ, s. m. ventilator.

Вентилиція, s. f. ventilation.

Вѣрица, s. f. wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вѣрвь, s. m. wild boar, wild hog.

Вѣрида, s. f. veranda, verandah.

Вѣратринъ, s. m. chem. veratrin, veratrine.

Вѣрба, s. f. dim. вѣрбючка, willow, willow-tree; сallow; willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; ||—*бонный, adj.*

Вербейникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort, loose-strife.
Верблюдица, *s. f.* she-camel, female camel.
Верблюжникъ, *s. m.* camel-driver.
Верблюдь, *s. m. dim.* — **блюдикъ**, camel; *одногорбый*—, dromedary, one-humped camel; **—южий**, *adj.*
Верблюжина, *s. f.* camel's flesh.
Верблюжникъ, *s. m. bot.* agul.
Вербный, *adj.* — *ное Воскресенье*, Palm-Sunday.
Вербовка, *s. f.* **Вербование**, *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.
Вербовать, *z. a. v. a.* to enroll, enlist, recruit; **part. p.** **вербованный**.
Вербовникъ, *s. m. bot.* salicaria, willow-herb.
Вербовщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.
Верва, *s. f.* shoe-maker's thread.
Вервь, *s. f. dim.* **вервца**, cord, string.
Вердикъ, *s. m.* verdict.
Верёвка, *s. f. dim.* — **ёвочка**, rope, cord; string; *крутал*—, tight rope; *prov. ояъ изъ песку —ки оеть*, he would skin a flint.
Верёвочникъ, *s. m.* rope-maker; rope-mat.
Верёвочный, *adj.* made of rope, of cord.
Верёвчатый, *adj.* rope-like, twisted.
Вередить, *v. a.* to spoil; to hurt, injure.
Вередливый, *adj.* ulcerous; sore, tender.
Вередъ, *s. m.* furuncle, abscess.
Верезга, *s. c. pop.* whiner, whimperer; **—зглъный**, *adj.* whining, whimpering.
Верезжаніе, **—рещаніе**, *s. n.* whining, whimpering.
Верезжать, *v. n. pop.* to whine, whimper.
Верейка, *s. f. dim.* — **решка**, wherry, small boat; *see* **Верея**.
Верейца, *s. f.* file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.
Вересклеть, *see* **Бересклетъ**.
Верескъ, *s. m. bot.* heath, heather, sweet-broom; **вересковый**, *adj.*
Вересъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper; **—совый**, *adj.*
Веретенца, *see* **Яшеряца**.
Веретенô, *s. n. dim.* — **тенце**, spindle; pivot; axle (of a balance); arbor (of a grindstone); **наут.** shank (of an anchor); **art.** caliber-staff; **—тепный**, *adj.*
Веретенообразный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.
Веретенищикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.
Веретье, — **етнице**, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.
Верещара, *s. f.* omelet.
Верещать, *see* **Верезжать**.
Верей, *s. f. dim.* — **рейка**, post, door-post, jamb; **—рейный**, *adj.*
Верейла, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead.
Вериги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; **—ижный**, *adj.*
Верки, *s. m. pl. fort.* works.
Вермилионъ, *s. m.* vermilion.
Вермишель, *s. f.* vermicelli; **—льный**, *adj.*
Верниёръ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.
Вернуть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return; — *свои деньги*, to call in one's money; to recover, regain, retrieve; — *потеряное время, здоровье, зрѣніе*, to recover lost time, health, sight; — *случай*, to regain or retrieve an opportunity; **—ся**, *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.
Вероника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell; — *ручійная*, brook-lime.
Верпованіе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.
Верповать, *v. a. n. —ся, v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.
Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.

Версификаторъ, *s. m.* versifier, versificator.
Версификація, *s. f.* versification.
Версія, *s. f.* version.
Верста, *s. f.* verst (3500 English feet); **verst-post**; equality; each of the two faces of a wall; **sl.** the degree of age.
Верстакъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тачôкъ**, bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; **—ачный**, *adj.*
Верстаніе, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; **print.** making up into pages.
Верстаточка, *s. f. print.* justification.
Верстать, *v. a.* to compare; **mil.** to equalize, draw up in a line (soldiers); **print.** to make up into pages; to impose; **—ся, v. r. p.** to compare one's self; to come up to, attain; **mil.** to fall into line; to be ranged.
Верстать, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.
Веретовой, *adj.* of a verst; — **столба**, mile-post, mile-stone.
Вертежь, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.
Вертель, *s. m.* spit; *отыкать на—*, to spit, put on a spit; **anat.** trochanter; **—тельный**, *adj.*
Вертельщикъ, *s. m.* turnspit.
Вертенный, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.
Вертепникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a troglodyte.
Вертепъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; *разбойничій*—, a den or cave of robbers; **—енный**, *adj.*
Вертиголовка, — **тшѣйка**, *s. f. bird.* wrynneck.
Вертикальность, *s. f.* verticalness.
Вертикальный, *adj.* vertical; **—но**, *adv.* — *лу*.
Верткій, **Вертливый**, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady (of a vessel).
Верткость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.
Вертилогъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; **art.** trunion; pivot, spindle; axis; **join.** wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; **—у шлю**, shackle; **—люжный**, *adj.* — **ная опадка**, *anat.* acetabulum.
Вертливость, *s. f.* excessive nimbleness.
Вертливый, *adj.* too nimble, mobile.
Вертоградаръ, *s. m. sl.* gardener.
Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; **—адный**, *adj.*
Вертопрахъ, *s. m.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.
Вертопрашество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, giddy trick, volatility.
Вертопрашить, — **ашничать**, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.
Вертопрашный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.
Вертушка, *s. f.* whirligig; ventilator; **sl. c.** weather-cock, giddy man or woman.
Вертьіе, *s. n.* turning round; twirl; rotation.
Вертьеть, **вертьивать**, **вернуть**, *v. a.* to turn, turn about or round; to whirl, twirl; — *колесо*, to turn a wheel; *она вертитъ мужемъ, какъ ей хочется*, *fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; to perforate; to drill; — *буравомъ*, to bore; **—ся, v. r.** to turn, turn round, about; to roll; *земля вертится вокругъ солнца*, the earth turns round the sun; *тысячи мыслей —тъіеъ у него въ головѣ*, a thousand thoughts ran in his head; *разговоръ —тъіеъ около одного предмета*, the conversation ran on the same subject; *все остальное вертится на этомъ*, all besides depends or turns on that; *онъ вертится все около своего начальника*, he pays court to his chief; to tergiversate; to use stratagem; to shift; *ничего —тъіеъ, говорите правду*, don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; *какъ ни —тъіеъ, а платитъ надо*, you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; *это слово у меня на языкѣ вертится*, the word is at the tip of my tongue; **part. p.** **верченый**; giddy, peulant.

Вертячий, adj. whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Верфь, s. f. dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; || **верфяный, верфный, adj.**

Верхний, adj. upper, higher; over, superior; — **этажъ**, the upper story; — **нее платье**, overcoat; — **няя часть**, top-piece, upper part.

Верховность, s. f. sovereignty, supremacy; superiority.

Верховный, adj. supreme, sovereign; head; — **ная власть**, supreme power, supremacy; — **судъ**, supreme court; — **властитель**, a sovereign.

Верховой, s. m. an outrider; || **adj.** upper; || **-вая лошадь**, riding-horse, saddle-horse; — **вая ъзда**, equestration, riding; horsemanship.

Верховый, adj. upper; lying up the stream; — **вьяя местности**, the countries up the river; — **востеръ**, east wind, easterly wind.

Верховье, s. n. source (of a river); || upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхоглядничаніе, s. n. gaping.

Верхоглядничать, v. n. to gape.

Верхоглядъ, s. m. — **ядка, s. f.** gaper, ninny.

Верхомъ, adv. on horseback, astride; **ѡдѣтъ** —, to go on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; **ѡдѣтъ** — **на палочкѣ**, to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Верхомъ, adv. heaped, quite full; to the top; **мѣрить** —, to give heaped measure; upwards; above; **пройти** —, to pass by the upper part.

Верхушечный, adj. apical.

Верхушка, s. f. dim. — **шечка**, top, summit; head; — **берѣва**, the top of a tree; — **холма**, summit of a hill.

Верхъ, s. m. upper part, top, tiptop, summit; upper-story (of a house); || crown of the head; || **-шубы**, the outside or covering of a fur; **на верху**, see **Наверху**; **къ верху**, see **Кверху**; || **fig.** zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch; — **славъ**, the pinnacle or climax of glory; **это** — **несчастія**, it is the height of misfortune; **одерживать** —, to prevail on one, to get the advantage of one; to have the upper hand, have the best of it; to be uppermost.

Верченіе s. n. boring; turning round; || avertin (disease of sheep).

Вѣрна, s. f. wheel, reel, bow-net.

Вершатъ, вершить, v. a. to accomplish, execute, conclude; || to crown, top (a rick of hay, a house); **part. p.** **вершённый**.

Вершеніе, s. n. conclusion, crowning.

Вершина, s. f. summit, top; ridge (of a mountain); || source (of a river); || **-пный, adj.**

Вершитель, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** accomplisher, finisher; — **судебъ**, the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вѣрникъ, s. m. an outrider.

Вершокъ, s. f. dim. — **шочекъ**, **versho k** (16-th part of an arshine); || summit, top, peak; || **fig.** superficial, superficial knowledge, smattering; **вершкѣ хватать**, to get but a superficial knowledge of things; || **-шковый, adj.** of vershock, vershock long.

Веселить, v. a. to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; **прѡв. вѣно** — **лѣтъ сердце чѣлвѣка**, wine gladdens the heart; || **-ся, v. r.** to rejoice, cheer; to enjoy or divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Веселіе, see **Веселье**.

Весѣлка, s. f. dim. — **лѣчка**, whisk, stirrer.

Весело, adv. dim. — **лѣнько**, joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; **жить** —, to live merrily; **намъ было очень** —, we amused ourselves very much; — **смотреть на нѣхъ**, it is a pleasure to see them; **не** — **смотреть на это**, it is not amusing to see it.

Веселоправный, adj. of a cheerful temper.

Весѣлость, s. f. gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весѣлый, adj. dim. — **ленькій**, gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; — **лое лицо**, cheerful look; — **лая жизнь**, merry life; — **лая компанія**, merry-meeting; — **вражь**, jovialness; || amusing, diverting, entertaining; — **лое зрѣлище**, a diverting sight.

Веселье, s. n. rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, delight, pleasure, joy, jolliness, joyfulness.

Весельникъ, s. m. rower, oarsman.

Весельный, adj. of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельчакъ, s. m. jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весенний, adj. spring, vernal; **весеннее время**, spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло, s. n. dim. **весельце**, oar, boat-oar; **распашное** —, single-handed oar; || beater, peel, spatula; || — **у камешниковъ**, beater, lime-rake.

Веслярня, s. f. oarmaker's shed.

Весна, s. f. spring, spring-time; || **-ною, adv.** in spring, in spring-time.

Весновать, за-, v. n. to pass the spring.

Весноватый, — пунчатый, adj. freckled.

Веснуха, s. f. pop. spring fever, vernal ague.

Веснушка, s. f. freckle; — **нушки, pl.** freckles; freckledness; **съ** — **нушкамихъ**, covered with freckles.

Веснянка, s. f. insect, spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Вѣста, s. f. ast. Vesta (planet).

Вѣстала, s. f. vestal.

Вѣсти, вѣсть, v. a. irr. indef. **водѣтъ**, to lead, conduct, guide, direct; — **за руку**, to lead by the hand; — **привильную жизнь**, to lead a regular life; **водѣтъ за носъ, fig.** to lead by the nose; **водѣтъ чѣй рукою, чѣи писать**, to guide one's hand in writing; — **себя**, to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self; — **лошадей на водопой**, to take horses to water; **онъ его всюду водѣтъ**, he takes him everywhere; **водѣтъ по городу**, to take one about the town; **водѣтъ пальцемъ по столу**, to finger the table; **водѣтъ смычкомъ по струнамъ**, to pass the bow over the strings; || — **свои дѣла**, to manage one's affairs; — **дѣло, процессъ**, to carry on a business, a lawsuit; — **торговлю**, to carry on a trade; — **переписку, торговля книги, счѣты**, to hold correspondence, to keep books, accounts; — **хозяйство**, to keep house; — **счѣтъ деньгамъ**, to keep an account of one's money; **водѣтъ дѣтей чисто**, to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well; — **войну**, to make war; — **переговоры**, to negotiate, hold conferences; **mil.** to parley; to capitulate; — **свой родъ отъ значительныхъ предковъ**, to derive or take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; || **водѣтъ съ тѣмъ компанію**, to frequent company; || to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; **жаромъ доски ведѣтъ**, the heat warps the planks; **у меня ногу ведѣтъ (судорогой)**, my leg is seized with cramp; || to breed, rear (animals); to increase; **водѣтъ утокъ, гусей**, to rear ducks, geese; || **coll. онъ и утокъ не ведѣтъ**, he does not take the least notice of; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be led, be conducted, etc.; **это** — **обычай ведѣтѣе издрѣале**, this custom has its origin from ancient times; **лѣтоисчисленіе ведѣтѣе съ Р. X.**, time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; || **part. p.** **ведѣнный**.

Вѣстиболь, s. m. vestibule.

Вѣтъ, s. m. naut. west; || west, westerly wind; || **вѣстопный, adj.** west.

Вѣсь, s. f. village.

Вѣсь, adj. and **pron.** (*f.* **вѣя**, *n.* **вѣй**, *pl.* **вѣй**), all, whole, total; **сюртукъ** — **изорванъ**, the coat is all torn; — **свѣтъ**, the whole world; **я всю ночь не спалъ**, I did not sleep the whole night; **кричать на всю Ивановскую**, to shout, to dispute as loud as one can hawl; **вотъ и вся недолга**,

see Вотъ; **вѣѣ** деньги издержаны, all the money it spent; они **вѣѣ** живы, they are all alive; **вѣѣ** сколько насъ ни есть, every one of us; **вѣѣ**, all, every one, everybody; **вѣѣ** это знаютъ, every one knows it, all know it; при **вѣѣ** томъ, со **вѣѣ**мъ тѣмъ, in spite of all that, for all that; **вѣѣ** сумма, sum total: я **вѣѣ** оаиъ, I am wholly yours: онъ **вѣѣ** азъ мать, he is the very image of his mother.

Вѣѣма, *adv.* very, much.

Вѣѣрапъ, *s. m.* veteran.

Вѣѣринарія, *s. f.* veterinary medicine; farriery.

Вѣѣринарній, *adj.* veterinary.

Вѣѣринаръ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Вѣѣшкѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* braid (of a hussar's shako).

Вѣѣла, *s. f. bot.* common white willow: **-лѣнній**, *adj.*

Вѣѣланникъ, *s. m.* white willow grove.

Вѣѣто, *s. n.* veto.

Вѣѣтѣшка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, *rag.*

Вѣѣтѣшникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman; fripper, fripperer.

Вѣѣтѣшничать, *v. n.* to deal in rags.

Вѣѣтѣшнй, *adj.* rag, ragged; **-рядъ**, a row of old clothes shops, rag-fair, rag-market.

Вѣѣтѣшь, *s. f.* **вѣѣтѣшь**, *s. n.* old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Вѣѣтхй, *adj.* old, ancient; worn out: **-хое** **матѣ**, old coat: **-Завѣтъ**, the Old Testament; **infirm**, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Вѣѣтхозавѣтнй, *adj.* of the Old Testament.

Вѣѣтхозакѣннй, *adj.* of the old law.

Вѣѣтхость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Вѣѣчина, *s. f.* ham: **-чйнный**, *adj.*

Вѣѣчаніе, *s. n.* senescence, decaying.

Вѣѣщать, **из-**, *v. n.* to get old, grow old: to decay, go to decay.

Вѣѣчернка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вѣѣчернй, *s. f.* see Посидѣлка.

Вѣѣчерница, *s. f.* evening-star: vesper: **bot.** Julian-flower, hesperis.

Вѣѣчёрнй, *adj.* of evening; vespertine: **-нйя** **молитѣ**, evening prayer; **-нее** **время**, evening-time, even-tide.

Вѣѣчёрня, *s. f.* vespers.

Вѣѣчеромъ, **Вѣѣчеркомъ**, *adv.* in the evening: **вчера**—, last night; **завтра**—, to-morrow evening.

Вѣѣчь, *s. m. dim.* **вѣѣчёръ**, **-рѣчекъ**, evening, evening-time, eve, even; west: **съ утра до -ра**, from morning till night: **прощайте до -ра**, good-bye till this evening: **нодь**—, about, towards evening: **въ одиъ прекрасный лѣтнй**—, one fine summer's evening: **у насъ сегодня**—, we give an evening party to-day: **пров. утро -ра мудрење**, see Утро.

Вѣѣчьтъ, *v. n.* to decline (of the day), decline towards evening: to get dark: **уже -рѣтъ**, the day is declining.

Вѣѣчєря, *s. f.* supper, evening meal: **Тайна**—, the Lord's Supper.

Вѣѣчьтъ, *v. n. pop.* to sup.

Вѣѣчь, *s. f. dim.* **-чѣйка**, hole in a mill-stone.

Вѣѣчѣрнй, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вѣѣчѣръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening.

Вѣѣшнй, *adj.* of spring, vernal: see Весеннй.

Вѣѣшникъ, *s. m.* sluice, sluice-gate, paddle, mill-gate, flood-gate, stop-gate: **tech.** trough.

Вѣѣщевой, *adj.* of things and articles: see Вѣѣщ.

Вѣѣщественность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, substantialness.

Вѣѣщественнй, *adj.* material, substantial: **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣѣществѣ, *s. n.* matter, substance; essence.

Вѣѣщина, *s. f. dim.* **-щйчка**, a small thing; trinket.

Вѣѣщъ, *s. f.* thing: object, article; **pl.** **вѣѣщи**, things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вѣѣживъ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вѣѣжимать, **вѣѣжать** (*fut.* **пожмѣ**), *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Вѣѣздй, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Вѣѣздъ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards: **-и** **впередъ**, up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; **ни—**, **ни** **впередъ**, neither forwards nor backwards.

Вѣѣзѣмъ, **Вѣѣзимъ**, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit: **взятъ** **-мѣ**, to borrow: **дать** **-мѣ**, to lend; **я не люблю давать** **-мѣ**, I don't like lending.

Вѣѣзѣмность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return (of feelings).

Вѣѣзѣмнй, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual: **-малоъ**, a reciprocal verb; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣѣзѣмодѣйствиє, *s. n.* reciprocal action; **chem.** reaction.

Вѣѣзѣмонѣмощъ, *s. f.* mutual assistance, help.

Вѣѣзѣкать, see **Алкать**.

Вѣѣзѣмнй, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Вѣѣзѣрты, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key: **держатъ**—, to keep under lock and key; **бытъ**—, to be shut up.

Вѣѣзѣравду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Вѣѣзѣруєки, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation: **бытъ**—, to vie with each other in running, run base or bars.

Вѣѣзѣтъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Вѣѣзѣнй, **Вѣѣзѣнй**, *adv.* by the back; **вызѣнй**—, to oust, drive out; to kick out.

Вѣѣзѣламутитъ, see **Валамутитъ**.

Вѣѣзѣлѣмоннѣсть, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Вѣѣзѣлѣмоннй, *adj.* giddy, foolish; **-ная** **голова**, a hare-brained fellow, a madcap; **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly.

Вѣѣзѣлѣтываніе, *s. n.* shaking up.

Вѣѣзѣлѣтывать, **вѣѣзѣлѣтать**, **вѣѣзѣлѣтнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to shake up: **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up: **part. p.** **вѣѣзѣлѣтаннй**.

Вѣѣзѣбарабѣнитъ, see **Барабѣшитъ**.

Вѣѣзѣленйтъ, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow or get extremely angry, irritated; to chafe.

Вѣѣзѣбивать, **вѣѣзѣбнй**, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up; to churn (butter); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up: **part. p.** **вѣѣзѣбнй**; **-тлйя** **слизки**, whipped cream.

Вѣѣзѣбираться (*fut.* **вѣѣзѣберѣсь**), *v. r.* to climb up, clamber; to ascend, mount up.

Вѣѣзѣлѣтать, **-тнѣтъ**, see **Вѣѣзѣлѣтывать**.

Вѣѣзѣборѣзѣнй, see **Вѣѣзѣборѣзѣнй**.

Вѣѣзѣборѣнитъ, see **Вѣѣзѣборѣнитъ**.

Вѣѣзѣбрасывать, **вѣѣзѣбрасѣнй**, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up: **part. p.** **вѣѣзѣбрасѣннй**.

Вѣѣзѣбрѣстѣ, *v. n. irr.* to mount or ascend slowly; to come, occur; **мнѣ** **вѣѣзѣбрѣло на умѣ**, it occurred to me, it came into my mind: **говѣрѣтъ**, **что** **-рѣдѣтъ на умѣ**, to say what comes uppermost.

Вѣѣзѣрызгивать, **вѣѣзѣрызгнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Вѣѣзѣбурѣгнй, see **Бурѣгнй**.

Вѣѣзѣбудѣражнй, see **Вудѣражнй**.

Вѣѣзѣбунтовать, see **Бунтовать**.

Вѣѣзѣбѣчка, *s. f. coll.* **пошлѣтъ** **-ку**, to receive a reprimand, be hauled over the coals.

Взбѣганіе, *s. n.* running up.

Взбѣгать, **взбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run up; —**жѣть** *на гору*, to run up a hill.

Взбѣсѣть, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be driven mad; *собака —сѣлась*, the dog grew mad, rabid; || *part. p.* **взбѣшённый**.

Взвѣживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взвѣживать, *see* Вводить, Ввозить.

Взвѣливаніе, *s. n.* charging.

Взвѣливать, **взвѣливать**, *v. a.* to load (a burden on); —**мѣшокъ себѣ на спину**, to lift a sack on one's back; || to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; —**лѣтъ на себя большую обузу**, to take a great charge upon one's self; —**лѣтъ вину на кого**, to charge a person with a fault; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to roll one's self upon; to tumble upon; || *part. p.* **взвѣленный**.

Взваривать, **взварить**, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; || to bang; || *part. p.* **взваренный**.

Вварка, *s. f.* boiling up.

Вваръ, *s. m.* decoction.

Ввести, *see* Вводить.

Взвиваться, **взвиться**, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar (of birds of prey); to mount; to twine up; || to disappear, vanish.

Взвидѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight (after cecity); *я не —дѣлъ свѣта*, *fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвизгиваніе, *s. n.* utterance of piercing screams, shrieking.

Взвизгивать, **взвизгнуть**, *v. n.* to set up or give a piercing scream.

Взводить, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise; — *курокъ*, to raise the cock, to cock (a gun); || *fig.* — *на кого*, to impute, bring upon, accuse of; *на него ввели это преступленіе*, they imputed this crime to him; || *part. p.* **взведённый**.

Взводный, *adj.* of a platoon.

Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; || *mil.* platoon; *полкъ проведъ взводами или повзводно*, the regiment defiled by platoons; || *notch (of a gun-lock)*.

Взвозить, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; || *part. p.* **взвозённый**.

Взвозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; || ascent in a vehicle.

Взволѣкивать, **взволѣчь**, *v. a.* to trail up.

Взволновывать, **взволновать**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up (waves); to move, agitate (*humours*); to irritate; — **новать страну, народъ**, to raise the country, rouse up the people; — **новать страсти, чувства**, to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; *отъ страха* — **новать**, he is in great agitation, emotion; *его легко —новать*, he is easily moved; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; || *part. p.* **взволнованный**.

Взвыть, *v. n. perf.* to sob; to set up a howl.

Взвѣвать, **взвѣвать**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to float, wave up.

Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; quantity weighed at once.

Взвѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Взвѣшивать, **взвѣсить**, *v. a.* to weigh; || *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; — **ся**, *v. r.* to weigh one's self; || *part. p.* **взвѣшенный**.

Взвѣрживать, —**кнуть**, *v. n.* to set up a halloo.

Взглядъ, *s. m.* look glance, gaze, view; *бро- сить* —, to cast a look, a glance; *строгий* —, a severe look; *однимъ взглядомъ*, at a glance; *съ перваго взгляда, на первый* —, at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного взгляда*, at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *преставленіе* —, a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *тѣсныя, влюбленные взгляды*, amorous glances; *iron.*

sheep's-eyes; || sight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣглый* —, eye-glance; *при взглядѣ на*, at a view or at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его взгляда*, nothing escapes his eye; *на мой—это хорошо*, according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть странный—на вещи*, to have a sound judgment of things; *взгляды различны*, there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой* —, as many men, as many minds; *на* —, by sight, according to appearance.

Взглядывать, **взглянуть**, *v. a.* to cast, throw, fling a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; *она сердито —нула на меня*, she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange looks; || —**ся**, *v. imp.* *какъ-то ему на это —нется*, how will he look at it or like it.

Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.

Взгонять (*fut.* **взгоню**), *v. a.* to drive up; || *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.

Взгрѣмѣть, *see* Загрѣмѣть.

Взгромѣживать, **взгромѣдить**, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; || *part. p.* **взгромѣженный**.

Взгрустѣть, **взгрустнуть**, *v. n. и —ся, v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; *онъ —стнулъ или ему —стнулось по семьѣ, по родникъ*, he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.

Вздваивать, **вдвойть**, *v. a.* to divide in two; || to double (*the rows*); || to turn up a second time (*ground*).

Вздвиженье, *see* Воздвиженье.

Вздѣрживать, **вздѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; —**нуть носъ**, to get proud; —**нуть на вислицу**, to hang (a criminal); || *part. p.* **вздѣрнутый**; —**тый носъ**, snubnose, a nose turned up.

Вадешевѣть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.

Вадирѣть (*fut.* **вадерѣ**), *v. a.* to tear up, break up the superficies; || *v. imp.* to swell; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way up.

Вадорить, **вадоричать**, *по—*, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.

Вадорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.

Вадорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Вадорный, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.

Вадорный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd; —*человѣкъ*, captious, quarrelsome person.

Вадорожливый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.

Вадорожаніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.

Вадорожить, **вадоржить**, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.

Вадоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddlesticks; *нести* —, to fiddle-faddle, talk bosh.

Вадохнуть, *see* Вадохнуть.

Вадохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испустить послѣдній* —, to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.

Вадрогиваніе, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.

Вадрогивать, **вадрогнуть**, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; *вадрогнуть отъ страха*, to shudder with fear; *вадрогнуть отъ радости*, to thrill with pleasure.

Вадремѣть, **вадремнуть**, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.

Вадуваніе, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension (of the stomach).

Вадувать, **вадутъ**, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate,

to inflame; **вздутъ** *огонь*, to light a fire; to swell; to rise; || to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one: *v. imp. у меня вздуло руку*, my hand is swelled or swollen; **-ся**, *v. r.* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; *part. p.* **вздутый**.

Вздумать, *v. a. perf.* to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine: to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head: *не майте рассердиться на это*, mind you don't get angry about it; *онь — малъ ухватъ эчранину*, he took it into his head to go abroad; **-ся**, *v. imp. (кому)*, to take into one's head; *ему — малось*, the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.

Вздуричь, *v. n.* to fool, play the fool; **-ся**, *v. r.* to fool; to behave or to act foolishly; to get into a passion.

Вздутіе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation; *med.* pneumonia; — *живота*, meteorism, tympanitis.

Вздутость, *s. f.* see **Вздутіе**.

Вздыбывать, **вздыбить**, *v. a.* to give the strappado (a sort of torture).

Вздыманіе, **Вздымать**, see **Воздыманіе**, **Воздымать**.

Вздыханіе, *s. n.* sighing; || breathing.

Вздыхатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.

Вздохать, **-дохнуть**, *v. n.* to sigh; to long after, for; || to breathe: *дай — нуть лошадамъ*, let the horses breathe or take a little breath, let them blow.

Вздѣвать, **вздѣть**, *v. a.* to put on; see **Надѣвать**; *part. p.* **вздѣтый**.

Взимаемость, *s. f.* taxability, taxableness.

Взиманіе, *s. n.* collecting (of taxes); gathering.

Взнимать, *v. a.* to collect (taxes); to gather; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be collected, be gathered.

Взираніе, *s. n.* looking on, upon.

Взирать, **воззрѣть** (*fut.* **воззрю**), *v. a.* to look on, upon; to consider; *не —рая на*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Взлагать, see **Возлагать**.

Взламываніе, *s. n.* breaking open.

Взламывать, **взломать**, **взломить**, *v. a.* to break, break open, up; **-ся**, *v. r.* to break, be broken; *part. p.* **взломанный**, **взломленный**.

Взлѣдять, *v. a.* to take care of: to bring up; to fettle; *part. p.* **взлѣдьянный**.

Взлетать, **взлетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly up, take flight; to be blown up; *шаръ — таетъ*, the balloon is rising or rises; **-тѣть на воздухъ**, to explode, be blown up.

Взлѣтъ, *s. m.* flying up, upward flight.

Взлыза, **-лызина**, *s. f. dim.* **-зинка**, bald place on the temple.

Взлызистый, *adj.* having bald places.

Взлыковать, see **Возлыковать**.

Взломить, see **Возломить**.

Взломаніе, *s. n.* **-ломка**, *s. f.* see **Валомъ**.

Взломать, **-мить**, see **Валамывать**.

Взломъ, *s. m.* breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со взломомъ*, house-breaking, burglary.

Взлѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing up, scaling, escalade.

Взлѣзать, **взлѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade: **-ползкомъ**, to creep up; **-на стѣну**, to climb or scale a wall.

Взлюбить, see **Возлюбить**.

Взманиваніе, *s. n.* allurement, seduction.

Взманивать, **взманичь**, *v. a.* to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be seduced.

Взмачивость, *s. f.* seductiveness.

Взмѣчивый, *adj.* enticing, alluring, seducing.

Взмахиваніе, *s. n.* flapping (of wings).

Взмахивать, **взмахнуть**, *v. n.* to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing: **-нуть крыльями**, to flap or clap the wings.

Взмахъ, *s. m.* swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep; stroke; *однимъ взмахомъ*, at one sweep, stroke.

Взмачивать, **взмочить**, *v. a.* to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.

Взмащивать, *v. a.* to raise a scaffold; **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Взмѣть, *s. m.* first tilth.

Взмѣтывать, **взметать**, **взметнѣть**, *v. a.* to fling up, throw up; **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self upon; to fall upon (*in anger*); || to fly at; *part. p.* **взмѣтанный**.

Взмоли́ться, *v. n. perf.* to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.

Взморникъ, *s. m. bot.* wrack-grass, sea-grass, zostera.

Взморье, *s. n.* shore of the sea, beach, coast.

Взмосѣть, see **Взмащивать**.

Взмочить, see **Взмачивать**.

Взмущать, **взмутить**, *v. a.* to muddy, render turbid.

Взносе́ть, **взнести́**, *v. a.* to bring up, carry up; || to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; see **Возносить**; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня —носятся всякая неблагица*, they charge me with unheard of things; *part. p.* **взнесенный**.

Взношенный, *adj.* payable, to be paid.

Взносе́, *s. m.* **Взносе́ка**, *s. f.* payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.

Взну́здывать, **взнузда́ть**, *v. a.* to bridle, put on the bridle.

Взобрѣться, see **Взбираться**.

Взогнѣть, see **Взгонять**, **Возгонять**.

Взогрѣвать, **взогрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm up, heat; *part. p.* **взогрѣтый**.

Взодра́ть, see **Вздирать**.

Взойти́, see **Восходить**.

Взои́рѣлый, *adj. pop.* sweating, in a perspiration.

Взои́рѣть, *pop.* see **Прѣть**.

Взорваніе, see **Взрываніе**.

Взорвать, see **Взрывать**.

Взоръ, *s. m.* look, glance: *обратить на себя весь взоръ*, to attract all eyes; *устремитъ взоры на кого*, to fix one's eyes upon; *потунить —*, to cast one's eyes down; *обращать взоры*, to look on, upon, towards; *отворачивать взоры*, to look off.

Взоткну́ть, *v. a. perf.* see **Втыкать**.

Взраста́ть, **взрасти́**, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.

Взрасти́ть, see **Возращать**.

Взра́чность, *s. f.* good, fine, pretty appearance.

Взра́чный, *adj.* pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.

Взраща́ть, see **Возращать**.

Взрѣвѣть, see **Зарѣвѣть**.

Взрѣ́лость, *s. f.* mature age, full growth, adulthood.

Взрѣ́лый, *adj.* grown up, adult.

Взроста́ть, **взрости́**, see **Взрастать**.

Взруба́ть, **взрубить**, *v. a.* to hew up, cut off; to split; to erect, build (*timber work*).

Взрубе́ць, **Взрубу́**, *s. m.* frame (of timber work).

Взрываніе, *s. n.* the act of exploding; see **Взрывать**.

Взрывать, **взрыть**, *v. a.* to dig up, rake up; to turn up; *part. p.* **взрытый**.

Взрывать, **взорвать**, *v. a.* to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate: **-корабль**, to blow up a ship; **-мину**, to spring a mine; *fig.* to revolt, irritate; *v. imp. меня это взорвало*, that roused my indignation; **-ся**, *v. p.* to explode, blow up; to be blown up; *part. p.* **взорванный**.

Взрывной, Взрывочный, adj. explosive.

Взрывчивый, -вчатый, adj. explosive.

Взрывъ, s. m. explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произвести*—, to explode, to burst, blow up; to detonate, to detonize.

Взрыдать, see Зарыдать.

Варыдь (на-), adv. *see* Наварыдь.

Варыте, s. n. digging up.

Варыть, see Варывать.

Взрыхлять, взрыхлить, v. a. to render light (earth, ground).

Взръзка, s. f. **Взръзь, s. m.** cutting open, dissecting.

Взръзываніе, s. n. cutting open.

Взръзывать, взръзывать, v. a. to cut open, dissect: **-ся, v. p.** to be cut open, be dissected: || *part. p.* **взръзанный.**

Взръзь, adv. brimful, chokeful.

Взрёрошнить, v. a. pop. to give a sound thrashing.

Взрёрошеніе, s. n. bristling, disheveling (of hair).

Взрёрошпывать, взрёрошнить, v. a. to dishevel (hair); to bristle, touse: || **-ся, v. r.** to bristle up, stand on end (of hair); || *part. p.* **взрёрошенный; -нная голова,** head with dishevelled, disordered hair.

Взьдаться, взьетсяя, v. n. pop. (на кого), to fall upon tooth and nail, have a spite against one, owe a grudge.

Взьдаль, s. m. ascent; ride up; || *fort.* talus.

Взьзаять, взьзхать, v. n. to ride up, drive up, ascend (in a vehicle).

Взьваніе, s. n. invocation.

Взьвать, воззьвать, v. a. to invoke, invoke; to call to: || *part. p.* **воззьванный.**

Взьграть, -ся, v. n. perf. to leap for joy; to rejoice.

Взьганіе, s. n. calling to account, exaction; || punishment, penalty, pain; || pay, payment, recovering (debts); *подать вексель ко -вию,* to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange; — *недоумокъ,* recovering of arrears.

Взькатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.

Взькательность, s. f. exigence, severity.

Взькательный, adj. exigent, particular, exacting, severe: *онъ очень -ленъ къ своей прислугѣ,* he is very exacting with his servants.

Взькываніе, s. n. exaction.

Взькывать, взькывать, v. a. (съ кого), to exact, require, recover; — *судомъ,* to prosecute, to sue (at law); *съ него -скажи ось убытки,* he was obliged to pay all the damages; || — *(ни комъ),* to ask account, to call for an account; to punish; *ось эти слезы ни сасъ Богъ взьщеть,* God will ask you the account of all these tears: *съ него строго взьщуть за это уприсненіе,* he will be severely punished for this negligence; || to seek; to load with, to fill; **-скать милостями,** to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *прое чьмъ кого взьщешь, опередь и себя тоже смисешь,* as you make your bed so you must lie: || **-ся, v. p.** to be required, be exacted: || *part. p.* **взьканный.**

Взьскъ, s. m. recovery; || proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.

Взьщикъ, s. m. -щица, s. f. exactor, requirer, claimer.

Взьте, s. n. taking; capture; — *обратно,* taking back, withdrawal.

Взьтка, s. f. dim. -точка, trick (at cards); || extortion; concussion, bribe; *брать -ки,* to commit bribery; *съ него -ки ладна,* there is nothing to gain from him: **-точный, adj.**

Взьточникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator; || **-ническій, adj.**

Взьточничество, s. n. concussions, mercenaryness, venality.

Взьть, v. a. irr. perf. (fut. взьмѹ), to take, take away, from, up; to take or lay hold of; to seize; — *силою,* to take by force; to capture; — *за руку,* to take by the hand; — *дѣло въ руки,* to undertake the affair; *съ меня взьли за это два рубля,* I have paid two rubles for this: *съ чего вы это взьли!* who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that? — *верхъ,* to have the overhand, the upperhand; — *свое,* to get one's own way; — *назадъ, обратно,* to take back, draw back, withdraw; — *назадъ свое слово,* to retract one's word; — *назадъ деньги,* to call in or back one's money; — *съ свидѣтели,* to call to witness; *его взьлъ страхъ,* he was seized with fright; *его взьла охота путешествовать,* he was seized with the desire to travel; *онъ взьлъ за женою два дома,* his wife brought him two houses as portion; — *аккордъ, mus.* to take a chord; — *подъ стражу,* to lay hold on, to arrest; — *въ лѣвъ,* to capture, to take prisoner; — *волю,* to take one's own way, to disobey; to listen to nobody; — *кого съ руки,* to keep a tight hand over a person; — *что себя въ голову,* to take something into one's head; *онъ взьлъ умомъ,* he owes all to his wit; *онъ всемъ взьлъ,* he has all that can please; *онъ ни дать, ни-его отецъ,* he is the very picture of his father; *что взьлъ!* well, what did you gain by this? *съ него нечего—,* he has nothing to give; *этимъ ничего не взьмѣшь,* you will gain nothing in that way; *чортъ взьмѣ!* the devil take it, how the deuce! *coll.—да и,* without the slightest warning; *онъ взьлъ да и убьжалъ,* *онъ взьмѣ да и убили,* and without a word he was off; || *pop. взьмѣ глаза въ зубы,* consider the matter well; || *что взьто, то свято,* give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; || **взьться, v. p.** to be taken; || **v. r. -ся** за что, to undertake, begin to do; **-ся** за воспитаніе дѣтей, to undertake the education of children; *не зная, за что -ся и какъ -ся,* not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how or in what way to begin; *я могу -ся за всякую работу,* I can turn my hand to any thing; **-ся** за оружіе, to take up arms; || to take upon one's self; to attempt; *онъ -лея помочь намъ,* he took upon himself to help us; || **-ся** за умъ, to grow reasonable; *откуда взьлось у него такое богатство?* from where did he receive such a fortune? *откуда ни взьмѣсь волкъ,* suddenly there appeared a wolf; *откуда онъ взьлся?* whence did he come? || *part. p.* **взьтый.**

Взьбрація, s. f. vibration.

Взьбривать, v. n. to vibrate.

Ввьвать, interj. hurrah!

Ввьвѣскія, s. f. vivisection.

Ввьгнѹ, s. f. zool. vicunia; || vicunia-wool; || **-оневый, adj.**

Ввьдаль, adj. who has seen much.

Ввьдальщина, s. f. pop. common thing, common sight.

Ввьдѣть, v. a. to see often; *его не—,* he is not to be seen; *ничего не—,* one sees nothing; *я ничего подобнаго не -дѣлъ,* I never saw anything similar to that; *чего я тамъ не -дѣлъ!* I've nothing to do there; || **-ся, v. rec.** to see one another often; to visit one another; *сколько лѣтъ, сколько лѣтъ ми не -дѣдѣсь,* it is an age since you have met; || *part. p.* **ввьданный; -ное ли это дѣло! was such a thing ever seen!**

Ввьдимо, adv. visibly; by the eye; — *не—,* an immense quantity; *натурою было-не—,* there was

an immense crowd of people; evidently; *онъ—хотѣлъ сдѣлать это*, evidently he would have done it.

Видимость, *s. f.* visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Видимый, *adj.* visible, perceivable, evident, apparent;—*горизонтъ*, visible horizon; *Богъ есть Творецъ всего—маго и невидимаго*, God is the Author of all things visible and invisible;—*мое проявленіе Божьяго могущества*, the evident manifestation of God's power; *безъ—моей причины*, without an apparent cause; *по—мому*, *loc. adv.* see Повидному.

Видно, *v. imp.* it is clear; it is to be seen:—*что онъ боленъ*, one sees, that he is ill; *и безъ огня*—, one sees clearly without lights; *по всему*—, *что*, it is evident, all shows, all proves that; *его—далеко*, he is seen far off, from far: see Видѣть.

Видно, *adv.* seemingly, apparently:—*онъ не прѣдвѣтъ*, apparently he will not come.

Видный, *adj.* evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent;—*ное дѣло*, a clear case; *занимать—ное положеніе въ свѣтъ*, to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; *домъ его находится на самомъ—номъ мѣстѣ*, his house is situated on the most conspicuous place;—*статей*, good-looking;—*мушкетера*, a stately man;—*ная лошадь*, a superb horse.

Виднѣться, *v. n.* to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; *вдали—нѣются горы*, far away a mountain is visible.

Видовой, *adj.* of the kind; see Видъ.

Видоизмѣненіе, *s. n.* phrase, phasis, variety; aspect, view;—*ненія луны*, the phases of the moon.

Видоизмѣняться, *v. n.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видъ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; *онъ показываетъ мнѣ недобольный*—, he shows me a displeased face; *дѣла приняли другой*—, affairs have taken another aspect; *надменный*—, haughty air; *здоровый, нездоровый*—, a healthy, an unhealthy look; *благородный*—, a noble aspect;—*appearance, sight: при видѣ его онъ дрожитъ*, he shudders at the sight of him;—*figure, form: онъ принялъ—старика*, he assumed the figure of an old man; *въ видѣ ангела*, under the form of an angel; *для виду*, for form's sake;—*sight, eyesight: потерять изъ виду что*, to lose sight of a thing; *изъ виду*, out of sight; *въ видѣ чего*, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; *быть въ видѣ*, to be in sight; *по виду, съ виду*, by sight, from eyesight; *не терять изъ виду*, to have or to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one; to have a watchful eye over one; *поставить (кому что) на—*, to observe, to animadvert; *не стоило ставить на—этой ошибки*, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; *быть на видѣ у начальства*, to be in favour with one's chiefs;—*landscape, prospect, view, point of view: прелестные видѣ*, beautiful landscapes; *semblance, show, appearance, exterior: подѣ видомъ друзья*, under a show or pretence of friendship; *нельзя судить о людяхъ по виду*, one must not judge people by appearance; *съ виду, видомъ онъ похожъ на обезьяну*, he is like a monkey in appearance; *натуральный—тъль, земли, configuration of bodies, of earth: дѣлать или показывать—*, *что*, to feign, to pretend, make as if or make as though; *онъ дѣлаетъ—*, *что нѣтъ не видѣть*, he feigns not to see them;—*view, prospect, intention, design, aim: въ видахъ общественной пользы*, in consideration of the public good, with respect or regard to the public good; *у него въ*

виду только интересы, he has but his interests in view; *имѣть видѣ на что*, to aim at a thing; *онъ имѣетъ въ видѣ большія выгоды*, he has the prospect of great profits; *какіе у васъ видѣ на счетъ этого*, what are your intentions, designs concerning this;—*species; sort: kind, wise, way; разные видѣ мрамора*, different species of marble; *подѣ обоими видами*, in both kinds; *въ видѣ соавта*, by way of advice; *въ видѣ покупки*, by right of purchase;—*permission, passport:—на жительство*, passport; *ни подѣ какимъ видомъ*, by no means, in no wise; *не показывать и видѣ*, to pretend ignorance of anything; *въ пьяномъ видѣ*, in a drunken state; *въ маломъ видѣ*, on a small scale; *видѣль я видѣ*, I have seen much of life; *видѣть не видѣть*, it was never seen.

Виднѣть, *v. a.* я его—*валъ*, I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, *s. n.* sight; vision, apparition.

Видѣть, *v. a.* to see, view; *его нельзя—*, he is not visible;—*представленіе до конца*, to see the performance out;—*во снѣ*, to dream, see in a dream;—*сонъ*, to have a dream;—*домъ уже—дѣнь*, the house is already seen;—*проц. чего не—дѣнь*, *о томъ не бредить*, out of sight out of mind;—*ся, с. rec.* to see each other, one another; *мнѣ нужно съ ней—ся*, I must see her; *мы уже—дѣлись*, we have seen one another;—*ся, v. imp.* to seem, dream; *мнѣ видѣлось*, I dreamed; it seemed to me;—*part. p.* видѣнный.

Визави, *s. m.* *indeed.* vis-a-vis.

Визгливый, *adj.* squeaking, shrill, whining:—*голосъ*, a squeaking voice.

Визготы, *s. f.* squeaking, screaming.

Визгунъ, *s. m.*—*гунья*, *s. f.* squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, *s. m.* squeak, squeal; yelping, whining:—*шумы*, screaming of the saw.

Визжаніе, *s. n.* squeaking, yelping.

Визжать, визгнуть, *v. n.* to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech (*of an owl*).

Визига, see Вязига.

Визирка, *s. f.* *tech.* ranging-pole.

Визированіе, *s. n.* visé, visa.

Визировать, *v. a.* to visé, visa (*a passport*).

Визирство, *s. n.* vizierate; viziership.

Визиръ, *s. m.* vizier; *верховный*—, grand vizier;—*рекій*, *adj.*

Визитаторъ, *s. m.* inspector; visitor;—*орекій*, *adj.*

Визитація, *s. f.* inspection; visitation, visit (*of a doctor*).

Визитка, *s. f.* morning coat.

Визитъ, *s. m.* visit; *сдѣлать—*, to visit, pay a visit;—*итный*, *adj.*—*ная карточка*, visiting card.

Викарій, *s. m.* vicar, suffragan;—*арный*, *adj.* vicarial.

Викарство, *s. n.* vicariate, vicarship;—*екій*, *adj.* vicarious.

Виконство, *s. n.* viscountship, viscounty.

Виконтъ, *s. m.* viscount;—*контесса*, *s. f.* viscountess;—*онтскій*, *adj.*

Викатинъ, *s. m.* oil-cloth.

Викторіальный, *adj.*—*день*, victory day.

Вилца, *s. f.* *bot.* ivy.

Вилка, *s. f.* *dim.*—*лочка*, fork; *мѣт.* fork-link;—*лочный*, *adj.*

Вилковый, Вилдой, *adj.* headed (*cabbage*).

Вилкообразный, *adj.* forked.

Вилла, *s. f.* villa.

Вилочъ, *s. m.* *dim.*—*лочекъ*, head of cabbage, sprout.

Видообразный, *adj.* forked, forky.

Вилочка, *s. f.* *dim.* see Вилка: *anat.* breast-bone.

Виль, *s. m. bot.* lark-spur.
Вилы, *s. f. pl.* pitchfork; pitcher: *это еще вилами на воду писано*, it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчюра, *s. f.* vilchoura (*a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside*); **-урный**, *adj.*

Вильщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* shuffler, shifter.

Виланіе, *s. n.* shuffling, shifting.

Вилать, **вилнуть**, *v. n.* to turn here and there: to change direction in running: *собака -лаетъ хвостомъ*, the dog wags its tail: *fig.* to tergiversate, use evasion: to shift, shuffle: *онъ -лаетъ хвостомъ*, he shifts, he shuffles (*of a person*).

Вина, *s. f.* guilt, fault, wrong; blame: cause: *свалить вину на другою*, to throw the blame of a thing on another: *виною этой ссоры было недоразуміе*, misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel: *это случилось не по его вину*, that did not happen through any fault of his: *сознаюсь въ своей вине*, I acknowledge my fault; *моя—*, my wrongs.

Винградъ, *s. m. art.* cascabel; button: **-адный**, *adj.*

Виндзейль, *s. m. naut.* wind-sail.

Винегретъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette (*a dish*).

Винительный, *adj.* *gram.*—*надежь*, accusative case.

Винить, *v. a.* to accuse of, to blame: to charge or tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one (*crimes*); to bring in one guilty; to lay a charge against one: *весь его -пять*, every body lays the blame at his door: **-ся**, *v. r.* (*въ чемъ*), to own one's self guilty, to confess one's fault.

Винокаменный, *adj. chem.* tartarous, tartaric.

Виноягодникъ, *s. m.* fig-eater, fig-pecker (*bird*).

Винный, *adj.* of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous:—*погребъ*, wine-vaults, wine-cellar, wine-shop: **-ная бочка**, wine-cask:—*камень*, tartar, wine-stone: **-ная ягода**, dried fig.

Вино, *s. n. dim.* виноцо, wine; *церковное—*, red wine; *халбное—*, brandy.

Виноватый, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty; *въ этомъ не онъ -ватъ*, it is not his fault, it is not in fault of his: **-вать**, I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong: *прог. всякая вина -вата*, **-ватаго быть**, he who makes a mistake loses.

Виножникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* author, authoress, causer, cause-abetter (*of a crime*);—*дней моего*, the author of my existence.

Виножность, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.

Виновный, *adj.* culpable, guilty; faulty.

Виногонный, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виноградарь, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виноградина, *s. f.* grape.

Виноградникъ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виноградъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine (*plant*); grapes (*fruit*);—*мушкатный*, muscadel, muscadine: *собрание*—градъ, vintage: **-адный**, *adj.* viny:

-ная ягода, grape: **-ное зернышко**, grape-stone: **-ная кисть**, a bunch of grapes: **-ная лоза**, grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot: **-ная ветвь**, vine-branch: **-ная теллица**, vinery.

Винодѣліе, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture: art of making wine: oenology: **-льный**, *adj.*

Винодѣль, *s. m.* wine-grower.

Винокурение, *s. n.* disillation of brandy.

Винокуренный, **-курный**, *adj.* distillatory;—*заводъ*, brandy-distillery.

Винокурня, *s. f. see* Винокуренный заводъ.

Винокуръ, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виномеръ, *s. m.* oenometer.

Виноо́сный, *adj.* wine-producing.

Винопитіе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопійца, *s. c.* wine-drinker.

Винопродáвецъ, *see* Виноторговецъ.

Винослóвие, *s. n.* argument, proof, cause.

Винослóвность, *s. f.* causality.

Винослóвный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause;—*надежь*, *gram.* accusative case.

Виноторговецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторговля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночерпецъ, **-черпій**, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Винтарня, *s. f.* Винтѣбель, *s. m. see* Винторѣзь.

Винтить, *v. a.* to screw, worm: *||* to play a sort of whist; *part. p.* винченный.

Винтовальный, *adj.* **-ное ружье**, rifle-barrelled gun; **-ная доска**, screw-plate.

Винтовальня, *s. f. see* Винторѣзь.

Винтовать, **за-**, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle (*a gun*); to caracole.

Винтовка, *s. f. dim.* **-товочка**, rifle; carbine; **-вочный**, *adj.*

Винтовой, *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral;—*пароходъ*, screw-steamer;—*каналъ*, *mech.* channel, turn, worm, thread of a screw, fillet of a screw;

-вая гайка, screw-nut; **-вая линия**, *geom.* spiral;

helix: **винтовая линия** or *curve*;—*двигатель*, screw-propeller, screw-propelling: **-вая распорка**, *mech.* stay.

Винтообразный, *adj.* spiral; *|| bot.* circinal, cochleary; **-по**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Винторѣзь, *s. m.* **-рѣзка**, *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* винтикъ, screw; *Архимедова—*, Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *ручной—*, hand-screw: *безконечный—*, endless screw, perpetual screw: *каменный—*, art. breech;—*гребной*, screw-propeller: **-дымовой**, chimney-floe:—*нажимной*, set-screw; *||* a sort of whist.

Винтравецъ, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Винчение, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчюра, *see* Вильчюра.

Вины, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades (*at cards*).

Виньетка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish; *|| print.* tail-piece.

Вира, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Виражь, *s. m. phot.* toning; *|| cycling*, banking (*of a track*).

Вираль, **Виральій**, *see* Берилль.

Виртуозность, *s. f.* virtuosity.

Виртуозъ, *s. m.* **-зка**, *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вірив, *s. f. obs.* rhymes: verses: paltry rhymes.

Віски, *s. f.* whiskey, whisky.

Вислокрылка, *s. f. insect.* raphidia.

Вислоухій, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Виселый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Висмутъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; **-утовый**, *adj.* bismuthal.

Виснуть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Високость, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year: **-ко́сный**, *adj.*—*годъ*, leap-year: **-ко́сный день**, intercalary day.

Високъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ**, temple: **-сочки**, *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curly;

-сочный, *adj.* temporal; **-ная кость**, temple-bone.

Виссонъ, **Виссъ**, *s. m.* byssin; **-онный**, *adj.*

Вистовать, *v. n.* (*кожу*), to play with.

Вистъ, *s. m.* whist: *идти въ—*, *see* Вистовать.

Висюлька, **Висюлька**, *s. f.* pendant, bob; *|| icicle.*

Висѣлица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet: **-дичный**, *adj.*

Висѣльничъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hanged man or woman: rogue, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Висѣніе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Вісѣть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend (*in the air*); to bob, dangle: *висѣть надъ моремъ*, the rock hangs over the sea; to impend; to hover: *разореніе, смерть висѣть надъ его головою*, ruin, death hovers or hangs over his head; — *на волосѣхъ, на ниточкѣхъ*, to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висѣщій, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous; — *замокъ*, padlock; — *мостъ*, suspension-bridge; *bot.* cernous.

Витализмъ, *s. m.* vitalism.

Витаніе, *s. n. sl.* dwelling, abode; soaring.

Витѣть, *v. n.* to live, lodge; || to soar; to hover by: — *въ облакахъ*, to take flight to the sky.

Витіе, **Витѣе**, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витѣватость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витѣватый, **Витѣственный**, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical: — *то*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Витѣство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витѣствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витія, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; || — *ійскій*, *adj.* oratorical, oratorical.

Вѣтова, *adj. med.* — *пляска*, St. Vitus's dance, chorea.

Витокъ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a bottom; || *anat.* see *Завитокъ*.

Витрина, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Витѣшка, *s. f. dim.* — *ѣшечка*, a twisted thing; || a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; to wind (*silk, thread*); to coil; — *итъдо*, to build a nest; — *изъ пеньки веревки*, to twist or make ropes of hemp; || — *вѣтки*, to weave or plait garlands, wreaths; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentine, meander; *пльмъ вѣтѣся вокругъ колонны*, the ivy twines itself round a column; *земля вѣтѣся*, the serpent wriggles; to curl, fall into curls (*of hair*); to whirl; to cabbage (*as cole-wort*); *волосы вѣтѣся у него сами собою*, his hair curls naturally; || to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; *орелъ вѣтѣся надъ облаками*, the eagle soars or hovers; || to turn round, go round; to fawn; *собака вѣтѣся вокругъ меня*, the dog fawns upon me; || *part. p.* **Витой**; — *тая лестница*, winding stair-case, spiral stair-case; — *тая колонна*, wreathed column.

Витязь, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Вихлѣй, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихлѣть, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихлѣть, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихоръ, *s. m. dim.* — *хорокъ*, forelock, toupee; *взять за—, выдрать за—, тербить за—*, to pull by the hair.

Вихоръ, **Вихрь**, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; — *хорный*, *adj.* **Вихремъ**, *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихрѣць, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; — *сѣдовый*, *adj.*

Вице-адмиралъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.

Вице-губернаторъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.

Вице-директоръ, *s. m.* vice-director.

Вице-канцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.

Вице-консуль, *s. m.* vice-consul.

Вице-консульство, *s. n.* vice-consulship.

Вице-королѣвство, *s. n.* viceroyalty, viceroyship.

Вице-король, *s. m.* viceroy.

Вице-муидиръ, **Вицмундиръ**, *s. m.* undress, uniform.

Вице-президентство, *s. n.* vice-presidency.

Вице-президентъ, *s. m.* vice-president.

Вишеникъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.

Вишениый, *adj.* — *ное дерево*, cherry-tree.

Вишенье, *s. n. pop. coller.* cherries, cherry-trees.

Вишнѣвка, *s. f.* cherry-brandy.

Вишнѣвый, **Вишневый**, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, cherry-colour; — *вая косточка*, cherry-stone.

Вишня, *s. f. dim.* вишенка, cherry; *лавровая—*, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; *блѣмная—*, *bot.* belladonna, deadly-nightshade; *жидовская—*, *bot.* winter-cherry, morel-cherry; *благотинная—*, *malaleb*; *лысица—*, merry; *дикая—*, choke-cherry.

Вишнѣкъ, see *Вишеникъ*.

Вишь, *particle (abbreviation of виднѣшь)*, *pop.* look, see there, there is; — *что вздумалъ*, there, see what he has invented; — *какой!* look, what a cunning fellow he is!

Виола, *s. f.* alto, viola.

Виолистъ, *s. m.* violist.

Виолончелистъ, *s. m.* violoncellist.

Виолончель, *s. f.* violoncello.

Виоль-дамуръ, *s. m.* viola-d'amore.

Вкѣпываніе, **Вкѣпка**, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.

Вкѣпывать, **вкѣпать**, *v. a.* to dig in, bury (*a treasure, money*); to drive in (*stakes*); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; || *part. p.* **вкѣпанный**.

Вкѣтываніе, **Вкѣтка**, *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.

Вкѣтывать, **вкѣтать**, **вкѣтить**, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; — *тѣтъ бочку въ погребъ*, to put a cask in a cellar; — *тѣтъ въ убытокъ*, to cause a prejudice to; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; || *part. p.* **вкѣтанный**.

Вкѣчивать, **вкѣчать**, **вкѣчнѣть**, *v. a.* to pump in.

Вкѣдываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Вкѣдывать, **вкѣнѣть**, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to rush in, dart in; to be thrown in; || *part. p.* **вкѣнутый**.

Вкѣдка, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.

Вкѣдній, *adj.* that can be put in.

Вкѣдный, **вкѣдочный**, *adj.* of donation: deposited.

Вкѣдчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* depositor: donor, giver.

Вкѣдѣть, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.

Вкѣдываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.

Вкѣдывать, **вкѣсть**, **вкѣжить**, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; **вкѣжить въ ножны саблю**, to sheathe a sword; **вкѣжить одну трубу въ другую**, to fit in or join pipes; to invest (*money*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be laid in.

Вкѣпываніе, *s. n.* gluing in.

Вкѣпывать, **вкѣпѣть**, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; — *ить слово*, *fig.* to put in a word.

Вкѣйка, *s. f.* gluing in; piece glued in.

Вкѣпываться, **вкѣпѣться**, *v. r.* (*со што*), to take one thing or person for another: *онъ вкѣпѣся въ мою шляпу*, he took my hat for his; — *въ цей голосъ*, to be mistaken in a voice.

Вкѣпчѣть, **вкѣпчѣть**, *v. a.* to insert, include; to inclose; — *чѣть въ договоръ*, to insert in a contract; — *чѣть кто въ число друзей*, to rank some one among one's friends; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be included, be inserted in; || *part. p.* **вкѣпчѣнный**.

Вкѣпчая, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising; — *и Субботу*, Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Вкѣпчѣніе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing; *со вкѣпчѣнемъ*, including with the inclusion of; *со вкѣпчѣнемъ налоговъ*, the taxes included.

Вкѣпчѣтельно, *adv.* inclusively.

Вкѣпывать, **вкѣпать**, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; || *part. p.* **вкѣпанный**.

Вкѣпывать, **вкѣпѣть**, **вкѣпѣнѣть**, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вколѣчивать, вколѣтить, v. a. to drive in, into; to thrust (*a nail*); to knock in, into:—*молоткомъ*, to hammer in;—*ся, v. p.* to be driven in, be knocked in: *part. p.* **вколѣченный.**

Вкомявать, вкомять, v. a. to squeeze, thrust in.

Вконѣць, adv. entirely, wholly, totally.

Вкопанный, part. p. dug in, buried: *онъ сидитъ, стоитъ, какъ—*, he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вкопать, see Вкапывать.

Вкопка, s. f. digging in: burying.

Вкореніе, s. n. inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вкоренитель, s. m. **—ница, s. f.** inculcator, rooter.

Вкорень, see Вкопѣць.

Вкоренить, вкоренить, v. a. to root in, inculcate: to impress (*as rules*);—*ся, v. r.* to take root: to be inculcated: *эти болѣзнь уже —нилась*, this disease has taken root.

Вкоротѣть, adv. soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вкосѣ, adv. obliquely; *разрѣзать—*, to cut on the bias; *awry, aslope*:—*и окрѣвъ, adv.* at random.

Вкрадчивость, s. f. insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, adj. insinuating, insinuating; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, вкрадѣться, v. r. to steal in, slink in, creep in, into: *въ это сочиненіе вкрадѣлась ошибка*, a fault has slipped into that work; to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way: *вкрадѣться въ чью милость*, to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; *вкрадѣться въ доверіе*, to work one's self into a person's confidence.

Вкраивать, вкраивать, v. a. to cut in, fit in (*by cutting*).

Вкраивать, adv. in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, adv. briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривъ, adv. aslant.

Вкругъ, prep. gen. around, round-about; round; all-round: *обойти—сади*, to go round the garden: *этою дѣла—нальци не обматаетъ*, that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутую, adv. (*объ яйцо*) hard-boiled (*egg*).

Вкручивать, вкрутить, v. a. to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, вкрѣпить, v. a. to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкушаться, вкушаться, v. r. to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, s. m. price of admission: *вкупный, adj.*

Вкушъ, adv. together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуриваться, вкуриваться, v. r. to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, see Вкушать.

Вкусный, adj. tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate;—*ное вино*, exquisite wine;—*ные плоды*, savoury fruits;—*ное блюдо*, a dainty dish;—*но, adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, adj. gustatory;—*нервъ*, nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, s. m. taste, savour: *не имѣть вкуса*, to be without taste: *здесь дѣло вкуса*, it is a matter of taste: *приятный—*, savouriness: *утонченный—*, delicacy of taste: *по вкусу ли это вкусу?* is it to your taste? style, manner; *съ большимъ вкусомъ*, in style, in good taste: *пров. у всякаго свой—*, *ка—товарища имѣть*, every one to his taste; *ка—на имѣть спора имѣть*, there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, вкушать, v. a. to taste; to relish, savour:—*спокойствіе*, to enjoy rest:—*еніе*

смерть, to taste of death, to die; *part. p.* **вкушенный.**

Вкушеніе, s. n. taste, tasting; relishing; enjoyment.

Влага, s. f. humour: humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, s. n. sheath, case; *purse*:—**—ница, adj.**

Влагать, вложить, v. a. to put in; **вложить въ ножны шпагу**, to sheathe a sword; *to invest (capital in an enterprise)*;—*мысль*, to suggest an idea;—*ся, v. p.* to be put in.

Влагомеръ, s. m. hygrometer.

Владѣть, see Влаживать.

Владыка, s. m. lord, master; *(title of the high clergy)*;—**—дычскій, —дычный, adj.**

Владычество, s. n. dominion, sovereignty; power, empire: *подъ владычествомъ...*, under the power of...;—*разсудка, моды*, the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествованіе, s. n. domination.

Владычествовать, v. n. to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, s. f. sovereign; *the holy Virgin.*

Владѣлецъ, s. m.—**ница, s. f.** possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder;—**—льчскій, adj.**

Владѣніе, s. n. possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain: *встѣи во—*, to put in possession of: *войти, вступить во—*, to take possession: *перейти въ чужое—*, to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—*, to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наслѣдственные —нія*, hereditary lands or possessions.

Владѣнная, adj. s. f. title-deed, right of possession.

Владѣтель, s. m.—**ница, s. f.** possessor, proprietor, owner, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владѣтельный, adj. reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владѣтельствовать, v. n. to reign, rule.

Владѣть, v. n. (*чѣмъ*), to possess, own; to be in possession of;—*имѣемъ*, to hold or possess an estate; *to rule, govern, command*: *Англія —дѣлетъ морями*, England rules over the seas;—*собой, страстями*, to govern one's self, to control one's passions:—*сердцемъ*, to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо —дѣлетъ французскимъ языкомъ*, he is master of or he has great mastery of the French language; *to make use of; to manage, wield*:—*рукою*, to make use of the arm:—*перомъ, ружьемъ, fig.* to use or wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживать, s. n. adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, владить, v. a. to fit in; *part. p.* **влaженный.**

Влажить, увлажнить, v. a. to moisten.

Влажность, s. f. moisture, humidity, dampness.

Влажный, adj. moist, humid, damp:—**но, adv.**—*ly.*

Вламываться, вломиться, v. r. (*во что*), to get in by force; to break in, into;—*въ дверь*, to force open a door: *вломиться въ амбизию, fig.* to take offense.

Властвованіе, s. n. domination, government, lording.

Властвовать, v. n. to dominate, rule, reign.

Властелинъ, s. m. master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, s. m.—**ница, s. f.** dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter:—**—тельскій, —тельный, adj.** of a sovereign;—**—ски, adv.** like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, s. n. sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, adj. having the power to act, having free-will: *я не —стенъ въ этомъ*, I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбѣцъ, *s. m.* —бидца, *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous or fond of power; ambitious: || **-во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбие, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendancy, empire: *царская*—, royal power: *верховная*—, sovereignty; *исполнительная*—, executive power; *иметь надъ кѣмъ*, to have power over one; *военныя власти*, military authorities: *взять большую—надъ кѣмъ*, to gain a great ascendancy over one:—*человѣка надъ животными*, the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чьей власти*, to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать—*, not to acknowledge a superior: || *власти*, *pl. theol.* powers, dominions (*grade of angels*).

Власть, **Властѣтый**, **Властѣной**, see **Волость**, **Волостатѣй**, **Волостатѣй**.

Властяница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt: || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Влачить, *v. a.* to drag (*life, time*); to drag along, draw; to trail, train: || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crawl, crawl along, drag one'sself along; see **Влечь**.

Влетать, **влетѣть**, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влѣтываніе, **Влѣтаніе**, *s. n.* **Влѣтъ**, *s. m.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; || inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, *v. a. asp. indef.* **Влачить**, to trail, train; to draw along; to drag (*life, time*); to drag along; to cause; to attract; *это —чѣтъ за собою несчастье*, it brings misfortune with it; *одна бѣда —чѣтъ за собою другую*, one misfortune brings on another: || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn: || *part. p.* **влечѣнный**.

Вливаніе, **Влитіе**, *s. n.* **Вливка**, *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, **вливать**, *v. a.* to pour in, into; || to inspire, suggest: || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be poured in: || to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; *рѣка —вается въ море*, the river falls or disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; || *part. p.* **влитый**.

Вліяніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendancy; *подчиняться вліянію*, to be under the influence of; *имѣть на кого—*, to have influence, ascendancy over a person: || mouth (*of a river*).

Вліятельный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; || *n. us.* to pour in.

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; *письмо со —щеніемъ денегъ*, letter containing money.

Вложѣть, see **Влагать**, **Вкладывать**.

Вломѣться, see **Вламываться**.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влѣпаться, **влопаться**, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влѣво, **Влѣвъ**, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left.

Влѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влѣзать, **влѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; *онъ влѣзъ въ окно*, he got in by the window; *сапоги мои не —зайоуть на ноги*, I cannot get my boots on; *fig. влѣзъ въ душу*, to gain one's confidence; *въ него не влѣзешь*, one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влѣпаніе, *s. n.* **Влѣпка**, *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влѣпять, **влѣпѣть**, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; || **-нить** *пошеюину кому*, to give a box on the ear; **-нить въ спину (кому)**, to cudgel, to whip one; **-нить пулю въ кого**, to send a bullet, a ball into one; **-нить себя пулю въ**

лобъ, to blow one's own brains out: **-нить пощелуку**, to give a kiss.

Влѣнокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбѣть, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; **-ся**, see **Влюбляться**.

Влюблѣнный, *adj.* (*въ кого*), in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; *быть —блѣну на уши*, to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love: || **влюблѣнные**, *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, **влюбѣться**, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be or become enamoured of; *онъ по уши въ нее —блѣся*, he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Влѣпать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to lay on, plunge in; to apply: || **-ся**, *v. n.* to get in, plunge in: (*въ кого*), to be enamoured with, fall in love with; || *part. p.* **влѣпанный**.

Вмѣзка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмѣзываніе, *s. n.* cementing in.

Вмѣзывать, **вмѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; **-зять котель**, to adjust the boiler; **-зять стекло**, to enchase a glass: || *part. p.* **вмѣзанный**.

Вмѣнчивать, **вмѣнчивать**, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вмѣтывать, **вмѣтывать**, *v. a.* to wind in; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wound in; || *part. p.* **вмѣтанный**.

Вметать, **вмести**, **вместь**, *v. a.* to sweep in; || *part. p.* **вметѣнный**.

Вмѣтывать, **вметать**, **вметнѣть**, *v. a.* to cast in; || to tack in (*in sewing*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; to be tacked in; || *part. p.* **вмѣтанный**.

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice; see **Мигъ**.

Вмятъ, **вмять** (*fut. вомнѣ*), *v. a.* to crumple n, press in, knead in: || *part. p.* **вмятый**.

Вмотать, see **Вматывать**.

Вмѣненіе, *s. n.* imputation; supplying.

Вмѣнимость, *s. f.* imputability, imputableness; liability.

Вмѣняемый, *adj.* imputable.

Вмѣнять, **вмѣнѣть**, *v. a.* to impute; to lay on or upon; to reckon as;—*въ преступленіе*, *въ вину*, to impute as a crime, as a fault; *арестъ —нили ему въ наказаніе*, his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment;—*себѣ въ обязанность*, to consider as a duty; *ему —нили въ обязанность*, it was imposed on him as a duty: || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as: || *part. p.* **вмѣненный**.

Вмѣсить, *v. a.* to knead in; to put (*in paste*); || *part. p.* **вмѣшенный**.

Вмѣстѣлице, *s. n.* receptacle; depository.

Вмѣстимость, *s. f.* capaciousness, capacity; *мѣра —мостн*, measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстительность, *s. f.* capacity; spaciousness; contents; *грузъ*, burden, tonnage, bulk (*of a ship*).

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast:—*знакъ*, *-ния*, *gram.* parenthesis.

Вмѣтѣть, see **Вмѣщать**.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of:—*чего*, in lieu of, instead of:—*того, чтобы это сдѣлать*, instead of doing this; *доски служатъ ему —постели*, a board serves him for a bed; *идите туда—меня*, go there in my place; *это слово употребляется—такимъ-то*, this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly:—*съ*, together with, with the inclusion; *жить—*, to live together:—*съ тѣмъ*, at the same time, moreover; *онъ купилъ это все—*, he bought all that in one lot; *онъ—плачетъ и смѣется*, he both weeps and

laughs at the same time; *дѣйствовать*—, to act conjointly; *пойдемъ—со мною*, come along with me; *не говорите все—*, don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣшательство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* Вмѣсить.

Вмѣшивать, **вмѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; || to implicate, involve; to intermeddle;—*кого въ какое дѣло*, to involve one in an affair; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; **—ся въ чужія дѣла**, to meddle with another's affairs; **онъ —шался въ эту ссору**, he interfered in this quarrel; **онъ —вадется во все**, he meddles with every thing; || *part. p.* **вмѣшанный**.

Вмѣщать, **вмѣстить**, *v. a.* (во что), to put in, place in; to insert:—*въ себя*, to contain, to comprise, to hold; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be placed in; to go in; *вещи не —щаются въ этотъ сундукъ*, all those things can never get into that trunk; || *part. p.* **вмѣщенный**.

Вмѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Внять, *see* Вмянать.

Вначалѣ, *adv.* in or at the beginning; at first, at the first; *это было—всехи*, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внезапно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внезапность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внезапный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; **—ная смерть**, sudden death.

Внесеніе, *s. n.* bringing in; || payment, deposit (of taxes, money); || insertion, inscription;—*статьи въ договоръ*, insertion of a clause in a treaty;—*въ списокъ, въ протоколъ*, enlisting, enregistering;—*въ книгу*, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* Вносить.

Внизъ, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; *онъ живетъ—*, he lodges below, down-stairs; || *прег. gen. down*;—*страницы*, at the bottom of a page;—*лѣстницы, горы*, at the foot of or at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards;—*по теченію*, down the stream; *сойти—*, to come down; *сверху—*, downwards, downright; *плыть—по рѣкѣ*, to sail downward; *броситься въ воду—головою*, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Внѣдрѣніе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Внѣдрять, **внѣдрить**, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Вниманіе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; *обращать—*, to pay attention; *обратить чье любо—на что*, to draw one's attention to; *онъ ни на что не обращаетъ—*, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; *работать со —ніемъ*, to work carefully, attentively; *работать безъ —нія*, to work carelessly, negligently; *не обращайте на это—*, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; *онъ не обратилъ —нія на мой совѣтъ*, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; consideration, regard; *оказывать—*, to show attention, consideration; *онъ не обращаетъ—на ваши слова*, he does not mind what you say; *взять, принять во—*, to take into consideration; *во—къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; *безъ всякаго —нія*, totally regardless; *не обращая —нія на просьбы*, regardless of entreaties.

Внимательность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; || regard, consideration.

Внимательный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; **—по**, *adv.*—ly.

Внимать, **внять** (*fut.* **вонмѣ**), *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; *Богъ внялъ мои молитвы*, God heard my prayers; || *fig.* to listen;—*голосу разсудка*, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вновь, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вносить, **внести**, **внѣшивать**, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; **внесите въ комнату мои вещи**, carry my things into the room; **внести хлѣбъ въ амбаръ**, to get the corn into the warehouse; **внести дѣло въ сенатъ**, to bring an affair before the senate; || to insert, put; in to enter, enlist;—*въ журналъ*, to insert in a journal;—*въ списокъ*, to enregister, to inscribe;—*въ имѣнной, послужной списокъ*, to matriculate;—*свое имя*, to enter one's name in; || to pay in; to deposit;—*подати*, to pay in taxes; **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, etc.; || *part. p.* **внесенный**.

Вноски, *s. f.* *see* Внесеніе.

Вношенный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; **—ные знаки, грим.** inverted commas.

Вносить, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; || payment.

Внучка, *s. f. dim.* **внучка**, granddaughter, grandchild; **двоюродная—**, grand-niece.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* **внучекъ**, grandson; grandchild; **двоюродный—**, grand-nephew.

Внутренний, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; **—нее спокойствіе**, internal peace; **—няя торговля**, internal or inland trade; **министръ —нихъ дѣлъ**, minister for the home department; **корпусъ —ней стражи**, the body of the internal guard; **—няя боль**, inward pain; **—нее лекарство**, internal medicine; **—ніе раздоры**, intestine discords; *во —нихъ губерніяхъ*, in the interior; **—ніе углы, геомет.** interior angles;—**замкъ**, mortise lock; || hidden, secret, concealed; intimate;—**смыслъ рѣчи**, hidden meaning of a speech; **—нее убѣжденіе**, intimate conviction.

Внутренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; **я—въ этоъ убѣжденъ**, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Внутренность, *s. f.* interior; || **—сти**, *pl.* insides; inwards; *anat.* viscus.

Внутрь, **Внутрь**, *прег. gen. and adv.* inside, within, withinside; **идти—(дипломатца)**, to travel inside;—**страны**, in the interior of the country;—**и въ страны**, within and without the country; || inwards, inwardly; **эти двери открываются внутрь**, this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внучата, *s. c. pl.* grandchildren; || **—чатный**, *adj.* **—ный братъ**, second cousin.

Внушать, **внушить**, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill;—**любовь, страхъ, почтеніе**, to inspire love, fear, respect; **—шить мысль, проектъ**, to suggest an idea, a project; || *part. p.* **внушенный**.

Внушеніе, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; **сдѣлать—**, to reprimand slightly.

Внушитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внушительный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *прег. gen.* out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly;—**опасности**, out of danger, of peril;—**дома**, out of doors; **онъ былъ—себя отъ гнѣва**, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдреніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдрять, **внѣдрить**, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; **—ся**, *v. r.* to take root; || *part. p.* **внѣдренный**.

Внѣматочный, *adj. med.* extra-uterine.

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; **—нія украшенія**, the exterior ornaments; **—няя торговля**, foreign trade; || **—не**, *adv.*—ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* exterior; appearance.

Внятіе, *s. n.* attention; hearing, granting.

Внятность, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibility.

Внятный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible; **—ное произношеніе**, distinct pronunciation; **говорить громкимъ и —нымъ голосомъ**, to speak in a loud, audible voice; **—но, adv.**—ly,—bly.

Внять (*fut.* **воньмѣ**), *see* **Внимать**.

Во, *prep.* within; *see* **Въ**; **по-первымъ, во-вторымъ, и т. д.** firstly, secondly etc.

Вобратъ, *see* **Вбирать**.

Вовлеканіе, **—еченіе**, *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлекатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer.

Вовлѣкать, **вовлѣчь**, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; **онъ вовлѣкъ его въ несчастіе**, he involved him in misfortune; **part. p.** **вовлечѣнный**.

Вовремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; **придти какъ нельзя болѣе—**, to come in good time; **не—**, out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вовсе, *adv.* *see* **Совсѣмъ**.

Вовѣкъ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; **вовѣки вѣковъ**, for eternity, for ever and ever; **ни вовѣки вѣковъ**, never.

Вогнать (*fut.* **вгоню**), *see* **Вгонять**.

Вогнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вогнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concavous; **двоюко—**, concavo-concave; **—то-выпуклый**, concavo-convex; **bot.** depressed.

Вогнуть, *see* **Вгнать**.

Вода, *s. f.* *dim.* **водица**, **водичка**, water: **— вышла изъ береговъ**, the waters are out: **мягкая—**, soft water: rain water; **стоячая—**, standing, dead, still water; **проточная—**, running water; **работчая—**, moving water; **святая—**, holy-water: **купельная—**, baptismal water; **эта матерія не пропускаетъ воды**, this material is waterproof: **тепая—, med.** drop serena, gutta serena, amaurosis; **water (of diamonds)**; **полная или высокая—, naut.** high-water; **полая—**, high flood; **идти водою**, to go by water; **идти противъ воды**, to go up the river; **посадить кого на хлебъ и на воду**, to put a person upon bread and water; **минеральная вода**, mineral waters, watering-place; **идти на воды**, to go to a watering-place; **его послали на теплая воды**, *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; **вынести на сужью воду**, to bring a matter to light; **идти сухимъ изъ воды**, to be clear of an affair; **много съ тѣхъ поръ воды утекло**, there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; **онъ прошелъ сквозь огонь и воду**, he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations; **онъ has seen the world**, he has experience; **онъ кажется воды не замутить**, he seems to be quiet as a lamb; **воду толочь**, to lash the waves; **и капли въ воду**, all traces have disappeared; **какъ съ уся—**, like water off a duck's back; **какъ два камня воды**, as like as two peas; **prov. въ мутной водѣ рыбу ловить**, to fish in troubled water.

Водвореніе, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворять, **—рять**, *v. a.* to settle, install; **—ся, v. r.** to settle one's self; **part. p.** **водворѣнный**.

Водевилетъ, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водевиль, *s. m.* *dim.* **—льчикъ**, vaudeville; **—льный**, *adj.*

Водилщикъ, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водительство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водить, *see* **Вести**.

Водиться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit (*of animals*);

to thrive (*of plants*); **олени водятся на северъ**, the rein-deer inhabit northern countries; **въ этой рѣкѣ водится много рыбы**, this river abounds in fish; **эта птица водится близъ воды**, that bird is found near the water; **ивы водятся въ сырѣхъ мѣстахъ**, willows thrive in damp places; **за нимъ водится этотъ грѣхъ**, he is subject to this fault; **у него водятся деньги**, he has money, he is not poor; **в. rec.**—**съ кѣмъ**, to haunt one, keep company with one; *v. imp.* **такъ водится**, such is the custom; **такъ не водится**, such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водица, **Водичка**, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Водка, *s. f.* *dim.* **водочка**, brandy; **царская—**, aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; **крѣпкая—**, aqua-fortis; **дать не водку**, to give drink-money; **—дочный**, *adj.* of brandy.

Водникъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Водный, *adj.* abundant in water; **—ное соединеніе**, *chem.* hydrate.

Водобой, *s. m.* fountain, jet; **—бойный**, *adj.*

—ное колесо, flash-wheel.

Водобойзнь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies.

Водовѣтъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **—вѣчокъ**, a sort of bark.

Водовѣстилце, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водоводный, *adj.* **—водетно**, *s. n.* *see* **Водопроводный**, **Водопроводство**.

Водоводъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водовозничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water (*by help of horses*).

Водовозный, *adj.* for carting water; **—ная бочка**, water-cask.

Водовозъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворотъ, *s. m.* **Водовѣртъ**, **Водокрѣтъ**, *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex (*at sea*); **—отный**, *adj.*

Водогонъ, *s. m.* *bot.* lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣвня, **—грѣвная**, *s. f.* place for boiling or heating water.

Вододѣйствіе, *s. n.* water-manceuvres: play of sluices.

Вододѣйствующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; **—щее колесо**, water-wheel; **—щее бергобойное колесо**, overshot-wheel; **—щее высшее колесо**, ship-mills wheel; **—щее горизонтальное колесо**, turbine, tube-wheel; **—щее подбитое колесо**, **—щее повисное колесо**, undershot-wheel; **—щее колесо поперекъ**, undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; **—щее полумилливное колесо**, middle-shot wheel; **—щее реактивное колесо**, reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; **—щее колесо Сеттера**, Barker's mill; **—щее средобойное колесо**, high-breast wheel.

Водобѣйна, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водобѣйный, **—бѣйный**, *adj.* containing or absorbing much water.

Водоемъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir; **—мный**, *adj.*

Водозоръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водонавѣщеніе, *s. n.* *naut.* displacement of a vessel displacing (*of water*).

Водокачальный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокачалка, **Водокачальня**, **Водокачка**, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering-station.

Водокрошеніе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокрѣтъ, *s. f.* *see* **Водоворотъ**.

Водокъ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водолазничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водолазничество, *s. n.* trade of a diver.

Водолазъ, *s. m.* diver; water-dog; **—лазный**, *adj.*—**колоколъ**, diving-bell.

Водолей, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer; || *see* Водоливъ.

Водолёнъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолечебница, Водолечебный, Водолече- ние, *see* Водолечебница, Водолечебный, Во- долечеуе.

Водолливный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водолить, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолить, *s. m. tree*, water-leaf, holly.

Водолитье, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолечебница, *s. f.* hydropathic establish- ment, hydropathic.

Водолечебный, *adj.* hydropathic, —al.

Водолечебное, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомётъ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; || —ты, *pl.* water- works; || —ётный, *adj.*

Водоёмна, Водоёмная, *s. f.* ravine, water- gall; || —ойный, *adj.*

Водоёмный, *adj.* — приборъ, water-gauge; —ная трубка, glass-gauge.

Водомеръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise, wa- ter-meter.

Водоносный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водоносъ, *s. m.* yoke (of water-carrier); water- bucket, water-pitcher; || —, —ска, *s. f.* water-car- rier.

Водоописание, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водоописатель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водоописательный, *adj.* hydrographic, —al.

Водоотводный, *adj.* —ная труба, waste-pipe; —ная канавка, draining-ditch.

Водоотливный, *adj.* —машинъ, water-emptying engine.

Водопадъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; || —ный, *adj.*

Водопадъ, *s. f.* decrease or fall of water.

Водопитье, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопитный, *s. c.* a water-drinker; || теетоталер.

Водоплавный, *adj.* —ная древа, floated wood.

Водоподъёмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; —ная машина, *mech.* engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works.

Водопоёмный, *adj.* laid under water, over- flowed.

Водопой, *s. m.* —пойная, *s. f.* —пойло, *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *отвести лошадей на—*, to take horses to water.

Водопойка, *s. f. dim.* —пёчка, water-trough (in a cage).

Водопойное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водополюе, *s. n.* Водополюе, *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood (of rivers); high water; || —ельный, *adj.*

Водопроводецъ, —приводецъ, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопроводный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; —ная труба, water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout; conduit-pipe of an aqueduct.

Водопроводство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопроводчикъ, *s. m.* plumber.

Водопроводъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопроводъ, *s. m.* water-duct; || —точный, *adj.*

Водораздѣль, *s. m.* watershed.

Водородъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrogen; || —родный, —родственный, *adj.*

Водорой, *s. m.* —ройна, *s. f.* *see* Водомокна.

Водоросль, *s. f. bot.* sea-weed, sea-ware, sea- wrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водорызь, *s. m. naut.* cut-water; || bird, skimmer.

Водосборъ, *s. m. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Водосвѣтъ, *s. m. min.* hydrophane; || —ѣтный, *adj.*

Водосвѣтѣ, —свѣщеніе, *s. n.* blessing or consecration of water; || —свѣтный, *adj.* —ная чаша, holy-water basin.

Водоскатъ, *s. m.* fall of water; || —тный, *adj.*

Водоскопъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водосливъ, *s. m. hysl.* waste-weir.

Водоснабженіе, *s. n.* supplyind with water.

Водосодержащій, *adj. min.* — камень, *see* Водянякъ.

Водосоевъ, *s. m.* source of water; || —пный, *adj.*

Водосоевъкъ, *s. m. hysl.* flood-gate; fish-channel, race-through; || —пный, *adj.*

Водостой, *s. m.* pond, pool; || —ойный, *adj.*

Водостокъ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водостолобовый, *adj.* —вая машина, water-colum engine.

Водосточный, *adj.* —ная канавка, drain; —ная труба, gutter, rain-pipe; *подземная* —ная труба, sewer.

Водоостройтель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водоостройтельный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотворъ, *see* Водородъ.

Водотѣкъ, *s. m.* Водотѣчь, *s. f.* current of water; || leak.

Водотокъ, *s. m.* current of water; || leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водоточка, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водоточна, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водоточный, *adj.* giving water; flowing, run- ning (water).

Водоходецъ, —ходъ, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водоходный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водоходство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохранитель, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing of water; || —чер- панительный, *adj.* for drawing water; —ное ко- лесо, wheel to draw up water; —ная машина, water-engine.

Водочистильня, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочистительный, *adj.* —ная машина, filtering-machine, filtering-stone.

Водочилъ, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy; — заводъ, distillery.

Водрасть (fut. вдерётся), *see* Вдиратья.

Водружальный, *adj.* — крестъ, the cross put up to mark the place for the altar (when laying the foundation of a church).

Водружать, водружить, *v. a.* to erect, set up; —зить знамя, to raise, to set up a standard; || *fig.* to immerse (the cross); || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; || *part. p.* водружённый.

Водруженіе, *s. n.* setting up, erecting (of a standard); immersion (of the cross).

Водяникъ, *s. m. min.* enhydrite.

Водянистость, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водянистый, *adj.* waterish, watery; aqueous; —тые плоды, watery fruits.

Водяница, *s. f. tree*, bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водянка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydropsy; *страдающий* —дянкой, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водяной, *adj.* of water, watery; —ная мель- ница, water-mill; —ная сообщенія, water-communi- cations; —ная крыса, water-rat; —ная птица, water-fowl; —ная растенія, aquatic plants; —ная баня, *chem.* balneum, water-bath; —ная больница, dropsy; *see* Водянка; —ные часы, water-clock, clepsydra; — змѣй, hydra; *astr.* Hydra (constellat- tion); || *bot.* —ная верonica, brooklime; becalunga; —

лапушиникъ, water-lily; — *лѣйнъ мѣст*, brookmint: — *орехъ*, water-caltrop: — *шильникъ*, water-plantain: — *ожегъ*, cicuta, cow-bane: — *пѣна чечевица*, lezna, duck's-meat: *s. m.* a water-sprite.

Воднистый, **Водяной**, *see* Водянистый, Водянистый.

Водянить, *v. n.* to grow watery; || to grow serous (*of blood*).

Воевать, *v. n.* to war, make war *against*; || *воюющіи державы*, belligerent powers.

Воевода, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of an army, commander of an army; governor of a town or province; || — *декій*, *adj.*

Воеводство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воеводствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воедино, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Военачальникъ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army; || — *ничій*, — *ническій*, *adj.*

Военачальство, **Военачаліе**, *s. n.* command of an army.

Военачальствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Воениначальникъ, *see* Военачальникъ.

Военнопленный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner of war.

Военнопоходный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Военнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Военноорѣтекій, *adj.* of military orphans.

Военнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Военнослужитель, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Военносудный, *adj.* of a court martial.

Военноучебный, *adj.* — *ное заведеніе*, military school.

Военный, *adj.* of war, military; martial: — *ное седло*, military-saddle: — *ное дѣло*, military art: — *ная жизнь*, warfare, soldier's life: — *ная служба*, warfare, military service, military profession: — *ныя науки*, military sciences: — *советъ*, *судъ*, council of war, court-martial: — *уставъ*, articles of war, martial-law: — *ные люди*, soldiers, military, military men: — *ное министерство*, war-department, ministry of war: — *министръ*, minister of war: *канцелярія* — *наго министерства*, war-office: — *ныя дѣйствія*, operations of war: — *ное снаряженіе*, war-furniture: — *ное время*, war-time: *объявить (городъ) на — номъ положеніи*, to proclaim martial law, to place under the martial law.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiery, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, — **жатай**, — **жатый**, *s. m.* leader, conductor: — *медвѣдь*, bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожделѣніе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite: *плотскія — нія*, the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh.

Вожделѣнный, *adj.* desired, wished: — *ное здравіе*, perfect health; || — *но*, *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Вожделѣть, *v. n.* to long, long *after*, *for*.

Вожденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; || leader, conductor.

Вожженный, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожжъ, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжать, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten *or* put on the reins.

Воз, **во**, **вз**, **ве**, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: *up*, *re*, *in*.

Возблагодареніе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодарить, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбраненіе, *s. n.* interdiction, prohibition.

Возбранитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* interdictor, prohibiter.

Возбранительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбранить, **возбранить**, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудительность, *s. f.* inevitability, provocative-ness.

Возбудительный, *adj.* stimulating stimulative: exciting: provocative: — *ное лекарство*, *средство*, *med.* a stimulant, incitant.

Возбуждаемость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбуждать, **возбудить**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle (*anger, passion*); to incite: — *жадность*, *аппетитъ*, to excite pity, appetite: — *вниманіе*, *злѣвость*, *ревность*, to rouse attention, envy; to awaken jealousy: — *мужество*, to cheer on, up, to encourage: — *вопросъ*, to start a question: — *ся*, *v. p.* to be excited, be awakened, *etc.*: || *part. p.* возбуждённый.

Возбуждающій, *adj. and part. pr.* exciting, excitive, stimulant: — *щее средство*, *med.* excitant, stimulant, stimulus.

Возбужденіе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting: || stimulation; instigation; awakening.

Возбуждённость, *s. f.* excitement: *med.* exaltation.

Возведеніе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment (*in rank, dignity*); exaltation (*of the pope*); — *въ степенъ*, *see* Возвышеніе.

Возвеличеніе, *s. n.* exaltation. elevation: leading up to.

Возвеличивать, **возвеличить**, *v. a.* to raise (*to dignities*); to exalt: || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be honoured; to exalt one's self: to be proud of: || *part. p.* возвеличенный.

Возвеселѣть, **возвеселить**, — *ся*, *see* Веселить, — *ся*.

Возводить, **возвещать**, *v. a.* to raise, lift up: — *дѣть зданіе*, — *вещать оны къ небу*, to raise an edifice; to raise one's eyes towards heaven: || to raise (*in dignities, rank*); — *дѣть обвиненіе*, to accuse, to inculpate: — *въ степенъ*, *see* Возвышать: — *ся*, *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated: || *part. p.* возведённый.

Возвратимость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возвратимый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвратный, *adj.* returning: — *путь*, return, returning: *яи — номъ пути я встрѣтилъ его*, I met him on my way back: — *лаголь*, *gram.* reflective verb: — *ное прямолинейное движеніе*, reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion: — *ное круговое движеніе*, seesaw: *med.* — *ная горячка*, recurrent fever.

Возвратъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restoration.

Возвращать, **возвратить**, *v. a.* to return, give *or* bring back again: to recall: — *изъ ссылки*, to recall from banishment: to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again: **возвратить кою къ добродѣтели**, *яи путь истинный*, to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way: — *къ жизни*, to restore *or* recall to life: — *денги*, *здоровье*, to recover one's money, health: — *кому любовь*, to reinstate one in the affections: — *ся*, *v. r.* to return, come back *or* again: || *part. p.* возвращённый.

Возвращеніе, *s. n.* return: *по моему — нию*, on my return: || restitution (*of a debt*); reversion (*of an estate*); recovery, restoration (*of health*).

Возвышать, **возвысить**, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise (*a wall, a house, prices*); to lift, lift up; to

augment; — *голосъ*, to raise one's voice; — *столышность*, to increase the value; || to elevate, exalt (to dignities, ranks); to advance (the price); || *math.* — *въ степень*, to involve; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; || *part. p.* **возвышенный**.

Возвышение, *s. n.* raising, heightening (of constructions); augmentation, increase, rise; — *температуры*, rising of the temperature; — *воды въ рѣкѣ*, the rising or increase of water in the river; || elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; || *math.* — *въ степень*, involution.

Возвышенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; || elevation; nobility; — *характера*, elevation of character.

Возвышенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; — *ная душа*, an elevated soul; — *ныя чувства*, lofty sentiments; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*, — *тѣлу*.

Возвѣститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстительный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣщать, **возвѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be announced; || *part. p.* **возвѣщенный**.

Возвѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласитель, *see* **Возгласитель**.

Возгласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Возгласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; || exclamation.

Возгласитель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возгласить, **возгласить**, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; || to publish, proclaim; || *part. p.* **возгласивший**.

Возгласеніе, *s. n.* sounding, pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; || *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорить, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возгонка, *s. f.* **Возгонъ**, *s. m. chem.* sublimation, volatilization.

Возгоночный, *adj.* — *сосудъ*, *chem.* sublimatory.

Возгонять, **возгонять**, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, volatilize.

Возгораемость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгораемый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгорать, **возгореть**, *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; || to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; — *рѣлась война*, war has broken out.

Возгордять, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make or render proud; to puff up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or be proud of; to pride one's self upon; — *дивнше успѣхомъ*, exalted or puffed up with success.

Возгрѣять, *see* **Загрѣять**.

Воздавать, **воздѣть** (*pres.* *воздаю*, *fut.* *воздѣть*), *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate; — *доброю за зло*, to return good for evil; — *благодареніе Богу*, to give or return thanks to God; — *дать кому должно*, to pay due honour to one; — *зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries; — *десятерницею*, to requite tenfold; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; || *part. p.* **возданный**.

Воздаице, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздаитель, — *датель*, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздвиганіе, — **движеніе**, *s. n.* erection, raising (of a statue, monument); exaltation (in rank, dignity).

Воздвигать, — **двигнуть**, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear (a monument); *на камнѣ семъ — гну иерковь Мою*, upon this rock will I build My

church; — *подмостки, леса*, to raise a scaffold; — **гнуть ионіе**, to raise up a persecution; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be raised, be erected; || to rise, rise up; || *part. p.* **воздвигнутый**.

Воздвиженіе, *s. n.* raising, erecting; — *Честнаго Креста*, the exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-rood-day; || — **женскій**, *adj.*

Воздвизальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержаніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздерживать, — **держать**, *v. n.* to restrain, repress; — **жать свои тѣвѣ**, to bridle or contain one's anger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear (from); || to contain or restrain one's self; *онъ долже не моль — жаться*, he could no longer contain himself; — **жаться отъ тѣва**, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздержность, *s. f.* *see* **Воздержаніе**.

Воздержный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Воздуодѣвка, **воздуодѣвная машина**, *s. f. mech.* blow engine, blast engine.

Воздуомеріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздуомеръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздуонагрѣвательный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздуоносный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздуообразный, — **ховидный**, *adj.* aeriform.

Воздуооплаваніе, *s. n.* aerostation; *искусство — ванія*, aeronautics.

Воздуооплаватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздуооплавательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздуоопродный, *adj. met.* — *ная труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздуочистительный, *adj.* air-purifying.

Воздухъ, *s. m.* air; ether; *вытѣчи на —*, to take air; *на открытомъ, чистомъ — хѣ*, in the open air, out of doors; *вытѣвить на —*, to air, to put a thing out to air; || *pall, paten (of the chalice)*.

Воздушный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys.* pneumatic; *pneumatical*; — *шаръ*, air-balloon, aerostat; — *ная машина*, air-shaft; — *насосъ*, *phys.* air-pump; *pneumatic engine*, syringe; — *рецидаторъ*, air-chest; — *ное явленіе*, meteor; fire-ball; — *ное пространство*, air-space; — *камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone; — *клапанъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe; — *сосудъ*, air-vessel; || *fig.* — *замокъ*, castle in the air.

Воздыманіе, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздымательный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздымать, **вздымать**, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыханіе, *see* **Вздоханіе**.

Воздыхатель, **Воздыхать**, *see* **Вздохатель**, **Вздохать**.

Воздѣвать, **воздѣть**, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; || *part. p.* **воздѣтый**.

Воздѣтельство, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣлываніе, — **ланіе**, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing (land); cultivation (vine, land).

Воздѣлыватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣлывать, **воздѣлать**, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; || *part. p.* **воздѣланный**.

Вожжа, **Вожжѣть**, *see* **Вожжа**, **Вожжѣть**.

Вожжеланіе, *s. n.* desire, wish; || concupiscence.

Вожжелать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Вожжиганіе, **Вожжиганіе**, *s. n.* kindling up.

Вожжигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kindler.

Вожжигательный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Возжигать, возжечь, v. a. (used mostly in a figurative sense), to light, kindle, fire, inflame: to stir up:—*омиамъ*, to burn incense:—*войну*, to kindle war:—*ея, v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; *part. p.* **возжженный.**

Воззвание, s. n. appeal: calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвательный, adj. invocative.

Воззвать, see Вззывать.

Воззрѣніе, s. n. look: opinion, mind, meaning: *я раздѣляю ваше—*, I agree with you in opinion.

Воззрѣть, see Вззрять.

Воззывать, see Вззывать.

Воззкъ, s. m. dim. small cart-load; *see* Возъ.

Воззльный, adj. for carting.

Воззльщикъ, s. m. carter, carrier, waggoner.

Воззть, see Везти.

Воззться, v. r. to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не зизь!* be still *съ нимъ пришлесь много воззться*, they had much trouble or much to do with him.

Возка, s. f. transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.

Возлагать, возложить, v. a. to lay upon; to charge: to put on; to confer; to bestow upon;—*дѣло, отвѣтственность*, to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility;—*руки, обязанности*, to lay or impose hands, to crown;—*надежды, упосаніе на*, to put expectations in, put trust in;—*ея, v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; *part. p.* **возложенный.**

Возлежать, возлечь, v. n. to lie down upon; to be lying.

Возлѣжать, see Взлѣжать.

Возлетать, возлетѣть, see Взлетать.

Возливать, v. a. to pour in.

Возлицковать, v. n. to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.

Возлїяніе, s. n. aspersion, pouring on; libation.

Возложѣніе, s. n. imposition (of hands); laying on, charging.

Возложить, see Возлагать.

Возлѣ, prep. beside, by, near: *я стоялъ—нею*, I stood beside or by him; *adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—*, he walked by the side.

Возлюбленный, -ная, adj. beloved, dear: *а beloved man or woman, love, sweetheart.*

Возлюбить, -любить, v. a. to take a liking to; to cherish, love.

Возмездіе, s. n. reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ—дїя*, the law of retaliation.

Возмечтать, v. n. perf. to fancy;—*о себѣ*, to get a high opinion of one's self.

Возможно, adv. possibly; [*v. imp.* it is possible: *сколько—*, as much as possible, as far as possible; *если—*, if possible; *изучи все, что только—знать*, learn all that can possibly be known: *возвращайтесь сколь—скорѣе*, come as soon as possible; *сколь—болѣе*, as much or as many as possible; *сколь—лучше*, as well as possible;—*но-ли!* is it possible! you don't say so!

Возможность, s. f. possibility; feasibility; potentiality: *но—стн, loc. adv.* as much or as far as possible.

Возможный, adj. possible; feasible; practicable:—*ное*, what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все—ное*, let us do our utmost.

Возмужалость, s. f.—**жаніе, s. n.** virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.

Возмужалый, adj. adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.

Возмужать, v. n. to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become or grow strong.

Возмутитель, s. m.—**ница, s. f.** an agitator, disturber; a seditious person.

Возмутительный, adj. seditious, rebellious, mutinous; revolting; shocking:—**ная рѣчь**, a seditious speech, a shocking discourse;—**но, adv.**—*ly; онъ ведетъ себя—но*, his behaviour is revolting, shocking.

Возмущать, возмутить, v. a. to agitate, disturb; to perturb:—*спокойствіе*, to trouble one's peace; to revolt, stir up, raise up: *его наглость—тѣла все собраніе*, his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это—щастъ душу*, it is revolting; *онъ—тѣлъ весь край*, he caused the whole province to revolt;—*ея, v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи—тѣлись противъ метрополи*, the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не—ея его поступками*, one cannot help being indignant with what he does; *part. p.* **возмущенный.**

Возмушѣніе, s. n. sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.

Возмѣститель, s. m.—**ница, s. f.** one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.

Возмѣщать, возмѣстить, v. a. to put in its place; to substitute, replace: to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify;—*протори и убытки*, to indemnify expenses and damages;—*ея, v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, *etc.*; *part. p.* **возмѣщенный.**

Возмѣщеніе, s. n. replacement; compensation, indemnification.

Вознаградить, -градить, v. a. to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate: to indemnify, compensate:—*дѣть потерянное время*, to make up for lost time;—*дѣть за убытокъ, за поврежденіа*, to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares;—*ея, v. r. p.* to be compensated, be indemnified; *part. p.* **вознагражденный.**

Вознагражденіе, s. n. recompense, reward; remuneration; indemnification, compensation.

Вознамѣриваться, -мѣриться, v. r. to get an intention, conceive a design.

Вознегодовать, v. n. to become indignant.

Возненавидѣть, v. a. to feel hatred to.

Вознесѣніе, s. n. bringing up; ascent;—*Господне*, Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday (feast).

Возниканіе, Возникновеніе, s. n. rising up, starting up; breaking out;—*вопроса*, the starting of a question.

Возникать, возникнуть, v. n. to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ—кло сомнѣніе*, doubt arose or sprang up in my heart; *у меня—кла мысль*, a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ—кнутъ дѣло*, this may cause a lawsuit; *part. p.* **возникшій.**

Возникъ, Возовикъ, s. m. draught-horse.

Возница, -ничій, s. m. coachman, driver; *astr.* Charioteer.

Возносить, вознести, v. a. to raise, raise up;—*ней руки къ небу*, with hands raised to heaven; to laud, exalt, praise, cry up;—*кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies;—*моlitюу*, to offer up a prayer;—*ея, v. r. p.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Спаситель—нѣсея на небо*, our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ—носея*, *будеть униженъ*, whosoever exalts himself shall be abased; *part. p.* **вознесенный.**

Возношеніе, s. n. raising up, lifting up; elevation, exaltation;—*Дѣровъ за обидѣе*, elevation of the Host.

Возня, s. f. bustle, romping, racket.

Возобладать, v. n. to repossess, take possession.

Возобновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.

Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.

Возобновление, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival:—*абонемента*, the renewal of a subscription.

Возобновляемый, *p. pr.* renewable.

Возобновлять, **возобновить**, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore: to begin anew: —*вить крепия*, to recommence discussions: —*вить разговоръ*, to resume the conversation; —*вить торговлю*, to restore a trade: || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; *война* —*вилась*, the war recommenced; || *part. p.* **возобновлённый**.

Возовикъ, *see* Возникъ.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Возобъ, *s. m. dim.* **возобочекъ**, coach on slides.

Возойтъ, **Возойтъ**, *see* Воить, Воить.

Возрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Возражать, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, **возразить**, *v. a.* to object, reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to counter-check: *не —жайте!* not a word! *противъ этого ничего*—, there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *p. pr.* reproductible.

Возраждать, **возродить**, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; *Крещеніе —дасть насъ*, baptism regenerates us; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be born again, be regenerated; || to renew; to revive; *Фениксъ —дается изъ своєю пепла*, the phoenix rises from its own ashes; *надежда —дается въ моемъ сердцѣ*, hope revives or springs up in my heart; || *part. p.* **возрождённый**.

Возражение, *s. n.* objection, reply, repartee, refutation; || *law*, answer.

Возрастание, *s. n.* growth; || augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, **возрастѣть**, *v. n.* (*pres.* **взросѣть**), to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; *доходы ея —тають*, his income is increasing; *тамъ, гдѣ опасность —таеть*, wherever danger increases; *огнѣная скоростъ*, accelerated velocity; *—тающія широты*, *nat.* high latitudes.

Возрасть, *s. m.* age; *она уже на —сть*, she is no longer young.

Возращать, **возрастить**, *v. a.* to bring up (*children*); to rear (*animals, plants*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be brought up; || *part. p.* **возращённый**.

Возращение, *s. n.* bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, *v. n.* to become or get jealous.

Возрѣться, *v. r. hunt.* to look about (*of dogs*); to perceive.

Возродитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* regenerator, restorer.

Возрождаемость, *see* Возраждаемость.

Возрождаемый, *see* Возраждаемый.

Возрождать, **возродить**, *see* Возраждать.

Возрождение, *s. n.* regeneration; || revival (*of arts*); *мебель во вкусь —денія*, furniture in the style of the Renaissance; revival (*spiritual*).

Возронтать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Возрыдать, *see* Зарыдать.

Возсиять, *v. n.* to begin to shine, gleam.

Возслать, *see* Возсылать.

Возсоединение, *s. n.* reunion, rejoining; —*церквей*, the reunion of the Churches.

Возсоединять, **воссоединить**, *v. a.* to reunite, join again; || *part. p.* **воссоединённый**.

Возсозданіе, *s. n.* recreation.

Возсоздатель, **воссоздатель**, **воссоздатель**, *v. a.* to recreate, create anew; to rebuild, re-establish; || *part. p.* **воссозданный**.

Возставать, **возстать** (*pres.* —*стаю*, *fut.* —*стану*), *v. n.* to rise, arise; to revive; —*стать изъ мертвыхъ*, to rise from the dead; || to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; —*стать съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ*, to rise in arms; —*противъ кою*, to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ —сталъ на брата*, a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставать, **возстановить**, *v. a.* to set on foot, set up; || to re-establish, restore; to erect; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be erected; to be restored; || *part. p.* **возстановленный**; || *see* Возстановлять.

Возстаніе, *s. n.* revolt, rising, insurrection; *подавить*—, to put down an insurrection; *всеобщее*—, general rising; —*изъ мертвыхъ*, resurrection.

Возстановитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановительный, *adj.* reparative; || *chem.* deoxidating, disoxidating.

Возстановление, *s. n.* restoration, re-establishment, renewal, renovation; —*добраго имени*, rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, **возстановить**, *v. a.* to re-establish, restore, reinstate: —*вить свое здоровье, свою репутацію*, to recover one's health, to re-establish one's reputation; || to restore, rehabilitate (*one's name, rights*); to reinstate (*in an office*); || to revolt, raise; to stir up against; || *chem.* to reduce (*metals*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be re-established, be restored, etc.; || *part. p.* **возстановленный**.

Возсыланіе, *s. n.* sending up; offering up, addressing (*prayers*).

Возсылать, **возелать**, *v. a.* to address (*prayers*); to send up, offer up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be addressed, be sent up; || *part. p.* **возсланный**.

Возсѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting.

Возсѣдѣть, **возсѣсть** (*fut.* —*сяду*), *v. n.* to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self, to take a seat; —*на престолѣ*, to sit on the throne; to be throned; —*на креслѣ, iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Возчикъ, *see* Вощикъ.

Возчувствовать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to feel.

Возъ, *s. m.* cart-load, van; —*дровъ*, cart-load of wood; *пров. что съ возу утало, то пропало*, *carl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возымѣть, **Возымѣть**, *v. a.* to get, conceive (*a hope, a doubt*).

Вой, *s. m. pl. obs.* troops, forces, army.

Вой, *s. m.* groan, moan; || howl, howling (*of animals*).

Войлокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**лочекъ**, felt, felting;

—**лочный**, *adj.* —**ная шляпа**, felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Война, *s. f.* war; *междоусобная*—, civil war, intestine war; *на —нѣ*, at war; *встѣ —нѣ*, *идти —ной*, to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Войскій, *adj.* martial; military; || —**ски**, *adv.* —ly, —tarily.

Войственность, *s. f.* martialism.

Войнетвенный, *adj.* warlike, martial; —*духъ, народъ*, warlike spirit, nation; —*видъ*, a martial air.

Войнство, *s. n.* army, troops, forces; soldiery; *христіанство*—, the most pious army.

Войствующій, *adj.* militant; —*щія церковь*, the church militant.

Войтъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Войско, *s. n.* army; *pl.* **войскѣ**, troops, forces.

Войсковой, *adj.* of the Cossack troops; —*начальникъ*, chief of the Cossack troops.

Войственно, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Войтель, *s. m.* warrior; **-ница**, *s. f.* female warrior; *astr.* Bellatrix (*star*).

Войти, *see* Входить.

Войтовство, *s. n.* function of a bailiff, bailiwick (*in Poland*).

Войтъ, *s. m.* bailiff, prefect (*in Poland*); **вѣйтовскій**, *adj.*

Вокабула, *s. f.* word, term, vocable; **-лы**, *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализация, *s. f.* vocalization.

Вокализировать, *v. n.* to vocalize.

Вокальный, *adj.* vocal: **-ная музыка**, vocal music.

Вокзалъ, *s. m.* public hall, hall on the railway-station, station.

Вокругъ, *prep. gen. adv.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе — сонна*, a voyage round the world; *движется —*, to move round, round about; *земля вертится — солнна*, the earth turns round the sun; *— боретвоваля стража*, the guard watched around.

Волякъ, *s. m.* shuttlecock; *игра въ —*, battledoor and shuttlecock.

Воляничъ, *s. m.* volaruk.

Воляничка, **-ничка**, *s. f.* a yellowish mushroom (*agaricus torminosus*).

Волястость, *s. f.* moisture, humidness, damp.

Воляглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.

Волянуть, *от —*, *v. n.* to grow humid, become moist or damp.

Водыреватый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimples, pimply.

Водыричникъ, *s. m.* bladder-campion.

Водырь, *s. m. dim.* **-дырѣкъ**, **-дырѣчекъ**, ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; **||** bump, lump; **||** **-ырный**, *adj.*

Волканический, *adj.* volcanic.

Волканъ, *s. m.* volcano.

Волкодавъ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.

Волконожіе, *s. n. bot.* lycopodium, club-moss.

Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской —*, sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; **||** *prov. какъ волка ни корми, а онъ все въ лѣсъ глядитъ*, *expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances or what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; *волка бояться*, *see* Бояться; *съ волками жить по волчьи выть*, when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про волка ричь, а — на стрѣль*, speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отомыются волку овечьи слезки*, *expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *едьлатъ такъ, чтобы и — былъ сътъ и овцы пылы*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.

Волна, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морская*, *рѣчная* волны, the waves of the sea, of a river; **волны** воловь, waves of hair; *маленькая —*, wavelet.

Волна, *s. f.* fleece, wool.

Волнѣніе, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation (*of waves*); *— моря*, agitation or roughness of the sea; *nant*, high sea; *въ народъ —*, there is some agitation or commotion among the people; *— умовъ*, effervescence of minds; *душевное —*, emotion.

Волнистый, *adj.* wavy; **||** watered, tabby (*of stuffs*); **||** **-стое железо**, corrugated iron-plate.

Волнованіе, *s. n.* agitation, rising.

Волнователь, *s. m.* agitator.

Волновать, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *взмутъ — нуетъ море*, the wind agitates the sea; **||** **-ся**, *v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough (*of the sea, waves*); to wave, be in commotion.

Волноломъ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Волнообразный, *adj.* indulatory.

Волнуха, *s. f. dim.* **-нушка**, *see* Волчанка.

Волванъ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent (*pastry*).

Воловнина, *s. f.* ox-hide.

Воловий, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; **-няя кожа**, ox-hide, bull-hide; *— языкъ*, *see* Вологодка.

Воловня, *s. f.* ox-stall ox-house.

Воловщикъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.

Вологодка, *s. f. bot.* bugloss, ox-tongue.

Володушка, *s. f. bot.* hare's-ear.

Волокита, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, ladies'man.

Волокитство, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.

Волокитствовать, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.

Волокдой, *s. m.* bird, beef-eater.

Волокнина, *s. f. chem.* fibrine.

Волокнистый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.

Волокно, *s. n. dim.* **-конце**, filament, fibre, fibril.

Волоковдой, *adj.* **-вое окно**, sash-window.

Волокѹша, *s. f. met.* sledge; **||** casting-net, drag-net.

Волокъ, *s. m. dim.* **волочокъ**, *geogr.* portage, carrying place; **||** forest, road crossing the forest; **||** *art.* truck; **||** *met.* hook, iron-hook; **||** **-ромъ**, *adv.* by drawing.

Волоктеръ, *s. m. mil.* volunteer; **-тѣрный**, *adj.*

Волосаеъ, *s. m.* neat-herd; *astr.* Bootes (*constellation*).

Волосатикъ, *s. m.* hair-worm (*intestinal worm*); **||** *gordius aquaticus* (*water-worm*); **||** rock-crystal; **||** *bot.* maiden-hair.

Волосатый, **Волосѣтый**, **-сѣстый**, *adj.* hairy, pilose.

Волосень, *s. m.* coronet (*of the pastern*).

Волосникъ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.

Волосной, *adj.* of hair; **||** *anat.* capillary.

Волосность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity.

Волосовидный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.

Волосокъ, *s. m.* main-spring (*of a watch*); **||** *dim.* *see* Волокъ.

Волосоненный, *adj. bot.* piliferous.

Волостной, *adj.* of a volost (*of a district*); *— старшина*, *see* Старшина; *— судъ*, tribunal of a volost; **-ное правленіе**, administration of a volost.

Волость, *s. f.* volost (*a district including several villages*).

Волось, *s. m. irr. dim.* **волосѣкъ**, **волосѣчекъ**, hair; **-сѣкъ къ — сѣкѹ**, *no — сѣкѹ*, hair by hair; *толщина — са*, hair-breadth; *на — отъ*, within a hair-breadth of; *ни на —*, not the least bit; *встѣтъ на — сѣкѹ*, to hold only by a hair or thread; **-сомъ его не трою**, I will not hurt him in the least; *вить на — сѣкъ отъ разоренія*, to be on the very brink of ruin; *жесекій —*, *bot.* maiden-hair, adiantum; **||** *pl.* **волосы**, hair; *съ рюкимаи — сами*, thin-haired; *таскать, дратъ ково за — досы*, to pull a person by the hair; *рать на себѹ — сы*, to tear one's hair; *отъ этого — сы становатся дыбомъ*, that makes one's hair stand on end; **||** *матрацъ*, *набитый — сомъ*, a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.

Волосейникъ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.

Волосейница, *see* Власьяница.

Волосѣнка, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; **||** a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому — кѹ*, *fig.* to pull one by the hair.

Волосѣной, *adj.* of hair; **-ная матерія**, hair-cloth; **-ное сито**, hair-sieve; of horse-hair; *— матрацъ*, hair-mattress.

Волоченіе, *s. n.* training; dragging; **||** wire-drawing.

Волочинный, *adj.* wire-drawing; **-ная машина**, wire-drawing-machine; *— зводъ*, wire-mill; *— столѣкъ*, draw-bench (*for wire*).

Волочильня, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.

Волочильщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.

Волочить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong; — *ногу*, to drag one's leg; || to wire-draw; — *золото, серебро*, to wire-draw gold, silver; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged (*of garments*); || *fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love; || *part. p.* **воло-чѣнный**.

Волочми, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.

Волочь, *v. a. irr.* see Волочить.

Волтеріанецъ, *s. m.* — **нка**, *s. f.* follower of Voltaire; free-thinker.

Волуй, see Валуй.

Волхвованіе, *s. n.* magic, sorcery; || divination.

Волхвователь, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* diviner; || magician.

Волхвовательный, *adj.* belonging to magic.

Волхвовать, *v. n.* to use magic.

Волхвъ, *s. m.* magician; || — **вы**, *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *учение* — **вовъ**, magianism.

Волчанка, *s. f. med.* lupus.

Волчанъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Волчѣнокъ, *s. m.* a young wolf.

Волчѣнь, *s. m. bot.* thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff; — *благоволѣнный*, holy-thistle; || *min.* tungsten; || *met.* wolfram; || — **цѣ-вый**, *adj.*

Волчиха, **Волчица**, *s. f.* a she-wolf.

Волчий, *adj.* wolf's, wolfish; — *аппетитъ*, a wolf's appetite; — *голодъ*, canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; — **чьи зубы**, wolf's teeth;

— **чья яма**, ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit; || *bot.* — *аконитъ*, monk's-hood; — **чья ягода**, spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; — **чья трава**, flowering-rush; — **чье лыко**, spurge-laurel, mezereon; — **бобъ**, axe-vetch, lupine; — *корень*, wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; — **чье молоко**, wolf's-milk; || *prov. ижтъ — ротъ и лисей хвостъ*, to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength or to the lion's skin.

Волчникъ, *s. m. bot.* daphne, spurge-flax.

Волчокъ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, humming-top; *тиска́тъ* —, to spin a top; || hydrometer, water-raise; head or cover of a sledge or cart.

Волшебникъ, *s. m.* magician, enchanter, bewitcher; — **ница**, *s. f.* a female magician, enchantress, fairy; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Волшебничать, — **шебетовать**, *v. n.* to use magic, be a magician.

Волшебный, *adj.* magic, magical; fairy; enchanting; — *жезлъ, прутокъ*, magic-wand; — **ная флейта**, magic-flute.

Волшебство, *s. n.* magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment; magic.

Волшебствованіе, *s. n.* using magic.

Воль, *s. m.* ox, bull; *prov. съ одного волѣ по двѣ шкуры не берутъ*, a bull cannot be skinned twice or a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide.

Волька, *s. f.* bagpipe; || — **льничій**, *adj.*

Вольничикъ, — **льничикъ**, *s. m.* bagpiper.

Волькамѣрія, *s. f. bot.* volkameria.

Вольготный, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased; || — **но**, *adv.* in an alleviated or eased manner.

Вольная, *adj. s. f.* letter of enfranchisement.

Вольница, *s. f. collec.* volunteers; || *collec.* libertine, rake.

Вольничанье, *s. n.* licentiousness; wilfulness; dissoluteness.

Вольничать, *v. n.* to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольно, *v. imp.* why? — *ему было вѣрить обѣщаніямъ*, why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Вольно, *adv.* freely; || boldly; frankly, openly; || *mil.* sloop arms.

Вольнодумецъ, *s. m.* — **дѣмка**, *s. f.* free-thinker; latitudinarian; || — **мный**, *adj.*

Вольнодумство, *s. n.* free-thinking.

Вольнодумствовать, *v. n.* to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаемный, *adj.* hired, free; — **ные рабочіе**, workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣляющийся, *adj. s. m. mil.* volunteer.

Вольноотпущенный, *adj. s. m.* — **ная**, *s. f.* freedman or freedwoman.

Вольнопрактикующій, *adj.* freely or privately practising (*medicine or some other art*).

Вольноприходящій, *adj. s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослушатель, *s. m.* foreign-hearer (*in the university*).

Вольность, *s. f.* liberty; || license (*poetical*).

Вольный, *adj.* free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal; licentious; *онъ воленъ дѣлать все, что ему угодно*, he is quite free to do all that he wishes; — *городъ*, free-town, free-city; — *переводъ*, free translation; — **ные стихи**, free verses (*of unequal metre*); — **портъ**, free-port; — **ная торговля**, free-trade; — **ное движеніе**, voluntary motion; — *воздухъ*, open air; *продавать по — ной цѣнѣ*, to sell at a price not prescribed; — *духъ*, moderate heat (*of an oven*); *fig.* liberal opinion; *онъ позво-ляетъ себѣ очень — ное обращеніе*, he is too free in his manners.

Вольтижеръ, *s. m.* vaulter, ravigueur; || — **жѣр-скій**, *adj.*

Вольтижерованіе, *s. n.* — **жировка**, *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.

Вольтижеровать, *v. n.* to vault.

Вольтовъ, *adj. phys.* — *столбъ*, galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, *s. m.* volt (*term of horsemanship*).

Вольфрамъ, *s. m. min.* tungsten, wolfram; see Волфецъ.

Волѣта, *s. f. geom.* volute; *arch.* — *іоническая*, ionic scroll, volute.

Воля, *s. f. dim.* воляка, волюшка, will; *добрая* —, good-will, willingness, free-will; *по волю*, at will; *по своей волю*, of one's own will; *проти-вить воли*, against one's will; *у этого юности много доброй воли*, he is a very willing young man; *да будетъ — Воля*, God's will be done; *по-ложится на волю Божию*, to wait God's will; *имѣть свою волю*, to have one's will or have a will of one's own; *послѣдняя — умирающаго*, the last will or testament of a dying person; *при доброй волю всево достигнуто*, where there's a will, there's a way; || liberty, freedom; *отпущить раба на волю*, to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; *выпустить на волю*, to set at liberty; || will, inclination, free-will, discretion; *от-даться на волю волнамъ, вѣтру*, to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; *отдаться на чью волю*, to lay one's self at a person's mercy; *сдаться на волю побѣдителей*, to surrender at discretion; || *свободная* —, free-will, full liberty; — *ваша*, as you please; — *ваша, а я не могу*, do as you like, but I cannot; *по волю, неволею*, willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; *давать волю рукамъ*, to be free with one's hands; *не давай воли рукамъ*, keep your hands still; *на это была ваша добрая* —, such was your pleasure; *по своей волю*, of one's own will or head; *дать волю своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію*, to let loose one's passions, give free

scope to one's imagination; *взять волю*, to listen to nobody, to have one's own way; *иметь полную волю*, to have things one's own way; *prov. вольному—, а свисенному рай*, our wills are free; *|| оз волю или вволю, adv.* at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ покормили въ волю*, we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вомчать, *v. a. perf.* —ся, *v. r.* to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзать, *вонзить*, *v. a.* to pierce, stick; to plunge (*a sword*); *|| —ся, v. r.* to be stuck, be plunged; *|| part. p.* **вонзённый**.

Вонзение, *s. n.* piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонь, *adv.* out, away; there; *онъ вышел—*, he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдается—*, that projects too much; *—тамъ, yonder*; *—онъ идетъ*, there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума—*, that has escaped my memory; *это изъ рукъ—, изъ рукъ—плохо*, see Рука; *|| interj.*—! out! out upon you! away! get out!—*ей!* out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонь, *s. f.* stench, stink.

Вонючий, **Вонючий**, *adj.* stinking, fetid; foul: *—чая камень*, asafœtida, assafœtida; *—камень, min.* stink-stone; *bot.* *—чая трава*, bug-wort.

Вонючка, *s. f.* stinkard (*animal*); *|| bot.* asclepias, bean-trefoil.

Вонять, *v. n.* to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображаемость, **Вообразимость**, *s. f.* imaginativeness.

Воображаемый, *adj.* imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Воображать, **вообразить**, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, figure; *онъ —жаетъ себя великимъ докторомъ*, he imagines himself a great doctor; *—зиче себя*, fancy, imagine; *это не такъ легко, какъ вы себя —жаете*, it is not so easy as you fancy; *|| —ся, v. r.* to imagine, figure; *ему —зилось*, he imagined; *|| part. p.* **воображённый**.

Воображение, *s. n.* imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое—*, a lively imagination; *это одно только—*, it is nothing but a fancy.

Вообразимый, *adj.* imaginable.

Вообразительность, *s. f.* imaginative faculty.

Вообразительный, *adj.* —ная сила, power of imagination.

Вообще, *adv.* in general, generally; *говоря—*, generally speaking.

Воодушевление, *s. n.* animation.

Воодушевлять, —шевить, *v. a.* to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; *эта речь —вила войско, солдатъ*, that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; *|| —ся, v. r.* to become animated; *|| part. p.* **воодушевленный**.

Вооружать, **вооружить**, *v. a.* to arm, equip; *—корабль, naut.* to fit out a ship; *—батарею*, to put a battery in a state of defence; *—жить противъ кого*, to arm against one; *|| —ся, v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; *—житься саблею, мужествомъ*, to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа —жилась*, all Europe has taken up arms; *—житься плащемъ*, to provide one's self with a cloak; *|| part. p.* **вооружённый**.

Вооружение, *s. n.* arming; outfit, armament (*of a ship*).

Водчью, *adv.* evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Вопервыхъ, *adv.* firstly, first.

Вопить, **Возонить**, *v. n.* to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Вопиющий, *adj.* crying, clamant; *это —щая несправедливость*, it is a crying injustice.

Вопиать, **Возонять**, *v. n.* to cry out, clamour, exclaim; *—объ отмщеніи*, to cry for vengeance; *—къ Влгу*, to call upon God.

Вопли́вый, *adj.* crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощать, **воплотить**, *v. a.* to incarnate; *—ся, v. p. r. theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body; *|| part. p.* **воплощённый**, incarnate, incarnated; *это —ный демонъ*, he is a devil incarnate.

Воплощение, *s. n.* incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; *—Христа*, Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Вопль, *s. m.* sobs, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки, *prep. dat.* in spite of, in despite of; against; *—здоровому смыслу*, in spite of sense and reason; *—совету родителей*, against the advice of the parents; *—приличіямъ*, in defiance of decorum.

Вопроείτεль, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner.

Вопроείτεльный, *adj.* interrogative; *—макъ*, note of interrogation, question stop; *—но, adv.* —ly.

Вопроённый, *adj.* *law*, interrogatory; questionary; of the question; *—ные пункты*, interrogatory about deeds and articles.

Вопроёть, *s. m.* question, interrogation, demand; *онъ предллагалъ мнѣ—эч —сомъ*, he asked me one question after another; *поднять, возбуоить—*, to bring in question, call in question, put to question; *книга въ —сахъ и отвѣтахъ*, a book in questions and answers; *prov. на глупый— не бываетъ отвѣта*, a silly question needs no answer.

Вопроείτεль, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* see **Вопроείτεль**, —ница.

Вопроείτεть, **вопроείτεть**, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; *|| —ся, v. p.* to be questioned; *part. p.* **вопроённый**.

Вопроёние, *s. n.* question, questioning; *|| rhet.* interrogation.

Ворвань, *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; *печёночная—*, hepatic oil; *|| —ванный, adj.* —ный товаръ, leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворваться, see **Вриваться**.

Вориска, *s. m. dim. of.* Воръ, little thief; pilferer.

Воркливость, *s. f.* querulousness; *|| grumbling* humour.

Воркливый, *adj.* cooing; *|| querulous; grumbling.*

Воркованіе, *s. n.* cooing (*of the doves*).

Ворковать, *v. n.* to coo.

Воркотня, *s. f.* cooing; *|| mutter, grumbling.*

Воркунъ, *s. m.* murmurer, grumbler; mauder, mauderer; *|| —кунья, s. f.* vixen, shrew.

Воробей, *s. m. dim.* **воробышекъ**, **воробушекъ**, sparrow; *prov. старого —бья на якинь не обманешь*, there is no catching old birds with chaff; *слово не—, вылетитъ не поймашь*, a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробейникъ, *s. m. bot.* graymill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, *s. f.* hen-sparrow.

Воробёнокъ, *s. m.* young sparrow.

Воробышка, *s. f. bot.* sparrow-wort.

Воробынный, *adj.* of sparrow; *—самецъ*, cock-sparrow; *—король, vetch*; *—ное сѣмя*, gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; *это только воробынного носа*, as thin as a wafer; *—ная ночь*, a very dark and stormy night; *увеличиваться на —ный шагъ*, to grow very slowly.

Вороватый, *adj.* sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; *|| —то, adv.* slyly, —tily, —ly.

Воровать, *v. a.* to steal, thief; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, *s. f.* thief; sly woman.

Воровскій, *adj.* thievish; roguish; stolen; *—екія махлоницы*, thievishness; *—ека, adv.* like a thief, thievishly; by stealth.

Воровство, *s. n.* theft, larceny, pilfering.

Ворогъ, *s. m.* *pop.* enemy, foe; *prov. не встоя, не вскормя, ворага не увидишь*, good deeds are often paid by ingratitude (*expl.*).

Ворожайка, *see* Ворожея.

Ворожба, *s. f.* — **рожѣніе**, *s. n.* fortune-telling; conjuring.

Ворожей, *s. f.* fortune-teller.

Ворожить, *v. a.* to tell fortune; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have one's fortune told.

Ворона, *s. f.* crow; || *simpleton: енитать — рѣнь*, *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; *это — въ павлиньихъ перьяхъ*, it is the daw in peacock's feathers; || *prov. пуганая — и хуста боится*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *залетѣла — въ высокіе хоромы*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; — **нѣ соколомъ не бивать**, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронѣніе, *s. n.* burnishing, browning.

Воронѣнокъ, *s. m.* young crow.

Воронѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* herb-Cristopher.

Воронило, *s. n.* burnishing-stick.

Воронильщикъ, *s. m.* burnisher.

Воронить, *v. a.* to burnish (*iron, steel*); || *part. p.* **воронѣнный**.

Вороній, *adj.* of crow; — **глазъ**, *s. m. bot.* true-love.

Воронка, *s. f. dim.* — **рѣночка**, funnel; || *fort.* funnel (*of a mine*); || *fish*, gudgeon, gobio; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Воронкообразный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Вороной, *adj.* black (*of horses*).

Вороногрѣй, *adj.* — **рая лошадь**, piebald horse.

Вороночалый, *adj.* roan-black (*horse*).

Воронъ, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ — крови ждешь* (*loc. pop.*), eagerly longing for: *куда и — костей не затосилъ*, where a living being has never set foot; *prov. — ну глазъ не выклюнетъ*, hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; || **-новъ**, *adj.*

Воронь, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньѣ, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Ворота, — **рѣта**, *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *триумфальная* —, triumphal arch; *отъ воротъ майоръ*, assistant of a commandant of a fortress; || *channel (of a river)*; *шлюзья* —, flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротила, *s. m.* a person of great power; manager, director (*of an enterprise, etc.*); *онъ всему дылу* —, he has all under his thumb.

Воротило, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail (*of a wind-mill*).

Воротить, *see* Ворочать.

Воротникъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничокъ**, collar; — **ничокъ и рубашки**, shirt-collar; *стоячий* —, standing-up collar; *отложной* —, turned-down collar.

Воротный, *adj. anat.* — **ная вена**, gate-vein, vena porta.

Воротъ, *s. m. mech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; collar; *схватить за* —, to seize by the collar; — **ротный**, *adj.*

Ворохъ, *s. m. dim.* **воронѣкъ**, heap, pile.

Ворочаніе, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Ворочать, *v. a. asp. perf.* **воротить**, to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn or ted (*hay*); — *вертелъ*, to turn a spit; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes; ; to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ полостью воротъ его воротѣли*, when call him back; ; to catch again; to retake, recover (*money*); *see* Вернуть; to move; *заставить каменъ* —, *fig.* to make one work very hard; — *землю*, to dig the earth; — *дѣломъ*, to direct an enterprise; *онъ — управляетъ своимъ дѣломъ*, he manages the

whole household; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ — тѣлся домой*, he has returned home; || to move, toss, toss about; to budge; — **чатъся въ постели**, to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница — чается вътрѣмъ*, this mill is moved by the wind; || to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ — чаетеся? пора работать*, why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну! — чайся!* now then! be quick! || *part. p.* **вороченный**.

Ворочить, **ворохнуть**, *v. a.* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn or ted (*hay*); || to disturb; to molest; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; || *part. p.* **вороченный**.

Ворса, *s. f.* **Ворезъ**, *s. m. nap (of cloth)*; frieze; *наводитъ — су*, *see* Ворсать.

Ворейальный, — **совальный**, *adj.* carding, friezing; — **ная шивка**, teasel, fuller's-thistle, fuller's-weed; thistle-head; — **ная машина**, gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворейльня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворейльщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворейстый, *adj.* napru, fleecy, friezed (*of cloth*).

Ворейтъ, — **совать**, *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a nap (*to the cloth*); to teasel, tease.

Воревальня, *see* Ворейльня.

Вореваніе, **Воршеніе**, *s. n.* teaseling (*of cloth*).

Ворейнка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворейной, *adj.* carded (*of cloth*).

Ворчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling (*of persons*); growl (*of animals*); || chiding; rumbling.

Ворчать, *v. n.* to growl (*of animals*); to snarl; || to grumble, mutter; *она целый день — чить*, she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ — чинишь?* now then, what are you muttering about? || to grumble, rattle (*in the belly*).

Ворчливость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition or character.

Ворчливый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчунъ, *s. m.* — **ня**, *s. f.* grumbler.

Ворить, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* thief, stealer; || *prov. на ворѣ и шапка горитъ*, a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не жди, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи*, opportunity makes the thief; sure bind, sure find; *по двамъ вору и мука*, he pays the penalty of his own rashness; *вору потакаетъ то же, что самому воровать, утайщикъ тотъ же* —, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Во-свойен, *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться* —, to return home, to return from whence one came.

Восемнадцатъ, — **надцатый**, *num.* eighteen.

Восемь, *num.* eight; *двѣ* —, about eight days.

Восемьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсотъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Восемью, *adv.* eight times; — **восемь**, eight times eight.

Воскнѣать, **воскнѣть**, *v. n.* *see* **Вскнѣать**, **вскнѣть**.

Восклицаніе, — **кликновеніе**, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклицательный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation; — **знакъ**, note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклицать, — **кликнуть**, *v. n.* to exclaim, cry, shout.

Воскобитіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобой, — **бойникъ**, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобойничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax-refining.

Воскобойничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобѣйна, *s. f.* wax-foundery; || **-бѣйный**, *adj.*

Воскоблѣненіе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.

Воскоблѣльня, *s. f.* — *ная фабрика*, wax-bleach-yard.

Восковитый, *adj.* waxу.

Восковица, *s. f. nat. hist.* cere (of some birds).

Восковникъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle-berry myrtle, sweet-willow.

Восковой, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; **-вая свѣчка**, wax-candle, wax-light; **-вая фигура**, **-вое издѣлье**, wax-work; **-вое дерево**, *bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.

Восколѣй, *s. m.* caster in wax.

Восколѣтѣ, *s. n.* casting in wax; || *ceromancy.*

Воскормлять, **воскормить**, *see* **Вскармливать**.

Воскрѣять, **воскрѣснуть**, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.

Воскресеніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising (from the dead); || **-еженскій**, *adj.*

Воскресенье, *s. n.* Sunday, Lord's-day; **Вербное—**, Palm-Sunday; **Светлое—**, Easter, Easter-day; **Томинно—**, Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday.

Воскреситель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* reviver; || *deliverer, saviour.*

Воскресный, *adj.* of Sunday; **-день**, Sunday; **-ная буква**, the dominical letter.

Воскрѣшать, **воскрѣсить**, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate; *это лекарство — снѣло его*, that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; **-снѣть надежду**, to reanimate hope; || *part. p.* **воскрѣшенный**.

Воскрѣшеніе, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.

Воскрикнуть, *see* **Вскрикнуть**.

Воскриленіе, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; || *transport.*

Воскриліе, *s. n. sl.* lappet (of a garment).

Воскрилять, **воскрилить**, *v. a.* to give wings; || to enrapture, transport; **-ся**, *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; || *part. p.* **воскрилённый**.

Воскурѣніе, *s. n.* burning (of incense).

Воскурѣвать, **воскурѣть**, **воскурить**, *v. a.* to burn; **-омилемъ**, to burn incense.

Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* **вощечокъ**, wax; bees'-wax; **яровой—**, **ярый—**, virgin wax; **бѣлый—**, bleached wax; **желтый—**, unbleached wax; **горкий—**, fossil-wax.

Воспаленіе, *s. n.* inflammation; **-легкихъ**, inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.

Воспалѣмость, *see* **Воспламеняемость**.

Воспалительный, *adj.* inflammatory.

Воспалить, **воспалить**, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; **вино — лѣять кровь**, wine heats the blood; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; **-лѣться любовью**, to be inflamed, smitten with love; || *part. p.* **воспалённый**.

Воспарять, **воспарить**, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.

Воспитаніе, *s. n.* education, tutoring; bringing up; **стать ребѣнка на—**, to give a child to be brought up.

Воспитаникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pupil; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Воспитатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutress.

Воспитательный, *adj.* educational; **-ное заведеніе**, establishment for the education of children; **-домъ**, the founding hospital.

Воспитывать, **воспитать**, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; **-юношество**, to bring up youth; **онъ — танъ для морской службы**, he has been brought up as a sailor; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be educated,

be brought up; || *part. p.* **воспитанный**; **хорошо — нный человекъ**, a well educated man.

Восплакать, *see* **Восплакнуть**.

Воспламененіе, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.

Воспламенѣть, *v. n.* to get or become inflamed; to blaze.

Воспламеняемость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.

Воспламеняемый, *p. pr.* inflammable; combustible.

Воспламенѣть, **воспламенѣть**, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat; **fig.** to stir up, incense; **это — нило его мужество**, **его воображеніе**, it stirred up his courage, imagination; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take or catch fire; **-нѣться тнвою**, to fall into a rage; || *part. p.* **воспламенённый**.

Восполнѣть, **восполнить**, *v. a.* to complete.

Воспользоваться, *see* **Пользоваться**.

Воспоминаніе, **-поминовеніе**, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; **у меня осталось слабое—объ этомъ**, I have a slight recollection or remembrance of it; || **-пательный**, *adj.* commemorative.

Воспоминать, **вспоминать**, *see* **Вспоминать**, **вспоминать**.

Воспослѣдованіе, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.

Воспослѣдовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.

Воспраздновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.

Воспрепятствованіе, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.

Воспрепятствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent; **-браку**, to prevent a marriage.

Воспретительный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.

Воспрещать, **воспретить**, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* **воспрещённый**.

Воспрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.

Воспринимать, **-прійть**, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive; **отъ купели**, to receive or hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather or godmother; *part. p.* **воспринятый**, **воспрійтый**.

Воспріять, **-пріятіе**, **-пріятіе**, *s. n.* receiving; **отъ купели**, holding at the baptismal font.

Воспріемникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; successor.

Воспріимчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.

Воспріимчивый, *adj.* impressionable.

Воспріятіе, *see* **Воспріятіе**.

Воспроизведеніе, *s. n.* reproduction.

Воспроизводимый, *p. pr.* reproducible.

Воспроизводительность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproducibleness.

Воспроизводительный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.

Воспроизводить, **-произвѣсть**, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; *part. p.* **воспроизведённый**.

Воспрославлять, *see* **Прославлять**.

Воспротивленіе, *s. n.* resistance.

Воспротивиться, **-протнвиться**, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; **онъ — тнвился моимъ желаніямъ**, he opposed my desires.

Воспрнвнуть, *v. n.* to jump up; **отъ сна**, to start out of one's sleep.

Воспылать, *v. n. perf.* (*тнво*), to burn with; **— любовью**, to get inflamed, smitten with love.

Воспѣваніе, *s. n.* singing (praises); celebrating, praising.

Воспѣватель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвать, **воспѣть**, *v. a.* to sing (praises); to celebrate; || *part. p.* **воспѣтый**.

Воспящать, **вспаить**, *v. a.* to move or put back: to impede, hinder; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; || *part. p.* **вспаиченный**.

Востокъ, *s. m.* east, orient, levant; *востеръ дуетъ съ —ка*, the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—*, to travel in the east; *торговля —ка*, the trade of the Levant (*Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.*); —(*крайній*), the Orient (the states and provinces of oriental Asia); || *poet.* —*загорается*, daylight appears.

Восторгать, *v. a.* to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture: || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight: to become enthusiastic.

Восторгъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принять съ —гомъ*, he was received enthusiastically; *быть въ себя отъ —торга*, to be beside one's self with rapture: to be in rapturous transports; *придти въ—*, to fall into ecstasy; *приподити въ—*, to enrapture, enravish.

Восторженность, *s. f.* exaltedness.

Восторженный, *adj.* enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовать, *v. n. perf.* (*надъ чьмъ*), to triumph (*over*).

Восточный, *adj.* east, eastern, easterly; oriental: —*ная Индія*, the East-Indies; —*ные языки*, eastern or oriental languages; —*житель*, an oriental; —*востеръ*, east wind, easterly wind; —*ная Церковь*, the Church of the East.

Востребованіе, *s. n.* demand, demanding; requiring, exigence: *до —нія*, till called for (*on a letter*); *письмо, адресованное до —нія*, a letter to be left till called for.

Востребовать, *v. a. perf.* to demand, require, call for; || *part. p.* **востребованный**.

Востренѣть, *v. n. perf.* to begin to tremble.

Вострѣть, *see* Острѣть.

Вострый, *see* Острый.

Вострубить, *v. a. perf.* to begin to trumpet; to trumpet, divulge; *see* Трубить.

Вострякъ, *s. m.* —**рѣха**, *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, waggish, sharp man or woman.

Восхваленіе, *s. n.* praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалѣть, **восхвалять**, *v. a.* to praise, laud, cry up, extol; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; || *part. p.* **восхваляемый**.

Восхитительный, *adj.* charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; || **—но**, *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищать, **восхитить**, *v. a.* to carry away, off: to rescue; || to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm: **—ся**, *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted: to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture: || *part. p.* **восхищенный**.

Восхищеніе, *s. n.* rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходить, **всходить**, **всхаживать**, **взойти**, *v. n.* to ascend, go up, mount; to rise (*of the sun*); —*на гору*, to ascend a mountain; *взойти на престолъ*, to ascend to or to mount the throne; *взойти на кафедру*, to go up into the pulpit; *луна взошла*, the moon is risen; to rise; *много шипитъ всходить*, the paste begins to rise; to come up, get up: to sprout: *злакъ починаетъ уже всходить*, the corn comes up already: *мнѣ взишло на умъ*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Всходъ, **Всходъ**, *s. m.* ascent (*of a mount-*

ain); || rise, rising (*of the sun*); || sprout; shoot (*of plants*); **всходы яровыхъ дурны**, the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Всходящій ѳзель, *s. m. astr.* ascending node. **Всхожденіе**, *s. n.* ascent, ascension; || rising, rise (*of luminaries*); —*солнца*, sunrise, sunrising.

Всхотѣть, *see* Хотѣть.

Всца, *s. f.* ring-worm with itching.

Всчувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Всшествіе, *s. n.* mounting, ascent; —*на престолъ*, accession to the throne.

Восьмерикъ, **Восьмерка**, **Восьмерня**, *see* Осьмерикъ, Осьмерка, Осьмерня.

Восьмеро, *see* Осьмеро.

Восьмидесятый, *num.* eightieth.

Восьмина, —**нный**, *see* Осьмина, —**нный**.

Восьмой, *num.* eighth.

Вотировать, *v. n.* to vote; || *part. p.* **вотированный**,

Вотировка, *s. f.* **Вотированіе**, *s. n.* voting.

Воткать, *v. a. irr. perf.* to weave into, interweave.

Воткнуть, *see* Втыкать.

Вотчимъ, *see* Отчимъ.

Вотчина, *s. f.* patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вотчинникъ, *s. m.* possessor of a patrimony.

Вотчинный, *adj.* patrimonial; —**ное управленіе**, provincial registrar's office.

Вотще, *adv.* in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, *adv.* there, here: —*онъ*, there he is; —*тамъ*, there; —*тамъ, внизу*, below there, down there; —*тамъ, сверху*, up there: —, *мой милый*, —, there, my dear, there; —*возраженія, а —отвѣты*, there are the objections, here are the answers; —*идутъ гости*, here's company coming; *на—, бери*, here, take this; —*уже полчаса, какъ я стою здѣсь*, I have been standing here half an hour: —*дверь*, that is the door; —*все, что онъ требуетъ*, that is all he demands: —*такъ хорошо!* that's a good one! —*и все тутъ*, that's all; —*и вся недомга*, that's all, that includes every thing; —*какъ!* so, that's it! —*тебѣ на!* there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this! —*тебѣ и праздники!* iron, farewell pleasure!

Вохра, **Вохрянный**, **Вохрить**, *see* Охра, Охрянный, Охрять.

Воцареніе, *s. n.* accession to the throne; restoration.

Воцарить, **воцарить**, *v. a.* to raise to the throne; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign; to succeed; to follow; || *part. p.* **воцаренный**.

Вочеловѣченіе, *s. n. theol.* incarnation (*of Christ*).

Вочеловѣчиться, *v. r.* to incarnate, become incarnate: to assume the human nature.

Вочю, **Вочью**, *adv. see* Воочью.

Вощь, *s. f. dim.* **вощка**, louse; —*травная*, aphid.

Вощанка, *s. f.* waxed-cloth, cere-cloth; || *bot.* cerinth, honey-wort.

Вощаной, *adj.* waxen, waxed; *see* Восковой.

Вощеніе, *s. n.* waxing.

Вощить, *s. m.* charioteer, driver.

Вощить, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax.

Воюющій, *adj.* belligerent, making war.

Войжировать, *v. n.* to travel, journey.

Войакъ, *s. m.* voyage, travel, journey.

Впадѣть, **впасть**, *v. n.* to fall in, into; to empty itself or discharge itself (*of a river*); to flow in; to enter: *эта рѣка —падаетъ въ море*, this river falls, discharges itself into the sea; —*въ бѣдность*, *въ немилость*, to fall into poverty, into disgrace: —*въ ошибку*, *въ преступленіе*, to commit

a fault, a crime; || to sink, he sunk; *у него щеки впали, глаза впали*, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впадение, *s. n.* falling in; || mouth (of the river).

Впадина, *s. f. dim.* **впадинка**, cavity, hollow, hollowness; *глазая*—, orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket.

Впадетый, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впаивать, впаить, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впайка, *s. f.* soldering in; || piece soldered in.

Впазывать, впазывать, *s. n.* crawling or creeping in.

Впазывать, впазывать, впазывать, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впадность, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впальный, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; *со -лыми щеками*, hollow-cheeked; *-лые глаза*, sunken eyes.

Впервые, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Впереднюку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Вперед, *adv.* before, in front; *находиться*—, to be before; *у меня довольно времени*—, I've got plenty of time before me; *он был далеко*—, he was far on in advance; *ваши часы*—, your watch is in advance; || in future; *ваши рты*—, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; *продолжение*—, to be continued.

Вперёд, *adv.* forward, forwards, onwards; *идти*—, to go forward; *идти*—, *все прямо*—, to pursue an onward course; *зады и*—, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *онъ ни взады, ни*—, he is not moving; *это большой шаг*—, that is a great step forwards; || in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward;—*этого больше не делайте*, don't do that in future; || beforehand, in advance; *платить*—, to pay in advance or beforehand; *дать*—, to give the advantage (at billiards); *я далъ ему двадцать*—, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы*—, to put a watch forward; *это дѣло подвигается*—, this business is getting on or gains ground.

Вперять, вперить, *v. a.* to inculcate; || **-рять** *въ кою свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be inculcated, be impressed; || *part. p.* **вперённый**.

Впечатлительность, *s. f.* impressibility, impressibility.

Впечатлительный, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣвать, впечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint; to engrave;—*въ памяти, въ сердце*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; || *part. p.* **впечатленный**.

Впечатлѣніе, *s. n.* impression; sensation;—*цвѣта на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *речь произвела большое*—, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впивать, пить, *v. a.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *чубка -вплетъ въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to drinking; **-ся въ коло**, to drive one's sting, teeth or claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ впился въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand; || *онъ впился въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впирать, впереть, *v. a.* to thrust in, push in.

Вписывать, -саніе, *s. n.* inscribing, entering (in a book).

Вписывать, вписать, *v. a.* to write in, inscribe; to enter (in a book); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to write or put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed; || *part. p.* **вписанный**.

Впитывать, впитать, *v. a.* to absorb, imbibe; *земля -ваецъ въ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впихивать, впихать, впихнуть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in.

Вплавъ, *adv.* swimming.

Вплёскивать, всплеснуть, *v. a.* to splash in.

Вплетаніе, *s. n.* twining in.

Вплетать, всплести, *v. a.* to plait in, twist in: to twine, intervolve; || to implicate, involve: to entangle; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be interwolved; to interfere with; || *part. p.* **вплетённый**.

Вплотнѣю, *adv.* entirely, wholly; closely.

Вплотъ, *adv.* close, quite close: to, till;—*у стѣны*, close by the wall;—*до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра*—*до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплываніе, Вплытіе, *s. n.* swimming in.

Вплывать, вплыть, *v. n.* to swim in; to sail in.

Вполголоса, *adv.* in an undertone, in a low voice, in a whisper.

Вползаніе, *see* **Впазывать**.

Вползать, *see* **Впазывать**.

Вполнѣ, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ -счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy;—*убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Вполоткрытый, *adj.* half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполпути, *adv.* half-way.

Вполъпьяна, *adv.* half-drunk.

Вполъята, *adv.* half-sated.

Вполъ, *adv.* in half, by halves.

Впопадъ, *adv.* opportunely, in good time.

Впорожнѣ, *adv. pop.* empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впорѣ, *adv.* at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely; seasonably; *не*—, out of time, out of season, not timely; || just; fitting; suiting; *это платье мнѣ*—, this dress fits or suits me well; *ему -справиться съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *тумъ -справиться двумя*, there is quite enough for two or two can hardly do it.

Впоследнѣе, *adv.* for the last time.

Впоследствіи, *adv.* in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотъмѣхъ, *adv.* in darkness, in the dark.

Вправду, *adv.* really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Вправка, *s. f.* setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction (of a bone into a joint).

Вправлять, -влять, вправить, *v. a.* to set to rights; to put in a right direction; to set or put into joint; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get into the socket again; to be set or reduced (into joint); || *part. p.* **вправленный**.

Вправо, Вправѣ, *adv.* to the right, on the right; *взять*—, *повернуть*—, to take, to turn to the right.

Врѣхъ, *see* **Вухъ**.

Вредъ, *adv.* henceforth, in future;—*до приказанія*, till further orders; *see* **Впередъ**.

Вредки, *adv. pop. see* **Вредъ**.

Вробьль, *adv.* whitish.

Вроголодь, *adv.* half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Врожелтъ, *adv.* slightly yellow.

Врозелень, *adv.* slightly green.

Врокъ, *adv.* for keeping, for the future, for preserving; || *это не поидеть ему*—, it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *пров. худо нежитое -неидеть*, ill gotten wealth never thrives; ill got, ill spent.

Вросакъ, *adv. понасть*—, to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Впрóхмель, *adv. pop.* half-drunk.
 Впрóчемъ, *adv.* as for the rest; otherwise; besides.
 Впрóчернь, *adv.* blackly.
 Впрыгивать, прыгнóуть, *v. n.* to jump, skip, leap in.
 Впрыскивать, прыскать, прыскенуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; —ся, *v. p.* to be sprinkled in, be injected; || *part. p.* прыскнутый.
 Впрыскъ, *s. m.* Впрыскиваніе, *s. n.* injection.
 Впряганіе, *s. n.* putting, harnessing (horses to a coach, cart); yoking (to a plough).
 Впрягать, пряться, *v. a.* to put (horses to a cart); to yoke (to a plough); —аюнь, to couple a waggon; —ся, *v. r. p.* to harness one's self (to); to be put, be yoked to (a coach, plough); || *part. p.* впряжённый.
 Впрядать, впрядывать, впрядеть, *v. a.* to spin in; || *part. p.* впрядённый.
 Впрядывать, впрянуть, *v. n. lit. us.* to jump in.
 Впрямливать, впрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight.
 Впрямь, *adv.* straightly; || in reality, indeed.
 Впрятывать, впрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; to pocket; || *part. p.* впрятанный.
 Впрычь, *see* Впрягать.
 Впугивать, впугнóуть, *v. a.* to frighten (in); || *part. p.* впугнутый.
 Впусканіе, *s. n.* *see* Впускъ.
 Впускать, впусить, *v. a.* to let in, admit to; *anat.* to inject, immit; —капли въ глаза, to drop medicine in the eyes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be admitted or let in; || *part. p.* впущенный.
 Впускной, *adj.* that may be let in or admitted: —билетъ, ticket of admission.
 Впускъ, *s. m.* Впусканіе, *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in; —сканіе пара, steaming; —сканіе капель въ глаза, dropping medicine in the eyes.
 Впустѣ, *adv.* empty, vacant, unoccupied.
 Впутываніе, —таніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling: involving, implicating; || meddling, interfering with.
 Впутывать, впутать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil: to involve, implicate; || —ся, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle, interfere in, with; to thrust one's self into: —ся въ неприятную исторію, to spike one's self; || *part. p.* впутанный.
 Впухъ, *adv.* entirely, finally; *проигратъсь—и впухъ*, to lose all at cards; *разоритъсь—и впухъ*, to ruin one's self entirely; *разодѣтый—и впухъ*, dressed splendidly.
 Впяливать, впялить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; || to put on (a coat) with difficulty; || *part. p.* впяленный.
 Впятеро, *adv.* fivefold, five times more.
 Впятерою, *adv.* five together.
 Впячивать, впятить, *v. a.* to back in; || *part. p.* впяченный.
 Впячь, *see* Паравить.
 Врагъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.
 Вражда, *s. f.* enmity, animosity; || rancour.
 Враждебность, *s. f.* animosity, hostility.
 Враждебный, *adj.* hostile, inimical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Враждованіе, *s. n.* animosity; dissension: bearing ill-will.
 Враждовать, *v. n.* to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will to, towards.
 Вражескій, Врăжій, *adj.* enemy's, hostile; —ски, *adv.* as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.
 Вразбрóдь, *see* Разбрóдь.

Вразсыпнóую, *see* Разсыпной.
 Вразумительность, *s. f.* intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.
 Вразумительный, *adj.* intelligible, perspicuous; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
 Вразумленіе, *s. n.* explanation, clearing up, teaching.
 Вразумлять, вразумить, *v. a.* to teach, explain; || —ся, *v. r.* to comprehend, understand; || *part. p.* вразумлённый.
 Врăки, *s. f. pl.* Врăньѣ, *s. n.* idle talk.
 Врăль, *s. m.* —лѣха, *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.
 Врăнь, *sl. see* Воронъ.
 Врасплóхъ, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; *застать кого—*, to take a person unawares, aback.
 Врăстать, врăсти, *v. n.* to grow in; *избушка вросла въ землю*, the hut has sunk into the earth.
 Врăстѣжку, *adv.* flatwise, at full length; *лѣжать—*, to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—*, to fall at full length.
 Врăта, *s. n. pl. sl.* gate, gates; *see* Ворота: —царскія или святыя, the holy gates (of the sanctuary).
 Врăть, *v. n. irr. pop.* to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ врăтъ, какъ свиней меринъ, pop.* he lies like a conjurer; || врăться, *v. r. imp. ему сегодня что-то особенно врăтея*, he is to-day especially inclined to lie.
 Врăчебный, *adj.* medical, physical; —ная наука, the medicine; —ная управа, board of health.
 Врăчеваніе, *s. n.* curing, treating.
 Врăчеватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* curer, doctor.
 Врăчевать, *v. a.* to cure, treat; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to physic one's self; to be cured.
 Врăчь, *s. m.* physician, doctor; *женщина—*, female doctor, doctress.
 Врăщательный, *adj.* gyral: rotatory; —ное движеніе, rotatory motion, rotation.
 Врăщать, *v. a.* to turn round; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn one's self; to turn.
 Врăщеніе, *s. n.* rotation.
 Вредитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* injurer, hurter.
 Вредительный, *adj.* injuring, hurting; || —но, *adv.* injuriously.
 Вредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ*, he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ —итъ здоровью*, that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость —итъ только мнѣ*, my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему*, I don't wish to stand in his light; *это —итъ эффектѣ*, it weakens the effect; —другъ дружѣ, to injure each other.
 Вредность, *s. f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.
 Вредный, *adj.* prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; —для здоровья, unhealthy, unwholesome; —ная книга, a dangerous book; || —но, *adv.* hurtfully, prejudicially; *сердиться —но*, it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.
 Вредоносный, *see* Вредный.
 Вредъ, *s. m.* harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во—*, he did it to my prejudice; *во—своему доброду имени*, to the prejudice of his reputation; *какой же отъ того—?* what harm is there in that? *я не желаю ему вреда*, I bear him no ill-will.
 Временя, *s. n. pl.* times; *see* Время.
 Временный, *see* Повременить.
 Временникъ, *s. m.* chronicle, annals.
 Временной, *adj.* provisional, temporary; —няя власть, a temporary power; —ное правленіе, a provisional government.

Временность, *s. f.* a temporary state, transitoryness, instability.

Временный, *adj.* temporal; temporary, transitory: **-ные законы**, transitory laws; **-но**, *adv.*—**рילו**, —**орילו**; **-по обязанности крестьяне**, temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщикъ, *s. m.* powerful favourite.

Время, *s. n.* time, while; season; *доужее*, *свободное*—, leisure; **во-время**, in time, betimes, timely, in good time; *какъ разъ во-время*, just at the right time, in the very nick; *не во-время*, out of time; not in time; *во всякое*—, at any time; *въ свое*—, formerly; at the proper time; *во все*—, all-along; *со -менемъ*, in time; *въ настоящее*—, now, at present; *выродоление -мени*, *втечение -мени*, in process of time, in the space of time; *въ стария -меня*, in old times, in days of yore; *въ то самое*—, *какъ*, at the point of, at the moment that; *въ то самое*—, *какъ онъ уезжалъ*, at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; *съ течениемъ -мени*, in the course of time; *на некоторое*—, for some time, for a while, for a season; *во все -меня*, in all times; *на вѣки -меня*, for ever, in perpetuity; *отъ -мени до -мени*, *но -менамъ*, from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; *чрезъ долгое*—, after a long time; *съ того -мени*, from that time, since, ever since, ever after; *вернуть потерянное*—, to make up for time lost; *отнимать*—, to take up a person's time; *на все есть свое*—, there is a time for every thing; **Пасхи**, Easter time; **праздничное**, **закаитное**—, holiday season; **согласоваться со -менемъ**, to yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time;—, *пора*, it is time; *уже давно пришло*—, it is high time, it is more than time; **рожденный прежде -мени**, born before its season;—*года*, season; *это не по -мени*, *не соответствуетъ -мени*, it is not seasonable;—**охоты**, shooting season;—**посѣва**, sowing season, seed-time;—**покоса**, hay season; **позднее -года**, the advanced season; **спустя долгое**—, after a long time; **много -мени тому назадъ**, long before this time, a long time ago; **въ недавнее**—, not long since or ago; **въ послѣднее**—, newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; **до того -мени**, till, until, till that time; **долгое**—, a long time or while; **тѣмъ -менемъ**, meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; **съ давняго -мени**, a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; **съ недавняго -мени**, not long since, for a short time; **во-его царствованія**, under his reign; **въ скоромъ или короткомъ -мени**, in a little time, within a little while, ere long; soon; **до поры, до -мени**, till a certain time; **убить**—, to kill time; *эти женщины ходятъ послѣднее*—(беременности), this woman is near her time; **быть во -мени**, *fig.* to be in authority; **weather**; **сухое**, **сырое**, **дождливое**—, dry, wet, rainy weather; **грам. настѣящее**, **прошедшее**, **будущее**—, present, past, future tense.

Времяпрепровождение, *s. n.* pastime.

Времячеленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Врепѣно, *sl.* see Верепено.

Врѣтнице, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; **сакъ-cloth**; **-твичный**, *adj.*

Вринутъ, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; **part. p.** **вринутый**.

Врѣвень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; **налить вина—съ краями**, to pour wine up to the brim; **срубить дерево—съ землей**, to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врожденность, *s. f.* innateness.

Врожденный, *adj.* innate, inborn;—**талантъ**, innate talent.

Врознь, **Врозь**, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Врѣстать, **врѣсти**, *see* Врѣстать.

Врѣхмель, *adv.* half drunk.

Врубать, **врубить**, *v. a.* to chop in, hew in, cut in;—**ся**, *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through;—**ся въ ряды непріятеля**, to break the ranks of the enemy; **part. p.** **врѣбленный**.

Врѣбка, *s. f.* **Врѣбаніе**, *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунь, *s. m.* **врѣнья**, *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m.* insect, bruchus.

Вручьѣто, **-лѣтіе**, *s. n.* the dominical letter; **-лѣтний**, *adj.*

Вручить, **врѣчить**, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust;—**письмо въ собственныя руки**, to deliver a letter into a person's own hands;—**ся**, *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; **part. p.** **врѣченый**.

Врѣченіе, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* presenter, bearer (of a letter).

Врѣваніе, **Врѣтіе**, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Врѣвать, **врѣть** (*fut.* **врѣю**), *v. a.* to dig in, bury in;—**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; **part. p.** **врѣтый**.

Врѣваться, **ворваться**, *v. r.* to break in, through;—**въ комнату**, to enter a room by force.

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting or setting in.

Врѣзной, *adj.* fit or set in, cut in;—**замкъ**, a dead-lock.

Врѣзваніе, **Врѣзаніе**, *s. n.* see Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, **врѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut in, fit or set in; to engrave;—**ся**, *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in or through; **лодка -залась въ песокъ**, the boat stuck in the sand; to be engraved, be impressed or imprinted in, on; **это -залось въ моея памяти**, that is imprinted or impressed in my memory, in my mind; to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; **онъ -зался по уши въ эту женщину**, he is in love with that woman up to his ears; **part. p.** **врѣзанный**.

Врѣдь, **Врѣдь-ли**, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; **врѣдь-ли она найдеть такого злою челоука**, she can hardly find any one so bad; **-ли я пойду гулять**, I shall hardly go for a walk.

Вѣдка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Вѣдникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman: **-ница**, *s. f.* female rider, horsewoman; **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Вѣзжывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to plant in;—**кляжалъ въ грудь**, to plunge or thrust a dagger into a person's breast;—**дѣть пулю**, to lodge a ball in;—**дѣть пулю въ лобъ**, to blow one's brains out; to hand, seat (*in a carriage*);—**ся**, *v. p.* to be planted, etc.; **part. p.** **вѣзженный**.

Вѣзьяваніе, **Вѣсаяніе**, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Вѣзьявательный, *adj.*—**сосць**, sucking-pump.

Вѣзьявать, **вѣсаять**, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe;—**ся**, *v. r. p.* to soak; to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed;—**-вающе сосуда**, *anat.* the absorbers; **part. p.** **вѣсаянный**.

Вѣзьяваніе, **вѣсаяніе**, *s. n.* absorption.

Вѣзьявать, **вѣсаять**, *v. a.* to absorb;—**ся**, *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Вѣѣ, *pron. n.* (*m.* **вѣсь**, *f.* **вѣя**, *pl.* **вѣѣ**), all; anything; **да и — тутъ**, **вотъ всякъ и —**, that's all; **мѣя — равно**, that is all the same to me; **ему — не почемъ**, he cares for nothing; **со вѣжмъ тѣмъ**, **при всѣмъ томъ**, with all that, notwithstanding; **adj.** all, whole; see **Вѣсь**; **ежмѣяться во**

—*орло*, to laugh most boisterously; || *adv.* always, still, ever; *они—соряются*, they are always quarrelling; *онъ—еще въ постели*, he is still in bed; —*бы вамъ играть*, you think only of playing; *всею на всею*, in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ всею на всею только это*, that's all he received; *я—таки исполнилъ свой долгъ*, all the same I have done my duty; *всею больше*, the most, the most of all, at the most; *котораю больше всею ненавиждь*, that he detested most; *обыкновенно больше всею говоритъ тотъ, кто меньше всею можетъ что нибудь сказать*, he who has the least to say, generally talks most; *всею меньше*, the least; *всею лучше*, the best, the best of all; *всею дешевле*, the cheapest of all; *всею чаще*, most frequently; *всею выгоднее*, the most advantageously.

Всеагустѣйшій, *adj.* most august (*title*).

Всеблагій, **Всеблагой**, *adj.* most good, most gracious.

Всеблаженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy.

Всевиждецъ, *s. m.* All-seer (*God*).

Всевиждащій, *adj.* all-seeing; — *щее око*, all-seeing eye.

Всевозможный, *adj.* all-possible; *употребить — ния средства, чтобы...*, to use all the means possible to...; || —*но*, *adv.* as possible.

Всевысочайшій, *supert.* supreme (*of God*).

Всевышній, *adj.* supreme; || *s.* the Most High (*God*).

Всевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the Omniscient.

Всевѣдушій, *adj.* all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всевѣдѣніе, *s. n.* omniscience.

Всегда, *adv.* always; ever; in all times; *на—*, for ever, for ever and ever.

Всегдашній, *adj.* usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти — ния жалобы*, this constant complaining; — *нѣ гости*, customary, usual visitors; *его — ния манера*, his usual manner.

Вседержитель, *s. m.* the Almighty.

Вседневный, **—дѣнный**, *adj.* daily, every day's.

Всеиздатель, *s. m.* the Creator of all things.

Всеизждущій, *adj.* omnific, all-creating.

Всеизнующій, *adj.* all-knowing.

Всеизвѣстный, *adj.* well or generally known.

Всекопѣчный, *adj.* complete, total; || —*но*, *adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Всеіенная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Всеіенскій, *adj.* of the universe; universal; || —*соборъ*, an oecumenical council.

Всеіять, **всеіять**, *v. a.* to settle (*in a place*); to inspire, suggest; — *страха*, to inspire fear; — *надежды*, to suggest hope; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be settled, be inspired; || *part. p.* **всеіенный**.

Всеіеро, *adv.* seven times; *онъ — боіаче меня*, he is seven times as rich as I; || sevenfold, septuple.

Всеіеромъ, *adv.* seven together, seven.

Всеіюлостивѣйшій, *adj.* most gracious; — *Государь*, *Sire*: —*шая Государина*, most gracious Queen; || —*ше*, *adv.* most graciously.

Всеіиутный, *adj.* —*но*, *adv.* of every minute.

Всеіришій, *adj.* universal; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Всеіюгущество, *s. n.* almightiness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всеіюгущій, **—могущій**, *adj.* almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всеіярный, *adj.* omnifarious; || —*но*, *adv.* in every way.

Всеіародный, *adj.* public, general; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*, before all the world.

Всеіепорѣчность, *s. f.* all-purity, all-chastity.

Всеіепорѣчный, *adj.* most pure, most innocent.

Всеіижайшій, *adj.* most humble; || —*жайше*, *adv.* most humbly.

Всеіощный, **—нощной**, *adj.* —*ное бдѣніе*, —*ная служба*, —*ная*, *s. f.* vespers, evening-service.

Всеіобщій, *adj.* common, general, universal; —*щее негодованіе*, general indignation; —*щая исторія*, universal history; —*щая подача голосовъ*, universal suffrage.

Всеіобщность, *s. f.* generality, universality, universalness.

Всеіобъемлющій, *adj.* all-comprehensive, universal; —*умъ*, a universal genius.

Всеіорузіе, *s. n.* complete armour.

Всеіоданнѣйшій, *adj.* most devoted; || —*ннѣйше*, *adv.* most devotedly.

Всеіожирающій, *adj.* omnivorous.

Всеіогорный, *adj.* most humble; || —*но*, *adv.* most humbly.

Всеіогорнѣйшій, *adj.* most humble.

Всеіостигающій, *adj.* omnipercipient.

Всеірествѣтѣйшій, *adj.* — *Государь*, most serene Sovereign (*title*).

Всеіпроизводящій, *adj.* omniparient, omniparous.

Всеіпрощёніе, *s. n.* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всеівѣтный, *adj.* universal, common; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Всеівятѣй, **Всеівятѣй**, *adj.* most holy (*of God*).

Всеіельный, *adj.* all powerful, omnipotent.

Всеіславный, *adj.* most glorious.

Всеіожженіе, *s. n.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всеіуслышаніе, *s. n.* *во—*, *loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всеіхвальный, *adj.* most laudable.

Всеіцѣлѣбный, **Всеіцѣлѣтельный**, *adj.* all-healing; || —*ное лекарство*, universal panacea.

Всеіцѣльный, *adj.* whole, entire, complete, full; || —*ло*, *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; —*ло предаться дѣлу, занятію*, to be wholly absorbed in or to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всеічасно, *adv.* —*ный*, *adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всеічестнѣйшій, *adj.* most reverend (*title*).

Всеідный, **Всеідный**, *adj. nat. hist.* omnivorous; || —*идная недѣля*, meat-week.

Всеіакнваніе, *s. n.* leaping up, jumping up.

Всеіакнвать, **векочить**, **векочнѣть**, *v. n.* to leap, jump, skip up; to arise suddenly; —*на сидло*, to leap into a saddle; —*съ постели*, to jump out of bed; —*до потолка*, to jump up to the ceiling; —*на шею*, to fall upon one's neck; —*со стула*, to rise suddenly from one's seat; *у меня — кочиль прыщикъ на носу*, I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; || *coll.* **векочить въ кармакъ**, **векочить въ койку**, *въ денежку*, to cost dear.

Всеіакнываніе, *s. n.* digging up.

Всеіакнывать, **векочнѣть**, *v. a.* to dig up; to delve; || *part. p.* **векочанный**.

Всеіакнбыватъся, **векоракбаться**, *v. r.* to get clambering or climbing on, up.

Всеіакнлывать, **векормить**, *v. a.* to feed, bring up; || *part. p.* **векормленный**.

Векать, *s. m.* an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Векатьваніе, *s. n.* rolling up, bowling up.

Векатьывать, **—катать**, **—катить**, **—катнѣть**, *v. a.* to roll up, bowl up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be rolled up, be bowled up; || *part. p.* **векатанный**.

Векачь, *adv.* in a gallop.

Векидываніе, Векиданіе, s. n. throwing up.

Векидывать, векидать, векинуть, v. a. to throw up; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; || to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; || **part. p. векинутый.**

Векипаніе, Векипаніе, s. n. boiling up, ebullition; effervescence.

Векипать, векипать, v. a. to begin to boil, get boiling; || to burn (*with anger, indignation*).

Векись, s. m. see **Векипаніе.**

Векипятить, v. a. to boil up; **part. p. векипяченный.**

Векисаніе, s. n. growing sour, fermenting.

Векисать, векиснуть, v. n. to grow sour, ferment.

Веклёнь, s. m. Веклёньваніе, Веклёпаніе, s. n. false denunciation, calumny.

Веклёньвать, веклёнать, v. a. to impute falsely; || **part. p. веклёняный.**

Веклобоченный, adj. dishevelled, ruffled.

Веклочивать, веклочить, v. a. to put in disorder, to entangle (*the hair*); || **-ся, v. r.** to be entangled, be in disorder; **part. p. веклоченный.**

Веколь, s. m. leaping or jumping on, upon.

Веколсать, v. a. to bring in agitation, in motion (*a liquid*); to agitate; || **-ся, v. n.** to come or be brought in agitation.

Веколунывать, -лунать, -лунуть, v. a. to remove (*a pimple*) by scratching; to scratch away; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be scratched away; || **part. p. веколунутый.**

Векольхать, see Веколсать.

Векользь, adv. slightly, superficially: *онъ коснулся этого—*, he mincingly passed it over.

Векопаніе, see Всканываніе.

Векопать, see Всканывать.

Векормитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Векормить, see Вскармливать.

Векормленіе, s. n. see Вскармъ.

Векормленникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. foster-son or foster-daughter.

Векормъ, s. m. feeding, bringing up.

Векороблять, векоробить, v. a. to warp up, bend; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be warped, be bent, be crooked; **part. p. векоробленный.**

Векоръ, adv. soon;—*послѣ*, soon after, a short time after.

Векочить, see Всканывать.

Векриканіе, s. n. outerying, shrieking, screaming, screams; ejaculation.

Векриывать, векричать, векрикнуть, v. n. to cry out, shriek, give or utter a shriek: to scream.

Векруживать, векружить, v. a. to turn: **-жить голову,** to turn one's brain: **-ся, v. r.** to grow giddy, act giddily; **part. p. векруженный.**

Векрывать, вскрыть, v. a. to uncover, open:—*письмо*, to open a letter; ||—*карту, козыря*, to turn up or face a card, a trump; **anat.** to make an incision; to dissect:—*нарывъ*, to open an abscess;—*мертвое тѣло*, to open or dissect a body; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to break up; to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected: *рѣка вскрылась*, the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear; || **part. p. вскрытый.**

Вскрытіе, s. n. opening; breaking up (*of a river*); || dissection (*of a body*); post mortem examination.

Вскрыша, s. f. turn-up card, trump.

Вскрышный, adj.—*козырь*, turn-up card, trump.

Ведать, adv. coll. see Вдоволь.

Велухъ, adv. aloud.

Велухиваться, велухаться, v. n. to listen;

to lend or give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to (*a discourse*); *я не шалелъ въ ихъ разговорѣ*, I did not hear their conversation well.

Велѣдствіе, prep. gen. in consequence of, consequently; according to; in pursuance of, pursuant to;—*вишею приказанію, желанію*, according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Велѣдъ за, prep. immediately after.

Вематриваться, вемотрѣться (вочинъ), v. r. to look into; to examine, observe: to accustom the sight (*to a thing*).

Вемятку, adv. see Смятка.

Вевываніе, s. n. thrusting in, shoving in.

Вевывать, вевать, вевунуть, v. a. to thrust in, shove in, put in:—*руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into a pocket:—*монету въ руку*, to slip a piece of money into one's hand; **-ся, c. p. r.** to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; **part. p. вевунутый.**

Вевсать, see Вевсывать.

Венадѣть, венаеть, v. imp. to occur: *мнѣ пало на умъ*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Венаивать, венюить, v. n. to nurse with milk: **венюить и вскормить**, to bring up (*a child*); **part. p. венюиный.**

Веназывать, венелзѣть, венелзѣть, v. n. to crawl up, creep up.

Венаривать, венарить, v. a. to soften by warm water; ||—*лошадь*, to put a horse in a sweat: **-рить снопъ**, to thrash, give a thrashing; **part. p. венаренный.**

Венархивать, венорхнуть, v. n. to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Венарывать, веноротъ, v. a. to rip up, rip open:—*животъ*, to disembowel; **part. p. веноротый.**

Венаиваніе, s. n. ploughing, tillage.

Венаивать, венаивать, v. a. to plough up till; **part. p. венаиванный.**

Венашка, s. f. ploughing, tillage.

Венлакинуть, v. n. to begin to weep, to cry; || **-ся, v. r. imp. мнѣ**—*кнѣлось*, I wept a little.

Венлескивать, венлеснуть, v. a. to splash up, dash up: **-нуть руками**, to clasp one's hands.

Венлескъ, s. m. splashing.

Венлошь, Венлошню, adv. without interruption.

Венлываніе, Венлытіе, s. n. swimming up: coming on the surface; floating.

Венлывать, венлыть, v. n. to swim up, come on the surface (*of the water*); to float: *рано ли, поздно ли, а правда венлыветъ наверхъ*, sooner or later truth comes to light.

Венюить, see Вевсывать.

Венюлскывать, венюлскать, венюлснуть, v. a. to rinse: to wash slightly; || **part. p. венюлсканный, венюлснутый.**

Венюлашивать, венюлошнеть, v. a. to alarm, give or spread the alarm; to startle: **-ся, v. r.** to take alarm, alarm one's self: to take fright, be frightened; || **part. p. венюлошенный.**

Венюлошь, s. m. alarm, trouble, fright.

Венюпаніе, see Воспоминаніе.

Венюпанять, венюпанить, венюпануть, v. a. to recollect, remember, call to mind, bear or keep in mind, in remembrance: *венюпанить обо мнѣ*, recall me to mind, remember me: **-ся, v. r. p.** to be remembered, be recollected, etc.

Венюпомогательный, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary: **-ное заведеніе**, branch establishment; ||—*слово*, **gram.** auxiliary verb.

Венюпомогать, v. n. to assist, help, aid, succour.

Вепомоѣніе, Вепомоществованіе, s. n. assistance, help, succour.

Вепомоществовать, v. n. to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вепоминуть, see Вепоминать.

Вепорхнуть, see Вепархивать.

Вепотѣлый, adj. sweaty; perspiring.

Вепотѣть, v. n. to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вепрыгивать, вепрыгнуть, v. n. to jump up; || to skip, gambol.

Вепрыскиваніе, s. n. Вепрыскъ, s. m. sprinkling, aspersion.

Вепрыскивать, вепрыскнуть, v. a. to sprinkle, asperse; — *облоуу*, to drink to the handsel, to the new gift; || to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* вепрыскнутый.

Вепухать, вепухнуть, see Распухать, распухнуть.

Вепухлый, adj. swollen, tumid.

Вепучивать, вепучить, v. a. to swell, distend; to raise; || — *ся, v. p. v. r.* to be swollen; to rise; || *part. p.* вепученный.

Вепылить, v. n. perf. (на кою), to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вепылчивость, s. f. irascibility, irascibleness, passion, heat, fits or bursts of anger.

Вепылчивый, adj. irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate; || — *во, adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вепыхивать, вепыхнуть, v. n. to flash, burst out; to light up, take fire; *судно — хнуло въ одну минуту*, the boat was in flames in an instant; *пожаръ — хнулъ ночью*, the fire broke out in the night; || *fig.* to fly out, grow or become incensed; to blush (*with shame*); to boil up (*with anger*); *онъ — хнетъ изъ всякаго пустякова*, he gets into a fume for nothing; *война — хнула*, war has broken out.

Вепышечникъ, s. m. naut. gun for the night-signals.

Вепышка, s. f. flash of the prime; || a fit of caprice or anger, a maggot, whim.

Вепынивать, вепынить, v. a. to froth, make foam; || — *ся, v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather (*of a horse*).

Вепянить, see Воспящать.

Вепять, adv. backwards, back; *обратиться —*, to turn back.

Вепаваніе, s. n. getting up, rising.

Вепавать, вепать (pres. вепаю, fut. вепану), v. n. to get up, rise; to stand up; — *рано*, to rise early; *вепать ли онъ?* is he up? *вепать ни чюи*, to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; *солнце вепало*, the sun is risen; — *на стулъ*, to get on a chair; || to get well again, to recover (*of an illness*); *онъ уже не вепанетъ*, he will not recover; || *naut.* to get atrip (*of an anchor*).

Вепавка, s. f. setting in, inserting; || *dim.*

вепавочка, a piece put in: — (для пера), penholder.

Вепавлять, вепавить, v. a. to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate: — *нить въ плазъ, carp.* to fit in; — *вить въ шпуртъ*, to plough and tongue together; — *слово въ рѣчь, статью въ договоръ*, to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract; || — *ся, v. p.* to be put or set in, be inserted; || *part. p.* вепавленный.

Вепавной, adj. for being set in, put in, inserted; — *иле зубы*, artificial or false teeth.

Вепавочный, adj. put in, inserted.

Вепарину, Вепарь, adv. in old times, anciently.

Вепаскиваніе, s. n. dragging up, trailing up. **Вепаскивать, вепасить, v. a.** to drag or trail up; || — *ся, v. r.* to be dragged or trailed up; || *part. p.* вепасенный.

Вепать, see Вепавать.

Вептревоженіе, s. n. alarm.

Вептревоживать, — жить, v. a. to alarm; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed; || *part. p.* вептревоженный.

Вептрепснуться, v. r. perf. to start or give a start; || to shake the wings.

Вепрѣны, s. f. coll. pulling by the hair; *задать — ку*, to touse one, to give one a thrashing.

Вепрѣивать, вепрѣять, v. a. to put in disorder, to ruffle (*the hair*); || *part. p.* вепрѣпанный; *coll. какъ — панный*, as if nothing at all were the matter.

Вепрѣча, s. f. meeting; идти на — чу, to go to meet; — *польдова, train-crossing*; || welcome, reception; *сдѣлать — чу*, to give a welcome or reception.

Вепрѣчатъ, вепрѣтить, v. a. to meet, encounter; to go to meet; || to receive, welcome; — *новый годъ*, to welcome the new year; || — *ся, v. rec.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in: — *чашею такіе люди*, such people have been met with; || to happen, occur: — *тилобъ пренятствіе*, an obstacle presented itself; || *мы — тилебъ съ двумя военными кораблями*, we fell in with two men-of-war; *гора съ горой не — чаютя*, а человекъ съ человекомъ вепрѣтятся, men meet whilst hills stand still; — *ся въ мысляхъ*, to be of the same opinion with one; || *part. p.* вепрѣченный.

Вепрѣчный, adj. meeting; contrary (*wind*); *coll. — и поперецный*, the first comer, every body; *jur. — искъ*, cross-bill.

Вептряиваніе, s. n. Вептряека, *s. f.* shaking up.

Вептряивать, вептрянуть, v. a. to shake up; || — *ся, v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вептунать, вептунить, v. n. to enter; — *въ должность*, to assume the office, to enter the employment; — *въ союзъ*, to make an alliance; — *въ бой*, to come to action; — *въ свѣтъ*, to enter the world or upon the stage of the world; — *во владѣніе*, to take possession; — *въ возрастъ*, to come of age; — *въ разговоръ*, to begin a discourse; — *въ военную службу*, to turn soldier; — *нить въ монахи, въ монашество*, to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil (*of a woman*); — *въ договоръ*, to begin a negotiation, to come to terms; — *на престолъ, въ царствъ*, to ascend the throne, to mount guard; || — *ся, v. n. (во что)*, to meddle with: — *ся за кою*, to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вептунительный, adj. introductory, introductory; — *ная рѣчь*, speech of inauguration, inaugural address; — *няя лекція*, lecture of inauguration.

Вептуленіе, s. n. entrance, entry; || introduction (*in a book*); || — *на престолъ*, the accession to the crown or to the throne.

Вептунчивый, adj. intercessory, defending.

Вептунчикъ, s. m. — щипца, s. f. interposer, defender.

Вептяивать, вептянуть, v. a. to pull, haul up; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pulled up; || *part. p.* вептянутый.

Вепче, adv. sl. in vain; *призывать — ими Вѣжје*, to take the name of God in vain.

Вепчуть, see Веповивать.

Вепчивать, вепчить, v. a. to intwist, inter-twist; *fig. они не знали кому это — чить*, they did not know how to get rid of it; || — *ся, v. p.* to be or get intwisted; || *part. p.* вепченный.

Вепхлииваніе, s. n. Вепхлинь, *s. m.* sobbing, sob.

Вепхлиивать, вепхлинуть, v. n. to sob.

Всходить, see **Восходить**.

Всходь, see **Восходь**.

Всхрапнуть, *v. n.* to snore or give a little snore; || to slumber, sleep.

Всхрапывать, *v. n.* to snore from time to time.

Всхляпание, *s. n.* **Всхляп**, *s. f.* **всхляпывание**, *s. n.* **всхляпывать**, *v. a.* to strew in; || to thrash, give a drubbing; —**ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed in; || *part. p.* **всхляпанный**.

Всхляпной, *adj.* for strewing in.

Всё, see **Весь**, **Всё**.

Всёвать, **всёять**, *v. a.* to sow in; || to instill, inspire, suggest; —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sowed in; || *part. p.* **всёванный**.

Всюду, *adv.* everywhere.

Вся, see **Весь**.

Всякий, **Всякой**, **Всякъ**, *pron.* everybody, every one; any one; *adj.* every, each; *prov. ne —кому слушати врь*, one must not believe all one hears: *ни —кую биду не унасеешь*, excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; —**кое дьло мьра красить**, there is a limit to every thing; —**человкъ у дьла познается**, a man is known by his works: —**кому своя болячки больни**, —**кому своя обиди горька**, every one's own burden seems the heaviest: —**Ермий про себя разумей**, speak to your own company; **всякъ для себя**, a **Бог для всего**, every one for himself and God for us all; —**за себя отпачеть**, who breaks, pays: *не —жестится, кто повсватается*, many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Всяческий, *adj.* of all kinds; || every way: —**ски**, *adv.* in every way.

Всячина, *s. f. dim.* **всячника**, *miscellanies; всякая—*, hotchpotch, mishmash, mash, olio.

Втайнѣ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Вталкивание, *s. n.* **вталкивать**, *v. a.* to push in, shove in; —**ся**, *v. r.* to push one's self through; || *part. p.* **втолкнутый**.

Втаптывание, **Втоптание**, *s. n.* **втаптывание**, *s. n.* **втаптывать**, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; **втоптать въ грязь**, to drag in the mire; *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify; || *part. p.* **втоптанный**.

Втащить, *v. a.* to drag on, in, up.

Втащить, **втащить**, **втащить**, *v. a.* to drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in; —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; to trail one's self in; || *part. p.* **втащенный**.

Вташовывать, **вташовывать**, *v. a.* to shuffle in (*cards*), thrust in shuffling; || *part. p.* **вташованный**.

Втачивать, **втачать**, *v. a.* to stitch in; || *part. p.* **втаченный**.

Втачка, *s. f.* **втачка**, *stitching in; || piece stitched in.*

Втекать, **втечь**, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself (*of a river*).

Втемянить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Втечение, *s. n.* **втечение**, *flowing in (of water); entrance.*

Втечка, *s. f. hunt.* way, pace, rate, trim (*of an animal*).

Втирание, *s. n.* **втирание**, *friction, rubbing in.*

Втирать, **втереть**, *v. a.* to rub in: —**чь руки**, to press in one's hands; —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in; (*къ кому, во что*), to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; **втереться куда либо**, to push one's way into a place; || *part. p.* **втертый**.

Втискивание, *s. n.* **втискивание**, *pressing in.*

Втискивать, **втискивать**, *v. a.* to

press in, squeeze in: —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pressed in; to press in: —**нуться въ толпу**, to squeeze one's self into the crowd; *part. p.* **втиснутый**.

Втихомолку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; *дѣлать что—*, to do a thing by stealth.

Втолкать, —**кнуть**, see **Вталкивать**.

Втолковывать, **втолковать**, *s. n.* to inculcate, explain; || *part. p.* **втолкованный**.

Втонять, see **Втаптывать**.

Втора, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вторачивание, *s. n.* **вторачивание**, *fastening to the saddle.*

Вторачивать, **второчить**, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle; || *part. p.* **второченный**.

Вторгаться, **вторгнуться**, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade (*as an enemy*); to burst in, press in.

Вторжение, *s. n.* **вторжение**, *irruption, invasion.*

Вторить, *v. n.* to repeat: —**кому, fig.** to chime in with one.

Вторичный, *adj.* second; reiterated; —**ное покушение**, reiterated attempt; —**но**, *adv.* for the second time.

Вторникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday; || —**ничный**, *adj.*

Второбрачие, *s. n.* **Второбрачность**, *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Второбрачный, *adj.* deuterogamist; || born of the second marriage.

Второбрачникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Второгодникъ, *s. m.* a second-year boy.

Второзабѣние, *s. n.* **Второзабѣние** (*book of the Bible*).

Второй, *adj.* second; *покупать изъ —рыхъ рукъ*, to buy second hand; *капитанъ —раго ранга*, second captain; *томъ—*, second volume; *Екатерина —рая*, Catherine the second; *во —рыхъ*, secondly, it the second place; —**часъ**, it is past one; *во —рѣмъ часу*, between one and two o'clock; *уже сорокъ минутъ —раго*, it is twenty minutes to two; *четверть —раго*, a quarter past one; *въ исходе —раго*, not far from two o'clock.

Второйнадесятъ, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Второклассникъ, *s. m.* a pupil of the second class.

Второклассный, *adj.* of the second class or rank.

Второняхъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Второстепенность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Второстепенный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втравливать, **втравливать**, **втравить**, *v. a.* to inure to evil; —**ся**, *v. r.* to be inured to evil; || *part. p.* **втравленный**.

Втридорога, *adv.* three times dearer; very dear.

Втрѣе, **Втройнѣ**, *adv.* trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроёмъ, *adv.* three together, by three.

Втулка, *s. f.* **втулка**, *bumper; stopper: box (of a wheel); || nut, screw-nut.*

Втуне, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Втыкать, **втыкнуть**, *v. a.* to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter; —**на вертелъ**, to spit, put on the spit; —**ся**, *v. r.* to stick in, sink; || *part. p.* **втыкнутый**.

Втычка, *s. f.* **втычка**, *expletive; stop-gap.*

Втѣпять, **втѣпять**, *v. a.* to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; —**ся**, *v. r.* to press in; —**снаться въ толпу**, to elbow one's way in the crowd; *part. p.* **втѣпанный**.

Втюривать, **втюривать**, *v. a. coll.* to implicate; —**ся**, *v. r.* to be involved; —**ся въ кого**, to fall deeply in love with, to be smitten, be enamoured; || *part. p.* **втюренный**.

Втягивание, *s. n.* **втягивание**, *drawing in, pulling in.*

Втягивать, втянуть, *v. a.* to pull in, draw in; **-нуть котми**, to draw in one's claws; **-воздуха**, to draw air; **губка -гиваетъ въ себя воду**, the sponge absorbs water; **|| fig.** to entangle, implicate, involve; **-нуть въ какое либо дѣло**, to entangle into a business; **|| -ся, v. p. r.** to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; **-нуться въ тяжёлую работу**, to inure one's self to hard labour; **|| part. p.** **втянутый**.

Вуалетка, *s. f.* small veil.

Вуаль, *s. f.* veil; muffler.

Вульнигъ, *s. m. naut.* woolding.

Вулканизированіе, *s. n. tech.* vulcanization.

Вулканизировать, *v. a. tech.* to vulcanize.

Вулканизмъ, *s. m.* vulcanism, vulcanian theory, plutonian theory.

Вулканъ, -нический, *see* Волканъ, — *нический*.

Вульгарность, *s. f.* vulgarity.

Вульгарный, *adj.* vulgar, coarse.

Вульгата, *s. f.* the Vulgate (*Latin version of the Bible*).

Вуцъ, *s. m.* wootz (*Indian steel*).

Входить, войти, *v. n.* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войти въ гавань**, to enter the harbour; **— въ подробности**, to enter into particulars; **— въ дѣла**, to set up in business; **— въ споръ**, to enter into a dispute; **мнѣ это никогда не входило въ голову**, it never came into my head; **войти въ мысль автора**, to penetrate the meaning of an author; **это не входитъ въ мое рѣшеніе**, that does not hold a place in my resolution; **эта шляпа не входитъ на голову**, this hat will not go on my head; **— въ нужды другаго**, to take interest in the wants of another; **въ это лекарство входятъ мноія еиадобья**, this remedy is composed of many drugs; **|| to get in, into; to contract; войти въ малость къ кому**, to get in favour with one; **войти въ славу**, to get renown, become famous; **— въ долги**, to contract debts, get into debt; **не входите въ новые долги**, do not incur fresh debts; **|| войти въ судъ съ прошеніемъ**, to bring a request before a tribunal; **— съ докладомъ**, to present a report; **|| она ни во что не входитъ**, he does not concern himself about any thing; **она во все входитъ**, she takes an interest in every thing; **|| вода вошла въ песокъ**, the water went into the sand or was soaked in by the sand; **|| — въ употребленіе, въ моду**, to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; **|| войти въ себя**, to come to one's self.

Входная, *adj. s. f.* introit (*the beginning of the mass*).

Входъ, *s. m.* entrance, entrance-hall, entry; **стоятъ у входа**, to stay at the entrance; **— воспрещается**, no entrance; **|| access, admission, admittance; плата за—**, entrance-money; **билетъ для входа**, admission-ticket; **иметь—къ министру**, to have admission to the minister.

Входящій, *adj.* entering; reentering; **— уголъ, reentering angle; —ная книга**, book of entries.

Входящій, *adj.* having admittance; **онъ входитъ во мноіе дома**, he is admitted to many houses.

Вцѣживать, вцѣдить, *v. a.* to decant, pour in, transfuse; **|| part. p.** **вцѣженный**.

Вцѣпляться, вцѣпиться, *v. r.* to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch; **— котми**, to cling to with the claws; **— вѣгъ другъ въ друга**, to claw one another, cling to one another; **— въ волосы**, to seize, clutch the hair; **репейникъ —пился въ мое платье**, the burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчера, *adv.* yesterday; **— вечеромъ**, yesterday evening; **— ночью**, last night.

Вчерась, *prop. see* Вчера.

Вчерашній, *adj.* yester, of yesterday; **— вечеръ**, yesterday evening, last evening; **—ная ночь**, last

night; **— день**, yesterday; **|| prov.** **искать —ниго дня**, to look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчернѣ, *adv.* in the rough, unfinished; **написать—**, to make a foul copy.

Вчёрчивать, вчертить, *v. a.* to trace in, draw in; **|| part. p.** **вчёрченный**.

Вчетверо, *adv.* four times more, four times as much, fourfold; **сложить шаль—**, to fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверомъ, *adv.* four together.

Вчинаніе, *s. n.* beginnig, initiative.

Вчинать, *v. n.* to begin, take the initiative.

Вчитываться, вчитаться, *v. n.* to take in the sense or meaning (*of a writing*).

Вчужѣ, *adv.* without being either relation or friend; **мнѣ—его жалъ**, I pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшествіе, *s. n.* entrance.

Вшестеро, *adv.* sixfold, six times more or as much.

Вшестеромъ, *adv.* six together.

Вшивать, шить (fut. вшью), *v. a.* to sew in, stitch in; **|| part. p.** **вшитый**.

Вшивикъ, Вшивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* lousy man or woman; brat (*to a child*).

Вшивка, *s. f.* sewing in; **|| piece sewed in.**

Вшивной, *adj.* sewed in.

Вшивость, *s. f.* lousiness.

Вшивый, *adj.* lousy; *med.* pedicular, pediculous; **|| —вая трава**, *bot.* louse-wort, staves-acre; **—вая бользнь**, *med.* phthiriasis, pediculation, lousy disease.

Вшивѣть, обо—, *v. n.* to grow lousy.

Въ и Во, *prep.* in, into; **во имя**, in the name; **— знакъ чего**, in token of; **во ямелю**, in drink; **— сравненіи**, in comparison; **— случитъ чего**, in case of; **|| придува**, into the bargain; **— городъ**, in the town; **|| to: ѡманъ—Лондонъ**, to go to London; **— лицо**, to his face; **изъ двери—двери**, from door to door; **|| for: мы отправились—Москву, —Америку**, we left for Moscow, we sailed for America; **— первый и последний разъ**, for the first and last time; **|| on, by, at; — ночь на 25-е число**, on the night of the 25-th; **— уровень съ**, on a level with; **— понедѣльникъ**, on Monday; **во чтобы то ни стало**, by all means, at any price; **— морь**, at sea; **быть—исотла-сін, —сорь**, to be at odds; **продать—убытокъ**, to sell at a loss; **|| upon: быть—службъ**, to be upon duty; **|| under; — большой печали**, under great affliction; **быть—плаваніе, нaut.** to be under way; **пуститься—путъ**, to set out; **naut.** to get under way; **|| онъ служитъ—кучеромъ**, he serves as coachman; **— народъ**, among the people; **разъ—годъ**, once a year; **— этомъ мы виноваты**, the fault is ours; **— одинъ прекрасный день**, one fine day; **дважды—день**, twice a day; **я ставлю себя—обязанность**, I reckon it my duty.

Вѣдаться, вѣдеться, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; to corrode (*said of colours or corrosive liquids*); **чернила вѣдлись въ полъ**, the ink has penetrated the floor; **to get accustomed to eating.**

Вѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Вѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Вѣздъ, *s. m.* entry (*riding or driving*); **entrance (of a house); || avenue; || approach; || вѣздной, adj.**

Вѣзжать, вѣзжать, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter or come in (*by railway*); **онъ —халъ въ городъ въ карету, версомъ**, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Вѣзжій, *adj.* giving the right to make use of; **— лесъ**, forest in which wood may be cut.

Вьявъ, Вьявъ, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you.

Выбагрить, *see* Багрить.

Выбаллотировать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.
Выбалтывать, **выболтать**, **выболтнуть**, *v. a.* to shake out, splash out (*a liquid*); to blab, divulge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge; || *part. p.* **выболтанный**.

Выбанить, *see* **Ванить**.

Выбарышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining; || to gain profit by traffic or exchange.

Выбивать, **выбить**, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; || **-бить стекла, зубы, дверь**, to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door; || **шпатель изъ руку**, to strike a sword out of the hand; || **-ковёр**, to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet; || to ravage, lay waste; *у него -било грядомъ все поле*, his field has been devastated by hail; *соседний скотъ -билъ мой лугъ*, my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow; || to break up; || **-бить дорогу**, to break up the road; || to drive out, to dislodge; || **-бить неприятеля изъ его позиции**, to dislodge the enemy from his post; || to hammer out, up; to emboss; || **-медали**, to strike off medals; || **-форму**, to make a mould; || to drive out, throw out; || **море -било на берегъ обломки корабля**, the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship; || to print (*cloth, linen*); || *coll.* || **-бить изъ кою дурь**, to knock nonsense out of one; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get out; to be beaten out; **выбиться изъ долговъ**, to get out of debt; **выбиться изъ себя**, to exhaust one's self, to be knocked up; || *part. p.* **выбитый**.

Выбивка, *s. f.* — **вѣние**, *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбираніе, *s. n.* choosing, selecting.

Выбирать, **выбрать**, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect; || **друзей**, to choose friends; || **выбрать въ депутаты**, to elect as a deputy; || to sort out, pick out (*herbs, salad*); to cull; || **-дорогу**, to pick one's way, one's road; || to empty; || **-берите все изъ сундука**, empty the box; || *print.* to correct; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; || **-ратъ изъ квартиры**, to remove from the lodging; || *part.* || **-на вѣтеръ**, to haul (*the wind*); || *part. p.* **выбранный**.

Выбить, *see* **Выбивать**.

Выблѣвывать, **выблѣвать**, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Выбленка, *s. f.* — **ки**, *pl. naut.* ratlin, ratline; || **-сночный**, *adj.*

Выбой, *s. m.* **Выбойна**, *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole; || *art.* chamber (*of a cannon*).

Выбойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || boltings, second flour; || **-бойчатый**, *adj.*

Выбойный, *adj.* full of hollows or ruts.

Выбойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Выболтать, *see* **Выбалтывать**.

Выборка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Выборный, *adj.* of choice; chosen; || *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || peasant-elder.

Выборонить, *v. a.* to harrow (*a field*); || to earn money by harrowing; || *part. p.* **выбороненный**.

Выборъ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; || **изъ**, to choose from; *я полагаюсь на вашъ* —, I leave it to your choice; || **-ры**, *pl.* the elections.

Выбраживать, **выбродить**, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through; *онъ избродилъ все улицы*, he has wandered through all the streets; || *v. n.* to ferment, rise, work (*of a beverage*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Выбранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбрасывать, **выбрасать**, **выбросить**, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out, to reject; **выбросить изъ**

окна, въ окно, to throw out of the window; || **-на берегъ**, to cast on the shore; || to leave out, throw out; || **-бросить слово**, to leave out a word; || **-бросьте вздоръ изъ головы**, beat that nonsense out of your head; || **выбросило изъ трубы**, the soot in the chimney caught fire; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out; || *part. p.* **выброшенный**.

Выбрестъ, *v. n.* to walk out slowly (*as an old or sick person*).

Выбривать, **выбрить**, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely; to earn by shaving; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shave one's self; || *part. p.* **выбритый**.

Выбродить, *see* **Выбраживать**.

Выброски, *s. m. pl.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбрызгивать, **выбрызгать**, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be splashed (*with water, mud*).

Выбуксировать, *see* **Буксировать**.

Выбутить, *see* **Бутить**.

Выбыпать, **выбыть**, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit (*service, employment*).

Выбылой, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted or resigned his employment.

Выбѣгать, **выбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run out; || **-на встрѣчу**, to run to meet; || to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣгивать, **выбѣгать**, *v. a.* to get or obtain in running, riding; || to run over.

Выбѣтъ, *s. m.* **Выбѣжка**, *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣливаніе, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); whitening (*of silver*); blanching (*of wax*).

Выбѣливать, **выбѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached; || *part. p.* **выбѣленный**.

Выбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Выбѣщется, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Вывѣживать, **выводить**, *v. a.* to lead about, conduct about; *я выводилъ его по всему городу*, I have taken him all about the town; || to train, break in (*hounds*).

Вывѣживать, **вывозить**, *v. a.* to take about or carry about (*in a carriage*) into different places.

Вывалывать, **вывалить**, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be thrown out; || to tumble out, fall out; || *part. p.* **вываленный**.

Вывалять, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt (*cloth*); || to roll in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; *собака -ляла въ грязь*, the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire; || *part. p.* **вывалниный**.

Вываривать, **выварить**, *v. a.* to boil out, decoct, extract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled out, be extracted; || *part. p.* **вываренный**.

Выварка, *s. f.* decocture, extract; || *pl.* — **ки**, residuum, sediment (*by boiling*).

Выварочный, *adj.* — **ная соль**, salt obtained by boiling.

Вывастривать, **вывастрить**, *v. a.* to sharpen; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; || *fig.* to become alert; || *part. p.* **вывастренный**.

Выващивать, **выващить**, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; || *part. p.* **выващенный**.

Вываять, *v. a. perf.* to sculpture; to carve, cut; || *part. p.* **вываянный**.

Выведеііе, *s. n.* drawing out; || extrication.

Выведенышъ, *s. m.* a chicken just hatched.

Выведриваться, **выведриться**, *v. r.* to become serene (*of the weather*).

Вывезеніе, *s. n.* exportation, carrying out.

Вывезти, *see* **Вывозить**.

Выверстка, *s. f.* levelling, equalization.

Вывѣреть, **выверетать**, *v. a.* to level, make even, equalize; to retaliate, revenge; || to recover; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be levelled, be made even; || *part. p.* **выверетанный**.

Вывертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, shift.

Вывертывать, вывернуть, *v. a.* to draw out (by turning); to wrest; **-нуть наизнанку**, to turn inside out; **-нуть руку**, to put the arm out of joint; **-ся**, *v. r.* to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self (out of difficulties); to appear suddenly; **онъ -нулся изъ за угла**, he appeared suddenly from round a corner; **part. p.** **вывернутый**.

Выверчивать, вывертѣть, *v. a.* to bore out, screw out; **part. p.** **выверченный**.

Вывершать, *see* Вершать.

Вывѣть, вывѣть, *v. a.* to wreath, weave; to twine out, wind out; **part. p.** **вывѣтый**.

Вывивной, adj. for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вывинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed out; **part. p.** **вывинченный**.

Вывихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; **-нуть себя руку**, to put one's arm out of joint; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; **part. p.** **вывихнутый**.

Вывихъ, s. m. luxation, dislocation.

Вывишникъ, s. m. bot. mountain knot-grass.

Выводить, вывести, **-сти**, *v. a.* to lead out, take out, bring out; **-на казнь**, to lead to the scaffold; **его вывели изъ собранія**, he has been turned out of the assembly; **-сти лошадь изъ конюшни на показъ**, to bring a horse out of the stable for show; **-сти гарнизонъ изъ крепости**, to withdraw a garrison from a place; to transplant or remove (peasants from one village to another); to complete, finish, terminate (a building); **стѣны выведены**, the walls are completed, finished; to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; **-клоповъ**, to destroy, exterminate bugs; **-сти сырость**, to remove or dispel moisture (of a building); **-пятна**, to take the stains out (of a coat); **-сти запахъ дегтя**, to drive out or dispel the smell of tar; **-цыплятъ**, to hatch chickens; **курица вывела цыплятъ**, the hen has hatched chickens; to deduce, conclude; to draw out; **-сти заключеніе**, to deduce a conclusion; **онъ вывелъ въ расходъ большія суммы**, he has drawn up a large account; **-сти изъ заблужденія**, to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; **-сти на свѣтъ, наружу**, to bring to light; **-сти кого изъ себя, изъ терпѣнія**, to put one in a passion, to try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience; **-кого въ люди**, to open a career for a person; **-узоръ**, to take a drawing; **-рулады, трели, мис.** to make roulades, shakes; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be led out, be taken out, etc.; **старинные обычаи -водятся**, ancient customs fall into desuetude; **дичь -водится въ нашихъ лѣсахъ**, the game becomes scarce in our forests; **мошь и клопы вывелись**, moths and bugs are destroyed; **изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся цыплята**, these eggs will not hatch; **цыплята уже вывелись**, the chickens are already hatched; **part. p.** **выведенный**.

Выводить, *see* Вываживать.

Выводная, adj. s. f. permit of marriage (for peasant-girls marrying in another village); **-двое**, *s. n.* duty paid for this permit.

Выводной, выводной, adj. removed, transplanted (of peasants); paid for removing, transplantation; who has the permit of marriage; *see* Выводная.

Выводокъ, s. m. brood.

Выводъ, s. m. transplantation, removal (of peasants); deduction, inference, consequence, result; **-ишникъ**, scouring, cleansing.

Вывозить, вывезти, вывезть, *v. a.* to convey out; **-сти со двора**, to convey out or carry out

snow from the yard; **она вывезла изъ за границы много белья**, she brought much linen from abroad; to export (goods); to draw out; **-зти карету изъ сарая**, to draw a coach out of the coach-house; to introduce; **она начала-своихъ дочерей (въ свѣтъ, въ общество)**, she began to introduce her daughters; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, etc.; to remove, move; **part. p.** **вывезенный**.

Вывозить, *see* Вываживать.

Вывозной, вывозный, adj. exported; imported, brought out (from abroad); **вывозныя пошлины**, export-duties.

Вывозчикъ, s. m. **-чица, s. f.** one who carries out, who exports.

Вывозъ, s. m. **Вывозка, s. f.** exportation, export; **пошлина на-**, export-duties.

Выволачивать, выволочить, выволочь, *v. a.* to draw out, drag out.

Выволочка, s. f. dragging out, drawing out.

Выволочный, adj. **-ная соль**, salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиваніе, s. n. turning inside out.

Выворачивать, выворотить, *v. a.* to turn out, turn inside out; **-тить платье**, to turn a coat; to regain, discount; **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn out, be turned (of a coat); **part. p.** **вывороченный**.

Выворотный, adj. turned, reversed.

Выворотъ, s. m. wrong side, under side, reverse; **на-**, *adv.* wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; in a wrong or opposite sense; **шворотъ на-**, in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost.

Вывострить, *see* Вывастривать.

Вывощить, *see* Выващивать.

Вывѣвать, вывѣять, *v. a.* to winnow (wheat, corn); **part. p.** **вывѣянный**.

Вывѣвки, s. f. pl. winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдываніе, s. n. exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, вывѣдать, *v. a.* to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; **-чи намеренія**, to sound a person's intentions; **вывѣдать тайну у кого**, to worm a secret out of a person.

Вывѣйка, s. f. winnowing.

Вывѣрка, s. f. adjusting.

Вывѣрять, вывѣрять, *v. a.* to regulate, set; **-часы**, to regulate or set a watch; **part. p.** **вывѣренный**.

Вывѣрять, *see* Вывѣривать.

Вывѣрка, s. f. sign-board (of a shop); **com.** deduction of tare; **-сочный, adj.**

Вывѣриваніе, s. n. airing, ventilation; destruction by the influence of the atmosphere; **chem.** efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣривать, вывѣривать, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate; to destroy by the influence of the atmosphere; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere; to wither; **part. p.** **вывѣриванный**.

Вывѣтрѣлость, s. f. chem. *see* Вывѣриваніе.

Вывѣтрѣлый, adj. efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, вывѣсить, *v. a.* to hang out; to weigh; to make the weight even; to equalize (the scales); to put on a level, to plane; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang out, to be hung out, be weighed; **part. p.** **вывѣшенный**.

Вывязывать, вывязать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting; to gain, earn by knitting; **part. p.** **вывязанный**.

Вывяливать, вывѣлить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither; **part. p.** **вывяленный**.

Выгáдка, *s. f.* Выгáдывáние, *s. n.* contrivance, sparingness.

Выгáдывáть, **выгáдáть**, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit; — *при кройкѣ*, to spare in cutting out; *изъ этого сукна едва ли выгадаешь два жемета*, from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной выгáдываетъ изъ каждой куеки*, the tailor knows how to save in every piece; to contrive, imagine, discover; to gain by fortune-telling; *part. p.* выгáданный.

Выгáрки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy; || scoria; recreation, dross (*of metals*).

Выгáрь, *s. m.* strength of brandy; || scoria, scum, recreation, slag, dross.

Выгáчивать, **выгáтить**, *see* Гáтить.

Выгíбáть, **выгíнуть**, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to curve; to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched; *part. p.* выгíнутый.

Выгíбной, *adj.* bent, curved.

Выгíбъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгíдывáть, **выгíлодáть**, *v. a.* to gnaw out; *part. p.* выгíлоданный.

Выгíлаживáть, **выгíладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even; to iron (*linen*); — *ся*, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed; *part. p.* выгíлаженный.

Выгíляивáть, **выгíлянуть**, *v. n.* to look out; — *изъ окна*, — *нуть изъ окна*, to look out of the window; *v. a. asp. perf.* выгíлядѣть, to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Выгíнáть, *see* Выгíонять.

Выгíнетáть, **выгíнестъ**, *v. a.* to press out; *part. p.* выгíнетенный.

Выгíнивáть, **выгíнить**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Выгíнуть, *see* Выгíбáть.

Выговáривáть, **выговóрить**, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak out, articulate; — *ясно*, to pronounce distinctly; to reserve, keep for one's self (*by agreement*); to reprimand, rebuke, reprove; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to express one's sentiments, speak out; to be pronounced; *part. p.* выговóренный.

Выговóръ, *s. m.* pronunciation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *длать стрóйи* —, to reprimand severely.

Выгóда, *s. f.* advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *извлекáть —ду изъ всего*, to take advantage or make a profit of every thing; to derive profit from every thing; *ваня —поступáть такъ*, it is in your interest to act so; *какую же —ду получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Выгóдность, *s. f.* profitableness, advantageousness.

Выгóдный, *adj.* advantageous, advantageable, profitable; gainful; — *наимóзциá*, advantage-ground; *предстáвить что изъ самоеъ —номъ свáтъ*, to show a thing to the best advantage; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly, to advantage; *онъ —дно жeníлся*, he has married advantageously.

Выгóнка, *s. f. chem.* distillation; || residue.

Выгóнный, *adj.* destined for pasture or for pasturage.

Выгóнщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater-up.

Выгóняъ, *s. m.* driving to pasture; || pasture, pasturage; *обый* —, common, common of pasture; || distillation.

Выгóнáть, **выгíнáть**, *v. a.* to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out; — *изъ дому*, to turn out of the house; — *на настóище*, to take to pasture; to distill (*brandy*); *part. p.* выгíнанный.

Выгорáживáть, **выгóродить**, *v. a.* to fence out, exclude; *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify; — *ся*, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, clear one's self (*of an affair*); *part. p.* выгóроженный.

Выгóрѣть, **выгóрѣть**, *v. n.* to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *все деревья —рѣло*, the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло —рѣло*, the oil has burnt out; *дѣло —рѣло*, *не —рѣло*, *fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed; *met.* to pickle, dip; to tarnish, fade (*of colours*).

Выгóрѣный, *adj.* burnt-out; tarnished.

Выгóраздáться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to extricate one's self; to clear one's self (*of an affair*).

Выгóравнóвать, *see* Гóравнóвать.

Выгóрáнивáть, **выгíрáнить**, *v. a.* to cut into facets; *part. p.* выгíрáненный.

Выгóребáть, **выгóрестъ**, *v. a.* to rake out (*ashes, cinders*); to scrape out, dig up; *v. n.* to row out; *part. p.* выгóребенный.

Выгóребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Выгóребной, *adj.* —ная яма, cess-pool.

Выгóребъ, *s. m.* raking out.

Выгóружáть, **выгóрузить**, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship (*goods*); — *корабль*, to unlade or discharge a ship; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged; *part. p.* выгóруженный.

Выгóрузка, *s. f.* unloading, disembarkment, discharging (*of a vessel*).

Выгóрузной, *adj.* destined for disembarking.

Выгóрузчикъ, *s. m.* unloader, lighterman.

Выгóрызáть, **выгíрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw out; *part. p.* выгíрызанный; *bot.* suberose (*of leaves*).

Выгóрязнить, *see* Гóрязнить.

Выгóуливатьсá, **выгóулятьсá**, *v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover (*after sickness*).

Выдáвáть, **выдáть** (*pres.* выдáю, *fut.* выдáмъ), *v. a.* to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute; — *жалóванье войсáкамъ*, to pay troops; — *дáть сумму денегъ*, to pay away a sum of money; — *дáть паспортъ*, to give a passport; — *прóвиáнтъ*, to give out victuals; to serve out rations; — *дáть вексель*, to draw a bill; — *дáть копия съ документа*, to deliver the copy of a deed; — *преступника*, to deliver a culprit; to forsake; to betray, disengage; *не —давайте меня*, don't forsake me; *юлозъ —даль его*, his voice betrayed him; — *дáть чью либо тайну*, to betray a person's secret; — *дáть себя*, to betray one's self; — *дáть дочь замужъ за кого*, to marry one's daughter to some one; — *себя за кого*, to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *онъ —даль себя за*, he passed himself off for; — *ложь за истину*, to affirm a lie, an untruth; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be paid, be delivered, etc.; to project, stand out, jut; *крыши —дáются*, the roof projects; *стѣны —дáются впередъ*, that wall juts out; *это очень —дáется*, *rain*, this comes off well; to happen, occur, arrive; *какъ скоро —дáется случай*, as soon as an opportunity occurs; *part. p.* выдáанный.

Выдáвливать, **выдáвить**, *v. a.* to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out; — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze; *part. p.* выдáвленный.

Выдáвливáть, **выдóнть**, *v. a.* to milk out; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be milked out; *part. p.* выдóенный.

Выдóбливать, **выдóлбáть**, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel; *fig.* to learn, get by heart; *part. p.* выдóбленный.

Выдáча, *s. f.* payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing; extradition (*of a criminal*).

Выдвáнивать, **выдвóнть**, *v. a. chem.* to refine or purify by repeated distillation; *part. p.* выдвóенный.

Выдвóгáть, **выдвóнуть**, *v. a.* to draw out,

move out; —**нуть карету**, to draw out a carriage; *велеть —нуть карету*, to order out a carriage; —**нуть ящик**, to open a drawer; || —**ея**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way; || *part. p.* **выдвинутый**.

Выдвижной, *adj.* that can be drawn out; — *ящик*, a drawer; — *ная кровать*, truckle-bed.

Выдёргивание, *s. n.* drawing out.

Выдёргивать, **выдергать**, **выдернуть**, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out, draw out; —**рнуть зуб**, to pull out a tooth; —**рнуть гвоздь из стены**, to draw a nail out of the wall; —**сваи**, to draw piles; || —**ея**, *v. r. p.* to be pulled out, be plucked out; || *part. p.* **выдернутый**.

Выдерживать, **выдержать**, *v. a.* to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo; —**осаду**, to withstand a siege, to hold out against a siege; —**свой характер**, to keep up one's character; *не —жать характера*, to quit one's ground; —**тытку**, to support, bear torture; *этот корабль не —жить морского перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не —жить второго издания*, this book will not bear another printing or will not pass through another edition; *ледь не —ржалъ*, the ice did not bear; *онъ —ржалъ жестокое испытание*, he was severely tried; —**жать экзаменъ**, to succeed in an examination, to pass an examination; *не —жать экзамена*, to fail in an examination; to keep; —**въ тюрьмъ**, to keep in prison; to train; *лошадь эта хорошо —ржана*, this horse is well trained; || *въ этомъ романъ характеры —ржаны хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained; || *part. p.* **выдержанный**.

Выдержка, *s. f.* supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining; — *характера*, the keeping up or maintaining of character, firmness; || extract; —**ки изъ сочинения**, the extracts from a work; || training; || *на —ку*, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдрать, **выдрать**, *v. a.* to tear out; to pull out; —**драть кою за уши**, to pull one by the ears; || —**ея**, *v. p. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self (*from the crowd, from poverty*); || *part. p.* **выдранный**.

Выдирка, *s. f.* tearing out.

Выдохлый, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Выдохнуться, *see* Выдыхаться.

Выдра, *s. f.* otter; *американская* —, grison.

Выдрёнокъ, *s. m.* young otter.

Выдыхнуться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to have one's sleep out.

Выдти, *see* Выходить.

Выдувание, *s. n.* blowing out; || blowing (*of glass*).

Выдувать, **выдуть**, *v. a.* to blow out; || to blow (*glass*); || to carry away, off (*of the wind*); || *part. p.* **выдутый**.

Выдувной, *adj.* done or obtained by blowing.

Выдудить, *v. a. pop.* to drink to the last drop.

Выдумка, *s. f.* invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Выдумчивый, *adj.* inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Выдумщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Выдумывать, **выдумать**, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, imagine; || to lie, fib; || *part. p.* **выдуманый**.

Выдулить, **выдулить**, *v. a.* to hollow out (*a tree*).

Выдыхание, *s. n.* evaporation, exhalation; expiration.

Выдыхать, **выдохнуть**, *v. a.* to exhale; || to expire, breathe out.

Выдыхаться, **выдохнуться**, *v. r.* to become rapid, flat (*of wine, beer*); to evaporate.

Выдѣлка, *s. f.* **Выдѣльвание**, *s. n.* preparing; || dressing, tanning (*of skins*).

Выдѣль, *s. m.* portion, share, lot (*of an inheritance*).

Выдѣльвать, **выдѣлать**, *v. a.* to make out, prepare; to execute; || to tan, curry, dress (*the skins*); to pare (*hides*); || —**ея**, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed; || *part. p.* **выдѣланный**.

Выдѣльной, *adj.* dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣлить, **выдѣлить**, *v. a.* to deal out, apportion, allot; —**лить кому часть наследства**, to give a person his share of the inheritance; || —**ея**, *v. p. r.* to be apportioned; || to receive one's share; || to stand out; || *part. p.* **выдѣленный**.

Выемка, *s. f.* **Выемъ**, *s. m.* taking out; || confiscation, seizure, arrest; || *dim.* **выемочка**, hollow; scallop, slope, cut; || *arch.* grooving, fluting, flute; || *земляная* —, cutting.

Выемной, *adj.* that can be taken out.

Выемочный, *adj.* taken out; || confiscated.

Выемчатый, *adj.* hollowed out; || fluted, grooved; || *bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжаривать, **выжарить**, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying (*earthen pots*); || to destroy by the heat; || to chastise, chasten; || —**ея**, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat; || *part. p.* **выжаренный**.

Выжать, *see* Выжимать, Выжнать.

Выжелобить, *see* Желобить.

Выжелтить, *v. a. perf.* to paint or dye yellow; || *part. p.* **выжелтненный**.

Выжечь, *see* Выжигать.

Выживать, **выжить**, *v. a.* to live a certain time, live out; to gain, earn (*by service*); *онъ не —ветъ недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и —жилъ шмилъ*, he lived a year and did not earn anything; || to supplant, dislodge, drive away; to extirpate; —**жить кою изъ дому**, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off; *душной запахъ —ваетъ насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room; || *v. n.* —**жить изъ лтъ**, *изъ ума*, to get childish; || *part. p.* **выжитый**.

Выживка, *s. f.* **Выживание**, *s. n.* living a certain time; driving away (*out of a house*); supplantation.

Выжига, *s. f.* smelted gold or silver procured by burning old galloon; || fresh land; || *s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжигание, *s. n.* burning out.

Выжигать, **выжечь**, *v. a.* to burn, burn down, out; —**жечь деревню**, to burn down a village; || to brand (*with iron*); || to refine, sublime; || to burn, smelt (*silver, gold of old galloons*); || —**ея**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be refined, etc.; || *part. p.* **выжженный**.

Выжидание, *s. n.* waiting for; watching.

Выжидательный, *adj.* expectant; cunctatory.

Выжидать, **выждать**, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch (*for an occasion*); || *part. p.* **выжиданный**.

Выжнать, **выжнать**, *v. a. fig.* to squeeze out, sponge; to get by constraint or slyly.

Выжимать, **выжать** (*fut.* **выжму**), *v. a.* to express, squeeze out, press, press out; —**сокъ изъ апельсина**, to press out the juice of an orange; — **бълье**, to wring, wring out linen; — **воду изъ бльи**, to press water from linen; || *fig.* to exhaust, grind down; — **сокъ изъ кою**, *fig.* to try one heartily, drain one out of money; || —**ея**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be wrung; || *part. p.* **выжатый**.

Выжимка, *s. f.* pressing out; —**ки**, *pl.* residue (*after pressing*).

Выжинать, выжать (*fut.* выжну), *v. a.* to reap, reap out; *part. p.* выжатый.

Выжирать, выжрать, *v. a.* to devour all; *part. p.* выжранный.

Выжлецъ, *s. m.* hound; **-жлица, -жловка**, *s. f.* hound-bitch.

Выжликъ, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snap-dragon; *see* Выжлецъ.

Выжлитникъ, *s. m.* dog-feeder.

Вызванивать, вызвонить, *v. a.* to ring out, chime (*an air*).

Вызвать, *see* Вызывать.

Вызвѣдѣть, v. a. pop. to reprimand, taunt.

Вызвѣдѣть, v. imp. to be studded with stars; **-дѣло**, the sky is covered with stars.

Выздоровливаніе, s. n. convalescence, convalescency.

Выздоровливать, выздороветь, v. n. to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Выздоровленіе, s. n. recovery, cure.

Вызеленить, v. a. to dye green; *part. p.* вызелененный.

Вызнавать, вызнать, v. a. to investigate, find out, learn; *part. p.* вызнанный.

Вызовъ, s. m. calling out; evocation, recall:—*въ судъ*, summons; *defiance*; provocation;—*на поединокъ*, challenge; **= зывной**, *adj.*

Вызолачивать, вызолотить, v. a. to gild; *part. p.* вызолоченный.

Вызольить, v. a. perf. to wash in lye; *part. p.* вызолненный.

Вызольникъ, s. m. bot. lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Вызрѣвать, вызрѣть, v. n. to grow ripe; to ripen.

Вызрѣлый, adj. ripened, ripe.

Вызубрить, v. a. to learn or get by heart, learn by routine; to know; *see* Зубрить; *part. p.* вызубренный.

Вызывательный, adj. evocatory; provoking.

Вызывать, вызвать, v. a. to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, tempt, urge; to invite, tempt, get out;—*сомнѣніе*, to excite doubt; **-вать въ памяти**, to call to mind; *злоупотребленіе -вають реформы*, abuses urge or call for reforms;—*актера*, to call for an actor; *ишь вызвали изъ деревни*, they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода -звѣтъ насъ на прогулку*, the fine weather tempts us out;—*на откровенность*, to incite to frankness;—*въ судъ*, to summon to court;—*письменно*, to summon by writing;—*на поединокъ, на бой*, to challenge; *это лекарство -звало рвоту*, this medicine caused vomiting; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be called, be invited; *to offer one's self*; *онъ самъ -звался помочь мнѣ*, he offered to assist me himself; *part. p.* вызванный.

Вызять, вызять, v. n. to perish from cold (*of plants*).

Вызыйтый, adj. frost-bitten (*of plants*).

Выигриваніе, s. n. winning, gaining.

Выигрывать, выиграть, v. a. to win, gain; to draw or get a prize; **-грать въ карты, въ лотерею**, to win at cards, in the lottery; to get a prize; **-грать сраженіе**, to gain a battle; **-грать тяжбу, процессъ**, to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; **-грать время**, to gain time; **-грать вытеръ, мѣт.** to gain the wind; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be gained, be won; *part. p.* выигранный.

Выигранный, adj. won, gained:—*билетъ*, a lottery ticket.

Выигривать, s. m. gain, winning; profit, advantage;—*тяжбы*, the gaining of one's cause; *главный*—, first prize; *бить въ -шь*, to gain, be a gainer.

Выйный, adj. of neck, cervical.

Выискивать, выискать, v. a. to seek out, search out; to find out:—*случай*, to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity; to watch; to wait, wait for (*a favourable moment*); **-ся, v. p. r.** to present, offer one's self; to be found; *part. p.* выисканный.

Выискъ, s. m. Выискиваніе, *s. n.* search, searching out.

Выйти, выйдти (*fut.* выйду), *see* Выходить.

Вѣка, s. f. bot. vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

Выкадить, v. a. perf. to get out by incensing; *fig.* to show out politely; *part. p.* выкаженный.

Выказной, adj. exhibited.

Выказывать, выказать, v. a. to show, exhibit, evince, display:—*радость, печаль*, to manifest joy, sorrow;—*свой талантъ*, to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; **-зять умъ**, to display wit, make a show of wit; **-ся, v. p. r.** to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; **-заться въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ**, to show one's self in a true light; *не сядуешь слишкомъ -зваться*, one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self; *part. p.* выказанный.

Выкалывать, выколоть, v. a. to prick, prick out;—*узоръ*, to prick out a pattern; **-колоть глаза**, to put out the eyes; to cut out (*with an axe*); *part. p.* выколотый.

Выканючивать, выканючать, v. a. coll. to obtain by entreating, importuning; *part. p.* выканюченный.

Выканчивать, выконтить, v. a. to smoke, smoke-dry; *part. p.* выконтенный.

Выканывать, выконать, v. a. to dig out, up; to grub out;—*колодезь*, to dig a well; *собака выконала кость*, the dog has grubbed out a bone; *to disinter, exhume (a dead body)*; *coll. откуда онъ выконалъ эту новость?* where did he pick up this news? **-ся, v. p.** to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up; *part. p.* выконанный.

Выкарабаться, v. r. to scramble out; to extricate one's self (*from some troublesome affair*).

Выкармливать, выкорячить, v. a. to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten; *part. p.* выкормленный.

Выкатъ, s. m. Выкатываніе, *s. n.* rolling out; *глаза на -тѣ*, goggle-eyes; **-тный, adj.**

Выкатывать, выкатать, v. a. to roll out, bowl out; *to calender, mangle (linen)*; to gain by driving about; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be rolled out, come rolling out; *to wallow*; *part. p.* выкатанный.

Выкатывать, выкатить, v. a. to roll out; *part. p.* выкатенный.

Выкачивать, выкачать, v. a. to pump, pump out; **-чать воду изъ корабля**, to free a ship of water; to gain by swinging; **-ся, v. p.** to be pumped, be pumped out; *part. p.* выкачанный.

Выкашивать, выкосить, v. a. to mow (*a certain space*); to gain by mowing; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be mowed; to wear away by mowing; *part. p.* выкошенный.

Выкашливать, выкашлиать, выкашливать, v. a. to expectorate by coughing, cough up; *part. p.* выкашлианный.

Выквашивать, выквашить, v. a. to leaven, ferment; *part. p.* выквашенный.

Выкидка, s. f. casting out; supputation, calculation; *pl.* **-дки**, dregs; things thrown out.

Выкидной, adj. cast out, refuse.

Выкидывать, выкидать, выкинуть, v. a.

to cast out, reject; to throw out; —**нуть изъ окна**, to cast out of the window; || to retrench, exclude; —**нуть изъ контракта статью**, to exclude a clause of a contract; —**слово**, to leave out a word; || to miscarry; *жена моя —нула*, my wife has miscarried; || to calculate, reckon; —*ни естася*, to calculate with an abacus (counting apparatus); || —**нуть флагъ**, to run up a flag, to display colours; || *фиг.* —**ните это изъ головы**, put that out of your head, think of it no longer; *coll.* —**нуть шутку**, to play a trick; || *имр.* *изъ трубы выкинуло*, the soot in the chimney has caught fire; || *part. p.* **выкинутый**.

Выкидышъ, *s. m.* abortion; castling; || —**дыш-ный**, *adj.*

Выкипать, **выкипать**, *v. n.* to boil away, out; || to fade (*of colours*).

Выкипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away.

Выкисеть, **выкиснуть**, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

Выиселый, *adj.* soured to the necessary point.

Выкладка, *s. f.* **Выкладываніе**, *s. n.* un- packing; facing, covering; garnishing; *arch.* casing, frame-work; calculation, reckoning; —**дній**, *adj.*

Выкладчикъ, *s. m.* calculator.

Выкладывать, **выкласть**, **выложить**, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out; to put out; —*платье изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box; || to cover, garnish; —*обрюзомъ*, to turf, to cover with turf; || to castrate, *geld (a horse, a ram)*; || to calculate, reckon; || *part. p.* **выкладенный**.

Выкланывать, **выкланять**, *v. a.* to obtain by reverences.

Выклѣвывать, **выклѣвать**, **выклѣнуть**, *v. a.* to peck out, up; to eat up; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; || *part. p.* **выклѣванный**, **выклѣнутый**.

Выклеивать, **выклеить**, *v. a.* to glue, paste on; —*лишь бумагой*, to paste paper round a box; || *part. p.* **выклеенный**.

Выклейка, *s. f.* **Выклеиваніе**, *s. n.* glueing on, pasting on.

Выклеивать, *perf.* see **Клеймить**.

Выклѣвывать, **выклѣнать**, *v. a.* to beat out, make thin in beating out; || *part. p.* **выклѣпанный**.

Выкликать, **выкликать**, **выкликнуть**, *v. a.* to call (*by name*); to call out, forth; || *part. p.* **выкликнутый**.

Выкликъ, *s. m.* **Выкликъ**, *s. f.* calling out.

Выкликивать, **выкликивать**, *v. a.* to drive out a peg with a peg; || —*ся*, *v. r. min. geol.* to disappear (*of a lode*).

Выключать, **выключить**, *v. a.* to exclude (*from society, from service*); to expel (*from school*); to leave out; to except; || to retrench (*a word, a sentence*); to deduct, subtract, defalcate (*a sum*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted; || *part. p.* **выключенный**.

Выключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save; see **Исключая**.

Выключеніе, *s. n.* exclusion, expelling, retrenching; deducting.

Выключивать, **выключивать**, see **Выкапчи-вать**.

Выковка, *s. f.* forging.

Выковывать, **выковать**, *v. a.* to forge, hammer out; || *part. p.* **выкованный**.

Выковыривать, **выковырять**, **выковыр-нуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be picked out; || *part. p.* **выковыренный**, **выковырнутый**.

Выковыривать, **выковырять**, *v. a.* to get out the trumps; || *part. p.* **выковыренный**.

Выколѣчивать, **выколѣтить**, *v. a.* to knock out; to stave out, beat out; —*нить изъ чего*, to beat the dust out of; —**лотить платье**, to beat the coat; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be knocked out; to come out; || *part. p.* **выколѣченный**.

Выколѣшиваніе, *s. n.* **Выколоска**, *s. f.* earing.

Выколѣшиваться, **выколоситься**, *v. r.* to ear (*as rye*), be eared.

Выколоска, *s. f.* cutting blocks of ice.

Выколотка, *s. f.* block (*of a shoemaker*); || *print.* planer.

Выколотъ, see **Выкалывать**.

Выколунывать, **выколунать**, **выколуну-нуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; || *part. p.* **выколуну-тый**.

Выконопачивать, **выконопачить**, *v. a.* to calk, calk out; || *part. p.* **выконопаченный**.

Выкопачъ, see **Выкапывать**.

Выкопчить, see **Выкапчивать**.

Выкормить, see **Выкармливать**.

Выкоряка, *s. f.* **Выкормъ**, *s. m.* fattening.

Выкорчевывать, see **Корчевать**.

Выкостить, see **Выкашивать**.

Выкрадывать, **выкрасть**, *v. a.* to steal, steal out; || to purloin, pilfer (*an author*); || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be stolen out; || to slink out; || *part. p.* **выкра-денный**.

Выкраивать, **выкроить**, *v. a.* to cut out, cut from a pattern; || *part. p.* **выкроенный**.

Выкраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting.

Выкрахмаливать, **выкрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch out; || *part. p.* **выкрахмаленный**.

Выкрашивать, **выкрасить**, *v. a.* to dye, colour; to paint; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **выкрашенный**.

Выкрестить, *v. a. perf.* to convert to christianity; || *part. p.* **выкрещенный**.

Выкрестъ, *s. m.* a man converted to christianity.

Выкрикиваніе, *s. n.* crying out.

Выкрикивать, **выкричать**, *v. a.* to cry out.

Выкройка, *s. f. dim.* —**кроечка**, pattern; *снять —ку*, to take or draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern; || —**кроечный**, *adj.*

Выкрошивать, **выкрошить**, *v. a.* to crumble, shred, mince; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to crumble; to be lost by crumbling; to break in little pieces; || *part. p.* **выкрошенный**.

Выкругивать, **выкружить**, *v. a.* to give a round form; || *part. p.* **выкруженный**.

Выкруживать, **выкружить**, **выкружить**, *v. a.* to round, scoop, chamfer; || *part. p.* **выкру-женный**.

Выкружи, *s. f. pl. arch.* moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкручивать, **выкрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring, wrest strongly; —*билье*, to wring linen; || to extricate, exculpate; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self; || *part. p.* **выкру-ченный**.

Выкрыивать, **выкрыть**, *v. a.* to cover (*a house*); || *part. p.* **выкрытый**.

Выкупать, **выкупить**, *v. a.* to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom (*from captivity*); *добромъ ея —насть много недоситковъ*, his kindness compensates for many defects; —*нить изъ залога заложеными веща*, to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to buy one's self (*from captivity*); to be redeemed; || *part. p.* **выкупленный**.

Выкупать, *v. a. perf.* to bathe; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to bathe one's self; || *part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Выкунка, *s. f.* **Выкупанье**, *s. n.* buying —**ск**, redeeming.

Выкупной, *adj.* redeemable; destined for redeeming; || **-ное право**, right of repurchase, of redemption.

Выкупщик, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* he or she who repurchases.

Выкупъ, *s. m.* redemption, repurchase; || ransom (*of a prisoner*).

Выкуривать, **выкурить**, *v. a.* to smoke out; **выкурить сигару**, to smoke out a cigar; || to obtain by distillation; *part. p.* **выкуренный**.

Выкусывать, **выкусить**, *v. a.* to bite out; *part. p.* **выкушенный**.

Выкупать, *v. a. perf.* to drink out, take: *не пить ли вамъ — чаюку чаю?* will you not take a cup of tea? || *part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Вылавливать, **выловить**, *v. a.* to catch out; to draw out (*fish*); to catch (*all the fish or game*) out; — *всю рыбу в пруду*, to draw out a pond; — *в лесу дичь*, to thin or clear a forest, to kill all the game; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed; || *part. p.* **выловленный**.

Вылазка, *s. f. mil.* sally, sortie; || **-лазный**, *adj.*

Вылазь, *s. m.* outlet, hole to creep out (*in a wall*).

Вылакировать, *see* Лакировать.

Выламывать, **выломать**, **выломить**, *v. a.* to break open, out; **выломать дверь**, to break open a door; **выломать зубъ**, to break off a tooth; || **-мать себѣ руку**, to dislocate one's arm, put one's arm out of joint; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken out; *part. p.* **выломленный**, **выломанный**.

Вылащивать, **вылощить**, *v. a.* to gloss, polish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; *part. p.* **вылощенный**.

Вылегчать, **вылегчить**, *v. a.* to geld; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gelded.

Вылежалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying, through being laid aside or not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылеживать, **вылежать**, *v. n.* to lie out, keep one's bed or be bedridden for a certain time; || to obtain by inaction; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be spoiled by lying or through being laid aside; || to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вылелѣять, *see* Взлелѣять.

Вылетать, **вылетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly out; to go out swiftly; *птица — тѣла изъ клетки*, the bird flew out or escaped from its cage; *дымъ — таетъ изъ трубы*, the smoke escapes by the chimney; *куропатка — тѣла изъ-за куста*, the partridge flew up from behind the bush; *ядро — тѣло изъ пушки*, the ball went from the cannon.

Вылетъ, *s. m.* flight, flying out; || swift course; || *на —*, *see* Навылетъ.

Вылечиваніе, *s. n.* cure (*of an illness*), re-establishment.

Вылечивать, **вылечить**, *v. a.* to cure, heal; *его вылечили отъ опасной болѣзни*, they have cured him of a dangerous illness; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover; *part. p.* **вылеченный**.

Вылещать, **вылещить**, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery; || *part. p.* **вылещенный**.

Выливать, **вылить**, *v. a.* to pour, pour out; — *изъ бутылки*, to pour out of a bottle; || **-лить воду въ око**, to throw water out of the window; || to found, cast (*a bell, vase, candlesticks*); to mould (*a statue*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to run, run out (*of fusible things*); to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылитый**; *отъ — тый отецъ*, he is the very picture or the very likeness of his father.

Вылизывать, **вылизать**, *v. a.* to lick up, out; || *part. p.* **вылизанный**.

Выдѣивать, **выдѣивать**, *see* Дѣять.

Выдѣивальный, *adj.* shed, moulted (*said of animals*); || faded (*of materials*).

Выловить, *see* Вылавливать.

Выложить, *see* Выкладывать.

Вылокать, *v. a. perf.* to lap out; *part. p.* **вылоканный**.

Выломать, *see* Выламывать.

Выломка, *s. f.* **Выломъ**, *s. m.* breaking out, demolition; || quarry.

Вылощить, *see* Вылащивать.

Вылущивать, **вылудить**, *v. a.* to tin; *part. p.* **вылущенный**.

Вылущать, **вылущить**, *v. a.* to bark (*a tree*); to peel (*an orange*); to take the shell off, to shell (*walnuts, pease*); || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be peeled; || to break the shell, hatch (*of chickens*); *part. p.* **вылущенный**.

Вылущивать, **вылущить**, *v. a.* to unhusk; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unhusked; *part. p.* **вылущенный**.

Вылещѣть, *v. n.* to become bald.

Вылѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing out, creeping out; — *волосъ*, depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылѣзать, **вылѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb out, creep out; to fall off (*of hair*); *у него отъ болѣзни — лѣзли все волосы*, his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылѣплять, **вылѣпить**, *v. a.* to mould; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be moulded; *part. p.* **вылѣпленный**.

Вылѣпоить, *s. m.* mould, model, cast.

Вылѣчиваніе, *see* Вылечиваніе.

Вылѣчивать, **вылѣчить**, *see* Вылечивать.

Вымазывать, **вымазать**, *v. a.* to anoint; || **-зать барку смолою**, to tar a bark; — *самою*, to grease; || to use all the grease or ointment; || to besmear; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty; *part. p.* **вымазанный**.

Вымакивать, **вымакать**, *v. a.* to steep out, sop, soak; *part. p.* **вымаканный**.

Вымазѣивать, **вымазѣвать**, *v. a.* to paint, embellish; || *part. p.* **вымазѣванный**.

Вымазливаніе, *s. n.* impetration.

Вымазывать, **вымазать**, *v. a.* to obtain by prayers or entreaties; *part. p.* **вымазанный**.

Вымалывать, **вымалотъ**, *v. a.* to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour; to earn by grinding; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be ground; || to wear away by grinding; *part. p.* **вымалотый**.

Выманивать, **выманить**, *v. a.* to entice out, beckon out; to obtain by cunning; to screw out; *part. p.* **выманенный**.

Вымарать, *see* Вымаривать.

Вымаривать, **выморить**, *v. a.* to starve out, kill, destroy; — *голодомъ*, to famish, starve; to slacken (*lime*); *part. p.* **выморенный**.

Вымарываніе, *s. n.* cancellation, cancelling.

Вымарывать, **вымарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; || **-рать руки, платье**, to soil or dirty one's hands, one's dress; to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out (*a passage of a book*); to strike off (*of a list*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; *part. p.* **вымаранный**.

Вымасливать, **вымаслить**, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to oil or grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil or grease; *part. p.* **вымасленный**.

Выматывать, **выматать**, *v. a.* to wind out, wind up; || to earn by winding; *part. p.* **выматанный**.

Вымахивать, **вымахать**, **вымахнуть**, *v. a.* to flap away (*flies*); to tire with swinging (*arms, etc.*); *part. p.* **вымаханый**.

Вымачивать, **вымочить**, *v. a.* to wet, wet through; *меня — мочилъ дождь*, the rain has

wetted me; || to macerate (*hemp*); || to soak, steep, drench; to freshen (*salt beef*); to water-soak: — *селёдку*, to soak or take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to get wet; to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked: || *part. p.* **вымоченный**.

Вымощивать, вымостить, v. a. to pave (*with stone, brick, flint*); || *part. p.* **вымощенный**.

Вымощка, s. f. naut. capstan-bar, capstan-bar.

Вымежевывать, вымежевать, v. a. to measure off, survey off: || *part. p.* **вымежеванный**.

Вымерзать, вымерзнуть, v. n. to freeze, congeal: || to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost (*of plants*).

Вымерзлый, adj. congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вымерлый, adj. extinct (*of a family*), died out.

Выметить, see Вымести.

Выметать, вымести, вымести, v. a. to sweep, sweep out: || —ся, *v. p.* to be swept out; || *part. p.* **выметенный**.

Выметка, s. f. trimming, edging; || calculation.

Выметь, s. n. sweepings, outcast.

Выметывать, выметать, выметнуть, v. a. to cast out, throw out; || to hem, bind, edge; — *петлю*, to make button-holes; || to calculate, reckon; to handle (*a gun*); —ся, *v. p.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed: || *part. p.* **выметанный, выметнутый**.

Вымещать, выместить, v. a. to avenge, revenge one's self: *онъ —стилъ на враговъ свои обиды*, he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies: — *досаду на колъ*, to vent one's despite upon one; || *part. p.* **вымещенный**.

Вымянуть, вымять, v. a. to rumple, crush out (*flux, hemp*); || to knead, work (*clay*); || to trample down (*grass*); || *part. p.* **вымятый**.

Вымирать, вымереть, v. n. to die (*in great numbers*); to become extinct: *вся эта деревня —мерла*, the inhabitants of this village have all died; *весь этотъ родъ —меръ*, all this family died out.

Вымятая, adj. f. with a large udder.

Вымоганіе, = гательство, s. n. extortion; *быть предметомъ —гательства*, to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. extorter.

Вымогать, вымочь, v. a. to extort; to screw out.

Вымоина, s. f. gully, ravine.

Вымокать, вымокнуть, v. n. to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; to be thoroughly soaked or steeped (*in water*).

Вымоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолачивать, вымолотить, v. a. to thrash out, beat out (*corn*); || to gain by thrashing: || —ся, *v. p.* to detach itself from the ear (*of corn*); to be thrashed out: || *part. p.* **вымолоченный**.

Вымолвить, v. a. perf. to utter, pronounce, speak: || *part. p.* **вымолвленный**.

Вымолвить, see Вымалывать.

Вымолотка, s. f. thrashing out (*corn*); || *pl. —ки*, filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вымолоть, see Вымалывать.

Вымоль, s. m. the quantity of flour ground out.

Выморозивать, выморозить, v. a. to freeze, freeze out; to kill by cold or frost; || *part. p.* **вымороженный**.

Выморить, see Вымаривать.

Выморозоль, s. m. a frost-bitten plant; || —зья, *pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Выморочный, adj. law, —ное иманіе, an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вымостить, see Вымощивать.

Вымощать, see Вымощивать.

Вымочить, see Вымачивать.

Вымочка, s. f. soaking, drenching.

Вымпель, s. m. naut. pendant, pennant; || —льный, *adj.*

Вымусливать, вымуслить, v. a. to slaver over, beslobber; || *part. p.* **вымусленный**.

Вымучивать, вымучить, v. a. to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; || *part. p.* **вымученный**.

Вымуштровать, see Муштровать.

Вымыть, вымыть (fut. вымою), v. a. to wash, wash away, off, out; || to scoop out, excavate; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash; || *part. p.* **вымытый**.

Вымыкать, вымыкать, v. a. to hackle, break: || *asp. perf.* **вымыкнуть**, to take out (*the ear-ring*); || *part. p.* **вымыкнутый**.

Вымыливать, вымылить, v. a. to soap (*linen*); || to lather, cover with lather (*horses*); || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымысль, вымысль, s. m. fiction; || invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышление, s. n. contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вымыслить, v. a. to invent, contrive, devise; || to imagine, feign; || *part. p.* **вымысленный**.

Вымылать, v. a. to chalk, rub with chalk; || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымыливание, s. n. exchanging.

Вымыливать, вымыливать, v. a. exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; — *нять плыныковъ*, to exchange prisoners; || *part. p.* **вымылианный**.

Вымыль, s. m. exchange, barter.

Вымыриваніе, s. n. measuring out.

Вымыривать, вымырять, вымырять, v. a. to measure out, measure; || *part. p.* **вымыреный**.

Вымыливать, вымыль, v. a. to knead enough (*paste*); || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымыливать, вымыливать, v. a. to mix, dilute; || to stir or poke (*the coals in the stove*); || *part. p.* **вымылианный**.

Вымя, s. n. dim. **вымячко**, udder (*of a cow*).

Вымять (fut. вымну), see Вымянуть.

Вынашивать, вынасить, v. a. to wear out (*garments*); || to train (*falcons*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out; to be trained: || *part. p.* **выношенный**.

Вынызывать, вынызать, v. a. to trim or embroider (*with beads*); to string (*beads*); || *part. p.* **вынызанный**.

Вынимать, вынуть, v. a. to take out, up; — *нуть изъ кармана*, to take out of the pocket; — *нуть двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; || to draw out, off, extract; — *деньги изъ банка*, to take out or draw out money from the bank; — *жеребій*, to draw lots; — *нуть карту кому сдавать*, to draw for the deal; — *нуть ногу изъ ноги*, to extract a ball from the foot; || to cut; — *нуть проемъ въ стѣнѣ*, to cut an opening in a wall; to seize; — *нуть корчемное вино*, to seize prohibited brandy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, etc.; || *part. p.* **вынутый**.

Выносить, вынести, v. a. to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away; — *изъ комнаты мебель*, to take the furniture out of the room, unfurnish a room; — *покойника*, to bear out a body; || to endure, bear, suffer, undergo; — *голодь, жалу*, to suffer or bear hunger, thirst; *этого хустина мой жалудокъ не выносить*, that dish does not agree with me; — *тяжелыя испытанія*, to undergo severe trials; || to bring back; — *воспоминаніе изъ путешествія*, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; to divulge; — *вести*, to divulge news; —ся, *v. p. r.* to be borne out, etc.; || to remove; *домъ зарвался, и до —сятсья*,

the house has caught fire, we must remove: *part. p.* **вынесенный**.

Выноска, *s. f.* marginal note: || reference (of a book).

Выносливый, *adj.* tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, *adj.* destined for bearing out; || divulged: || noted in the margin, marginal.

Выносъ, *s. m.* bearing out (of a body); funeral procession: || *продажи нитей расписочно и ни—*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Вынтрень, *see* Стень-вынтрень.

Вынудать, **вынудить**, *v. a.* to force, extort: *онъ — нудилъ меня къ ссорѣ*, he forced me to quarrel; *онъ былъ — жденъ къ отъезду*, he was obliged to set out; *онъ — нудилъ у меня согласие*, he extorted my consent; *я — нудилъ у него это признаніе*, I drew or wrested from him this confession: || *part. p.* **вынужденный**.

Вынутъ, *see* Выцпмать.

Выныривать, **вынырнуть**, *v. n.* to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, **вынюхать**, *v. a.* to sniff about; to sniff out, use all (tobacco): || *part. p.* **вынюханный**.

Вынянчить, *v. a. perf.* to nurse (a child); || *part. p.* **вынянченный**.

Выпадать, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпаденіе, *s. n.* falling out; — *волосъ*, depilation, fall of the hair; *med.* fox-evil; — *зубовъ*, fall of the teeth; — *матки*, *med.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадь, *s. m.* **Выпадка**, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, **выпадать**, **выпасть**, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; *у меня — палъ кошелекъ*, I dropped my purse or I let my purse fall, my purse fell; *у него — пали все зубы*, he has lost all his teeth; *— пало много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen; *это — пало у меня изъ рукъ*, that escaped, slipped from my hand; || to perish, die; *весь скотъ — палъ*, all the cattle died, perished; || — *дать ни долгу*, to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа — пала на мою долю*, this work fell to my lot, to me, on me.

Выпаживать, **выпазить**, *v. a.* to groove; || *part. p.* **выпаженный**.

Выпайвать, **выпоятъ**, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; || to feed with milk; || *part. p.* **выпоенный**.

Выпалывать, **выползать**, **выползти**, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпалывать, **выпалить**, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; || to fire off, shoot off, discharge (a cannon); || *part. p.* **выпаленный**.

Выпалываніе, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпалывать, **выполотъ**, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; || *part. p.* **выполотый**.

Выпариваніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, **выпарить**, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; || *chem.* to evaporate; || to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; || to put (earthen pots) in a hot oven to clean them; || *part. p.* **выпаренный**.

Выпарный, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, **выпорхнуть**, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, **выпороть**, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; || to gut (an animal); || to whip, thrash; || *part. p.* **выпоротый**.

Выпасать, **выпастн**, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; || *part. p.* **выпасенный**.

Выпастъ, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпахивать, **выпахать**, *v. a.* to plough; || to earn by ploughing; || to exhaust by ploughing

(earth); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be exhausted (of earth); || *part. p.* **выпаханный**.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; || *part. p.* **выпачканный**.

Выпашь, *s. f.* an exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, **выпечь**, *v. a.* to bake enough (of bread); || to bake a certain quantity of loaves: to obtain by baking; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; || *part. p.* **выпеченный**.

Выперёживать, **выпередить**, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; || *part. p.* **выперёженный**.

Выпестрить, *see* Пестрить.

Выпечать, **выпечатать**, *v. a.* to print, print off; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be printed; to wear out by printing (of types); || *part. p.* **выпечатанный**.

Выпивать, **выпить**, *v. a.* to drink, empty (a glass); — *до дна*, to drink out all; — *пить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught; — *пить чашку чаю*, to take a cup of tea; *онъ порядочно выпилъ*, he has had a drop too much; *ничего не выпивши*, with dry lips; || *v. n.* to get tipsy; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drunk out; — *ся изъ ума*, to lose one's senses by drinking; || *part. p.* **выпитый**.

Выпивка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, spree.

Выпилывать, **выпилить**, *v. a.* to saw, saw out; || to file out; || to gain by sawing or filing; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; to wear out by sawing or filing; || *part. p.* **выпленный**.

Выпирать, **выпереть**, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; || *part. p.* **выпертый**.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written or copied from; brought or ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, **выписать**, *v. a.* to extract: *я — саялъ несколько стиховъ*, I extracted some verses; to write for, order; — *газету*, to order a newspaper; *онъ — сывастъ товары изъ за границы*, he has his goods from abroad; to exclude, expel; *его — сали изъ полка*, he was excluded from the regiment; — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; to be struck out of the list; || to exhaust one's literary talent; || *part. p.* **выписанный**.

Выпецъ, *s. f.* extract, copy; *see* Выписка.

Выпихивать, **выпихнуть**, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; || *part. p.* **выпихнутый**.

Выплавка, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, **выплавить**, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; to obtain by smelting; || *part. p.* **выплавленный**.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; || — *на д. пещи*, knob of wood.

Выплакать, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; — *кать глаза*, to cry one's eyes out; *не — кать горе въ слезахъ*, tears will not drive away grief; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have one's cry out; || *part. p.* **выплаканный**.

Выплачиваніе, *s. n.* **Выплата**, *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выплачивать, **выплатить**, *v. a.* to pay out, up; to discharge by degrees; — *долгъ*, to pay off one's debt; || to patch, mend; — *ся*, *v. r.* to be paid out, off; || *part. p.* **выплаченный**.

Выплюивать, **выплювать**, **выплюнуть**, *v. a.* to spit out; || *part. p.* **выплюнутый**.

Выплескивать, **выплескать**, **выплеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash out, spill or shed in splashing; to spread in splashing; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to splash out, be splashed out; || *part. p.* **выплеснутый**.

Выплетать, **выплести**, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; to plait, braid; to earn by plaiting;

|| -ся, *v. p. r.* to be unplaited; || to go out, creep or crawl out; to extricate one's self; || *part. p.* **выплетенный**.

Выплывать, **выплыть**, *v. n.* to swim out; *fig.* to come up on the surface.

Выплюнуть, *see* Выплювывать.

Выплясывать, **выплясать**, *v. a.* to dance (*with gesticulations*); || to obtain by dancing; || *part. p.* **выплясанный**.

Выпощь, *see* Выпощивать.

Выполаскивать, **выполаскать**, *v. a.* to rinse out; - *лоскать ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth; || *part. p.* **выполасканный**.

Выползать, *see* Выпалзывать.

Выполировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; || *part. p.* **выполированный**.

Выполнить, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполнить, **выполнить**, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; я **выполнил приказанія**, I executed the orders; онъ **выполнил свои обещанія**, he has fulfilled his promises; **выполнил свой долгъ**, he filled one's duty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; || *part. p.* **выполненный**.

Выпользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; || -ся, *v. r.* to recover; to be cured; || *part. p.* **выпользованный**.

Выпорожнить, **выпорожнить**, *v. a.* to empty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be emptied; || *part. p.* **выпороженный**.

Выпороть, *see* Выпарывать.

Выпорхнуть, *see* Выпархивать.

Выпотрошить, *see* Потрошить.

Выпотѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Выправка, *s. f.* correction; rectification; || information, inquiry; *сдѣлать ку не дыла*, to make an inquiry about a deed; || appearance, mien, port, carriage; drilling; - *солдатъ*, the mien, appearance of soldiers; *военная* —, military drilling.

Выпрямлять, **выпрямить**, *v. a.* to set right; to level, make straight, even; to stretch out (*a material*); - *бритовъ*, to set razors; || to correct, repair, mend; || to procure, obtain; to have (*a thing*) delivered; - *себя видъ*, to get or obtain one's passport; || to discipline, drill (*soldiers*); to give a good appearance; || to set again in the right way; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to improve; to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined; || *part. p.* **выпрямленный**.

Выправочный, *adj.* for correction, proof.

Выпрастывать, **выпрастать**, *v. a.* to empty; -ся, *v. p.* to be emptied; || *part. p.* **выпрастанный**.

Выпрашивать, *s. n.* obtaining by begging; entreaties, begging.

Выпрашивать, **выпросить**, *v. a.* to obtain by begging; to entreat; || -ся, *v. r.* to ask leave to go out; онъ **выпросилъ въ садъ, въ церковь**, he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; || *part. p.* **выпрошенный**.

Выпроваживать, **выпроводить**, *v. a.* to draw out; to dispatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out; - *на войну*, to set in the right way; -ся, *v. p.* to be drawn out, be dispatched, be sent away; || *part. p.* **выпроваженный**.

Выпросить, *see* Выпрашивать.

Выпрастать, *see* Выпрастывать.

Выпрыгивать, *s. n.* jumping out, skipping out. **Выпрыгнуть**, **выпрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump out, skip out; to earn by jumping.

Выпрыскывать, **выпрыскать**, **выпрыснуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle out; to use in sprinkling; -ся, *v. p.* to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; || *part. p.* **выпрысканный**.

Выпрѣвать, **выпрѣть**, *v. n.* to boil enough; to boil away; || to sweat out, perspire.

Выпрѣлый, *adj.* boiled enough; || evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпрягать, **выпрячь**, *v. a.* to unharness, unyoke; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to get or be unharnessed, unyoked; || *part. p.* **выпряженный**.

Выпряживать, **выпрядить**, **выпрясть**, *v. a.* to spin out (*a certain quantity of thread*); || to earn by spinning; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* **выпряженный**.

Выпряжка, *s. f.* - *приганіе*, *s. n.* unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпрямлять, **выпрямить**, **выпрямить**, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; || -ся, *v. r.* to stand up straight, sit upright; || *part. p.* **выпрямленный**.

Выпрясть, *see* Выпряживать.

Выпугивать, **выпугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten out, scare out; || *part. p.* **выпугнутый**.

Выпуклина, *s. f.* prominence, boss.

Выпукло-вогнутый, *adj.* convex-concave.

Выпуклость, *s. f.* convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Выпуклый, *adj.* convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; *двоюко* —, convex-concave; || - *ло*, *adv.* in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпусканіе, *s. n.* letting out; - *паровъ*, education, exhaustion (*of steam*); *see* Выпускъ.

Выпускать, **выпустить**, *v. a.* to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free; - *собаку на дворъ*, to let the dog out; - *воду*, to let out the water;

- *стѣть воду изъ шлюзыи жлоба*, to dam off; - *хотитъ*, to put out the claws; *рукавъ узокъ*, *мало выпустить*, the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out; - *кровь*, to bleed, to draw blood; - *что изъ рукъ*, to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip; - *птицу*, to let a bird loose; - *изъ подъ ареста*, to release, to discharge from arrest; - *изъ тюрьмы, изъ палаты*, to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive;

law, to enlarge a prisoner; я **это** - **стѣилъ изъ памяти, изъ виду**, that has escaped my memory, my observation; || - *въ офицеры*, to promote to the rank of officer; *многие* - **стѣли въ офицеры**, many left school with the rank of officer; || to leave out, omit (*a word in a speech*); || - *книгу*, to publish a book; || -ся, *v. p.* to be let out, be released, be omitted; *изъ этой школы* - **каются жюкерами**, they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; || *part. p.* **выпущенный**.

Выпускной, *adj.* for letting out; - *ученикъ*, the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school; - *экзаменъ*, the last examination before leaving school; || - *пая яичница*, poached eggs, eggs fried in butter; || - *пая труба*, waste-pipe, waste-tube; || - *пая куклы*, puppets, Punch and Judy; || - *пая кукла*, *fig.* an affected person.

Выпускъ, *s. m.* outlet, letting out; emission; *въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой* - *въ выпускѣ* *году*, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school; *issue (of paper-money)*; || omission (*of a word*); || *part.* number; *издавать книгу* - *скамн*, to publish a book in parts; *книга эта печатается* - *скамн*, this work is published in numbers; || edging, braid (*of a gown*); || *art.* projection; || - *ски*, *pl.* extremities (*of a beam*).

Выпугивать, **выпугать**, *v. a.* to unravel, disentangle; *fig.* to disengage, extricate; || -ся, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, to get out of; to clear one's self (*of an affair*); онъ **выпугалъ оленя ловко**, he carried it off cleverly; || *part. p.* **выпуганный**.

Выпучивать, **выпучить**, *v. a.* to protrude, make convex; - *глаза*, to open the eyes wide; -

брюхо, to extend the belly; *part. p.* **выпущенный**.

Выпущка, *s. f.* edging, braid.

Выпущение, *s. n.* letting out, letting loose; releasing (*from prison*); law, enlargement (*of a prisoner*); || *gram.* elision (*of a letter*); ellipsis (*of a word*).

Выпытывать, выпытать, *v. a.* to sound, question; || to extort by torture; *part. p.* **выпытанный**.

Выпь, *s. f.* bird, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпывать, выпить, *v. a.* to sing; to express by singing; || to gain by singing; || to reproach; || *part. p.* **выпбтый**.

Выпбствовать, *see* Выпяньчить.

Выпилывать, выпилить, *v. a.* to take out of the frame; || — *глаза*, *see* Выпучивать; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be taken out of the frame; *part. p.* **выпбленный**.

Выпячивать, выпячать, *v. a.* to protrude, put forth; — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be put forth; to project; *part. p.* **выпбченный**.

Выработка, *s. f.* a finished work; working out; improving of a work by successive operations.

Вырабатывать, вырабатывать, вырабатывать, *v. a.* to work out; || to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations; || to earn by working; — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be worked out, be finished; to improve; *part. p.* **выработанный**.

Выравнивать, выровнять, *v. a.* to even, equalize; to make even or level (*a road*); || *mil.* to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line (*soldiers*); — *на глаз*, to set by the eye; — *подъ шпуръ*, to set by the line; — *подъ ватерпасъ*, to level; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or become even; to get into line (*of soldiers*); || to improve in looks.

Выразить, выразить, *v. a.* to express; to declare; to pronounce; — *свою мысль, свое чувство*, to express one's idea, feeling; *это должно быть выражено въ контрактъ*, it must be mentioned in the contract; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to express one's self, be expressed; *part. p.* **выраженный**.

Выражаться, *see* Вырождаться.

Выражение, *s. n.* expression, elocution, locution; term: saying; *способъ — ния*, elocution; *несвойственное* —, an improper term; *точность — ний*, the precision of the terms; || expression (*of the face*).

Выразительность, *s. f.* expressiveness; energy.

Выразительный, *adj.* expressive; energetic; — *по*, *adv.* — *лу*; — *калы*.

Выразумѣть, *see* Уразумѣть.

Вырастание, *s. n.* growing, growing up, out.

Вырастать, вырасти, *see* Выростать, вырасти.

Выращать, вырастить, *v. a.* to rear, bring up (*animals*); to raise (*plants*); — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought up; *part. p.* **вырощенный**.

Вырббвывать, вырббывать, *see* Рисовать.

Выродокъ, *s. m.* a degenerate animal, hybrid; — *дочный*, *adj.*

Вырождаемость, *s. f.* degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырождаться, выродиться, *v. n.* to degenerate; to debase, become impure.

Вырождение, *s. n.* degeneration; debasement.

Выроить, выронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to lose; *part. p.* **выроненный**.

Вырослый, *adj.* grown, grown up.

Выростать, вырасти, *v. n.* to grow up; to advance in growth; *онъ очень выросъ*, he is much grown; — *ти изъ платья*, to outgrow clothing.

Выростокъ, *s. m.* a dressed calf leather; — *остковй*, *adj.* made of calf leather.

Вырубать, вырубить, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out; to cut down, fell; — *огонь*, to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); *part. p.* **вырубленный**.

Вырубка, *s. f.* chopping out, hewing out, cutting out; notch.

Вырубъ, *s. m.* cut, notch.

Выругать, *v. a. perf.* to abuse, scold; *part. p.* **выруганный**.

Выручать, выручить, *v. a.* to deliver, release; to rescue; — *изъ плбна*, to deliver a captive; — *изъ залога*, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge; — *кого изъ ббды*, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape; || to gain, receive profit; to earn; *онъ — часть много съ своего имбня*, he receives a great deal from his estate; *я выручу отъ этой продажи столько-по счету барыша*, I shall net so much by the sale; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to free one's self, deliver one's self; to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, etc.; *part. p.* **вырученный**.

Выручение, *s. n.* delivering; receiving, gaining.

Выручка, *s. f.* delivery, relief, receipt, gain; || counter (*in the shop*); bar.

Вырывать, вырывать, *v. a.* to dig out (*earth*); drawing out (*teeth*); — *съ корнемъ*, unrooting.

Вырывать, вырывать, *v. a.* to dig out, up (*earth*); — *мертвое тбло*, to exhume a dead body; — *съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be digged out, be exhumed; *part. p.* **вырытый**.

Вырывать, вырывать, *v. a.* to draw out; to pull out; — *зубъ*, to draw out a tooth; *мнѣ нужно вырвать этотъ зубъ*, I must have this tooth out; — *что изъ рукъ*, to pull a thing out of one's hands; — *клокъ волосъ*, to pull out a tuft of hair; — *съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree; **Вырвать**, *v. imp.* to vomit; *его — рвало желчь*, he brought up or vomited bile; — *ся*, *v. r.* to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; — *ся изъ рукъ*, to escape out of the hands; **Вырваться изъ чего**, to break out; *это слово вырвалось у меня невольно*, that's a slip of my tongue; *part. p.* **вырванный**.

Вырбзка, *s. f.* cut; pattern; round of beef.

Вырбзной, *adj.* cut out; — *ная работа*, cut-work; for cutting out.

Вырбзокъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Вырбзь, *s. m.* cut; *купить арбузъ на —*, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырбзывание, *s. n.* cutting out; *surg.* excision.

Вырбвывать, вырбывать, *v. a.* to cut out, cut up; — *моэль, оуель*, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour; — *фисомы, зубны*, to scallop; to slay; *непрятель — залъ всею жителямъ города*, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town; to engrave, carve; — *сони изъ ульсы*, to deprive hives of a portion of comb; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; *part. p.* **вырбванный**.

Выряжать, вырчить, *v. a.* to dress out; — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be dressed; to dress or trick one's self up, out; *part. p.* **выряженный**.

Высады, *s. f.* transplanting, transplantation (*of a plant*); landing, disembarkment; *mil.* descent.

Высадной, высадный, *adj.* for or of landing; transplanted.

Высадокъ, *s. m.* a transplanted plant.

Высаживать, высаждать, *v. a.* to transplant (*vegetables*); to set down; — *изъ кареты*, to land out of a carriage; — *на берега*, to set ashore, put ashore, to land; — *войска*, to disembark troops; *pp.* to beat out; *онъ ему высадилъ глазъ*, he put his eye out; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to land; to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; *part. p.* **высаженный**.

Высасывание, *s. n.* sucking out.

Высасывать, высосать, v. a. to suck out, get out by sucking; || *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort (*money from a person*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; || *part. p.* **высосанный.**

Высватывать, высватать, v. a. to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sought in marriage; || *part. p.* **высватанный.**

Высверливать, высверлить, v. a. to drill out, bore; || **-ся, v. p.** to be drilled out, be bored; || *part. p.* **высверленный.**

Высвистывать, высвистать, v. a. to whistle out; || to earn by whistling; || *part. p.* **высвистанный.**

Высвобождать, высвободить, v. a. to set free, deliver; || to disentangle; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; || *part. p.* **высвобожденный.**

Высвобождение, s. n. setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высворивать, высворить, v. a. to train to the leash; || **-ся, v. r.** to get accustomed to the leash; || *part. p.* **высворенный.**

Высворка, s. f. training to the leash.

Высвѣтлять, высвѣтлить, v. a. to brighten, polish; || *part. p.* **высвѣтленный.**

Выселокъ, s. m. settlement, dwelling (*of colonists*).

Выселить, выселить, v. a. to transplant (*peasants*); to settle; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to change abode; to be transplanted, be settled; || *part. p.* **выселенный.**

Высеребрить, Серебрить.

Высидка, s. f. a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; || flight (*of pigeons*).

Высиживание, s. n. remaining at home for a time; || brooding, hatching (*of birds*).

Высиживать, высидѣть, v. n. to remain at home for a time; — *нодь арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to distill or draw out by distillation: — *деготь*, to make tar; — *водку*, to distill brandy; || to brood, hatch (*of birds*); || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be distilled; to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; || *part. p.* **высиженный.**

Высиживать, высижить, see Сидять.

Высѣть, v. a. sl. to raise, elevate; || **-ся, v. r.** to strut, be proud.

Выскабливать, выскаблить, v. a. to plane, shave off, scrape out; || to scratch out, erase (*a writing*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; || *part. p.* **выскобленный.**

Высказывать, высказать, v. a. to speak out; to emit; || **-ся, v. r.** to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; || *part. p.* **высказанный.**

Выскакивать, выскочить, выскакнуть, v. n. to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come out; || to fall out, slip out, get loose; || — *въ чинъ*, to rise unexpectedly to a rank or dignity; || to gain by running (*of horses*).

Выскальзывать, выскользнуть, v. n. to slide out, slip out.

Выскачка, s. c. a pert fellow; upstart, a new man.

Выскребать, выскресть, v. a. to scrape out; to curry out (*horses*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to come out by scraping; to be scraped; || *part. p.* **выскребенный.**

Выслаивать, выславить, v. a. to gain by caroling or singing Christmas-carols; || *part. p.* **выславленный.**

Выслать, see Высылать.

Выслуга, s. f. service; term fixed for service.

Выслуживать, выслужить, v. a. to serve out a certain space of time; || to obtain or gain by one's service; to deserve; || **-ся, v. r.** to obtain

by one's service; to advance in the service; || to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; || *part. p.* **выслуженный.**

Выслушивание, выслушание, s. n. hearing; listening; *no выслушаніи судителѣй*, after the hearing of witnesses; || auscultation.

Выслушивать, выслушать, v. a. to hear, listen; || to auscultate; || *part. p.* **выслушанный.**

Выследживать, выследить, v. a. to search the traces; to find the path, traces; || *part. p.* **выслеженный.**

Выслонивать, выслонить, v. a. to beslaver; || *part. p.* **выслоненный.**

Высмамливать, высмамить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || *part. p.* **высмоленный.**

Высморкивать, высморкать, высморкнуть, v. a. — *носъ*, to blow the nose; || **-ся, v. r.** to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* **высморканный.**

Высматривать, высмотрѣть, v. a. to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; || *part. p.* **высмотрѣнный.**

Высовывать, высунуть, v. a. to shove out, thrust out; to poke out; — *голову въ окно*, to put or to poke one's head out of the window; || **-ся, v. r.** to thrust one's self out; **-ся въ окно**, to lean out of the window; || to jut out, stand out, project; || *part. p.* **высунутый.**

Высокій, adj. (dim. — конькій, comp. вышій, superl. высочайшій), high, tall; great, eminent; superior; *быть — каго роста*, to be of a tall, lofty stature; — *лобъ*, a large forehead; — *бадамы*, a lofty canopy; *высшая администрація*, the chief administration; *высшіе классы общества*, the upper classes of society; — *кое уваженіе*, great consideration; *выснія соображенія*, lofty, highest considerations; — *слозь*, lofty, grave, sublime style; — *кое давленіе*, high pressure; — *кія достоинства*, eminent qualities; — *постъ*, eminent post; *въ — кой степени*, in a high or eminent degree, eminently; *высочайшая милость*, the highest favour of the monarch; *высшее начальство*, *высшіе чины*, the superior authorities, ranks; *во время — кой воды*, at full sea; || *astr.* *высшая точка*, culminating point; *fig.* *достигнувъ высшей точки своего величія*, having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; || **— каѧ Порта**, the Sublime Porte.

Высоко, Высоко, adv. (dim. — конько, comp. выше, superl. высочайше), highly, high; || much, too much; || eminently.

Высокорагородіе, s. n. Most Honourable (*honourary title*); *Ваше —*, your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; || **— городный, adj. (title)** Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобортный, adj. — *корабль*, a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержавный, adj. most potent.

Высокомощный, adj. High and Mighty.

Высокомудріе, s. n. wisdom, sageness.

Высокомудрый, adj. wise, sage (*used only on solemn occasions*).

Высокомеріе, s. n. — мѣрность, s. f. haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.

Высокомѣрничать, v. n. to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.

Высокомѣрный, adj. haughty, presumptuous; || **— но, adv.** — *тиль*, — *ль*.

Высококонько, see Высоко.

Высококопность, s. f. bombast.

Высокопарный, adj. high-soaring; || stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent (*discourse*), high-flown (*style*); || **— но, adv.** — *ль*, — *тицалъ*; *говорить — но*, to speak with emphasis, pompously; *писать — но*, to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.

Высокопочитание, — *почтёние*, *s. n.* great respect, high consideration, veneration.

Высокопочтённый, *adj.* highly respected.

Высокопревосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Noble Excellency: *Ваше —*, Your Excellency;

|| **-дательный**, *adj.*

Высокопресвященство, *s. n.* Eminence;

|| **-щенный**, *adj.* Most Eminent.

Высокопреподобие, *s. n.* Reverence; || **-преподобный**, *adj.* Right Reverend.

Высокородие, *s. n.* Right Honourable; || **-родный**, *adj.*

Высокорослый, *adj.* of tall or great stature.

Высокорычвость, *s. f.* bombast, floridness.

Высокорычвый, *adj.* bombastic, florid.

Высокостенство, *s. n.* High Dignity; || **-стенный**, *adj.*

Высокоствольный, *adj.* of high stem; — *лесъ*, forest of full grown trees; — *носъ дерева*, forest-tree.

Высокость, *s. f.* highness, height; || grandeur, elevation.

Высокодержественный, *adj.* very solemn.

Высокоумие, *s. n.* self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; || **-коумный**, *adj.* high-minded, haughty, presumptuous; || **-но**, *adv.* presumptuously.

Высолаживать, **высоладить**, *v. a.* to convert or change into malt; || *part. p.* **высолаженный**.

Высолживать, **высолжить**, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly; || *part. p.* **высолженный**.

Высошать, *see* **высасывать**.

Высота, *s. f.* height, altitude; elevation; || eminence.

Высотомѣръ, *s. m. geod.* altimeter, theodolite.

Высохлый, *adj.* dried, dried out, dry; sapless.

Высохнуть, *see* **высыхать**.

Высочайший, *adj.* (*superl. of* **высокий**), the highest; || sovereign; supreme, imperial: **-шая воля**, supreme will; *съ -шаго соизволенія*, with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; *по -шему повелѣнію*, by order of H. I. M.; by supreme order;

— *указъ*, an ukase of H. I. M.; **-шая особа**, august person.

Высочество, *s. n.* Highness (*title*).

Выснать, *v. a.* to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — *быду*, to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares.

Выснаться, *see* **выснаться**.

Выспрашивать, **выспросить**, *v. n.* to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; || *part. p.* **выспрошенный**.

Выспренный, *adj.* bombastic, high-flown (*style*); || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Выспренность, *s. f.* magniloquence, bombast.

Выспѣвать, **выспѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, become ripe.

Выспѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Выставка, *s. f.* exhibition, exposing; *fig. n.* **-ку**, for show; || lead (*at billiards*).

Выставлять, **выставляивать**, **выставить**, *v. a.* to set out, put out; to take out; — *цвѣты на балконъ*, to put or set out flowers in the balcony; — *двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; || to expose, exhibit: — *товары на показъ*, на продажу, to expose goods for show, for sale; — *на воздухъ*, на солнце, to expose to the air, to the sun; — (*на выставку*), to exhibit; || — (*по подраду*), to furnish, deliver; || — *на видъ*, to set or put out a thing for view; — *число на письмѣ*, to date a letter: *на письмѣ не -вѣсно числа*, the letter is not dated; || — *шаръ (ни бильярдъ)*, to lead, to take the lead; || **-вить на позоръ**, to disgrace, dishonour; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to put one's self out; to be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, etc.; || *part. p.* **выставленный**.

Выставной, *adj.* that may be set out; || exhibited; — *въоде окно*, show-window (*in a shop*).

Выстаивать, **выстоять**, *v. n.* to stand out (*a certain time*); || *v. a.* to obtain by standing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand out (*a certain time*); to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get rapid, flat (*of wine*); || to fade (*of colours*); || to grow dry (*of a house*); || to take breath (*of a horse*).

Выстанавливать, **выстановить**, *v. a.* to set out, expose, exhibit; || *part. p.* **выстановленный**.

Выстѣгивать, **выстегать**, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch; || *part. p.* **выстеганный**.

Выстѣгивать, **выстегнуть**, *v. a.* to lash out, whip out (*an eye*); || to unbutton, unlash, take out; || *part. p.* **выстегнутый**.

Выстигать, **выстичь**, *v. a.* to outrun, outstrip.

Выстилатъ, **выстлать**, *v. a.* to floor, pave, garnish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be floored, be paved, etc.; || *part. p.* **выстланный**.

Выстилка, *s. f.* pavement, flooring.

Выстилочный, *adj.* paving, for paving.

Выстирывать, **выстирать**, *v. a.* to wash, wash out; || *part. p.* **выстиранный**.

Выстойка, *s. f.* resistance.

Выстойный, *adj.* rapid, flat, evaporate.

Выстрогивать, **выстрогать**, *v. a.* to plane, plane out; || *part. p.* **выстроганный**.

Выстраивать, **выстроить**, *v. a.* to build out; to erect, set up; || to range, draw up, place: **выстроить войско въ боевой порядокъ**, to draw up an army in battle; || **выстроить фортепiano**, to tune a piano; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; || *mil.* to be in line; **-ся въ линію**, to fall back into line, to get into line; *part. p.* **выстроенный**.

Выстрачивать, **выстрочить**, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || *part. p.* **выстроченный**.

Выстригать, **выстричь**, *v. a.* to clip, shear, cut, cut out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have one's hair cut; || *part. p.* **выстриженный**.

Выстройка, *s. f.* building.

Выстрѣливать, **выстрѣлить**, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off; — *въ кого изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol or shoot with a pistol at a person; *вдругъ ружье выстрѣлило*, suddenly the gun went off; *naut.* to rig out (*a boom*); || *part. p.* **выстрѣленный**.

Выстрѣливать, **выстрѣлять**, *v. a.* to use by shooting, spend in shooting (*powder, cartridges, etc.*); || *part. p.* **выстрѣлянный**.

Выстрѣль, *s. m.* shot, fire, discharge: *ружейный —*, a gun-shot; *вътовой —*, alarm-gun; *городъ взять безъ —а*, the town is taken without striking a blow; *на разстояніи ружейнаго —а*, within a gun-shot or musket-shot, about a gun-shot; *далеке пушечнаго —а*, beyond the reach of the cannon; || *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстригивать, **выстрипать**, *v. a.* to gain by cooking; || to gain by one's advocacy; || *part. p.* **выстриганный**.

Выстуживать, **выстужать**, **выстудить**, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; || *part. p.* **выстуженный**.

Выстукивание, *s. n. med.* percussion.

Выстукивать, *v. a. med.* to percuss, sound.

Выступать, **выступить**, *v. n.* to step out, come out, forward; to stalk: *онъ —наеть важно*, he steps out gravely; *рука выступила изъ береговъ*, the river is come out of its bed; — *изъ предѣловъ приличія*, to go beyond the limits or to exceed the limits of good breeding; *румянецъ выступилъ на ея лицѣ*, a blush covered her face; || **выступить въ поле**, to take the field; || to project, jut out.

Выступающий, *part. pr. salient.*

Выступка, *s. f. step, walk, gait.*

Выступлѣніе, *s. n. stepping out; || departure.*

Выступъ, *s. m. arch. juty, jetty, projection; salience.*

Выстывать, **выстыть**, **выстынуть**, *v. n. to become cold; to cool.*

Выстылый, *adj. cooled; cold.*

Высунуть, *see Высовывать.*

Высурмить, *see Сурмить.*

Высучивать, **высучить**, *v. a. to untwist; || to twist a certain quantity; || part. p. высученный.*

Высущиваніе, *s. n. drying.*

Высущивать, **высущить**, *v. a. to dry; to drain (land); зной высущилъ растенія, the heat dried the plants; — болото, прудъ, to drain a marsh, a pond; — ся, v. p. r. to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; || part. p. высущенный, fire-fanged; dried out; drained.*

Высушка, *s. f. drying; draining; exciccation.*

Высшій, *adj. comp. higher, superior; see Высочій.*

Выслать, **выслать**, *v. a. to send away, out; to despatch; to banish; || — ся, v. p. to be sent away, out; to be despatched; || part. p. высланный.*

Высылка, *s. f. sending away, out; despatching; || banishment.*

Высыпаніе, *s. n. med. eruption.*

Высыпать, **высыпать**, *v. a. to strew out, pour out; — овся изъ мѣшка, to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; || to break out, come out; корь начмаетъ — пать, the measles begin to come out or break out; у него высыпало на тѣло, the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; || народъ высыпалъ на улицу, the people got out into the street; || — ся, v. p. r. to be strown, be poured out; || to unravel (of a stuff); || part. p. высыпанный.*

Высыпаться, **высыпаться**, *v. n. to sleep enough, sufficiently.*

Высыпка, *s. f. strewing out, pouring out; || coll. sleeping out, enough, soundly: я задалъ — ку, I slept very soundly.*

Высыпной, *adj. strown or strewed out.*

Высыхать, **высохнуть**, *v. n. to dry, dry up, parch; fig. to wither, waste, pine away.*

Высь, *s. f. height; top, summit.*

Высевать, **высѣять**, *v. a. to sow out; || to sift, sift out; || part. p. высеянный.*

Высевъ, *s. m. pl. siftings, bran.*

Высѣдъ, *s. m. (шмидъ), brood, flight (of poultry, game).*

Высѣгать, **высѣчь**, *v. a. to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave; — на камнѣ, to hew out; to pink (a material); || to whip, flog; || to strike fire (with steel and flint); || — ся, v. p. to be cut, be whipped, etc.; || part. p. высѣченный.*

Высѣчка, *s. f. sculpture; || cutting, pinking (a material).*

Вытаивать, **вытаять**, *v. n. to thaw out; || v. a. to melt.*

Выталкивать, **вытолкать**, **вытолкнуть**, *v. a. to push out, jostle out; — въ шею, to throw out, cast out; — ся, v. p. to be pushed out, be jostled out; || part. p. вытолканный, вытолкнутый.*

Вытапливать, **выгонить**, *v. a. to heat (a stove); — комнату, to warm a room (by heating a stove); to melt out, down; || — ся, v. p. to be heated, be melted; to melt out; || part. p. вытопленный.*

Вытаптывать, **вытоптать**, *v. a. to tread out, trample down; to dirty; to use by treading upon; || part. p. вытоптанный.*

Вытаращить, *v. a. — глаза, to open one's eyes wide.*

Вытаскивать, **вытаскать**, **вытащить**, *v. a. to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; вытаскать за волосы, to pull by the hair; || to take away, steal, rob; || part. p. вытасканный, вытащенный.*

Вытачивать, **выточить**, *v. a. to turn (in a lathe); || to sharpen; || to gnaw (of worms); || — ся, v. p. to be turned, be sharpened, etc.; || part. p. выточенный.*

Вытащить, *see Вытаскивать.*

Вытаять, *see Вытаивать.*

Вытверживать, **вытвердить**, *v. a. to learn (by heart), rehearse, learn by repetition; || — ся, v. p. to be learned; || part. p. вытверженный.*

Вытекать, **вытечь**, *v. n. to flow out, run out, leak out; to rise (of a river); || to result, ensue; изъ этого — ваетъ что..., it follows, it results that....*

Вытеребивать, **вытеребить**, *v. a. to pluck out, pull out; || part. p. вытеребленный.*

Вытерпывать, **вытерпеть**, *v. a. to endure, bear; to suffer.*

Вытѣсывать, **вытѣсать**, *v. a. to hew out, cut out, form; || — ся, v. p. to be hewn out, be cut out, etc.; || part. p. вытѣсанный.*

Вытечка, *s. f. leakage; || hunt. start.*

Вытирать, **вытереть**, *v. a. to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; || to exclude from, drive out; || — ся, v. r. p. to wipe one's self; to be wiped; to be worn out, off, etc.; || part. p. вытертый.*

Вытирка, *s. f. Вытираніе, s. n. wiping; — раніе доуха, dry-rubbing.*

Вытискивать, **вытискать**, *v. a. to squeeze out, press out, impress; || — ся, v. p. to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; || part. p. вытисканный.*

Вытисекъ, *s. m. impression, proof.*

Вытиснить, **вытиснить**, **вытиснуть**, *v. a. to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; || — ся, v. p. to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; || part. p. вытисненный, вытиснутый.*

Выткать, *see Выткать.*

Вытолкать, *see Выталкивать.*

Вытопить, *see Вытапливать.*

Вытопки, *s. m. pl. scum, slag, dross.*

Вытоптать, *see Вытаптывать.*

Выторговывать, **выторговать**, *v. a. to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; to haggle out; || part. p. выторгованный.*

Выторговать, *v. a. perf. to obtain by importunity; || part. p. выторгоженный.*

Выточка, *s. f. turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.*

Вытравленіе, *s. n. Вытравка, s. f. corrosion.*

Вытравливать, **вытравлять**, **вытравить**, *v. a. to let the cattle browse; || to eat away, corrode; || — плодъ, to cause an abortion; || — ся, v. p. to be eaten away, be corroded; || part. p. вытравленный.*

Вытравной, *adj. corrosive, corrodent.*

Вытрамбовать, *see Трамбовать.*

Вытребовать, *v. a. perf. to order to come, bring or send; to send for, call for: ево — вали сюда, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; || to demand, require, exact: судъ — бопалъ документи, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; онъ — вать свое жалованье, he had his salary paid to him; || part. p. вытребованный.*

Вытрезвлять, **вытрезвить**, *v. a. to make sober; to accustom to sobriety; || — ся, v. r. to get sober again; || part. p. вытрезвленный.*

Вытрѣпливать, вытрѣпывать, вытрѣнать, *v. a.* to strip, peel (*flax*); see Трѣпать; *part. p.* вытрѣпанный.

Вытрясать, вытрясти, *v. a.* to shake out, jolt out; *fig.* to shake, incommode; —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken out; *part. p.* вытрясенный.

Вытряхивать, вытряхать, вытряхнуть, *v. a.* to let fall by shaking; —ся, *v. r. p.* to fall in shaking, be shaken out; *part. p.* вытряхнутый.

Вытуплять, вытупить, v. a. to blunt, dull; —ся, *v. r.* to grow blunt; *part. p.* вытупленный.

Вытуривать, вытурить, вытурнуть, v. a. coll. to drive out, turn out, cast out; —ся, *v. p.* to be driven or turned out; *part. p.* вытуренный.

Вытушевывать, вытушевать, v. a. to shade with Indian ink; *part. p.* вытушеванный.

Выткать, выткать, v. a. to weave; to gain by weaving; *part. p.* вытканный.

Выткать, выткнуть, v. a. to poke out, put out (*an eye*); to push out, thrust out; *part. p.* выткнутый.

Выйть, взвыть, v. n. to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *выть воемъ*, the wind roars or howls; *собака воемъ*, the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы воеютъ*, the children, peasant women cry.

Выйть, s. n. howling, howl; crying; see Вой.

Вытѣсненіе, s. n. displacing, supplanting.

Вытѣснять, вытѣснить, v. a. to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge (*from a lodging*); to supplant (*from a service*); —ся, *v. p. r.* to be dislodged, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; *part. p.* вытѣсненный.

Вытгнать, v. a. perf. to gain by pleading, gain (*a lawsuit*).

Вытягивать, вытянуть, v. a. to draw out, pull out; to stretch, stretch out; —шею, to stretch out one's neck; —лицо, to make a long face; *mil.* to dress; —нуть *фронтъ баталіона*, to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; *naut.* to leave (*the port*), go out (*of the port*); —*карнизы*, arch. to work the mouldings; *pop.* to give a lash with a whip; —ся, *v. r. p.* to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out, be stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen: *его носъ вытянулся*, his nose had grown thinner; *веревка вытянулась*, the rope has stretched; *mil.* —ся *передъ начальникомъ*, to stand upright before the chief; —ся *въ струнку*, to stand upright as a post; *naut.* to leave (*the port*); *part. p.* вытянутый.

Вытяжка, s. f. drawing out; stretching; *mil.* carriage, port, appearance; *стать на —ку*, to stand upright, to front; *med.* extract.

Вытяжной, adj. tractive; *chem.* extracted; —*пластырь*, vesicatory plaster.

Выуживать, выудить, v. a. to hook out, fish out; *part. p.* выуженный.

Выуживать, выужить, v. a. to iron out.

Выучивать, выучить, v. a. to learn, have learned; —на *пѣсань*, to learn by heart; to teach; —чить *кого писать*, to teach one to write; *я его вучу!* threat. I will show him! —ся, *v. r.* to learn, have learned: *онъ выучился англійскому языку*, he has learned the English language; *part. p.* выученный.

Вучка, s. f. teaching; learning; *отдать на —ку*, to put as an apprentice.

Выхаживать, выхонить, v. a. to bring up (*children*); to rear up (*chickens*); to have walked a certain time or distance; to earn by walking; —ся, *v. n.* to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again (*of a horse*); to ferment enough: *пивъ еще не выхондилось*, the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

Выхонжить, v. a. to obtain by bigotry.

Выхаркивать, выхаркать, выхаркнуть, v. a. to expectorate; —ся, *v. p.* to be expectorated, be discharged (*by coughing*); *part. p.* выхаркнутый.

Выхвалять, выхвалять, выхвалить, v. a. to praise, laud with praises, beraise; *part. p.* выхваленный.

Выхвалять, выхвалять, v. a. to boast; to obtain by boasting; *part. p.* выхвалянный.

Выхватка, s. f. Выхватываніе, s. n. snatching out.

Выхватывать, выхватать, выхватить, v. a. to snatch out; *part. p.* выхваченный.

Выхлебывать, выхлепать, выхлебнуть, v. a. pop. to eat all (*with a spoon*); to drink all; *part. p.* выхлебанный.

Выхлестывать, выхлестать, выхлестнуть, v. a. to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out (*with a whip*); *part. p.* выхлестанный, выхлестнутый.

Выхлопотывать, выхлопотать, v. a. to procure or obtain with some trouble; *part. p.* выхлопотанный.

Выхныкать, v. a. to obtain by whining; *part. p.* выхныканный.

Выходець, s. m. an emigrant; *онъ точно — съ тою свѣтѣ*, he looks like a spectre.

Выходить, v. a. see Выхаживать.

Выходить, выйти, вытти, выдти, v. n. to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; — *изъ-за стола*, *изъ-за обѣда*, to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner; — *на встрѣчу кому*, to go to meet one; — *на улицу*, to go in the street; *выйти на воздухъ*, to take air; *рыка вышла изъ береговъ*, the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; *дымъ выходитъ изъ трубы*, smoke comes out of the chimney; *выйти впередъ*, to come forth; *эта рыка выходитъ изъ озера*, this river rises or takes its rise in a lake; *луна выходитъ изъ-за облака*, the moon comes out from behind a cloud; — *изъ-за угла*, to come round the corner; *онъ только что вышелъ изъ училища*, he has just left school; *выйти изъ полка*, to leave the regiment; *выйти въ отставку*, to resign one's office, to accept one's dismissal; — *изъ дѣтства*, to emerge from infancy, from childhood; *онъ вышелъ изъ ученья*, he has served his time or his apprenticeship; *выйти изъ дѣлъ*, *изъ службы*, to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ*, that is out of the usual proportions; *выйти въ люди*, to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world; — *изъ заблужденія*, to free one's self from error; *выйти изъ предѣловъ приличія*, to go beyond the limits of good breeding; *онъ вышелъ изъ всякихъ предѣловъ*, he is beyond bounds; *это у меня вышло изъ памяти*, that escaped my memory; *это не выходитъ у меня изъ головы*, *изъ ума*, that's never out of my mind; *это вышло изъ подъ пера N*, that is written by N; *когда душа выходитъ изъ тѣла*, when the soul leaves the body; *больной не выходитъ изъ комнаты*, the patient does not leave his room; *онъ не выходитъ изъ долговъ*, he is always in debt; *онъ не выходитъ изъ теплой платья*, he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; *эта фигура вышла хороша*, that figure stands out well; — *изъ себя*, to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self; — *изъ долготерпѣности*, *изъ терпѣнія*, to lose confidence, patience; — *изъ повиновенія*, to become disobedient; *онъ вышелъ изъ моей воли*, he withstood my will; *выйти изъ затрудненія*, to get out of a scrape; *выйти изъ моды*, *изъ употребленія*, to be out of fashion, out of use; *онъ вышелъ наружу*, the

eruption came out; || **вѣйти** замужь за кого, to marry any one; to wed; она **вѣшла** за купца, she married a merchant; **вѣйти** въ офицеры, to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; **вѣйти** изъ подъ опеки, to be exempt from guardianship; || **вышелъ** новый указъ, a new ukase has been promulgated; **вышелъ** новый журналъ, a new journal has come out; эта газета **выходитъ** каждый день, this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; эта газета **перестала**—, this newspaper has ceased appearing; || **вышелъ** непредвидимый случай, an unforeseen accident happened; мнѣ **вышелъ** случай его видѣть, an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; **вышелъ** такой случай, it happened, it was so; у него **вышли** большія неприятности, he has met with great annoyances; изъ этого дѣла ничего не **выйдетъ**, this business will end in nothing or will be of no consequence; изъ него ничего не **выйдетъ**, one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; изъ него можетъ **вѣйти** отличный музыкантъ, he may become or turn out an excellent musician; по вашему **выходитъ**, что онъ правъ, according to you he is right; **вышло** по моему, it resulted or it occurred as I said or as I wished or as I expected; **вышло** не такъ, какъ я думалъ, it disappointed my expectations; и **выходитъ**, что онъ правъ, and it follows that he is right; **вѣйти** судимъ изъ воды, fig. to get off unmolested; || изъ этой матеріи платья не **выйдетъ**, a dress cannot be made out of this material; || **вышелъ** срокъ моему паспорту, the term of my passport is out; ему еще не **вышли** года жениться, he is not old enough to marry yet; || мой билетъ **вышелъ** въ тиражъ, my ticket is drawn (in the lottery) to be paid off; || деньги **вышли** все, the money is entirely spent; чай все **вышелъ**, the tea is finished, is all used; у насъ **выходитъ** много свечей, много провизіи, we use many candles, much food; **вѣйти** изъ навозъ, to put out of joint; || ему **вышла** награда, **вышелъ** крестъ, he obtained a recompense, a cross; || окна мои **выходятъ** въ садъ, my windows look into the garden; подъездъ **выходитъ** на улицу, the houseporch faces the street; || путешествовать **вышло** очень удачно, the travelling was very pleasant; это **выйдетъ**, **выходитъ** на то же, it will come or it comes to the same; || **вѣйти** въ море, to set out for sea, to embark; **вѣйти** въ открытое море, to sail large: to stand out to sea; || трава **начинаетъ**—, the grass begins to sprout; **цыплята** **вышли** изъ яицъ, the chickens are hatched; || я **вышелъ** въ тrefу, I played clubs; **колонисты** **вышли** изъ Германіи, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

Выходка, *s. f.* sally, prank, freak; я не ожидалъ отъ него такой —ки, I did not expect such a sally from him.

Выходной, *adj.* for going out;—листъ, *print.* the title leaf.

Выходъ, *s. m.* outlet, issue; way out; моя квартира **имѣетъ** два —да, my lodging has two outlets; **входъ** и—, ingress and egress; || going out, coming out, departure; leaving; **его арестовали** при —дѣ изъ церкви, изъ театра, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; **но —дѣ полка**, after the departure of the regiment; **но —дѣ изъ школы**, after leaving school; **при —дѣ министра** все остало, at the appearance of the minister every one rose; — въ отставку, taking leave; || reception, levee (a ceremonial at Court); || великій — и малый —, the great and the little issue (two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites); || edition (of a book); || brewing; fermenting.

Выхожденіе, *s. n.* going out, coming out.
Выхолаживать, **выхолодить**, *v. a.* to cool; || —ся, *v. p.* to get cool, cold; || *part. p.* **выхоложенный**.

Выхолащивать, **выхолощать**, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be geld; || *part. p.* **выхолощенный**.

Выхолодить, **выхолить**, see Холить.

Выхолодить, see Выхолаживать.

Выхухоль, *s. f.* musk-rat, desman; || —холій, —хольный, *adj.* —ное съма, *bot.* amber-seed, musk-seed.

Выхѣривать, **выхѣрить**, see Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

Выцарапывать, **выцарапывать**, **выцарапывать**, *v. a.* to scratch out; to scratch; || *part. p.* **выцарапанный**.

Выцѣблый, *adj.* blossomed, blown, flowered; || grown whitish (of furs); faded, discoloured.

Выцѣбтаніе, *s. n.* discoloration, fading; getting whitish (of fur).

Выцѣбтывать, **выцѣбывать**, *v. n.* to flower, blow, blossom; || to lose colour.

Выцѣживать, **выцѣдить**, *v. a.* to filter out, decant, rack; || —ся, *v. p.* to be filtered out, be decanted, be racked; || *part. p.* **выцѣженный**.

Выцѣловать, *v. a. perf.* to kiss; || to obtain by kissing.

Вычеканивать, **вычеканить**, *v. a.* to coin, chase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be coined, be chased; || *part. p.* **вычеканенный**.

Вычеркивать, **вычеркнуть**, *v. a.* to cancel, raze, blot out; || *part. p.* **вычеркнутый**.

Вычернивать, **вычернить**, *v. a.* to blacken; || to dirty, stain; || to blot out; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to get dirty; || *part. p.* **вычерненный**.

Вычерпывать, **вычерпать**, **вычерпнуть**, *v. a.* to bale out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baled out; || *part. p.* **вычерпанный**, **вычерпнутый**.

Вычертить, *v. a.* to make a plan, make a sketch.

Выческа, *s. f.* combing out; || —ски, *pl.* combs, ings.

Вычесывать, **вычесать**, *v. a.* to comb out; **вычесать** голову, to comb the hair; || to hatchel, hackle (*хенп*); || to earn by combing; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to comb one's hair; to be combed; to be hackled; || *part. p.* **вычесанный**.

Вычетный, *adj.* of discount, of deduction, deducted.

Вычетъ, *s. m.* discount, deduction, defalcation; || calculation.

Вычипивать, **вычипить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* **вычипенный**.

Вычисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning.

Вычислять, **вычислить**, *v. a.* to calculate, count, suputate, cast up, reckon; || —ся, *v. p.* to be calculated, etc.; || *part. p.* **вычисленный**.

Вычистить, see Выпачать.

Вычистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing.

Вычитаемое, *s. n. math.* subtrahend.

Вычитаніе, *s. n.* discounting; || *arith.* subtraction, subtraction.

Вычитывать, **вычитать**, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, defalcate; || *arith.* to subtract, subtract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be discounted, be deducted, etc.; || *part. p.* **вычитанный**.

Вычитывать, **вычитать**, *v. a.* to read; to learn by reading; онъ это **вычиталъ** откуда нибудь, he has read it in some book or he knows it from some book; || to earn by reading; || *part. p.* **вычитанный**.

Вычищать, вычистить, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to scrape; —стичь сапоги, to clean the boots; —колодець, прудъ, to cleanse a well, a pond; —лозу, to prune a vine; || *part. p.* **вычищенный.**

Вычурность, s. f. studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretension, affectedness.

Вычурный, adj. affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement; || —но, *adv.* affectedly, pretentiously.

Вычуры, s. f. pl. whims, freaks; || scrolls: carved work.

Вышаривать, вышарить, v. a. to rummage out, ferret out, find out (*after a scrupulous search*); || *part. p.* **вышаренный.**

Вышвыривать, вышвырять, вышвырнуть, v. a. to throw out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown out; || *part. p.* **вышвырнутый.**

Выше, рл. (*comp. of Высокій*), higher, taller; *онъ выше ея*, he is taller or higher than she by a head.

Выше, adv. (*comp. of Высоко*), above; beyond; upwards; above all: *эта жемъ* —, a floor above; *на сто футовъ—земли*, a hundred feet above the ground; *какъ было сказано* —, as said above; —*всего*, above all; —*точки эмерзанта*, above zero, above freezing-point; —*моста*, above bridge; —*всякой похвалы*, above all praise; *стать—людскихъ толковъ*, be above caring for people's talk; *его репутация—клеветы*, his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny; —*нашихъ силъ*, beyond our strength; *онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажъ, а я—его*, he occupies the first floor and I lodge above or overhead; *тысяча в—*, a thousand and upwards; *это превосходно, я ничего не знаю* —, this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышесчисленный, adj. above numbered.

Вышелушивать, вышелушить, see Шелушить.

Вышеобъясненный, adj. above-mentioned.

Вышеозначенный, adj. above-named, afore-said, fore-cited.

Вышеприведенный, adj. fore-alleged, fore-cited.

Вышереченный, Вышесказанный, adj. above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышеупомянутый, adj. above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибаніе, s. n. knocking out, breaking out.

Вышибать, вышибить, v. a. to knock out, break out, stave, burst open; to spring (*the ball at billiards*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open; || *part. p.* **вышибленный.**

Вышибка, s. f. **Вышибъ, s. n.** knocking out, breaking out; || springing (*at billiards*).

Вышивать, вышить, v. a. to embroider; || to gain by embroidering; || —ся, *v. p.* to be embroidered; || *part. p.* **вышитый.**

Вышива, s. f. **Вышиванье, s. n.** embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивной, adj. embroidering; embroidered.

Вышина, s. f. height, elevation.

Вышка, s. f. garret; || watch-tower; *сторожевая—*, alarm-post.

Вышколенный, part. p. schooled.

Вышколить, perf. see Школить.

Вышлифовать, see Шлифовать.

Вышмыгнуть, v. n. perf. to make off, to escape.

Вышний, adj. high, superior; || Supreme (*of God*); || *s. n.* Supreme Being; see Всевышній.

Вышнырять, see Шнырять.

Вышпаривать, вышпарить, see Шпарить.

Выштукатурить, see Штукатурить.

Выщелачиваніе, s. n. lixiviation; alkalization.

Выщелачивать, выщелочить, v. a. to buck; to lixiviate; to alkalize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bucked, etc.; || *part. p.* **выщелоченный.**

Выщелкивать, выщелкать, выщелкнуть, v. a. to flip out; || to imitate by snapping one's tongue; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose from the cup (*of nuts*); || *part. p.* **выщелканный.**

Выщипываніе, s. n. pinching out, plucking out, pluming; —*волосъ*, depilation.

Выщипывать, выщипать, v. a. to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick (*a bird*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked; || *part. p.* **выщипанный.**

Выщупывать, выщупать, v. a. to feel, sound, probe; || *part. p.* **выщупанный.**

Выщипать, выщепь, v. a. to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded; || *part. p.* **выщипанный.**

Выездка, s. f. breaking in, training (*of a horse*).

Выездъ, s. m. going out, departure; a way out.

Выезжать, выехать, v. n. to ride out, go out (*in an equipage, on horseback*); —*въ экипажъ*, to drive out; || to depart: to remove; *онъ выехалъ изъ города*, he left town; —*на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging; || —*на комъ, fig.* to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; *онъ —жаетъ на своемъ помощникъ*, he makes his assistant work for him.

Выезживать, выезжать, выездить, v. a. to break in, train (*horses*); to earn by driving; to travel over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken in, be trained; || *part. p.* **выезженный.**

Вяз, s. f. sl. the neck.

Вьяенивать, вьяенить, v. imp. to clear up (*of weather*); *на дворъ вьяенѣло*, the weather has cleared up.

Вьяенять, вьяенить, v. a. to clear up, explain; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to clear up; to explain one's self; to be explained; || *part. p.* **вьяененный.**

Вьюга, s. f. a snow-storm.

Вьюжливый, adj. with a snow-storm.

Вьюкъ, s. m. pack, burden.

Вьюнокъ, s. n. plant, bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; with-wind, withy-weed; —*иковый, adj.* —*вьяя растенія, bot.* the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнь, s. m. dim вьюнокъ, вьюночекъ, river loach, groundling (*fish*).

Вьюрокъ, s. m. dim вьюночекъ, вьюрочекъ, reel; *bird*, mountain finch, brambling.

Вьючить, v. a. to burden, load, saddle (*beasts of burden*); || to pack, pack up.

Вьючный, adj. of pack, of burden; —*ное седло*, a pack-saddle.

Вьюшка, s. f. dim вьюшечка, reel; || the damper, flue-plate; || —*шечный, adj.*

Вьющійся, adj. bot. climbing, creeping, scandent; —*щеся растеніе*, climber; —*щійся плющъ*, tree ivy.

Вѣдать, v. a. to know, have cognizance; *кабы знать да—*, if one could know it; *Богъ вѣсть*, God knows; || to superintend; || —ся, *v. rec.* —ся съ кѣмъ, to have to do or have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; —ся съ кѣмъ судомъ, to sue one at law.

Вѣдъ, s. f. pl. Slavonic name of the letter В.

Вѣдомо, adv. coll. really, indeed; notoriously; *съ —ма*, with the privacy of; *съ моего —ма*, with my assent or knowledge; *безъ —ма*, without the privacy of; *безъ моего —ма*, without my knowledge.

Вѣдомость, s. f. list, roll; account, report;

—сти, *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія* —сти, the gazette or the journal of Moscow; || —мостный, *adj.*

Вѣдомство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; это подлѣжитъ дворцовому —ству, this is cognizable in the court of the palace; лѣсное—, forest-district, woods and forests; состоитъ въ вѣдѣніи или въ вѣдомствѣ министерства финансовъ, to be dependent on or be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣдомый, *p. pr.* known; dependent on.

Вѣдунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* sorcer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣдь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know: —я вамъ говорилъ? did I not say it to you?— это такъ, but it is so;— это правда? is it not true?— вамъ было сказано, but you have been told.

Вѣдьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance; || inquiry, report; jurisdiction, department.

Вѣрникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm (*tree*).

Вѣерообразный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; || *bot.* flabellate.

Вѣеръ, *s. m.* fan; играеть —ромъ, to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan; || —рный, *adj.* —ная пальма, *bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣжа, *s. f. sl.* a tower; || tent.

Вѣжда, *s. f. sl. (pl. вѣжди)*, eyelid.

Вѣжливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣжливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣко, *s. n.* eyelid; || hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкованіе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣковать, *v. n.* to make a long stay; —, to remain for ever.

Вѣковой, *adj.* secular, of an age; || perpetual.

Вѣковѣчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѣчный, *adj.* sempiternal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; въ девятнадцатомъ вѣкѣ, in the nineteenth century; чудеса нашего вѣка, the wonders of our century; золотой—, the golden age; медный—, the brazen age; средніе вѣка, the middle ages; вѣка минувшіе, the past ages; вѣка грядущіе, the ages to come; изъ вѣка въ—, from age to age; имя его будетъ передаваться изъ вѣка въ—, his name will be handed down to posterity; во вѣки вѣковъ, for ever and ever; нѣтъ и присно и во вѣки вѣковъ, now and ever; ни во вѣки вѣковъ, never; до окончанія вѣка, to the consummation of the world or of ages; Господь не далъ ему вѣку, God did not give him a long life; на моемъ вѣкѣ, in my life, in my time; доживать свой—, to spend the rest of one's life; чужой—, to live too long, too long a time; заидать чужой—, to spoil another's life; онъ отжилъ свой—, he has lived his time; это платье отжило свой—, that coat has seen its best days, has had its day; *adv.* въ кои-то вѣки мы увидимся съ вами, it is an age since we have seen one another; на вѣки, see Навѣки; въ—, во—, во вѣки, (*with negation*), never in my life, never; а въ— этого не забуду, I shall never forget it; пров.— жизнь, —учись, live and learn; —продать не поле чужой, to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* вѣничекъ, crown; мученичскій—, martyr's crown; терновый—, crown of thorns; пров. коней всему дѣлу—, the end crowns the work, all's well that ends well; царскій—, *bot.* crown-imperial; || —на образъ славы, nimbus, glory; *fig.* fame; honour; || wedding, wed-

ding ceremony; вести подь—невесту, to take the bride to church (*for the wedding*); идти подь—, to go to the wedding ceremony (*speaking of the bride and bridegroom*); невеста готова къ вѣнцѣ, the bride is ready to go to church; || —въ срубѣ, *arch.* a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнечный, *adj.* coronal; || of a nimbus; || nuptial.

Вѣничекъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, besom, bath-broom; вѣничный, *adj.*

Вѣночекъ, *s. m. dim.* вѣночекъ, garland, wreath.

Вѣночница, *s. f.* a garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцеобразный, вѣнцеобразный, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнцебсецъ, *s. m.* —бсеца, *s. f.* a crowned head; || a saint.

Вѣнцебсецъ, *adj.* crowned (*of monarchs*).

Вѣнчалный, вѣнчательный, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; —ное платье, wedding-dress.

Вѣнчаніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction;—на царство, coronation.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown, wreath;—на царство, to crown (*a czar*); || to finish, reward; кончить дѣло —чать, the end crowns the work; all's well, that ends well; || —ся, *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* вѣнчанный.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction; || —ся, *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction; || *part. p.* вѣнчанный.

Вѣничекъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, nimbus; || band of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; || *edge (of a vase); bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; твердый въ —рѣ, firm in the faith; Символъ —ры, creed; —нашия отцовъ, the faith of our fathers; онъ не заслуживаетъ —ры, there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; дать —ру словамъ, to give credit to the words of a person; отдать на —ру, to trust to one, to give on trust; —въ будущую жизнь, belief in the future life; перемѣнить —ру, to change religion; обратиться въ христіанскую —ру, to convert to the christian faith; правила —ры, principles of faith.

Вѣритель, *s. m.* constituent, warrantor.

Вѣрительный, *adj.* accrediting; —ныя грамоты, credentials, letters of credence.

Вѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; —рите-ли вы этому человеку? do you believe that man? ему надо—на слово, he must be believed on his word; долго —рили, что, it was long believed that; —рите мнѣ, believe me, trust me; онъ не —рять докторамъ, he does not believe in doctors;—въ Бога, to believe in God; не слѣдуетъ—спать, no faith must be put in dreams; —слуху, to credit a report, give credit to a report;—въ долгъ кому, to trust one, give credit to one; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be believed; мнѣ не —тся, I cannot believe it; ослоню —рится тому, что намъ пріятно, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣрно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; служить—, to serve faithfully; accurately, right; just, correctly; —но, to sing correctly, justly; онъ стрѣляетъ очень—, he is a good shot or marksman; || assuredly, certainly, for certain;—онъ на меня сердится, probably he is angry with me; съ подлиннымъ—, conformable to the original; || correctly, precisely, exactly; переносывать—, to copy exactly.

Вѣрнободданническій, *adj.* faithful; || —нически, *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣрнободданный, *adj. s. m.* loyal subject.

Вѣрноудданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject, allegiance.

Вѣрность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; *целиталал*—, tried fidelity; *присягнуть на*—, to take an oath of allegiance; *сирружеская*—, conjugal fidelity; *нарришань*—, to break faith with one; *прецисенность*, precision, justness;—*голоса, слуха*—, justness of the voice, of the ear;—*маломтра*, accuracy of glance;—, certainty, certainness; truth; *математическая*—, mathematical certitude;—*эти съ изветей*, I do not guarantee the certainty or the truth of this news.

Вѣрный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true;—*слуша*, faithful servant; *быть*—*нхмъ своему слову, своимъ обшанямъ*, to be true to one's word, to one's promises;—*наи* назанъ, retentive memory; *грабарий и*—*риширь*, valiant and true knight; *добрая и*—*ная служба*, good and loyal service;—, sure; certain, positive: *ничъ ничю*—*ниъ смерти*, nothing is so sure as death; *у этого хирурга руки очень*—*на*, this surgeon has a very steady hand;—, just, right, correct, exact; **Вѣрнѣ** сказать, to say more justly, correctly;—*ныъ въсы*, just scale;—*разсчетъ*, correct reckoning;—*звукъ*, right sound; *иметь*—*слухъ*, to have a good, correct ear; *иметь*—*ное понятие о чемъ нибудь*, to have a just idea of a thing; *эти часы*—*ны*, that watch is right; *я знаю это изъ*—*наго источника*, I know that from good authority;—*ное доказательство*, certain, sure proof;—*барышъ*, a sure profit;—*сметъ*, correct account;—*с*, the faithful; *призывать*—*нхлх на молитву*, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрникъ, *s. m.* на—*ка*, *adv.* see Навѣрника.

Вѣрованіе, *s. n.* belief, believing, creed.

Вѣрователь, *s. m.* believer.

Вѣрвать, *v. n.* to believe:—*въ Бога*, to believe in God;—*рюю во единого Бога Отца*, I believe in God the Father; *блаженъ, кто*—*руеть*, blessed is he who believes.

Вѣроисповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession of faith, creed, religion; *свобода*—*нія*, religious liberty.

Вѣроломецъ, *s. m.*—*ломка*, *s. f.* perfidious man or woman, traitor or traitress.

Вѣроломный, *adj.* perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted;—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Вѣроломство, *s. n.*—*ломность*, *s. f.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.

Вѣроломствовать, *v. n.* to act perfidiously.

Вѣроотступникъ, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian;—*ническій*, *adj.*

Вѣроотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy;—*стѣнный*, *adj.* apostate; recreant.

Вѣроподобіе, *s. n.* verisimilitude, likelihood.

Вѣроподобный, *adj.* likely, probable;—*но*, *adv.* probably.

Вѣропроповѣданіе, *s. n.* preaching the Gospel.

Вѣропроповѣдникъ, *s. m.* missionary.

Вѣротерпимость, *s. f.* religious toleration; toleration.

Вѣротерпимый, *adj.* tolerant.

Вѣроученіе, *s. n.* religious doctrine, sect.

Вѣроучитель, *s. m.* religious teacher.

Вѣроятіе, *s. n.* credence, credit; *это изветіе не заслуживаетъ никакого*—*тія*, that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit;—, probability.

Вѣроятно, *v. imp.* probably, apparently, likely;—*онъ это съдѣлаетъ*, probably he will do it.

Вѣроятность, *s. f.* probability, plausibleness; *по всей*—*сти*, in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроятный, *adj.* probable, likely, plausible;—*ное предположеніе*, probable supposition; *эта*

вещь довольно—*наи*, the thing is likely or probable enough;—*нисмѣнникъ*, heir-presumptive.

Вѣрующій, *adj.* *s. m.* believer.

Вѣрющій, *adj.* credent;—*щю* *письмо*, procurator, power of attorney;—*сот.* letter of credence, letter of credit.

Вѣснѣтый, *adj.* which weighs much, weighty.

Вѣснѣть, **вѣснѣвать**, *v. a.* to weigh, weigh out; to scale;—*нать съ походомъ*, to make a good weight;—*в. n.* to weigh, have weight;—*си*, *v. p.* to be weighed;—*part. p.* **вѣснѣнный**.

Вѣскій, *adj.* weighty;—*но*, *adv.*—*тily*.

Вѣскоеть, *s. f.* weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.

Вѣсовое, *adj.* *s. n.* dues for the use of official scales.

Вѣсовѣй, *adj.* of scales, ponderal;—*вая доска*, scale; weighable, sold by weight;—*выи* *деньги*, postage (of letters).

Вѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* weigher, weigh-houseman;—*щикъ*, *adj.*

Вѣсокъ, *s. m.* plummet, plumb-line (of carpenters);—*pl.* **вѣски**, weights, a pair of weights;—*монетные*—*звукъ*, money scale.

Вѣскоеть, *s. f.* ponderability.

Вѣсомый, *adj.* ponderable, weighable.

Вѣтѣмо, *adv. pop.* indeed, certainly, surely.

Вѣтѣмый, *adj. pop.* known, true, certain.

Вѣтѣникъ, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* messenger, bearer of news.

Вѣтѣвой, *adj.* of signal, who gives the signal;—*вая пушка*, alarm-gun, signal-gun;—*выстрѣлъ*, alarm-gun;—*колоколъ*, alarm-bell, warning-bell;—*s. m.* an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.

Вѣтѣвшикъ, *s. m.*—*щикъ*, *s. f.* newsmonger, tell-tale;—, messenger;—*s. m.* bird, secretary-bird.

Вѣтѣть, *s. f. dim.* **вѣточка**, piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; *радостная*—, joyous news; *ложная вѣтѣ*, false tidings or news; *пропастъ безъ вѣтѣ*, to disappear without leaving a trace; *дайте мнѣ о себѣ вѣточку*, let me hear from you; *быть на*—*стѣяхъ*, to be orderly.

Вѣтъ, *s. m.* weight; *иметь*—, to weigh;—*золота*, gold-weight; *продать на*—, to sell by weight; *иметь полный*—, to bear down the weight; *покупать на*—*золота*, to buy at an extravagant price; *его слова имють большой*—, his words are of great weight;—, importance, consequence; *человѣкъ съ вѣтомъ*, a man of importance, of some weight; *придавать*—*словомъ*, to give much importance to some words;—*удѣльный*—, specific gravity; **вѣтомъ**, *adv.* by weight, in weight; *рыба вѣтомъ въ два фунта*, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣты, *s. m. pl. dim.* **вѣточка**, balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные*—, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные*—, decimal balance; *пружинные*—, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные*—, sensible-balance; *образцовые клѣмные*—, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у*—*совъ*, turn of the scale; *сторожокъ, чаша у*—*совъ*, trial of a balance; *чаша*—*совъ*, scale; *наклонять чашу*—*совъ*, to turn the scale; *коромысло у*—*совъ*, scale-beam;—*astr.* Balance, Scale, Libra (constellation).

Вѣтвина, *s. f.* branch, bough, twig;—*bot.* atragene.

Вѣтѣстый, *adj.* branchy, twiggy, ramous, ramose.

Вѣтѣть, *s. f. dim.* **вѣтка**, **вѣточка**, twig, branch; *оливковая*—, olive-branch;—*любная*, a bunch of berries;—*рода*, a branch of the family;—*железной дороги*, branch-line; ramification.

Вѣтѣнный, *adj.* made of twigs, of branches.

Вѣтеръ, **Вѣтрь**, *s. m. dim.* **вѣтерокъ**, **вѣте-**

рѣчекъ, wind, breeze; *сѣверный* —, north wind; *южный* —, south wind; *поднимается* —, the wind rises; — *дуетъ, свищетъ*, the wind blows, whistles; *ветъ* — **рѣкъ**, it blows a light breeze; *развѣваться, носиться по* — **тру**, to flutter in the wind; *свѣжій* —, strong breeze; *сильный* —, drift-wind; *на дворъ сильный* —, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; *сквозной* —, draught; *пассатный* —, trade-wind; *постоянный* —, a settled wind; *противный* —, dead, foul wind; *навѣт.* head-wind; *попутный* —, favourable, fair wind; || *навѣт.* *противные вѣтры*, contrariety of winds; *боковой* —, a side wind; — *блжтаетъ*, a quarter wind; *cross-wind*; *верховой* —, east wind; *низовый* —, westerly wind; *подъ* — **трѣмъ**, leeward; *идти по* — **тру**, to have a leading, a fair wind; *идти противъ* — **тра**, to hunt against the wind; *придерживаться къ* — **тру**, *держаться ближе къ* — **тру**, to work to windward, to sail near the wind; *быть на* — **трѣ** *у другаго корабля*, to have or get the weather-gage; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на* — **трѣ**, that island was windward of us; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подъ* — **трѣмъ**, we were windward of that island; || *вѣтвы*, *pl. med.* wind, flatulence (*in the stomach*); *испугать* — **тры**, to break wind; || *fig.* *volatile man*; || *fig.* *говорить на* —, to speak at random, to talk idly; *слова, сказанная на* —, idle talk; *у него въ голову* —, he is very thoughtless, giddy; *у него все пошло на* —, he dissipated all his fortune; *иниель, подбитая вѣтрянью*, *coll.* a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; see **Вѣтъ**.

Вѣтрельникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, giddy man or woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтренница, *s. f. bot.* anemone, comrana, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрепо, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; *поступать* —, to act thoughtlessly; || *v. imp. на дворъ* —, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтрепость, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтрений, *adj.* windy; — **ная погода**, windy weather; — **ная мельница**, wind-mill; || flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idlerated; volatile; thoughtless: — **человѣкъ**, volatile person; || — **ныя травы**, *bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтрьеть, *v. imp.* to blow, be windy; — **пѣть**, the wind blows.

Вѣтрѣло, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтробонный, *adj. med.* carminative; — **ное средство**, carminative.

Вѣтробонъ, *s. m.* — **ника**, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтрьѣръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтруказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтърь, see **Вѣтеръ**.

Вѣтряникъ, see **Вѣтреникъ**.

Вѣтряница, see **Вѣтренница**.

Вѣтряничать, see **Вѣтреничать**.

Вѣтряность, see **Вѣтрепость**.

Вѣтринный, see **Вѣтренишій**.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; || *навѣт.* beacon; buoy; stake, pole; rod; || lath-back, tall and thin person.

Вѣче, *s. n.* common council (*in Russia in ancient times*); || — **человѣкъ**, *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; *блаженство праведныхъ будетъ* —, the bliss of the just will last for ever; *они* — *ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling.

Вѣчноювѣстный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; *одинъ только Богъ* — **чепъ**, God only is eternal; — **ное блаженство**, salvation; — **ная память**, eternal memory; — **ные споры**, everlasting disputes; — **ное движеніе**, perpetual motion; *осудить на* — **ное изгнаніе**, to condemn to banishment for life; *онъ осужденъ на* — **ную каторгу**, he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; || *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; || suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger; hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up; — *былье для просушки*, to hang up clothes to dry; || to suspend; — *люстры*, to suspend chandeliers; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; *она всякъ* — **шается на шель**, she sticks to every body, she gives herself up to every one; || *part. p.* **вѣшанный**.

Вѣшать, **свѣшать**, see **Вѣсить**.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* narrator, speaker; || messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; || eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* — **унья**, *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetic.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnowing-machine; corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; || fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяльный, **Вѣтельный**, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; — **ная машина**, *agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяние, *s. n.* winnowing; || blowing (*of wind*).

Вѣятель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ вѣетъ*, the wind blows; *вѣтъ вытерокъ*, the breeze blows; || *v. a.* to winnow (*wheat, oats, barley*); to fan, hummel (*corn*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **вѣянный**.

Вѣдчина, see **Вѣтчина**.

Вѣжущій, *adj. med.* astringent; — **щее лекарство**, restringent.

Вѣзальный, *adj.* for knitting; — **ная спица**, knitting-needle.

Вѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* binder, tier; || knitter.

Вязаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || knit, knitting; — *крючкомъ*, chain-work.

Вязанка, *s. f. dim.* — **зѣлочка**, truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вязанка, — **зеница**, *s. f.* mitten.

Вязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join; — *спицы*, to bind or tie up sheaves; — *руки кому нибудь*, to tie a person's hands; || to knit; — *чулки*, to knit stockings; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; *спицы въ этой вязи худъ вязутся между собою*, the scenes in that piece are badly connected; || to tamper with; *онъ любитъ* — **зѣться** *не въ свое дѣло*, he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; || to prosper, succeed; *дѣло это не вязется*, that business does not succeed; || *part. p.* **вязанный**.

Вязель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вязига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || bundle.

Вязкій, *adj.* viscid, viscous, sticky, glutinous; || slimy, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вязкость, *s. f.* viscosity, viscosity, stickiness; || tenacity, tenaciousness; || clamminess, swampiness.

Вязи́нь, *s. m.* elm-grove.
Вязну́ть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick;—*въ грязи*, to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.
Вязоже́лдь, *s. f.* tree, knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.
Вязь, *s. m.* tree, elm, elm-tree; ulmus; || **-зѡ-выи**, *adj.*
Вязь, *s. f.* binding; band, tie; *своны крупной вязи*, sheaves of great bulk; || marsh, swamp.
Вяле́ный, *adj.* dried in the open air.
Вяле́ние, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.
Вяли́ть, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; || **-ея**, *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, etc.; || *part. p.* **вяле́нный**.
Вяло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.
Вялость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; || slowness, drowsiness; languidness.
Вялый, *adj.* faded, withered; || slothful, drowsy, slow;—*слозь*, languid, pithless style;—*человѣкъ*, an indolent man.
Вянуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away (*of flowers*); *fig.* to droop; || *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши -нутъ*, he talks enough to tire one's ears.
Вяхи́рь, **Ветѣтень**, *s. m.* bird, wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat.
Вящше, *adv.* more, much.
Вящій, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; *къ -шему несчастію*, to complete or to crown the misfortune; *къ -шему счастію*, for the height of happiness.
Всее́дъ, **Всееъ**, *see* **Висе́дъ**, **Висеъ**.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Габа́ра, *s. f. naut.* gabbar.
Габо́нь, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || **-ѡньный**, *adj.*
Гавань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port; || **-анщій**, *adj.*
Гавѡ́тъ, *s. m.* gavotte.
Гага, *s. f. orn.* eider, eider-duck; || **гага́чій**, *adj.* **-чій нулѣ**, eider-down.
Гага́ра, *s. f. orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver; mudsucker; || **-а́рій**, *adj.*
Гagate, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; || **-га́тов-ый**, *adj.* jetty, made of jet.
Гада́льщикъ, **Гада́тель**, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; || **-щица**, **-ница**, *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.
Гада́ніе, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling;—*по линіямъ руки*, palmistry.
Гада́тельный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; || conjectural; || **-но**, *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.
Гадать, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortune;—*въ карты*, to tell fortune by cards; || to conjecture, surmise; *не думать, не гадать*, I did not foresee in any way.
Гади́на, *s. f.* vermin; || *pop.* riffraff, rabble.
Гадить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil; || *c. n.* to excite nausea; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self.
Гадѡ́и, *adj.* (*comp.* **га́же**), disgusting, disgusting, nauseous; || dirty, foul, nasty, ugly; || odious, bad;—*поступокъ*, wicked action; || **-ко**, *adv.*—ly, —tily, —glily.
Гадо́сть, **Гадо́сть**, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness.
Гади́вый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.
Гады, *s. m.* reptile; || *fig.* rabble, riffraff.
Гае́рство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Гае́рствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.
Гае́ръ, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; || **-рекии**, *adj.*
Гаечка, *dim.* *see* **Гайка**.
Гае́нный, *adj.* of a screw-nut; — *ключъ*, screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner.
Газо́льдеръ, *s. m.* gas-holder.
Газе́ль, *s. f. zool.* gazelle, gazel.
Газе́та, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; || **-тнй**, *adj.*
Газе́тчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, news-boy.
Газо́еъ, *s. m.* gasometer.
Газо́метръ, **-и́бритель**, **-мѣръ**, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.
Газомо́торъ, *s. m.* gas motor.
Газо́нь, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward.
Газоо́бразный, **Газови́дный**, *adj.* gasiform.
Газоо́вѣщеніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.
Газопрѡвѡ́дный, *adj.* **-ная труба**, gas-pipe.
Газоразвѡ́енный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.
Газъ, *s. m.* gauze (*stuff*); ¹ *chem. gas:* *руднич-ный*—, fire-damp; *веселый*—, laughing gas; || **газо́вый**, *adj.*—*ролокъ*, gas-burner; — *заво́дъ*, gas-works, gas-work; **-вое освѣщеніе**, gas-lighting; **-вая сма́ла**, coal-tar, gas-tar.
Гайворонъ, *s. m. orn.* daw, jack-daw.
Гайдама́къ, *s. m. obs.* robber, Cossack robber; || soldier of the ancient Ukraine; || **-и́чій**, *adj.*
Гайдукъ, *s. m.* heyduke (*a man in waiting*); || **-у́чій**, *adj.*
Гайка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; || ring (*of muskets*).
Гайтанъ, *s. m. vulg.* string.
Гакабо́рдъ, *s. m. naut.* tafarel, taffrail.
Гакъ, *s. m. naut.* hook; can-hook; || *hack* (*land-measure*).
Гала́нить, *v. a.* to scull.
Галантере́нный, *adj.* **-нныя вещи**, jewelry, trinkets.
Галанти́ръ, *s. m. cook.* galantine.
Галантнѡ́й, *adj.* gallant.
Галба́нь, *s. m.* galban, galbanum.
Гадѣ́тъ, *v. n.* to racket.
Гале́ра, *s. f.* galley (*ship*); *парадная*—, galley-foist; || *pl.* **-ры**, galleys (*punishment*); || **-рнй**, *adj.*
Гале́чникъ, *s. m. collect.* flint, flint-stones; || *geol.* conglomerate.
Галиматѡ́я, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.
Галиѡ́тъ, *s. m. naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; || **-тнй**, *adj.*
Галка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; || brand, fire-brand; || **-лочій**, *adj.*
Галле́рія, *s. f. arch.* gallery;—*съ колоннами*, peristyle; *картинная*—, picture-gallery; || **-ре́й-ный**, *adj.*
Галлицѡ́змъ, *s. m.* gallicism.
Галлома́нія, *s. f.* gallomania.
Галлома́нь, *s. m.* person prejudiced in favour of everything French, gallomaniac.
Галло́нь, **Гале́нокъ**, *s. m.* gallon (*measure*).
Галлофо́бія, *s. f.* hatred of the French, gallophobia.
Галлофо́бъ, *s. m.* a hater of the French, gallophobe.
Галлюци́нція, *s. f.* hallucination.
Галлюци́нировать, *v. n.* to be subject to hallucination.
Гали́мѡй, *s. m. chem.* calamine; brass-ore; || **-ей-ный**, *adj.*

Галопадъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade (*dance*).
 Галопированіе, *s. n.* galloping.
 Галопировать, *v. n.* to gallop.
 Галопъ, *s. m.* gallop; *легкій*—, hand-gallop, easy gallop; —*во весь карьеръ*, sweeping gallop; *вздымать лошадь, проскакавъ* —*помъ*, to gallop a horse into foam.
 Галоша, *s. f.* galosh, galoche, overshoe; || —*ош-ный*, *adj.*
 Галстукъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тучекъ*, neck-tie; neck-cloth; *срават; coll. залить, запустить за—*, to be in one's cups; || —*тучный*, *adj.*
 Галстучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.
 Галсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack (*of sails*); stretch, board; *сдѣлать*—, to make a tack; *поворотить на другой*—, to tack-about; —*тали*, tack-tackle.
 Галтель, *see* Голтель.
 Галушицкѣ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.
 Галушь, *s. m. dim.* — *лунчикъ*, galloon; *узкій* —, crown-lace; || —*нный*, *adj.*
 Галушка, *s. f. cook.* galoushka, pellet, small ball of dough (*a dish of Little Russia*).
 Галфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.
 Галченокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.
 Гальванизация, *s. f.* galvanization.
 Гальванизировать, *v. a.* to galvanize; || *part. p.* **гальванизированный**.
 Гальванизмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.
 Гальваническій, *adj.* galvanic.
 Гальваномагнетизмъ, *s. m.* galvano-magnetism, electro-magnetism.
 Гальванометръ, *s. m.* galvanometer, rheometer.
 Гальванопластика, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.
 Гальванопластическій, *adj.* galvanoplastic.
 Гальваноскопъ, *s. m.* galvanoscope.
 Галька, *s. f. dim.* — *лечка*, pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; *покрытый* —*ками*, shingly; || —*леч-ный*, *adj.*
 Гальбюнь, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; || —*юнный*, *adj.*
 Гамакъ, *s. m.* hammock.
 Гамаша, *s. f. pl.* gaiters, spats, leggings.
 Гамбитъ, *s. m.* gambit (*at chess*).
 Гамитъ, *s. m.* hamite (*shell*).
 Гамма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.
 Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.
 Ганацѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* slab-line; crow-foot.
 Ганглий, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.
 Ганглиозный, *adj. anat.* gangliac, ganglial, ganglionic, ganglionary.
 Гангрена, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.
 Гангренозный, *adj. med.* gangrenous, mortified.
 Гандикапъ, *s. m. sport.* handicap.
 Ганза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.
 Ганзейскій, —*аэтичскій*, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.
 Ганшпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.
 Гарантировать, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure; *part. p.* **гарантированный**, warranted; *secure*.
 Гарантія, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.
 Гардэль, *s. f. naut.* jeer, gear, halyard.
 Гардемаринъ, *s. m.* midshipman; || — *некій*, *adj.*
 Гарденія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.
 Гардеробмейстеръ, *s. m.* —*рина*, *s. f.* master or mistress of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.
 Гардеробникъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; —*бный*, *adj.*

Гардина, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.
 Гаремъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio; || —*ный*, *adj.*
 Гарканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.
 Гаркать, *гаркнуть*, *v. n. pop.* to hawl, clamour, squall; || to halloo, hem (*the hounds*).
 Гарлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.
 Гармоника, *s. f.* harmonica (*a mus. instr.*).
 Гармонизаторъ, Гармонистъ, *s. m.* harmonizer.
 Гармонировать, *v. n.* to harmonize.
 Гармоническій, *adj. mus.* harmonic, harmonical; || harmonious; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ly*.
 Гармоніумъ, *s. m. mus.* harmonium.
 Гармония, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonies; || concert, concord, harmony.
 Гарнецъ, *s. m.* peck (*a measure*); || —*нцовый*, *adj.*
 Гарнизонъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; —*нный*, *adj.* presidial, presidiary.
 Гарнированіе, *s. n.* Гарнировка, *s. f.* garniture.
 Гарнировать, *v. a.* to trim, adorn, set off, garnish.
 Гарширъ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; *говядина съ* —*ромъ*, beef with garnish.
 Гарштура, *s. f.* —*тура*, *s. m.* set (*of buttons*).
 Гаршпы, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.
 Гаршусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; || —*ный*, *adj.*
 Гарвия, *s. m. bird.* eagle-hawk; harpy.
 Гаршунъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; || —*нный*, *adj.*
 Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type-metal; || *гартовый*, *adj.*
 Гаруенна, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.
 Гарусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; bay-yarn; —*ный*, *adj.*
 Гарцованіе, *s. n.* caracole.
 Гарцовать, *v. n.* to caracole; || to skirmish.
 Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; || smell of burning.
 Гасило, *s. n.* —*ильникъ*, *s. m.* extinguisher.
 Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.
 Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* extinguisher.
 Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out (*a candle*); to slake (*lime*); || *part. p.* **гашеный**.
 Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked; || *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.
 Гаснецы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.
 Гастрическій, *adj.* gastric.
 Гастролировать, *v. n.* to star (*said of an actor*).
 Гастроль, *s. f.* (*на* —*ли*), starring.
 Гастрономическій, *adj.* gastronomic.
 Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy.
 Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.
 Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up (*with brush-wood, earth*); to make a road (*on swampy ground*).
 Гать, *s. f.* dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.
 Гаубица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; || —*бный*, *adj.*
 Гаутвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; || —*тенный*, *adj.*
 Гафель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; || —*льный*, *adj.*
 Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.
 Гашение, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction putting out (*candles*); quenching (*fire*); slacking (*lime*).
 Гашёнка, *s. f.* slacked lime.
 Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.
 Гашиль, *s. m.* hashesh, hashish.
 Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.
 Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the guards.

Гвардія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; *лейбъ—*, life-guard; *гражданская—*, train-bands; *гвардейскій*, *adj.* —ская *тыюта*, foot-guards.

Гваяковое дерево, *s. n.* rock-wood.

Гвевръ, *s. m.* Parsee.

Гвиляндива, *s. f.* bondue, nickar-tree.

Гвоздъръ, *see* Гвоздочникъ.

Гвоздика, *s. f. dim.* —дичка, *bot.* clove; july-flower: pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower: *доу-цайтла—*, flake; *турецкая—*, sweet-william; || —дичный, *adj.* —ное дерево, clove-tree; —ный *головки*, cloves.

Гвоздикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.

Гвоздильня, *s. f.* nail-tool.

Гвоздить, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; || *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.

Гвоздичникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.

Гвоздообразный, *adj.* nail-shaped.

Гвоздожникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.

Гвоздочный, *adj.* —заводъ, nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.

Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* *гвоздикъ*, —дѣкъ, —дѣчекъ, nail, stud; pin, plug, spigot: *шляпка гвоздя*, nail-head: *торъ гвоздями*, nail-trade; —*брусковий*, lath nail; —*деревянный*, peg, tree-nail; dowel; —*защелочный*, rag-nail; —*для заклепки*, clinch-nail; —*кованный*, wrought-nail, hand-maid nail; —*костыльковий*, book-nail; —*машинный*, *рысной*, cut-nail, machine-made nail; —*медный*, copper-nail; —*проволочный французскій*, wire-tack; —*тесовый*, plank-nail; —*съ крючкомъ*, tenter-hook; || *гвоздяной*, *adj.*

Гвоздяникъ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.

Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabouts, whereabouts: *гдѣ-то*, *гдѣ-либо*, *гдѣ-нибудь*, *гдѣ ни естъ*, somewhere, anywhere; in some place; *гдѣ бы то ни было*, wherever, where-soever: *гдѣ . . . гдѣ*, here and there; *гдѣ ему это сдѣлать!* he will never be able to do it! *гдѣ брошена шляпа*, *гдѣ перчатка*, here is lying a hat, there a glove.

Гвальдигеръ, *s. m.* provost (*in the army*).

Гегемонія, *s. f.* supremacy, paramountcy, hegemony.

Гегенна, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; || —енскій, *adj.*

Гезель, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.

Гей, *interj.* holla! holla! heyl!

Гекатомба, *s. f.* hecatomb.

Гекзамеръ, *s. m.* hexameter.

Гектаръ, *s. m.* hectare.

Гектограммъ, *s. m.* hectogram, hectogramme.

Гектографическій, *adj.* hectographic.

Гектографъ, *s. m.* hectograph.

Гектолитръ, *s. m.* hectolitre.

Гелиографія, *s. f.* heliography.

Гелиографъ, *s. m.* heliograph.

Гелиометръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.

Гелиоскопъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.

Гелиостатъ, *s. m. phys.* heliostat.

Гелиотропизмъ, *s. m. bot.* heliotropism.

Гелиотропъ, *s. m.* heliotrope (*plant and stone*).

Гельминтологическій, *adj.* helminthologic, helminthological.

Гельминтологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.

Гельмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.

Гематитъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.

Гемисфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Гемисферическій, *adj.* hemispheric,—al.

Геморрой, *s. m.* —роиды, *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Геморроидальный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.

Генварь, *Генварскій*, *see* Январь, Январскій.

Генеалогія, *s. f.* genealogy, pedigree; —логическій, *adj.* genealogical.

Генеалогъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Генералбасъ, —басетъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; thorough-bass or base.

Генералиссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.

Генералтѣтъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.

Генераль, *s. m.* general; —*отъ инфантеріи, кавалеріи*, general of infantry, of cavalry; —*адмиралъ*, *s. m.* lord high admiral; —*адъютантъ*, *s. m.* adjutant general; —*аншефъ, полный—*, *s. m.* general in chief; —*аудиторъ*, *s. m.* auditor general; —*губернаторъ*, *s. m.* governor general; —*квартирмейстеръ*, *s. m.* quarter-master general; —*крюгъ-комиссаръ*, *s. m.* commissary general of the army; —*лейтенантъ*, *s. m.* lieutenant general; —*майоръ*, *s. m.* major general, camp-marshal; —*маршъ*, *s. m. mil.* assembly; —*провантійертеръ*, *s. m.* master general of the stores; —*фельдмаршалъ*, *s. m.* field-marshal; —*фельдцейхмейстеръ*, *s. m.* grand master of the ordnance; || *генеральскій*, *adj.*

Генеральный, *adj.* general; —*консулъ*, the consul general; —*ные штаты*, the states general; —*штабъ*, general staff of army.

Генеральство, *s. n.* generalship.

Генеральша, *s. f.* general's lady.

Генерация, *s. f.* generation.

Генетическій, *adj.* genetic.

Геніальность, *s. f.* genius, talent.

Геніальный, *adj.* of genius ingenious; || —но, *adv.* ingeniously.

Геній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.

Генціана, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.

Геогенійскій, *adj.* geogenic, geogonical.

Геогенія, *Геогонія*, *s. f.* geogony.

Геогнозія, *s. f.* geognosy.

Геогностическій, *adj.* geognostic.

Географическій, *adj.* geographic,—al.

Географія, *s. f.* geography.

Географъ, *s. m.* geographer.

Геодезистъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.

Геодезическій, *adj.* geodesic, geodesical, geodetic, geodetical.

Геодезія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.

Геологическій, *adj.* geological.

Геологія, *s. f.* geology.

Геологъ, *s. m.* geologist.

Геометральный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Геометрический, *adj.* geometric, geometrical; —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Геометрія, *s. f.* geometry: *нечертательная—*, descriptive geometry; *вышняя—*, sublime geometry; —*аналитическая*, analytic geometry.

Геометръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.

Георгина, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.

Геоцентрический, *adj. astr.* geocentric,—al.

Геральдика, *s. f.* blazonry, heraldry.

Геральдикъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorer.

Геральдическій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.

Гераній, *Гераніумъ*, *Герань*, *s. m. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork's-bill.

Гербарій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.

Гербовникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.

Гербовный, *adj.* armorial; —*ная книга*, book of armory; —*ная лавія*, *her. fleur-de-lis*, flower de-luce.

Гербовый, *adj.* stamped; —*ная бумага*, stamped paper; —*ная пошлина*, stamp-duty.

Гербовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* *see* Геральдика.

Герборизація, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.

Гербъ, *s. f. dim.* гербикъ, arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; *траурный*—, hatchment; *щитъ* герба, esentecheon; || stamp (*of paper*).

Германизмъ, *s. m.* germanism.

Гермафодитизмъ, *s. m.* hermaphroditism, hermaphroditism.

Гермафродитъ, *s. c.* hermaphrodite.

Герменевтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.

Герменевтический, *adj.* hermeneutic,—al.

Герметическій, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical; || **ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Героѣ, *s. m.* hero.

Героизмъ, *s. m.* heroism.

Героиня, *s. f.* heroine.

Геройскій, **—ройскій**, *adj.* heroic, heroical; **—ческая поэма**, heroic poem; || **ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Героѣство, *s. n.* heroism.

Герольдѣя, *s. f.* heraldic office.

Герольдмейстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.

Герольдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; || **дѣкій**, *adj.*

Герцогиня, *s. f.* duchess.

Герцогскій, *adj.* ducal.

Герцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.

Герцогъ, *s. m.* duke.

Гетера, *s. f. hist.* Hetæra, Hetaira, a Greek courtesan.

Гетеризмъ, *s. m.* hetarism, hetairism.

Гетероскѣн, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heterosceii.

Гетманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.

Гетманъ, *s. m.* hetman; || **—нскій**, *adj.*

Гызъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice: moulding; screed; || **гызмовый**, *adj.*

Гибель, *s. f.* loss; wreck (*of a vessel*); || perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; *дурной совѣтъ былъ ей гибелью*, bad advice caused his ruin; || great number;—*народу*, an immense crowd of people.

Гибельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Гибкій, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; *fig.* tractable, yielding; || *bot.* virgate; || **—кѣ**, *adv.*—bly,—ply,—ly.

Гибкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.

Гибнуть, *v. n.* to perish: to pine away, wither away: to disappear.

Гигантскій, *adj.* gigantic, gigantean, giant-like.

Гигантъ, *s. m.* giant.

Гигиѣна, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; || **гигиѣническій**, *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.

Гигрометрический, *adj.* hygrometric,—al.

Гигрометръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.

Гигроскопическій, **—чпый**, *adj.* hygroscopic, hygroscopical.

Гигроскопъ, *s. m. phys.* hygroscope.

Гигъ, *s. m.* gig.

Гидальго, *s. m.* hidalgo.

Гидатѣда, *s. f.* hydatis.

Гиджера, *s. f.* Hegira (*the Mohammedan era*).

Гидра, *s. f.* hydra (*serpent*).

Гидравлика, *s. f.* hydraulics.

Гидравлическій, *adj.* hydraulic; — *орнѣвъ*, hydraulic; **—скѣи машина**, water-engine;—*таранъ*, watering-ram; — *цементъ*, water-cement;—*кранъ*, water-crane; **—скѣя сила**, water-power;—*прессъ*, hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, bramah-press, water-press; **—ское колесо**, water-wheel.

Гидратъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate;—*магнезія*, min. bicarbonate.

Гидрографическій, *adj.* hydrographical.

Гидрографія, *s. f.* hydrography.

Гидродинамика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.

Гидродинамическій, *adj.* hydrodynamic,—al.

Гидрометръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise.

Гидропатическій, *adj.* hydropathic.

Гидропатія, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Гидроскопъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Гидростатика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; || **—статическій**, *adj.* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

Гидротеранія, *s. f.* hydropathy.

Гидротехника, *s. f.* hydrotechnics.

Гидрофанъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.

Гидрофобія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.

Гидъ, *s. m.* guide.

Гиканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.

Гикать, **гикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry (*in attacking*); to cry, whoop.

Гизъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; || *naut.* main-boom; **гизки**, winding-tackle; || cry in attacking (*of Cossacks*).

Гиль, *s. f. orn.* redtail; || nonsense, fiddle-faddle.

Гильдѣя, *s. f.* guild; || **гильдѣйскій**, *adj.*

Гильза, *s. f.* case (*of a rocket, of a cigarette*).

Гильотина, *s. f.* guillotine; || **—инный**, *adj.*

Гильотинированіе, *s. n.* guillotinement.

Гильотинировать, *v. a.* to guillotine; || *part. p.* **гильотинированный**,

Гименей, *s. m. myth.* Hymen; || *poet.* union, marriage; wedlock.

Гимназистъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимназія, *s. f.* gymnasium; || **—назическій**, *adj.*

Гимнастика, *s. f.* gymnastics; || **—настическій**, *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнь, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинекологическій, *adj.* gynecological.

Гинекологія, *s. f.* gynecology, gynecology.

Гинекологъ, *s. m.* gynecologist.

Гиней, *s. f.* guinea (*21 shillings*).

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипербола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; || *math.* hyperbola.

Гиперболическій, *adj.* hyperbolic, hyperbolical; || **—ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Гиперболондъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гипербореецъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; || **—борѣйскій**, *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гиперемія, *s. f. med.* hyperæmia.

Гипертрофія, *s. f. med.* hypertrophy.

Гипнозъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизировать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотизмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гиппопотамъ, **Гиппопотамъ**, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипотеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотека, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенуза, *s. f. geom.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетическій, *adj.* hypothetical,—al.

Гипохондриякъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; || **—хондическій**, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenetic.

Гипохондрія, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гипнодромъ, *s. m.* race course, race-ground.

Гипсометрический, *adj.* hypsometric,—al.

Гипсометрѣя, *s. f.* hypsometry.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone; *неус для обжиганія гипса*, plaster-kiln;—*безводный*, anhydrite; || **гипсовый**, *adj.* gypseous; **—вый камень**, plaster; — *пан яма*, plaster-quarry.

Гипъръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гирка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth (of a river).
Гирлянда, *s. f. dim.* — дочка, garland, wreath.
Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.
Гиря, *s. f. dim.* гирька, weight (of a balance or clock); balance-weight; *дверная*—, door-weight: || **plummet**; || —ный, *adj.*
Гистологический, *adj.* histologic, histological.
Гистология, *s. f.* histology.
Гистолог, *s. m.* histologist.
Гитара, *s. f.* guitar: || —ный, *adj.* —ное дерево, fiddle-wood.
Гитаристъ, *s. m.* —ристка, *s. f.* guitar-player.
Гитерь, *s. m. naut.* scop.
Гитерь, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line; —у *бизани*, throat-brail; *взять на —вы*, to braid, clue up.
Гичка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outrigger.
Гиady, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads (constellation).
Гиалургия, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.
Гиатусъ, *s. m. gram.* hiatus.
Гиацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; *мушкатный*—, grape-hyacinth: || *min.* hyacinth: || —товый, *adj.*
Гиена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.
Героглифъ, see *Иероглифъ*.
Глава, *s. f.* head: *во —въ войска*, at the head of the army; *cupola (of a church)*; || chapter, section (of a book): || *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; see *Голова*.
Главарь, *s. m.* chief, conductor, leader; ring-leader.
Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principality.
Главетвовать, *v. n.* to command, take the lead; to be at the head of; to have the priority; to bear the bell.
Главнокомандующий, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.
Главноначальствующий, *adj. s. m.* general director.
Главноуправляющий, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.
Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special: —нымъ образомъ, chiefly, principally; specially: *самое —ное въ этомъ дѣлѣ то*, the main, capital or essential point in this business is: —*движатель*, master-mover; —*городъ*, chief town, capital; —*ное центральное учреждение*, the parent establishment; || in chief; —*докторъ*, chief-physician: —*командиръ*, commander in chief; || —*ния вѣтъ* (*дороги*), trunk-line, main-line; || *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.
Главнѣйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally.
Главотѣтъ, *s. m.* frontlet, frontal.
Глаголать, *v. a. sl.* to speak, tell, say: || *part. p.* глаголаный.
Глаголитический, *adj.* —лическая азбука, glagolitic alphabet.
Глаголъ, *s. m.* word: || *gram. verb.* —*льный*, *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.
Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter Г; || crane (of a machine); || gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; || build, scaffolding-pole.
Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.
Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.
Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.
Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing.
Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* polisher, smotherer.
Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain: to planish: to press: to iron (*linen*); || to soothe, caress, stroke; —*собаку*, to stroke a dog; —*кого по голову*, to stroke on the head; *fig.*

to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults: —*кого противъ шерсти*, to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one: —*по шерсти*, *fig.* to soothe, flatter one: —*ся, v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished: || *part. p.* глаженный.

Гладиаторскій, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatorian, gladiatory.

Гладиаторъ, *s. m.* gladiator.

Гладкій, *adj. dim.* —денный, smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite: even, plain: flat, level; waveless (of the sea); —*нобородокъ*, a smooth chin; —*кие волосы*, straight, lank hair: —*кая матерія*, plain stuff: —*кая дорога*, easy, even road; flowing (style, verses); spruce, well-f'd (dog, horse); || *съ него взятки гладки*, nothing can be got out of him.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* —денько, smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly: *остриженный*—, close-cropped: || fluently, flowingly.

Гладкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness: || fluency, fluency, flowingness (of style, verses).

Гладь, **Гладный**, see *Голодь*, *Голодный*.

Гладышь, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладь, *s. f.* a smooth or even place: *fig.* peaceful state; flat stitches; *шить гладью*, to make flat embroidery.

Глаже, *conpr.* of *Гладкій* and *Гладко*.

Глажение, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining: || ironing.

Глазетный, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculate.

Глазеть, *s. m.* glazed brocade: || —*товый*, *adj.*

Глазиреваніе, *s. n.* Глазирѳвка, *s. f.* hot-pressing.

Глазирѳвать, *v. a.* to hot-press; || *part. p.* глазирѳванный.

Глазѳвидный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазѳой, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic; —*врачъ*, oculist: —*ная примочка*, collyrium: —*ное яблоко*, eye-ball; the bulb of the eye: —*ная впадина*, orbit, eye-hole: —*ное стекло*, ocular.

Глазокъ, *s. m. dim.* —зѳчекъ, bezel, bezil (of a ring); || bud, leaf-bud (of trees); *bot.* eye: hilum: || *антоніи* глазки, heart's-ease, pansy (a flower).

Глазомѳрный, *adj.* —*но, adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at or upon: —*ная съемка*, hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазомѳръ, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye-sight.

Глазѳнь, *s. m.* —зѳнья, *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; **глазѳня** (*яичница*), eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазѳрить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel (pottery); *part. p.* глазѳренный.

Глазѳрь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing (of pottery); frost-work; cover-plate: enamel (of teeth).

Глазь, *s. m. dim.* **глазокъ**, —**зѳчекъ**, eye: *дурной*—, evil eye; *видѳтель*, *видѳящій своими глазами*, evidence, eye-witness: — *не можетъ вынести столько свѳтлаго свѳта*, much light overpowers the eye; *глази на выкатъ*, goggle eyes; *съ блестящими глазами*, bright-eyed; *мнѳ рѳжетъ, жѳжетъ глази*, my eyes smart; *выучить глази*, to gloat; *не спускать—, не свѳдѳть съ кого—*, not to lose sight of a person; *подѳть знакъ глази*, to give, to tip one a wink; *пускать кому нѳль въ глази*, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; *дѳлатъ, стрѳить кому глази*, to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; *въ глази*, to the face of; *бросѳся въ глази*, to be obvious

or visible to every one; to fly in the face; to hit the sense of sight; to be as clear as day; это бросилось мнѣ въ глаза, it attracted my sight; уронить кого въ чью-л. глазахъ, to lower one in somebody's opinion; открыть кому глаза, to undeceive one, remove the film from the eyes; иметь масляные глаза, to have a languishing, loving look; у него глаза подбиты, his eyes are black and blue; у него глаза налились кровью, his eyes are blood-shot; смотреть, глядеть во все глаза, to stare at, look with staring eyes; пробьютъ глазами, to glance upon; смотрите во все глаза, look and see; *fig.* у него изъ-искры сыплются, his eyes strike fire; уйти изъ—, to disappear; не казаться своимъ—, не казаться на глаза, not to make one's appearance, not to show one's self; идти куда глаза глядятъ, to follow one's nose, to leave home without knowing where to go; колоть кому глаза, колоть чью-л. глаза, to reproach one with, to cast in the teeth; темно, жуть-выколы, it is pitch-dark; прочь съ глазъ моихъ! съ глазъ долой! out of my sight! away with you! get out of my sight! *prov.* съ глазъ долой, изъ сердца вонъ, long absent, soon forgotten; *fig.* возьми глаза въ зубы, consider the matter well; *fig.* протереть глаза мильюю, to dissipate one's property; *prov.* кто старое помянетъ, тому — вонъ, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; *prov.* своей — всею втрине или возлѣскій — смотрѣкъ, the master's eye makes the horse fat; *prov.* — видитъ, да зубъ не ѣмлетъ, it is above or beyond the reach; *prov.* у страха глаза велики, terror magnifies objects; простымъ глазомъ, with the naked eye; || на глазахъ, на моихъ глазахъ, in my sight, in my presence; in my view; || на глаза, *adv.* by sight, by looking at, upon; || въ глаза, to one's face, in the face; и его въ глаза не видалъ, не знаю, I have never seen him; онъ въ глаза лжетъ, he lies to one's face; || за глаза, behind the back; too much; я купилъ это за глаза, I bought it without having seen it; за глаза довольно, it is more than sufficient; || съ глазу на —, — на —, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, cheek by jowl; tete-a-tete; кошачий —, oculus cati, cat's-eye (a precious stone).

Глазѣние, *s. m.* gazing, staring, gaping.
 Глазѣть, *v. n.* to gaze, stare, gaze.
 Глазда, *see* Железа.
 Глазе, *s. m.* glazé silk.
 Глазень, *s. m.* fort. glasis.
 Глазѣть, *v. a.* to say, express one's self, declare.
 Глазность, *s. f.* notoriety, publicity.
 Глазный, *adj.* notorious, public, evident; || *gram.* —ная буква, a vowel; —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Глазный, *s. m.* member of the town-council.
 Глашь, *s. m.* voice; *prov.* — народа, — Божій, the voice of the people is the voice of God; sound, tune, tone; *see* Голосъ.
 Глауберона соль, *s. f. med.* Glauber's-salt, reussite.
 Глаукома, *s. f. med.* glaucoma.
 Глашатай, *s. m.* public crier, common crier, outerier, proclaimer, bell-man.
 Глетъ, *s. m. chem.* litharge; глетовый, *adj.*
 Глетчеръ, *s. m.* glacier.
 Глина, *s. f.* clay, argil; портецкая —, potter's clay or earth; нальшан —, fuller's-earth; сукновальная —, fulling clay, fuller's-earth; огнеупорная —, fire-clay; жирная —, loam, unctuous clay; — тощая, meager clay; кирпичная —, brick-earth, brick-clay; фарфоровая —, china-clay; трубчатая —, pipe-clay; —, смѣшанная съ соломой, cobwall, cobwork; формовая —, putty.
 Глинистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; — грунтъ, clayey soil, loamy

ground; —тая почва, clay-ground, clay-land; —сланецъ, argillite; slate-clay; —марель, marl.
 Глиный, *s. m. min.* alumin, alumina.
 Глиноваль, *s. m.* clay-treader or kneader.
 Глиновальня, *s. f.* clay-trough.
 Глинозѣмный, *adj.* aluminous; —былокъ, alum-curd.
 Глинозѣмъ, *s. m. chem.* alumin, alumina, alum-earth; —въ пластахъ, bedded clay.
 Глнтвейнъ, *s. m.* mulled wine; дьятъ —, to mull.
 Глиняный, *adj.* clay, of clay, earthen; —ная яма, clay-pit; —ная посуда, earthen-ware, stoneware, hollow-ware.
 Глитика, *s. f.* glyptic.
 Глиптография, *s. f.* glyptography.
 Глиптотека, *s. f.* glyptotheca.
 Глиста, *s. f.* worm, belly-worm, intestinal worm, helminth; мав-worm; плоская, ленточная —, tænia, tape-worm; подкожная —, dracunculus.
 Глистникъ, *s. m.* Глистница, *s. f. bot.* mugwort; worm-grass, worm-wood, semen-contra; —морской, coralline, coral moss.
 Глиственный, *adj.* of worm, vermicular.
 Глистогонный, *adj.* vermifuge, helminthic, anthelmintic.
 Глистогонъ, *s. m. bot.* santolina, santonine, semen-contra.
 Глисть, *s. m. see* Гляста.
 Глицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* glycerine; || —новый, *adj.*
 Глицина, *s. f. chem.* glucina, glucine.
 Глобусъ, *s. m.* globe (celestial and terrestrial); || —сний, *adj.*
 Глогъ, *s. m. bot.* bloody dog-wood.
 Глоданіе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.
 Глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; || *part. p.* глодающий.
 Глодь, *s. m. bot.* celtis, may-bush, white-thorn.
 Глотаніе, *s. n.* swallowing, gulping; deglutition, tossing off.
 Глотательный, *adj.* deglutitious, deglutitory.
 Глотать, глотнѣть, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp, gulp down, toss off; to sup, inhale; —слезы, to restrain or stop one's tears.
 Глотка, *s. f.* gullet, throat; распухнуть —ку, *vidg.* to cry, bawl, brawl; заткнуть —ку, to stop one's mouth, to give one a bone to pick; —точный, *adj.*
 Глотокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, mouthful, draught, gulp, sup; однимъ —ткомъ, at a gulp, at a single draught; опорожнить однимъ —ткомъ, to toss off; въ два —ка, at two go-downs.
 Глохнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf; || to dry, wither, fade (of plants).
 Глубже, *comp.* of Глубокій and Глубоко.
 Глубинъ, *s. f.* depth, deep, bottom; profoundness, profundity; —лица, mid-wood; —по груду, breast-deep, breast-high; инструментъ для измерения —ны воды, water-gage, water-gauge; вывести на —нѣ воды, to bring afloat, get afloat; въ —ни души, in the bottom of the heart.
 Глубокій, *adj. comp.* Глубже, deep, deep-drawn, profound; —кая тарелка, soup-plate, hollow plate; —кая ночь, dark night; въ —кую ночь, in the dead of night; —кая старость, extreme old age; —кая древность, remote antiquity; —триуръ, deep or full mourning; —здось, deep-heaved, deep-fetched sigh; —кая пора, dead-time; || —ко, —боко, *adv.* —ly; —ко видный, deep-drawing.
 Глубокомысленность, *s. f.* —мыслие, *s. n.* profundity of thought, profoundness.
 Глубокомысленный, *adj.* of profound thought; —человѣкъ, a deep thinker; profound; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Глубо́кость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity (*of thoughts*).

Глубь, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глуми́тельный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scornful.

Глуми́ться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумле́ние, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глу́нецъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глу́ность, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; nonsense, foolery; *застави́ть кого съма́ть*—, to wind one into an absurdity.

Глу́пый, *adj. dim.* —**пенький**, **глу́поватый**, stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed: **—ная книга**, a paltry book; **о́къ глу́пъ какъ пробка**, he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —ully, —ply.

Глу́пышъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, numskull; *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глу́пость, *no-*, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глуха́рь, *s. m. orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-heath; moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глухо, *adv. dim.* **глуховато**, deafly; dully, obscurely.

Глухой, *adj. dim.* **глуховатый**, deaf; **—** dull, dark, obscure; **—** choked (*corn*); **—** **лесъ**, thick forest; **—** **хая дверь**, false door; **—** **хая ночь**, dark night; **—** **хая пора**, dull or slack season; **—** **хая околица**, fixed window-frame; **—** **хое место**, a dull place; a by-place; **—** **хое окно**, dead window, black window; **—** **звукъ**, dull or dead sound; **—** **перулокъ**, blind alley; by-street; a no thorough-fare; **—** **тетерева**, heath-cock, heath-pout; *bot.* **—** **хая крапива**, mother-wort.

Глухонѣмой, *adj. s. m.* —**мая**, *adj. s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухота, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глуши́ть, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, deaden (*sound*); to choke (*plants*); **—** to strike (*fish*).

Глушь, *s. f.* thicket, thick (*of a wood*); dull place.

Глыба, *s. f. dim.* —**бка**, clod; lump, block.

Глыбистый, **Глыбоватый**, *adj.* cloddy; lumpy.

Глыбодрѣбъ, *s. m. agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, *abbreviation of the verb Глядѣть; pop.* —, *ничего нѣтъ*, we look about, all is gone.

Гляди́ше, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣть, **гляну́ть**, *v. n.* to look upon, at; (*за ку́ль*), to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over; **—** **изъ рукъ**, to depend on, lie in one's power; *fig.* **—** **воиъ**, *въ* **лесъ**, to be ready to decamp or withdraw; **—** **сквозь пальцы**, *fig.* to shut one's eyes to a thing; **—** **въ гробъ**, *въ* **землю**, to have one foot in the grave; **на него ничего**—, don't mind him; **глядя на**, after the example of, in imitation of; **того и гляди**, always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; **того и гляди онъ придетъ**, I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; **того и гляди, что онъ не придетъ**, I fear he will not come; **—** **ся**, *v. r.* to look at one's self (*in the glass*).

Глянѣть, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water (*of stuff*).

Глянцевать, —**цовѣть**, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; *part. p.* **глянцованный**.

Глянцевый, **Глянцовый**, **Глянцовитый**, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a. irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away; **гоните его отсюда**, drive him away, turn him out; **—** **стадо въ поле**, to drive cattle to graze; **—** to pursue; **—** **неприятеля**, to pursue the enemy; to float, convey in rafts (*wood*); to drive away, dismiss (*a servant*); to drive on, pursue closely; to oppress, pursue, persecute; **судьба его гонитъ**, fate pursues him; **гонять**, to reprimand, rebuke; *chem.* to distill; **—** **ся**, *v. n.* (*за шель*), to chase, pursue; to hunt; **—** **ся по нитамъ**, to pursue closely; *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; **гоняться за почестями**, to run after honours; *part. pr.* **гонимый**.

Гнейсъ, *s. m. min.* gneiss (*a kind of granite*); **гнейсовый**, *adj.*

Гнестъ, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; *fig.* to persecute, oppress; **—** **ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; *part. p.* **гнетѣнный**.

Гнетѣние, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гнѣтъ, *s. m.* press, weight; packer's stick.

Гнида, *s. f.* nit; **—** **дный**, *adj.*

Гнидникъ, *s. m. bot.* staves-acre, staphysagria.

Гнидой, *adj. dim.* —**ловатый**, rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; putrid; **—** **лая гурьяка**, see **Горячка**.

Гнидость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилушка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; sap-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гниѣние, *s. n.* rotting, putrescence, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гниющность, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гниючий, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гноѣние, *s. n.* suppurating, purulence, imposthume, ulcerousness.

Гноевидный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетече́ние, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноеточивый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; (*изъ глаза*), blearedness.

Гнойливый, **Гнойный**, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гнойстый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гнойть, **гнаивать**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; **—** to dung, manure (*a field*); **—** **ся**, *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; **у него глаза гнойтятся**, he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; *part. p.* **гноѣнный**.

Гномоло́гия, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномоника, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномонъ, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand (*of a sundial*).

Гномъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гно́стикъ, *s. m. pl.* gnostics (*heretics*).

Гностици́змъ, *s. m.* gnosticism.

Гноючий, *adj.* purulent; suppurative.

Гну, *s. m. zool.* gnu.

Гнусавить, see **Гнусѣть**.

Гнусѣрь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнусѣть, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнусли́вость, *s. f.* snuffling; **—** **ный**, *adj.* snuffling.

Гнусность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гну́сный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; **—** **но**, *adv.*—ly, —ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; || *fig.* to oppress; || *fig.* — *горь*, to be overwhelmed with work; || *fig.* — *спину передь кимъ*, to crawl before a person; — *на свою сторону*, to try to gain to one's side; || **гнётся**, *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; || *fig.* to cringe, crawl; || **гнётся во все стороны**, to turn and wind in every direction; || *part. p.* **гнутый**.

Гнушаться, *v. n.* (*чьмъ*), to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to fall or fly into a rage *with*, to grow angry *with*.

Гнвить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнвливость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнвливый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; || **-во**, *adv.* — *блү*, — *лү*.

Гнвный, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; || **-но**, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во — будь сказано*, let it be said without vexing you; *поднять подъ —*, to incur a person's anger; *положить — ни милость*, to forgive.

Гнбдо, *s. m. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнбдой, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadiceous; — **дзаямаст**, sorrel.

Гнбдочалый, *adj.* — *лая лошадь*, roan horse.

Гнбдйлице, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt (*of thieres*).

Гнбдйтца, *v. r.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнбдо, *s. n. dim.* **гнбдйшко**, nest, eyry, aerie, aery; || covey, nest, nestlings; || couple; || *сарп*, mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; || pivot-hole; || *naut.* step (*of a mast*); || *bot.* — *смятное*, loculation; || *met.* nidus; || *tech.* seat, shell; — *затражено крюка*, shell of a draw-hook; — *торгазно винта*, support of a brake screw; — *предохранительного клапана*, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнбдный, **Гнбдовой**, *adj.* of nest; || for a nest; || *bot.* locular.

Гобелены, *s. m. pl.* Gobelins, gobelin tapestry.

Гобой, *s. m.* hautboy; || **-ойный**, *adj.*

Гобойеть, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говорить, **говаривать**, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дитя начинать —*, the child begins to speak; — *ни трехъ языкъ*, to speak three languages; — *о комъ, о чемъ*, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ли — рй, а я ему не вѣрю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; — **рйть**, it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше — обь этомъ*, let us say no more about it; — *красно, высокопарно*, to talk big, large; *вѣтъ онъ — рйть*, he will have his say; *какъ — рйть*, as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes; — **рй** вообще, generally speaking; *откровенио говорй*, excuse my saying so; *обь этомъ все — рйть*, 'tis in every body's mouth; *шкъ — рйть*, people say so; *что стипуть — ?* what will people say? — **рй правду**, to tell the truth, properly speaking; *не будемъ — о дмать*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *обь этомъ не стоить —*, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *этотъ фактъ — рйть самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself; — *одно и то же*, to repeat the same thing, to ring over the same chime; — *обмьками*, to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms; — *безъ обмьковъ*, to speak plainly; — *калмбурь*, to pun; — *не своимъ голосомъ*, to disguise one's voice; — *на обмь*, *на авось*, *на удачу*, to speak at random; *заставить — о себя*, to be talked of; — *комплименты*, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments; — *до хрипоты*, to speak one's self hoarse; *онъ — рйть совершенно то же, что и она*, he sings

the same note with her; — *иседить, по секрету*, to speak in private; *не — рйть обь этомъ никому*, keep it private; *извините, что я — рю о*, excuse my talking about; *мы другъ съ другомъ не — рймъ*, we are not on speaking terms; — *чуть*, to rant, to talk nonsense; — *здраво*, to talk reason; — *загадками, эмьками*, to riddle; to speak ambiguously; — *подъ условиемъ секрета, въ тайнѣ*, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose; — *прямо, откровенио*, to speak round; *я — рю ему правду въ глаза*, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him; — *одно, а дмать другое*, — *не то, что дмаетъ*, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another; — *то ди, то нтъ*, to say and unsay; — *оскостительно*, to talk sense; — *что взбрдетъ въ голову*, to say whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random; — *о эькомъ предметъ*, to be at home at it, with it; — *мяко*, to speak gently; *откровенио — рй*, *я не вижу, какъ я могу...*, candidly speaking I do not see how I can...; *прог.* — *правду, потерять дружбу*, 'tis only truth can give offense; — **рй**, *до всего договориться*, — *бды*, *а молить друга*, too much talking does great mischief; || to pronounce, recite, deliver (*a speech, a sermon*); — **рмь**, to deliver a speech; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; — **рйтся**, it is said; || *part. p.* **говорённый**.

Говоркомъ, *adv.* speakingly.

Говорливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говорливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говорня, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говорунъ, *s. m.* — **рунъя**, *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Говоръ, *s. m.* rumour; || jargon.

Говальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говъние, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говѣть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; || to fast.

Говядина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; *рубеная* —, mince-meat; || **-вяжий**, *adj.* of flesh; — *бульонъ*, flesh-broth.

Гоголь, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, elangula; || *fig.* *ходить — демъ*, to strut, to assume airs of importance; *тѣ прансѣ*; to set up for a beau; || **гогольный**, *adj.*

Гоголь-могель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гоготанье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гоготать, *v. n.* to cackle, gagle, gabble.

Гоготунъ, *s. m.* — **тунья**, *s. f.* cackler, gaggler.

Година, *s. f.* time; || **-дйны**, *s. f. pl.* see Годовщина.

Годить, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, temporize.

Годиться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; *вмь не — дйтъ шкъ говорить*, it does not become you to speak so; *годится ли эта матеря?* does this stuff suit you? *это шкуды не — дйтъ*, that is good for nothing; that is of no use; *онъ на все — дйтъ*, he is fit for any employment; || **годится**, *v. imp.* it will do; well.

Годичность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годичный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Годность, *s. f.* suitability, fitness, goodness, convenience, conveniency; serviceableness; — *длннъя*, rotableness.

Годный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, convenient, of use, apt; — *къ морской службѣ*, *къ пла-*

ваню, sea-worthy; *этой плань куда не—*, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годовый, *adj.* of one year, one year old; **регенналь**.

Годовать, *перс—, v. n.* to live or stay a year.

Годовикъ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовой, *adj.* yearly, annual; perennial; **—воё издание**, year-book; **—доходъ**, annual revenue; **—годовщина** (*feast*).

Годовщина, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; **—годовщина** service; **—годовщина**, obit (*for a deceased*).

Годъ, *s. m. dim.* **годокъ**, **—дочекъ** (*pl.* **года**, **годы**), year: twelve month; **въ—**, per annum; **новый—**, new year, new year's day; **високосный—**, leap-year; **два года назадъ**, two years ago; **въ хороший и въ худой—**, one year with another; **разъ въ—**, once a year; **черезъ—**, in a year, after a year; **по прошествии года**, at the end of the year; **съ года на—**, **изъ году въ—**, **—отъ году**, from year to year; **круглый—**, the whole year, all the year round; **черный—**, unfortunate year; **который вамъ—?** how old are you? **мнѣ 22 года**, I am twenty two years old; **—годы**, *pl.* years, age; **молодые годы**, youth; **юношескіе годы**, the prime of life; **дитячіе годы**, infancy, childhood; **въ старые годы**, in old times, in times of yore; **въ мои годы**, at my age; **отдашь кого въ годы**, to put apprentice for years; **безъ году недвѣя**, *coll.* a very short time.

Годий, *pop.* see **Годный**.

Гой, *interj.* hol!

Годавь, *s. m. dim.* **—вликъ**, mullet, mugil (*a fish*).

Голандка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Голбець, *s. m.* buttery or pantry under the floor.

Голенистый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; **—стыя птицы**, grallie order, wader, wading-birds, boat-bills.

Голенище, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Голень, *s. f.* leg.

Голенькій, see **Гольй**.

Голеть, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голецъ, *s. m.* —морской, aphna (*fish*).

Голызна, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Гольикъ, *s. m. dim.* **голичокъ**, besom, broom; **whisk**; **—naut.** sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; **—**poorly; **на—**, see **Наголо**.

Голобородка, *s. f.* aragon (*fish*).

Голобрюхий, *adj.* with a naked belly; **—хія рыбы**, apodal fishes, apodes.

Голови, *s. f. dim.* **—ловка**, **—ловушка**, head; top; poll; pate; **прийти въ голову**, to come across one's mind; **съ —вы до колъ**, from top to toe; neck and heels; **стоять съ непокрытой —вой**, to stand bare-headed; **принось —вой**, что, I'll lay my life that; **терять голову**, to lose one's wits; **ломить себѣ голову**, to rack one's brains; **намылитъ кому голову**, see **Намыливать**; **я даю голову на отъсечение**, **отъсечю —вою**, I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; **отъсечю —вою**, что онъ это съдѣлаетъ, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; **забрать себѣ что въ голову**, to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; **выкинуть что изъ —вы**, to get rid of an idea; **обить кому шибудь что шибудь въ голову**, *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; **у него кртылка—**, he has a good head-piece; **у него свѣтлан—**, he has a sound mind; **туля** —, thick-head, blockhead; **слыя голову**, at full speed, like mad; **очертя голову**,

headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; hand over head; **это буйная—**, сорви— it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; **сумасбродная—**, a hare-brain, madcap; **жить одною —вою**, to live single; **лобить, разбить на голову**, to defeat completely, to cut to pieces; **на свою голову**, at one's own risk; **какъ стыя на —пу**, unexpectedly, unawares; **у меня кружится—**, my head reels; my head turns round; **сидитъ съ кого голову**, to put one to the blush; **—пргов. сколько —ловъ**, столько умовъ, so many men so many minds; **слыши голову по волосамъ не плынуть**, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; **повинуя голову и мечъ не съестъ**, a sin confessed is half forgiven; **ему ни —въ хотъ колъ теши**, he is as obstinate as a mule; **выдать кого головою**, to place a person completely at one's disposal; **тѣл. въ —въ колонны**, at the head of a column; **—подымать высоко голову**, to carry the wind (*of a horse*); **—сахару**, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf; **—быка**, build, stalling; **—молота**, *forg.* hammer-face; **—bot.** mandrake, mandragora; **—s. m.** chief; **градокой—**, mayor; **provost**.

Головастикъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head; *pop.* thick-head.

Головистый, *adj.* large-headed.

Головиць, *s. m.* miller's-thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel (*a fish*).

Головешка, *dim.* see **Головня**.

Головизна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll (*of a fish*).

Головка, *s. f.* head, small head (*of poppy, of a pin*); clove (*of garlic*); **—**knob, pommel, pommel (*of a sword, stick*); **—у лекаря**, rose; *fig.* best piece; **—свопжыя —вкн.** vamps; **придѣлать —вкн въ сапогамъ**, to vamp or new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes; **—пылуша —вкн.** *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis.

Головной, *adj.* of the head; *med.* cephalic; **—уборъ**, head-dress; **—ная боль**, head-ache; cephalalgia; **—ная вена**, cephalic vein; **—ная лентя**, fillet.

Головня, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick; mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust; *bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокруженіе, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotomy.

Головокружительный, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головоломный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting; **—**heady.

Головоломъ, *s. m.* head-breaking or head-splitting work; *bot.* hemlock.

Головолойка, *s. f.* rebuke; **получить сорощую —ку**, to be finely pickled.

Головообразный, *adj. bot.* cephaloid.

Головорѣзь, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian; blackguard.

Головчатый, *adj.* capitate, many-leaved (*of plants*).

Головижки, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрудый, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голодание, *s. n.* famishing, famishment.

Голодѣть, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голодибхонецъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голодный, *adj. dim.* **—дненькій**, **голодноватый**, hungered, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; **на —ные зубы**, for an empty stomach; **—столь**, pitiful fare, sorry meal; of famine; **—годъ**, a year of famine.

Голодѣха, *s. f.* hunger; **съ —хи**, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Голодь, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; **съ**

—ду, pressed by hunger; *волчий*—, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, wolf in the stomach; ravenous hunger; *умирать съ —ду*, to die of hunger, to starve; *изжуренный —домъ*, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; || *famine*, time of famine: || *prov.* —не свой братъ, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov.*—лучший поваръ, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололёдица, *s. f.* glazed frost, rime.

Голомянка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra: —*мура*, dracunculus (*fish*).

Голомянный, *adj.*—*вътеръ*; sea breeze.

Голоногий, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голоногрый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голоносный, *adj.* —*ето*, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голосить, *v. n.* to speak or sing loudly; || to vociferate.

Голословность, *s. f.* —*слово*, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голословный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless; || —*но*, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally.

Голосованіе, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; *подвернуть —нию*, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосовать, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосовой, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Голосъ, *s. m. dim.* *голосокъ*, —*сочекъ*, *augm.* *голосище*, voice, tone; *громкимъ —сомъ*, aloud; *тихимъ —сомъ*, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; *возвысить—*, to raise one's voice; *кричать во весь—*, to scream with all one's might; *говорить не своимъ —сомъ*, see Говорить; *измѣнить—*, to change one's voice; *потеря —са*, arphony; *грудной—*, chest-voice; *головной—*, falsetto, head-voice; *въ одинъ—*, in unison; unani- mously; || *mus. part*; *идь—скрипки?* where is the part of the violin? || *air*, tune, tone, voice; *слова на такой-то—*, words for such a song; *канонъ на три —са*, a canon for three voices; *органый—*, organ-stop; voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; *собрать голоса*, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; *иметь больше всего избира- тельныхъ —совъ*, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll; —, *дающий перевѣсъ, рѣшающій*, casting-voice, casting-vote; *совѣтательный—*, consultative voice; *всѣ голоса за него*, all the votes or voices are for him; *пустить предложение на голоса*, to put a motion.

Голобѣянный, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоуемый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голоуся, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голтѣль, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубель, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубёнокъ, *s. m.* young dove or pigeon.

Голубецъ, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue; || wooden monument; a by-building (*in a Russian peasant's hut*); Russian dance; || *orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrow-hawk.

Голубика, *s. f.* blue-berry.

Голубинный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's: —*пометъ*, pigeon-dung.

Голубица, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove; || see Голубика.

Голубичникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голубка, *s. f.* my darling; see Голубица.

Голубки, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голубоглазый, —*окий*, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубой, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin; *dim.* —*болотный*, bluish, bluey.

Голубокрылый, *adj.* blue-gry.

Голубцы, *s. m. pl.* meat fried in cabbage-loaves.

Голубчикъ, *s. m.* my darling; || —*бушка*, *s. f.* my dear.

Голубь, *s. m. dim.* —*лудбкъ*, —*бѣчекъ*, pigeon, dove; culver; dragon, runt; *ручной—*, house-pigeon; *дикій—*, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный—*, a passenger pigeon; —*якобинъ*, caruchin; jacobin, jacobine; —*воркунъ*, pouter, powder.

Голубить, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубятина, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубятникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* pigeon fancier; || *orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубятничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубятня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbarry, pigeonry.

Голубячий, see Голубинный.

Голыдѣя, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Голый, *adj. dim.* —*ленькій*, naked, bare; in a state of nature; съ —*лою головою*, bare-headed; съ —*лыми ногами*, bare-footed, bare-legged; —*лая шкура*, a naked or drawn sword; —*лая истина*, naked truth; *лежать на —лой земль*, to lie flat upon the ground; —*лая слова*, unfounded words; || bald; съ —*лой головою*, bald-headed; || pure, unmingled, unmixed; —*спиртъ*, pure alcohol; || poor, indigent, miserable; *голь, какъ соколъ*, as poor as a church-mouse; *prov.* —*ленькій олъ*, a за —*ленькимъ Богъ*, God cares or stands up for the poor (*ex pl.*); || *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышѣвый, *adj.* pebbled, pebbly, shingly; || silicious.

Голышъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; couple-stone; || poor fellow.

Голь, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity; || poverty, misery; || a beggar; || poor people; || *голи, pl.* ambs-ace (*at dice*).

Голькель, *s. m. arch.* cavetto.

Гольштрѣтъ, *s. m.* gulf-stream.

Гольтъ, *v. n.* to become bald; to become poor.

Голякъ, *s. m.* a very poor fellow.

Голяшка, see Голень.

Гомеопатическій, *adj.* homeopathic, homeo- pathical; —*ски, adv.*—*цалы*.

Гомеопатія, *s. f.* homeopathy.

Гомеопатъ, *s. m.* homeopathist.

Гомерическій, *adj.* homeric.

Гомилетика, *s. f.* homiletics.

Гонгъ, *s. m.* gong (*a resonant instrument*).

Гондекъ, *s. m. naut.* gun-deck.

Гондола, *s. f.* gondola; || —*льный, adj.*

Гондольеръ, *s. m.* gondolier.

Гонѣніе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гонѣць, *s. m.* courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гонитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Гониометрический, *adj.* goniometrical.

Гониометръ, *s. m.* goniometer.

Гонка, *s. f.* pursuit, chase; —*между судами*, regatta; boat-race, yacht-race; || float (*of wood*); raft, rafting; distillation; scolding, reprimand.

Гонорарій, Гонораръ, *s. m.* fee, fees, honorarium, honorary.

Гонорѣя, *s. f. med.* blennorrhœa, the running of the reins.

Гоноръ, *s. m.* ambition, self-love, love of self, self-esteem.

Гонтиа, *s. f. arch.* shingle.

Гонтовщикъ, *s. m.* shingle-maker.

Гонть, *s. m. arch.* shingles; *гонтовой, adj.* —*ная крыша*, shingling.

Гончарничать, *v. n.* to be a potter; to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гончарня, *s. f.* pottery.

Гончарство, *s. n.* pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончарь, *s. m.* potter; **-рный**, *adj.* **-ная** печь, pottery-oven; **-ная труба**, clauvipe.

Гончий, *adj.* **-чая собака**, hound, harrier, jowler; **-чая сука**, hound-bitch.

Гоньба, *s. f.* galloping; driving, posting.

Гонять, *v. a.* to whip about, round; **-кубарь**, to whip a top; see **Гнать**; **-ся**, *v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; **человѣкъ, -яющійся за богатой невестой, за богатствомъ**, fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer; see **Гнаться**.

Гора, *s. f.* mountain, mount, hill; **по -рамъ**, **по доламъ**, up hill and down dale; **ледяная**—, iceberg; **fig.** immense quantity, heap, mass; **человѣкъ—горой**—**горой**, a very corpulent man; **fig.** **судить кому золотия горы**, to promise heaps of gold to a person; **встать, пойти въ гору**, to rise, make one's fortune; **онъ идетъ въ гору**, his shares rise; **стоять за кого -рою**, to defend one by all means; **у меня какъ—съ плечъ свалилась**, I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden; **пиръ -рой**, a sumptuous regale; **гов.**—**съ -рой не сойдется**, а **человѣкъ съ челоѣкомъ столкнется**, two mountains never come together, but two men may meet; **гов.**—**мишъ родила**, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; **за горами**, beyond the mountains; **не за горами**, not far, near, nigh; **гов.** **смерть не за -рами**, а **за плечами**, death is always at hand.

Гораздо, *adv.* much, far (with a comparative);—**больше**, much more, a great deal more;—**больше**, much richer, far richer;—**раньше**, much before.

Гораздъ, *adj.* clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, *s. f.* gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, *adj. dim.* **-боватый**, hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed; bunch-backed; camel-backed; gibbous; huckle-backed; **гов.** **-таго могила несправитъ**, an inborn quality cannot be eradicated.

Горбина, *s. f. dim.* **-бинка**, small hump.

Горбистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty (of wood).

Горбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; **-ся**, *v. r.* to bunch; to stoop; **part. p.** **сгорбленный**.

Горбоносый, *adj.* hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, *s. m.* **-бунья**, *s. f.* hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, *s. f.* sickle, reaping-hook; **salmo gibbosus** (a fish).

Горбушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, outside piece (of a loaf).

Горбъ, *s. m. dim.* **горбокъ**, **-бочекъ**, hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch; **гов.** **наре** of the neck; back; **fig.** **шутъ—**, see **Гнуть**; **fig.** **нимать кому—**, to beat a person.

Горбыль, *s. m.* slab; **naut.** check or clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, see **Гордость**.

Горделивый, *adj.* proudish, fastuous.

Гордень, *s. m. naut.* brail, bunt-line.

Гордецъ, **-дѣлвецъ**, *s. m.* proud or haughty man.

Гордиться, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.

Гордиевъ, *adj.*—**узель**, gordian knot.

Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked willow, mealy-tree.

Гордость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; **онъ былъ—стѣю своего семейства**, he was the boast of his family.

Гордь, *s. m.* **Гордовина**, *s. f. bot.* viburnum, mealy-tree; **гордовый**, *adj.*

Гордый, *adj.* haughty, proud, pride-ful, uppish; high-flown; **гов.** **-дымъ Богъ противится**, God resists haughty men; **-до**, *adv.*—**тиль**,—**ль**; **прид-**

ingly, with a high hand; **-до обращаться съ кѣмъ**, to bristle up to one.

Гордыня, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, arrogance, presumption.

Гордынка, **Гордычка**, *s. f.* a proud woman.

Горе, *s. n.* affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; **wo**, **woe**; **я знаю его—**, I know where the shoe wrings him; **онъ испыталъ много горя**, he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle; **удрученный -ремъ**, overwhelmed with grief; **стыдаемый -ремъ**, preyed upon by grief; **въ горѣ**, in sorrow; **онъ въ большомъ горѣ**, he is in great affliction; **скривить себе—**, to conceal one's grief; **съ горя**, out of grief, from grief; **гов.**—**не изживешь скоро**, sorrow mounts the pillion and gallops along with him; **interj.** **wool alas!**—**побъедемъ!** woe to the vanquished!—**тому, кто...**, evil be to him that...; **ему и -ря мало**, he does not care in the least.

Гореваніе, *s. n.* grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.

Горевать, *v. n.* (о чѣмъ), to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.

Горельефъ, *s. m.* high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.

Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.

Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life; to be hard pnt to a livelihood.

Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.

Горенка, *dim.* see **Горница**.

Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; **я нахожусь въ -номъ положеніи**, I am at the worst; **-но**, *adv.*—**ль**.

Горестъ, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.

Горець, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, brae-man.

Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; **fig.** bitterness, poignancy.

Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.

Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; **-ная проекція**, ichnography, ichnographic projection, ground-plan;—**воротъ**, wheel and axle; axle-tree; **-но**, *adv.*—**ль**.

Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon; flood-mark; **появится на -тѣ**, to heave in sight.

Горилла, *s. f. zool.* gorilla.

Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.

Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; high-landish.

Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.

Горйца, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Горичнѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.

Горичникъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountain-parsley, sulphur-wort.

Горка, *s. f. dim.* hillock, monticle, mountlet, mound; **fig.** what - not; **— для раяенія**, garden-stand.

Горлянить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant;—**и шумѣть**, to be obstreperous and noisy.

Горлянь, *s. m.* **-лянья**, *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man.

Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice; full-mouthed; bawling, squalling.

Горленокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.

Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, easter-giant, water-pepper.

Горлицъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove (male).

Горлица, *s. f. dim.* **-ленка**, turtle, turtle-dove (female).

Горло, *s. n. dim.* **-лышко**, throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; **дыхательное—**, throat-pipe; **у меня—болитъ**, I have a sore throat; **во все—**, at the top of one's voice; **кричать во все—**, **драть**

—, to shout or bawl as loud as one can; to call out; *петь во все—*, to sing at the top of one's voice; *хохотать во все—*, to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; *fig. напиться по—*, to cram, stuff one's self; to eat till ready to burst; *напиться—*, to get drunk; *онъ сытъ по—*, he is quite satiated, he has his belly full; he is completely satisfied; *у него всего по—*, he rolls in wealth; *наступил на—*, by force; *neck, gullet (of a bottle); сосуды съ широкими горлышками*, wide lipped vessels; *горловой, adj.*

Горловина, s. f. mouth, crater, orifice; *neck-hole (of a shirt); mech. man-hole.*

Горлодёръ, s. m. see *Горланъ*; *burning the throat, throat-rasper (of strong drinks).*

Горлопёрый, adj. — *рая рыба*, jugular fish.

Горлянка, s. f. bot. calabash, cudweed, self-heal.

Горняверкъ, s. m. fort. horn-work.

Горняло, s. n. furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; *fig. добродетель очищается въ —лѣ несчастія*, virtue is refined in misfortune; *—льный, adj.*

Горнякъ, s. m. mil. clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.

Горница, s. f. room, chamber, apartment; *—ничный, adj.*

Горничная, adj. s. f. chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.

Горный, adj. high, celestial, heavenly; *—нее мѣсто*, archbishop's stall (behind the altar); *—нее небо*, empyrean.

Горновой, adj. furnace, of furnace; *mil. see Горнь.*

Горнозаводскій, adj. of metallurgic works.

Горнозаводчикъ, s. m. iron-master, iron-manufacturer.

Горнокáменный, adj. — *ная порода*, rock, rock-stone.

Горноочистительный ровъ, s. m. pit of examination, ash-pit.

Горнорабочій, adj. s. m. workman in metallurgic works.

Горнослужащій, adj. serving in the mines.

Горноста́й, s. m. zool. ermine, winter-weasel; *—стаевый, —стайчій, adj.* — *вый мѣхъ*, ermine.

Горюшка, s. f. grate for coals (in Russian stoves).

Горнь, s. m. furnace, forge, hearth; — *кочный*, refinery, running, out-fire; — *полевой*, field-forge, travelling-forge, forge-wagon; *mil. clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.*

Горный, adj. of mountain, mountainous, mountainic; — *потокъ, ручей*, mountain-stream, mountain-tide; — *ная пушка*, art. mountain-howitzer; *fig. fossil, mineral; land-carried; of mines, metallurgic; —ное дѣло, —ная наука*, metallurgy; — *институтъ*, institute for the science of mining, mining school; — *ная порода*, rock; — *хрусталь*, rock-crystal; — *лепъ*, amiant, amianthus, asbestos, asbestos; — *ная смола*, bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, elaterite; — *ное масло*, paraffina, petrol, petroleum; — *буръ*, punch; — *княжикъ, bot. atragene*; — *или дубовый мѣхъ*, bryum; — *ная мята, bot. calamint*; — *укропъ, bot. hart's-wort.*

Городѣть, v. a. to enclose, hedge, fence; — *испуску*, to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; — *ся, v. p.* to be enclosed; *v. r.* to perch; *part. p. городѣнный.*

Городишко, s. m. a paltry town.

Городище, s. m. augm. of *Городъ*; site of a town with its ruins.

Городничество, s. n. provostship, office of a provost.

Городничій, adj. s. m. provost, town-bailiff.

Городовой, adj. see Городской; s. m. constable, policeman.

Городо́къ, s. m. carp. timber-yard; *соляной—*, public magazine of salt; festoon, scallor; *—дкй, pl.* game of skittles; *dim. of Городъ.*

Городской, adj. of a town, of a city, urban, townish; — *ская почта*, penny-post; — *ское население*, urban population; — *ские жители*, townsfolk, towns-people; — *глашатай*, town-crier; — *ские слухи*, town-talk; — *ская дума*, town-hall; — *домъ*, town-house; — *округъ*, — *ское общество*, township.

Городъ, s. m. town, city; *главный—*, capital, capital town, chief-town; *провинциальный—*, country-town; *приморскій—*, maritime town; *вольный— (въ Германіи)*, free-city; *прог. что—, то поровъ, что деревня, то обычай*, so many countries so many customs; *на словахъ города беретъ*, he is valiant as far as words go; *ни къ селу, ни къ —ду*, that's neither here nor there.

Городьба, s. f. enclosure, fence.

Горожанинъ, s. m. —жанка, s. f. inhabitant of a town, townsman; — *не*, town's people.

Гороженіе, s. n. enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороско́пъ, s. m. horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель — повъ*, figure-caster, figure-finger; *составлять чей либо—*, to calculate the birth or the nativity of a person.

Гордохвникъ, s. m. bot. peas, robinia.

Гороховый, adj. of peas; — *вое пюре*, pease-pudding; — *камень*, pisolite; *шутъ—*, ridiculous man.

Гордохъ, s. m. collect. dim. —рѣшекъ, peas, pease; *прог. это было при царѣ —хъ*, in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; *fig. журавлинный, полевой—*, vetch, tare; *зеленый—*, green peas, boiling peas; *васильчатый—*, honey pea, sugar pea; — *волошскій*, chick-pea; — *сухой*, grinding pea; — *въ стручкѣхъ*, pea-pod; *стручокъ —ха*, pea-shell, pea-shuck; *шелушить—*, to shell peas.

Горочка, dim. see Гора.

Горѣшекъ, s. m. collect. green pease; *душистый—*, sweet pea.

Горюшина, s. f. dim. —шинка, pea.

Горуховое дерево, s. n. bot. acacia.

Горючатый, adj. pisiform.

Горскій, adj. of mountains, inhabiting mountains.

Горсть, s. f. dim. горстка, горсточка, hollow of the hand; handful; manipule; *fig. small quantity; —солдатъ*, a few soldiers.

Гортанный, adj. guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *грам. —ная буква*, a guttural letter.

Гортань, s. f. larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; *у него языкъ прилипъ къ —ни*, he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортензія, —сія, s. f. bot. hortensia, hydrangea.

Горчакъ, s. m. bot. water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горчаника, s. f. bot. bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горчатъ, see Горькнуть.

Горче, Горчѣе, adj. comp. bitterer, more bitter.

Горчить, v. a. n. to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчица, s. f. bot. mustard, mustard-seed; *прог. послѣ ужина—*, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair or what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit

comes too late: *bot.*—дикая, rocket: — полевая, winter-cress; || **чичный**, *adj.* —ное зерно, mustard-seed.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mustard-plant.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Горче, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшечникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* potter.

Горшій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшокъ, *s. m. dim.* —шочекъ, pot; mug; *почкой*—, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov.*—котлу не товарищу, an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; не боги —шки обжигаютъ, it is not so difficult to do as it appears: но —шку и покрываю, as is the brain, so is the hat: || *mat.* iron socket; || —шечный, —шковый, *adj.* —ная руда, gelsen; —ный камень, ollaris, potstone.

Горьбій, *adj. dim.* —коньбій, горьковатый, bitter, bitterish; —кая истойка, bitters: —кие стручки, sauce-alone (*plant*); || *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; —кия слезы, bitter tears: —кое воспоминаііе, a painful remembrance: —кая правда, a hard truth; нить —кую кашу, to bear misery and all sorts of grief: —кое время, alas the while: — пьяница, a real drunkard; быть —кимъ пьяницей, to drink like a fish; *prov.* не окуеивъ —каго, не пдать и сладкаго, one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Горькый, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Горькуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid or rank; to rust.

Горько, *adv. contr.* горче, bitterly; || sadly, painfully, grievously; — расквашиться, to feel sadly; || *v. imp.* у меня во рту—, I have a bitter taste.

Горькоземетный, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькоземъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Горькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; || *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горь, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горька, *s. f.* corn brandy; || gas-burner, lamp-burner; || —ки, *pl.* catch-play.

Горьлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; —лое, *s. n.* burning.

Горьніе, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горьтъ, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; || to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with: — любовью, нетерпиміемъ, желаніемъ, to burn with love, impatience, to be agog on, about, for; —кикъ въ огонь, to be all in a glow; to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; его глаза —рять изъвоомъ, his eyes sparkle with fury; звезды —рять на небе, the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig.* къ чему спъшмитъ? оудъ не —рять, why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горюшъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* an unfortunate man or woman.

Горючесть, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibility, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючий, *adj.* combustible, combusive, inflammable; *pop.* —чая слезы, bitter tears: —чая кровь, heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim.* see Горе; || care, anxiety, uneasiness; ему и —шка пать, he does not care in the least.

Гориче, *adj. s. n.* common nam. of all soups, pottages, etc.

Горячительный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горячить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to irritate, put into a passion: —ся, *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, to grow warm (*in a dispute*); to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горючий, *adj. dim.* —ченьбій, burning, hot, glowing; parching: —уголь, burning coal, live coal; —чее дутье, hot blast; —чая голода, fire-stick; || heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; strong, spirituous (*liquors*); fresh, recent (*truces*); || *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery, hasty; —чее желаніе, ardent wish: —человкъ, a passionate, violent, hasty man; у него —чая голова, he is hot-headed; —чее усердіе, an ardent zeal; —чая кровь, heated blood; —чая лошадь, a fiery horse; эти лошади слышкомъ —ча, that horse has too much mettle; въ горячахъ, въ горячѣ, *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger: въ горяча, see Горяча.

Горючка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *шала*—, putrid fever, typhus; — съ пятнами, пятнистая—, purple fever, purpura, petechial fever; бѣлая—, delirium tremens; fit of anger; *coll.* —ку воротъ, to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; —ичечный, *adj.* —ная рубашка, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горючность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warmth, eagerness, fieriness, impetuosity, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горючо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately: онъ—принялся за это, he is hot upon it.

Горющій, *adj.* burning; ярко—, bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; —льный, *adj.*

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господаръ, *s. m.* hospodar; || master: —рекій, *adj.*

Господень, *adj. (f. —дня, n. —дне)*, the Lord's, of God; молитва —дня, the Lord's prayer.

Господинъ, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior; gentleman: Sir, mister, Mr.; *намата* господѣ, the House of Lords; онъ еще не большой—, he is not a great gentleman; дома ли господи X are Mr. and Mrs. X. at home? is the family at home? какой то—, a gentleman; здравствуйте господа! good morning ladies and gentlemen! быть —диномъ своего слова, to be a slave to one's word; быть самому себя —номъ, to be one's own man.

Господекій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigniorial, seigniorial; —ская власть, seigniorage, seignior; —домъ, manor, manor-house: — праздникъ, the Lord's day; || по —секи, *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, —ваніе, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seignior; sway, government; prevalence, prevalency, predomination.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over: to overpower; to take the lead; || to prevail, predominate, command; эти горы —ступеть надъ равниной, that mountain commands the plain; ильную неделю —ступеть южный вѣтеръ, the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; —щая церковь, mother-church; —щия сила, predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; for.

Господѣ, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress: madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожники, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Госепрійный, —ичивый, *adj.* hospitable; —но, —но, *adv.*—bly.

Гостеприимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гостинная, *adj. s. f.* —ная комната, drawing-room, sitting-room; parlour.

Гостинець, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, present, gift, fairing.

Гостиница, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель* —цы, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; || —ничный, *adj.*

Гостинодворецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодворекій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гостинный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; merchant's; —дворъ, bazaar, shops.

Гостить, гостивать, *v. n.* to be on a visit (for a time).

Гость, *s. m.* гостыя, *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; гости, company; *ожидать, принимать* гостей, to expect, receive company; *быть въ гостяхъ*, to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый* —, a troublesome visitor, scambler: *прог. не во время* — хуже татарина, a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *прог. въ гостяхъ хорошо, а дома лучше*, home is home, let it be ever so homely.

Гостья, *s. f.* see Гощение.

Государекій, *adj.* sovereign's; || —ски, *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; || —ственный, *adj.* —ный человекъ, statesman; —ное управление, policy; —ная палата, state-house; —ная изьяма, high treason; —ный преступникъ, state-criminal; —ные виды, politics; —ные доходы, the revenues of the state; —ная служба, public service; *на счетъ* —ной казны, at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* —рыня, *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; || sire, madam (title); *милостивый* —, Mr. (mister), sir, my lord; *милостивая* —рыня, Madam, miss, my lady; *милостивые* —ри, gentlemen; *милостивые* —рыни, ladies, my ladies; —Императоръ, His Majesty the Emperor; —рыня Императрица, Her Majesty the Empress.

Готическій, *adj.* gothic; —ская буква, black-letter; —шрифтъ, old English; —ская архитектура, pointed architecture.

Готопальня, *s. f.* —пальникъ, *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Готовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make or get ready, arrange; || to cook, prepare, dress (meal); || —ся, *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; —ся къ чему, to be on foot, afoot; *отъ* —виденъ уходитъ, he was ready to go away; —тся гроза, there is a storm brewing; || *part. p.* готовленный.

Готовность, *s. f.* readiness; *держатъ войско въ* —сти, to keep an army ready to march; || disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Готовый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; —ное платье, a ready-made dress; disposed, apt; —къ услугамъ, (in a letter), yours obediently; *быть* —вымъ —вямъ, to be about to do a thing; *быть* —вымъ, to be well prepared for; to be willing; *быть* —вымъ на все, to abide by the event; *быть* —вымъ къ первому призыву, to be ready at a call; *жить на все* —вомъ, to have all one's expenses paid; *на* —вѣ, at point, on the point.

Готтоія, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Готфрихтъ, *s. m.* aulic council (in Livonia and Finland); *оберъ* —, supreme court of justice.

Готфактеръ, *s. m.* court-broker; —рекій, *adj.*

Готфмаршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal; *оберъ* —, Lord high marshal; || —льскій, *adj.*

Готмедикъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Готмейстерина, *s. f.* governess to the court.

Готмейстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household; || —рекій, *adj.*

Гофрировальный, *adj.* —ная палочка, gauffering-stick.

Гофрированіе, *s. n.* Гофрировка, *s. f.* gauffering.

Гофрировать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle; || *part. p.* —ванный; —ный рукавицкъ, ruffle; —ное желѣзо, corrugated iron.

Гофурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household; || —рекій, *adj.*

Гофхирбургъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гоф-интендантъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Гощпиталь, see Госпиталь.

Гощение, *s. n.* visiting, being or staying on a visit.

Грабѣжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation; || —жный, *adj.*

Грабѣльщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* raker.

Грабйна, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hard-beam; || —бинный, *adj.*

Грабитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spoiler, robber, pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifter; cut-purse; moss-trooper; || extortioner, extorter; || *шапка* —лей, a predatory party; || —тельскій, *adj.* predatory.

Грабительски, *adv.* like a robber.

Грабительство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion; see Грабѣжъ.

Грабительствовать, *v. n.* see Грабить.

Грабить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rifle; || to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, prowl; || *part. p.* грабленный.

Грабли, *s. f. pl. dim.* —бельки, rake; *рукоятка* —блей, handle of a rake, rake-stale; || —бельный, *adj.*

Граблтихъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m.* see Грабйна.

Граверъ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver; —*крышккой водкой*, etcher; —*на мѣди*, copper-plate printer; —*на деревъ*, wood-engraver.

Гравилать, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage; || —латный, *adj.*

Гравиравальный, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving; || —ная доска, copper-plate.

Гравиравальщикъ, see Граверъ.

Гравираваніе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравиравать, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve; —*крышккой водкой*, to etch; || *part. p.* гравираванный.

Гравировка, *s. f.* see Гравираваніе; || print, cut, engraving, graving; —*на металлъ*, celature; —*крышккой водкой*, aquatinta; —*на мѣди*, copper-plate printing; —*на деревъ*, xylography, wood-engraving.

Гравій, *s. m.* gravel, sand.

Гравюра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate; —*безъ надписи* (лучшій оттискъ), proof-impression; —*на деревъ*, wood-engraving; —*крышккой водкой*, etching; aquatinta: *бумага для* —вуръ, plate-paper.

Градація, *s. f.* gradation.

Градина, *s. f. dim.* —ника, hail-stone.

Градираваніе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, gradation.

Градиравать, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine (water from salt).

Градиуръ, *s. m.* —ное заведеніе, *s. n. tech.* gradation-house; —рный, *adj.*

Градиль, *adj.* of hail.

Градобой, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градоначальникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town;
 —ническій, *adj.*
 Градоначальство, *s. n.* governorship of a town; district.
 Градоотводъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.
 Градоуправитель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town;
 —льскій, *adj.*
 Градекъ, *adj.* of a town; —олово, president of the town council, mayor; provost.
 Градусникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.
 Градусъ, *s. m.* degree; *дѣленіе на —сы*, graduation: —компасъ, points of a compass; —спирта, proof; —снѣй, *adj.* —ный стержень, index-rod.
 Градштокъ, *s. m.* naut. cross-staff, jacob's-staff.
 Градь, *s. m.* hail; shower; —идеть, it hails; *съ него тотъ градомъ катится*, the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is streaming with perspiration; —пуль, a shower of bullets; —шлошнѣ ударовъ, wallowing; *sl. town, city.*
 Гражданинъ, *s. m.* —данка, *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.
 Гражданскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; —ски добродѣтели, civic virtues; —ская палата, civil court, common law-court; county-court; —ская печать, Russian characters; —ское право, civil law; —ски, *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.
 Гражданственность, *s. f.* civil state, state or qualities of a citizen.
 Гражданственный, *adj.* civil, civic.
 Гражданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership;
 citizens, burghers.
 Грамата, *see* Грамота.
 Грамматика, *s. f.* grammar.
 Грамматикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.
 Грамматическій, *adj.* grammatic, grammatical; —разборъ, parsing; —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Граммофонъ, *s. m.* gramophone.
 Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme (*weight*).
 Грамота, *s. f.* reading and writing; edict, decree, charter; record; *уставная*—, charter of regulations; diploma, patent; *дворянская*—, a patent of nobility; letter, bill; *вытѣлѣныя* —ты, credentials, letters of credence; *огражная*—, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; *жалованная*—, letters patent.
 Грамотка, *s. f. pop.* letter, billet, note.
 Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; *распространеніе* —сти, the propagation of reading and writing.
 Грамотный, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate; well written.
 Грамотѣй, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man or woman.
 Граната, *s. f. mil. dim.* —тка, grenade, shell;
 —тнѣй, *adj.*
 Гранатъ, *s. m. min.* garnet; —восточный или благородный, almandine; —товѣй, —тнѣй, *adj.* bot. —вѣй *своей цвѣтъ*, дикое —товое дерево, balauetine; —тное яблоко, pomegranate.
 Грандіозность, *s. f.* grandiosity.
 Грандіозный, *adj.* grand, grandiose.
 Грандъ, *s. m.* grandee (*in Spain a nobleman of the first rank*).
 Граненіе, *s. n.* cutting into facets; —алмазовъ, diamond-cutting.
 Гранило, *s. n. tech.* cutter, polisher.
 Гранильный, *adj.* for cutting into facets.
 Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter;
 —щичій, *adj.*
 Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.
 Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; —нитѣй, *adj.* granitic.
 Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to

hew; —алмазъ, to cut a diamond; —мостовую, *fig.* to ramble about; *part. p.* граненный; —ный брильянтовъ, diamond cut.
 Граница, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *перейти черезъ —цу*, to pass the frontier; *выслать за —цу*, to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ —цею между...*, the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на —цахъ имперія*, on the confines of the empire; *идти за —цу*, to go abroad; *прійти изъ за —цы*, to come from abroad; *за —цей*, abroad; beyond the sea, seas; *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ —ницъ приличія*, to exceed the limits of decency.
 Границеніе, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarcation.
 Граничить, *v. n.* to border *утом*, be on the confines of.
 Граничный, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; liminary.
 Гранка, *s. f.* print, slip; *корректуръ въ —кахъ*, proof-sheet in columns.
 Грановитѣй, *adj.* faceted, angulous; —тая палата, angulous palace of the Kremlin (*in Moscow*).
 Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.
 Граиъ, *s. m.* grain (*weight*); weight of a grain.
 Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; limit, bound; *math.* period; —нью, facet-ways.
 Графа, *s. f.* column (*of a register*).
 Графильный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; —ная подкладка, transparent lines.
 Графинъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, decanter; —ничекъ (*въ судѣ*), cruet; —ничій, *adj.*
 Графиня, *s. f.* countess.
 Графитъ, *s. m. min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; —тнѣй, —товѣй, *adj.*
 Графитъ, на—, раз—, *v. a.* to rule, draw lines; *part. p.* графитѣй.
 Графическій, *adj.* graphic, graphical.
 Графный, Графной, *adj.* divided in columns.
 Графство, *s. n.* earldom; county.
 Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.
 Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; графскій, *adj.*
 Графѣя, *s. f. dim.* —фѣйка, *print.* point, iron point; —фѣйный, *adj.*
 Граціозность, *s. f.* grace, gracefulness.
 Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; —но, *adv.*—ly.
 Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.
 Грачѣнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.
 Грачь, *s. m. orn.* rook; грачій, грачѣнѣй, *adj.*
 Гребѣнка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, comb, large-toothed comb; dressing comb; *волосы, отстриженные подъ —ку*, hair cropped short, close-cropped; hatchel, hackle; heckle, hemp-comb; *мѣх.* scrow tool, chasing-tool; *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; sea-comb (*mollusk*); scallop (*fish, shell*); cockle, escalop (*shell*); —почный, *adj.*
 Гребенникъ, —бичевикъ, *bot.* *see* Гравилать.
 Гребѣночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.
 Гребѣчатый, *adj.* pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.
 Гребенщикъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; *bot.* tamarisk.
 Гребень, *s. m. dim.* гребѣнокъ, comb, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *повозочный*—, horn comb; crest; comb (*of a cock*); crust (*of a roof*); ridge; summit, water-shed (*of a mountain*); *corp.* tenon, tenant; *bot.* Венериный—, lady's-comb; гребенной, *adj.*

Гребёць, *s. m.* raker; || rower, oarsman; paddler;

|| -бецкій, *adj.*

Греблю, *s. n.* mas. strickle; *моря подь—*, strickle measure, level measure; *продавать подь—*, to sell with a level measure; || oar, paddle.

Гребля, *s. f.* raking; || rowing; *идти на —ль*, to go with oars.

Гребневидный, *see* Гребенчатый.

Гребникъ, *s. m. bot.* avens, bennet, dog's-tail grass.

Гребной, *adj.* — *валъ*, paddle-shaft; — *винтъ*, propelling-screw, screw-propeller; — *нде судно*, row-boat, rowing-vessel; — *нде колесо*, paddle-wheel.

Гребокъ, *s. m.* strickle; || *mus.* plaster-beater; || *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.

Гребщикъ, *s. m.* raker.

Грегорианскій, *adj.* — *календарь*, Gregorian calendar.

Грёза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; || nonsense, idle talk

Грѣзять, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; || to talk nonsense; || -*ся*, *v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ —здось*, I dreamt.

Гремучій, -иный, *adj.* rattling, rumbling; — *воздухъ*, — *мизъ*, oxyhydrogen gas; — *чая змѣя*, rattlesnake; — *чес серебро*, — *чес золото*, fulminating silver or gold; — *камень*, eagle-stone, ætites.

Гремушка, *s. f. dim.* — *щечка*, coral, rattle; || -*щечный*, *adj.*

Грѣмѣть, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; || to thunder, roar; *пушки —мѣть*, the cannons are roaring; *громъ —мѣть*, it thunders; *потокъ —мѣть*, the torrent roars; || to sound; to resound; *трубы —мѣть*, the trumpets are sounding; *слава ею —мѣть*, his glory rings.

Гренадёръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; || -*рскій*, *adj.*

Гренокъ, *s. m.* rusk.

Грѣпъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.

Грести, грѣсть, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paddle; *онъ грѣбѣтъ хорошо*, he rows well; *сильно —*, to ply one's oars; || *v. a.* to rake (*hay*); || *fig.* to scrape, take up (*money*); to appropriate to one's self; || -*ся*, *v. r.* to be raked.

Грѣцкій орѣхъ, *see* Орѣхъ.

Грѣца, Грѣйха, *s. f.* buck-wheat; white-crop; sarsaparil; || -*сичевый*, *adj.*

Грѣцескій огонь, *s. m. see* Огонь.

Грѣчина, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Грѣчка красильная, *s. f. bot.* polygon.

Грѣчневикъ, *s. m.* conic cake of buck-wheat.

Грибной, *adj.* -ная *градъ*, mushroom-bed; -ная *эссенция*, mushroom-ketchup.

Грибовидный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungiform; || *med.* fungous, prond.

Грибовница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa, nenuphar.

Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* грибокъ, -бочекъ, mushroom, fungus; *адовитый*, *поганый—*, toad-stool; *pixy-stool*; *coll. онъ—сѣмъ*, he got nothing, he is frustrated in his expectations.

Грива, *s. f. dim.* -вка, mane, crest; || *bot.* *конския—*, water-agrimony.

Гривенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; || ornament upon images; || slope in the back for the collar.

Гривенникъ, *s. m. dim.* -ничекъ, ten copeck piece.

Гривистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.

Гривна, *s. f.* ten copecks; || -*венный*, *adj.*

Гривуазный, *adj.* racy, spicy, broad, obscene.

Гридниъ, *s. m. obs.* life-guard, satellite; -*скій*, *adj.*

Гридница, -дня, *s. f. obs.* hall of audience.

Гризетка, *s. f.* grisette.

Гриваса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth, wry mouth.

Гримасливый, *adj.* — *во*, *adv.* full of grimaces.

Гримасникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* grimacer.

Гримасничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces; make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a mouth.

Гримированіе, *s. n.* Гримировка, *s. f. theatr.* making up.

Гримировать, *v. a.* to paint, make up, rouge; || -*ся*, *v. r.* to wrinkle one's face; to paint oneself.

Гримъ, *s. m.* make up.

Гринизъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold in the head; *med.* influenza; || -*нозный*, *adj.*

Грифель, *s. m.* slate; || slate-pencil; || -*льный*, *adj.*

Грифъ, *s. m.* bird, griffin; || *myth.* griffin; || *mus.* neck, finger-board (*of stringed instruments*).

Гробница, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; sarcophagus; || shrine, reliquary; || -*ничный*, *adj.*

Гробовой, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave; sepulchral; — *голосъ*, sepulchral voice; *до —вой доски*, as long as I live.

Гробовщикъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker, upholder.

Гробожитель, *s. m.* grave-worm.

Гробоконатель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton.

Гробокрадецъ, Гробокрадь, *s. m.* resurrectionist, a resurrection man.

Гробобеець, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.

Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* гробикъ, гробокъ, tomb, sepulchre; || coffin, bier, hearse; *простой—*, shell; *костъ въ—*, to hearse; *каменный—*, sarcophagus; || *fig.* grave; *лягуть въ—*, *стоятъ на краю гроба*, to have one foot in the grave; *при дверяхъ гроба*, death's-door, at death's-door; *твой по—*, yours till death.

Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; — *съ сахаромъ*, palm-wine; *мятный—*, mint-julep; *черезъ чуръ разбавленный—*, grog prepared by mixing little brandy with much water.

Гроденаль, *s. m.* gros-de-Naples (*silk goods*); || -*илевый*, *adj.*

Гродетуръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours (*silk goods*); || -*ровый*, *adj.*

Грозъ, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; — *разразилась*, the storm burst out; *дождь съ —зою*, thunder-shower; *бури съ —зою*, thunder-storm; || rigour, severity; || *fig.* threat, menace; terror; *этомъ начальникъ —дм...*, this chief is the terror of...

Грозть, *s. m. dim.* гроздокъ, -дочекъ, bunch of grapes; racemation; || bunch, cluster; || гроздовый, гроздный, *adj.*

Грозить, -*ся*, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; *онъ —зять мнѣ кулакомъ*, he shakes his fist at me; *эти тучи —зять проливнымъ дождемъ*, this cloud is threatening with heavy rain.

Грозность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness, dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.

Грозный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; — *начальникъ*, a severe chief; || threatening, menacing; — *голосъ*, threatening voice; || terrible, formidable, redoubtable; dreadful; — *видъ*, formidable aspect; *имѣть —видъ*, to look as black as thunder; — *ныя силы*, formidable forces; — *ураганъ*, a terrible storm; *Гоанъ—*, John the Terrible; || — *по*, *adv.* — *лу*, — *лу*.

Грозовой, *adj.* of thunder-storm; — *вде облако*, thunder-cloud.

Громада, *s. f.* heap, pile; || mass, hugeness.

Громядина, *prop. see* Громята.

Громядность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness, enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.

Громядный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous, colossal; prodigious; — *ростъ*, a colossal shape;

enormous waist; — *ная разница*, a prodigious difference.

Громдоло́а, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.

Громйла, *s. m.* burglar, housebreaker.

Громи́ть, *v. n.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devastate.

Гро́мкий, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding; bombastic, high-sounding (*words*); — *кия сло́ви*, sonorous words; || *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent; — *кое имя*, a famous name.

Гро́мко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sonorously; — *хо. хотать*, to laugh loudly, with a loud voice; — *требовать чего*, to demand with loud cries.

Громкоголо́дый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

Гро́мкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorousness.

Гро́мле́ние, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devastation, ruining.

Гро́мове́ржецъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder, thunderer.

Гро́мовой, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; loud; — *отво́дь*, lightning-conductor: — *уда́ръ*, thunder-clap: — *камень*, thunder-stone: — *вая туча*, thunder-cloud: — *вая стрѣла*, thunder-bolt; *min.* belemnite; *возвѣщать* — *вы́мъ голо́сомъ*, to thunder out, announce with a voice of thunder.

Гро́мовый, *see* Гро́мовой.

Гро́могласный, *adj.* loud, thundering: — *какъ труба*, trumpet-tongued; || — *но*, *adv.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice.

Гро́мозди́ть, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber: to scaffold: to settle; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self, scale, settle.

Гро́мозди́й, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbrous.

Гро́моносный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thunderous.

Гро́моотво́дь, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Гро́мхатъ, *гро́мхну́тъ*, *see* Гро́хотать.

Гро́мче, *comp.* of Гро́мкий and Гро́мко.

Гро́мъ, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; || noise; || clap, clash, rattle, roar, din, peal: *какъ гро́момъ пораженный*, struck with thunder, thunderstruck, thunderstricken: it was a thunder-stroke for him: *гро́мы Ватикана*, the thunders of the Vatican: — *рукоплесканй*, a thunder of applause: — *гремитъ*, it thunders, the thunder rumbles: *гов.* — *не грянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится*, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Гро́мейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master (*of an order*); — *рекий*, *adj.*

Гро́сеъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гро́тескъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque, grotesque figures; || — *сковый*, *adj.* grotesque.

Гро́ть, *s. m. dim.* гроты́къ, grotto, grot; cavern: || *наут.* main sail: — *мачта*, main mast: — *рея*, main yard; || *гротовый*, *adj.*

Гро́хну́ться, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Гро́хота́ние, *s. n.* — *тня*, *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Гро́хотать, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Гро́хоты́ть, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle.

Гро́хотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, rumble, racket; roar, din, peal: *выте́рь разносиль, доносиль — пальбы*, the musketry was brezing up on the wind; || peal or burst of laughter; || bolter, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Гро́шеви́къ, *s. m. dim.* — *ви́чокъ*, a two-copek piece.

Гро́шево́й, — *ше́вый*, *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Гро́шь, *s. m. dim.* гроты́къ, grosh, two copecks; || money: *у него гро́ша нѣтъ за душою*, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; *бить безъ гро́ша*, *не имѣть гро́ша за душой*, to be hard up; *fig.* *ни въ — не ставитъ*, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; *ни ни —*, not in the least; *въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни ни —*, he has not a grain of wit; *я не дамъ за это мѣднаго гро́ша*, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; *я ни ни — не забочусь объ этомъ*, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Груби́ть, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Груби́ицы́ть, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Груби́иство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Груби́иць, *s. m.* — *пка*, *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Грубо́сть, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness: coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannorliness, scalliness: *наговорить другъ другу — стей*, to exchange broad words.

Грубо́й, *adj. dim.* — *бенький*, грубова́тый, rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald; — *человѣкъ*, a rude person, ribald; — *волость*, coarse linen; — *бое сукно*, pilot-cloth; — *бая оти́бка*, a grave mistake: — *бья манеры*, gross manners: — *лохотъ*, horse-laugh; || — *бо*, *adv.* — *лу*: — *бо* *обращаться съ клязь*, to handle one without mittens; *постурать — бо*, to hear hard.

Грубо́ть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden: *кожа на рукахъ — бьеть*, the skin of the hands gets rough.

Гру́да, *s. f. dim.* — *дѣа*, heap, pile; mass, shock.

Груди́стый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Груди́на, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, breast, brisket (*of an animal*).

Груди́стый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Груди́ца, *s. f. med.* mastitis (*inflammation of the mammary gland*).

Груди́й, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral: — *ребенокъ*, child at the breast, nursing; — *портретъ*, half-length portrait: — *ремень*, — *ная ляжка*, breast-collar: — *ремень у лошади*, breast-plate; — *ная полость*, thorax; — *ная железа*, thymus; — *ная кость*, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; — *ныя жилы*, the thoracic veins: — *вѣе молоко*, woman's milk; || *bot.* — *ныя травы*, pectoral herbs: — *ная ягода*, jujube; — *ная трава*, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобро́шный, *adj. anat.* — *ная преграда*, diaphragm, midriff.

Гру́дь, *s. f. dim.* гру́дка, гру́дочка, breast, chest, thorax; bosom, neck and shoulders: — *рубашка*, shirt-front: *кормить гру́дью*, to suckle, give suck; *отнимать отъ гру́ди*, to wean; *fig.* *брать гру́дью*, to take by force; *схватиться съ гру́дью*, to be at half-sword with; *отъ прижалъ ребенка къ своей гру́ди*, he pressed the child to his breast; *змея, отогрѣвшая на моеи гру́ди*, a snake that I warmed on my bosom; *chest (of a horse)*; || *гру́ди*, *pl.* breasts.

Грузы́, *s. m. dim.* грузы́къ, грузы́чокъ, грузы́къ, грузы́къ, a kind of brown mushroom: *гов.* *называетъ грузы́емъ, похвалитъ въ клянь*, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences: *грузы́евой*, *adj.*

Грузы́ло, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; || plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-line, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузы́льщикъ, *s. n.* loader.

Грузить, *v. a.* to sink; || to load, lade, stow, freight, weight; — *судно балластомъ*, to ballast a ship; — *судно товарищи, принадлежащими несколькими хозяевами*, to freight jointly; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно — тся*, this vessel is taking in her cargo; *part. p.* **гружённый**; — **ный вагонъ**, loaded wagon.

Гружёный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; || — **ко**, *adv.* — vily, — ly, — tily.

Гружёность, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Гружно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Грузиться, *v. n.* to sink.

Гружёный, *adj.* loaded, laden; || *pop.* drunk.

Грузовое, *adj. s. n.* tonnage, tonnage-dues; || *pay* of the loaders.

Грузовой, *adj.* of a load; || loaded; laden; || *navt.* — **вое судно**, keel-boat; — **вая ватерлиния**, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, wagon-load; cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog; — *вьючного животного*, pack-load; — *безтолковый*, *mech.* weight of a machinery; — *полный*, capaciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый* —, dead-lift.

Грумъ, *s. m.* groom.

Груна, **Грунь**, *s. f.* racking-pace.

Грунтование, *s. n.* laying the ground (*in painting*), priming.

Грунтовать, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, impaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land; — *жирный*, swampy ground, marshy ground; — *каменистый*, stony ground; — *рылый*, half strong ground; — *скальный*, rock; — *слабый*, soft ground; — *песчаный*, sandy ground; — *плотный*, strong ground; — *твердый*, very strong ground; — *хрящеватый*, gravel ground, gravelly ground; || priming (*of a picture*); || *tech.* couch; || — **товой**, *adj.*

Грунетто, *s. n.* *mus.* groupetto.

Груня, *s. f.* group (*of figures, isles, etc.*); || *plur.* period (*math.*).

Грунирование, *s. n.* **Грунировка**, *s. f.* grouping.

Грунировать, *v. a.* to group; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to group, be grouped; || *part. p.* **грунированный**.

Грустить, *v. n.* to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустный, *adj.* melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Грустный, *adj.* sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry, pensive, melancholy, mournful; — **но**, *adv.* — ly, — ily, — rily; || *v. imp.* *съ* — **но**, I feel sad.

Грусть, *s. f.* grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Груша, *s. f. dim.* — **шка**, pear-tree; pear, pomo; — *для варки*, baking pears; *козлотъ изъ* — **шь**, stewed pears; pear-shaped diamond or pearl; *белая* —, blanket; *горькая* —, choke-pear; *дакая* —, achras; *земляная* —, Jerusalem artichoke; *мушкетная* —, muscadell, muscadine, musk-pear; — *перезрелая*, *мякая*, sleepy pear; *большая* —, pounder; — *большая*, *твердая*, warden; — **шневый**, *adj.*

Грушевидный, — **образный**, *adj.* pyriform, pyriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевица, *s. f.* tree, pear-tree.

Грушевое дерево, *s. n.* join, pear-wood.

Грушица, **Грушовка**, *s. f. bot.* pyrrole, winter-green.

Грушовка, *s. f.* perry; a kind of sweet apple.

Грыжа, *s. f.* hernia, rupture; *пупочная* —, omphalocele, naval rupture; *маточная* —, oscheocele; *меченая* —, sarcocele; *маточная* —, hysterocoele; *страдающий* — **жей**, broken-bellied; *нажить*

— **жу**, to rupture one's self; *имеющий* — **жу**, ruptured.

Грыжеёчение, *s. n.* *surg.* section of the hernia.

Грыжный, **Грыжевой**, *adj.* hernial, of rupture; — **ная повязка**, suspensor, suspensory; — **ная трава**, *bot.* rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызение, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble; to bite; — *ногти*, to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; || *fig.* to worry, torment; — *на кого зубы*, to bear a person ill-will; *его грызётъ какое-то горе*, he is a prey to some grief; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; *собаки грызутся*, the dogs are fighting.

Грызунъ, *s. m.* gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle (*insect*).

Грызущий, *part. pr.* gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, *s. f.* warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan; — *для шириванія тарелокъ*, plate-warmer.

Грѣние, *s. n.* warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to warm one's self; — **ся передъ огнемъ**, to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; — **ся около кого**, *fig.* to profit by one, to feather one's nest; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **грѣтый**.

Грѣховность, *s. f.* peccability, sinful.

Грѣховный, *adj.* sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣховодникъ, *s. m.* transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer; || — **ница**, *s. f.* temptress; || — **ническій**, *adj.*

Грѣховодничать, *v. n.* to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхопадение, *s. n.* falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; *Адамъ совершилъ* —, Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, *s. m.* sin, transgression, trespass; *семь смертныхъ грѣховъ*, the seven capital sins; *костить въ грѣхъ*, to wallow in sin; *жить во грѣхъ*, to walk after the flesh; *плотскій* —, sin of the flesh; *вести въ* —, to lead into sin; || fault, error, mistake; || wrong, misfortune; *отдать въ* —, to commit a blunder; *bibl.* to turn or go backwards; *это мой* —, it is my fault; *свалить свои грѣхи на другого*, to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; *есть тотъ* —, I own it; *за нимъ водится этотъ* —, he is liable to that fault; *въ грѣхѣмъ поладимъ*, so so, tolerably; lamely; || — *поладимъ*, we will go halves, let us split the difference; — *скажи*, it would be unjust to say; *прор. на — мастера итъ*, the most learned are liable to err; excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; *прор. — да быда на кого не живетъ*, it is a good horse that never stumbles; *плохо не клади, вори въ — не вводи*, see Воръ.

Грѣшнѣть, *v. n.* to sin, trespass, transgress, offend; — *противъ здраваго смысла*, to be contrary to good sense; — *на кого*, to slander, traduce, impute as a crime; — *противъ заповѣдей*, to sin against or transgress the commandments of God; || to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшнѣ, *v. imp.* it is a sin.

Грѣшный, *adj.* sinful; culpable, guilty; *я въ этомъ не — шенъ*, I am not guilty in it; — *человѣкъ*, — *шннъ* *благъ*, *люблю вино*, I own it or I must confess it, I like wine.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m. dim.* peccadillo; see Грѣхъ.

Гряда, *s. f. dim.* грядка, layer, stratum (*of sand*); bed, border, platband (*of vegetables*); *вишняя* —, melon-bed; — *добришия ниволы*, hot-bed; ridge, chain (*of mountains*).

Грядущий, *adj.* coming, future; see Грядет.
Грязный, *v. a.* to mire, mire, dirty, soil, sully; **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязница, *s. f. bot.* mud-wort.

Грязнота, *s. f.* miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Грязный, *adj. dim.* — **иеный**, miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed; — **человкъ**, scab; — **иыя улицы**, muddy, dirty, sloppy streets; **-иыя руки**, dirty hands; **-иная душа**, miry soul; **-иыя слова**, foul words; **-ино**, *adv.* — **иы**, — **иы**; — **ино**, it is sloppy; **на улицахъ** **-ино**, the streets are muddy, dirty; **жить** **-ино**, to live dirtily; **-ино-сѣрый**, dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, *v. n.* to grow miry or dirty.

Грязь, *s. f.* mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; podge; saur; scum, dross: **fig.** **вытащить кого изъ грязи**, to extricate one from an abject condition; **затоптать кого въ—**, to disparage one; **идти въ—**, to walk in the dirty streets; **онъ не удиритъ лицомъ въ—**, he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at; **грязи**, *pl.* (шлебяня), mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грязуть, *v. n. perf. asp.* — **иство**, to strike up; — **на враговъ**, to rush or fall upon the enemy; **fig.** to exclaim, inveigh (against something); **-ся**, *v. n.* to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грядетъ, *v. n. irr.* to go, come, approach.

Гуано, *s. n.* guano.

Гуашь, *s. m.* painting in water-colours.

Губа, *s. f.* gulf, bay.

Губа, *s. f.* lip; **съ отвѣсками** **-бѣи**, flar-mouthed; **завѣя**—, hare-lip; **dim.** **-бка**, **-бочка**, liplet; **падутъ** **-бы на кого**, to make up a lip; to sulk, be sulky; **fig.** **у него еще молоко на губахъ не обсохло**, he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; **fig.** **мазать кого по губамъ**, to delude a person with vain promises; **-бѣи жать**, to be dainty; **развѣстать**, **распутать** **-бы**, to be indolent; **прикусить**, **закусить** **-бѣ**, to hold one's tongue; *prov.* **у него — не дура**, he knows what is fine; *bot.* **сергива** — **цвѣтка**, labellum.

Губанъ, *s. m.* pouter, blobber-lip; **grass**, **grasse**, merula (fish), drum-fish.

Губастикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губастый, *adj.* thick-lipped, blobber-lipped.

Губернаторство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; **-рша**, *s. f.* governor's wife; **-рскій**, *adj.*

Губернiя, *s. f.* government (district); **-нскій**, *adj.*

Губитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губительный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; **-но**, *adv.*—**иы**.

Губительство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; **онъ самъ себя губить**, he ruins himself.

Губка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка**, sponge, sponge.

Губоватый, see Губчатый.

Губной, *adj.* of lip, labial; — **клетъ**, lip-glu; **-ная помада**, lip-salve; **-ная буква**, gram. labial, labial letter; **bot.** see Губоцвѣтный.

Губовидный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent; **-иыя растенiя**, mint-tribe.

Губошавъ, *s. m.* see Разниа.

Губчатость, *s. f.* sponginess.

Губчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongioid, spongioid, spongioid; *bot.*—**иросеть на листьяхъ и шишкахъ дуба**, oak-apple: oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; *med.* proud.

Губернантка, *s. f.* governess, tutress, nutrix.

Губернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гугу, *inter.* **объ этомъ ни гугу**, not a word about that.

Гудильщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-дочекъ**, rebec, rebeck; **-бчный**, *adj.*

Гудочникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудение, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; fiddling, sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудеть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гуженой, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужомъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужь, *s. m.* rope; till-tug, collar-strap; *prov.* **взялся за—, не говори, что не дюжь**, as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гузка, *s. f.* rump, croup (of birds).

Гукарь, *s. m. naut.* howker, hoy (ship).

Гукать, **-кнуть**, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулевой, *adj.*—**день**, holiday.

Гулёна, *s. c. coll.* sluggard, lounger.

Гулить, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow (of babies).

Гулкiй, *adj.* resounding, sounding; **-ко**, *adv.* resoundingly.

Гуль, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; echo.

Гульба, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.

Гульбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade.

Гульденъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin (German coin).

Гульливый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; **-во**, *adv.* idly,—**иы**,—**зиль**.

Гульнуть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.

Гульфикъ, *s. m.* flap (of trousers).

Гулючки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek (a game).

Гулявца, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.

Гуляка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; rake, debauchee.

Гуляльщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* walker.

Гуляние, **-нье**, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.

Гулянка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; **на** **-кахъ**, *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.

Гулять, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; to divert one's self; to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; to lead a loose life; *pop. она* **-яеть отъ мужа**, she is unfaithful to her husband; **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.

Гулящий, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; free.

Гуляющий, *adj. s. m.* walker.

Гуманитетъ, *s. m.* humanist.

Гуманитарный, *adj.* humanitarian.

Гуманность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion.

-нный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Гуменикъ, *s. m.* stack-yard.

Гумёнце, *s. n.* tansure; *dim.* see Гумно.

Гуменичекъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.

Гуми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.

Гуми-арабикъ, *s. m.* gum-arabic.

Гумигуть, *s. m.* gamboge, gum-gutta.

Гумиллакъ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.

Гуми-ластикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, cantelope.

Гумно, *s. n. dim.* **гумёнце**, threshing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; **-менный**, *adj.*

Гулявый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Гурiя, *s. f.* houri.

Гуртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin, the ring on a piece of coin.

Гуртильщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the mil-ling of a coin.

Гуртить, *v. a.* to mill the edge (of a coin).

Гуртовой, *adj.* of a herd; || wholesale.

Гуртовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; || driver of a drove, drover.

Гуртомъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; by the great; in gross, in the gross, by the gross; *продавать*—, to sell by the whole; || in a body; *они пошли*—, they went in a body.

Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove (of cattle).

Гурьба, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; || **-бой**, *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.

Гусакъ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; || pluck (of a calf).

Гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ -рахъ*, to serve in the hussars; *пустить кому -ра въ носъ*, to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; || chance hit (at billiards); || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гусёкъ, *s. m. dim.* gosling; || goose (a game); || *arch.* ogee, *сума*, *recta*, *суматум*, *doucine*; || *naut.* catch-anchor; || see **Гусь**.

Гусельникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker or player.

Гусемъ, see **Гуськомъ**.

Гусеница, *s. f. insect*, caterpillar; palmer; palmer-worm; canker-worm; *ручная*—, processioning caterpillar; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Гусёнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.

Гусиный, *adj.* of a goose: **-ная кожа**, goose-skin; || *bot.* **-ная ланка**, goose-foot, wild tansy; wild orach; **-ная трава**, silver-weed.

Гусли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psalter, psalterion; **-сельный**, *adj.*

Гусляръ, **-листь**, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.

Густѣть, *v. a.* to thicken, grow thick; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.

Густо, *adv. dim.* **густенько**, thick, thickly, densely; **-населенный**, many-peopled; **-населенная страна**, a country overlaid with inhabitants.

Густобровый, *adj.* bushy-browed.

Густоволосый, *adj.* bushy-haired.

Густой, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep (voice, tune); bushy, sad (colour); *bot.* leathery; rank (grass); **-тая толпа**, a thick crowd; **-тёе дерево**, rank tree; **-тёе вино**, thick wine; **-тёе яйцо**, a hard egg; **-льсъ**, jungle; *вода -тёе воздуха*, water is denser than air.

Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.

Густорастущий, *adj.* growing thickly.

Густота, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.

Густѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or dense, condense, condensate.

Гусыня, *s. f.* the female goose.

Гусь, *s. m.* goose; *красный*—, flamingo, phenicopter; *дикій*—, big gander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig. это -личитый*, he is a cunning rogue; *хорошъ*—! it is a fine goose! *какъ съ гусъ вода*, as if nothing were the matter.

Гуськомъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem (of horses).

Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.

Гусятникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* goose-herd; goose-merchant; || **-ничий**, *adj.*

Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.

Гусичий, see **Гусиный**.

Гуторить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.

Гутта-перча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic; **-чевый**, *adj.*

Гуща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; *потале*; *кофейная*—, coffee-grounds; || **гущаной**, *adj.*

Гуява, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.

Гюйскъ, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; *общій*—, union-jack; **-штокъ**, jack-staff.

Гяуръ, *s. m.* giaour.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alpha-bet.

Да, *adv.* yes; *ни да, ни нѣтъ*, neither yes nor no; || *conj.* but, and; that; may; *я согласна, да только съ условіемъ*, I consent, but under one condition; *хлѣбъ—вода*, bread and water; *не хочю, —и только*, I will not and that's all; **-будеть оъ прокляты**! let him be cursed!—*ну еси!* let him be!—*будеть такъ!* so be it, so let it be!—*исполнеть вамъ небо долгие дни!* may Heaven grant you a long life!—*здоровствуетъ Россія!* Russia for ever!

Дабы, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for;—*вы это знали*, in order that you might know it;—*ни въ чемъ не утрекать себя*, in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давальщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Даваніе, *s. n.* giving, dispensation.

Давать, **дать** *v. a. irr. (pres. даю, fut. дамъ)*, to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set;—*милостыню*, to give alms; **дать сраженіе**, to give or offer battle;—*достунъ*, to give way, admission;—*пооводъ*, to give cause, occasion;—*отчетъ*, to give an account;—*доставленіе*, to warrant;—*наставленіе, урокъ*, to school;—*толчокъ*, to give a push;—*по немюгу, мтрой*, to incli, to give sparingly; *я дамъ голову на отъсѣ-неніе, что это такъ*, I'll wager my head it is so; *я за это не дамъ ни копейки*, I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; *что даютъ сегодня въ оперѣ?* what do they play to-day at the opera? **дать позволеніе**, to give or grant permission; **дать въ вѣру**, to leave or refer to one's own conscience;—*на выборъ*, to set before; *я даю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; **дать примѣръ**, to set an example; **дать пощечину**, to give a person a slap in the face; *ему ильзя дать больше двадцати лѣтъ*, he does not look more than twenty; *это дерево даётъ много плодовъ*, that tree yields much fruit; *это пред-пріятіе дѣло много барыша*, this enterprise has produced much profit; *сколько даётъ вамъ это имѣніе?* what does that estate bring you? **дать шпоры лошади**, to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse; **дайте ему говорить**, let him speak; **дайте мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить**, let me answer you; *я имъ не дамъ смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не дамъ его въ обиду*, I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; *ему дали крестъ*, they bestowed a cross upon him; **дать кому ни идержки**, to supply the expenses; *это дѣло илнху общественому любопытству*, that has furnished food for the public curiosity; *этотъ апельсинъ даётъ много соку*, this orange is very juicy; **дать лекарство**, to administer a remedy;—*взаимъ*, to lend;—*взаимъ подъ залогъ*, to lend on deposit; **дать клятву**, to swear, to take an oath; **дать знать**, to let know; **дать знать кому о чемъ**, to acquaint a person with a thing, impart or communicate a thing to a person; **дать понять**, to intimate; to hint;—*себѣ мнѣніе*, to think one's self of great consequence; **дать себя знать**, to show one's self; *онъ далъ себя знать съ выгодной стороны*, he appeared in a very advantageous light; **дать почувствовать свое неудовольствіе**, to make one's displeasure felt; **дать родъ дѣлу**, to set an affair going, give an impulse to an

affair; **дать дорогу**, **дать место**, to make room, stand aside, on one side; **дай Богъ, дай-то Богъ**, God grant it, would to God; **ни дать, ни взять**, just so; exactly; **онъ ни дать, ни взять его отецъ**, he is the very picture or image of his father; **давай играть, давайте играть**, let us play; **а мы давай смеяться**, and we began to laugh; **—задній ходъ, нѣтъ**, to aback, make stern way; **—залъ**, to fire a broadside; **|| прог. давши слово держись, а не давши крѣпись**, if one promises, one must perform; **дай срокъ, неabei съ ногъ**, let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am; **|| —ся, в. p. r.** to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; **дѣться въ обманъ**, to be mistaken; **онъ не дѣтся въ обманъ**, he is not the man to be taken in; **эти лошади не дѣтся ковать**, this horse does not allow itself to be shod; **далась ему эта пьеса**, he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; **не далась ему эта наука**, he does not succeed in this science; **|| part. p. дѣнный; въ —ное время, въ —ную минуту**, in or at a given time, moment; at present.

Давеча, adv. pop. lately; **я—вамъ говорилъ это**, I said it lately.

Давешній, adj. that has been or happened not long ago.

Давило, s. n. weight (for pressing).

Давильный, adj. pressing.

Давильня, s. f. press-house.

Давильщикъ, s. m. presser, pressman (of grapes).

Давить, давнѣть, v. a. to press, squeeze (lemon, orange); to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress: **—виноградъ**, to crush grapes; **воротникъ рубашки давить его**, his shirt-collar chokes him; **|| —ся, в. p. r.** to be pressed, etc.; to strangle one's self; to choke one's self; **|| part. p. давденный.**

Давка, s. f. crowd, press, throng, mob.

Давленна, s. f. an animal choked or strangled.

Давленіе, s. n. pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; **arch.** thrust; **машина высокока —нія, низкаго —нія**, high-pressure engine, low-pressure engine; **не имѣющій высокока —нія, non-condensing**; **|| oppression**; **—въ груди**, oppression in the chest; **—во снѣ**, nightmare, incubus.

Давнишній, давній, adj. long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; **это мой—другъ**, it is my friend of long standing; **съ давняго времени, съ давнихъ поръ**, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давно, adv. dim. —ненько, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; long ere now; long ere this; a long while ago: **—ли? how long? это было—**, it is long since that; **—жданый**, long-expected; **давнымъ—, очень—**, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошедшій, adj. —дшія времена, remote times; **|| грам.** —дшее время, pluperfect.

Давность, s. f. remoteness, oldness, antiquity; **|| law**, limitation; **право —сти**, prescription; **десяти—лѣтняя—**, ten years prescription.

Дажеротинія, s. f. daguerreotype.

Дажеротиль, s. m. opt. daguerreotype; **|| —ный, adj.**

Дажистъ, s. m. naut. small bower anchor.

Даже, adv. even; **я—и не слышалъ объ этомъ**, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазиметръ, s. m. phys. dasymeter.

Давать, see Додѣть.

Дакальщикъ, s. m. —щница, s. f. a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Даканье, s. n. saying yes, affirmation.

Давать, v. n. coll. to say yes, consent.

Дактилическій, adj. —стичесъ, dactylic verse.

Дактиль, s. m. dactyl (poetical foot).

Далай-лама, s. m. dalai-lama.

Далёкій, adj. dim. далеконькій, far, remote, distant; **|| онъ не —къ, онъ человекъ не—**, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далёко, далево, далече, adv. dim. далеконько, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely; **—ли? how far?—ли отсюда? how far is it off?—не..., far from being;—не тотъ, quite another; очень—**, very far; **жить—отъ чего, to live a great way off; онъ —ко видѣть, fig.** he has great penetration; **какъ можно далѣе**, as far as possible; **не видѣть далѣше своего носа**, not to see beyond one's nose; **станьте немножо далѣе**, go a little farther; **и такъ далѣе**, and so on, and so forth; **идти далѣе**, to go on; **не далѣе, какъ вчера**, even yesterday; **онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе, далѣе: разстроилъ свое здоровье**, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; **это поведетъ—**, this will lead far; **онъ—пойдетъ**, he will go far, he will make his way; **ссора зашла слишкомъ—**, the quarrel was carried too far; **онъ былъ—впередъ**, he was a great way on; **прог. тише ѣдешь, далѣше будешь**, fair and softly goes far; **|| much; by far; онъ—богаче своего брата**, he is much richer than his brother; **онъ—презошелъ его**, he surpassed him by far; **я—не такъ богатъ, какъ онъ**, I am far from being as rich as he; **эти сума—не полна**, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; **|| въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ**, he has made very little progress in mathematics; **не откладывая далѣе**, without deferring longer, without further delay; **чѣмъ далѣше, тѣмъ лучше**, from better to better; **что ни далѣше, то лучше (iron)**, or что далѣше, то хуже, worse and worse.

Далія, s. f. bot. dahlia.

Даль, Далія, s. f. distance, farness, remoteness; **жить въ дали отъ свѣта**, to live estranged from the world; **неужели вы пойдете въ такую—?** is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дальній, Дальный, adj. distant, far, remote; **я ѣду въ—край**, I set out or depart for a distant country; **—родственникъ**, distant relation; **|| long: ѣхать въ—путъ**, to undertake a long journey; **мнѣ предстоитъ —нія дорога**, I have a long way to go; **—нее плаваніе**, voyage beyond seas or across the high seas; **|| онъ не —ниго ума**, he is of limited capacity; **безъ —нихъ околичностей, безъ —нихъ церемоній**, no formality; without ceremony; **|| superl. —нѣйшій**, ulterior, further, furthest, furthest.

Дальновидецъ, s. m. clear-sighted man.

Дальновѣдность, s. f. perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновѣдный, adj. perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозоркій, adj. far-sighted, sharp-sighted; long-sighted, presbytic; **—человекъ**, presbyope.

Дальнозоркость, s. f. far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; **|| med.** presbytia.

Дальномеръ, s. m. apomecometer.

Дальность, s. f. great or long distance, farness, remoteness; **—выстрѣли или полета старая**, range; **за —тию**, on account of great distance.

Дальтонизмъ, s. m. med. daltonism, achromatopsia.

Дальше, Далѣе, adv. any further; **—ружейнаго выстрѣла**, out of musket shot; **see** Далекъ.

Дама, s. f. dim. дамочка, lady, dame; **статсъ—**, lady of honour; **|| queen (at cards); || дамскій, adj.**

Даманъ, s. m. zool. daman.

Дамаскировать, v. a. to damaskeen, inlay with gold or silver; **part. p.** дамаскированный.

Дамасскій, *adj.* —кая сталь, damask: —кій клинокъ, damaskin; —кая слива, Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дамба, *s. f.* dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дамка, *s. f.* king, dam (at draughts).

Данная, *adj. s. f.* bill or title of possession.

Данникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tributary, vassal; —ническій, *adj.*

Данное, *s. n.* datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; у меня нѣтъ —ныхъ, чтобы судить объ этомъ дѣлѣ, I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантистъ, *s. m.* dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, *s. f.* tribute, tax, contribution: обложить данью, to impose a tax on: —уваженія, a tribute of esteem.

Дарвинизмъ, *s. m.* Darwinism.

Дареніе, *s. n.* donation, making a present.

Даритель, **Дарильщикъ**, *s. m.* donor, giver.

Дарить, *v. a.* (кому что, кого чѣмъ), to give, grant, bestow (a thing), present, make a present of; онъ любитъ, чтобы его —рили, he likes to receive presents or to have presents: прог. чѣмъ —рять, тѣмъ не хорать, it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred: || *part. p.* дарённый; прог. —ному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ, you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth: beggars must not be choosers.

Дармовой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Дармовѣничать, *v. n.* to idle, laze, slug.

Дармоѣдство, *s. n.* idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Дармоѣдъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* idle, lazy person, sluggard, idler, drone: быть —ѣдомъ, not to be worth one's salt.

Дарованіе, *s. n.* donation, gift; concession; talent, ability, capacity, genius; природная, врожденная —нія, endowments.

Даровать, *v. a.* to give, make a present of; to grant; это право было —ровано ему королемъ, that right was conceded or granted to him by the king: —прощенье, to grant a pardon, to pardon: || *part. p.* дарованный.

Даровитость, *s. f.* capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровитый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given: —вое лько лучше купленною ремья, no acquisition like a free gift: иметь все —вое, to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщина, *s. f. dim.* —щичка, present, gift, donation: на —щичку, *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролюбіе, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Даромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing; || in vain, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; терять —время, to lose or waste one's time; онъ —потерялъ свой трудъ, he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; онъ не —привалъ сюда, he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; несть —слабъ, not to be worth one's salt; за —, almost for nothing; это что-то не —, that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; даромъ что, though; даромъ что гитѣръ, а дѣла въ обиду, though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon; —ничего не дѣлается, nothing is done for nothing; игра —, не на деньги, love-game.

Дароносица, *s. f.* рух, ciborium.

Дарохранительница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дарственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative: —ная грамота, title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation; —слово, the gift of eloquence; онъ извѣстъ —пра-

витьея всякъ, he has the gift of pleasing every body; —неба, divine present, gift of God; || *Святые Дары*, the holy sacrament.

Дата, *s. f.* date.

Датель, **Датель**, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дательный, *adj.* —надежь, *gram. dative*, dative case.

Датировать, *v. a.* to date.

Даточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *v. a. irr.* see Давать.

Дача, *s. f. dim.* дачка, рау, paying; || country-house.

Дачевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* owner, proprietor of a country-house.

Дачникъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дачный, *adj.* —ная жизнь, country life; —житель, see Дачникъ.

Даяніе, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f. двѣ)*, two; каждыи—днѣ, every other day; каждыи—часа, every other hour; по—, two and two: въ—часа, at two o'clock; онъ сдѣлалъ это въ—часа, he did it or made it in two hours; за—днѣ до, two days before; черезъ—днѣ, in two days; мнѣ нужно сказать вамъ—слова, I have a few words to say to you; онъ въ двухъ шагахъ отсюда, he is a few steps from here; одно изъ двухъ, choose either of the two; это ясно, какъ дважды—четыре, it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатиградникъ, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопѣечный, *adj.* twenty-copeck.

Двадцатилѣтній, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимужный, *adj. bot.* icosandrian: icosandrous.

Двадцатигубный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцатый, *num.* twentieth: въ—разъ, for the twentieth time; —тое Мая, the twentieth of May.

Двадцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Дважды, *adv.* twice: twofold: —два четыре, twice two four.

Двадцать, —сятый, *sl. see* Двѣнадцать, Двѣнадцатый: —тый праздникъ, one of the 12 high holidays (in the Russian Church).

Дверной, *adj.* of the door: —цѣя рама, door-case: —ная ручка, door-handle, door-knob: —косякъ, door-post: —порогъ, door-sill, threshold.

Дверца, *s. f. (pl. дверцы)*, door (of a carriage); —золотника, damper: —цы печная, fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f. (pl. двери)*, *dim.* —рка, —рочка, door; door-way: передняя, задняя—, front-door, back-door: наружная—, entry-door: потайная—, private-door, jib-door: олуцкая—, slot; двойная—, fancy-door: двустворчатая—, folding-door; одностворчатая—, door with one leaf: на половину стекла—, a door half sashed with glass; стучать въ дверь, to knock at the door; притворить за собою—, to shut the door after one; въ дверяхъ, in the door-way; || *loc.* при закрытыхъ дверяхъ, with closed doors, in private.

Движаніе, *s. n.* moving: stirring: —ногами, scrape.

Двигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller: онъ былъ главнымъ —демъ этого предпріятія, he was the principal contriver of that enterprise: слава бываетъ —демъ великихъ дѣлъ, glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двигательный, *adj.* —ная сила, motive power, moving-power.

Двигать, **двинуть**, *v. a.* to move, put in motion: to set forth, forward: to keep on; to

agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on:—*ногами по полу*, to scrape: ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate; to wage, wag, wave; to whirl on: *едва*—*гаюсь*, with barely strength enough to move: || *part. p.* **ДВІНУТЫЙ**.

Двѣгающій, *part. pr.* motor, motory, motorial.
Движеніе, *s. n.* motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving;—*народи на улицахъ*, the movement of the people in the streets: *народное*—, stir of the people:—*на желѣзныхъ дорогахъ*, traffic;—*временное*, provisional traffic:—*возвратное*, invented motion:—*возвратное, круговое, качательное*, oscillatory motion;—*вѣчное*, perpetual motion;—*криволинейное*, motion in a curved line:—*колебательное, арциательное*, movement of oscillation, of rotation;—*круговое*, rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circulation:—*обратное*, retrograde motion;—*переменно*, variable motion;—*обратнопрямое*—, reciprocating motion:—*поступительное*, forward motion:—*простое*, single motion:—*прямолинейное*, rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement;—*равномерное*, uniform-motion, equable motion;—*равномерно-переменное*, uniformly variable motion:—*сложное*, composed motion:—*уменьшительное*, decreasing motion:—*увеличительное*, increasing motion;—*нормальное, угловатое*—, indented glide:—*взвѣзъ и впередъ*, reciprocating motion, seasaw motion: *привести въ*—, to put in motion: *придуть*—, to set agoing; *наблюдать за*—*ніями неприятеля*, to watch the movement of the enemy:—*полезно для здоровья*, exercise is very healthy:—*ниемъ жидкости*, by the impulsion of a fluid: *онъ говорилъ по первому*—*нію*, he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, *s. f.* mobility, movableness: movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, *adj.* movable; put in motion;—*состраданіемъ*, moved by compassion:—*мое имущество*, *low*, movables, chattels, movable estate: furniture, stock of furniture: house-gear.

Движитель, see Двигатель.

Движущій, see Двигатель.

Двое, **Двон**, *num.* two;—*людей, двонъ воротъ*, two men, two gates; *насъ было*—, we were two: *по*—, two and two: *отправиться на своихъ на двонхъ*, to ride upon shankmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *рече бабушка на двое сказала*, it is a question, it is undecided.

Двоебрачіе, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоебрачный, *adj.* twice married.

Двоглавый, see Двуглавый.

Двоудшіе, *s. n.* duplicity, faineness, double-dealing, dissimulation.

Двоудшій, *adj.* double-minded, deceitful;—*и лавыкъ*, double-dealer.

Двоеженецъ, *s. m.* bigamist.

Двоеженство, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоезубецъ, see Двухзубецъ.

Двократный, *adj.* twofold, reiterated.

Двоочный, see Двусильный.

Двоумеліе, *s. n.* ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.

Двоение, *s. n.* dividing; ploughing the second time; || *chem.* rectification.

Двоесловъ, *s. m.* *Homiliastes* (the surname of St. Gregory).

Двотѣсъ, *s. m.*—*тѣсный гвоздь*, two-inch nail.

Двосточіе, *s. n.* *gram.* colon;—*насъ буквой*, dialysis.

Двойка, *s. f.* dence (at curbs);—*успѣхъ*, two of hearts; two (mark at school).

Двойлиный, *adj.* distillatory.

Двойлищнѣ, **Двойтель**, *s. m.* distiller.

Двоини, *s. c. pl. dim.* **двоинчикъ**, twins.

Двоиникъ, *s. m.* twin, double;—**двоинъ**, *adj.*

Двоиничникъ, *s. m.* twin.

Двоиничный, *adj.* twin, geminous.

Двоинѣй, *adj.* double, duplo, duplicate, binary, geminous:—**двѣи рамы**, double-windows; *съ*—**двѣи дномъ**, double-bottomed, with a false bottom;—**двѣи бухгалтерія**, *com.* double-entry; *по*—*бухгалтеріи*, by double-entry:—**двоѣ число**, binary number;—**двѣи матерія**, double-threaded stuff:—**двѣи**, double way; *bot.* didymous, geminate.

Двоини, *s. f.* double, duplicate, doublet; gemini, twins.

Двоиственность, *s. f.* duality, duplicity, double-ness.

Двоиственный, *adj.* double;—**двоиственное число**, *gram.* dual, dual number:—**двоице**, *adv.* doubly.

Двоить, *v. a.* to divide in two; to double; to twist double; to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time; || *chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over:—**двои**, *v. p.* to be doubled; to be divided; || *v. imp.* *у меня въ глазахъ*—**двои**, I see double; *part. p.* **двоѣный**.

Двоичатка, *s. f.* double-fruits; two things joined together.

Двоичатый, *adj.* double; || *bot.* twin, didymous.

Дворецкій, *adj. s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward.

Дворецъ, *s. m.* palace, castle:—*лорда мэра въ Лондонѣ*, Mansion-house.

Дворникъ, *s. m.* yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.

Дворничиха, *s. f.* wife of the dvornik.

Дворной, *adj.*—**двои собака**, yard-dog.

Дворня, *s. f.* menials, domestics.

Дворняга, *s. f. dim.*—**двои щки**, yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.

Дворовый, *adj.* belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house: menial;—**двои люди**, house servants, domestics, menials;—**двои собаки**, house-dog, watch-dog;—**двои птицы**, poultry, fowls.

Дворскій, *adj.* obs. of court.

Дворцовый, *adj.* of the palace, palatial: of the court:—**двои гренадеры**, the guards of the palace.

Дворъ, *s. m.* yard, court, court-yard; *красный*—, entrance court; front yard; *передній или чистый*—, fore-court; *задній*—, backyard, back-court, dung-yard; *на томъ концѣ двора*, at the far end of the court; *постоялый*—, inn; *содержатель двора*, inn-keeper, inn-holder; *постоялый*—, post-house; *монетный*—, mint; *розничный*—, bazaar, bazaar; *мытный*—, obs. a kind of custom-house; *птичий*—, poultry-yard; court of offices; *скотный*—, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-shed; stables; *дровяной*—, fire-wood-yard; *лесной*—, timber-yard; *товарный*—, ware-house; court (of a prince); *Императорскій*—, Imperial court; *пріемъ въ дворъ*, drawing-room; home-stead, family, house; *поти со двора*, do go out; *отъ живеть*—*обо*—*со мною*, he lives in the next house; *у него нѣтъ ни кола, ни двора*, he has neither house nor home; *на дворъ*, *adv.* out of doors; out; *на дворъ холодно*, it is cold out; *зима на дворъ*, *зима катится на*—, winter is coming on or winter approaches.

Дворянинъ, *s. m.* nobleman, gentleman;—**двоинка**, *s. f.* a noblewoman, lady;—**двоини**, *pl.* nobless, nobility.

Дворянство, *s. n.* to play the fine nobleman.
Дворянскій, *adj.* noble;—**двои**, nobility;—**двои родъ**, noble-born, of noble birth:—**двои собрание**, club of the nobility;—**двои**, *no*—**двои**, *adv.* like a gentleman.

Дворянство, *s. n.* nobility, nobless, aristocracy; *мещане*—, gentry.

Дворянчикъ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.

Двоюродный, *adj.* — *братъ*, first cousin, cousin-german; a male-cousin; — *племянникъ*, son of a cousin-german; — *дядя*, uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; — *дядя*, great-uncle, grand-uncle; — *внукъ*, grand-nephew; — *ная сестра*, first cousin; — *ная тетка*, aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; — *ная племянница*, daughter of a cousin-german; — *ная бабушка*, great-aunt; — *ная внучка*, grand-niece.

Двоязычье, *s. n.* duplicity.

Двоязычный, *adj.* double-tongued.

Двойкій, *adj.* double, twofold; || ambiguous.

Двойко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.

Двоковыгнутый, *adj. phys.* concavo-concave.

Двоковыпуклый, *adj. phys.* convexo-convex.

Двойность, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Двубортный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned (*of garments*).

Двубратство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphism.

Двубратный, *adj. bot.* diadelphous; || — *нее растение*, *bot.* diadelphia.

Двувесельный, *adj.* two-oared.

Двуязычный, *adj. mus.* — *ная нота*, *demi*, semi-quaver.

Двуглавый, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed; — *орелъ*, two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; || with two cupolas.

Двугласный, *adj. gram.* — *ная буква*, *diphthong*.

Двугнздный, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.

Двудогадальный, **Двудогадой**, *adj.* two years old; || biennial.

Двугорбый, *adj.* two-humped.

Двугривенникъ, *s. m.* twenty copeck piece.

Двугубый, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двудневный, **Двуденный**, *adj.* two days, two days old.

Двудольный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; || — *ное растение*, *dicotyledon*.

Двудомный, *adj. bot.* *diclinous*; || — *ное растение*, *bot.* *diecian*.

Двудомство, *s. n. bot.* *diacia*.

Двудонный, *adj.* double-bottomed.

Двуженный, *adj. bot.* *digynous*; || — *ное растение*, *digyn*.

Двузаостренный, *adj. bot.* *biacuminate*.

Двузубецъ, *s. m. bot.* *hemip-agrimony*.

Двузубъ, *s. m. diodon (fish)*.

Двуколынная труба, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.

Двуконный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

Двукоробчатый, *adj. bot.* *bicapsular*, two-capsuled.

Двукратный, *see* **Двократный**.

Двукрылый, *adj.* two-winged, *dipteral*; — *ное насекомое*, *dipter*.

Двулепестковый, **Двулепестный**, *adj. bot.* *dipetalous*, *bipetalous*.

Двулистникъ, *s. m. bot.* *bee-flower*.

Двулистный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, *diphyllous*.

Двулицевой, *adj.* — *ная матерія*, double-sided stuff.

Двуличье, *s. n.* **Двуличность**, *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.

Двуличневый, **Двуличный**, *adj.* shot, changeable (*of silks*).

Двуличный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; *biform*; — *человѣкъ*, double-dealer.

Двулобный, *see* **Двудомный**.

Двулобастый, *adj. bot.* *bilobate*, *bilobed*.

Двулѣтне, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.

Двулѣтний, *adj.* two years old, *biennial*.

Двумачтовый, *see* **Двухмачтовый**.

Двумужье, *s. n. bot.* *diandria*.

Двумѣстный, *adj.* two-seated (*of a carriage*).

Двумѣсячный, *adj.* two months old.

Двуногій, *adj.* *bipedal*, two-legged.

Двунальный, *adj. zool.* *didactylous*.

Двунарный, *adj. bot.* *bijugous*.

Двунаестичное растение, *see* **Двуженное растение**.

Двуполный, *adj. nat. hist.* *bisexual*, *bisexualis*, *hermaphrodite*.

Двуполный, *adj.* of two billets in length.

Двупудовикъ, *s. m.* two poods or eighty pounds weight.

Двураздѣльный, *adj. bot.* *bifid*, *bifidate*; *bipartible*, *bipartile*, *bipartite*, two-parted, two-cleft.

Двурѣкий, *adj. nat. hist.* *bimanous*, double-handed, two-handed.

Двуствѣчникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.

Двуеялие, *s. n. bot.* *didynamia*; || — *львый*, *adj.* *didynamian*; — *ное растение*, *didynam*.

Двускатный, *adj.* — *ная крыша*, roof with a double slope.

Двуслобный, *adj. gram.* *dissyllabic*; — *ное слово*, *dissyllable*.

Двусмысленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning, equivocalness.

Двусмысленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Двуспальный, *adj.* — *ная кровать*, *bedstead* for two persons.

Двуерошійся, *see* **Двубратный**.

Двуствольный, *adj.* — *ное ружье*, double-barrelled gun.

Двустворчатый, *adj.* two-leaved, folding (*of a door*); || *nat. hist.* *bivalve*, *bivalvular*.

Двуетишье, *s. n.* *distich*.

Двустопный, *adj.* — *емивъ*, *verse* of two feet.

Двустѣвчатый, *adj. zool.* *biarticulate*.

Двусѣмянодольный, *see* **Двудольный**.

Двутьчинковый, **Двутьчиночный**, *adj. bot.* *diandrian*; — *ковое*, — *ночное растение*, *diandria*.

Двуутробка, *s. f. zool.* *didelphis*, *sarigue*, *marsupial*; *opossum*; *мышевидная* —, *marmose*.

Двуутробный, *adj. nat. hist.* *marsupial*.

Двухдѣчный, *adj. naut.* — *корабль*, two-decker.

Двухлѣтний, *see* **Двулѣтний**.

Двухмачтовый, *adj. naut.* two-masted; — *вое судно*, two-masted vessel.

Двухмѣсячный, *see* **Двумѣсячный**.

Двухнедѣльный, *adj.* of a fortnight.

Двухсотый, *adj.* two-hundredth.

Двухчлѣнный, *adj. zool.* *biarticulate*; || — *нное число*, *math.* *binomial*.

Двухшёрстный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.

Двухъэтажный, *adj.* two-storeyed.

Двухцвѣтный, *adj.* two-coloured.

Двуязычный, *adj.* of or in two languages.

Дѣвѣнадцатигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* *dodecahedron*.

Дѣвѣнадцатженное растение, *s. n. bot.* *dodecagyn*.

Дѣвѣнадцатмужнее растение, *s. n. bot.* *dodecander*.

Дѣвѣнацатугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* *dodecagon*.

Дѣвѣнацатый, *num.* twelfth; — *тая страница*, twelfth page; *Карлъ* —, Charles the twelfth; — *таго*

Юня, the twelfth of June;—*часъ*, it is past eleven; *въ -томъ часу*, after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; *въ началъ -таго*, soon after eleven.

Двѣнадцатъ, *num.* twelve; — *часовъ*, twelve o'clock.

Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred;—*десять рублей*, two hundred and ten rubles.

Де, Дескаты, Дискаты, *pop. particle*, said he; я—не *обязанъ тебѣ слушаться*, I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.

Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge.

Дебаты, *s. m. pl.* debates, pleadings, trial.

Дебелость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.

Дебелый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; —*ло*, *adv.*—ly.

Дебелѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent or stout.

Дебетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.

Дебиторъ, *s. m.* debtor.

Дебошнрить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.

Дебошнрство, *s. n.* debauchery.

Дебошнръ, *s. m.* debauchee.

Дебошь, *s. m.* debauch.

Дебристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.

Дебрь, *s. f.* dale covered with a thick forest;

Дебрный, *adj.*

Дебютантъ, *s. m.* —*тантка*, *s. f.* theat. debutant.

Дебютировать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance (on the stage); to come out.

Дебютъ, *s. m.* debut, first appearance (of an actor).

Девальвация, *s. f.* reduction of value.

Деверь, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.

Девизъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; —*зный*, *adj.*

Девяносто, *num.* ninety.

Девяностый, *num.* ninetyeth.

Девясиль, Девятисиль, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.

Девятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, which contains nine unities; *куль*—, a sack containing nine poods; *свѣчи*—, candles nine to the pound.

Девятеридъ, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.

Девятимужіе, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.

Девятинъ, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.

Девятка, *s. f.* nine (at cards).

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; — *таго числа*, the nineteenth of the month.

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteen.

Девятый, *num.* ninth;—*часъ*, it is past eight o'clock; *въ началъ -таго*, just past eight o'clock; *въ половинъ -таго*, at half past eight; *въ исходъ -таго*, near nine o'clock; || *въ -тыхъ*, *adv.* ninthly.

Девять, *num.* nine: — *разъ*, nine times; *ему—лѣтъ*, he is nine, is nine years old; —*тью*—, nine times nine.

Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.

Дегатированіе, *s. n.* —*ровка*, *s. f.* sponging.

Дегатировать, *v. a.* to sponge (woollen cloth); || *part. p.* —*рованный*.

Дегатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger (of woollen cloth).

Дегенерация, *s. f.* degeneration, degeneracy.

Деготь, *s. m.* tar.

Деградація, *s. f.* degradation.

Дегтярный, *adj.* of tar; — *ная вода*, tar-water.

Дегтярня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Дедуктивный, *adj.* deductive.

Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.

Дежурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on or upon duty.

Дежурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting;—*офицеръ*, officer on duty;—*генералъ*, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.

Дежурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.

Дезертированіе, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.

Дезертировать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, forsake one's colours.

Дезертиръ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.

Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.

Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.

Дезорганизация, *s. f.* disorganization.

Дезорганизовать, *v. a.* to disorganize; —*ся*, *v. r.* to become disorganized.

Дейдвудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.

Дейзмъ, *s. m.* deism.

Дейстическій, *adj.* deistic, deistical.

Действъ, *s. m.* deist.

Денеусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images of Jesus Christ, the Virgin and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.

Дей, *s. m.* deus.

Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board (of instruments).

Декабристъ, *s. m. hist.* a person implicated in the conspiracy at Petersbourg, December 1825.

Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; || —*рекій*, *adj.*

Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent, a representative of one of the new literary schools.

Дека́нство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.

Дека́нъ, *s. m.* dean; || —*некій*, *adj.*

Декатированіе, —*ровка*, —*ровать*, —*щикъ*, see Дегатированіе, —*ровка*, —*ровать*, —*щикъ*.

Декель, *s. m. print.* tympan.

Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; || —*рекій*, *adj.* declamatory.

Декламация, *s. f.* declamation.

Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; || *part. p.* декламированный.

Декларация, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.

Декoкть, *s. m. med.* decoction.

Декoльте, *s. n.* in a low dress.

Декoльтировать, *v. a.* to cut low (a dress); to bare the neck and shoulders; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to wear a low-bodied dress, go barenecked; || *part. p.* декoльтированный.

Декоративный, *adj.* decorative.

Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.

Декорация, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; || —*ціонный*, *adj.* —*ная живопись*, scenography.

Декорировать, *v. a.* to decorate; || *part. p.* декорированный.

Декoрумъ, *s. m.* decorum.

Декреталія, *s. f.* decretal, a decretal epistle.

Декретировать, *v. a.* to decree.

Декреть, *s. m.* decree.

Декстринь, *s. m. chem.* dextrine.

Декъ, *s. m. naut.* deck (of a ship); дeкo-ный, *adj.*

Делегация, *s. f.* delegation.

Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.

Деликатничать, *v. n. iron.* to act with delicacy.

Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.

Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice; dainty; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Дельта, *s. f.* delta (a Greek letter); || delta (of a river).

Дельфинъ, *s. m. fish.* dolphin; *самка* —*на*, dolphinet.

Демагогический, *adj.* demagogic, demagogical.

Демагогия, *s. f.* demagogu.

Демагогъ, *s. m.* demagogue.

Демаркаціонный, *adj.* of demarcation.

Демаркація, *s. f.* demarcation.

Демакировать, *v. a. mil.* to unmask (a battery).

Демественный, *adj.* —ное *nimie*, the ancient chant of the Greek church (*in unison*).

Демикотонъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.

Демобилизація, *s. f.* Демобилизирование, *s. n.* demobilisation.

Демобилизировать, *v. a.* to demobilise; *part. p.* Демобилизованный.

Демократический, *adj.* democratic, democratical; **—екл.**, *adv.* —cally.

Демократія, *s. f.* democracy.

Демократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* democrat.

Демонстративный, *adj.* demonstrative.

Демонстрація, *s. f.* demonstration.

Демонстрировать, *v. a.* to demonstrate; *part. p.* демонстрированный.

Демонъ, *s. m.* demon: **—некій**, *adj.* demoniac, demoniacal.

Деморализація, *s. f.* demoralization.

Деморализировать, *v. a.* to demoralize.

Демферъ, *s. m.* mus. damper (*in a piano*).

Демьянка, *s. f. bot.* egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.

Денди, *s. m.* dandy.

Дендролитъ, *s. m. min.* dendrolite.

Дендрологія, *s. f.* dendrology

Денежка, *s. f.* denezka (*half-penny*), mite; беречь —гу на черный день, see День.

Денежный, *adj.* of money, monetary; pecuniary; pecunious: —сундукъ, money-box; —курсъ, money-market, exchange; збѣсь—разсѣтъ, it is a money-matter; это вопросъ—, it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; человекъ—, a moneyed man; —ное пособие, вспоможеніе, subsidy; быть въ стѣпенномъ —номъ положеніи, to be pressed for money.

Денныйкъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.

Денница, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; morning-star.

Денноночко, *adv.* day and night.

Денной, *adj.* daily, diurnal.

Денталий, *s. m. zool.* dental.

Денщикъ, *s. m. mil.* денщикъ in the service of an officer; officer's servant: **—щикій**, *adj.*

День, *s. m. dim.* денекъ, денечекъ, day, day-time; light: среди была дня, at high noon;—, складывающийся къ концу, the parting day; ясный—, clear, serene day; ясно, какъ—, as clear as daylight; —на дворъ, уже—, it is daylight; уже было—, it is broad daylight; какъ скоро настала—, as soon as it was light; я кончу это въ одинъ—, I will finish it in a day; онъ придетъ черезъ три дня, he will come in three days; какой сегодня—? what day is to-day? рабочий—, work-day; праздничный—, saint's day: holiday;—страшного суда, judgment, judgment-day; —всѣхъ святыхъ, Hallow-mas, All-Hallows or All-Saints'-day; —всѣхъ душъ, All-Souls'-day; Гроуцингъ—, Whitsuntide; присутственный—, law-day, court-day; базарный—, market-day; —всѣмъъ угрожающій, field-day;—свѣтила, play-night; цѣлый—, —денежкой, all the day long, live long day; дни идутъ, чтобы она не прошла, not a day passes without her crying; на дняхъ, one of these days; несколько дней тому назадъ, some days ago; въ назначенный—, at the appointed day; со дня на—, from day to day; —ъ—, to a day; итисать свое путешествіе—въ—, to describe one's voyage to a day; ему платятъ по три рубля въ—, he

is paid three rubles a day, per diem; каждый—, every day, each day; каждые два дня, черезъ—, every other day; въ каждыйя дни—, отъ дня, from day to day; every day; онъ съ каждымъ днёмъ становится нестерпимѣе, he becomes every day more and more insufferable;—въ-день, day by day; from one day to another; въ одинъ прекрасный—, one fine day, some fine day; за два дня до его смерти, two days before his death; на другой—, на слѣдующій—, the next day, on the following day; завтрашній—, to-morrow; не думать о завтрашнемъ днѣ, not to think of the morrow; до сего дня, до сегодняшнего дня, till to-day, until to-day; счастливый—, a lucky day; красивые дни, fine days; fig. days of prosperity, palmy days, best days (of youth);—рожденія, birthday;—именинъ, name's day; черный—, an unlucky day; днёмъ, by day, in the day-time; третьего дня, the day before yesterday; прог.—на—не приховителъ, all the days are not alike; беречь денежку на черный—, to lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times;—до ночи, сутки прочь, to take things as they fall out.

Деньга, *s. f.* see Деньги.

Деньги, *s. f. dim.* денежки, money, coin, specie; бумажныя—, paper-money, paper-currency; задаточныя—, money given in advance, earnest penny; —на булвыки, pin-money; разный или мѣла —негъ, money-change: столовая—, table-money, alimentary expenses: —на водку, beer money; наличныя—, ready money, cash; платить наличными —гами, to pay ready money, pay cash; быть при —гахъ, to be in cash, be flush; у него не было наличныхъ —негъ, he was not flush in ready money; безъ —негъ, bare of money; не имѣть —негъ, to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; бросать—, сорить —гами, to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and drakes with one's money; наживать—, to thrive, accumulate a fortune; выманывать—у кого, to wheedle one out of his money;—идутъ между рукъ, сквозь пальцы, money slips through the fingers; играть на чистыхъ—, to play for ready money, play the money down; играть не на—, to play for fun or love; съ —гами можно все добыть, money answers all things; ни за какія —ги, not for all the gold in the world; это стоило мнѣ большихъ —негъ, that cost me large sums; мѣдья—, copper coin; онъ учень на мѣдья—, he has received no education; прог. денежки счетъ любятъ, short reckoning makes good friends; проговоръ лучше —негъ, one must stipulate the conditions well; при —гахъ Иванъ былъ весьма людымъ мѣлъ, money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.

Деньжонокъ, *s. f. pl. dim.* cares, money, some money.

Департаментъ, *s. m.* department: **—текій**, *adj.*

Депеша, *s. f.* despatch.

Депозитъ, *s. m.* indecl. depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.

Депозитъ, *s. m.* deposit; **—тпый**, *adj.* —ная квитанція, deposit receipt, gold certificate.

Деполаризація, *s. f. phys.* depolarization.

Деполаризировать, *c. a. phys.* to depolarize.

Депрессія, *s. f. meteor.* depression.

Депутатъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; **—татскій**, *adj.*

Депутация, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.

Дербовать, *c. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing; to root up the undergrowth and turf.

Дервишъ, *s. m.* dervish, dervish (Turkish or Persian monk); **—вишскій**, *adj.*

Дѣрганіе, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дёргать, дёрнуть, с. а. to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw:—*за волосы*, to pull by the hair;—*зубъ*, to pull out a tooth;—*лезть*, to pick flax; *лошади дёрнули*, the horses gave a start; *дёрнула меня нечеловѣкъ или дёрнулъ меня лукавый скимать это!* what demon drove me to say that! *с. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge; *его безпрестанно дёргаютъ*, he has continual shootings, twitches; *у меня пальцы гаятъ*, my finger shoots, twitches; || *part. p.* **дёрганый, дёрнутый.**

Дергачъ, s. m. orn. land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird; see *Коростель*.

Деребянка, s. f. bot. graymill, red-root, stone-crop.

Деревенскій, adj. of village; country, rural, rustic, rustical;—*праздникъ*, village-feast;—*жизнелъ*, villager, countryman;—*ская жизнь*, country life, rural life;—*домъ*, country-seat; rustic house;—*ески, по ески, adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревенщина, s. c. clown, boor; clod-hopper.

Деревышка, s. f. small and poor village.

Деревня, s. f. dim.—*велька, вунка*, village, country, hamlet; *жить въ ней*, to live in the country.

Дерево, s. n. (pl. ррѣвъ, рѣвья), tree:—*на корню*, standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое*—, fruit-tree; *высокоствольное*—, forest-tree; of wood, timber; *кусок ва*, a piece of wood; *черное*—, ebony, ebony; *красное*—, mahogany; *арбор*; *прос. скрипящее*—*долго стоять*, ailing people live the longest.

Деревоцъ, s. n. dim. small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревяжка, s. f. dim.—*жечка*, piece of wood; wooden leg; || button-mould.

Деревянистый, adj. ligneous, woody.

Деревянный, adj. of wood, wooden;—*домъ*, wooden house;—*ное масло*, olive oil.

Деревянуть, v. n. to lignify, become woody, change into wood; || *fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; *отъ холода руки вявнютъ*, cold benumbs one's hands.

Дерева, s. f. bot. false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Деренъ, s. m. bot. cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry;—*новый, adj.*—*вое дерево*, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держава, s. f. state, empire, power; dominion; imperial globe.

Державный, adj. reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Державствовать, v. n. to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держаніе, s. n. holding; keeping.

Держанный, adj. worn, used, second-hand.

Держать, v. a. to hold, keep; to guard, retain:—*голову прямо, высоко*, to carry one's head high;—*подъ замкомъ*, to keep under lock and key, lock up; *болынь держитъ его въ постели*, the illness keeps him in bed;—*въ рукахъ кого, fig.* to keep one short, have strict hand over one;—*въ подчиненіи*, to keep down or under;—*кого на привязи*, to hold one to his tether;—*языкъ на привязи, за зубами*, to tie up the tongue;—*слово*, to keep Lent;—*свое слово*, to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise;—*экзаменъ*, to pass an examination;—*голубей*, to keep or rear pigeons;—*чью сторону, руки*, to stand for one, side with one, keep by one;—*въ тайнѣ, въ умѣ, въ мысляхъ*, to keep in secret, in mind;—*путь*, to pursue a way, go a way, keep or follow a way; to: *куда вы держите путь?* which road do you take?—*на северъ*, to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; *это*

фортепьяно не держитъ строя, this piano does not keep in tune; *онъ не умьетъ себя*—, he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; *онъ жаль меня целый день*, he has kept or retained me all day;—*жй, лова воръ!* stop thief!—*жнте его!* have after him!—*корректируй*, to correct the proofs;—*пари, закладъ*, to wager, bet; to lay a wager, make a bet; *я жу сто противъ одного*, I'll bet a hundred to one;—*кого за дуломъ*, to keep one employed;—*жй прямо*, go straight on;—*на право, въ право, правне*, to take to the right; *эта лошадь не держитъ толды*, this horse does not grow stout; *прос. жй языкъ за зубами*, keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel; mum for that;—*уло остро*, to look about, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard;—*мужа подъ башмакомъ*, see Мужъ; ||—*ея, с. r.* to hold, hold one's self; to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground;—*ея въ открытой моръ*, to stand off shore;—*ея чего*, to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing;—*ея за что*, to hold by;—*ея въ отдаленіи, въ стиропы*, to keep aloof, away, back, out, off;—*ея сзади*, to keep behind;—*ея вместе*, to keep together;—*ея въ предѣлахъ*, to keep within bounds;—*жйтееъ прямо, сорощеико*, sit upright, stand upright; *это не держится*, that does not hold; *прическа моя не держится*, my head-dress does not hold;—*жйтееъ за меня*, hold by me; *сорощи жйтееъ на лошади*, to sit well on horse-back; *онъ не держится на ногахъ*, he can no longer stand on his legs; *онъ долго держится на своемъ мѣстѣ*, he stays long in his situation;—*жйтееъ этого мѣста*, stay in that place or keep that place; *это крепость не можетъ ея болне мѣсяца*, this fortress cannot hold out more than a month; *это судно не можетъ ея въ моръ*, that vessel is not sea-worthy; *краска эми не держится*, that colour is not fast; *я жжееъ вашего совѣта*, I stand by your advice;—*жйтееъ всегда правды*, always keep to the truth; *я не знаю чего ея*, I don't know what to keep to;—*ея своего слова, своей цѣлы*, to abide by one's word, by one's price;—*ея чьей стороны*, to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with;—*ея за кого*, to rely upon; *потолокъ держится на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests on beams; *плавашиикъ держится на водѣ*, the swimmer supports himself on the water; ||—*ея чароки, fig.* to be given to drinking; ||—*ея берега*, to coast along, run along the coast;—*ея въ морѣ*, to keep the sea;—*ея на траверсѣ, нитъ*, to keep abeam, abreast;—*ея подъ парусами*, to keep under sail; || *part. p.* **держанный.**

Держи-ладья, s. f. ichth. remora, sucking-fish.

Держка, s. f. dove-cote, dove-house, columbar; flight of pigeons.

Дерзать, дерзнуть, v. n. to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дерзкій, adj. bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited; insolent, impertinent; saucy, bold-faced;—*ко, adv.*—*лы, —ily.*

Дерзновеніе, s. n. audacity, daring, temerity.

Дерзновенный, adj. audacious, daring, bold;—*но, adv.*—*ly.*

Дерзостный, see Дерзновенный.

Дерзость, s. f. audacity, boldness, temerity; insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматологія, s. f. med. dermatology.

Дермо, s. n. dung, muck, excrement.

Дернина, s. f. sod, turf, sward.

Дернистый, adj. turfy, soddy, swarthy.

Дерноръвъ, s. m. sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дернъ, s. m. collect. turf, sod, sward; gazon;

|| *оыкладывать, выстилать дёрномъ*, to turf, to cover with turf; to sward; *обкладывать дёрномъ*, to sod; || **новый**, *adj.*

Деруны, *s. m. pop. pungent (of pepper); sharp (of tobacco).*

Дерюга, Дерюжина, *s. f. sarp-cloth, sack-cloth, sacking; pack-cloth, pack-duck; very coarse and bad cloth;* || **дерюжный**, *adj.*

Дерябка, *s. f. bot. momordica, squirting cucumber.*

Десантъ, *s. m. mil. descent, landing;* || **-тныи**, *adj.*

Десертъ, *s. m. dessert; за -сертомъ*, at dessert; || **-тныи**, *adj.*

Дескаты, *see Де.*

Десмологія, *s. f. med. desmology.*

Десна, *s. f. (pl. дёсны), gum;* || **дёсенныи**, *adj. gingival.*

Десница, *s. f. right hand, right arm;—Божія*, right hand of God; || **-ничныи**, *adj. of the right hand.*

Десной, *adj. sl. right, on the right hand.*

Деспотизмъ, *s. m. despotism.*

Деспотическій, *adj. despotic, despotical;* || **-ски**, *adv.—cally.*

Деспотъ, **Деспотъ**, *s. m. despot.*

Дестъ, *s. f. quire (of paper);* || **дестевой**, *adj.*

Десятерикъ, *s. m. weight, measure or account, containing ten unities; куля—*, a sack containing ten poods; *свечи—*, candles ten to the pound.

Десятеричныи, *adj. tenfold, decuple, ten times;* **-ное i**, the vowel i; || **-но, -рицею**, *adv. tenfold, ten times.*

Десятерной, *adj. containing ten, of ten in number.*

Десятеро, *num. ten.*

Десятивесельныи, *adj. with ten oars.*

Десятигъздныи, *adj. bot. decemlocular.*

Десятиднёвныи, *adj. ten days, ten days old.*

Десятизёнка, *s. f. bot. decagyn.*

Десятилетныи, *adj. bot. decaphyllous.*

Десятилопастныи, *adj. bot. decemfid.*

Десятилѣтіе, *s. n. ten years, space of ten years, decenary.*

Десятилѣтныи, *adj. decennial, ten years old.*

Десятимузіе, *s. n. bot. decandria.*

Десятимесячныи, *adj. of ten months.*

Десятина, *s. f. acre (land measure);* || tenth; tithe, decimation (*collection*); || tenth part; || **-нныи**, *adj.*

Десятидестковыи, *adj. decagyn.*

Десятираздѣльныи, *adj. bot. decemfid.*

Десятисложныи, *adj.—смущ.*, decasyllabic verse, verse of ten syllables.

Десятиструнный, *adj. of ten strings.*

Десятиугликоное растеніе, *s. n. bot. decander.*

Десятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom. decagon;* || **-ныи**, *adj. geom. decagonal; decangular.*

Десятичный, *adj. decimal, of decimal arithmetic.*

Десятка, *s. f. ten (at cards);* || *naut. ten-oared boat;* || **-точныи**, *adj.*

Десятникъ, *s. m. overseer, foreman, head-workman, tithing-man.*

Десятокъ, *s. m. ten, half a score; онъ не трусливо* **-тка**, he is a man not easily frightened.

Десятословіе, *s. n. decalogue, the ten commandments.*

Десятеркій, *adj. s. m. assistant of a starosta, policeman (in a village).*

Десятый, *num. tenth; въ—разъ*, for the tenth time; **-шесть**, it is past nine o'clock; **въ—томъ**

часу, after nine, past nine, between nine and ten o'clock; **въ началъ—таго**, immediately after nine o'clock; **въ исходъ—таго**, a little before ten or towards ten o'clock; **-тое число**, the tenth of the month, the tenth; *разсказывать черезъ пятое въ—тое, fig.* to skip from one thing to another, speak by fits and starts, by snatches; || **въ—тыхъ**, *adv. tenthly, in the tenth place.*

Десять, *num. ten; дней—*, about ten days.

Деталь, *s. f. Детали, pl. details;* || **-льныи**, *adj.*

Детонировать, *v. n. to sing out of tune, be out of tune.*

Дефекація, *s. f. defecation.*

Дефектъ, *s. m. imperfect copy;* || *print. waste, waste sheet;* || *naut. list of deterioration, of deteriorated things;* || **-тныи**, *adj.*

Дефилея, *s. f. Дефилей, s. m. mil. defile, defilee.*

Дефилированіе, *s. n. mil. defilading, defiling, filing off.*

Дефилировать, *v. a. mil. to defile, file off (of troops).*

Децентрализациа, *s. f. decentralization.*

Децентрализировать, Децентрализовать, *v. a. to decentralize.*

Дефицитъ, *s. m. deficit; deficiency.*

Децемвиръ, *s. m. decemvir.*

Дециграммъ, *s. m. decigram, decigramme.*

Децилитръ, *s. m. deciliter.*

Децима, *s. f. mus. tenth.*

Дециметръ, *s. m. decimetre.*

Дечный, *adj. naut. of a deck, deck.*

Дешевизна, *s. f. cheapness, low price.*

Дешевить, *v. a. to depreciate.*

Дешево, *adv. dim. дешевенько*, cheap, cheaply, at a cheap rate, at a low price; *отдѣлаться отъ чего—*, to come or get off cheap; *въ этомъ городѣ жить—*, one lives cheaply in this town; *пров. дорого да мило,—да жило*, to buy cheap is dear in the long run; || *сопр. дешёвле*, cheaper, at a lower price, for less, for less than, at less than; **-шевле пареной рты**, dog-cheap; *какъ можно —шевле*, as cheap as possible or the cheapest possible; **по-дешёвле**, for something less.

Дешёвыи, *adj. dim. -венькій*, cheap, low priced; **-вые товары**, goods at a low price; *продать по -вой цѣнѣ*, to sell at a low price; to sell one a good bargain, a good pennyworth; *покупать по -вой цѣнѣ*, to have the cheapest pennyworths.

Дешевѣть, по—, *v. n. to grow cheap, fall in price.*

Дешифровка, *s. f. Дешифрированіе, s. n. deciphering.*

Дешифровать, *v. a. to decipher.*

Джентльменъ, *s. m. gentleman.*

Джигетай, *s. m. zool. dziggethai, djiggetai, Kiang, Khur, goor, wild ass.*

Джигитовка, *s. f. military trick-riding, Arabian fantasia.*

Джигитъ, *s. m. an asiatic horse-soldier; military trick-rider.*

Джинъ, *s. m. gin.*

Джонка, *s. f. Chinese junk.*

Джуть, *s. m. bot. jute;* || **-товыи**, *adj.*

Дива, *s. f. theatr. star, diva.*

Диванная, *adj. s. f. divan-room, room or saloon for company furnished with soft seats.*

Диванъ, *s. m. dim. -ничкъ*, divan, sofa; || *divan (the Turkish council of state);* || **-ванныи**, *adj.*

Диверсія, *s. f. mil. diversion.*

Дивертисментъ, *s. m. theat. divertisement; after-piece, by-play.*

Дивидендъ, *s. m. com.* dividend.
Дивизионъ, *s. m. mil.* division (of cavalry).
Дивизія, *s. f. mil. naut.* division (of the army or fleet); || **-зионный**, *adj.*
Дивить, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; **дивлюсь вашему терпѣнью**, I am astonished at your patience.
Дивность, *s. f.* the marvellous, marvellousness.
Дивный, *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculous, marvellous; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Диво, *s. n.* marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; **не—, въ томъ нѣтъ дива**, no marvel; —**дивное**, wonderful prodigy; **изъ дивъ** —, a rare prodigy; **я —ву дался**, I was greatly astonished.
Дивоватъ, **-ся**, *v. n.* (на что), to wonder at, marvel at.
Дигиталисъ, *s. m. bot.* digitalis; see Пауер-стянка.
Дидактика, *s. f.* didactics; || **-тичскій**, *adj.* didactic, didactical.
Диваръ, *s. m.* —**арка**, *s. f.* savage; || *fig.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.
Дикастерія, *s. f.* consistory.
Дикій, *adj.* wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; —**правъ**, savage temper; **онъ дикъ, чуждается общества**, he is unsociable, he avoids society; —**кая идея**, whimsical or odd idea; || —**цвѣтъ**, grayish, gray colour; || —**кое мясо**, *med.* proud flesh; || —**кое яблоко**, crab, crab-apple: —**кая яблоня**, crab-tree: —**кая роза**, sweet-brier; || —**гусь**, —**кая утка**, see Гусь, Утка.
Дико, *adv.* wildly, strangely; **онъ разсуждаетъ такъ—**, he reasons in such a strange manner: **ему здѣсь все —**, all appears strange to him here.
Дикобразъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.
Диковина, *s. f. dim.* —**ника**, rarity, wonder, prodigy; **это для него—, это ему въ —нгу**, it is an unusual thing for him.
Диковинный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.
Дикорастущій, *adj. bot.* growing wildly.
Дикость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; || unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.
Диктаторъ, *s. m.* dictator; || **-рскій**, *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.
Диктатура, *s. f.* dictatorship.
Диктованіе, *s. n.* **Диктовка**, *s. f.* dictation, dictating.
Диктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* **диктованный**.
Дикція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.
Дилемма, *s. f.* dilemma.
Дилетантизмъ, *s. m.* dilettantism.
Дилетантъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.
Дилижансъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; **почтовый—**, fly-coach; **кошторъ —совъ**, coach-office: **пѣхать внутри —са**, to travel inside; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Дилувіальный, *adj. geol.* diluvial, diluvian.
Диморфизмъ, *s. m.* dimorphism.
Диморфный, *adj.* dimorphous.
Динамика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.
Динамитъ, *s. m.* dynamite; || **-тный**, *adj.*
Динамическій, *adj.* dynamic, dynamical; **-ское дѣйствіе**, *mech.* gross effect (full power of an engine).
Динамиа, *s. f. phys. and. m-ch.* dynam, dynamical unity, unit of work.

Динамометръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.
Динамо-электричскій, *adj.* dynamo-electric.
Денарій, *s. m.* denarius (coin).
Династія, *s. f.* dynasty; || **-стическій**, *adj.* dynastic.
Дипломатика, *s. f.* diplomatics (the art of reading ancient public documents).
Дипломатическій, *adj.* diplomatic, diplomatical; of diplomacy; —**корпусъ**, the diplomatic body; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Дипломатія, *s. f.* diplomacy.
Дипломатъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.
Дипломъ, *s. m.* diploma.
Дипъ-лотъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.
Дира, see Дыра.
Директорія, *s. f.* directory (in France).
Директоръ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.
Директриса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.
Дирекція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; **театральная—**, direction of the theatres; || *obs. mil.* direction.
Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.
Дирижировать, *v. a. mus.* to conduct (a band).
Дирястый, **Дироватый**, **Дирявый**, see Дырястый, Дыроватый, Дырявый.
Дисгармонія, *s. f.* discord, inharmoniousness.
Дисентерія, *s. f.* dysentery.
Дискантистъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.
Дискантъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; || **-тный**, **-товый**, *adj.* treble.
Дискать, see Де.
Дисконтёръ, *s. m.* discounter, discount-broker.
Дисконтировать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange.
Дисконтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; || **-тный**, *adj.*
Дискось, *s. m. paten*, patin, patine.
Дискразія, *s. f. med.* dyscrasy.
Дискредитировать, *v. a.* to discredit; || *part. p.* **дискредитированный**.
Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; || distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal (on railways).
Дислокація, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting (of troops).
Диспашёръ, *s. m. com.* adjustor of averages; average-stater, average-taker; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Диспаншъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.
Диспепсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.
Диспозиція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.
Диспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation.
Диссертация, *s. f.* dissertation: thesis; **защитить —тацію**, to maintain a thesis.
Диссидентъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, non-conformist, seceder, separatist.
Диссонансъ, *s. f. mus.* dissonance.
Дистанція, *s. f.* distance; **держать кого на благородной —ции**, see Благородный; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* of the distance.
Дистиллярный, *adj.* —**заводъ**, distillery, still-house.
Дистилляваніе, *s. n.* **Дистилляція**, *s. f.* distillation.
Дистиллировать, *v. a.* to distill, still; || *part. p.* **-лированный**.
Дистилляторъ, *s. m.* distiller.
Дисурія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.
Дисциплина, *s. f. mil.* discipline.
Дисциплинарный, *adj.* disciplinary, disciplinarian.
Дисциплинировать, *v. a.* to discipline.
Дитя, *s. n. irr. (pl. дѣти. dim. дѣтятко)*. infant, child (pl. children); **незаконнорожденное—**, a natural child; —**любви**, love-child; || *proc.* — **не**

плачетъ, мать не разумеетъ, if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; || дитятинъ, *adj.*
 Дифракція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.
 Дифтеритъ, *s. m. med.* diphtheria.
 Дифтонгъ, *s. m. gram.* diphthong.
 Диффаматоръ, *s. m.* defamer, libeller, slanderer.
 Диффамация, *s. f.* slander, defamation.
 Дифференцъ, *s. m. math.* difference (of draught).
 Дифференцирование, *s. n. math.* differentiation.
 Дифференцировать, *v. n. math.* to differentiate.
 Дифференциаль, *s. m. math.* differential, differential quantity, fluxions; || -альный, *adj.* differential, fluxional, fluxionary.
 Диффузия, *s. f.* diffusion.
 Дичать, *o—, v. n.* to grow shy, become savage or misanthropical.
 Дичина, *s. f.* game, venison.
 Дичиться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misanthropical.
 Дичокъ, *s. m.* wild stock; wildling; || дичковый, *adj.*
 Дичь, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; || wild place; || fiddle-faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; || нести, пороть—, to talk nonsense, tell or relate idle stories.
 Дичкантъ, *see* Дичкантъ.
 Диопрамбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic, dithyrambus; || -ойческій, *adj.* dithyrambic.
 Диабетическій, *adj. med.* diabetic, diabetical.
 Диабетъ, *s. m. med.* diabetes.
 Дьяволъ, *see* Дьяволъ.
 Дьябазъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.
 Диагнозъ, *s. m. med.* diagnosis.
 Диагностика, *s. f. med.* diagnostics; || -стическій, *adj.* diagnostic.
 Диагностъ, *s. m.* diagnoser.
 Диагональ, *s. f. math.* diagonal.
 Диагональный, *adj.* diagonal; || -ная распорка, *carp.* cross-stud; || -ная связь, saltier-cross-bar, diagonal stay; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Диаграмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.
 Диадема, *s. f.* diadem.
 Диаконисса, *s. f.* deaconess.
 Диаконъ, *see* Дьяконъ.
 Диалектика, *s. f.* dialectics.
 Диалектикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.
 Диалектическій, *adj.* dialectic, dialectical; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Диалектъ, *s. m.* dialect; *see* Нарѣчіе.
 Диалогическій, *adj.* dialogistic, dialogistical; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Диалогъ, *s. m.* dialogue.
 Диаметральныи, *adj.* diametrical, diametral; || -ная противоположность, diametrical opposition; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Диаметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; || внутренній—, diameter inside; || наружный—, diameter outside; || мех.—, рабочий, actual diameter.
 Диапазонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.
 Диатоническій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, diatonical; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Диафрагма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.
 Діезъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; || -зный, *adj.*
 Діета, *s. f.* diet, regimen; || строгая—, a low diet; || держать кого на —тѣ, to keep one on strict diet; || посадить на —ту, to put upon allowance; || -тный, *adj.* dietetic, dietetical.
 Діететика, *s. f.* dietetics; || -тический, *adj.* dietary, dietetic, dietetical.
 Діоптазъ, *s. m. min.* diophtase.
 Діоптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.
 Діоптрическій, *adj.* dioptric, dioptrical.

Діоптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; || -транный, *adj.*
 Діорама, *s. f.* diorama.
 Діоритъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.
 Діэзъ, Діэта, Діэтетика, *see* Діэзъ, Діета, Діететика.
 Дланевидный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.
 Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.
 Длинна, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; || во всю — нѣ, all along, full-length, whole length; || растянута во всю — нѣ, to lie sprawling along; || -ною, long; || -ною въ аршинъ, an arshine long; || мѣрять въ — нѣ, to measure lengthwise.
 Длинникъ, *s. m.* length; || beam laid lengthwise.
 Длинно, *adv.* long; || онъ разсуждал—, he was prolix or long in his discourse.
 Длинноватый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.
 Длинноногий, *see* Долгоногий.
 Длиннополый, *see* Долгополый.
 Длиннота, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.
 Длинношерстый, *see* Долгошерстый.
 Длинный, *adj. dim.* -иненькій, long; || иметь —ныя руки, to have long arms; || fig. to be light-fingered.
 Длительный, *adj.* lingering, slow; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Длитель, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; || to draw out; || —дыломъ, to spin out, prolong things; || —ся, *v. n.* to last; || to be protracted; || дыло это —тя, that affair gets on but slowly, lingers or goes heavily on.
 Для, *prep. gen. for, to;* || это—васъ, that is for you; || что, why, wherefore; || кого? for whom? || это—чего? why so, for what reason? || такъ вотъ—чего, that's why; || это—меня потеряно, that is lost to me; || онъ устроилъ меня—праздника! iron. a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! || это—васъ ничего не стоить, that costs you nothing; || того что, because, as; || —того, чтобы, in order to, in order that; || онъ слишкомъ уменъ—того, чтобы сдѣлать это, he has too much sense to do that; || только — того, чтобы разсердить меня, only to vex me; || не — чего, there is no occasion or reason; || мать не —чего видѣться съ нимъ, I have no need to see him; || щикъ — ча, tea-caddy; || куль—угольевъ, sack for coals.
 Дневальный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; || mil. soldier upon duty; || *navy.* boat-keeper.
 Дневанье, *s. n. see* Дневна.
 Дневать, *v. n.* to pass the day; || онъ тамъ днѣваетъ и ночуетъ, he stays there day and night; || he is always there.
 Дневка, *s. f.* mil. halt, day of rest.
 Дневникъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.
 Дневной, Дневный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal; || —свѣтъ, day-light; || —трудъ, day-labour, day-work; || —ное свѣтло, luminous orb, sun.
 Днѣжь, *adv.* by day, in the day-time; || —и ночью, by day and night; || не имѣть покоя ни—, ни ночью, to have no rest either day or night.
 Днесь, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; || —но, till or until to-day.
 Днище, *s. n.* bottom (of a bark); || —щении, *adj.*
 Дно, *s. n. dim.* доньшко, bottom, ground; || морское—, bottom of the sea; || песчаное, пясинное—, sandy, oozy bottom; || —щипка, keel; || пойти, погрузиться на—, to sink, founder; || пустить судно ко дну, to sink a ship; || достать до дна, to find, touch the bottom; || икатушка съ двойнымъ дномъ, double-bottomed box; || выпить до дна, to drink out; || испить до дна чашку етрадикіи или горькости, fig. to drink the cup of bitterness to

the dregs; *это имънне золотое*—, this estate is a gold-mine; *перевернуть все вверхъ дномъ*, to put every thing topsy-turvy or upside down; to overset: *чтобы ему ни дна, ни покряки!* *pop. (oath)*, may he have neither house nor home!

До, *prep.* *gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; — *последней копейки, капи*, to the last penny, to the last drop, to the dregs; — *которыхъ поръ, — чего*, how far: — *сихъ поръ*, thus far, till now, hitherto; — *тѣхъ поръ*, till then; — *настоящей минуты*, up to the present moment; *дожить*—*старости*, to reach old age; *что — меня или что касается — меня*, for me, for my part; *онъ добывался — того, что упалъ*, he ran so much that he fell; || *before: за долго*—, long before; nearly, about; *ихъ было — десяти человекъ*, they were about ten men; || — *чего вы меня доводите*, to what do you reduce me; *я — васъ съ просьбой или у меня — васъ просьба*, I have a favour to ask you; *я имью — васъ дълю или у меня есть дълю — васъ*, I have need of you, I have business with you, I have something to say to you; *мнѣ не — смѣшу*, I am not disposed to laugh; *мнѣ не — васъ*, I have no time to attend to you.

Добавка, *s. f. dim.* — *вочка*, complement, addition, supplement.

Добавленіе, *s. n.* *see* Добавка.

Добавлять, **Добавлять**, **добавить**, *v. a.* to adl., make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added, be completed: *part. p.* **добавленный**.

Добавокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **очекъ**, complement, supplement, addition; *въ*—, *see* **Добавокъ**.

Добавочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добиваніе, *s. n.* killing completely; beating in completely.

Добивать, **добить**, *v. a.* to kill, despatch: *эти потери — била его, fig.* this loss completely killed him: *pop.* to expend, lay out; *онъ — биваетъ последнюю копейку*, he spends away the last of his fortune; || to beat in, drive in completely: **добейте** *эту гвоздь*, drive this nail completely in; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit (*отъ employment, a place*); to get; to come at; to make out; — *ся милостей*, to sue for favours; *чего трудно — биться*, hard to come at; *я — бился у него этого места*, I prevailed on him to procure me this place: — *биться своего*, to have one's will, have a will of one's own; *я не могу — биться, чтобы онъ произнесъ эту букву*, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; — *биться толку*, to obtain a categorical answer; *отъ него слова не добьешься*, not a word is to be got out of him; *этого — то я и — валея*, that is what I was aiming, driving at; || *part. p.* **добитый**.

Добираніе, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling completely.

Добирать, **добратъ**, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull (*what is left*); to finish gathering; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (*до чего*) to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; — *браться до начала, до причины*, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; — *ся до истины*, to find out the truth; *какъ только — бралися онъ до бутылки*, as soon as he secured the bottle: *я дълю до него — бирюшь*, *threat.* I have long had a rod in pickle for him; *доберуся я до тебя!* you shall hear from me soon! *part. p.* **добранный**.

Добить, *see* **Добивать**.

Доблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; || — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Доблесть, *s. f.* valour, valia tness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборанивать, — **ронить**, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Доборъ, *s. m.* **Доборка**, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing; finishing throwing.

Добрасывать, **добросать**, **добросить**, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing; to finish throwing, throw to the end; || *part. p.* **доброшенный**.

Добренькій, *see* **Добрий**.

Добрестн, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to stroll up to.

Добривать, **добривтъ**, *v. a.* to finish shaving. || *part. p.* **добритый**.

Добро, *s. n.* goods, property; *онъ промоталъ все отцовское*—, he spent all his paternal property; *прог. чужое — спрощъ нейдетъ*, ill got, ill spent; good, weal; *дѣлать кому*—, to do good to a person; *воздѣтъ — ромъ за зло*, to render good for evil; *это не къ — рѣ*, that forebodes no good; *отъ него — ра не дождешься*, he will never turn out well; *уйти по — рѣ по здоровью*, to get off with a whole skin; *прог. отъ — ра, — ра не шутить*, let well alone; *прог. — скоро забывается*, a swallowed morsel tastes no more or past services are soon forgotten; *прог. за — добромъ и платять или кто — творить, того Богъ награждаетъ*, do well and have well; || — *ромъ*, *adv.* amicably, friendly; *съ нимъ — ромъ не раздѣляеяся*, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добрѣ, *adv.* well; good:—, *помни ты это*, well, remember it: — *пожаловатъ*, welcome, you are welcome; well met: — *бы*, *conj.* if.

Добрѣ, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter Д.

Доброволецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровольность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneity, spontaneity.

Добровольный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous: — *ное приношеніе*, free-gift: — *но*, *adv.*—ly,—ly, of one's own accord.

Добродушіе, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродушный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted: — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous: — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* well-wisher, protector.

Доброжелательность, *s. f.* **Доброжелательство**, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелательный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent: — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Доброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкачественный, *adj.* of good quality, benign: — *ная оспа*, a benign small-pox.

Добротлюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Добронравный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добронорядный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Доброесердечіе, **Доброесердіе**, *s. n.* **Доброесердечность**, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Доброесердечный, **Доброесердый**, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Доброесердствовать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросовѣтность, *s. f.* conscientiousness; scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросовѣтный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous: — *но*, *adv.*—ly; *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindness, kindness; *злоупотреблять чужіе — той*, to abuse one's kindness.

Доброта, Добротность, s. f. quality, solidity (of a material); *сукино высшей* — ты, cloth of a prime quality.

Добротный, adj. good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхотный, adj. well-disposed, obliging; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброхотство, s. n. good-will, obligingness.

Доброхотствовать, v. n. to be well-disposed.

Доброхотъ, s. m. —тка, *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добрызгивать, добрызнуть, v. a. to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; || to finish sprinkling.

Добрый, adj. dim. добренький, kind, good, well-natured; *какъ вы —ры*, how kind you are; —рые люди, kind-hearted people; *въ —челъ*, well and good, very well, in good time; —рая воля, good-will; —рое вино, good wine; *откуда будетъ —рая миля*, it is a full league from hence; —рые два часа, two full hours; *въ —ромъ здорovsky*, in good health; —день, good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; *отъ —раго корня и —рая отрасль*, true blood will always show itself; *чего —раго*, I fear that, I am afraid that; *чего —раго, онъ рассердится*, I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрѣть, v. n. to grow stout or corpulent.

Добрякъ, s. m. good soul, simple easy man.

Добудиться, v. n. to wake with difficulty; *его не добудиться*, he is not to be awaked.

Добываніе, s. n. getting; acquiring, earning.

Добывать, добыть, v. a. to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; —быть деньги, to procure money; —кусокъ хлеба, to gain a living; —золото, to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be got, be gained; to be worked; || *part. p.* добытый.

Добытокъ, s. m. profit, acquirement, gain.

Добыть, see Добывать.

Добыча, s. f. booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; *spoil (military)*; *бить отдаленнымъ въ —чу*, to be delivered a prey to; *отбить богатую —чу*, to carry off a rich booty; *разбойники отъграбили на —чу*, the robbers went out to look for booty; *едьматься —чею*, to fall a prey to; *этотъ корабль законна—*, that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣгать, добѣжать, v. n. to run up to.

Добѣгать, добѣгаться, v. n. to run; —до того, что, to run till.

Добѣла, adv. накаленный—, heated to incandescence, at a white heat.

Добѣлнать, добѣлнить, v. a. to finish whitening; to whiten enough; || *part. p.* добѣлненный.

Довариваніе, s. n. boiling enough, sufficiently.

Доваривать, доварить, v. a. to boil enough; —ся, *v. r.* to get boiled or cooked enough; || *part. p.* доваренный.

Доведъ, s. f. dam, king (at draughts).

Довезти, довезть, see Довозить.

Довешать, довершать, v. a. to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; *это —шило его разореніе*, this completed his ruin; *мирно —шить свое поприще*, to end peacefully one's career; *чтобы —шить его портретъ*, to give a finishing stroke to his portrait; —свои благодеянія, to crown, complete the benefactions; || *part. p.* довершенный.

Довершеніе, s. n. accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; *къ —шению несчастія*, to complete or consummate the misfortune.

Довершитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Довершить, see Довершать.

Довести, довести, see Доводить.

Довинчивать, довинтить, v. a. to screw up; to finish screwing; || *part. p.* довинченный.

Довираться, довраться, v. n. to babble or lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводить, довести, довести, v. a. to lead up to, bring to, in; *доведите меня до его квартиры*, lead me up to his lodging; *довести что до совершенства*, to bring a thing to perfection; —убльженіями до, to reason one into; *довести кого до гроба*, to bring a person down to the grave; || to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down; —до крайности, to reduce to the utmost; —до последней крайности, до сумашествія, to drive to the last extremity, to madness; *довести до отчаянія*, to bring to the knowledge; *довести до раскаянія*, to bring to repentance; *довести кого до слезъ*, to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; *я доведу его до этого*, I shall bring him to that pass; || —ся, *v. imp.* to chance, happen; *мнѣ никогда не —дилось этого видѣть*, I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; *мнѣ доводится съ него еще два рубля*, I have still two rubles to receive from him; || to turn out, to be; *онъ мнѣ доводится родиею*, there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; || *part. p.* доведенный.

Доводчикъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* informer, accuser, denunciator.

Доводъ, s. m. argument, proof, demonstration; *выказать, выставить весь —ды*, to bring forth all the arguments.

Довозить, довезти, довести, v. a. to convey to, carry to, drive to; || to finish carrying, driving; || *part. p.* доведенный.

Доволакивать, доволочить, доволочъ, v. a. to trail up to; || —ся, *v. r.* to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; || *part. p.* доволоченный.

Довольно, adv. enough, sufficiently; —холодно, rather cold, cold enough; *это—странно*, that is somewhat strange; —долго, —рано, rather long, rather early; —хорошо, well enough; || *v. imp.* to suffice, be enough; —ли вамъ этихъ денегъ? have you money enough? will that money do for you? *этого—*, that will do, that will be sufficient; —сказать вамъ, что..., suffice it to tell you, that.

Довольный, adj. content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; *онъ —лень самъ собою*, he is satisfied or pleased with himself; *iron.* he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; *онъ малымъ —лень*, he is easily satisfied; *быть —нымъ*, to approve of.

Довольство, Довольствіе, s. n. ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; *жить въ —ствѣ*, to live in clover.

Довольствованіе, s. n. satisfying, contenting, providing.

Довольствовать, v. a. to satisfy, content, please; to provide; || —ся, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; —ся однимъ стаканомъ вина, to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; —ствуйтесь необходимыми, confine yourself to necessities.

Довѣвать, довѣять, v. a. to finish winnowing; || *part. p.* довяанный.

Довѣдывать, доведать, v. a. to discover; to elicit; || —ся, *v. n.* to learn.

Доверенность, s. f. trust, confidence; *see* До-вѣрка; || letter, power, warrant (of attorney), procuracy; *но —сти*, by procuracy; *дать кому—*, to give a power of attorney; to empower; *уничтожить—*, to revoke a letter of attorney.

Доверенный, adj. confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procuracy; —человѣкъ, trusty, trust-worthy man, trustee.

Довѣритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constituent, principal, warranter, confider, trustee.

Довѣрительный, *adj.* confidential.

Довѣрить, *see* Довѣрять.

Довѣрие, *s. n.* trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; *имѣть—къ кому*, to trust one: *окреститься въ—*, to work one's self into credit; *употребить во зло чье либо—*, to betray the confidence of a person: *лишить—рия*, to discredit: *лишиться—рия*, *потерять—*, to lose confidence or credit: *слѣпо—*, implicit faith.

Довѣрчивость, *s. f.* trusting or confiding character: confidence.

Довѣрчивый, *adj.* disposed to confiding, trusting.

Довѣрять, **довѣрить**, *v. a.* (*кому*), to trust, confide, credit: *я имъ—рюю все свои тайны*, I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; *—ся, с. r. p.* to confide or trust in or to; to repose one's trust in one: to rely on: to commit one's self to: to be trusted.

Довѣсить, *see* Довѣшивать.

Довѣсовать, *s. m.* what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣстру, *adv.* *выйти—*, to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣшивать, *s. a.* to finish hanging.

Довѣшивание, *s. n.* making up the weight.

Довѣшивать, **довѣсить**, *s. a.* to finish weighing: to make up the weight.

Довѣять, *see* Довѣвать.

Довязывание, *s. n.* finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, **довязать**, *s. a.* to finish tying, finish knitting; *part. p.* **довязанный**.

Догадка, *s. f.* conjecture, surmise, guess: *терпится въ—вахъ*, to lose one's self in conjectures: *perspicacity*: conceit: *у него нтъ—ки на это*, he has not sense enough to do it.

Догадливость, *s. f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догадливый, *adj.* sagacious, perspicacious.

Догадочный, *adj.* conjectural.

Догадчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man or woman.

Догадь, *s. m.* *въ—ли тебѣ было?* have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ—*, I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догадываться, **догадаться**, *v. n.* to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я—ваюсь о его намереніи*, I conjecture or I suspect his intention: *развѣ вы не—ваестесь?* do you not guess? *я—дался объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно*, I thought of it too late.

Догараніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Догарать, **догорѣть**, *s. n.* to burn out; *свѣчи—раетъ*, the candle is going out; *свѣчи—рѣла*, the candle is burnt out.

Догаресса, *s. f.* dogaressa (*the wife of a doge*).

Доглаживаніе, *s. n.* finishing smoothing or ironing.

Доглаживать, **доглядить**, *s. a.* to finish smoothing or ironing; *part. p.* **доглаженный**.

Доглаживать, **доглядѣть**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; *—ся, с. r.* to look till.

Догма, *s. f.* theory (*of a science*).

Догматизмъ, *s. m.* dogmatism.

Догматика, *s. f.* dogmatics.

Догматикъ, *s. m.* dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматическій, *adj.* dogmatic, dogmatical: *—ское изложене науки*, dogmatic expounding of science.

Догмать, *s. m.* dogma, tenet: *—маты церкви*, the dogmas of the church.

Догнаніе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, coming up to.

Догнать, *see* Договлять.

Договаривать, **договорить**, *s. a.* to speak out; *онъ—рѣлъ свою проповѣдь*, he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не—васть послѣднихъ слоговъ*, he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ—рѣть*, let me finish speaking; *||* to hire, engage: *—плотниковъ*, to hire carpenters; *—ся, с. r.* to agree, capitulate: to negotiate, contract, treat: to stipulate: *—ся въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price: *—ся о сдачѣ города*, to agree to surrender the town or to capitulate: *—ся о мирѣ*, to negotiate for peace: *—ся, с. n.* (*до чего*), to drop or turn the conversation on a subject: to speak so much till; *||* *—вающаяся стороны*, contracting parties; *part. p.* **договоренный**.

Договорный, *adj.* stipulated: agreed; *||* of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договоръ, *s. m.* covenant, convention, stipulation: pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction: *—словесный*, *письменный*, verbal, written agreement: *нарушить—*, to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный—*, contract of marriage: *заключить—*, to enter into a contract: *мирный—*, treaty of peace: *—на мировую*, a compromise; *—о сдачѣ крепости*, capitulation.

Договъть, *s. n.* to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament: to finish one's fast.

Догонѣть, *s. m.* **Догонка**, *s. f.* overtaking: *въ догонку*, *adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of: *побѣждать, броситься за кѣмъ либо въ догонку*, to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонять, **догнать**, *s. a.* to overtake, join a person, come up with: to reach: to catch up: *его—пняють*, they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я вась—ню*, go on, I will join you; *собака не могла—гнать зайца*, the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростомъ отица догонитъ*, he will be soon as tall as his father: *въ ученіи мнѣ его не—гнать*, I cannot come up to him in learning.

Догораніе, **догорать**, *see* Догараніе, Догарать.

Догребать, **догрести**, *s. a.* to finish raking or sereping: to row up to; *part. p.* **догретенный**.

Догруживаніе, *s. n.* finishing loading.

Догруживать, **догружать**, **догрузить**, *s. v. n.* *—ся, с. p.* to finish loading: to complete the freight; *|| part. p.* **догруженный**.

Догрызать, **догрызть**, *s. a.* to finish gnawing: to gnaw all.

Догуливать, **догулять**, *s. n.* to finish walking: *порр.* to finish feasting: *—ся, с. n.* (*до чего*), to bring on by dissipation.

Догъ, *s. m.* *Датскій—*, Danish hound: *Ульмскій—*, Ulmei hound.

Дождать, **додать** (*pres.* **дожду**, *fut.* **додать**), *s. a.* to make up, pay up, supply: *онъ мнѣ не—дали двухъ рублей*, you gave me two rubles less: *чего не достанетъ, я—додать*, I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency: *—ся, с. p.* to be paid up, be added; *part. p.* **доданный**.

Додобливаніе, *s. n.* finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додобливать, **додоблѣть**, *s. a.* to finish hollowing; *part. p.* **додобленный**.

Додатокъ, *s. m.* *see* Додача.

Додаточный, *adj.* forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додать, *see* Додавать.

Додача, *s. f.* supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money: *—по расчету*, balance account or sheet.

Додвѣгать, додвѣнуть, *v. a.* to move up to; || *part. p.* додвѣнутый.

Додержаніе, Додерживаніе, *s. n.* holding till, keeping till; || expending.

Додерживать, додержатъ, *v. a.* to hold till, keep till; || to expend; || *part. p.* додержанный.

Додирать, додрать, *v. a.* to finish tearing; || *-ся, v. r.* to go through the crowd; || *part. p.* додранный.

Доднёсь, *adv.* till to-day, hitherto.

Додробить, *see* Додалбливать.

Додоръ, *s. m. pop. -ру* утъ, there is no passage, one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрать, *see* Додирать.

Додѣлка, *s. f.* Додѣлываніе, *s. n.* completion, finishing, termination.

Додѣлывать, додѣлатъ, *v. a.* to complete, finish, terminate; || *part. p.* додѣланный.

Додое, *s. n.* milking.

До жариваніе, *s. n.* roasting or frying enough.

До жаривать, до жарить, *v. a.* to roast or fry enough; || *-ся, v. p.* to be enough roasted; || *part. p.* до жаренный.

До жать, *see* Дожимать, Дожнать.

До жевать, *s. m.* puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool (*fungus*); || waterproof.

До жевой, *adj.* of rain, pluvial; *-вая вода,* rain-water.

До ждемеръ, *s. m.* pluviometer, rain-gauge.

До ждененый, *adj.* pluvial, pluvious, rainy.

До жидкъ, *see* Дождь.

До жидить, *v. n. imp.* to rain; *-тъ,* it rains.

До жидчикъ, *s. m. dim.* rain; *посль -чка въ четвергъ.* at latter lammas day or when two Sundays come together.

До ждливый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvious, pluvial, showery; *-вая погода,* wet, rainy weather.

До ждь, до жидкъ, *s. m.* rain; shower; *крупный—,* heavy rain, rain in large drops; *проливной—,* pouring rain; *сильный—,* heavy rain, pelting rain, beating rain; *мелкій—,* drizzling rain, mizzle; *золотой—,* a shower of gold; *-идетъ,* it rains; *-ливъ льетъ—,* льетъ какъ изъ ведра, it pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; it is showery; *-промошилъ его до костей,* he is wet through, wet to the skin; *пробыть на дождь,* to stay in the rain; *перездать—,* to let the rain pass; || *prov. посль дождика дастъ Богъ солнышко, посль дождя и солнышко свѣтитъ,* after clouds fair weather; *отъ дождя, да въ воду,* out of the frying pan into the fire.

До жевывать, до жевать, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently, entirely; || *part. p.* до жеванный.

До жечь, *see* Дожвгать.

До живаніе, *s. n.* living till, living out.

До живать, дожить, *v. n.* to live till, attain the age of; *я не -ну до тѣхъ поръ,* I shall not live till then; *-жить до семидесяти лѣтъ,* to attain the age of seventy; *-жить до глубокой старости,* to reach an extreme old age; *онъ дожилъ до седмязъ волосъ,* his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я дожилъ!* what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не -жить (oath),* that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow! *мнѣ остается—до срока только мѣсяць,* I have only a month to complete my term.

До жиганіе, *s. n.* burning out, sufficiently.

До жигать, до жечь, *v. a.* to burn sufficiently; || *-ся, v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; || *part. p.* до жиганный.

До жиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, expectation.

До жидатъ, до ждаться, *v. n.* to wait, wait for; to expect; *онъ не дождался своего сына,* he

waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ дождался своего сына,* at last he sees his son arrive; *не -дайтеся меня,* don't wait for me; *жду не дождусь васъ,* I have been waiting for you impatiently; *видно я не дождусь его,* it seems he will not come to me; *когда я дождусь этой счастливаго времени,* when shall I see this happy time come; *дождется онъ того, что его поколотаютъ,* he will end by being beaten.

До жидающийся, *adj.* waiting.

До жимать, до жать, *v. a. (fut. до жму),* to press, squeeze enough; || to wring (*linen*); || *part. p.* до жатый.

До жинать, до жать, *v. a. (fut. до жну),* to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; || *part. p.* до жатый.

До жинъ, *s. m.* end of harvest.

До жь, *s. m.* doge.

До за, *s. f.* dose.

До зволёніе, *s. n.* permission, permittance, allowance.

До зволительность, *s. f.* permissibility.

До зволительный, *adj.* of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

До зволить, до зволить, *v. a.* to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не -волилъ ему дожить до,* God did not grant him to live till; *-волить кому учредить общество,* to authorize a person to form a company; || *-ся, v. p.* to be allowed; || *v. imp. -ляется,* it is permitted, allowed; || *part. p.* до зволенный.

До званіе, *s. n.* inquiry into, finding out.

До званать, до знать (*pres. до зная, fut. до зная*), *v. a.* to inquire about; to take information, find out; || *-ся, v. n.* to obtain information, find out; || *part. p.* до знанный.

До знаніе, *s. n.* inquiry, search; taking information; *—о его поведеніи,* inquiry about his conduct.

До зорный, *adj. s. m.* a soldier on patrol, watcher; *-ная шлюпка, нaut.* guard-boat.

До зоръ, *s. m.* patrol, round; *ходить -ромъ,* to patrol, walk the rounds.

До зорщикъ, *s. m. obs.* custom-house officer; || *-щикій, adj.*

До зрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening.

До зрѣвать, до зрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen completely.

До зрѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

До зываться, до зваться, *v. n.* *его не дозовѣшь,* it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не дозовѣшь,* you never come when you are called.

До игриваніе, *s. n.* playing out, playing to the end.

До игривать, до играть, *v. a.* to play out, play to an end, finish playing; *-раемте партию,* let us finish the game; || *-ся, v. n. (до чего),* to incur by playing; to play till; || *part. p.* до играный.

До ильникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* milk-pail.

До ильня, *s. f.* dairy, dairy-house.

До имка, *s. f. dim.* —мочка, remainder, rest, arrear.

До имочный, *adj.* in arrear, remaining.

До ищикъ, *s. m.* collector of arrears.

До ийкъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничокъ, milk-pail; || *bot.* mellilot.

До иный, *adj.* milch, giving milk; *-ная коза,* milky cow, a good milker.

До иня, *see* До ильня.

До искваніе, *s. n.* seeking out, finding out; finishing searching.

До искваться, до искаться, *v. n.* to seek after, search into, find out; *-ся правды,* to try to find out the truth.

Доисторическій, *adj.* prehistoric.

Дойти (*fut.* дойдѣ), *see* Доходить.

Дойти, *v. a.* to milk: —*ея*, *v. p. n.* to be milked: to give milk: || *part. p.* доённый.

Дока, *s. m. coll.* connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow: *покачать на —ку*, *пойти —къ на —ку*, to catch a Tartar: —*на —ку наизъ*, diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказатель, *s. m.* demonstrator.

Доказательный, *adj.* demonstrative, demonstratory: evincive, conclusive: —*но*, *adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, *s. n.* proof, argument, demonstration: evincement, evincing: testimony: *вооружать —ствомъ*, to proof-arm: *какъ—его чистосердечности*, as a test of his sincerity: || *law, предстать —ва*, to tend an averment in law.

Доказать, *see* Доказывать.

Доказуемый, *part. pr.* demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, *s. m.* —*базичца*, *s. f.* accuser: *law*, approver.

Доказываніе, *s. n.* demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, give a proof: to argue; to evince: to make out, set out: —*чьмъ*, to prove by, to approve with: —*необходимость чего*, to demonstrate the necessity of: *остается доказать*, it remains to be proved: —*правду*, to prove the truth: *доказать свою непричастность къ преступленію*, to clear one's self of a crime: —*теорему*, to demonstrate a proposition: *такой поступокъ —ваетъ дурное сердце*, such an action argues a bad heart: || *part. p.* доказанный.

Докалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving or splitting to the end: || stabbing to death; giving the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*).

Докалывать, доколоть, *v. a.* to finish cleaving or splitting: to cleave or split all: || to stab to death: to give the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*): || *part. p.* доколотый.

Докачиваніе, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Докачивать, докочить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end: || *part. p.* докоченный.

Докачиваніе, *s. n.* smoking (*flesh or fish*) till ready.

Докачивать, докочить, *v. a.* to smoke (*flesh, fish*) till ready: || —*ея*, *v. p.* to become ready by smoking: || *part. p.* докоченный.

Докапываніе, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Докапывать, докопать, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end: —*ея*, *v. n.* to dig till: to obtain by digging: to find out: —*ея до истины*, to find out the truth: || *part. p.* докопанный.

Докармливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докармливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end: || *part. p.* докормленный.

Докатывать, докатить, докатить, *v. a.* to finish or come to an end with rolling, mangling: to roll to; —*ея*, *v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled: || *part. p.* докатанный.

Докачиваніе, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out: || to swing: || *part. p.* докаченный.

Докашивание, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end: || *part. p.* докошенный.

Докашивание, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Докашивать, доквасить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently: || *part. p.* доквашенный.

Докадываніе, *s. n.* Докидка, *s. f.* casting up to: finishing casting.

Докадывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw or cast up to: to finish casting: || *part. p.* докиданный, докинутый.

Докисаніе, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Докисать, докинуть, *v. n.* to finish fermenting, ferment to an end: to get sour enough.

Докислый, *adj.* sour or fermented enough.

Докинуть, *see* Докисать.

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brick-work; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing: || of a report, of presentment: —*ная записка*, a note of report.

Докладчикъ, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announce: *войти безъ —да*, to come in without being announced.

Докладываніе, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up: || reporting.

Докладывать, докласть, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying: || to add: to fill up: || *part. p.* доложенный.

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce: to make or draw up an official report: to notify: —*ложить о комъ*, to announce a person: *ему —ложили обо мнѣ*, I was announced to him: *вслать —ложить о себѣ*, to send up one's name: || *part. p.* доложенный.

Доклёвываніе, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклёвывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking: || *part. p.* доклеванный.

Доклёваніе, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Доклёвывать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing: || *part. p.* доклеенный.

Докликаться, *v. n.* to call (*till one is heard*): *тутъ никого не —личешься*, one calls here in vain, nobody comes.

Доковываніе, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доковывать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end: || *part. p.* докованный.

Доколачивать, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in: to drive up to; to break completely: to beat or thrash to, till: *все стаканы —колотили*, they broke to the last glass: —*до смерти*, to beat to death: || *part. p.* доколоченный.

Доколоть, *see* Докалывать.

Доколь, докодь, *adv.* as long as, till: how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one: *горе —надо ево*, grief has ruined him.

Доконопачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking: || *part. p.* доконопаченный.

Докочить, *see* Докачивать.

Докопать, *see* Докапывать.

Докочить, *see* Докачивать.

Докочный, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докочить, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* Докашивать.

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing: red-hot: *наклатъ желъзо—*, to heat the iron red-hot.

Докрашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing painting or dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting or dyeing: || *part. p.* докрашенный.

Докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard: *я не могъ ево —ся*, as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.

Докручивание, *s. n.* twisting up.
Докручивать, **докрутить**, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || *part. p.* **докрученный**.

Докторальный, *adj.* doctoral.

Докторантъ, *s. m.* aspirant to the doctor's degree.

Докторский, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; **-ская степень**, doctor's or doctoral degree.

Докторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Докторша, *s. f.* the wife of a doctor; || *doctress*, *doctress*.

Докторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; **-хирургъ**, **медицины**, doctor of surgery, of medicine; **лавъ**, **-права**, sergeant, serjeant.

Доктрина, *s. f.* doctrine.

Доктринерство, *s. n.* doctrinarianism.

Доктринеръ, *s. m.* doctrinaire: || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Докуда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докъа, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документальный, *adj.* documental.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докунать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; to bathe till; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe one's self till.

Докунать, **докунить**, *v. a.* to buy in addition; || *part. p.* **докуненный**.

Докупка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докуривание, **Докурение**, *s. n.* **Докурка**, *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докуривать, **докурить**, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; || to finish distilling; || *part. p.* **докуренный**.

Докучать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докучливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докучливый, **Докучный**, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докучивать, **докучать**, *v. a.* to eat or drink up all; || *part. p.* **докучанный**.

Докъ, *s. m. naut.* dock; *сухой*—, graving-dock, dry-dock; *мокрый*—, wet-dock; *ворота дока*, dock-gate; *смотритель дока*, dock-master.

Долоавивать, **доловить**, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; || *part. p.* **доловленный**.

Долоамывание, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Долоамывать, **доломать**, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; || *part. p.* **доломанный**.

Долбёжка, *s. f.* **Долбёжъ**, *s. m.* mortise; || *coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбёжный станокъ, *s. m. mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбёло, *see* Долото.

Долбить, **долбнуть**, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; *coll.* to commit to memory; to learn by heart, by routine; || *part. p.* **долблённый**.

Долбление, *s. n.* chiseling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбиль, **Долбѹха**, *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer; rammer, beetle.

Долгій, *adj.* long; lasting: **-слозъ**, a long syllable; **самый**—, the longest; **у него** **-гнѹ руки**, *fig.* he is given to stealing; he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; **откладывать въ** **-ящикъ**, *fig.* to put off till Doomsday; to put off to latter times; **идти на** **-гнѹ**, to travel with hired horses; **вотъ и вся не** **-гнѹ**, and that's all, that includes every thing; **-гое арсеза**, a long while; **дни становятся** **-гнѹ**, the days are getting long.

Долго, *adv. div.* **-гонько**, long; a long time, a great while; of a long time: **-житьъ**, to live long; **онъ** **-идеетъ**, he is long in coming; **онъ**—

не проживетъ, he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; **за** **-до**, long before; **-случитъ**, a long time after; **на**—, for a long time; **это продолжалось не**—, it did not last long; **-ли?** how long?—**его ждали**, we waited for him a long or good while; **это дѹло** **-тянется**, that affair goes on but slowly; **онъ делаетъ все очень**—, he is so slow or long in whatever he does; **эта матерія** **-происится**, that stuff will wear well, will last; **-ли**, **коротко** **ли**, soon or late; **онъ приказалъ** **-житьъ**, he died, he is dead; **-ли до бѹды**, a misfortune is so easy to happen; || *состр.* **долѹе**, **долѹше**, longer, any longer; **онъ пробылъ тамъ долѹе**, **чѹмъ думалъ**, he stayed there longer than he intended; **чѹмъ долѹе**, **тѹмъ лучше**, the longer the better; **какъ можно долѹе**, as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговатый, *dim. see* Долгій.

Долговой, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; **-вѹе отдѹленіе**, debtor's prison; **заносить въ** **-вѹю книгу**, to carry to account, place to one's credit; **-вое обязательство**, *law*, an obligation.

Долговолосый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговременность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговременный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, long, long time.

Долголѹчивость, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долголѹчивый, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; || **-но**, *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долголѹзый, *adj.* long-bodied: — *человѹкъ*, lath-back.

Долгогривый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгоденственный, *adj.* long-lived: of many days.

Долгоденствие, *s. n.* long life; || the longest days (*in the year*).

Долгоденствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголетіе, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголетній, *adj.* of many years; **во вниманіе къ его** **-ней службѹ**, in consideration of his long service; || *bot.* perennial.

Долголетствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгоногій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгоножка, *s. f.* insect, crane-fly.

Долгоноска, *s. m. insect*, weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; **виноградный**—, vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгоносый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked: **-ная птица**, longiroster.

Долгопалый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорукій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долготерпчивый, *adj.* for a long term; *law*, emphyteutic; **-ная отдача въ аренду**, emphyteutic.

Долготерпчивый, *adj.* long-stemmed (*of a tree*); long-barrelled (*of a fire-arm*).

Долгота, *s. f.* length; *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѹливый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; || **-но**, *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпчивіе, *s. n.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долготысикъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоухій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвостикъ, *s. m. orn.* long-tailed titmouse.

Долгохвостый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошеійный, *adj.* long-necked.

Долгошерстый, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долгоязычїе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долгоязычный, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; *исполнить свой*—, to fulfill or perform one's duty; *не исполнить своего долга*, to fail in one's duty; *отдать последние*—, to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; *поставлять себя за*—, to make it a duty, consider as a duty; *по долгу*, by right of, as, in virtue of; *по долгу заплата*, in virtue of one's rank or office; || *debt, due: obligation: credit: въ*—, on trust, upon trust: *дать въ*—, to give on trust, to credit; *дьявол долги, входить въ долги*, to contract or incur debts; *государственный*—, the debt of the State; *national debt: неопровержимый*—, floating debt; *отверженный*—, funded debt; *мелкие, мелочные долги*, trifling, dribbling debts; *признать*—, to acknowledge a debt; *—признательности*, the debt of gratitude; *взымать*— *природы*, to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point: *онъ по уши, по горло въ долгу*, онъ въ долгу, какъ въ шелку, he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; *брать товары въ*—, to take goods on credit, on trust; *я у васъ въ долгу*, I am still indebted to you; *я не хочу остаться у него въ долгу*, I shall not be behindhand with him; *остави намъ долги наши*, forgive us our trespasses; *прог.—платежомъ криеизъ*, one good turn deserves another.

Долежать, *—ся, v. n.* to lie till.

Долерить, *s. m. m.* dolerite.

Долетать, долететь, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; *до меня долетѣло несколько словъ*, I overheard some few words.

Должить, *v. n.* to get into debt, run into debt; to incur debts.

Долженствовать, *v. n.* to be obliged, be forced, be necessitated; *мы валили это съдѣлать*, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* debtor.

Должно, Должно, *v. imp.* one must; *это —но быть*, it must be; *вамъ не—говорить этого*, you must not say it; *ему,—но быть, очень холодно*, he must be very cold; *не—выводитъ изъ себя*, one ought never to lose one's temper; *это —но было доставить ему удовольствие*, that ought to have pleased him; *—полагать, что*, it is to be presumed that...

Должное, *s. n.* due; *онъ требуетъ только —ного*, he only asks for his due; *онъ воздалъ вамъ*—, he served you right.

Должностной, *adj.* official, functional; *—ное лицо, functional; —человекъ*, a man in office.

Должность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; *быть въ —сти*, to be on duty, upon duty; *вступитъ въ*—, to enter upon an office; *отказаться отъ —сти*, to resign one's functions; *хорошо исполнять свою*—, to fill a situation well; *быть безъ —сти*, to be out of employment.

Должный, *adj.* due, owing; *съ —нымъ почтениемъ*, with due deference; *въ —ной формѣ*, in due form; *онъ —женъ прибыть сегодня*, he is to arrive to-day; *по какой дорогѣ вы —жны ѣхать?* what road are you to take? *свадьба —жна была быть вчера*, the marriage was to come off yesterday; *я —женъ позвать у него завтра*, I am to call on him to-morrow; *вы —жны работать*, you must work; *онъ —женъ былъ сдаться*, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; *онъ —женъ сообщить правду*, he ought to communicate the truth; || owing, in debt; *онъ —женъ мнѣ десять рублей*, he owes me ten rubles.

Должокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Долivanje, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up (liquids).

Доливать, долить, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; || *part. p.* долитый.

Долівка, *s. f.* pouring full (liquids).

Долина, *pop. see* Длнна.

Долина, *s. f. dim.* долинка, долиншка, dale, vale, valley; bottom-land: || —линный, *adj.*

Долинный, *adj.* full of valleys.

Долитіе, *see* Доливаніе.

Долить, *see* Доливать.

Долларъ, *s. m.* dollar.

Доложить, *see* Докладывать.

Долой, *interj. off!* down! away! *сбить съ ногъ—кого*, to throw any one down:—*съ мнѣзъ мойя!* out of my sight! *шлям!*—! hits off!

Доломанъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломитъ, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; || —митовый, *adj.*

Долото, *s. n. dim.* долотцо, chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge:—*круглое, carp.* round gouge:—*съ закрутымъ остриемъ*, bent gouge:—*плотничное*, mill-wright's chisel:—*узкое*, paring chisel.

Долу, *adv.* down: off.

Долы, *s. m. pl. see* Долина.

Доль, *s. f.* length.

Дольный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дольше, Долье, Долье, *compr. of* Долго.

Дользять, долзеть, *v. n.* to climp or creep up to.

Доля, *s. f. dim.* долька, долюшка, lot, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; *дѣлать на —ли*, to make into lots, divide in parts; *дѣлать ему его —лю*, give him his share; *они получили каждый свою —лю*, every one of them came in for a share; *войти въ —лю съ кямъ*, to come in for a share; *быть въ —лѣ съ кямъ*, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; *выпадетъ на —лю*, to fall to; *горе выпадетъ на —лю каждому*, every body has his share of trouble; *третья, пятая*—, the third, fifth part; *книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двенадцатую —лю листа*, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecim: || the 96-th part of a zolotnik; *bot.* cotyledon, lamina (of a seed): lobe (of a leaf).

Дома, *adv.* at home, within; *онъ нѣтъ*—, he is not at home; he is without; *быть какъ*—, to feel at home.

Домазывать, домазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing; || *part. p.* домазанный.

Домазываніе, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домазывать, домозотъ, *v. a.* to finish grinding; || *part. p.* домозотый.

Доматываніе, *s. n.* finishing winding; || dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Доматывать, домотать, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling; || to dissipate, spend, squander one's last; || *part. p.* домотанный.

Домачивать, домачивть, *v. a.* to finish shaking or brandishing; to throw up to.

Домачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting or soaking thoroughly.

Домачивать, домочить, *v. a.* to wet or soak thoroughly; || *part. p.* домоченный.

Домашній, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; —*ное воспитаніе*, private education; —*учитель*, tutor, private teacher; —*няя управлѣница*, governess; —*арестъ*, confinement at one's own house; —*няя среда-та, лекарство*, household medicine; —*битъ*, house-life; —*докторъ*, family physician; a physician in ordinary; —*ние расходы*, household expenses; —*ния утварь*, household goods; —*сукно*, home-spun linen; home-made cloth; —*хлебъ*, household bread; home-baked or home-made bread; —*воръ*, thief within doors; —*обмѣсъ*, domiciliary visit; —*нія*

птицы, животные, domestic fowls, animals; — *несчастие*, domestic happiness; — *няя церковь*, house-chapel; — *ния дѣла, обстоятельства*, family-affairs, house-concerns; — *нее хозяйство*, household, house-keeping; *жить —нею жизнью*, to live in private; || — *нѣ*, *s. m. pl.* household, family.

Домашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing paving.

Домашивать, домостить, *v. a.* to finish paving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be all paved; *улица —вается*, the paving of this street comes to the end.

Дожежёвываніе, *s. n.* finishing surveying.

Дожежёвывать, дожежёвать, *v. a.* to finish surveying; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be entirely surveyed; || *part. p.* *дожежёванный*.

Домекаться, домекнуться, *v. n.* to suspect, notice.

Домёкъ, *s. m.* conjecture; *мнѣ это не въ—*, I did not suspect or notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, *adj.* — *нная пещь*, see *Домна*.

Доместикъ, *s. m.* cotton stuff.

Дометать, домести, *v. a.* to finish sweeping; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be swept; *комната —тается, скоро —метется*, the sweeping of the room will be soon finished; || *part. p.* *дометённый*.

Домётывать, дометать, *v. a.* to cast or throw up to; to finish casting; || to finish basting, tacking; || *part. p.* *домётанный*.

Доминанта, *s. f. mus.* dominant.

Доминать, домять, *v. a.* to finish kneading (*argil*); || *part. p.* *домятый*.

Доминиканецъ, *s. m.* Dominican, black-friar; — *некій*, *adj.*

Домино, *s. n. indecl.* domino (*dress and game*).

Домйшко, *s. m. cont.* a small old house.

Домйще, *s. m.* an enormous house.

Домгрятъ, *s. m.* jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, lock-paddle.

Домна, *s. f.* high furnace, blast-furnace.

Домовитость, *s. f.* housewifery, economy; thriftiness.

Домовѣтный, *adj.* economical, housewifely, thrifty.

Домовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* — *дѣльца*, *s. f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress of a house.

Домовничанье, *s. n.* the keeping at home, keeping house.

Домовничать, *v. n.* to keep at home, keep house.

Домовѣдство, *s. n.* domestic economy, housewifery, house-keeping.

Домовѣдъ, *s. m.* — *дка*, *s. f.* house-keeper, economist.

Домовой, *s. m.* house-demon, house-spirit, hob, hob-goblin, puck; || *adj.* — *отпускъ*, leave to go home.

Домовый, *adj.* house, belonging to the house; — *вая церковь*, house-chapel; — *обискъ*, search in a house, domiciliary visit; — *ная книга*, book of house-keeping.

Домогательство, *s. n.* suing for, seeking for, solicitation, pursuit.

Домогаться, *v. n.* to sue for, seek, solicit, pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scramble, come in for; to make interest; *многие —гаются этого мѣста*, there are many who apply for that situation; there's great interest for that place.

Домой, *adv.* home; homewards; *пора—*, it is time to go home.

Домоёкъ, *s. m.* a small house; *жить —моёмъ*, to keep house.

Домолачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing thrashing (*corn*).

Домолачивать, домолотить, *v. a.* to finish thrashing (*corn*); || *part. p.* *домолоченный*.

Домолоть, see *Домалывать*.

Домоправитель, *s. m.* house-steward.

Домоправительство, *s. n.* management of a house, stewardship.

Доморощенный, *adj.* bred in the house, home-bred, country-bred (*of animals*); home-spun.

Домостроитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a good manager; economist; || house-builder; || — *тельный*, *adj.*

Домостроительство, *s. n.* good management, economy; || house-building.

Домосѣдничать, *v. n.* to lead a domestic life, love one's fire-side, keep home, keep house.

Домосѣдный, *adj.* — *ная жизнь*, a domestic or sedentary life.

Домосѣдство, *s. n.* a domestic, sedentary life, home-keeping.

Домосѣдъ, *s. m.* — *сѣдка*, *s. f.* domesticated man, woman; *быть большимъ —домъ*, to be a great stay-at-home.

Дометать, see *Доматывать*.

Домоустройство, *s. n.* house-keeping, housewifery, household.

Домохозяинъ, *s. m.* the owner or master of a house, householder.

Домочадецъ, *s. m.* a domestic.

Домчать, *v. a.* to draw rapidly or swiftly up to; || to reach (*by a rapid drive*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to reach (*by rapid driving*); *въ одну минуту мы —чались до города*, we reached the town in a moment.

Домъ, *s. m. dim.* *домикъ*, house; domicile; family; *жилой—*, dwelling-house; *загородный—*, country-house; *Императорскій—*, the Imperial Family; *могилвенный—*, — *для сходокъ*, meeting-house; *барскій—*, manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—*, commercial house or establishment; *воспитательный—*, the foundling hospital, foundlings; — *сумасшедшихъ*, mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смерительный—*, work-house, house of correction, madgalen-house; — *предварительнаго заключенія для должниковъ*, sponging-house; *караутинный—*, quarantine building; *бревенчатый—*, log-house, log-hut; *публичный—*, public-house, tavern; *облагодѣтельскій домомъ*, to form one's household establishment; *жить домомъ*, to keep house, have a household; *жить большимъ домомъ*, to live in great style, have a large household; — *содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *на домъ*, in the house, at home; *выйти изъ дому*, to go out, leave the house; *хозяйна жить дома*, the master is out; *работники разошлись по домамъ*, the workmen returned home; *привѣсть семью домомъ*, to arrive with one's whole family; *отказать отъ дома*, to forbid the house.

Домываніе, *s. n.* washing the remainder; finishing washing.

Домывать, домыть, *v. a.* to wash the remainder, finish washing; || *part. p.* *домытый*.

Домѣриваніе, *s. n.* finishing measuring, making up the measure.

Домѣривать, домерить, *v. a.* to finish measuring; to make up the measure; || *part. p.* *домѣренный*.

Домѣчать, дометить, *v. a.* to finish marking (*linen*); to mark the remainder; || *part. p.* *домѣченный*.

Домѣщиваніе, *s. n.* finishing kneading.

Домѣщивать, дометывать, дометить, *v. a.* to finish kneading; || *part. p.* *домѣщенный*.

Домять (*fut.* *домну*), see *Домивать*.

Донашивать, доносить, *v. n.* carrying up to; || wearing out.

Донашивать, доносить, *v. a.* to carry up to;

to finish using (*a gown*); to wear out; я —нашиваю это платье, I use this dress till it is worn out; || —ся, *v. p.* to get or be worn out; || *part. p.* доношенный.

Донельзя, *adv.* to the utmost.

Донесёние, *s. n.* report, reporting, information, declaration.

Донести, *see* Доносить.

Донизывание, *s. n.* finishing stringing.

Донизывать, донизать, *v. a.* to finish stringing; || *part. p.* донизанный.

Донимание, *s. n.* persecuting, vexing.

Донимать, донять, *v. a. (fut. доймю)*, to persecute, vex, plague: я его доймю, I shall make him repent, I shall subdue him; его ничьмъ не доймёшь, he is insensible to every thing, he braves all; || to collect the remainder; || *part. p.* донятой.

Донка, *s. f. mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Донна, Донья, *s. f. donna.*

Донникъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-clover; melilot; sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Донситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; tell-tale.

Донситель, донситель, *v. a. (о чемъ)*, to report, denounce, declare, inform against one; to lodge an information against, accuse; || to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; это тяжело, не —несу, it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; —ся, *v. r. p.* to reach; to be carried, be brought, be reported; до меня —сились звуки скрипокъ, the sounds of violins reached my ears; || *part. p.* донсительный.

Донситель, *v. n.* to go one's time, be delivered at time: она не —сила, she was confined or delivered before her time or prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Донситель, *see* Донашивать.

Донсокъ, *s. m. dim.* донсочекъ, worn clothing, garment; || child born at full time.

Донсочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* *see* Донситель, —вица.

Донось, *s. m.* denouncement, denunciation; information; *сбылась—, идти въ —на кого*, to denounce a person, inform against, to give in or lay an information against a person.

Доншение, *see* Донсение.

Донце, *s. n.* small bottom; || spinning bench.

Донъ, *s. m. don (a title in Spain).*

Доньятъ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Доньяшко, *dim.* *see* Дно.

Донюхивать, донюхать, *v. a.* to consume or use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; || *part. p.* донюханный.

Донять, *see* Донимать.

Доорание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Доозлывание, *s. n.* crawling or creeping up to; obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Доозлывать, доозлывать, доозлывать, *v. a.* to crawl or creep up to; *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Доозывание, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Доозывать, доозывать, *v. a.* to finish weeding; || —ся, *v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Доорывание, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Доорывать, доорывать, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Доохивание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Доохивать, доохивать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; || —ся, *v. p.* to get or be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* доохиванный.

Донсать, донсать, *v. a.* to bake enough; to

bake the remainder; *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently baked; || *part. p.* донсанный.

Донсельщепъ, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Донсчатывать, донсчатать, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get printed, sealed; || *part. p.* донсчатанный.

Донсчь, *see* Донсать.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; || —ся, *v. n.* to drink till: онъ —пился до сумасшествия, he drank till he became mad; || *part. p.* донснутый.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing; —до чего, to saw till; || *part. p.* донсанный.

Донска, *s. f.* Доисывание, *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Доисывать, доисывать, *v. a.* to finish writing or painting; —до чего, to write till; || —ся, *v. r.* to write till; || *part. p.* доисанный.

Доисывание, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Доисывать, доисывать, доисывать, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; || *part. p.* доиснутый.

Донлата, *s. f.* Донсывание, *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to pay up, pay the rest; || *part. p.* донсанный.

Донсывание, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; || —ся, *v. p.* to be plaited or braided; || *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; || *part. p.* донсанный.

Донсывание, донсывать, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching (*the shore*); swimming up to.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach (*the shore*); to swim up to.

Донсывание, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; || —ся, *v. n.* to dance till.

Донсанный, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, genuine; || —но, *adv.* certainly, for certain.

Донсывание, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Донсывать, донсывать, *see* Донашивать.

Донсывание, *s. n.* complement, supplement; въ —къ нечистоту, to make it worse; || *gram.* object.

Донсывательный, *adj.* complementary, complementary, supplementary; —ная величина, *math.* complement; —ночь, accommodation-train.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; || *part. p.* донсанный.

Донсывать, *see* Донашивать.

Донсыванный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Донсывать, *see* Донашивать.

Донсыванный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Донсывать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; *part. p.* донсыванный.

Донсывание, *s. n.* *see* Донсывать.

Донсыватель, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Донсывать, донсывать, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person; —кого по предмету, to question a person on the facts; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* донсыванный.

Донсывать, *see* Врежда.

Допроейтся, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; *у него ничего не —проейтся*, one cannot obtain anything from him; *его не —проейтся*, one cannot make him do (anything), one cannot make him come.

Допрѣчикъ, *see* Допрашиватель.

Допрѣшь, *s. m.* *law*, examination, inquest; *дѣлать —*, to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; *перекрестный —*, cross-question, cross-examination; — *свидѣтелей*, the hearing of witnesses; || *-еный, adj.* *-еные пункты*, the points or matters in question.

Допрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допрыгивать, допрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling or spurting.

Допрыскивать, допрыскнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling or spurting; || *part. p.* допрысканный, допрыскнутый.

Допрѣвать, допрѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; || to sweat till.

Допрядывать, допрядать, *v. a.* to finish spinning; || *part. p.* допряданный.

Допрядывать, допряднуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допускаемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допусканіе, *s. n.* *see* Допускъ.

Допускать, допустить, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access or admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; *онъ вѣдь до себя —скаетъ*, he is easy to be approached; *онъ не —скаетъ въ свои домъ даже дѣтей*, he would not even let his children enter his house; *это не —скаетъ отлагательства*, it brooks no delay; *это правило —скаетъ много исключеній*, this rule admits of a great many exceptions; *Богъ не —стилъ его до этого*, God did not allow him to do that; *зачѣмъ вы это —скаете!* why do you allow or tolerate that? *не —скайте иезъ до драки*, let them not come to blows; *онъ —пущенъ*, he is entered; || *-ся, v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have or gain admittance or access; *part. p.* допущенный.

Допускной, *adj.* of admission, of access.

Допускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допустительный, *adj.* admissible.

Допустить, *see* Допускать.

Допущеніе, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, surference, reception; allowing, letting; — *въ общество*, admission into a society; *онъ отпущенъ за —безпорядковъ*, he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered or allowed disorders.

Допытѣть, *see* Допытывать.

Допытываніе, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допытывать, допытѣть, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; to finish torturing, racking; || *-ся, v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; *вы должны —тѣться*, you must try to find out; *part. p.* допытанный.

Допьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣваніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣвать, допѣть, *v. n.* to sing out, sing to the end; *part. p.* допѣтый.

Доработываніе, *s. n.* доработка, *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Доработывать, доработать, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; || *-ся, v. n.* (до чего), to work till; *part. p.* доработанный.

Дорастать, *see* Доростать.

Дореформенный, *adj.* ante-reform.

Дорисовываніе, *s. n.* Дорисовка, *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисовывать, дорисовать, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; || *-ся, v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; || *v. n.* to paint till; || *part. p.* дорисованный.

Дормѣзь, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Дорога, *s. f. dim.* —рѣзка, —рѣженка, road, way; path; *большая, столбовая —*, high-way, high-road, public road; *проселочная —*, a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road; *грунтовая —*, common road; *железная —*, railway; *конножелезная —*, tram-way, horse rail-road; *санная —*, sledge-road; *прѣзжая —*, horse-road, horse-path; —, *имѣющая заставы*, turnpike-road; — *для верховыхъ издѣжковъ*, bridle-path, bridle-way; —, *пересекающая другую*, cross-path, cross-road; — *для вѣчныхъ животныхъ*, pack-way; *ою —гу*, all the way; *по ту сторону —ги*, across the way, over the way; *быть въ —гѣ*, to be in the way; *быть у кого на —гѣ*, to be in a person's way; *стоять поперегъ —ги*, to stand in the way; *быть на дорожѣи —гѣ*, to get on in the world; *отправляться въ —гу*, to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey; *вернуться съ —ги*, to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; *стунуть на ложную —гу*, to take the wrong step; *идти не той —гой*, to go the wrong way; *идти своей —гой*, to go one's way, go along, pass along; *идите своей —гой*, pass on; *прокладывать, пробивать себя —гу*, to cut one's way; to force one's way; *идти прямой —гой*, to go straight forward; *указывать —гу*, to show the way; to lead out; *сбиться съ —ги*, to go, run astray; *остановиться на половинѣ —ги*, to stop mid-way, half-way; *пожелать счастливой —ги*, to wish a good journey; *прочь съ —ги!* clear the way, make way! *дать —гу кому*, to make way before one, let one pass; *дайте мнѣ —гу*, let me pass; *загородить кому —гу*, to stop one's passage; *онъ поджидалъ его на —гѣ*, he watched for his passing; *ему туди зипада —*, he is going there no longer, no more; *туди ему и —*! he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! *не ставь ко мнѣ —ги*, don't put your foot in my house again; *выпить на —гу*, to drink a parting cup or stirrup-cup; || *proc.* на битой или торной —гѣ *травы не растетъ*, no grass grows on a trodden road; || *-гой, adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes: *-гой онъ увидѣлъ зайца*, as he passed or as he was going along he saw a hare.

Дорого, *adv.* dear, dearly; at the worst hand; *это путешествіе обходится —*, this travelling is expensive; *это обходится ему —*, that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; *онъ мнѣ —за это заплатить*, he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; *здѣсь жить очень —*, living is very dear in this country; *изъ трѣхъ дорога, loc. adv.* extremely dear; *see* Втридорога.

Дороговатый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дороговизна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness; — *хлѣба*, the high price of bread.

Дорогой, *adj.* dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; *время дорого*, time is precious; — *не камни*, precious stones; *сдѣлать —гимъ сердцу*, to endear; *мой —другъ*, my dear, beloved friend; — *гость*, welcome guest; — *рѣя покупка*, a dull bargain.

Дородность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obesity, stoutness, fullness.

Дородный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Дородство, *s. n.* *see* Дородность.

Дорожать, *v. n.* to grow or become dearer, rise in price.

Доро́же, *состр.* of Дорого, Дорогой.

Дорожить, *v. n.* (*цѣнѣ*), to value, prize, esteem; *я этимъ не жѣю*, I set no value upon it: **—ся**, *v. n.* to charge high (*in selling*), ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Доро́жка, *s. f.* a little road, path: **||** rib (*of a stocking*); **||** *join. carp.* channel, groove, flute.

Доро́жникъ, *s. m. dom.* **—ничекъ**, itinerary, road-book, guide-book; **||** *join. carp.* grooving plane, rabbet-plane.

Доро́жный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road: **—ное платье**, travelling dress: **—ныйокъ**, carpet-bag: **—ныя очки**, goggles, eye-preservers: **—человѣкъ**, a traveller.

Доро́жчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; **||** *bot.* canaliculate, canalculated; **||** ribbed (*stocking*).

Дорослѣй, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Доросѣть, **доросѣти**, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall or grown enough for: **—до кого**, to be of a size with; **—до чего**, *fig.* to be developed or clever enough for.

Дортуа́ръ, *s. m.* sleeping-room.

Доруба́ть, **доруби́ть**, *v. a.* to finish hewing or cutting; to hew or cut through; to hew to; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be hewn or cut through; **||** *v. n.* to cut till; **||** *part. p.* **дорубе́нный**.

Доршъ, *s. m. ichth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорыва́ние, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорыва́ть, **дорыва́ть**, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be torn; **||** *v. r.* (*до чего*), to fall greedily upon (*after having fasted*); **||** *part. p.* **дорыва́нный**.

Дорыва́ть, **доры́ть**, *v. a.* to finish digging; **—ся**, *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; **||** *part. p.* **доры́тый**.

Доры́зывать, **доры́зывать**, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; to finish killing (*animals*); **||** *part. p.* **доры́занный**.

Доса́да, *s. f.* despite; spite; vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break: *ломить. треснуть съ —ды*, to burst with spite; *съ —ды*, out of spite; *къ —дѣ*, in spite of, in despite of; *къ большо́й —дѣ*, to the great vexation: *какая! —!* it is a pity, a great pity!

Доса́дить, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Доса́дно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking: **—, что вы съ не было съ нами**, it is a pity you were not with us: *мнѣ очень —, что*, I am very sorry that.

Доса́дный, **Доса́дливый**, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Доса́дование, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Доса́довать, *v. n.* (*на что*), to be vexed at, with, be cross with; *онъ —дуетъ на то, что вы сказали*, he is put out with what you have said.

Досажда́ть, *see* Досаживать.

Доса́дить, **доса́дить**, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Досажива́ние, *s. n.* finishing setting or planting.

Досажива́ть, **доса́дить**, *v. a.* to finish setting or planting; **||** *part. p.* **досаже́нный**.

Досалива́ние, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Досалива́ть, **доса́лить**, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be or get entirely salted; **||** *part. p.* **досале́нный**.

Доса́ливать, **доса́лить**, *v. a.* to finish greasing; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently greased; **||** *part. p.* **досале́нный**.

Доса́сыва́ние, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Доса́сывать, **доса́ять**, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sucked out; *v. n.* to suck till; **||** *part. p.* **доса́санный**.

Досве́рива́ние, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досве́ривать, **досве́ривать**, *v. a.* to finish boring or piercing; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bored through; **||** *part. p.* **досве́релый**.

Досе́дь, **Досе́дь**, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Досе́жива́ние, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Досе́живать, **досе́дить**, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; *онъ —васѣтъ своѣмъ сроку въ заключеніи*, his confinement draws to the end; *я не —сеи́лъ до конца спектакля*, I did not stay till the end of the play; **—сеи́тъ до утра**, to sit up till the morning; *v. a.* to finish hatching; to finish distilling; **—ся**, *v. n.* to sit up till; to come to the end of hatching; to come to the end of distilling; **||** *v. p.* to be hatched; to be distilled; **||** *part. p.* **досе́женный**.

Доска, *s. f. dim.* **досѣчка**, board, plank; plate, table, tablet: *шахматная*—, a chess-board; *черная*—, a black board (*in schools*); *графельная*, *асфальд*—, a slate; **—надъ каминомъ**, mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; *вафельная*—, waffle-irons; *кровельная*—, roof-plank; *обрубная*, *чистая*—, chamfered-board; *полуобрубная*, *полушестая*—, shell-plank, shell-board; **—для рубки мяса**, chopping-board; **—на которой стиралъ белье**, wash-board, waste-board; *барочная*—, deformed plank, full of holes; *бочарная*—, clap-board; *винтовая*—, screw-plate; **—щѣчка**, *на которой пишутъ имя и фамилію*, name-plate; **||** *прочитать книгу отъ —ки до —ки*, to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *до гробовой —ки*, till death; *стать на одну доску (кого съ кѣмъ)*, to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доскаблива́ние, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доскаблива́ть, **доскоблѣть**, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; **||** *part. p.* **доскобле́нный**.

Досказыва́ние, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling or saying all out.

Досказыва́ть, **досказа́ть**, *v. a.* to finish telling; to tell or say all out; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be told or said to the end; **||** *part. p.* **досказа́нный**.

Доска́кыва́ние, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to; leaping till.

Доска́кыва́ть, **доска́кыть**, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; **—ся**, *v. n.* to leap till.

Доска́кыва́ть, **доско́чить**, **доска́пнуть**, *v. n.* to leap or spring up to.

Доскоблѣ́ть, *see* Доскабливать.

Доско́пнуть, *see* Доскакывать.

Доско́пальный, **—но**, *see* Докопанный, **—во**.

Доскре́бывать, **доскре́бать**, **доскре́сть**, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Досла́ть (*фут.* **дослю**), *see* Дослать.

Досло́вный, **—но**, *see* Буквальный, **—во**.

Дослужива́ние, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослужива́ть, **дослужѣть**, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; **—ся**, *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; *онъ —жился до офицерскаго чина*, he rose to the rank of officer; **||** *part. p.* **дослужѣ́нный**.

Дослу́шива́ние, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослу́шива́ть, **дослу́шать**, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; **||** *part. p.* **дослу́шанный**.

Досма́трива́ние, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досма́трива́ть, **досма́трить**, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine (*goods*); to observe; *я не —смотрѣлъ наю*, it escaped my notice, I did not notice or

see it. || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* **досмотрѣнный**.

Досмотрщикъ, *s. m.* searcher, inspector; visitor; *таможный*—, land-waiter, custom-house officer; || **-щическій**, **-щичій**, *adj.*

Досмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search (of goods).

Досмотрѣть, see **Досматривать**.

Досмѣяться, *v. n.* (до чего), to laugh till.

Досохнуть, see **Досыхать**.

Доспать, see **Досыпать**.

Доспорить, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. n. rec.* (до чего), to dispute (till); они **-рши** до того, что поссорились, they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣваніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣвать, **доспѣть**, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣлость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣть, see **Доспѣвать**.

Доспѣхъ, *s. m.* **Доспѣхи**, *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Досрѣчный, *adj.* before the term; before maturity.

Доставаніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Доставать, **доставать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* **доставлю**, *fut.* **доставлю**), to get, procure, obtain; **-стать**

себѣ кусокъ хлѣба, to get a livelihood; *откуда вы это -стали?* where did you find it? || to take out, fetch out; **-станьте это изъ подъ стола**, take or fetch it from under the table; || to reach, attain; *это высоко, я не -стану*, it is too high, I cannot reach it; *ребенокъ хватается все, что только -станеть*, the child seizes every thing it can come at; *пушка сюда не -станеть*, the cannon cannot reach so far as here; *это ружье -стаетъ даше, чѣмъ на это шаговъ*, this gun carries more than a hundred paces; *fig; до него теперь и рукой не -станешь*, he is now inaccessible, he is very proud; || *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; **-станеть ли этихъ денегъ на поездку?** will this money do for the voyage?

-станеть, it will do, it is sufficient, enough; *его -станетъ на это дѣло*, he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; *не -*, to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; *ему не -стаетъ денегъ, хлѣба*, he is short of money, of bread; *мнѣ не -стаетъ времени, людей*, I am in want of time, of men; *мнѣ не -стаетъ словъ*, I am short of words; *не -стаетъ трехъ копеекъ*, three copecks are missing; *ей не -стаетъ patience*, she is devoid of a certain elegance; *у него не -стаетъ духу, терпѣнія*, his heart fails him, he has no patience; *что вамъ не -стаетъ?* what are you missing? what do you want? *только того не -стало!* that is all that was wanting!

-ся, *v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; *ему -сталась трудная работа*, hard work fell to his share; *каждому изъ насъ -сталось*, every one of them came in for a share; *на смѣхъ, что ли, я вамъ -стался!* what! would they laugh at me, make a fool of me? **-станется ему за это**, **-станется ему на орехи!** he will smart for it or feel it!

Доставленіе, *s. n.* **Доставка**, *s. f.* furnishing, procuring; delivery.

Доставлять, **доставить**, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give; **-удовольствіе**, to procure or give pleasure; *онъ -вилъ ему случай, денегъ*, he furnished him with the opportunity, with money; **-свѣдѣнія**, to give information; to carry (in a vehicle); to transmit, remit; to deliver (a letter, a parcel, goods); **-письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки**, to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands;

-ся, *v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; || *part. p.* **доставленный**.

Доставивать, **доставить**, *v. a. n.* to stand or stay to the end of; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to stand till.

Досталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достальной, *adj.* remaining.

Достатокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-аточекъ**, fortune, wealth, opulence, easy or good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Достаточно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; *этого -*, that will do; **-сказать вамъ**, suffice it to tell you; *здесь - для насъ*, here's as much as will serve our turn; *намъ будетъ -одной бутылки*, one bottle will serve us.

Достаточность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Достаточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; wantless; satisfactory; **-ная причина**, sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Достать, see **Доставать**.

Достѣгиваніе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достѣгивать, **достѣгать**, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; || *part. p.* **достѣганный**.

Достигать, **достигнуть**, **достичь**, *v. n.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to; **-старости**, to come to old age; **-славы**, to acquire fame; **-цели**, to answer the purpose; to gain one's end; *вы можете -тннуть успѣха только этимъ путемъ, средствомъ*, your only chance of success lies through this channel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be reached, be attained; || *part. p.* **достигнутый**.

Достигненіе, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достлать, **достлать**, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; || *part. p.* **достланный**.

Достирать, **достирать**, *v. a.* to finish washing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quite washed; || *part. p.* **достыраный**.

Достичь, see **Достигать**.

Достовѣрно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly; **-ли вы это знали?** did you know it for a certainty? **-то, что**, it is certain that.

Достовѣрность, *s. f.* authenticity, authenticity, credibility, credibility; certainty, certainty.

Достовѣрный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentic; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; **-ная исторія**, an authentic story; **-ная новость**, certain news; *мнѣ это выдавали за -ное*, it was told me as a fact.

Достоудный, *adj.* due, just; || **-но**, *adv.* duly, justly.

Достоинство, *s. n.* merit, worth; **-этой работы**, the merit of this work; || dignity; *въ его манерахъ много -ства*, his manners are full of dignity; *каждому воздается по -ству*, every man will receive his desert.

Достойный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; *эти слова -ны какъ*, this is spoken like yourself; || **-но**, *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достоимность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достоимятный, *adj.* memorable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Достоинственный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Достопримѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Достоулавный, *adj.* glorious, famous; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Достохвальный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; —но, *adv.*—thily,—bly,—ly.

Достояние, *s. n.* property, fortune; *вотъ все мое*—, there is all my fortune; || inheritance.

Дострагивание, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Дострагивать, дострагать, *v. a.* to finish planing; || *part. p.* достраганный.

Достраивание, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing; tuning.

Достраивать, достроить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; || to finish tuning; —ся, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; *part. p.* достроенный.

Достраивать, достроить, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; || *iron.* to finish writing; || *part. p.* достроенный.

Достригать, достричь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; *part. p.* достриженный.

Дострогать, *see* Дострагивать.

Достройвать, достроить, *see* Достраивать.

Достройка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Дострѣливание, *s. n.* shooting up to; || finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Дострѣливать, дострѣлить, *v. n.* to shoot up to; || *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; || *perf. asp.* дострѣлять, to shoot all; || *part. p.* дострѣленный.

Достряивать, достряивать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; || *part. p.* достряиванный.

Доступный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

Доступь, *s. m.* access, approach.

Достучаться, *v. n.* to knock at the door till.

Досу́гъ, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; *на —гѣ, на —гахъ, loc. adv.* at leisure; *вы это съдѣлаете на —гѣ*, you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досу́жество, *s. n.* Досу́жество, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досу́жий, *adj.* *see* Досу́жный; || *coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досу́жный, *adj.* of leisure; —ное время, leisure.

Досу́ха, *adv.* till dried.

Досу́чивание, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досу́чивать, досу́чить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite twisted; *part. p.* досу́ченный.

Досу́шивание, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досу́шивать, досу́шить, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; *part. p.* досу́шенный.

Досчатый, Досчаной, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; —тая перегородка, a partition-wall of planks.

Досчитывание, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досчитывать, досчитать, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counted; || *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; *я не —считываюсь несколькоми платковъ*, there are some handkerchiefs missing; *part. p.* досчитанный.

Досы́лать, дослать, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; *part. p.* досланный.

Досылка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досы́пать, доспать, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досы́пать, досыпать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as much as is wanted; || *part. p.* досыпанный.

Досы́пка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

Досы́та, *adv.* to satiety, till satisfied; *насытятся*—, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досыхать, досу́шить, *v. n.* to get or become dry.

Досѣивание, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досѣивать, досу́шить, *v. a.* to finish sowing; || to finish winnowing or sifting; || *part. p.* досу́шенный.

Досѣкать, досу́чить, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; || to finish carving, cutting; || to whip till, to; || *part. p.* досу́ченный.

Досюда, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досе́гать, досе́гнуть, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Доталкивание, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Доталкивать, дотолкнуть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; || —ся, *v. n.* to come hard-ly to.

Доталивать, дотопить, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; || to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дотаскивание, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, дотащить, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; || —ся, *v. r.* to drag one's self up to; || *v. p.* to be dragged up to; *part. p.* дотасканный.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, off (*a dress*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out, off; || *part. p.* дотасканный.

Дотачивать, доточить, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; || *part. p.* доточенный.

Дотачивать, доточать, *v. a.* to finish stitching; || *part. p.* дотаченный.

Дотащить, *see* Дотаскивать.

Дотверживать, дотвердить, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; *part. p.* дотверженный.

Дотекать, дотечь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотереблять, дотеребить, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дотеребленный.

Дотереть, *see* Дотирать.

Дотѣсывание, *s. n.* finishing cutting or hewing.

Дотѣсывать, дотѣсать, *v. a.* to finish cutting or hewing; || *part. p.* дотѣсанный.

Дотечь, *see* Дотекать.

Дотирать, дотереть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; || *part. p.* дотертый.

Дотискивать, дотиснуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; || —ся, *v. n.* to reach by opening or cutting one's way through a crowd; || *part. p.* дотиснутый.

Доткать, *v. a.* to finish weaving; —ся, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* дотканый.

Доткнуть, *see* Дотыкать.

Дотля, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разорать—кого*, to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь—*, to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотолачивать, дотолочь, *v. a.* to finish p-ounding, stamping, grinding; to pound or grind entirely.

Дотолѣ, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотрогивание, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотрогивать, дотрогнуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel;—*рукою до*, to touch with the hand.

Дотуда, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Дотушевание, Дотушевание, *s. n.* Дотушевка, *s. f.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Дотушевывать, дотушевать, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; || —ся, *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; || *part. p.* дотушеванный.

Дотыкать, дотыкать, доткнѣть, v. a. to finish sticking in; || *part. p.* доткнутый.

Дотягаться, v. n. to litigate or plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотягивать, дотянуть, v. a. to draw up to, stretch up to; || to suffice, be sufficient; to last, prolong; *этихъ денегъ не — тянетъ до мѣсяца*, this money will not last out a month; *больной не — тянетъ до весны*, the patient will not live or last till spring; || *—ся, v. r.* to reach slowly, with difficulty; to last, hold out; || *part. p.* дотянутый.

Доучиваніе, s. n. finishing learning.

Доучивать, доучать, доучить, v. a. (*кого чему*), to finish teaching, learning; || *—ся, v. r.* (*чему*), to finish learning; || *part. p.* доученный.

Дофинь, s. m. dauphin.

Доходить, доходить, v. n. (*до чего*), to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to;—(*время беременности*), to go out the time; to be in the family way.

Дохлѣбываніе, s. n. eating or supping up the remainder (*with a spoon*).

Дохлѣбывать, дохлѣбать, v. a. pop. to eat the remainder (*with a spoon*).

Дохлаый, adj. dead (*suid of animals*).

Дохнуть, из—, v. n. to die (*of animals*).

Дохнуть, see дышать.

Доходѣць, s. m. dim. a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходить, дойти, v. n. to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; to come to the knowledge of; *мнѣ не дойти до дому*, I am not able to walk home; *дойдете до этого лѣста*, let us go as far as this place; *до меня дошли слухи, что...*, it has come to my ears that...; *въ этой толпѣ я не могъ дойти до него*, in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо дойдетъ до него*, this letter will reach him; *дойти до совершенства*, to attain perfection; *его страсть доходить до безумія*, his passion borders upon folly; *вода доходила до первого этажа*, the water reached the first floor or rose to the first floor; *дойти до брани, до драки*, to come to hard words, to blows; *дошло до моего свиданія*, it has come to my knowledge; *онъ дошелъ до того, что...*, he went as far as to...; *дойдетъ и твоя очередь*, your turn will come; *дойти до крайности, до послѣднихъ предѣловъ*, to be reduced to extremity; *вотъ до чего мы дошли!* see what we are come to! *онъ дошелъ до этого своимъ умомъ*, he attained it by his own genius; || to come up, rise, grow; *злабъ доходить*, the corn is growing ripe; *цѣна доходить до...*, the price comes up to or is risen to...; *сумма доходить до...*, the sum amounts to...; || to meddle with; *она въ хозяйство ни до чего не доходить*, she does not meddle or interfere with anything in her household; *она до всего доходить*, she cares or thinks about every thing, she takes interest in every thing; || *припасы доходить, дойти*, the provisions are near their end, are all consumed.

Доходный, adj. profitable, lucrative; *это имѣніе — доходное*, this property gives a good income or is highly productive.

Доходъ, s. m. income, revenue, rent; return; produce;—*съ дома*, house-rent; *постоянный, случайный—*, a fixed, a casual revenue; *возмездный—*, hire-rent; *восторонній, побочный—*, by-profits, by-gains; *чистый—*, net produce; *государственный—*, the state revenue; *предпріятіе, въ короткое время приносящее большіе —ды*, a business making quick returns; *онъ имѣетъ 3 тис. фунтовъ ежегодно —ды*, he is worth three thousand a year; *по своему —дымъ*, within one's income.

Доцвѣлый, adj. faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣтять, доцвѣсть, see Отцвѣтять.

Доцентъ, s. m. sub-professor; *приватъ—*, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазическій, adj. docimastic.

Доцимазія, s. f. docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцѣживаніе, s. n. straining off the remainder.

Доцѣживать, доцѣдить, v. a. to rack off the remainder; || *—ся, v. p.* to be racked off; || *part. p.* доцѣженный.

Доцѣрный, Доцѣринья, adj. daughter's.

Доцѣрчиваніе, s. n. finishing tracing, sketching.

Доцѣрчивать, доцѣрчить, v. a. to finish tracing or sketching; || *part. p.* доцѣренный.

Доцѣта, adv. till cleaned; || completely.

Доцѣститъ, see Доцимать.

Доцѣтываніе, s. n. reading to the end.

Доцѣтывать, доцѣтать, доцѣсть, v. a. to read to the end;—*до*, to read up to a place, to read as far as; || *—ся, v. p.* to be read to the end or to a place; || *v. n.* to read till; || *part. p.* доцѣтанный.

Доцѣщать, доцѣститъ, v. a. to finish cleaning; to clean completely; || *part. p.* доцѣщенный.

Доць, Дочерь, s. f. dim. дочка, дочурка, дочурочка, дочушка, daughter.

Дошагнуть, v. n. to step up to.

Дошвыриваніе, s. n. hurling or whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвыривать, дошвырять, дошвырнуть, v. a. to hurl or whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошиваніе, s. n. finishing sewing.

Дошивать, дошить, v. a. to finish sewing; || *part. p.* дошитый.

Дошаникъ, s. m. raft, ferry; || *corp.* jack-plane.

Дошаной, Дошантый, adj. deal, of boards, of planks.

Дошечка, s. f. dim. a small board; see Доска.

Дошпываніе, s. n. finishing plucking.

Дошпывать, дошпынать, v. a. to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дошпынанный.

Доѣданіе, s. n. eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣдать, доѣсть, v. a. to eat all, finish eating; || *—ся, v. p.* to be all eaten; || *v. n.* to eat till; || *part. p.* доѣденный.

Доѣзжать, доѣхать, v. n. to ride or drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; *fig. я его доѣду*, I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжачій, adj. s. m. gen. whipper-in.

Доѣзживать, доѣздить, v. n. to drive or ride out the time; || *v. a.* to wear out by driving; || *—ся, v. p.* to be worn out by driving; || *v. n.* to drive or ride till.

Доѣсть, see Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, see Доѣзжать.

Драбинтъ, s. m. body-guard, satellite.

Драга, s. f. drag, dredge.

Драгировать, v. a. to drag, dredge.

Драгоманъ, s. m. dragoman, interpreter; *—манскій, adj.*

Драгоценность, s. f. preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоценный, adj. precious, dear; invaluable;—*камень*, a precious stone, gem;—*ныя вещи*, jewels, trinkets; *это—человѣкъ*, that is an invaluable person.

Драгунъ, s. m. mil. dragoon;—*скій, adj.*

Драпедала, s. m. drap-de-flame, ladies' cloth;—*ловый, adj.*

Драпаль, s. m. naut. wooden roller.

Дражайший, *superl. of Дорогой*: *сво* — *шан* *половина*, his better half, wife.

Драже, *s. n. sugar-plum, comfit.*

Дразнение, *s. n. teasing, provoking; exciting.*

Дразнить, *v. a. to tease, provoke, mock; to excite, stimulate.*

Драйрентъ, *s. m. naut. tye.*

Драка, *s. f. fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, squabble, affray.*

Драконоглавъ, *s. m. bot. dragon's-head.*

Драконъ, *s. m. zool. dragon, драво*: — *повъ*, *adj. — во дерево*, dragon-tree.

Драло, *s. n. pop. дать* — *ла*, to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; *а онъ и* —, and off he was.

Драма, *s. f. drama; play; fig. plot.*

Драматизмъ, *s. m. dramatism: dramatic interest; dramatic situation.*

Драматическій, *adj. dramatic, dramatical: —ски, adv. —cally.*

Драматургія, *s. f. dramaturgy.*

Драматургъ, *s. m. dramatist.*

Драпина, *s. f. a torn piece; slip.*

Драпца, Дрань, *s. f. lath; shingle; scantling: тотъ, кто дереть драпъ*, lath-render; — *пичный*, *adj.*

Драніе, *s. n. tearing, pulling.*

Дранка, *see Дранца.*

Драширование, *s. n. Дранировка, s. f. draping, drapery.*

Драшировать, *v. a. to drape; —ся, v. r. to dress or wrap one's self up; part. p. драшированный.*

Драпъ, *s. n. drapery, hangings.*

Драпъ, *s. m. drap, thick cloth, heavy cloth.*

Дратва, *s. f. waxen-end.*

Драть, дирать, *v. a. to tear; — за уши, за волосы*, to pull by the ear, by the hair: — *кожу*, to take off the skin, flay, skin: *fig. to extort; to fleece: — кожу съ вода*, to flay an ox: *онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу деруть*, he cries as if he were being flayed alive: *этотъ курецъ дереть съ свои съ покупателей*, that tradesman fleeces his customers: *онъ дереть съ живата и съ мертваго*, *see Живой*: — *лико*, to bark lime-trees: — *беря*, to take up sod: *это вино дереть ротъ*, this wine rasps the palate: *дѣти страшно деруть свое платье и обувь*, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes: *его тѣло дереть уши*, his singing grates on the ear: — *горло*, to bawl, cry as loud as one can, at the top of one's voice: — *розами*, to whip: *v. imp. меня по кожь дереть*, I am taken with a cold shiver: *отъ этою миль теку дереть*, it makes my cheek smart: *доски дереть*, the planks are warping: *part. p. драный.*

Драться, *v. rec. to fight; to have a push together: — на дуэли*, to fight a duel: — *на сабляхъ, на пистолетахъ*, to fight with swords, with pistols: — *на кулачкахъ*, to box: to take a round at fist cuffs: *они ссорились* —, they came to blows, to fight: — *ся, v. r. to tear.*

Драхва, *s. f. orn. bustard, field-duck.*

Драхма, *s. f. drachm.*

Драцена, *s. f. bot. dragon-tree.*

Драчливость, *s. f. inclination to fight, to deal out blows; pugnacity.*

Драчливый, *adj. fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.*

Драчунъ, *s. m. —чунья, s. f. fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffler.*

Драчь, *s. m. carp. jack-plane.*

Дребедень, *s. f. thin material. a loose texture: fig. absurdity.*

Дребезги, *s. m. pl. flinders, shatters, shivers: бѣ* —, *see Варебазги.*

Дребезжаніе, *s. n. jar.*

Дребезжать, *v. n. to jar: струна* — *жить*, the string jars.

Древесина, *s. f. chem. lignine; — сѣнный, adj.*

Древесный, *adj. of tree, of trees: — клопъ*, wood-bug: — *червь*, wood-worm: — *уголь*, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood: — *ная кора*, bark: — *ная зола*, wood-ashes: — *ная лягушка*, tree-frog, tree-toad.

Древяко, *s. n. spear-staff; tent-pole; tent-post.*

Древле, *adv. anciently, of old, of yore.*

Древній, *adj. ancient, antique: — ние, s. pl. the ancients.*

Древность, *s. f. antiquity, great age: глубочайшая* —, the remotest or farthest antiquity.

Древо, *s. n. sl. (pl. деревья)*, tree: — *жизни*, the tree of life: *Честное* —, — *Честного Креста*, the cross: — *полюмя добра и зла*, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil: *родословное* —, genealogical tree, pedigree.

Древоидный, *adj. tree-like, dendroid.*

Древомеръ, *s. m. dendrometer.*

Древопосажденіе, *s. n. plantation of trees.*

Древооточецъ, *s. m. ent. borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.*

Дрезина, *s. f. rail. velocipede.*

Дрейфагль, *s. m. art. grape-shot.*

Дрейфовать, *v. n. naut. to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.*

Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut. drift, drift-way, lee-way: лежать въ* —, to bring to, heave to: *лежать въ дрейфѣ*, to lie to, lie by.

Дреколіе, *s. n. collee. sl. piles, clubs, staves: —вольный, adj.*

Дректъ, *s. m. naut. grapnel, grappling.*

Дрець, *s. m. join. drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.*

Дремание, *s. n. slumbering, dozing.*

Дремать, *v. n. to slumber, doze; fig. not to be vigilant enough; to sleep, lie dormant: врагъ не дремлетъ*, the enemy is vigilant, is watching, as a watchful eye: — *надъ работою*, to nod over one's work: — *ся, v. imp. или дремлется*, I am sleepy.

Дремливость, *s. f. somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.*

Дремливый, *adj. somnolent, sleepy.*

Дремлющій, *part. pr. slumberous.*

Дремота, *s. f. drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.*

Дремущность, *s. f. thickness (of wood).*

Дрепучій, *adj. —але*, a very thick wood.

Дренажъ, *s. n. drainage, draining: —жный, adj.*

Дренарование, *s. n. draining, top-draining.*

Дренаровать, *v. a. to drain: part. p. дренарованный.*

Древа, *s. f. gravel.*

Дрессированіе, *s. n. Дрессировка, s. f. training; breaking in.*

Дрессировать, *v. a. to train.*

Дрессировщикъ, *s. m. trainer.*

Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut. drifts.*

Дриада, *s. f. wood-nymph.*

Дробина, *s. f. a grain of small shot, bean-shot.*

Дробить, *v. a. to break into pieces; to divide, share: —ся, v. n. p. to crumb, crumble; to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions: part. p. дробяный.*

Дробление, *s. n. breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots or portions: mus. — аккорда*, arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Дробница, *s. f. shot-bag.*

Дробность, *s. f. divisibility.*

Дробный, *adj. divided, broken; fractional.*

Дробь, *s. f.* small shot; *мелкая, крупная*—, small shot, hail-shot: || *math.* fraction; *десятичная*—, decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная*—, continued fraction; *периодическая*—, circulating decimal; || *mil.* барабанная—, the roll of a drum; ruffle, ruffling.

Дрова, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel: *пров. идь—рубать, тамъ и шепы летать*, one must take things with their consequences.

Дровни, *s. f. pl. dim.* —овешки, a peasant's sledge.

Дровносець, **Дровнось**, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood.

Дровосѣкъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter: || capricorn, goatcatcher (*insect*); wood-pecker (*bird*).

Дровяникъ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяной, *adj.* —дворъ, wood-yard: —сарай, log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft (*of a carriage*).

Дроги, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane (*of a carriage*); dray-cart: || —(по)убавльица, hearse.

Дрогистъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Дрогнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожалка, *s. f.* star-jelly (*plant, mushroom*).

Дрожаніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering: || vibration (*of sound*); vacillation, flickering (*of light*).

Дрожать, **дрогнуть**, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold: *дрожь*, shiveringly: *при видѣ его они —жать*, the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder: *я дрожу вьсьмъ тѣломъ*, I tremble in every bone: *у него ноги —жать*, his legs falter: *струна —жить*, the string vibrates; *свѣтъ —жить*, the light flickers: *у него рука дрогнула*, his hand shook; *у него не дрогнетъ рука убить человека*, he would make no scruple to kill a man: *неприятель дрогнулъ*, the enemy wavered or fell back: || —надъ чьмъ, to take the utmost care of a thing: —надъ каждой конькой, to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious.

Дрожь, **Дрожки**, *s. f. pl.* yeast, harm, lees, tap-lash.

Дрошки, *s. f. pl.* drashky (*equipage*): || —жечный, *adj.*

Дрошь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder: chilliness: *меня беретъ—, меня бросаетъ въ—*, I am taken with a cold shiver, I shudder at it; *лицо-рабочия*—, a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; *съ дрожью*, shiveringly.

Дроздь, *s. m.* blackbird, ouzel, lintern; merula, missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing: *тѣній*—, mavis, thrush: *американскій*—, cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird; || merula (*fish*); || —дѣвный, *adj.*

Дрозъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furz-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin; —красильный, wood-wash; wood-wax, wood-waxen, wood-waxen.

Дромедерь, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дромедь, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дротикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрохва, *see* Драхва.

Дрохна, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Другой, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые —гіе*, a few others: *многіе —гіе*, a great many others: *кто либо—, всякій—*, any other: *никто—*, no other, none other: *въ—разъ*, another time: *всякій—сталъ бы отрицать это*, any other than he would deny it: *въ какомъ нибудь —гомъ мѣстѣ*, any-where else: —гія *времена*, —гіе *привы*, other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о —гомъ*, they were talking of various things: *тогда и—*, both: —гичи *словами*,

that's to say: *я былъ и въ той и въ—странь*, I have visited both countries; *я не видѣлъ ни того, ни —гого*, I have seen neither of them; *ни тотъ, ни —не пришелъ*, neither has come; *тѣмъ или —гичьмъ способомъ*, one way or another; *одно стоить —гого*, one is no better than the other: *однѣ за —гичьмъ*, one after another; *кто нибудь —*, some other: *это —гдѣ дѣло*, it is a different thing; it is quite another thing: *этотъ городъ—Парижъ*, this town is a second Paris; *на —день*, on the following day, the next day: —гая *недѣля*, какъ онъ уѣхалъ, it is eight days since he went away; *чего —гого*, а хльби у насъ довольно, it is not bread that we are in want of or that fails us: *разъ, —, третій*, once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* дружѣкъ, дружѣчекъ (*pl. друзья*), friend; сердечный—, a bosom friend: —друга, one another, each, other: —съ другомъ, one with another; любить—друга, to love each other: спориться—съ другомъ, to quarrel with each other: —за другомъ, one after another; *они стараются—передъ другомъ*, they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another: *всякъ своему поноволь—*, every one likes his own best: to every one his own is fair; *eat to her kind*: || это два неразлучные друзья, they are finger and thumb; *милый—*, mouth-friend: || *пров. для милого дружка и сережку изъ ушка*, between friends all is common: || *at cards*: дама сама—, queen second.

Дружба, *s. f.* friendship: *они въ большой —бѣ*, they are great friends; *сдѣлайте, окажите мнѣ —бу*, do me the favour; *изъ —бы*, in friendship: *не въ службу, а въ —бу*, out of friendship: || *threat.* я ему докажу —бу, будетъ онъ помнить мое —бу! I will make him rue it! *пров. служба службой, а —дружбой*, friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *счета —бы не портить*, short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелюбие, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly: || —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Дружескій, **Дружественный**, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar: *быть въ —скихъ отношеніяхъ*, to be on friendly terms: *быть на —ской ношъ съ кѣмъ*, to be on familiar terms with one: || —ски, по —ски, —ственно, *adv.*—dly,—bly,—ly.

Дружество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Дружечекъ, *dim.* *see* Другъ.

Дружина, *s. f.* troop, militia: —ный, *adj.*

Дружить, *v. n.* to be on friendly terms; —ся, *v. rec. (сѣ)*, to associate with.

Дружникъ, *s. m. coll.* friend, dear friend.

Дружка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymp: || one of two equal parts of a pair: — (перчатки), fellow-glove.

Дружно, *adv.* friendly, amicably: *жить—*, to live in friendship: || at once, together; unanimously: *берите—!* take at once, together! *работайте дружиё!* work with more energy!

Дружный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ —жонъ*, we are friends with him; *это —ное семейство*, this family lives in concord, in good understanding: || —шпора, an energetic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Друидеца, *s. f.* Druidess.

Друидизмъ, *s. m.* druidism.

Друидическій, *adj.* druidical, druidic, druidish.

Друидъ, *s. m.* Druid.

Друнцакъ, *s. m.* colander.

Дрыгать, **дрыгуть**, *v. n.* to kick about, jerk, twitch.

Дрыхнуть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.
 Дрябловатый, *adj.* rather withered.
 Дряблость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.
 Дряблый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.
 Дрябнуть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.
 Дряганье, *s. n.* swinging the legs.
 Дрягать, дригнуть, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.
 Дригиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; || -гильский, *adj.*
 Дрягъ, *s. m.* filth, dirt; || дрягни, *pl. fig.* dirty rattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.
 Дряква, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.
 Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.
 Дрянной, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad; — писатель, a wretched author.
 Дрянь, *s. f. coll. dim.* дрянцо, trash, sweepings; || nonsense; || stuff, trash.
 Дряхлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.
 Дряхлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.
 Дряхнуть, Дряхлеть, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.
 Дуализмъ, *s. m.* dualism.
 Дуалистический, *adj.* dualistic.
 Дуалистъ, *s. m.* dualist.
 Дубасеть, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.
 Дубица, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.
 Дубильный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning: — ное вещество, chem. tannin; — ная мельница, bark-mill: — ная яма, bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.
 Дубильщикъ, *s. m.* tanner.
 Дубина, *s. f. dim.* — инка, a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; || — инный, *adj.*
 Дубиноватый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.
 Дубить, *v. a.* to tan; || *part. p.* дублённый.
 Дубленье, *s. n.* tanning.
 Дублеть, *s. m.* double copy; || doublet (*at billiards*); — тный, *adj.*
 Дубликать, *see* Дуплякать.
 Дубнякъ, *s. m.* oak-grove.
 Дубовикъ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.
 Дубовый, *adj.* oak, oaken: — вая кора, erut, oak-bark: — вая рожа, oak-grove.
 Дубокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.
 Дубоноска, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.
 Дубоносъ, *s. m.* hawk-finch (*bird*).
 Дубочекъ, *see* Дубокъ.
 Дубрана, — рова, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees: forest.
 Дубравистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.
 Дубравный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.
 Дубровникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander: — чесночный, water-germander.
 Дубъ, *s. m.* oak: oak-tree; oak-wood; каменный —, evergreen oak, live-oak.
 Дубьё, *s. n. collec.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats: || *fig.* fools.
 Дувань, *s. m. pop.* share; || air-hole (*of a furnace*).
 Дуга, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow: arch. fornication; *омаедекий* — гою, fornicate, fornicated; || shaft, bow; *сойнуть въ — гу*, to bend in a bow; *fig.* to reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity; || — гою, *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; *брови — гою*, arched eye-brows.
 Дугообразный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.
 Дудá, *see* Дудка.

Дудить, *v. n.* to pipe; play on the pipe.
 Дудка, *s. f. dim.* дудочка, pipe, reed: *приманка* —, bird-call; *fig. плясать по чужой — ку*, to dance to every man's pipe; *заставить кого плясать подъ свою — ку*, to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* — ни! tricks, fudge, humbug! || дудочный, *adj.* of pipe, of reed.
 Дудочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.
 Дудчатый, *adj.* tubulous.
 Дужка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard (*of a sword*); || *anat.* clavicle.
 Дукать, *s. m.* ducat.
 Дуло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle (*of fire-arms*); mouth (*of cannons*); || дубный, *adj.* — ная часть, art. mouth (*of cannons*).
 Дульце, *s. n.* mouth-piece (*of wind-instruments*).
 Дульципей, *s. f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.
 Дульщикъ, *s. m.* blower.
 Дуля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear: || дулевой, *adj.*
 Дума, *s. f.* council, assembly: городская —, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, council; орденская или кавалерийская —, the chapter of an order; || thought, idea: тяжёлая, крыжкая —, a painful thought, a deep meditation; думать — му, to ruminate on, about; to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head.
 Думать, подумать, думывать, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; что вы объ этомъ — маете? what do you think of it? — мають, что онь не оставилъ ни копейки, he is thought not to have left a copeck; объ этомъ придется подумать, that shall be thought of; тутъ есть о чемъ подумать, there is much to be thought of, about: — про себя, to think to one's self, within one's self; много — о себѣ, to think much or highly of one's self; — только о себѣ, to be all for one's self; кто бы это подумалъ? who would have thought it! — маете ли вы идти? do you mean to go? — маеть ли онь о томъ, что говоритъ? does he mean what he says? а — малъ уже уходитъ. I was on the point of going out; онь — малъ динъ балъ, he intended to give a ball; придетъ ли онь? я — маю, will he come? I believe so, I suppose so; не — малъ, не удалъ, I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine; тутъ нечего много —, тутъ нечего —, there is no room for hesitation; не долго — мал, without the least hesitation; — мали, — мали и рыжики, after long meditation they resolved; я — маю, methinks; я — малъ, methought; || — ся, *s. imp.* to seem, appear; мнѣ — мается, что..., it seems, appears to me that, I think that.
 Думка, *s. f.* small pillow.
 Думный, *adj.* of council; thoughtful.
 Дуновение, *s. n.* blowing, blow; breath, puff.
 Дунуть, *see* Дуть.
 Дупель, *s. m.* double snipe; || — лийный, *adj.*
 Дуплякать, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; || — тный, *adj.*
 Дуплѣтый, *adj.* very hollow.
 Дуплѣть, *v. a.* to hollow (*a tree*).
 Дупло, *s. n.* hollow (*of a tree, of a tooth*).
 Дупловатый, *adj.* hollowy.
 Дура, *s. f. dim.* дурочка, a silly woman, a mad woman, a fool; *прое. велика Федора, да —*, the exterior appearance does not correspond with the talents; *see* Велюкий; *у него губы не —*, he is not a fool, he knows what is good.
 Дураковатый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.
 Дуракъ, *s. m. dim.* — рачокъ, fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; blockhead, dunce; — дуракомъ, *отличный —*, крутой —, a downright

blockhead, an arch-fool: *оставить въ -кѣхъ*, to dupe one, gull, take in; *остаться въ -кѣхъ*, to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair or bargain; *какъ бы не такъ*, *нашея -ка*, *поищи другаю -ка*, not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief or so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; || *proc. -камъ ешеться*, fools have good luck; *-ковъ не орутъ, не ешотъ, а сами родятся*, fools are never wanting; — *бросить камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ*, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; *заставь -ка Богу молиться, онъ и лобъ растибетъ*, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; *делу-деловой — опаснее врага*, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; *съ -комъ тва не сворчишь*, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; *пьяница проспится, — никогда*, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never; *-ка гушитъ, что мертвое лежитъ*; it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar: *у -ка что на умъ, то и на языкъ*, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралей, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse: *большой* —, a great lump of flesh.

Дурандасъ, *see* Дуралей.

Дураркйй, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly; — *колмакъ*, a fool's cap, ear and bells; || *-чья шапка*, *bot.* barrenwort; *по -чки*, *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурачение, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурачество, *s. n.* act or piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачина, *s. m.* fool.

Дурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one: *я не хочу, чтобы меня -чили*, I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; || *-ся*, *c. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачище, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool: *see* Дуракъ.

Дурачки, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools (*a game of cards*); *орать въ* —, to play at dupe.

Дурачье, *s. n. collec.* fools.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дурить, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дурица, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool: *see* Дуря.

Дурманъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson; *fig.* dizziness.

Дурно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; *пахнетъ* —, it smells bad, badly; *говорить — о комъ*, to speak ill of a person; — *вести себя*, to behave improperly; *онъ былъ дурно* —, he is badly off, he is at an ill pass: *это — съ вашей стороны*, it is bad, wrong of you; *proc. — шажитое въ прокъ нейдетъ*, evil got, evil spent; || *c. imp. миль* —, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; *ей отвалоось* —, she swooned, fainted away.

Дурной, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured: *она —на какъ смертный грѣхъ*, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; *она не —на собой*, she is not ugly, she is pretty; || bad, ill; wrong; — *ная погода*, bad weather; *толковать въ —ную сторону*, to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously, put a bad construction on; *бить по —помъ свету*, *по —помъ заманяна*, to be badly thought of; *пользоваться — слово*, to go under an ill report: *въ немъ есть и —ное и хорошее*, he has some good and bad points; *находиться въ —номъ положеніи*, to be in a sad condition; — *ная болѣзнь*, a shameful disease; — *ное пѣніе*, sing-song; *съ —ными глазами*, evil-eyed; —

проводникъ, non-conductor; *видѣть впереди —ное*, to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дурнопахучникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-fetida, assa-fetida.

Дурнота, *s. f.* ugliness; || swoon, qualm, giddiness; *почувствовати —ту*, to feel giddy.

Дурнушка, Дурнышка, *s. f. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дурнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дурочка, *dim. see* Дуря.

Дурюнда, *s. c. see* Дуралей.

Дурь, *s. m. mts.* the major mode.

Дурь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дурѣть, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, дунуть, *v. n.* to blow; *вътеръ дуетъ*, the wind blows; *здесь у окна дуетъ*, there is a draught from this window; — *въ пальцы*, to blow one's fingers; || *v. a.* — *стекло*, to blow glass; — *въ уши*, *fig.* to whisper in a person's ears; — *зуби на кого*, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; || *пор.* to beat unmercifully; || *дуй его горой!* the devil choke him! plague on him! || *-ся*, *v. r.* to swell; || *fig.* to pout at; *онъ на меня дуется*, he pouts at me; || *part. p.* дутый.

Дутье, *s. n.* blowing; — *горячее*, *see* Горячий.

Дуумвирать, *s. m. hist.* dumvirate.

Дуумвиръ, *s. m. hist.* dumvir; || *-рекій*, *adj.* dumviral.

Духи, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours: *глазокъ съ —хами*, scent-bottle.

Духоборецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; || *-борческий*, *-борническій*, *adj.*

Духоборство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духоборствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовенство, *s. n.* clergy; *бывое* —, secular clergy; *церковное* —, regular clergy.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духовная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor.

Духовно, *adv.* spiritually; || mentally.

Духовность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духовный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; — *ное званіе*, holy orders; *человѣкъ —наго званія*, a man belonging to the clergy; || ecclesiastic; — *отшель*, confessor; — *сынъ*, penitent; — *ное завѣщаніе*, will, last will, testament; *оставить послѣ себя —ное завѣщаніе*, to die testate; — *ное краснорѣчіе*, pulpit eloquence; *министръ —ныхъ делъ*, the minister of public worship; *жить —ною жизнью*, to walk after the spirit.

Духови, *adj.* — *каналъ*, wind-pipe; — *инструментъ*, wind-instrument; — *вое ружье*, air-gun, wind-gun; — *вая печь*, wind-furnace; — *лишкъ органо*, sounding-board, sound-board; — *вая рыба*, pickled fish.

Духовъ, *adj.* — *день*, Whitmonday.

Духомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-meter.

Духота, *s. f.* suffocating heat; || exhalation.

Духъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; *Святый* —, the Holy Ghost; — *Божій*, the spirit of God; *нечистый*, злой —, evil spirit; *вызывать духовъ*, to raise or call up spirits, ghosts; — *тъмъ*, spirit of darkness; — *противоорычя*, spirit of contradiction; *бодръ тѣломъ и духомъ*, in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind; *испустить* —, to give up the spirit or ghost; to expire; *все существовать въ этомъ духѣ*, all things work that way; — *настоящаго времени*, the spirit of the present age; || humour, temper, spirits; heart; *она въ дурномъ расположеніи духа*, she is in a bad humour, she is out of

frame; *быть въ дѣхѣ, въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ дѣхѣ*, to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour: *не въ дѣхѣ*, not in spirits, out of spirits, temper or humour: in an ill humour, not in the vein; *спокойствіе дѣха*, tranquillity of the mind, heart's-ease; || breath: *перевести—*, to gather breath, recover one's breath: *у меня заглохаетъ—*, breath fails me, I get out of breath: *не переводя дѣха*, in the same breath: *дайте мнѣ перевести—*, give me some breath: *однимъ дѣхомъ*, without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath: *выпить однимъ дѣхомъ*, to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; *онъ дѣхомъ это съдымаетъ*, he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; *скакать, гнать во весь—*, to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; || courage: spirits; heart: *собраться съ дѣхомъ*, to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage: *онъ падаетъ дѣхомъ*, his heart fails; *не подайте дѣхомъ*, keep up your spirits; *унылокъ дѣха*, low spirits, depression or lowness of spirits: *у меня не хватило дѣха*, I had no courage, no heart; my heart failed; I was out of heart; *вновь собрался съ дѣхомъ*, to pull up a good heart, regain courage; || scent, odour, smell; *здѣсь тяжельмѣй—*, here is a disagreeable smell; *о немъ ни слуху, ни дѣху*, there is no kind of news of him; || heat: *вольный—*, a moderate heat (of an oven); *fig.* free-thinking; || confession: *быть на дѣху*, to be at confession.

Душа, *s. f.* soul; heart, conscience: *отъ всей —ной*, with all my soul, heart; *возмущающей дѣшу*, heart-swelling, heart-sickening; *я тронулъ до глубины —ной*, I am touched to the soul, to the heart; *въ глубины моей —ной*, in my inward soul; *молиться на уюкой —ной*, to pray for the repose of one's soul: *уюкой Господи его дѣшу*, God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; *отдать Богу дѣшу*, to give up to the ghost; *въ немъ чуть—держится, въ немъ—держится*, he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; *предстаетъ челу —ной и тѣломъ*, to be heart and hand for a thing; *тѣмъ съ —ной*, to sing with expression; *взять что на дѣшу*, to take upon one's conscience; *взять грѣсъ на дѣшу*, to commit an injustice; *это лежитъ у него на —нѣ*, that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; *это осуждается на его —нѣ*, his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; *покрывить —ной*, to act against one's conscience; *радъ —ной, радъ всей —ной, охъ —ний радъ*, I am pleased with all my heart; *подложить за кого дѣшу*, to give one's life for one; *у меня тяжело на —нѣ*, my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; *поговорить съ кѣмъ по —нѣ*, to talk together unreservedly; *онъ мнѣ не по —нѣ*, this does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; *въ чужероу дѣшу не влѣзеть*, the human heart is a mystery; *у меня—не на мѣстѣ*, I am in great anxiety; *coll.* у него—ушла въ пятки, his heart went down to his heels; *отвести дѣшу*, to find consolation, relieve one's heart; *открытъ свою—*, to break one's mind; *отпустить дѣшу на покланіе*, to spare one's life, to let one live; *жить—въ дѣшу*, to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; *быть —ною заговоръ*, to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; *на —нѣ журить*, съ —ной таять, —не принимаетъ, въ дѣшу не идетъ, it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; *какъ Богъ на дѣшу положитъ*, as it comes into one's head; *быть бѣль —ній отъ кого, отъ чего*, to be extremely fond of; *онъ такъ и льзетъ въ дѣшу*, he is extremely obsequious; *дайте*

ему есть, есть сколько —нѣ удобно, let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content: *берите сколько —нѣ удобно*, take your fill of it; *дайте ребенки кричать сколько —нѣ удобно*, let that child have its cry out; *у него за —ной ничего нѣтъ*, he is not worth a groat; *рѣс. чужая—потемки*, the human heart is a mystery; *миллионъ въ два тысячи душъ*, population of two thousand souls; *вырися, добрая—*, a faithful being, a good soul, creature; *на одной живои —нѣ*, not a living soul; ||—моя, my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душевно, *adv.* sincerely;—*больной*, heart-sick. *Душевный*, *adj.* of the soul; hearty; sincere; cordial: *—ная привязанность*, sincere affection: *—ная бользнь*, heart-sickness: *съ —нымъ прискорблѣмъ*, deeply grieved.

Душерья, *Душерьяка*, *s. f. dim.* —*грѣчка*, a warm woman's jacket.

Душеубецъ, *Душеубъ*, *s. m.* homicide; murderer.

Душеубство, *s. n.* murder, homicide; *bibl.* blood-guiltiness.

Душеубствовать, *c. u.* to murder, massacre, kill.

Душенька, *s. f.* my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душа-прикащикъ, *s. m.* —*шника*, *s. f.* executor, executrix of a will; fidei-commissioner.

Душепачительный, *adj.* salutary.

Душеубийственный, *adj.* soul-deadening.

Душеубйство, *s. n.* murder; deadening the soul.

Душеубйца, *s. e.* murderer; one who kills the soul.

Душечка, *see* Душенька.

Душистый, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant;—*горюшекъ*, sweet-pea.

Душить, *za—*, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, suffocate; to strangle; *вѣ*, to oppress: *меня душить тоска, злоба*, I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; *оружья чужь не задушили меня въ своей объятель*, I was nearly stifled with the embraces of my friends; *его душить жаба*, a quinsy suffocates him; || to perfume: ||—*мясо*, to jug, stew, make a stew; ||—*ея*, *v. r.* to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* *душенный*, *душонный*; —*ное мясо*, estouffade, stewed meat.

Душица, *s. f. bot.* origan, origanum; marjoram; spring-grass.

Душка, *s. f. dim.* sound-post, sounding-post (of a violin); *see* Душенька.

Душинокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничокъ*, ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Душно, *v. imp. здѣсь—*, it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; *мнѣ—*, I am suffocating.

Душный, *adj. dim.* —*новатый*, suffocating, sultry; —*ная комната*, a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душокъ, *s. m.* a slight smell; *fig.* whim, freak. *дичь съ —шкѣмъ*, high game; *это рыба съ —шкѣмъ*, this fish is tainted; *fig.* *онъ съ —шкѣмъ*, he is freakish.

Душъ, *s. m. (pl. дѣши)*, douche, shower-bath.

Дуэлистъ, *s. m.* duellist.

Дуэль, *s. f.* duel; meeting, single fray; *вызвать на—*, to challenge a person; *встрѣться на —нѣ*, to fight a duel; *онъ отказался вступить на дуэль съ В.*, he would not meet В.; *дуэльный*, *adj.*

Дуэнья, *s. f. duenna*, governess.

Дуэтъ, *s. m. mus.* duet, duetto.

Дуцерь, *see* Дочь.

Дуба, *s. f.* beam, post; strappado.

Дыбка, *s. m. pl.* *есть на—*, to stand upright.

пр (of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).

Дыбомъ, *adv.* upright, on end; *волосы стаяватся—*, the hair stands upright, on end.

Дыбы, *s. m. pl.* *поднять на—*, to throw a horse on its haunches; *стять на—*, to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust (of a horse); *fig.* to fly into a passion; to get stubborn.

Дыда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flander-kin; a tall person.

Дымистый, *adj.* smoky, fumed.

Дымить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дыма, *s. f.* scrape.

Дымно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дымоватый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дымный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дымовникъ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дымовой, *adj.* of smoke; || *-вая труба*, chimney-flue, chimney-neck; || *-вое*, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дымогартный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; *-гартная труба*, smoke-box.

Дымокъ, *Дымочекъ*, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke.

Дымчатый, *adj.* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дымъ, *s. m.* smoke; *-столбомъ*, a column of smoke; *пухлять—*, to smoke; *fig. тамъ идетъ—коромыслью*, there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дыманка, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дынный, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дынный, *adj.* of melon, melon; *-ное дерево*, paraw.

Дыня, *s. f.* melon; *-мушкатная*, musk-melon.

Дыра, *s. f. dim.* дырка, дырочка, hole, bore, gap, rent; *заткнуть—ру*, to stop a hole, a gap; *fig.* to pay a pressing debt; *боченная—*, bung-hole; *собачья—*, *naut.* lubber's-hole.

Дырятый, **Дыроватый**, **Дырявый**, *adj.* full of holes.

Дыхало, *s. n. dim.* *-хальце*, wind-pipe; blow-hole (of cetaceans); spiracle.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; *переводить—*, to take breath; *испустить послѣднее—*, to breathe one's last; take the last gasp; to gasp one's last breath; || creature, being; *всякое—да хвалить Господа*, let every creature praise the Lord.

Дыхательный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; *-ное горло*, windpipe, trachea, weasand.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дышать, **дохнуть**, **дыхнуть**, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; *онъ чуть дышитъ*, he scarcely breathes; *съ трудомъ—*, to gasp for breath; *-тяжело*, to pant for breath; *онъ не дышитъ*, he is breathless; **дыхнуть на оконное стекло**, to breathe on the window-pane; || *онъ—хнулъ на меня виномъ*, he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дышло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage); || **дышловой**, **дышловый**.

Дышникъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дьяволенокъ, *s. m.* a devilkin, little devil.

Дьяволъ, *s. m.* devil, old Nick, old Harry, Satan; || *-вольскій*, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; *-еое пошееленіе*, a diabolical suggestion; || *-еки*, *adv.*—ly.

Дьявольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дьяконница, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дьякопекій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дьякоство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дьяконъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дьякъ, *s. m. obs.* secretary.

Дьячиха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дьячокъ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter (of the Russian church), sexton.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; *Пресвятая—*, the Holy Virgin; *орлеанская—*, the maid of Orleans; *умереть старой—вой*, to die an old spinster; || *astr.* Virgo, Virgin (constellation).

Дѣвать, **дѣть** (*fut.* дѣну), *v. a.* to put; *куда онъ—валтъ*, **дѣлъ мою книгу?** where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда—свои деньги*, he does not know what to do with his money or where to put his money; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; *куда—валася*, **дѣлася моя книга?** what is become of my book? *онъ не знаетъ, куда—ся отъ кредиторовъ*, he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; *куда мнѣ дѣться отъ скуки*, I don't know how to escape or get rid of the weariness; *куда я теперь дѣвусь!* where am I to go, where shall I take or find refuge!

Дѣвица, **Дѣвца**, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; *состарится въ—цахъ*, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвическій, **Дѣвичій**, **Дѣвичій**, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin; virginal; **дѣвичья немочь**, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness; **дѣвичья кожа**, *pharm.* pæstea althea.

Дѣвичество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣвичникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants'room.

Дѣвій корень, *s. m. bot.* black bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f. pop.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; *въ—кахъ*, as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; *засидиться въ—кахъ*, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвоматерь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* virgin man or woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f.* see Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчата, *s. f. collec.* girls.

Дѣвчина, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвчонка, *s. f. cont.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; *-еое пошелье*, inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка, *s. m. (при райкѣ)*, showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* дѣдушка, grand'ather, grand-sire; || *pl.* дѣды, forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣспричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣеспособность, *-ный*. see Правоспособность.—ный.

Дѣствительно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality; as I live; *онъ—этого заслуживаетъ*, he really deserves it; *—это было такъ*, it so happened indeed.

Дѣствительность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacy; reality, authenticity; *это не вымыселъ*, *а—*, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; *принять тѣнь за—*, to catch at the shadow for the body; || validity (of a deed, act).

Дѣствительный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; *-ное лекарство*, an efficacious remedy; effective, real; valid; *-ное обязательство*, an effective obligation; *-ное событіе*, a fact, a reality; *-ный цѣна*, a really intrinsic value or price;—

членъ общества, an effective member of a society: — контрактъ, a valid or real contract; это — ния ея слова, these are his real words; actual: — ния служба, an actual service; — статскій совѣтникъ, actual counselor of state; gram. active (verb); || *tech.* — ния сила, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйстви́е, *s. n.* action: въ — вѣн, in action, at work: привести машину въ —, to set a machine in motion, working or going; быть не связану въ своихъ — вѣяхъ, not to be controlled in one's actions: to go in and out: || effect, influence: не оказати — вѣя, to take no effect; имѣть —, to have effect; обратное —, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction: || привести проектъ въ —, to bring a project into operation: ввести законъ въ —, to set a law in vigour, in force: || act; working, deed; неприязнелица — вѣя, hostility, hostile acts; комедія въ трехъ — вѣяхъ, a play in three acts; — происходить въ, the scene is laid at: я наблюдалъ за всеми его — вѣями, I observed all his doings, his behaviour: лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое —, the medicine begins to act or operate: || военныя — вѣя, the operations of war, of the campaign.

Дѣйство, *see* Дѣйстви́е.

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work: to influence, gain on, upon: — сообразно, соизвѣстственно чему, to act up to: — на, to work upon: пора —, it is time to act: машина — ствуетъ хорошо, the engine works well; пружина не — ствуетъ, the spring does not act; лекарство сильно — ствуетъ, the medicine acts, operates powerfully: это — ствуетъ на здоровье, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; на него никто не — ствуетъ, nothing can affect him; это на меня очень — ствуетъ, it goes far with me: онъ — ствуетъ на обувь, на удачу, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *part. p.* — щая армія, the active army; — щія лица, persons (of the drama); performers, actors; машина, — щая хорошо, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, дѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do: to work: to render: to exert: что вы — лаете? what are you doing? что мнѣ! what is to be done, what shall I do! нечего! there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! онъ дѣлалъ то же, что дѣлали бы и вы, he did as you would have done: это — лаетъ ему честь, that does him honour: that redounds to his honour; не зная что —, to be at one's wits' end: — чтонибудь у кого передъ глазами, въ его присутствіи, to do a thing before a man's face: онъ нечего —, for want of business, of occupation: — такъ и сажь, to proceed without method: to be off and on: дѣлать визитъ, to pay a visit: больной — лаетъ подъ себя, the patient cannot retain: — стойку, to set (of a dog); — закурка, to shop: — что безъ толку, to do a thing without a right understanding: — по своему желанію, to please one's self: — лай для другихъ то, чего желалъ-бы для себя, do by others as you would be done by: изъ этого ребенка ничего не дѣлаешь, this child is unmanageable: дѣлать шагъ, to take a step: дѣлайте милость, do me the favour, have the goodness: — счастливымъ, to make one happy: это дѣлаетъ его осторожнымъ, that will render him cautious: — ружьемъ льва, to tame a lion: — ся, *v. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self: to become, grow, get, turn: онъ дѣлался невидимъ, he made himself hated: онъ дѣлается боитъ, стирь, he grows

or becomes rich, old: *v. imp.* to get: to happen, take place; to come: въ стѣнѣ — лаются трещины, the wall is getting cracks; у меня — лается нарывъ на руку, I am getting an abscess on the hand: съ такою часто — лаются обмороки, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; тамъ — лаются странные вещи, strange things happen there: дѣлалась похоръ, a fire broke or burst out: съ нимъ дѣлалась лихорадка, a fever came upon him: дѣлалась буря, there arose a tempest, a storm: что съ нимъ дѣлалось? what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? какъ это дѣлалось? how did it happen? мнѣ — лается грустно, I get sad, sorrowful; ей дѣлалось дурно, she became sick, she fainted; — ластя темно, холодно, it gets dark, cold; дѣлаться съ клязь, *v. rec.* я дѣлаюсь съ этимъ негодяемъ, I shall obtain satisfaction from this scamp, I shall make this scamp reckon for it: онъ дѣлался съ своимъ кредиторомъ, he came to an agreement or he has compounded with his creditors: *part. p.* дѣланный, дѣланный.

Дѣлѣжка, *s. f.* Дѣлѣжъ, *s. m.* sharing, share, lot: — жный, *adj.*

Дѣлѣніе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлѣць, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible: — мое, *s. arith.* dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m.* arith. divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing: — ная машина, dividing-machine.

Дѣлѣть, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in: они дѣлили опасность и славу, they shared danger and glory: — ся, *v. r.* to be divided, be parted: (цѣль), *v. rec.* to share: онъ весьма дѣлится со мною, he shares every thing with me: *part. p.* дѣлѣнный.

Дѣлѣшко, *s. n.* cont. a trifling business; дело обдѣлывать — ни, to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n.* *dim.* дѣльце, affair, business; occupation; concern; это — дело, it is an affair of honour: любовное —, a love affair: общественныя дѣла, public affairs or concerns, public things: управлять, заведывать дѣлами, to have the management of affairs: это — минути, it is but the business of a moment: — лошло, the business has miscarried: онъ попалъ въ чепъ —, you have hit the right nail on the head: у меня не одно —, I have something else to do: онъ пришелъ по — лу, he came on business: его дѣла идутъ дурно, it goes hard with him: he is badly off, he is on an ill pass, things go badly with him: — идетъ хорошо, the business goes on well: какъ идутъ его дѣла? how does he get on? имѣть, вести въ клязь дѣла, to do business with: to deal, have to deal with one: пустить въ ходъ —, to set a business on foot: когда — доидеть до меня, when it comes to my turn: запутаться въ дѣлѣ, to become involved in a business; между дѣломъ, at odd times, at leisure time: при томъ положеніи дѣлѣ, as things stand; въ обстоятельстве дѣла, all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair: что вамъ за —? what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? заниматься какою-либо дѣломъ, to be employed or engaged in a business: въ самомъ дѣлѣ? is it even so? то и —, ever and anon: — въ томъ, что..., the fact is...: если — только въ этомъ, were it but for that; это не мое —, this is no concern of mine: волочить —, to spin out a business: это ваше —, it is your business, your duty: онъ зачатъ дѣлами, he is

engaged, he is busy; *знайте свое—, не мешайтесь не въ свое—, mind your own business; у меня до него есть—, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; онъ на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку съелъ, he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; министерство иностранныхъ дѣлъ, foreign office; министерство внутреннихъ дѣлъ, home department; || work, doing, deed, act, fact: быть при дѣлѣ, на дѣломъ, to be at work; приняться за—, to go to work; это—вашихъ рукъ, that is some of your handiwork or doing; употребить въ—, to use, employ, make use of; употребить въ—(материалъ), to work up; доброе—, a good work, deed; по дѣлу видныя работники, the workman is known by his work; надѣлалъ онъ мнѣ много дѣла, he cut out a great deal of work for me; доказать на дѣлѣ, дѣломъ, to prove by deeds: нужны дѣла, а не слова, deeds are necessary not words; приступить прямо къ дѣлу, to come directly to the point, to the fact;—въ томъ что, въ томъ то и—что..., the fact is, that...; на дѣлѣ, на самомъ дѣлѣ, in fact, in reality; первымъ моимъ дѣломъ было..., the first thing I did was...: серебро, медь въ дѣлѣ, wrought-silver, wrought-brass; || thing, matter; question: case:—, о которомъ идетъ рѣчь, the matter in question; онъ хорошо отнесся къ этому дѣлу, he took the thing in good part; это—решенное, it is a settled thing: странное—, a strange thing; это совсемъ другое—, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; главное—, чтобы, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; это—вкуса, that is a matter of taste; это пустое—, that's no great matter, that's small matter; тьма—и кончалось, thus the matter ended; въ чемъ—? what is the matter? what is going on? о томъ въ чемъ—, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is;—только въ томъ, чтобы, the question, the matter is only to...; въ этомъ то и состоитъ все—, the chief, principal point in question is...; когда—идеть о любви, when love is in question or at stake; лишь тѣмъ дѣла до нея, I have nothing to do with her; что мнѣ за—! какое мнѣ—! what is it to me! what do I care! ему тѣмъ до этого никакого дѣла! it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! за чѣмъ—стало? what hinders the thing being done? за тѣмъ—не станеть, that will not meet with any objection; мое—сторона, it does not concern me. I wash my hands of; мое—только доложить, I have only to announce; быть у дѣла, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; быть не у дѣлѣ, to be out of employ; извѣстно—, certainly, of course; ему ни до чего нѣтъ дѣла, he does not care about any thing; это—! что—то—! that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! это не—, that's not right; говорить—, to talk sense, sensibly; въ томъ то и—, что вы..., but the fact is he...; слышанное ли, виденное ли—! was such a thing ever heard or seen! легкое ли—! it is not a trifling thing! it is easy to say! это плевос—, it is a trifle; онъ то и—, что пьетъ, he does nothing but drink; то ли—жить въ деревнѣ! what a difference to live in the country! признаюсь дѣломъ, люблю вино, I must confess or I do not deny it, I like wine; по дѣломъ, за—ему! he deserves it! пров. пей, не—разумѣй, drink, but fulfill your duty; || art; ратное, военное—, the art of war, military art; литейное—, foundry, founding, casting; токарное—, turning; золотыхъ, токарныхъ дѣлъ мастеръ, goldsmith, turner; нище—женское, сиротское, we are women, orphans; snit; cause; brief: жалоба—, a lawsuit; уголовное, гражданское—, a criminal, civil suit: совѣтъ по дѣламъ,*

to carry on lawsuits; *всести—противъ кого, to be at law with one; to prosecute a person at law;—подъ № 2, brief number 2; || mil. fight, battle, action, engagement; онъ еще не былъ въ дѣлѣ, he has not yet taken part in a battle.*

Дѣловой, adj. skilled, versed in business;—*человѣкъ, a man of business;—кабинетъ, business-room.*

Дѣлопроизводитель, s. m. secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, s. n. expedition of business.

Дѣльность, s. f. pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, adj. capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible;—*человѣкъ, a capable, intelligent person;—ответъ, a sensible answer;—ная мысль, a judicious thought;—ная причина, a pertinent reason;—но, adv.—bly,—ly: говорить—но, to talk sense.*

Дѣтвора, s. f. collect. children.

Дѣтенышъ, s. m. dim. нышекъ, a young one, cub.

Дѣти, s. n. pl. dim. дѣтки, —течки, —тушки; see Дитя.

Дѣтина, s. m. a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, s. n. child.

Дѣтолюбивый, adj. fond of children.

Дѣтолюбіе, s. n. the love of children.

Дѣтородный, adj. genital, generative; —*ныя части, pudenda, privy parts.*

Дѣтворожденіе, s. n. generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, s. n. infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, s. c. an infanticide.

Дѣтекая, s. f. children's room, nursery.

Дѣтскій, adj. children's; childish, infantine;—*пріютъ, infant-school;—садъ, kindergarten;—на-рудникъ, bib;—рожокъ, feeding-bottle;—ское платье для крещенія, christening robe;—ская ложечка, scoop;—скія сказки, nursery tales;—скія пѣсни, nursery rhymes;—ски, по—ски, adv. childishly, like a child.*

Дѣтство, s. n. childhood, infancy, nonage; *приключенія его ривляю—ства, his teething and swaddling adventures; вытти изъ—ства, to be past the spoon.*

Дѣть, see Дѣвать.

Дѣяніе, s. n. action, act, deed; doing, transaction; —*нія Св. Апостоловъ, the Acts of the Apostles.*

Дѣятель, s. m. agent; manager, promoter; worker.

Дѣятельность, s. f. activity, expeditionness, expedition.

Дѣятельный, adj. active, busy; expeditious: || —*но, adv.—ly, busily.*

Дѣяться, v. n. to happen; to pass.

Дюже, дюжо, adv. pop. strongly, stoutly: || *a great deal, a good deal.*

Дюжесть, s. f. stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.

Дюжина, s. f. a dozen; *продать—нами, to sell by dozens; двенадцать—жипъ, a gross.*

Дюженный, adj. of dozen; *fig. common, sorry;—стихотворецъ, a poetaster;—писатель, everyday writer; это не—ная вещь, it is not to be found everywhere.*

Дюжий, adj. robust, vigorous; thickset.

Дюймовка, s. f. inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.

Дюймъ, s. m. inch; || *astr. digit; || дюймовый, adj. inch, inched, of an inch, inch-thick.*

Дюна, s. f. down, sand-hill.

Дюшесъ, s. m. duchess (a sort of mellow pear).

Дягиль, Дягильникъ, s. m. bot. angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.

Дяглица, s. f. bot. gout-wood, gout-wort.

Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.

Дядя, *s. m. dim.* дядюшка, дяденька, uncle; двоюродный—, father's or mother's cousin german; see Двоюродный; || **-дний**, *adj.*

Дятель, *s. m. orn.* wood-pecker; **зеленый**—, green wood-pecker, wood-spite, ox-pecker, hew-hole, hickwall, hickway; **малый**—, creeper.

Дятлина, **Дятловина**, *s. f. bot.* clover, common red clover; trefoil; onobrychis; **красная**—, purplewort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Евангелист, *s. m.* evangelist.

Евангелический, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical, protestant.

Евангелие, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.

Евангельский, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.

Евхаристический, *adj.* eucharistic, eucharistical.

Евхаристия, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.

Егда, *conj. sl.* when, though.

Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt (*at court*); || **егермейстерский**, *adj.*

Егерский, *adj.* of huntsmen;—**полкъ**, regiment of chasseurs.

Егеръ, *s. m.* hunter, huntsman; *mil.* chasseur.

Его, *gen. and acc. of the pers. pron.* Онъ,

Онѣ, him; **я но—никогда не сдѣлаю**, I will never do as he likes or after his way; **нуеть—сердится**, coll. he is free to be angry; || **adj. poss.** his, its:—**отецъ**, his father.

Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God*).

Егова, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child or person; **это настольный**—, he is all quick-silver.

Егозливый, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; **онъ такъ и —зитъ**, *fig.* he is all quick-silver; **не —зи, не дамъ**, don't talk and coax, I shall not give.

Егозливый, *adj.* fidgety.

Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant;—**онъ урчалъ, какъ...**, he scarcely went away as...; **онъ—уметь читать**, he can scarcely read;—**тискалъ ноги**, to creep about; **его—не убили**, he was within a little of being killed;—**онъ это сдѣлалъ, какъ раскаялся**, he no sooner did it, than he repented;—**една спаслись**, to make a narrow escape; **вы—меня не застали дома**, it was a mere chance that you saw me; ||—**ли**, it is doubtful, not likely;—**ли ей больше двадцати лѣтъ**, I doubt that she is more than twenty.

Едемъ, *see* Эдемъ.

Единение, *s. n.* union, unification.

Единительный, **Единительный**, *adj.* uniting, unitive;—**такъ и —нитная черта**, *gram. hyphen.*

Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify;—**ен**, *v. r.* to unite one's self.

Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one: **монетная**—, monetary unit; **учитель поставилъ ему —цу**, the master put him one.

Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicity.

Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.

Единобожие, *s. n.* monotheism.

Единоборецъ, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.

Единоборство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.

Единоборствовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.

Единобрачье, *s. n.* Единобрачность, *s. f.* monogamy.

Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; || *bot.* monogamian;—**ное растение**, monogam.

Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.

Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.

Единовластие, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical;

—**но**, *adv.*—cally.

Единовременный, *adj.* —**но**, *adv.* once, at once, but once;—**ное пособие**, assistance granted but once.

Единоверецъ, *s. m.* —**рка**, *s. f.* co-religionist, fellow believer; || dissident from the orthodox church.

Единоверие, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; || a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверный, *adj.* of the same religion.

Единоверческий, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверчество, *s. n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.

Единоглавый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola.

Единогласие, *s. n.* unison; || concord, unanimity, unanimsness.

Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; || unanipous; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly, with one accord, with one assent.

Единодержавие, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, monarchial, sovereign.

Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchise.

Единодержецъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign;—**держца**, *s. f.* monarchess.

Единодушие, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.

Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly, with one accord; **дѣйствовать —но**, to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.

Единожды, *see* Однажды.

Единоженецъ, *s. m.* monogamist.

Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.

Единозвучие, *s. n.* Единозвучность, *s. f.* homophony; consonance.

Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.

Единоземецъ, —**земка**, *see* Землякъ,—**лячка**.

Единоземецтво, *s. n.* compatriotism.

Единоименный, *see* Одноименный.

Единокрѣвие, *s. n.* Единокрѣвность, *s. f.* consanguinity.

Единокрѣвный, *adj.* consanguineous;—**братъ**, half-brother;—**ный дѣти**, half-blood.

Единомысленный, **Единомысленный**, *adj.* of the same opinion, unanimous.

Единомыслие, *s. n.* agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомысленникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* adherent, partisan.

Единначалие, *s. n.* government under one head; monarchy;—**чальный**, *adj.*

Единоначальникъ, *s. m.* a chief invested with entire power and authority.

Единообразіе, *s. n.* Единообразный, *adj.* *see* Однообразіе. Однообразный.

Единоплеменный, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* person of the same race.

Единоплемennyй, *adj.* of the same race.

Единорогъ, *s. m. zool.* unicorn monocoeros; || *ichth.* морской—, sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal;

monodon; *ast.* monocoeros; *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единородный, *adj.* only begotten;—**сынъ**, only son.

Единоушность, *s. f. theol.* consubstantiality.

Единоушный, *adj.* consubstantial; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Единоутробный, *adj.* uterine, born of the same mother; by one venter, half-blood.

Единственно, *adv.* only, solely, uniquely.
 Единственность, *s. f.* soleness.
 Единственный, *adj.* only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сынъ*, it is his only son; *это—человѣкъ въ своемъ родѣ*, he is unique in his kind; || **-ное число**, *gram.* singular number, singular.
 Единство, *s. n.* unity; || union, concord.
 Единый, Единъ, *adj.* only, only one, unique, sole; Единъ *Святъ Богъ*, Holy One; *ни —наго грѣша*, not a sinner.
 Её, *accus. of the pers. pron.* Она, her; *вы —знаете*, you know her.
 Ежа, *s. f. bot.* gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.
 Еже, *conj. sl.* in order that, so that, that.
 Ежевика, *s. f.* black-berry, bramble-berry, dew-berry, knot-berry; || **-ичный**, *adj.*
 Ежевика, *see* Ежевка.
 Ежегодникъ, *s. m.* year-book.
 Ежегодный, *adj.* annual, yearly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, yearly, every year.
 Ежедневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; || **-но**, *adv.* daily, every day; *day in day out*.
 Ежели, *conj.* if, in case; *see* Если.
 Ежеминутный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.
 Ежемесячный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* monthly, every month.
 Еженедельникъ, *s. m.* a weekly review.
 Еженедельный, *adj.* weekly; || **-но**, *adv.* every week, weekly, every eight days.
 Ежёнوكъ, *s. m.* hedge-pig.
 Ежечасный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* hourly, at every hour.
 Ежить, *v. a.* to shrivel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.
 Ежовина, *s. f.* urchin's skin or flesh.
 Ежовка, *s. f. bot.* arbutie; wilding.
 Ежовый, *adj.* of urchin; *fig. держать кого въ —выхъ рукавицахъ*, to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.
 Ежъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* Ёжикъ, hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; || *морской—*, echinus, sea-urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg (*shell*).
 Ей, *en. adv.* indeed, verily; in faith; *ей Божу*, by God, in faith.
 Ей, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Она, her, to her; *я скажу—*, I shall tell it to her; *она сдала подарки —и ея сестрѣ*, he made presents to her and to her sister; — *очень хочется*, she has a great wish to.
 Езварахъ, *s. m.* exarch.
 Екклесиастъ, *s. m.* Ecclesiastes (*book of the Bible*).
 Екклесиархъ, *s. m.* ecclesiarch.
 Ектенія, *s. f.* liturgical prayer.
 Елобъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тыгъ**, yawl; || **-тый**, *adj.*
 Еле, *adv. sl.* hardly, scarcely; narrowly; еле-еле, narrowly; *онъ—รอดитъ*, he can hardly walk; *онъ—жива*, he scarcely lives; *мы—не уточили*, we narrowly escaped being drowned; *мы еле-еле спасались*, we made a narrow escape.
 Еловый, *see* Еловый.
 Елей, *s. m.* oil (*olive oil*; *святии*—, holy oil, chrism, unction; || **-ейный**, *adj.*
 Еленецъ, *s. m. ent.* horn-beetle.
 Елеопомазаніе, *s. n.* unction.
 Елеопищеніе, *s. n.* extreme unction.
 Елюко, *adv.* as much as, so much as; — *возможно*, as much as possible.
 Ёлка, *see* Ёлка.

Еловый, *adj.* of fir, of spruce; — *лесъ*, fir-grove, fir wood, pine-wood; || **-вое дерево**, deal; **-вая доска**, a deal board; **-вая шишка**, fir-apple, fir-tree, pine-cone.
 Елозить, *see* Ерзать.
 Ель, Ёлка, *s. f. dim.* ёлочка, fir, red fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; *Рождественская ёлка*, Christmas tree.
 Ельничъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; || twigs of fir, branches of red fir.
 Емкій, *adj.* capacious.
 Емкость, *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.
 Ему, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Оно, to him, him; *я скажу это только одному—*, I will tell it only to him; *ондаётъ—это письмо*, give him this letter; — *очень хочется*, he has a great wish to.
 Еидова, *s. f.* a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.
 Еиотъ, *s. m. zool.* racoon; || **-отовый**, *adj.* **-вая шуба**, racoon-pelisse.
 Еианча, *s. f. dim.* **-нечка**, a round cloak, mantle; || **-нечный**, *adj.*
 Еиархіальный, Еиархическій, *adj.* diocesan.
 Еиархія, *s. f.* diocese, bishopric.
 Еиархъ, *s. m.* eparch; || **-ршій**, *adj.*
 Еископія, *s. f.* bishopric, episcopate.
 Еископскій, *adj.* episcopal.
 Еископство, *s. n.* episcopacy, bishopric.
 Еископствовать, *v. a.* to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.
 Еископъ, *s. m.* bishop.
 Еипетоларный, *adj.* epistolarу.
 Еиѣтимиѣ, *s. f.* penance, public penance; *находящійся подъ —миѣй*, penitent.
 Еиѣтрахиль, *s. f.* stole (*of a priest*); || **-льный**, *adj.*
 Ера, *s. m. see* Ерянкъ.
 Ералашъ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; || medley of preserves; || game at cards, (*sort of whist*).
 Ересначальникъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.
 Ересіархъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.
 Ересъ, *s. f.* heresy.
 Еретикъ, *s. m.* **-тичка**, *s. f.* heretic; *fig. смачивать на —кѣ*, to smell of the fagot.
 Еретическій, *adj.* heretical.
 Еретичество, *s. n.* heretical nature, heresy.
 Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.
 Ерзать, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom; to be constantly fidgeting about.
 Ерлыкъ, *see* Ярлыкъ.
 Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, skull-cap.
 Еринъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.
 Ерофеичъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.
 Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel (*the hair*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive (*of animals*).
 Ерундѣ, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.
 Ерундить, *v. n. coll.* to behave foolishly; to talk nonsense.
 Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.
 Ериуться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.
 Еришь, *s. m. dim.* ершикъ, *ichth.* common gremille; *бухл. rag-bolt*: toothed, cogged nail; || stubborn fellow; || ершовый, *adj.*
 Еръ, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter ъ.
 Ериъ, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter ы.
 Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* ерыжка, fishing net; || *s. m. see* Ерыжникъ.
 Ерыжникъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ержачничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue or knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter **Ь**.

Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain (of the Cossacks); || the assistant of the robbers' chief: || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy (of Cossacks).

Если, *conj.* if, in case;—*не*, if not; unless, but for;—*бы не вы*, but for you; || **-только**, provided;—*только не*, unless;—*только мы не будем ѣсть*, *мы умремъ*, unless we eat, we shall die; || *онъ ничего не слышитъ*,—*только вы не велите ему*, he will do nothing unless you order him;—*бы я и хотѣла*, even if I would; *я не пошла бы*,—*бы отже и былъ наказанъ за это*, I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am; see **Быть**.

Естественность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естественный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical;—*наму*, *fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; || **-но**, *adv.*—*лу*; of course.

Естество, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, **Естествознаніе**, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспытаніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспытатель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v. imp.* **Быть**; (*past*, **было**, *fut.* **будеть**), there is, there are:—*ли у васъ деньги? есть*, have you money? I have some;—*такіе люди, которые думаютъ*, there are people who think; *посмотрите, все ли тамъ*—, see if aught be wanting; || *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter **Е**.

Ефесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt (of a sword); || **-енный**, *adj.*

Ефимоны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers (in Lent).

Ефрейторъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal, lance-corporal; **-рскій**, *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; || **-ниный**, *adj.* viperine.

Ехидничать, **Ехидничать**, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехидный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехидство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Ещё, *adv.* still; yet; as yet, more, again;—*больше*, still more, some more;—*хлѣба*, more bread; *мнѣ надо*—, I want more;—*одно слово*, one word more;—*одина*, one more; *что*—, what next;—*разъ*, once more: *онъ—живъ*, he is still living; *онъ—не пришелъ*, he is not come yet; *они были—извѣстны*, they were still heathens;—*чернѣе*, still blacker:—*боище*, still richer;—*больше*, still more:—*ли*, is it possible:—*ли ему этого мало*? is it still too little for him?—*бы вы были этимъ довольны!* how can you be discontented with it *правится ли вамъ эта музыка?*—*бы!* do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *obl. case of the pers. pron.* Она, by her, with her: *онъ очарованъ*—, he is enchanted with her; *я не доволенъ*—, I am displeased with her.

Ея, *adj. poss.* her; its:—*братъ*, her brother; *вотъ птица, а вотъ—нѣздо*, here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n.* the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Жаба, *s. f. zool.* toad, paddock: *med.* angina, quinsy.

Жабень, *s. m. ichth.* toad-fish.

Жабникъ, *s. m. min.* toad-stone.

Жабникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud;—*малорослый*, cotton-rose.

Жабный, *adj.* of, for or against quinsy: **-ная трава**, *bot.* iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.

Жабо, *s. n. indecl.* frill (of a shirt).

Жабрей, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.

Жабры, *s. f. pl.* branchiae, gills: || **-берный**, *adj.* **-ная черепуха**, gill-cover, gill-lid.

Жаворонокъ, *s. m. orn.* lark; laverock; ||—*луговой*, sky-lark, titlark, titling;—*полевой*, field-lark;—*солнцъ*, calandra, calendar;—*морской*, purr; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Жагла, *s. f. bot.* pond-weed.

Жадничанье, *s. n.* thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.

Жадничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, thirst after, for.

Жадность, *s. f.* avidity, greediness.

Жадный, *adj.* greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager;—*къ богатству*, eager for riches;—*до подарковъ*, bribe-devouring; **-но**, *adv.*—*дѣлу*,—*лу*;—*но ѣсть*, to eat ravenously.

Жажда, *s. f.* thirst, thirstiness: *чувствовать —ду*, to be thirsty; *томиться —дою*, to suffer from thirst, be dried up with thirst; *возбудить —ду*, to make thirsty; *почувствовать —ду*, to get thirsty; *утолить —ду*, to quench or slake one's thirst;—*золота*, thirst for gold.

Жаждать, *v. n.* (*pres.* **жажду**), to thirst, be thirsty; || *v. a.* (*чев*) to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.

Жакетка, *s. f.* **Жакетъ**, *s. m.* roundabout.

Жаконетъ, *s. m.* jaconet.

Жаление, *s. n.* stinging, sting.

Жалить, *v. a.* to sting, prick, bite.

Жалкій, *adj.* piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad: *однакъ —кую мину*, to have a pitiful or piteous look; *онъ —докъ*, he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied:—*внимъ образомъ*, sadly;—*писатель*, poor, wretched author.

Жалко, *adv.* piteously, pitifully, woefully, wofully; *мнѣ очень*—, I am very sorry; it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жало, *s. n.* sting; *fig.* shafts (of envy).

Жалоба, *s. f.* complaint; grievance; lamentation: *принести —бу*, to lodge, make a complaint; *надодать своимъ —бамъ*, to annoy with one's wailings, lamentations.

Жалобный, *adj.* complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful; || **-но**, *adv.*—*лу*.

Жалобщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* complainant, plaintiff.

Жалованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring.

Жалованный, *adj.* gratified: **-ная деревня**, village received as gratuity; **-ная грамота**, grant-charter, deed of gift.

Жалованье, *s. n.* salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment: *счесть —нья*, pay-bill; *онъ удерживаетъ двойное*—, he receives double pay; *вычитатьъ, удерживать изъ —ванья*, to keep back part of salary, of wages: *половинное*—, half-pay: *быть на —ваньи у ково*, to be in the pay of.

Жаловать, *v. a.* to grant, confer, bestow.—*кому землю или—кого землю*, to grant land to a person;—*орденъ, чинъ или—ордену, чину*, to confer an order, a grade on a person (*кому*), to favour, like: *она его не —луетъ*, she does not like him; *просимъ любить насъ и—*, we beg you to favour us with your friendship; *v. n.* to come, visit: *онъ рѣдко къ намъ —луетъ*, he visits us seldom or he seldom comes to see us: *part. p.* жаловавши.

Жаловаться, *v. n.* (на кого, на что), to complain, make complaints of, wail; **-ваться на кого в судъ**, to sue or prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; *онъ дуется на дурной приемъ*, he complains of having been badly received; **-ваться на свою бедность**, to bemoan one's poverty.

Жалонёръ, *s. m. mil.* marker, javelin-man; **|| -рекий**, *adj.*

Жалонъ, *s. m. mil.* javelin, stake, staff.

Жалостливый, **Жалобливый**, *adj.* compassionate.

Жалостный, *adj.* worthy of compassion; pitious, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful; **|| -но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Жалость, *s. f.* pity, compassion; mercy; *изъ -сти*, for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.

Жалюзъ, *see* Жалюзя.

Жаль, *v. imp.* it is a pity, I regret; *очень* —, it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ —!* what a pity it is! — *мнѣ его, мнѣ его* —, I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не* —, nobody pities him; *ему — куска хлеба*, he is stingy of a piece of bread; *для васъ мнѣ ничего не* —, I do not regret anything I give you.

Жальный, *adj.* of a sting.

Жальние, *s. n.* regretting, pitying.

Жальтъ, *но* — (*о кожѣ, о чемъ*), *v. n.* (кого, что), *v. a.* to regret, be sorry for; — *о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time; — *о своихъ ошибкахъ*, to be sorry for one's faults; **||** to pity, have pity; to compassionate; *я -лѣю о вашемъ несчастіи*, I pity your misfortune; **пожалѣйте его**, take or have pity on him; **||** to spare, grudge; *не — денегъ*, not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; *не —лѣли вина*, the wine was not spared.

Жалюзъ, *s. f. pl.* window-blind, venetian blind.

Жандармерія, *s. f.* gendarmery.

Жандармъ, *s. m.* gendarme; **|| -мерій**, *adj.*

Жанристъ, *s. m.* painter of genre.

Жанръ, *s. m. paint.* genre.

Жацитѣльничаніе, **-ничать**, *see* Жемапство, —питься.

Жара, *s. f.* heat; *летняя -ра*, the summer heat; *какая —*, it is extremely hot; *долго стояли жары*, the hot weather has lasted long; *таятъ отъ -ры*, to be frying with heat; *рубы его растрескались отъ -ры*, his lips were baked with heat.

Жаргонъ, *s. m.* jargon, slang, cant.

Жардильберка, *s. f.* flower-stand.

Жареніе, *s. n.* roasting, toasting, frying.

Жареное, *see* Жаркое.

Жарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil; — *говядину*, to roast meat; — *рыбу*, to fry fish; — *котлеты*, to broil chops; **||** to parch, scorch, burn (*of the sun*); **||** to thrash, give a good drubbing to; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; to broil; **-ся на солнце**, to be scorching in the sun; **|| part. p.** жареный.

Жаркій, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm; — *день*, a hot day; — *споръ*, *fig.* a warm dispute; — *кое сраженіе*, a hot engagement; — *поязъ*, torrid zone; *бой становится жарче*, the combat thickens.

Жарко, *adv. dim.* — *кѣлько*, hotly, warmly; ardently; *печь истоплена слишкомъ* —, the stove is heated too much; **|| v. imp.** it is hot.

Жарковатый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жаркое, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жаровня, *s. f. dim.* — *вѣшка*, chafing-dish; coal-pan.

Жаровой, *adj.* — *вѣя труба*, hearth (*of a stove*).

Жаръ, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit (*of a*

fever); *бѣлокаменный* —, white-heat; *солнечный* —, *лихорадочный* —, the heat of the sun, fever heat; *сильный* —, scorchingness; *онъ въ жару*, he is burning; *воинственный* —, warlike ardour; *прилягъ съ жаромъ за работу*, to set to work with ardour; *съ жаромъ*, warmly; **||** embers, burning embers; live embers; *выгребать — изъ печи*, to take the embers out of the stove; *задали ему жару*, *fig.* they made it too hot for him; *какъ — горитъ*, to glitter like gold; *prov. чужими руками — загребать*, to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; **|| жары**, *pl. see* Жара.

Жаръ-птица, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасминъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmín, jessamine.

Жать, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; *время -вы*, reaping-time; *вторичная* —, after-crop; **|| -венный**, *adj.* — *ная машина*, corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жну)*, to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; **|| part. p.** жатый.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жму)*, to squeeze, wring, press, strain; — *кому руку*, to shake hands; — *лимонъ*, to squeeze a lemon; *башмакъ жмѣтъ мнѣ ногу*, the shoe hurts me, pinches me; **||** to oppress; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; **-ся друтъ къ друту**, to press close, stand or sit close to one another; **|| part. p.** жатый.

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жвачка, **Жвачка**, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; **||** cud, quid (*of tobacco*).

Жвачный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; — *ная мышца*, masseter; — *ныя животныя*, ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* жгутникъ, braid, plait; twist'd handkerchief; — *на эполетахъ*, shoulder-strap.

Жгучесть, *s. m. med.* causticity, corrosiveness (*of acid*).

Жгучій, *adj.* burning: hot (*of spices*); **||** caustic, corrosive, corrosive; — *чая болъ*, smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for. expect; to cool one's heels; *долго, напрасно* —, to wait to no purpose; *не ждите отъ него ничего хорошаго*, expect no good from him; *жду не дожидусь, когда мой домъ будетъ выстроенъ*, I long for my house to be built; *я жду не дожидусь отъ-туда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; *заставить долго — чего нибудь*, *fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; **|| part. p.** ждаемый.

Же, жѣ, conj. but, as to, now, then; *онъ пойдетъ, а же останется*, he will go, but I shall stay; *что же мнѣ дѣлать?* what shall I do then? *отвѣчайте же*, answer then; *ну же*, now come, come now; *пойдемъ же*, come along; *когда же?* when then? **|| adv.** also, even; *сегодня же*, even to-day; *въ то же время*, at the same time, together; *онъ все тотъ же*, he is always the same.

Жевачка, *s. c.* chewer.

Жеваніе, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; **||** — *жвачки*, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жевательный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate; — *жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; — *табакъ*, to chew tobacco; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be chewed; **|| part. p.** жеванный.

Жезлогадаіе, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезловецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod wand, warder.

Желаніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; *согласно его*

—ню, according to his wish: *по —ню*, to desire; according to one's desire: *имѣть —къ чему и-будь*, to have a mind for; *горѣть —емъ*, to burn with desire.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for; *гость*, welcome visitor: *давно—день*, the long wished for day; *—ная минута*, the wished for moment.

Желательно, *v. imp.* it is desirable, desired.
Желательный, *adj.* desirable, desired; || wished, wishful: *быть —ну*, to be wished; *—но было бы*, it were to be wished; || *gram.* optative: *—ное чаклөненіе*, optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing: *имѣть то, чего —лать*, to have one's wish; *—добра*, to wish well to: *—чего страстно*, to long for; *онъ горячо —лаетъ, чтобы*, he is very sanguine of; *—лать бы я зналъ, кто сказалъ это*, I should like to know, who said it; *я не —лваю вовсе безпокоить*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; *прот. много —лать добра не видать*, grasp all, lose all; || *—ся, v. imp.* *люб —лается*, I wish, I desire; || *part. p.* *желанный*.

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вачокъ*, tumour, scirrhus.

Желѣ, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Желѣзы, *s. f. dim.* *желѣзка*, *med.* gland.

Желѣзистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Желкнуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобитый, **Желобковатый**, *adj. bot.* canalliculate, canalliculated.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; || *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; || *—ся, v. p.* to be channelled, be hollowed.

Желобчатый, *adj.* gutter-formed; — *камень (на тротуарѣ)*, kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe; faucet, recess; water-furrow; *дѣлать —бки*, to water-furrow.

Желобобразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Жѣлобъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бокъ*, — *бочекъ*, gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; || *сточный—*, sink, house-eaves; *—поль наемлю (на тротуарѣ)*, kennel-stone; || *мед.* groove, score, channel; *струя для выдѣлыванія —бовъ*, old-woman's tooth.

Жѣлтепѣый, *see* Желтый.

Жѣлтѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Жѣлтизна, — *тина*, *s. f.* yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Жѣлтить, *v. a.* to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Жѣто, *adv.* yellow, of a yellow colour.

Жѣловатость, *s. f.* yellowishness; sallowness.

Жѣлтистый, *adj.* yellowish; || *med.* icteritious, icteritious, sallow.

Жѣлтобрюхий, *adj.* yellow-bellied.

Жѣлтоглазый, *adj.* yellow-eyed.

Жѣлтоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* butter-flower.

Жѣлтогрудый, *adj.* yellow-breasted; — *попужекъ*, greenfinch (bird).

Жѣлтокорень, *s. m. bot.* thrift.

Жѣтокъ, *s. m.* yolk of an egg, yolk.

Жѣлофидль, *s. f. bot.* wall-flower, white stock.

Жѣлѹха, *s. f. med.* icterus, jaundice; || *bot.* goos'-tongue, ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; || *—ушный*, *adj.* icteric, icterical.

Жѣлтый, *adj.* yellow; — *рубль*, *bot.* caliceta, calicette; — *корень*, *sarcocolla*; — *орѣхъ*, green-broom, green-weed; — *тая мѣла*, day-flower, hemerocallis.

Жѣлть, *v. n.* to grow or turn yellow.

Желтинца, *s. f. bot.* sufflower, bastard saffron.

Желудокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *очекъ*, stomach, abdomen; *невареніе —дка*, indigestion; *съ полнымъ —дкомъ*, full-stomached; *слабый—*, squamous stomach; || *ventricle*, paunch (of animals); *первый—*, *see* Рубецъ; *второй—*, *see* Рукавъ; *третьй—*, *see* Литоцья, Кивжка; *четвертый—*, *see* Сычугъ.

Желудочный, *adj.* of the stomach, stomachic, stomachelical, abdominal.

Жѣлудъ, *s. m. dim.* — *докъ*, acorn, mast; glandule; *откормленый —дьян*, full-acorned; || *—дковый*, *adj.*

Жѣлчный, *adj.* biliary, biliary, of the gall: splenetic; — *темпераментъ*, bilious constitution; — *человѣкъ*, choleric, passionate man; — *протокъ*, anat. bile-duct, biliary duct; — *каналъ*, gall-duct; — *камень*, bile-stone, gall-stone; — *ная лихорадка*, gall-sickness; — *пузырь*, gall-bladder; — *ная горькь*, bitterness of bile.

Жѣль, *s. f.* bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; *распротать, расшевелить—*, to stir up the bile; *отъ изливъ свою—на бумагу*, he gave vent to his bile on paper; *отъ полногъ жѣлчи*, he is full of gall.

Жѣлва, *see* Железа.

Жѣлзистый, *adj.* ferruginous, irony.

Жѣлзко, *s. n. dim.* head (of an arrow); plane-iron.

Жѣлзника, *s. f. ichth.* chad, shad, alose.

Жѣлзнодорожникъ, *s. m.* railway concessionaire; railway magnate.

Жѣлзнодорожный, *adj.* railway.

Жѣлзный, *adj.* iron, of iron, irony; — *ная дорога*, railway, railroad; *по —ной дорогѣ*, by rail; *набѣжная линия —ной дороги*, branch-line; — *заводъ*, iron-works; — *нос издѣліе*, iron-work; — *листъ*, iron-plate; — *и медный товаръ*, hardware; *мелкіе —ные товары*, iron-mongery; — *блескъ*, iron-glance, specular iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; — *ная руда*, iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; *болотная —ная руда*, bog-earth; — *ные отпаки*, iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; — *сирокъ*, red-ochre, hematite; — *ломъ*, broken, old iron, scrap-iron; — *ная окалина*, iron-scale; — *ная окись*, peroxide of iron; — *ное дерево*, *bot.* tree of life, lignum-vitæ; — *ное здорье*, *fig.* strong constitution; *управлять —ною рукою*, to rule with a rod of iron.

Жѣлзнякъ, *s. m.* iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; *бурий—*, bog-ore; *красный—*, blood-stone, hematite; || *firebrick*; — *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peccarion.

Жѣлзы, *s. n.* iron; *болжковое*, pig-iron; *болжовое—*, *круговое—*, round-iron, rod-iron; *бружковое—*, *квадратное—*, square bar-iron; *вольнованное—*, *плотничальное—*, *прокатное—*, rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; *волнистое—*, corrugated plate; *волокистое—*, soft iron, fibrous iron; *гальванизированиое—*, galvanised iron; *жестисоволокистое—*, *красноломкое—*, cold-short iron, hot-short iron, red sear iron; *жестисовое—*, grained iron; *кованое—*, hammered iron, black-work; *кованое—*, *макое—*, soft-iron, wrought-iron; *красное—*, lined iron; *крутижернистое—*, coarse grained iron; *листовое—*, iron-plate, sheet-iron; *ломъ —ла*, scrap-iron, broken-iron; *мелкозернистое—*, fine-grained iron; *обружное—*, hoop-iron, loops; *выпротоканное—*, mill-bars, puddled bars; *пиритное—*, burnt-iron; *периланное—*, half-converted steel; *плоское—*, weak-iron, iron with black spots; *повѣнное—*, horse-shoe iron; *подкованое—*, flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout-iron; *прутковое—*, bar-iron, rod-iron; *пудлинговое—*, puddled-iron; *рикнистое—*, onicaceous, oligist

iron; *рельсовое*—, rail-iron; *сибирское*—, Russian iron; *старое*—, broken iron, old iron, scrap iron, nut-iron; *рыльное*—, slitted iron, slit-iron; *сварочное*—, fagotted iron; *сортовое*—, merchant-iron; *сырцовое*—, wrought-iron; *тигровое*—, T-iron; *твердое*—, cast-iron, brittle iron; *тонковолокнистое*—, fine metal, refined iron; *уголовое*—, angle-iron; *эмалитоломное*—, cold-short iron; *хрупкое*—, brittle iron; *цинкованное*—, zincd iron; *черноспинное*—, soft-weak-iron; *шведское прокованное*—, Swedish iron forged twice; *шведское сырое*—, fissile Swedish ore; *шинное*—, hoop-iron, hoops; *окованный*—*золь*, iron-bound, iron-cased;—, *которымъ клеймятъ*, brand-iron; || *гов. куй—пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; || *рл.* —*лѣзы*, irons, fetters; *fig.* chains.

Желѣзодѣлательный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Желѣзоплавильный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, iron-foundry.

Желѣзорѣзный, *adj.* — *станъ*, —*ная мастерская*, slitting-mill; —*ныя ножницы*, shears.

Желѣзце, *s. n. dim.* bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жеманенье, *see* *Жеманство*.

Жеманить, *v. n.* to affect, mince, look prim.

Жеманница, *s. f.* affected creature.

Жеманный, *adj.* affected, mincing, prim; —*но*, *adv.*—*лу*.

Жеманство, *s. n.* affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, namby-pamby.

Жемчугъ, *Жемчугъ*, *s. m.* pearls, pearl; *нитка* —*га*, a string of pearls; *самый мелкій*—, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; *ловля* —*га*, pearl-fishery.

Жемчужина, *s. f. dim.* *жемчужника*, pearl.

Жемчужный, *adj.* of pearls; pearly, pearled; —*ное ожерелье*, a necklace of pearls; —*ныя бѣлала*, pearl-powder, pearl-white; —*ная раковина*, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, nareshell.

Жена, *s. f.* wife, spouse; *находится подъ башмакомъ своей* —*ны*, to be hen-pecked.

Женатый, *adj.* married, wedded, wived (*of a man*).

Женить, *v. a.* to marry, wed, wive; *онъ* —*нилъ сына на дочери своего друга*, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wive; —*ся на церковь*, to mismatch; *гов. не всякій женится, кто поспатается*, *see* *Всякій*.

Женитьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Женихъ, *s. m. dim.* —*никъ*, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; *у нее было много* —*ховъ*, she had many suitors; || *match*; *это богатый*—, it is a rich match; || marriageable young man.

Женка, *cares. see* *Жена*.

Женюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женюбие, *s. n.* love of women.

Женюмъіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женонѣдобный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Женочка, *dim. see* *Жена*.

Женскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; —*ное сидло*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; || feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —*ность*, female sex, woman-kind, womanhood; || —*ность*, *bot. see* *Волось*; —*ски*, *no* —*ски*, *adv.* like a woman.

Женственность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Женственный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Женушка, *cares. see* *Жена*.

Женщина, *s. f.* woman, female; *замужья*—, married woman; *лиц.* fem-covert; *согласивая*—,

scold, screw; *публичная*—, a girl of the town; —*посетельница*, authoress.

Жердевой, *Жердяной*, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердина, *s. f. dim.* —*ника*, *build.* thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* *жердка*, *жердочка*, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жеребей, *Жеребий*, *s. m.* lot; *по* —*бью*, by lots; || *part*, share, portion; *мялый*—, tax, duty.

Жеребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*очекъ*, colt, foal; *stag.*

Жеребёцъ, *s. m. dim.* —*рѣбчикъ*, stallion, cob; *испанскій*—, genet.

Жеребиться, *v. n.* to foal (*of a mare*).

Жеребёвный, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребачій, *adj.* foal's; || stallion's.

Жеревика, *Жеровика*, *see* *Кляква*.

Жерло, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; crater (*of a volcano*).

Жерновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; || —*вой*, *adj.* —*вой камень*, mill-stone, burr-stone.

Жертва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; —*умилостыненія*, propitiatory victim, peace-offering; —*искупленія*, victim of expiation; *ошестительная*—, trespass offering, sin-offering; *принести себя въ* —*ву отечеству*, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жертвенникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; || *astr.* *Ara (constellation)*.

Жертвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificatory, sacrificial, sacrificial.

Жертвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жертвователь, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жертвовать, *v. a.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up; —*модь*, to sacrifice to fashion; *я* —*твую на бѣдныя сто рублей*, I give a hundred rubles for the poor; —*собой*, to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприношеніе, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мысто* —*шенія*, *bibl.* high-place.

Жертвоприноситель, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator, sacrificer.

Жертвующій, *part. pr.* —*собой*, self-devoted.

Жеруха, *s. f. bot.* water-ress, ditander.

Жестиковать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикація, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Жесткій, *adj. dim.* жестковатый, hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff; stale (*bread*); —*кая постель*, hard bed; —*кая борода*, rough beard; —*кая кожа*, rough skin; —*кое мясо*, tough meat; || —*ко*, *adv.* hardly, roughly; —*ко накрахмаленный воротникъ*, stiffly starched collar; —*ко спать*, to be lying on a hard bed; *гов. мяко стелеть, да* —*ко спать*, sweet as honey and bitter as gall.

Жесткнуть, *v. n.* to grow or become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жесткокрылый, *adj.* —*для насекомыхъ*, coleoptera.

Жесткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness; stiffness.

Жестокій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore (*of grief*); —*кая душа*, cruel soul; —*кая боль*, a severe disease; —*кая обида*, grievous insult; —*кин мученія*, atrocious torments; —*кая боль*, excruciating pain, acute pain; —*кая стужа*, excessive cold; —*кая зима*, rigorous, severe winter; —*смерть*, violent, high wind; —*бой*, a fierce battle; —*кое обращение*, cruel treatment, ill-usage; —*ко*, *adv.* —*лю*; —*ко поколотить*, to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосердие, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelty.

Жестокосердый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; **-до**, *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестокость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness (*of grief*), sharpness.

Жесточ, *comp. of Жесткий and Жестко.*

Жестъ, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жестъ, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin: **-англійская**, black iron-plate: **-русская**, tin-plate.

Жестъ, *see Жестнуть.*

Жестяникъ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жестянка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, tin-box: **-ночный**, *adj.*

Жестяной, *adj.* of tin, tin; **-щикъ**, tin-canister: **-ная посуда**, tin-ware.

Жестъ, *s. m. dim.* **жестычки**, counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres. жгу)*, to burn, consume: **-кофе**, to burn or roast coffee; **сердце жжётся**, *prop.* I have the heart-burn; **крапива жжётъ**, the nettle stings; **с. imp. мнѣ жжётъ глаза**, my eyes smart; **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; **огонь жжётся**, the fire burns; **крапива жжётся**, the nettle stings or pricks; **что вы жжётесь у печки?** why are you baking near the stove? **хорошія вина жжётся**, *fig.* fine wines cost dear; *part. p.* **жжёный**.

Жжение, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жажка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живка, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* vivifier, reviver. **Живительный**, *adj.* vivifying; **med.** agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живить, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate: **-ся**, *v. n.* to profit.

Живмя, *adv.* *see Жить.*

Живность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; **med.** victuals.

Живо, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly: **оно это съмается**, he will do it in a moment: **живые ребята!** now then, my lads!

Живодёрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодёръ, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живое, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; **забить за—**, **запроцудить за—**, to touch, to sting one to the quick; **это меня забываетъ за—**, that goes to my very heart.

Живой, *adj.* alive, living; **онъ еще живъ, еще въ—вмхъ**, he is still living; **-вое существо**, a living being; **Богъ будетъ судить—вмхъ и мертвыхъ**, God will judge the quick and the dead; **тамъ не было—души**, there was not a living soul; **-языкъ**, a living language; **-вые картины**, tableaux vivants; **пока живъ буду**, as long as I live; **въ—вмхъ**, above ground; **live, lively, quick, brisk, sprightly, sprightly, spirited, spirituous, wanton; -вая изгородь**, quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; **-вое урочище**, natural boundary; **-вое мясо**, live flesh, the quick; **-вое воображеніе**, lively imagination; **-вая вода**, running water, spring water; **-ребенокъ**, lively child; **-вые глаза**, bright, sparkling eyes; **-умъ**, lively wit, mind; **-цвѣтъ лица**, bright complexion; **-вое сходство**, striking likeness; **-вая дилка**, eye-witness, ocular evidence; **-мость**, flying or floating bridge; **шты на—вую пистку**, to haste, tuck; **схватить—вою рукою**, to do in haste, hastily, quickly; **на живъ, на мертвъ**, in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; **онъ вернется съ—ваго и съ мертвого**, he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; **живъ и здоровъ**, safe and sound.

Живокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живопёный, *adj.* vivifying, vivifier.

Живопеять, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живопищеть, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живопищность, *s. f.* picturesqueness.

Живопишный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial; **-ное местоположеніе**, picturesque site **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Живопишь, *s. f.* painting, picture: **-масляными красками**, painting in oil; **пейзажная—**, landscape-painting; **-сухими красками**, crayon-painting.

Живородный, **Живородящій**, *adj. zool.* viviparous.

Живоросль, *s. m. zool.* zoophyte.

Живородный, *adj.* **-савокъ**, fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Живость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardour, animation, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness; **-ума**, readiness *of* wit; **-болы**, smartness.

Животвореніе, *s. n.* vivification.

Животворить, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животворный, **Животворящій**, *adj.* vivific, vivifying; life-giving.

Животникъ, *dim. see Животъ.*

Животина, *s. f.* cattle; *fig.* beast, brute.

Животное, *s. n.* animal; **четырёхногое—**, quadruped; **двуногое—**, biped; **четырёхсложное—**, quadrifid; **med.** beast, brute.

Животвореніе, *s. n. hist.* zoophyte.

Животность, *s. f.* animality.

Животный, *adj.* of life; animal, of animals: **-магнетизмъ**, animal magnetism; **-ное царство**, animal kingdom.

Животолобный, *adj.* loving life, attached to life.

Животолобие, *s. n.* love of life.

Животрещащій, *adj.* alive, living, full of life; **-ная рыба**, a fish leaping alive; *fig.* the most interesting (*question*).

Живѣть, *s. m. dim.* **-твѣтъ**, life; **лишиться—та**, to depart this life; **лишиться—та**, to put to death; **-томъ и смертью Богъ властвуетъ**, **въ—тѣ и смерти Богъ владеетъ**, God disposes of life and death; **онъ избавилъ его не—та—, а не смерть**, *coll.* he thrashed him to death; **бранился не—та—, а не смерть**, to fight to the death; **-вѣчный**, life everlasting; **белы, stomach, abdomen; у меня—болитъ**, I have a stomach-ache, a belly-ache; **у меня бурлитъ въ—тѣ**, my gut rumbles; **бурчаніе въ—тѣ**, a rumbling in the bowels; **рысь въ—тѣ**, gripes in the stomach; **пошарить собою—тѣки**, **онъ смеялся**, to split one's sides with laughing; *pl.* **-ты**, goods, chattels.

Живучесть, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живучій, *adj.* viable, able to live; tenacious of life (*of animals*); *онъ—вучъ какъ кошка*, he has as many lives as a cat; *bot.* **-чая трава**, hughie.

Живучій, *adj.* living; *see—щее*, every living thing.

Живчикъ, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живьёмъ, *adv.* alive.

Живѣте, *s. n. indecl.* name of the Slavonian letter Ж.

Жагнать, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; **онъ меня—вуть на несколько рублей**, he occasioned me a loss of some rubles.

Жигучень, *s. m. bot.* bertram.

Жигучій, *adj.* burning, stinging; *see Жгучій.*

Жидить, *v. a.* to liquify; to rarely, dilute.

Жидкій, *adj. dim.* **жиденькій**, **-коватый**, liquid, fluid; waterish; **-кія тѣла**, liquid or fluid bodies, fluids; **rare, thin; вода съ жидке воды**, air is thinner than water; **-капъ бѣгуща**, a scanty

beard; —парикъ, scratch-wig; —кие волосы, thin hair; —кия сливки, thin cream; чай жидокъ, the tea is weak, not strong enough; || flexible, pliant, supple; —прутъ, flexible rod.

Жидко, *adv. dim.* жиденко, in a liquid manner; || not strong.

Жидкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness; || liquid, fluid.

Жидовка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидовская смола, see Асфальтъ.

Жидовскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like: Judaic.

Жидовство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидовствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидоморъ, *s. m.* —орка, *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew: *внчнй*—, the wandering Jew.

Жидеть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жилка, *s. f. dim.* жилица, anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жилже, *contr. of Жидкй and Жидко.*

Жизнедавецъ, **Жизнедатель**, *s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедательный, *adj.* giving life.

Жизненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жизненный, *adj.* vital; **—ные припасы**, provisions, victuals, stores; **—ное дерево**, thuja, arbor vitæ, tree of life.

Жизноисцаніе, *s. n.* biography, life.

Жизноисцаніель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизноисцаніельный, *adj.* biographic, biographical.

Жизнерадостность, *s. f.* joy of living, cheerfulness, buoyance.

Жизнерадостный, *adj.* joyous, cheerful, buoyant; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Жизнеспособность, *s. f.* vital capacity, viability.

Жизнеспособный, *adj.* capable of living; || *med.* viable.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; *продолжающийся всю*—, life-long; *будущая, загробная*—, the future life, life to come, the next world, after-life, after-state; *въ здѣшней жизни*, here below, in this world; *положить за кого свою*—, to give one's life for a person; *вести спокойную*—, to live a life of ease; *образъ жизни*, *родъ жизни*, way of living, course, way or manner of life; the tenor of man's life; *вести веселую*—, to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion; *лучшее время жизни*, the pith of life *сидячая*—, a sedentary life; *правильный образъ жизни*, the even tenor of one's way or life; *ему—конска*, he counts his life for nothing;—*вѣла ни волосъ*, life was hanging by a thread; *здѣсь—дороги*, living is dear here; *ни въ—*, never; *я въ—свою ему этого не прощу*, I will never forgive him as long as I live; *при жизни*, during life, during one's lifetime; *я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы это шло даже в жизни*, I could not do it for my life; *при жизни своего брата*, when his brother was alive; *по—*, for life; *на—и ни смерть*, for ever; *я и жизни не радъ, что*, I am extremely vexed or grieved that;—*или кончекъ!* deliver! your purse or your life! *прог. какова—*, *такое и кончекъ*, people die as they live.

Жила, *s. f. dim.* жилка, жилочка, vein; *судан—*, tendon, sinew; || nerve (in a leaf); || *geol.* vein, lead, lode, seam, shovd, matrix, ore-stone;—*водная*, vein of water, spring (of water); || *pop.* extortioner.

Жиленье, *s. n.* squeezing out; swindling.

Жилеть, *s. m. dim.* жилетецъ, жилетка, waistcoat; **—тнй**, *adj.*

Жилецъ, *s. m.* Жилица, *s. f.* lodger, dweller; *онъ не—сего міра*, *fig.* he will not live long.

Жилетный, **Жилотавый**, *adj.* veiny, venous, sinewy; || fibrous, stringy, filamentous; || muscularous.

Жилить, *v. a.* to squeeze out; to swindle; to quibble, chicanery, cavil (at a game); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жилнце, *s. n.* lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, home-stead, seat.

Жилка, *s. f. dim.* see Жила;—*у растеній*, string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; *средняя*—, mid-rib (in a leaf); *fig.* *попасть въ —ку*, to hit the nail on the head.

Жилковатый, *adj.* veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жилый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; **—лое строеніе**, an inhabitable building; **—дые покои**, habitable rooms; || inhabited.

Жилочка, *dim.* see Жила, Жилка.

Жилочница, *s. f. bot.* byssus.

Жильё, *s. n.* dwelling, domicile, habitation; || story, floor; *жилые*—, ground-floor.

Жильный, **Жилочный**, *adj.* venal, of veins.

Жимолость, *s. f. bot.* honey-suckle; caprifole; *козья*—, wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Жирандоль, *s. m.* girandole.

Жирабель, *s. f.* girasole (stone).

Жирафъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Жирный, *adj. dim.* **—ненькй**, fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabblish;—*шрифтъ*, fat face; || *chem.* sebacic, adipic; || **—но**, *adv. dim.* **—ненько**, fatly, greasily; *fig. coll.* **—но будемъ**, it will be too much.

Жировъкъ, *s. m. min.* steatite, French-chalk.

Жировой, *adj.* fat, fattened; suety; || *an. t.* adipose, adipous; || **—вде яйцо**, wind-egg.

Жиротопля, *s. f.* melting-house.

Жиротопъ, *s. m.* fat-smelter.

Жиръ, *s. m. dim.* жирокъ, grease, fat, suet; || *рыбий*—, train-oil; || *китовый*—, whale-oil, spermaceti, sperm; speck, blubber.

Жиреть, *v. n.* to grow or become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жирякъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Житёвскій, *adj.* of life; **—кия заботы**, cares of life; || worldly, earthly; **—кая суета**, worldly vanity.

Житель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* inhabitant, resident, resider, dweller; *городской*—, townsman, cit; *сельскій*, *деревенскій*—, countryman; *природный*—*страны*, native.

Жительство, *s. n.* dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; *онъ переехалъ на—въ деревню*, he removed to the country; *билетъ на—*, abode license; *отсутствіе изъ дома* **—ва**, non-residence, absence from home.

Жителствовать, *v. n.* to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Житіе, *s. n.* life; || biography (of a saint).

Житинка, *s. m. zool.* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Житница, *s. f.* granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Житный, *adj.* of corn; of barley;—*дворъ*, corn-warehouse.

Жито, *s. n.* corn, bread-corn, grain; || barley; *прог. всякаго жита по лопатъ*, there are some of all sorts.

Житохраніище, *s. n.* see Житница.

Жить, *v. n. irr. (pres. живу)*, to live, be alive; to subsist;—*своими трудами*, to live by one's labour;—*на свои средства*, to support one's self;—*обширомъ, своимъ домомъ*, to live by one's self;—*барствомъ*, to live like a lord;—

открыто, to keep open house: to keep an open table;—*по заповедямъ*, to live according to the commandments; *ему нечтъ*—, he has nothing to live on;—*съ либомъ*, to live upon bread;—*на чей счетъ*, to live at another person's expense; to quarter one's self upon another; *жить-быль короля*, in times of old there was a king;—*принимаясь*, to live in clover:—*со дня на день*,—*какая бы день къ вечеру*, to live from hand to mouth: *едва изжить чьмъ*—, to have barely wherewith to live:—*въ достатки*, to be in easy circumstances;—*въ любви съ*, to be, to live in charity with: *прос. жиний* и—*дай дружиль*, live and let live; *всякъ сватиль дмомъ живётъ*, everybody lives after his own way;—*какъ кошка съ собакой*, to agree like dog and cat; *не такъ живи какъ человекъ, а какъ Богъ велитъ*, one must not live as one likes but as God pleases: *какъ жилъ*, *такъ и умеръ*, he died as he lived; || to reside, live, dwell, lodge, inhabit:—*живий идъ либо*, to pass days and nights somewhere; *приказалъ болю*—, *fig.* he died, he is dead;—*дума въ думу*, see Дума: *здорово живётъ*, without rhyme or reason; *с. имр. живётъ*, it may do; *каково это вино? живётъ*, is this wine good? it may do;—*ея, с. имр.* to live well or badly; *ему нидъ не живётъся*, he cannot live long anywhere.

Житё, *s. n.* life, existence, existency; *ему н. о. с. о. с.*—, his life is a hard one: *житьё-бытьё*, livelihood, manner of living; *приходи посмотреть на наше житьё-бытьё*, come to see how we are living; *оно никому не даётъ —ья, отъ него —ья нитъ*, he incommodes or torments every body; *ему*—, he enjoys life; *ему не—, а маляница*, he lives in clover: *сладкое тогда было*—, is was a happy life.

Жлудъ, *s. f. obs. pl.* clubs (of cards).
Жмурить, v. n. —*ея, v. n.* to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, s. f. pl. blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; *играть въ—*, to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецъ, s. m. *Жница, Жней, s. f.* reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жниво, s. n. stubble; stubble-field.

Жнитво, s. n. harvests, crop.

Жокей, s. m. jockey;—*ейский, adj.*

Жлобъ, Жлоудъ, see Жлобъ, Жлоудъ.

Жомъ, Жемъ, s. m. press: *жомный, adj.* *Жонглёръ, s. m.* juggler;—*еркий, adj.*

Жонка, s. f. junk (Chinese boat).

Жонкиль, s. m. bot. jonquil, jonquille;—*левый, adj.*

Жорновъ, see Жорновъ.

Жохъ, s. m. knave, rogue, cheat, sharper.

Жраньё, s. n. pop. greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, v. n. irr. pop. to devour, gobble: to law the victuals off.

Жребий, s. m. lot, fate, destiny (in speaking of sublime objects);—*наль на него*, the lot fell upon him:—*брошенъ*, the die is cast: *кадоловъ, метать, бросать—*, to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, s. m. sacrificator, priest (among the heathen); *жреческий, adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, s. n. priesthood.

Жрица, s. f. priestess; *жрический, adj.*

Жужелница, s. f. slag, dross, scoria (of metals); (insect, *dim.*—*лка*, carabus.

Жужжаніе, Жужжанье, s. n. hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, v. n. to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуйрнать, v. n. to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуйръ, s. m. who lives for his own pleasure; a fast liver.

Жукъ, s. m. scarab, scarabee, beetle: *маиский—*,

cock-chaffer, may-bug: *ивозный—*, the stinking black beetle; *хлебный—*, corn-weevil; || cavity, hole, flaw (in wood).

Жулань, s. m. first quality of green tea: *осп.* speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, s. m. pop. sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жупань, s. m. pop. warm coat (in Russia Minor).

Жуель, s. m. sl. sulphur, brimstone;—*льный, adj.*

Журавіюка, see Клюква.

Журавлёнокъ, s. m. young crane.

Журавльиный, adj. of crane;—*ныя ноги*, spindle-legs, spindle-shanks. *bot.*—*носъ*, hart's-fodder;—*воросъ*, bitter-vetch, vetch, tare.

Журавль, s. m. dim. *—никъ*, crane:—*журавкитъ*, the crane gabbles; *прос. не суди —ля въ нёбъ, дай еаницу въ руку*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Журить, v. n. to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl; to take up sharply, take to task: *журма—*, to chide over and over again.

Журналистка, s. f. journalism.

Журналистъ, s. m. journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; || clerk of proceedings or official reports.

Журналишко, s. m. dim. a bad literary review.

Журналь, s. m. journal, day-book; || magazine, literary review; || proceedings, official report (of a sitting); || *навт. иконокый—*, log-book.

Журнальный, adj. of journal.

Журфикъ, s. m. fixed or set day, stated day.

Журчанье, s. n. murmur, purl, purling, babbling, gurgling, warbling (of water).

Журчать, v. n. to murmur, purl, gargle, warble.

Журба, s. f. reproaching, chiding, reproof, rebuking, lecturing.

Жутко, adv. painfully, hardly; *почувствъ мою приговоритъ—*, my life at times is very painful; *въ лесу мнѣ стало—*, dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучёкъ, dim. see Жукъ.

Жучка, s. f. name given to black dogs.

Жъ, see Жё.

3.

З, s. n. the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

За, prep. for, as: *умереть—отчествою*, to die for one's country; *око—око, зубъ за зубъ*, eye for eye, tooth for tooth;—*кого ви?* for whom are you or whom are you for? *считатъ кого—врагъ*, to consider one as an enemy; || after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of; *день за день*, day after day;—*сундукомъ*, behind the box;—*речью*, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; *за моремъ*, beyond sea; *всать—ушиши*, to go abroad; *въ-звонка—границу*, journey or voyage abroad; *за городомъ*, out of town;—*самымъ—*, just after...; by, at, to: *взять кого за руку*, to take one by the hand; *шагъ за шагомъ*, шагъ—шагомъ, step by step;—*разъ*, at once; *пить—че здоровье*, to drink to one, drink one's health; || on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of:—*старостью льтъ*, on account of advanced age; *онъ былъ оправданъ—блудиемъ*, he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; *упон: онъ отвѣстилъ глупостью—глупостью*, he commits folly upon folly;—*исключениемъ*, except, with the exception of;—*исключениемъ—отсутствиемъ*, for want of, in the absence of, in the place of; *за годъ*, a year ago, a year before;—*часъ до отъиди*, an hour before starting; *я иду—вами*, I shall fetch you; *идите—мною*, follow me; *всать—блудиемъ*, to

attend a patient: *ходить* — *дѣлать*, to nurse children: *забить* — *что*, to hit against; *стоять* — *кого*, — *что*, to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередь* — *вам*, it is your turn: — *имъ остается еще столько-то*, he owes so much still: *ему за сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is on the wrong side of forty; *что — шумъ?* what noise is that? *что — дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные доводы — и противъ*, the reasons on either side are upon a par: — *и противъ*, pro and con; pros and cons; || — *то, чтобъ, conj.* that.

Заалѣть, — *ся*, see **Алѣть**.

Заамвоный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендованіе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендовать, — *довѣтъ*, see **Арендовать**.

Заарестовать, see **Арестовать**.

Заатлѣстаться, see **Атлѣстаться**.

Заахать, *v. n.* to begin crying ah! oh!

Забава, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play: *фунъ ради* — *вы*, sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлять, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate: to make one sport; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play: — *ся пустяками*, to trifle one's time away.

Забавникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забавничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant: to play the humorous or ludicrous.

Забавный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous: *быть въ — номъ положеніи*, to be in a queer strait: || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*, — *илу*.

Забаливать, *зболѣть*, *v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill: *у меня — болѣла нога*, I have a bad foot: *онъ — болѣлъ лихорадкой*, he caught a fever. he is ill of fever: *онъ внезапно — лѣтъ*, he fell suddenly ill.

Забаллотировывать, — *рывать*, *v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect: *его — рывали*, he has been black-balled: || *part. p.* **забаллотированный**.

Забарабаничь, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовать, *v. a.* to strike.

Забастовка, *s. f.* strike.

Забавивать, — *юкать*, *v. a.* to lull (a child) to sleep.

Забвѣнъ, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness: forgetting: neglect: *предать — нію*, to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion: to cast a veil over.

Забвѣнный, *adj.* forgotten.

Забережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Забережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Забеременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забиваніе, *s. n.* **Забивка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in or down.

Забивать, *забить*, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down: — *колы*, to drive down stakes: — *швады*, to nail: — *суда*, to pile; || to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct *чѣлны*; || to beat unmercifully: to stupefy (by beating): — *шваду чинелью*, to stuff one's head with learning: — *ребенъ*, to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt: || *mil.* — *бѣтъ тревогу*, to sound or give the alarm: — *ся*, *v. r.* to begin to beat: *мое сердце — бѣло*, my heart went pitapat: || to hide one's self: || *part. p.* **забитый**.

Забивной, *adj.* for beating in.

Забирание, *s. n.* taking up, taking on account.

Забирать, *забрать*, *v. a.* to take or buy constantly in one shop: to take up, take all: *забрать все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands: to have all in one's power: — *въ долъ*,

to take on credit; *онъ забралъ все свое жалованье*, he took all his salary beforehand; *она забрала себя въ голову...*, she took it into her head...: — *дверь досками*, to close a door with boards: || *v. n.* to catch: *зубья этого колеса не довольно — раютъ*, the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough: || to bite (of an anchor); || to operate, take effect; *его забрало*, he is a little flustered: || — *ся*, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to overload one's self, take too much: || *v. n.* to come in, on, get in: *кошка — бралась на дерево*, the cat perched itself upon a tree: *воръ — брался въ долъ*, a thief stole into the house: || *part. p.* **забранный**.

Забирка, *s. f.* taking on credit or beforehand.

Забѣть, see **Забивать**.

Забѣйка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swash-buckler.

Забѣйчество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.

Забѣичить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.

Забѣйчливый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.

Заблаговременный, *adj.* done in good time:

|| — *но*, *adv.* in good time, betimes.

Заблаговѣстить, *v. n.* to begin to ring (for mass, for vespers); to toll (for the dead).

Заблагодарезудить, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. imp.* to think fit, good: *ему — дѣлось приказатъ*, he thought fit to order.

Заблажить, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious.

Заблѣвать, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; || *part. p.* **заблѣванный**.

Заблѣстѣть, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle: *его глаза — стѣли*, his eyes sparkled.

Заблѣчь, *v. n.* to begin to bleat.

Заблѣстѣть, see **Заблѣстѣть**.

Заблудившійся, **Заблудный**, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; *заблудная овца*, a lost sheep: *заблудная скотина*, waif.

Заблудиться, *заблудѣть*, *v. n.* to lose or mistake one's way: to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way: to lose one's self: to be lost: to go or run astray, err, stray: *вы жестоко — даетесь*, you labour under a strange delusion.

Заблужденіе, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion: *явное* —, a palpable error: *вывести изъ — нія*, to undeceive one.

Забодѣть, see **Бодѣть**.

Забой, *s. m.* see **Забиваніе**.

Забойка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.

Забойникъ, *s. m.* beetle: ramrod (of a gun).

Заболонь, *s. f.* bot. sap, blea, albumen, white.

Заболѣться, *v. n.* to chat too much.

Заболѣваніе, *s. n.* falling ill.

Заболѣвать, — *болѣть*, see **Забалывать**.

Заборачивать, *заборонить*, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.

Заборный, *adj.* heady, strong (tobacco): spirituous (wine).

Заборинко, **Забориче**, **Заборчикъ**, **Заборикъ**, see **Заборъ**.

Заборка, *s. f.* dim. — *борочка*, fence, partition.

Забормотать, see **Бормотать**.

Заборщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.

Заборъ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards: taking on credit in a shop: || — *рный*, *adj.*

Забѣта, *s. f.* care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble: *изустарѣвшій — тамъ*, care-crazed; *состарѣвшійся отъ — бѣтъ*, care-worn: — *о мірекомъ*, earthly-mindedness.

Забѣтнѣть, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble: || — *ся*, *v. r.* (о чемъ), to care, be anxious or

solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of: *я объ этомъ вовсе не забочусь*, I care not a pin for it: *—ся о себѣ*, to care for one's own welfare.

Заботливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.

Заботливый, *adj.* careful, anxious, busy, solicitous, officious: || **—во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Забраживать, **—брести**, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in: to wander in: || *part. p.* **—бродить**, to begin to ferment.

Забракованіе, *s. n.* **Забраковка**, *s. f. com.* garbling, rejecting.

Забраковывать, **—ковать**, *v. a.* to garble, reject: *part. p.* **забракованный**.

Забрало, *s. n.* sight, visor (*of a helmet*).

Забраниться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.

Забрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind or beyond.

Забрасывать, **—бросать**, **—бросить**, *v. a.* to throw or cast behind, beyond: *—вопросами*, to cross-question; || to mislay: *see* **Закадыкать**:

part. p. **заброшенный**, **заброшенный**.

Забрать (*fut.* **заберу**), *see* **Забирать**.

Забредить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious: to begin to rave.

Забрезкиваться, **—брезжиться**, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; **—жилось**, it begins to dawn.

Забренчать, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.

Забрести, **—брестъ**, *see* **Забраживать**.

Забривать, **—брить**, *v. a.* to earn by shaving: **—добъ**, to accept as recruit: *part. p.* **забрив-тый**.

Забродить, *see* **Забраживать**.

Забросать, **забросить**, *see* **Забрасывать**.

Забросъ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquish-ment.

Заброшенный, *adj.* waste.

Забрюхатить, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Забрызгивать, **—брызгать**, **—брызнуть**, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; **—ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self: || *part. p.* **забрызганный**.

Забубенный, *adj. pop.* arrant, dissolute: **—нишолоза**, an unruly, bold fellow; debauchee, free drunkard.

Забубенщина, *s. f. pop.* debauch, drunken bout.

Забудьга, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee: **—дѣлшій**, *adj.*

Забунтовать, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny: to begin a revolt.

Забутówka, *s. f. build.* rubble-work filling-in work.

Забучивать, *v. n.* to rage (*of wind*); to become turbulent.

Забунить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.

Забываніе, *s. n.* forgetting.

Забывать, **забыть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **забѣду**), to forget: to leave out: *не забудте себя*, be mindful of your own interests: **забыть оскорбленіе**, to bury an injury: **забыть во снѣ свое горе**, to sleep off one's sorrow: **—ся**, *v. r.* to forget one's self: to indulge; *онъ нежлого —блденя*, he forgot himself a little: to slumber: || *part. p.* **забытый**.

Забывчивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness: a slip of memory.

Забывчивый, *adj.* forgetful.

Забить, *see* **Забывать**.

Забить, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness: *въ —тъи*, slumberingly.

Забѣгать, **—бѣжать**, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment (*in passing*); || to run out of the way, stray: to get before, outrun: to prevent: *онъ*

целью —**жить** къ *цели*, he prepossessed his judge in his favour:—*къ кому*, *fig.* to curry favour with one.

Забѣгать, *v. n.* to begin to run.

Забѣглый, *adj.* stray, strayed (*of animals*).

Забѣжать, *v. n.* to put in, into (*a harbor*); *see* **Забѣгать**.

Забѣленіе, *s. n.* whitening.

Забѣливать, **—бѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; *—ша сметаной*, to take cabbage soup with sour cream: *part. p.* **забѣленный**.

Забѣлка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.

Завазкивать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.

Завазкивать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Заваливаніе, *s. n.* filling up, covering up encumbering.

Заваливать, **—валить**, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up: to encumber, clog, choke: to overload: **—нить работой** *кто*, to overcharge one with work: *v. imp.* to be obstructed: **—валило** *грудь*, the breast is obstructed: || **—ся**, *v. p. n.* to be filled up: to be lost: to fall down, fall in: *книга —валилась въ шкафу*, the book fell behind the cupboard:

—лечься въ постель, to lie on the bed: *mit. середина впрота —валилась*, the middle of the line is curved in: *part. p.* **заваленный**.

Завалишка, *s. f.* carried earth (*round a horse*).

Заваль, *s. m. med.* obstruction, oppilation, glut: || *mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Заваль, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Завальный, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Завалить, *v. a.* to toss about: to soil through leaving about (*needle-work*); **—ся**, *v. p.* to be tossed about: to be soiled by lying about: *v. n.* to lie long on hand (*merchandise*); *part. p.* **заваленный**.

Завариваніе, *s. n.* infusing; boiling.

Заваривать, **—варить**, *v. a.* to begin to boil or brew: || **—чай**, to make tea: to scald (*linen*): to weld, fasten by forging: *—кашу*, *fig.* to make a mess: *ровъ кто —рилъ камы*, *тогда прккае самъ и расклевываетъ*, who breaks, pays: he that does the damage must answer for it: since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it: || *part. p.* **заваренный**.

Заварка, *s. f.* **Заваръ**, *s. m.* boiling, brewing: boiled food.

Заварной, *adj.* boiled in water: *—пудингъ*, searaw, sepon, hasty-pudding.

Завастривать, *see* **Заострять**.

Завачивать, **завачить**, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Заведеніе, *s. n.* establishment, institution: *учебное*—, establishment for public instruction, school.

Благородное—, charitable establishment: *трактирное*, *питейное*—, inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house: *проечное*—, wash-house, laundry: *usage*, custom: *у насъ такое*—, it is our custom: *у насъ и —нія этого нѣтъ*, *тамъ этого и нѣтъ*, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завезти, **—везти**, *see* **Завозить**.

Завербованіе, *s. n.* *see* **Завербовка**.

Завербовать, *see* **Завербовать**.

Завертнуть, *see* **Завертывать**.

Завертка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завертывать, **—вертять**, *v. a.* to compensate, counter-vail, make up: || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be compensated: *part. p.* **завертанный**.

Завертка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up: screw-key, turn-screw: || latch: sash-pulley, sash-fastener: turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завёртываніе, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.

Завёртывать, **завернуть**, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up; to twist round; || to screw up; *течь вода, —ните кранъ*, the water runs, stop the cock; || —*въ сааиъ*, to sheet, shroud; || *v. n.* to take a turn in, call at or on; я —*нѣ къ вамъ*, I shall call at your house or on you; || *v. imp. на дворъ —нѣю*, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || —*ся, c. r.* to roll, wrap or muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* **завернутый**.

Завёрчивать, **завертъ**, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up; || to make giddy (by turning); || —*ся, v. r.* to grow giddy; || *part. p.* **заверченный**.

Завершеніе, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершить, **завершить**, *v. a.* to top off.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay or stop till spring.

Завестіи, —**вѣсть**, *see* **Заводить**.

Завечерять, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling, crisping; —**ные щипцы**, crising-iron, crising-pin.

Завиваніе, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, **завить**, *v. a.* to twine, twist; —*вить*, to weave garlands; || —*волосы*, to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair; || —*ся, c. r.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round (of iron); *этомъ родѣ капусты рано —вѣтся*, this kind of cabbage heads early; || *part. p.* **завитой**, **завитый**, curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crising.

Завидной, *see* **Завивальный**.

Завидно, *c. imp. мнѣ —*, I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous,

Завидущій, *see* **Завистливый**.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar; || *part. p.* **завидѣнный**.

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, —**винтить**, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast; || *part. p.* **завинченный**.

Завирательный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, **завраться**, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random: *онъ —рѣзецъ*, his mind is adrift.

Завирѣха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.

Зависимость, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordination, subordination; *быть въ —сти*, to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ —сти* *онъ*, he is sensible of his dependence on.

Зависимый, *adj.* dependent, subordinate; || —**мо**, *adv.*—*лу*.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousy.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered; || —**во**, *adv.*—*лу*.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudger.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сосудить отъ —сти*, to pine away with envy; *дожить отъ —сти*, to burst with envy; *возбуждать —*, to be envied, excite envy; *изъ —сти къ*, in envy of.

Зависть, *v. n.* to depend on or upon, be dependent; to hold of; *на сколько это —силь отъ васъ*, as much as lies in you; —*отъ кого*, to hang on the sleeve of.

Зависимый, *part. pr.* **субсинал**; || dependent; *всеми зависящими отъ меня средствами*, by all the means in my power.

Завѣтіе, *s. n.* *see* **Завѣвка**.

Завѣтокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**точекъ**, shaking- or sticking-piece; || curl - paper; || *anat.* helix (of the ear); || *arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завѣтъ, *see* **Завивать**.

Завѣтный, *adj.* ardent; *see* **Записной**.

Завладѣніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завладѣвать, —**владѣть**, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *стараться —дѣть*, to lay in for; *не по праву —дѣть имѣніемъ*, to intrude on, upon or into an estate.

Завлеканіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завлекать, —**влѣчь**, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on; || *part. p.* **завлечѣнный**.

Заводитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводить, **завести**, *v. a.* to lead, take, bring (to a place); to lead astray; *куда вы меня завели?* where have you brought me? || to establish, institute, found, put up, set up (school, order, etc.); —*законство, дружбу*, to make acquaintance, contract friendship; —*разговоръ*, to enter into conversation; —*сти ссору*, to raise a quarrel; —*ить*, to let the conversation fall on; *не заводите рѣчи*, don't speak of that; —*лошаденъ*, to provide one's self with horses; || *лугу*, to bring, enter (an action against one); || to wind up (a watch); || —*ся, v. r.* to breed, multiply; *въ домъ заводятся мыши*, mice begin to breed in the house; || (члвкъ), to set up, provide one's self with; —*ся хозяйствомъ*, to set up house-keeping; || *part. p.* **заведѣнный**.

Заводка, *s. f.* winding up (of a watch or clock).

Заводекій, *adj.* — **жеребецъ**, stallion.

Заводчикъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner; || *fig.* author, mover.

Заводъ, *s. m.* manufactory, mill, fabric; || works; *железные*—, iron-works; *сахарный*—, sugar-refinery; *стекляный*—, glass-works, glass-house; *кожевенный*—, tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; *винокуренный*—, distillery; *кирпичный*—, brick-kiln; *копскій*—, stud; *овчарный*—, sheep-fold; *паровой*—, powder-mill; *колокольный*—, bell-foundry; || *print.* edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work; || usage, custom; *у насъ нѣтъ этого и въ —дѣ*, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Заводъ, *s. f.* creek (in a river).

Завоеваніе, *s. n.* conquering, conquest.

Завоеватель, *s. m.* conqueror; || —**ница**, *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоевывать, —**воевать**, *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* **завоеванный**.

Завозжать, *see* **Завозживать**.

Завозить, —**везти**, *v. a.* to convey or leave in passing; *я васъ завезу домой*, I shall drive you home; to drive to a lonely or distant place; || —*ся, v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; || *part. p.* **завозѣнный**.

Завозный, *adj.* carried; || —**якорь**, kedg-anchor.

Завозъ, *s. m.* transport, carriage; || *naut.* tow-line; head cable or hawser with its anchor.

Заволанивать, —**волочь**, *v. a.* to trail, drag; || *c. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; || *небо —ланиваетъ*, the sky is cloudy; || —*ся, v. p.* to be overcast.

Заволноваться, *v. r.* to become agitated; to become rough (of water).

Заволока, *s. f.* chir. seton, rowel; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Заволоочный, *adj.* beyond the portage.

Заводочье, *s. n.* the other side of a portage.
Завопить, *see* Вопить.
Завораживать, **заворожить**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.
Заворачивание, *s. n.* *med.* eversion (of the eye-lid); || turning up or down.
Заворачивать, **заворотить**, *v. n.* to turn up, tuck up; to turn down; — *руки*, to tuck or turn up the sleeves; — *тить лошадей*, to turn the horses aside; || to call in, come in passing; || *v. imp. на дворъ* — *рпѣло*, *pop.* it begins to freeze; || — *си*, *v. r.* to turn about; || to turn up; || *part. p.* **завороченный**.
Заворковать, *v. n.* to begin to soo.
Заворожить, *see* Завораживать.
Заворотить, *see* Заворачивать.
Заворотъ, *s. m.* turning, turn; || — *тний*, *adj.*
Заворчать, *v. n. perf.* to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.
Завострить, *see* Заострять.
Завощить, *see* Заващивать.
Заврагаться, *see* Завагаться.
Завсегда, *adv. pop.* always, ever, ever-more.
Завсегдѣтай, *s. m.* haunter, hanger-on.
Завсегдѣшный, *adj.* usual, always used, ever employed.
Завтра, *adv.* to-morrow; following day: *послѣ* —, the day after to-morrow; || — *шний*, *adj.* — *день*, to-morrow.
Завтраканье, *s. n.* breakfasting, lunching.
Завтракать, *v. n.* to breakfast, lunch.
Завтракъ, *s. m.* breakfast, luncheon, lunch; *fig.* *кормить кого* — *камн*, to feed one with hopes; to drill one on.
Завываніе, *s. n.* howl, sigh, groan.
Завывать, **завыть**, *v. n.* to howl, groan, moan, sigh, sing: *отверъ* — *вѣсть*, the wind howls, moans, sings.
Завѣвать, **завѣять**, *v. n.* to begin to blow (of the wind); || *v. a.* to blow up, cover up (with snow).
Завѣдомо, *adv.* knowingly, with knowledge of.
Завѣдываніе, **Завѣдованіе**, *s. n.* administration, direction, management.
Завѣдывать, **Завѣдовать**, *v. a.* to administer, direct, manage: — *дѣлами*, to manage affairs.
Завѣреніе, *s. n.* assurance.
Завѣритель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* assurer.
Завѣрять, — **вѣрять**, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.
Завѣса, *s. f.* curtain, veil; || — *сочный*, *adj.*
Завѣсить, *see* Завѣшивать.
Завѣтный, *adj.* of covenant; || kept for one's use; *это* — *ная для меня вещь*, it is sacred to me; || secret, intimate.
Завѣтренный, — **вѣтрѣный**, *adj.* wind-blown, tainted, hardened or dried by air.
Завѣтреть, *v. n.* to be wind-blown or tainted; to get dry or hard.
Завѣтъ, *s. m. theol.* covenant; || will; || *Ветхий и Новый* —, the Old and New Testament.
Завѣшиваніе, *s. n.* covering, curtaining, veiling.
Завѣшивать, **завѣсить**, *v. a.* to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered; || *part. p.* **завѣшенный**.
Завѣщать, **завѣщать**, *v. a.* to order, ordain; || to bequeath, make one's will; to devise; — *свое состояние*, to bequeath one's fortune; *part. p.* **завѣщанный**.
Завѣщаніе, *s. n.* order: testament, will, devise; bequest: *умереть безъ* — *ни*, to die intestate.
Завѣщатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* testator, testatrix, deviser, bequeather.

Завѣщательный, *adj.* testamentary.
Завѣщать, *see* Завѣщать.
Завѣять, *see* Завѣвать.
Завяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading.
Завядать, **завянуть**, *v. n.* to wither, fade.
Завязать, *see* Завязывать.
Завязать, **завязнуть**, *v. n.* to stick (in the mire), stall; || to sink in, enter (of a splinter); to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set; — *нуть въ бочка*, to outrun the constable.
Завязить, *v. a.* to set fast, stick fast.
Завязка, *s. f. dim.* — *зочка*, tie, string, band; *fig.* obstacle; || plot, intrigue (of a poem).
Завязной, *adj.* for tying.
Завязный, *adj.* — *копеек*, *bot.* septfoil, tormentil.
Завязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || starting (a quarrel, a conversation).
Завязывать, — **вязать**, *v. a.* to tie, bind, knot, knit; — *зѣть бѣлье въ узелъ*, to pack or wrap up linen; — *узелокъ на пальцѣ*, to tie a knot in a handkerchief; || to raise up, enter upon, begin (a quarrel, a conversation, etc.); — *ся*, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound; || *v. n.* to set (of fruits); to begin; **завязалось судебное дѣло**, a lawsuit arose; *part. p.* **завязанный**.
Завязь, *s. f. bot.* ovary, ovarium, germ.
Завѣтый, *adj.* withered, faded, sapless.
Завянуть, *see* Завядать.
Загвагиваться, **Заговалиться**, *v. n.* to eat flesh for the last time (before a fast).
Загадать, *see* Загадывать.
Загадить, *see* Загаживать.
Загадка, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, enigma, riddle; cross-purpose: *задать* — *бу*, to ask or propose an enigma; *отворить* — *камн*, to speak in riddles.
Загадочный, *adj.* enigmatic, enigmatical; || — *но*, *adv.* — *cally*.
Загадчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.
Загадываніе, *s. n.* proposing a riddle; || telling fortunes; conjecturing.
Загадывать, **загадать**, *v. a.* to propose a riddle; to tell fortune; || (о чемъ), to think of; to conjecture; *part. p.* **загаданный**.
Загаживаніе, *s. n.* befouling, besmearing, soiling.
Загаживать, **загадить**, *v. a.* to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **загаженный**.
Загнанный, **загонять**, *v. a.* to drive in (cattle); to stable; || to run down, harass, tire out; — *лошадь*, to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain: — *въ безвыходное мѣсто*, to bring to bay; || to intimidate, discourage, put down; — *гонять кого въ споръ*, to worst one in a dispute; *part. p.* **загнанный**.
Загаркать, *v. n.* to begin to bawl.
Загаръ, *s. m.* sunburning, tanning.
Загасать, **загаснуть**, *v. n.* to go out (of light), be extinguished; || *fig.* to die away.
Загасить, *see* Гасить.
Загаслый, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, quenched.
Загасить, **загасивать**, *see* Гасить.
Загашиваніе, **Загашеніе**, *see* Гашеніе.
Загашиваться, **загашиться**, *v. n.* to make a long visit, be long on a visit.
Загвазживаніе, *s. n.* nailing up, spiking.
Загвазживать, **загваздить**, *v. a.* to nail up; to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be nailed up, be spiked; *part. p.* **загвазженный**.
Загваздка, *s. f.* blow; *fig.* trouble, embarrassment; *идать* — *бу*, to nonplus, put to trouble.
Загнуть, **загнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, fold; || to

turn up; —**гнѣть** *краткое слово*, to rap out an oath; || —**гнѣть**, to stick together the paste of a cake; —**ушко у книги**, to make a dog's-ear in a book; —**ните эту страницу**, double down the page; — *шляпым*, to fold; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to bend; to be turned up; || *part. p.* **загнутый**.

Загибина, *s. f.* bend, crook.

Загибной, *adj.* for folding; || folded.

Загибъ, *s. m.* **Загибка**, *s. f.* bend, fold; || dog's-ear (*in a book*).

Заглавие, *s. n.* title, title-page (*of a book*).

Заглавный, *adj.* of the title; — *листъ*, title-leaf, title-page; || initial; —**няя буквы**, initials.

Заглаживать, **загладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, make even, level; to iron; || *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out; — *иръши*, to expiate one's sins; — *оину*, to work out one's guilt; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* **заглаженный**.

Заглазный, *see* Заочный.

Заглазѣться, *v. n.* (*на что*), to gape about.

Заглохлый, *adj.* choked up, smothered (*of a plant*).

Заглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked, be smothered.

Заглушить, **заглушить**, *v. a.* to drown, deaden (*the sound*); || to choke, smother (*plants*); || to stifle, suppress (*odour, talent, conscience*); to absorb (*the taste of any seasoning*); || to allay, quiet, still (*a pain*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, *etc*; || *part. p.* **заглушённый**.

Заглядываніе, *s. n.* looking in, peeping in.

Заглядывать, **заглянуть**, *v. n.* (*во что*), to look in, peep in; —**нуть въ карманъ**, to steal, rob; || (*въ книгу*), to consult a book; || (*къ кому*), to call in, peep in, look in, give a look in, drop in; *просодя мимо —гляни къ намъ*, drop in upon us in passing.

Заглядываться, **заглядѣться**, *v. n.* (*на что*), to stare at; to look with pleasure; *я —двѣя на нее*, I looked at her long with admiration; *я —двѣя и не замѣтила, какъ...*, staring I did not perceive...

Заглядѣніе, **Заглядѣнье**, *s. n.* looking on, contemplation; *это просто—*, one is never tired of admiring it.

Загнивать. *see* Нагнивать.

Загнать, *see* Загнать.

Загнивать, **загнать**, —**ся**, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Загноеніе, *see* Нагноеніе.

Загнуевать, **Загнуевѣть**, *v. n.* to begin to speak through the nose.

Загнутый. *part. p. bot.* declinate, hamous; — *вино*, reclinate; — *веревъ*, repand; — *изидъ*, replicate.

Заговаривать, **заговорѣть**, *v. n.* to begin to speak; *онъ опять —рѣлъ*, he has found his speech again; *ты —рѣли бы другое*, you would tell another story; || *v. a.* to fire one by one's talk; to talk down; *онъ совсемъ —рѣлъ бы васъ*, he would talk you blind; to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; — *люби*, to charm the tooth-ache away; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; || to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не —вѣривайся*, talk but sensibly; —**ся съ кѣмъ**, to have too long a conversation with; || *part. p.* **заговоренный**.

Заговарѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заговорщикъ, *s. m.* conspirator, conspirer, conjurer, plott'r.

Заговозъ, *s. m.* plot, conspiracy, conspiracy, conjuration; *составить—*, to plot; *быть въ —рѣ*, to be engaged in a plot; charm, conjuration, exorcism; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Заговѣнье, *s. n.* the last day of eating flesh (*before a fast*).

Заговѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заголѣть, *see* Заголять.

Заголовокъ, *s. m.* title of a bundle of papers; head, beginning (*of a list or letter*); head-band (*of a book*).

Заголять, **заголѣть**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, lay naked; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to denude one's self; || *part. p.* **заголённый**.

Загонка, *s. f.* driving home (*of cattle*).

Загонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-drover; || forerunner, avant-courier; || *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up; || — **щичій**, *adj.*

Загонъ, *s. m.* driving home (*of cattle*); enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *коровій—*, cow-pen; — *овечьій*, sheep-pen, sheep-fold; || running down (*of a horse*); || persecution, oppression; *жить въ —нѣ*, to live in oppression; || a strip of ploughed land; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Загонять, **загнать**, *see* Загнать.

Загораживаніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загораживать, **загородить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; || — *свѣтъ*, to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; || *part. p.* **загороженный**.

Загораніе, *s. n.* sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорать, **загорѣть**, *v. n.* to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загорѣться, **—рѣться**, *v. n.* to catch or take fire, be inflamed; || *fig.* to kindle, arise; — *рѣлась война*, a war broke out; *востокъ —рѣется*, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея —рѣлся румянецъ*, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загорбокъ, *s. m. anat.* interscapular region.

Загордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to boast up with praise.

Загоревѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Загорланить, *v. n.* to begin to cry, to hawl.

Загорный, *adj.* ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородить, *see* Загораживать.

Загородка, *s. f. dim.* —**дочка**, fence, partition, sepiment.

Загородный, *adj.* out of town, suburban; — *домъ*, country-house, villa; — *ная жизньъ*, country-life.

Загорѣлый, *adj.* sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, *see* Загорать.

Загорѣться, *see* Загораться.

Загорѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заготавливать, **заготовлять**, **заготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, provide, store; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; || *part. p.* **заготовленный**.

Заготовка, *s. f.* **Заготовленіе**, *s. n.* storing, stocking, providing.

Заготовщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* storer, provi'er.

Заграбазывать, **заграбаздать**, *v. a. coll.* to take by force; || *part. p.* **заграбазданный**.

Заграждать, **заградить**, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop up; — *пути кому*, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; || *part. p.* **заграждённый**.

Заграничный, *adj.* beyond the borders; || foreign, outlandish; — **ные товары**, foreign goods; — **ная жизньъ**, the life abroad.

Загребаніе, *s. n.* raking together.

Загребать, **—гребсти**, *v. a.* to rake together; — *пашъ*, to rake up the fire; || *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of; — *баранинъ*, to bring grist to the mill; *просъ чужими руками жаръ—*, *see* Жаръ; || *v. n.* to begin to row; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be raked, be raked up; || *part. p.* **загребённый**.

Загребной, *adj.* — *после весла*, *naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; || *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрезить, *v. n.* to begin to dream; to rave.

Загрезеть, *v. n.* to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble; see Грезеть.

Загресть, see Загребать.

Загривок, *s. m.* withers (of a horse); || uape of the neck.

Загробный, *adj.* beyond the grave; — *ная жизнь*, life beyond the tomb, of the other world.

Загроможживать, — **моздить**, *v. a.* to encumber, barricade; to lumber; — *комнату*, to lumber a room; || *part. p.* **загромождённый**.

Загрохотать, see Грохотать.

Загрубить, **загрубить**, *v. n.* to behave rudely.

Загрублеость, *s. f.* hardness; inveterateness, inveteracy.

Загрублый, *adj.* hardened; || inveterate (in vice).

Загрубение, *s. n.* hardening.

Загубить, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; || to become inveterate (in vice).

Загрузать, **загрузать**, *v. a.* to overload, overload, overburden, overfreight, encumber; || to submerge, drown; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be overloaded, etc.; || *part. p.* **загружённый**.

Загрунтование, see Грунтование.

Загрунтовывать, **загрунтовать**, see Грунтовать.

Загрустить, *v. n.* to become sad, melancholy.

Загрызать, **загрызть**, *v. a.* to worry to death.

Загрязнение, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling.

Загрязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Загрязнить, see Грязнить.

Загрязнить, **загрязнить**, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, dirt, soil; — *ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self; || *part. p.* **загрязнённый**.

Загуливать, **загулить**, *v. n.* to begin to walk; to begin to drink and to idle; — *ся*, *v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загульный, *adj.* pop. sluggish, sottish.

Загуль, *s. m.* fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загуженный, *adj.* beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустевать, **загустеть**, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or bushy; to condense.

Загустевый, *adj.* thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустение, *s. n.* thickening, growing thick or bushy; condensing.

Задабривание, *s. n.* gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задабривать, **задабрить**, *v. a.* to gain over, bribe; || *part. p.* **задобренный**.

Задавать, **задать**, *v. a.* to give, advance; — *корму*, to give fodder (to animals); — *вопрос*, to propose or set a question; — *работу*, — *урок*, to give work, to set one a task; — *вопрос*, — *задачу*, to state a question; *я ему задам!* threat. I will give it to him! — *тон*, *mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; *fig.* — *дать перцу*, to reprimand, chide; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to re-enter, sink into; *он — дадеи мизиню*, he took it into his head; *arith.* to find the quotient; *v. imp.* to succeed; *мне не удалось*, I have no luck, no success; || *part. p.* **заданный**.

Задавливать, **задавливать**, *v. a.* to crush, crush to death; *его — давило бревно*, the was crushed by a beam; to strangle, throttle, choke; — *ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self, choke one's self; || *part. p.* **задавленный**.

Задлабывать, **задаблить**, *v. a.* to begin to mortise; to learn by routine.

Задаривать, **задарить**, *v. a.* to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; to load with presents; || *part. p.* **задаренный**.

Задаромъ, *pop.* see Даромъ.

Задатокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, earnest-money; entrance-money; God's-penny; — **точный**, *adj.*

Задать, see Задавать.

Задача, *s. f. dim.* — **чка**, problem; *разрешить — чу*, to solve a problem; theme, task, exercise; || *pop.* luck.

Задверный, *adj.* behind the door.

Задвигать, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to begin to move.

Задвигать, **задвинуть**, *v. a.* to push before, bolt, bar; — **двинуть у двери задвижку**, to push the bolt of a door; to shoot a bolt; — *ящик у комода*, to shut or close a drawer; — *карету въ сарай*, to house or back a carriage; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be moved before, be bolted, be barred; || *part. p.* **задвинутый**.

Задвижка, *s. f. dim.* — **жечка**, bolt, bar; *оконная* —, window-bolt; *дверная* —, slip-bolt; — **жечный**, *adj.*

Задвижной, *adj.* that can be drawn out and shut.

Задворокъ, *s. m.* **Задворка**, *s. f. pl.* **Задворки**, backyard.

Задёргать, *v. a.* to begin to pluck or pull; — *ступоръ звонка*, to pull a bell-rope.

Задёргивать, **задёрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw before, cover; — *нуть занавеску*, to draw the curtain over, close the curtain; to pull the reins (of a horse); *v. imp.* **задёрнуло**, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; *моя — дёргалю ногу*, my leg twinges; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn to (of a curtain); || *part. p.* **задёрнутый**.

Задеревяньный, *adj.* lignified; stiff.

Задеревянить, see Деревянить.

Задержание, *s. n.* detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment; *mus.* suspension; || *med.* — *мочи*, retention of urine.

Задерживать, **задержать**, *v. a.* to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest; — *должника*, to secure a debtor; to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over or in; — *воду плотником, стью*, to dam in or up; — **жать корабли**, to lay an embargo on a ship; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to linger, stay too long; to be detained, be stopped; || *part. p.* **задержанный**.

Задержка, *s. f.* detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задёрнуть, see Задерживать.

Задника, *s. f.* hind quarter (of an animal).

Задора, *s. e.* provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller, aggressor.

Задирать, — **драть**, *v. a.* to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall; *fig.* to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress; — *за живое*, to cut into the quick; — *кого за живое*, to touch or sting to the quick; *fig.* — *носъ*, to carry one's head very high; to be haughty; || *part. p.* **задранный**.

Задирка, *s. f.* provocation, aggression.

Задёрчивость, *s. f.* teasing.

Задёрчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задой, *s. m. pl.* quarters (of shoes).

Заднепроходный, *adj.* anat. anal, of anus; — *ная кишка*, rectum.

Задникъ, *s. m.* dickey (of a carriage); quarter (of shoes).

Задница, *s. f.* bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; — **ничный**, *adj.*

Задний, *adj.* back, hind, posterior; — *породъ*, anus; — *няя комната*, a backroom; — *рядъ*, rear-rank; — *воръ*, backyard; — *няя часть баранины*, leg of mutton; — *нее число*, antedate, post-date;

помычать или писать — **НИМЪ** числом, to antedate, post-date; — **ХОДЪ**, stern-board; **ИДТИ** — **НИМЪ** ходомъ, to back; **ЖИТЬ** — **НИМЪ** умомъ, to make almanacs for the last year; **ВСЯКА КРЫТОКЪ** — **НИМЪ** умомъ, an after-wit is every body's wit.

Задобривать, задобрять, задобрить, see **Задобривать**.

Задокъ, *s. m. dim.* back (of seats).

Задобить, see **Задобливать**.

Задолго, *adv.* long before.

Задолжный, *adj.* in debt, indebted.

Задолжать, *v. n.* to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get or run into debt, incur debts.

Задомъ, *adv.* see **Задъ**.

Задорина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, scratch, splinter; *fig.* безъ сучка и — **нки**, irreproachably.

Задорить, *c. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease; — **ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, grow angry.

Задорливость, Задорность, *s. f.* irritability, provocativeness, termagancy, aggressiveness.

Задорливый, Задорный, *adj.* termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful; || that draws envy; || *prov.* — **ныхъ** всегда бьютъ, snarling curs are never free from sore ears; — **ная баба**, termagant; — **во, —но**, *adv.* irritably, impetuously.

Задорожитья, *v. r.* to begin raising the price (*in selling*).

Задоръ, *s. m.* passion, heat; strife; *придти въ —*, to fly into a passion, become angry; *дѣло пошло на —*, the affair grows hot.

Задохнуться, see **Задыхаться**.

Задрать, see **Задирать**.

Задребезжать, see **Дребезжать**.

Задрепать, see **Дрепать**.

Задрожать, see **Дрожать**.

Задувать, задуть, *c. a.* to blow out (*a light*); *вытеръ — дуть* свѣчку, the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle; || *v. n.* to begin to blow; — **дуть** вытеръ, the wind began to blow; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be blown out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* **задутый**.

Задумать, see **Задумывать**.

Задумчивость, *s. f.* pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, reverie; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задумчивый, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; || — **во**, *adv.* —ly, —cholyly.

Задумывать, задумать, *v. a.* to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; *онъ — ваетъ дурное дѣло*, he meditates a bad action; to think of, imagine; — **вать карту**, to take notice of a card; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to be thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; *онъ часто — ваетея*, he is often pensive: *о чемъ вы — думались?* what are you thinking about? || *part. p.* **задуманный**; *сорошо — манный*, well-planned.

Задурачиться, Задурить, *v. n.* to begin to play the fool.

Задумать, задунить, *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; *кашель — шилъ меня*, the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be stifled, be suffocated; || *part. p.* **задушанный**.

Задущеюность, *s. f.* cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincereness, sincerity.

Задущевный, *adj.* cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere; — *другъ*, bosom friend.

Задушить, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задунить, see **Задумывать**.

Задхлость, *s. f.* musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Задхлый, *adj.* musty, fusty.

Задхнутья, *v. n.* to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, *s. m.* back part, hind part; back; *повер-*

нуться къ кому задомъ, to turn the back to one; *идти чепецъ задомъ напередъ*, to put one's cap on the wrong way; || hind quarter (*of animals*); *лошадь бьетъ задомъ*, the horse kicks; || **задомъ**, *adv.* backwards, backward.

Задъ, *s. m. pl.* the past; *повторять —*, to repeat what was learned before; || backyard (*in villages*); *волкъ задъми прошелъ*, the wolf passed by the backyards.

Задымить, *v. a.* to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be besmoked, be blackened by smoke; || *part. p.* **задымленный**.

Задыхаться, задохнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ прибыжалъ — хался*, he came quite out of breath; || to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling; — *онъ бышества*, to be stifled with anger; — *отъ жары*, to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задышать, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задывать, задѣть, *c. a.* (*за что*), to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; **задѣть за стулъ**, to knock against a chair; *телъта задѣла за карету*, the cart grazed against or locked with the carriage; *пуля только задѣла его шляпу*, the ball only grazed or brushed his hat; || (*кого*), to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я васъ не — валь*, I did not provoke you; *fig.* — *за живое*, to cut or sting to the quick; to hit home, strike home; || *part. p.* **задѣтый**.

Задѣлка, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; — *течи*, the stoppage of a leak; || place done up.

Задѣль, *s. m.* hand labour; || *на — ль*, by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлываніе, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *c. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; || to wall up, nail up; — *окно, дверь*, to block up a window, a door; || to earn by one's labour; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; || *part. p.* **задѣланный**.

Задѣльный, *adj.* — **ная плата**, pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, see **Задѣвать**.

Зажѣкнуться, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Зажѣнный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed; — *банкъ*, the loan-bank; — *ное письмо*, bill of exchange; — **ныйя деньги**, money borrowed.

Зажѣщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* borrower.

Зажѣть, *s. m.* borrowing, loan; *взять въ —*, to borrow, *дать въ —*, to lend, loan.

Зажершиться, see **Жершиться**.

Зажаривать, жарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; || *part. p.* **зажаренный**.

Зажать, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажать, see **Зажимать, Заживать**.

Заждаться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажечь, see **Зажигать**.

Зажженіе, see **Зажиганіе**.

Заживаніе, *s. n.* paying by personal service (*living in the house*); serving out one's time; || healing, skinning over.

Заживать, зажить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service (*living in the house*); to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; || *v. n.* to begin to live; — **жить домомъ**, to begin house-keeping; — **жить баринномъ**, to begin to live like a lord; *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана зажила*, the wound is healed up; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to remain long; || *part. p.* **зажитой**.

Заживить, *see* Заживлять.

Заживление, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживлять, заживить, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; || *part. p.* заживлённый.

Заживо, *adv.* during one's life; похоронить—, to bury one alive.

Заживший, *part. pr.* skinned (of a wound).

Зажигание, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting (a candle, a lamp).

Зажигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажигательный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; —ное зеркало, стекло, burning-mirror, burning-glass; —ная точка, focus; —ные спички, matches; —ное судно, fire-ship; —ное ядро, fire-ball; || *fig.* incendiary.

Зажигательство, *s. n.* setting fire to, setting on fire.

Зажигать, зажечь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame: *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame: —страсть, войну, to kindle a passion, a war; —сору, to raise a quarrel; —ся, *v. n.* to take or catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; || *part. p.* зажёженный.

Заживление, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Заживлять, зажить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; || *part. p.* зажителенный.

Зажиллой, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажимание, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажимать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* зажму), to press, squeeze; to stop; —ротъ, to stop one's mouth; to run one down; || *part. p.* зажатый.

Зажинать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* зажну), to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; || *part. p.* зажатый.

Зажинь, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирёлый, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажиреть, *see* Жиреть.

Зажитокъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажиточность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажиточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy: —но, *adv.* wealthily, opulently; онъ живетъ —но, he is well off.

Зажить, *see* Заживать.

Зажмуривание, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up (the eyes).

Зажмуривать, зажмурить, *v. a.* —лаза, —ся, *v. r.* to shut the eyes; || *part. p.* зажмуренный.

Зажора, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжать, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурчать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазванивать, —звонить, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазнать, *see* Зазывать.

Зазвенеть, *v. n.* to begin to sound or tinkle.

Зазвонить, *see* Зазванивать.

Зазвучать, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Задранный, *adj.* —кубокъ, the toast-cup: —тость, toast to the health; a standing toast; —молитва, prayer for one's health.

Зазеленеть, —ся, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимовать, *see* Зимовать.

Зазирать, зазреть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; если совестъ не зазреть, if conscience does not reproach; —ся, *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнаваться, зазнаться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазнаемо, *adv. pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазноба, *s. f.* chilblain; || *pop. dim.* —бушка, passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазноблять, зазнобить, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; *pop.* to inflame, smite; *v. imp.* to begin to be feverish; || *part. p.* зазнобленный.

Зазорный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, dis-reditable, disgraceful: —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Зазоръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; *artil.* windage (of a ball); *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазрание, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; безъ —ния совести, without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазубренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, waved; *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазубривать, зазубрить, *v. a.* to jag, notch, serrate.

Зазубрина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, jag, notch; || *bot.* crenature.

Зазубристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазывальщикъ, *s. m.* inviter.

Зазывание, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазывать, зазвать, *v. a.* to invite in; || *part. p.* зазванный.

Зазывъ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; —вный, *adj.*

Зазывать, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; —ся, *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазябать, зазябнуть, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost; to freeze.

Зазяблина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазяблый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Зайгрывание, *s. n.* beginning to play (on an instrument); enticing to frolic or to play.

Зайгрывать, заиграть, *v. n.* to begin to play (on an instrument); (съ кляма), to entice to frolic or to play; *v. a.* to tire one by playing; румянецъ —раль на ея щекахъ, a bright carnation suffused her face; —ся, *v. n.* to play too long.

Зайка, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

Зайка, *s. m. coll.* little hare; *see* Заяць.

Зайканіе, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Зайкаться, заикнуться, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; онъ говоритъ —каебъ, he has an impediment in his speech; *fig.* to open one's mouth: онъ и не —внулся объ этомъ, he did not utter a word.

Займище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

Займы, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; въ—, *see* Взаймы.

Займодавецъ, Займодаель, *s. m.* —вица, —ница, *s. f.* creditor, lender, debtee.

Займодаельство, *s. n.* lending.

Займообразный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* as a loan, on credit; —ная видима, loan.

Займетвенный, *adj.* borrowed.

Займетвовање, *s. n.* borrowing.

Займетвовать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; || *part. p.* займетвовавший; —ное знание, second-hand knowledge.

Зайдевьный, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Зайдевьтъ, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Зайнтересовать, заинтесовать, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; мы слишкомъ —рованы въ этомъ дѣлѣ, we are too interested a party in that business; —совать собору, to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest: —ся,

c. r. to interest one's self, take interest in one; *part. p.* заинтересованный.

Зайчыка, *dim.* see Зайка.

Зайскивание, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Зайскивать, заискать, *v. n.* (*у кого*), to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; *онъ -ваетъ у всѣхъ должностныхъ лицъ*, he makes interest with all placemen.

Зайскряться, *c. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайти, see Заходить.

Зайчонок, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

Зайчикъ, *s. m. dim.* little hare; foaming crest of a wave, white horse (*on the sea*).

Зайчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчиха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабалить, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; *—ся, c. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; *part. p.* закабальный.

Закадычный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — другъ, bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; *они -ные друзья*, they are hand and glove, cup and saucer.

Заказать, see Заказывать.

Заказной, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; registered; *-ное письмо*, a registered letter.

Заказный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Заказчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* bespoker, orderer.

Заказъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; order, command; *работать по —у*, to work by order, by command; *ему доставилъ большой —*, he received a large order.

Заказывать, заказать, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; to bespeak, order; to get done, get made; —объѣдъ, to order a dinner; *part. p.* заказанный.

Закаиваться, закаяться, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce (*doing*); *я закаился туда ходить*, I gave up going there.

Закалывать, закалить, закалѣть, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden (*iron, steel*); *—ся, v. p.* to be tempered; *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed; *part. p.* закалѣнный; *fig.* hardened, tried (*in misfortune*); *-ный въ бою*, used to war.

Закалина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Закаленный, *adj.* —лѣвъ, slack-baked bread.

Закалка, *s. f.* Закаль, *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig.* люди одного —ла, people of the same cast, of the same stamp; see Закалина.

Закалывать, заколотъ, *v. a.* to stab, stick; —лѣтъ кинжаломъ, to poniard; —шпагою, to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter; —ягнца, to kill or slaughter a lamb; *v. imp.* to begin to prick; *у меня -кололо въ боку*, I have a stitch in my side; *—ся, c. r.* to stab one's self; *v. p.* to be killed; *part. p.* заколотый.

Закалывать, *s. m. tech.* temperer.

Закалять, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; *—ся, v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменность, —ный, see Окаменность, —ный.

Закаменѣть, *perf.* see Каменѣть.

Заканчивать, закончить, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; *part. p.* законченный; *самая -ная работа*, the most finished work.

Заканать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; *дождь*

—паль, drops of rain begin to fall; see Закапывать.

Заканчивание, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Заканчивать, закоптить, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; to smoke-dry, smoke; *part. p.* закопченный.

Заканывание, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Заканывать, закапать, *v. a.* to bespot, bedrop; *вы -капали свое платье чернилами*, you have spotted your dress with ink; *—ся, v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; *part. p.* закапанный.

Заканывать, закопать, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; to fill up (*with earth*); *—ся, v. p.* to be dug in; *v. r.* to bury one's self, earth one's self; *part. p.* закопанный.

Закаркать, *v. n.* to begin to caw.

Закормливание, *s. n.* feeding up, fattening.

Закормывать, закормить, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; *part. p.* закормленный.

Закатать, закатыть, see Закатывать.

Закативѣзъ, *s. m.* mangling cloth.

Закать, *s. m.* setting, decline (*of stars*); —солнца, sunset; —дней, ebb of life.

Закатывать, закатыть, *v. a.* to roll behind; —, —тить глаза, to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; —тить за плечуку, *coll.* to be in one's cups; —тить кому носокъ, to cudgel one; *—ся, v. r.* to drive too long; —титься, *v. n.* to set, sink (*of the sun*); *coll.* to disappear for a long time; *куда это онъ -тился?* where is he so long? *part. p.* закатанный.

Закатывать, закатыть, *v. a.* to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; (*со што*), to roll in, cover; to drive too long; to banish, transport, exile; —тять на каморы, to send to the galleys; *—ся, v. r.* to drive too long.

Закачивать, закачать, *v. a.* to begin to swing, to rock; to swing or rock long; *на пароходъ его закачили*, he was sea-sick; *—ся, v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Заканчивать, засеять, *v. a.* to begin to mow; to gain by mowing; *part. p.* засеянный.

Заканлять, *v. n.* to begin to cough; *—ся, v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Заканяться, see Закаиваться.

Заквакать, *v. n.* to begin to croak (*of frogs*); to begin to quack (*of ducks*).

Закваса, *s. f.* ferment, leaven, yeast; *положить -ску въ тесто*, to put leaven, yeast in the paste; *fig.* tendency, disposition, inclination.

Заквашивать, заквашить, *v. a.* to leaven (*dough*); *—ся, v. n.* to ferment, leaven; *part. p.* заквашенный.

Закивать, *v. n.* to begin to nod one's head.

Закидывать, закидать, закинуть, *v. a.* to cast beyond or behind; —голову назадъ, to throw one's head back; —платье на плечо, to throw the mantle over the shoulder; —дать словами, вопрошанью, to stun a person with words, ply with questions; закинуть рогатку, to barricade the road; to cast (*a net*); (штоль), to fill, fill up, cover (*a ditch*); *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; *—ся, v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a haste; *доить —ласть*, the horse is stubborn; *part. p.* закиданный, закинутый.

Закипать, закипеть, *v. n.* to begin to boil; *оволо -пело*, the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисѣть, закипеть, *v. n.* to begin to turn sour.

Закиселый, *adj.* turned sour.

Завиель, *s. f. chem.* protoxyd, protoxide.

Завладѣть, *s. f. dim.* — дочка, laying of the first stone; || place block up; putting the horses to (a carriage); || mark, tassel (of a book).

Завладная, *adj. s. f.* mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Завладной, *adj.* pledged, pawned, mortgaged: || — ния рама, fixed part of a window-frame.

Завладчикъ, *s. m.* — чица, *s. f.* pawner, pledger, mortgager; pledgee, mortgagee: || bettor, staker, wagerer.

Завладѣть, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; bet, stake, wager, wagering: *битьса объ* —, to wager, bet, lay a wager; to lay upon; *битьса объ — на неопредѣленную сумму*, to play at discretion; *держатъ* —, to lay a bet, take up or hold a bet: *держатъ первоний — съ кымъ*, to lay odds with.

Завладывать, **завладѣть**, **заложить**, *v. a.* to block up, wall, wall up, stop up (a door); || —, **заложить**, to lay the foundation (of a building); || establish: to mislay; *я куда-то заложилъ свои ключи*, I mislaid my keys: — лошадей, — карету, to put horses to a carriage; || — книгу, to put a mark in a book; — крюкъ, to hasp; to pledge, pawn, put in pledge or in pawn, engage (goods, things); to mortgage (an estate); || *v. imp.* *у меня уши заложило*, my hearing is obstructed; *носъ заложило*, my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; || — ся, *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid (foundation); to be pawned, be mortgaged; *part. p.* заложённый.

Закланіе, *s. n.* killing, immolation (of victims).

Закланѣть, *see* **Закланывать**.

Заклёвывать, **заклёвать**, *v. a.* to begin to peck; to hurt by pecking, peck to death; *part. p.* заклёванный.

Заклёваніе, *s. n.* gluing up, pasting up.

Заклёвывать, **заклёять**, *v. a.* to glue up, paste up; to stop up (chinks with paper); *part. p.* заклёённый.

Заклёйка, *s. f.* gluing up, pasting up: place glued up.

Заклёймить, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark (a horse); to stigmatize, mark, brand (a criminal); *fig.* — позоромъ, to stigmatize.

Заклёпка, *s. f.* rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклёпникъ, *s. m.* riveting-hammer.

Заклёпный, *adj.* for riveting.

Заклёпывать, **заклёпять**, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch: to spike (a gun); || *part. p.* заклёпанный.

Закликать, **закликывать**, **закликнуть**, *v. a.* to call, call in: *part. p.* закликнутый.

Заклинаніе, *s. n.* conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, *adj.* conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинать, **заклясть**, *v. a.* to conjure, exorcise, adjure: — быса, to lay the devil; || *part. p.* заклятый, заклятой; — ятый врагъ, a sworn enemy.

Заклинывать, **заклинять**, *v. a.* to fasten with a wedge; to key: *part. p.* заклинённый.

Заклокотать, *v. n.* to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заклокотать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck (of hens).

Заключать, **заключѣть**, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, shut in; — въ темницу, to imprison, incarcerate: — въ оковы, to put in irons; to conclude, close, strike up; — чить миръ, договоръ, to conclude a peace, a treaty: — соудъ, to strike a league; — торъ, to strike up a bargain; to deduce, infer, conclude: *изъ этого можно — чить...*, one may

conclude from that...; to close, terminate: *онъ — чилъ свою рѣчь такими словами*, he closed his speech with the following words; || — (съ собою), to contain, comprise, include: *эта книга — чаетъ въ себѣ много правды*, this book contains many truths; || — ся, *c. r.* to shut one's self up; — читься въ монастырь, to retire to a convent; *v. n.* to consist; || *part. p.* заключённый.

Заключеніе, *s. n.* confinement, seclusion, incarceration; тюрьмою —, imprisonment; incarceration; *онъ въ — ннн*, he is imprisoned; enclosing, inclosure; || conclusion (of a treaty or marriage); consequence, deduction, inference; peroration (of a speech); *вместѣ* —, to deduce or draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; || —, *adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion: *въ — спектакля*, at the end of the play.

Заключённикъ, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* prisoner; reclude.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; — но, *adv.* — ly.

Заключить, *see* **Заключать**.

Заклясть, *see* **Закланывать**.

Заклятіе, *s. n.* swearing, oath; || order, command.

Закорвка, *s. f.* pricking (of a horse).

Закорывать, **закорвать**, *v. a.* (корою), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; to prick (a horse); to earn by forging; *part. p.* закорванный.

Закорвляи, *s. f. dim.* — вычка, caviil, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; *съ — кой*, with the hook at the end.

Закоржный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Закорчивать, **закоротить**, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up (a door); || to beat to death; to stupefy by beating; *part. p.* закороченный.

Закордовывать, **закордовать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; *part. p.* закордованный, spell-bound.

Закоробать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate or toss; — ся, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to shake; *fig.* to begin to waver, hesitate.

Закородить, *v. imp.* — дило, there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Закороситься, *v. n.* to begin to ear (of eye).

Закоротить, *see* **Закорачивать**.

Закорь, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard; — льный, *adj.*

Закорыхать, *v. a.* — ся, *c. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закорнлектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Закорникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, juriconsult; one versed in law.

Закорнорождённый, *adj.* legitimate (children). **Закорность**, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimacy, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Закорный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable: — ное претенсіе, a legitimate pretension; — ния форма, a legal form; — бракъ, a lawful marriage; — нны дѣти, legitimate children; — актъ, a valid act; — наследникъ, the right heir; — нымъ, to stand good in law; — но, *adv.* — ly, — bly.

Закорнорствитель, *s. m.* keeper or guardian of the law.

Закорновѣдецъ, **Закорновѣдь**, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Закорновѣдніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Закорнотатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; law-maker; — ница, *s. f.* legislatress, legislatrix; — ный, *adj.* legislative.

Законодательство, Законоположение, s. n. legislation.

Законопачивать, —пачить, v. a. to calk up; see Конопачить; || *part. p.* законопаченный.

Законопреступление, s. n. infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопреступникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. law-breaker, transgressor.

Законопреступный, adj. criminal, illegal.

Законоучитель, s. m. teacher of religion.

Законодательствовать, законодательствовать, v. a. —ся, v. r. to enter into a contract; || *part. p.* законодательствованный.

Заключенность, s. f. finish, completeness.

Заключить, see Заключивать.

Закопъ, s. m. law; *подводить*—, to cite the law; *у него слово*—, he is a slave to his word; *это преступление подходить подъ действие такого —на*, this crime is within that statute;— *о бедныхъ*, poor-law act, poor-laws; *—ны практической мудрости*, prudentials; *нарушитель —на*, law-breaker; *исполнитель —на*, law-officer; || religion, faith: *учитель —на Божия*, teacher of religion.

Закопать, see Закапывать.

Закопка, s. f. burying, hiding.

Закопашиться, v. r. to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to bustle about.

Закоптить, see Закапчивать.

Закоптелость, s. f. smokiness, smuttiness.

Закоптый, adj. blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закоптить, v. n. to blacken with smoke.

Закопъ, s. m. mil. trench.

Закоренелость, s. f. inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренелый, adj. inveterate, deep-rooted.

Закоренеть, v. n. to take root; || *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Закорки, Закортец, s. f. pl. dim. закорточек, back of the shoulders.

Закожавлый, adj. hard, hardened, indurated.

Закомять, see Закармливать.

Закорюзлый, adj. shrivelled, hardened.

Закорючка, s. f. crook, hook, bend; || *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; *вернуть —чку*, to make or cause a hitch.

Закорючивать, закорючить, v. a. to bend up, bow, crook; || *part. p.* закорюченный.

Закосить, see Закашивать.

Закошеивать, закошеить, v. n. to linger, remain; || *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow (*in vice*).

Закошеивость, s. f. **Закошеивие, s. n.** obduracy, obdurateiteness, obduration.

Закошеивый, adj. hardened, obdurate, steeled (*in vice*);— *людие*, a hardened wretch.

Закошеный, adj. hardened, ossified.

Закоулокъ, s. m. dim. —лочекъ, crooked lane, winding street; || —лки, *pl.* roundabout ways; *въ ульи и —ки сада*, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закошеивать, v. n. see Кочевать: to make a long sojourn (*of nomadic tribes*).

Закошеивый, adj. stiff, benumbed.

Закошеивать, see Окошеивать.

Закрадываться, закрадываться, v. n. to steal in, slink in.

Закрывать, закрыть, v. a. to begin to cut or to cut out.

Закраина, s. f. dim. —ника, border, edge; flange, flanch.

Закраивать, закраивать, v. n. to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle; || *part. p.* закраиванный.

Закрасить, see Закрашивать.

Закраска, s. f. painting; || *fig.* disguising.

Закрасить, v. n. to begin to redden; see Красить.

Закраться, see Закараиваться.

Закрашивать, красить, v. a. to paint; || *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; || *part. p.* закрашенный; *эти ягоды —шены*, these berries are fine only on the top.

Закривлять, закривить, v. a. to bend, curve, distort; || *part. p.* закривляемый.

Закричать, v. n. to begin to cry out; || to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.

Закрой, s. m. cut.

Закройка, s. f. cutting out, cut.

Закройня, s. f. a room where clothes are cut.

Закройщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. cutter, cutter-out (*of clothes*); || —щицей, *adj.*

Закромъ, s. m. large corn-bin; || —мный, *adj.*

Закругление, s. n. rounding, curvature.

Закруглять, округлять, v. a. to round, make round; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow round; || *part. p.* округлённый.

Закружить, v. a. to begin to turn round; || to make giddy or dizzy; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn round; || *v. n.* to grow giddy or dizzy; *у меня голова —жилась*, I feel giddy.

Закрутина, s. f. place imperfectly twisted (*of thread*).

Закручивать, закрутить, v. a. to twist, twine; to tie hard (*with a rope*);— *наложой*, to pack up close with a stick; || —усы, to turn up one's mustaches; || to urge, hasten (*a business*); || to arise (*of a whirlwind*); — *тѣла вѣтра*, a snow-storm arose; || *вѣтеръ —тилъ листья*, the wind made the leaves whirl round; || —ся, *v. n.* to get twisted; *бумага —чивается*, the paper rolls up; || *part. p.* закрученный.

Закручиниться, v. n. to become sad, sorrowful.

Закрывать, закрыть, v. a. to cover, shut, close;— *глаза на что*, to pretend not to see; to look over; *я во всю ночь не закрылъ глаза*, I have not shut my eyes all night; || to conceal, hide;— *недостатки*, to conceal the defects;— *лицо руками*, to hide one's face in one's hands; || to close (*a session or theatre*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; to be concealed; || *v. r.* to cover one's self; || *part. p.* закрытый.

Закрывать, s. n. closing, shutting.

Закрытый, adj. covered; closed; *law, при —тыхъ дверяхъ*, see Дверь.

Закрывака, s. f. cover, covering, shutter.

Закрыва, s. f. dim. —ника, fastening, strengthen-er, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.

Закрепление, s. n. fastening, strengthening.

Закреплять, закреплять, v. a. to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch (*a nail*); || to ratify lawfully; to consolidate (*an act*);— *имѣние за кѣмъ*, to secure property to one;— *за обществомъ привилегію*, to establish a corporation in privileges; || *naut.*— *паруса*, to take in the sails; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; || *part. p.* закреплённый.

Закрючивать, закрючить, see Закорючивать.

Закрючина, s. f. bend, crook, hook.

Закрякать, v. n. to begin to quack.

Закряхтеть, v. n. to begin to groan.

Закудачать, v. n. to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Закуденный, adj. passing behind the scenes; || *fig.* secret, concealed.

Закупание, s. n. purchasing; bribing.

Закупать, закупить, v. a. to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe (*a judge*); || —ся, *v. r.* to stock one's self with; || *part. p.* закупленный.

Закупка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.

Закупной, *adj.* bought in, purchased.

Закупоривать, закупорить, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper: — *бутылку*, to stop a bottle; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be corked; — *с. r.* to immure one's self; — *part. p.* закупоренный.

Закупорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging.

Закупщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.

Закупъ, *s. m.* see Закупка.

Закуривать, закурить, *v. a.* to begin to smoke: to light (*a cigar, a pipe*); to fill by smoking, smoke; to begin to distill brandy: — *ся*, *v. n.* to begin to smoke or fume; — *part. p.* закуривший.

Закуролесить, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.

Закусать, *v. a.* to bite all over.

Закуска, *s. f. dim.* — *очка*, bit, snack, relish; side-dish: — *легкая холодная* —, a running banquet; — *ки*, *pl.* dessert, last course; *на — ку*, for the last bit.

Закусывать, закусить, *v. a.* to take a bit or a snack; — *(шмъ)*, to eat something after; to bite: — *удилъ*, to bite on the bit; to gnaw the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; *fig.* — *свить языкъ*, to hold one's tongue.

Закутъ, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; — *stable (at peasants).*

Закутывать, see Закутывать.

Закутить, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel or drink.

Закутывать, закутать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; — *ся*, *v. r.* to muffle or wrap one's self up; — *part. p.* закутанный.

Зала, *s. f.* hall, saloon: — *собрания*, assembly-room; *рекреационная* —, play-room: —, *идь происходить выборы*, election-room: *трюнная* —, presence-chamber, presence-room: *совѣщательная* —, committee-room: — *суда*, judgment-hall: *концертная* —, music-room, concert-hall.

Залавокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.

Залаживать, заладить, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; to repeat over and over again.

Залакиривать, залакиривать, *v. a.* to varnish over; — *part. p.* — *рваный*.

Заламывать, заламать, заламывать, *v. a.* to begin to break; — *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; — *большую цену*, to ask an exorbitant price: — *шапку*, to put a hat on awry, on one side; — *v. imp.* to ache, pain; — *part. p.* заламанный.

Залачивать, залощить, *v. a.* to gloss over, polish over; — *part. p.* залощенный.

Залаять, *v. n.* to begin to bark.

Залгать, *v. n.* to begin to lie; — *ся*, *v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.

Залегать, залечь, *v. n.* to lie down behind; to hide one's self; *неприятель — легъ аз куствахъ*, the enemy hid in the bushes; — *дорога — легла*, the road is abandoned, interdicted; *носъ — легъ*, the nose is stopped up; *трудъ — легла уши — легли*, the chest, the hearing is obstructed; *залечь спать*, to go to bed, go to sleep.

Залеглый, залегший, *adj.* hunt. tapassant.

Залежалый, *adj.* long-lain: — *товаръ*, goods spoiled by lying in a place.

Залеживаться, залежаться, *v. n.* to be bedrid, be bedridden: to lie long, be spoiled by lying.

Залежь, *s. f.* old goods long lain in a shop; fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; *первая жатва съ — жи*, fallow-crop; *min. geol.* bed, seam.

Залетать, залетѣть, *v. n.* to fly in or beyond; to fly away; to fly in the air.

Залетать, *v. n.* to begin to fly.

Залѣтний, *adj.* — *няя птица*, a bird of passage.

Залѣтлый, *adj.* arrived from other countries.

Залѣть, see Залетать.

Залѣть, *s. m.* arrival (of birds).

Залѣчивать, залечить, *v. a.* to heal up, close, cicatrize (*a wound*); to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; — *чить кого*, to physic one out of his life; — *ся*, *v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; — *part. p.* залеченный.

Залечь, see Залетать.

Заливать, залить, *v. a.* to pour over, wash over, wet; to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; — *огонь*, to quench, extinguish the fire; — *сважину оловомъ*, to stop up a hole with melted tin; — *fig.* — *за чашку*, to drink, be in one's cups; — *свое горе виномъ*, to drown one's sorrow in wine; — *ся*, *v. r.* to wet one's self; — *ся слезами*, to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out or burst into tears, shed bitter tears; — *с. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; to be quenched (*by water*); — *v. n.* to roll, trill; — *ся смѣхомъ*, to break out into laughter; — *ся прожкимъ смѣхомъ, пѣснями*, to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; — *ся соловьемъ*, to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; — *part. p.* залитой.

Заливка, *s. f.* pouring over, overflowing; quenching (*fire with water*); filling up.

Заливное, *s. n.* gelatine.

Заливной, *adj.* — *ная труба*, fire-engine; — *ные луга*, meadows overflowed with water.

Заливъ, *s. m.* gulf, bay, cove.

Зализывать, зализать, *v. a.* to heal by licking; *пламя — ваетъ изъ оконъ*, the flames leap out of the windows; — *ся*, *v. r.* гладко — *ся*, to comb one's hair smoothly; — *part. p.* зализанный.

Залиговать, see Ликовать.

Залить, see Заливать.

Залихватекій, *adj.* bold and daring.

Залогодатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgager.

Залоговое свидѣтельство, *s. n.* mortgage-deed.

Залогъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; *давать деньги подъ —*, to lend money on pledge; *выкупить изъ — га*, to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; security: *предоставить —*, to deposit security; — *gram. voice (of verbs).*

Заложить, see Закладывать.

Заложникъ, *s. m.* hostage, surety.

Заломать, заломить, заломлять, see Заламывать.

Залощить, see Залачивать.

Залпъ, *s. m.* discharge, volley, round; *naut.* broad-side; *mil.* volley; *salvo; дать —*, to discharge a volley; *залпомъ, adv.* стрѣлать залпомъ, to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; *выпить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught, drink off, up.

Залуна, *s. f. anat.* prepuce, foreskin.

Залунать, залунивать, залунять, залунить, *v. a.* to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be peeled off a little; — *part. p.* залуненный.

Залучать, залучить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy; to make come; — *part. p.* залученный.

Заль, *s. m.* see Зала.

Зальнуть, *v. n.* to be stopped up, be obstructed; *горлышко сосуда зальнуло*, the neck of the vessel is stopped up.

Зальзгать, залзгать, *v. n.* to climb in, up,

behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.

Залѣниться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Залѣнка, *s. f.* pasting up, closing, stopping; place pasted up.

Залѣпливать, **залѣплять**, **залѣпить**, *v. a.* to paste up, close, stop; see **Влѣплять**; *part. p.* **залѣпленный**.

Залѣчивать, **залѣчить**, see **Залечивать**.

Залюбезничать, *v. n.* to begin to court.

Залюбоваться, *v. n.* to contemplate with admiration.

Залыгать, *v. a.* to kill by kicking (of a horse); **-ся**, *v. n.* to begin to kick (of a horse).

Замѣзка, *s. f.* cement, lute, mastic; *окопная*—, putty.

Замѣзываніе, *s. n.* luting.

Замѣзывать, **замѣзать**, *v. a.* to cement, lute, plaster up, putty;—*окиа*, to putty the windows; **-зять кое-какъ болѣзь**, to patch up a disease;

-ся, *v. p.* to be smeared; *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; *part. p.* **замѣзанный**.

Замалѣвывать, **замалѣвать**, see **Закрашивать**.

Заманивать, **заманить**, *v. a.* to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on;—*съ преступленіемъ*, to inveigle into crime; *part. p.* **заманенный**.

Заманка, *s. f.* lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.

Заманчивость, *s. f.* alluringness, enticingness.

Заманчивый, *adj.* alluring, enticing, tempting; **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Замарать, see **Замаривать**.

Замараха, *s. c. dim.*—*рашка*, dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.

Замаривать, **заморить**, *v. a.* to starve to death;—*рѣть червоника*, *fig.* to stay the stomach, take off the edge of the appetite; to stay the stomach for a while; to slake, slacken, quench (*лѣте*).

Замарка, *s. f.* soil, stain, spot.

Замаривать, **замарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sully, stain; to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; *v. p.* to be blotted out; *part. p.* **замаранный**.

Замаскировывать, **замаскировать**, see **Маскировать**.

Замасливать, **замаслить**, *v. a.* to soil with oil or butter; to grease, begrease; **-ся**, *v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; *part. p.* **замасленный**.

Заматерѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.

Заматерѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.

Заматерѣть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow or get hard.

Заматывать, **замотать**, *v. a.* to wind up;—*головой*, to shake the head; to spend much money; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wound up; *v. n.* to incur debts; *part. p.* **замотанный**.

Замახивать, **замახать**, *v. a.* to begin to wave or swing;—*крыльями*, to flap the wings.

Замახиваться, **замახнуться**, *v. n.*—*на кого рукою*, to lift up one's hand against;—*палкою*, to raise the stick against.

Замѣхъ, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.

Замачивать, **замочить**, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; to steep, ret (*хemp, Flac.*); **-ся**, *v. r.* to wet one's self; *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; *part. p.* **замоченный**.

Заманистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; **-сто**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Замѣшка, *s. f.* habit, way, manner.

Замѣцывать, **замѣстить**, *v. a.* to pave (a street); *part. p.* **замѣщенный**.

Замѣяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замѣдлѣніе, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tardiance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mus.* retarding.

Замѣдлывать, **замѣдлить**, **замѣдлить**, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; *я не —мѣдлю вернуться*, I will not delay coming back; *онъ не —мѣдлитъ придти*, he will not be long in coming; *v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out (a business); *это —мѣдленно мое возвращеніе*, it delayed my return; *mus. этотъ пассажъ должно —мѣдлить къ концу*, this passage must be retarded at the end; **-ся**, *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; *дѣло —мѣдлаетея*, the affair spins out, drags on slowly; *part. p.* **замѣдленный**.

Замелѣкаться, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle.

Замерѣть, see **Замирать**.

Замерѣщиться, see **Мерещиться**.

Замерзаніе, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; *точка —нія*, zero, freezing-point (of a thermometer).

Заморзятъ, **заморзнуть**, *v. n.* to congeal; to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; *рѣка —мѣрзла*, the river is frozen up; *яблони —мѣрзли*, the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замѣрзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замѣрзлый, *adj.* benumbed; unfeeling.

Замертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертвѣлость, *s. f.* **Замертвѣніе**, *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертвѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертвѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметать, **заметать**, *v. a.* to sweep up; *v. imp.* to drift, blow up; *дорогу —мелѣ снѣгомъ*, the road is covered or blocked up with snow; *слѣды —мѣтаютъ снѣгомъ*, the traces disappear under the snow; *part. p.* **заметанный**.

Заметать, **заметнѣть**, see **Заметивать**.

Заметный, *adj.* for casting;—*неводъ*, trammel.

Замѣть, *s. n.* casting; shutter-bolt; snow-drift; trammel.

Замѣтывать, **заметать**, **заметнѣть**, *v. a.* to cast (a net); to tack up; to cover, fill, fill up (a ditch);—*словами*, to stun with words; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast; *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about (of a patient); *part. p.* **замѣтанный**, **замѣтнутый**.

Замечтаться, *v. n.* to begin to fancy.

Замигать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заминать, **замять**, *v. a.* to begin to knead; to tread under foot; to put a stop to, hush up (an affair); to suppress (a quarrel);—*разговоръ*, to change the point of conversation; **-ся**, *v. r.* to take up short (in a speech); to stammer; to be restive (of a horse); *part. p.* **замытый**.

Заминка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay; stoppage in affairs; *лошадь съ —кою*, a restive horse.

Замираніе, *s. n.* swooning, fainting;—*сердца*, heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Замирать, **замерѣть**, *v. n.* to sink; *мое сердце замерло*, my heart sunk within me; *сердце —рѣсть отъ радости*, the heart melts with joy; to die away (of a sound); *слова замерли на устахъ*, the words expired on the lips.

Замирѣніе, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирять, **замирить**, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify; **-ся**, *v. r.* to conclude peace; *v. p.* to be pacified. *part. p.* **замиренный**.

Замѣнѣть, *see* Замикать.

Замѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to swoon, faint away.

Замогильный, *adj.* beyond the grave; || *fig.* beyond-grave; — *наи жизнь*, future life.

Замокать, **замокнуть**, *v. n.* to be wet; to swell by wetness.

Замоклый, *adj.* wet; || swollen by wetness.

Замокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бочекъ*, lock; *висячій* —, padlock, jack-lock; *арханный* —, mortise-lock; *коробчатый* —, box-lock; — *у кошелка*, purse-snap; *арханы* —, to case a lock; *держатъ подъ замкомъ*, to lock up, keep under lock and key; *запереть замкомъ, на* —, to lock; || gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный* —, percussion-lock; || crown, key-stone (of a vault); — *въ вѣнцѣ*, arch. mortise-joint; *tech. scarf*; *въ рубить*, to scarf; || **замочный**, *adj.*

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *строитъ воздушныя* — *мкн*, to build castles in the air; || **замковый**, *adj.*

Замолаживать, **замолодить**, *v. a.* to ferment; || *v. imp. coll. на небе* — *ваеть*, the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, **замолоить**, *v. a.* to begin to thrash (corn); to earn by thrashing; || *part. p.* **замолоченный**.

Замолвить, *v. a.* — *словечко за кого*, to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкѣть, **замолкнуть**, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; *шумъ* — *молкъ*, the noise has ceased; *буря* — *молкаеть*, the storm begins to abate; *соловей* — *молкъ*, the nightingale left off singing; *молва сама собою* — *внеть*, the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолаживать.

Замолодить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолотъ, *v. a.* to begin to grind; || to earn by grinding; || *fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; — *чите*, hold your tongue; || to leave off writing (letters).

Замораживать, **заморозить**, *v. a.* to congeal; to freeze, chill; || *part. p.* **замороженный**; — *наи вода*, ice-water; — *ное шампанское*, iced champagne.

Заморѣть, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморѣть, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* **Заморозъ**, *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышь, *s. m.* starving.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* Замацивать.

Замотать, *see* Замачивать.

Замочить, *see* Замачивать.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; — *наи щелкъ*, plate (of a lock); — *наи скважина*, key-hole.

Замужество, **Замужество**, *s. n.* marriage (of women); *отдать въ* —, to espouse to, with.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужь, **Замужемъ**, *see* Мужь.

Замуравивать, **замуривать**, *v. a.* to glaze (pottery); || *part. p.* **замуравленный**.

Замурдыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr (of cats).

Замуровывать, **замуровать**, *v. a.* to immerse; — *си*, *v. r.* to immerse one's self; || *part. p.* **замурованный**.

Замуселивать, **замуселить**, *v. a.* to beslabber; || *part. p.* **замуселенный**.

Замутить, *v. a.* to make muddy (water); || *fig.* *онъ кажется водѣ не* — *мутить*, he is not capable to hurt a fly.

Замучивать, **замучить**, *v. a.* to torment to death; || to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; — *си*, *v. r.* to die in pains; || to exhaust one's self; || *part. p.* **замученный**.

Замчѣть, *v. a.* to carry far away; — *си*, *v. r.* to be carried far away.

Замша, *s. f.* shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; — *шанный*, — *шennyй*, *adj.*

Замшить, *v. a.* to calk, cover with moss; — *си*, *v. n.* to nap, become cottony (of a stuff); *сукно* — *шшлось*, the cloth has lost its nap; || *part. p.* **замшеный**.

Замывать, **замыть**, *v. a.* to wash out, away, off; — *си*, *v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed out; || *part. p.* **замытый**.

Замыкать, **замкнѣть**, *v. a.* to lock, lock up, hasp; || to set the key-stone (of a vault); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || — *си*, *v. p.* to lock, be locked; || *v. r.* to lock one's self in; || *part. p.* **замкнутый**.

Замыливать, **замылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather; || *part. p.* **замыленный**.

Замыселъ, *s. m.* device, design, intention, project, purpose; *въ обширныхъ* — *сламп*, high-designing.

Замыслить, *see* Замышлять.

Замысловатость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, *adj.* ingenious, witty; — *то*, *adv.* — *лы*, — *тилы*.

Замыть, *see* Замывать.

Замычать, *v. n.* to begin to low.

Замычка, *s. f. mech.* latch; || valve.

Замышлять, **замыслить**, *v. a.* to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; to plot, foment; — *убійство*, to brood over murder; || — *си*, *v. p.* to be devised, be projected; || *part. p.* **замышленный**.

Замышка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-hair.

Замыливать, **замылить**, *v. a.* to cover with chalk; || to mark with chalk; || *part. p.* **замыленный**.

Замѣна, *s. f.* **Замѣнъ**, *s. m.* compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; substitute; || *въ замѣнъ*, *see* Ваамѣнъ.

Замѣнить, **замѣнить**, *v. a.* to substitute, supply, replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; — *одно слово другимъ*, to substitute one word for another; — *смертию казнь каторгой*, to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собою что, кого*, to be instead of; — *си*, *v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; || *part. p.* **замѣненный**.

Замѣнить, *see* Замѣшивать.

Замѣститель, *s. m.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, *adj.* substitutive.

Замѣщать, *see* Замѣщать.

Замѣсъ, *s. m.* **Замѣска**, *s. f.* meal kneaded for bread; kneading; || hounds food.

Замѣта, *s. f. dim.* — *тка*, — *точка*, mark, sign, token; observation, remark, note; memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтить, *see* Замѣчать.

Замѣтливый, *adj.* attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, *adj.* observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; — *но*, *adv.* — *блы*, — *лы*.

Замѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark; notice; observation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness.

Замѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular; striking; — *человѣкъ*, a man of great parts; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Замѣчать, замѣтить, *v. a.* to mark; || to note down; || to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они смѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не —чалъ этого*, they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; || to perceive, discover, see; to watch; || to point out, remark; || **-ся**, to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; || *part. p.* замѣчен-ный.

Замѣшательство, *s. n.* disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести въ—*, to put in confusion, put out of countenance.

Замѣшивать, замѣсить, *v. a.* to knead; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded; || *part. p.* замѣшен-ный.

Замѣшивать, замѣшать, *v. a.* to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse; || (*во что*), to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; to confuse one's self, confound one's self; || *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга —шлась между моими*, his book is mixed with mine; || *part. p.* замѣшанный.

Замѣшкивать, замѣшкать, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger; — *привѣдомъ*, to be late in arriving; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to linger. stay too long; *онъ что-то —мыкался*, he is rather late in coming.

Замѣщать, замѣстить, *v. a.* to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; || *part. p.* замѣщенный; *эта должность уже —щена*, this situation is already filled.

Замѣщеніе, *s. n.* replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замѣть (*fut.* замѣну), *see* Заминать.

Занавѣка, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, window-curtain; *отсутствіе —ску*, to untie the curtain.

Занавѣочный, —вѣсный, *adj.* of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

Занавѣсъ, *s. m.* curtain.

Занавѣшивать, занавѣсить, *v. a.* to curtain, cover with curtains; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered with curtains; || *part. p.* занавѣшенный.

Занашивать, заносить, *v. a.* to soil or use by wearing. wear out (*clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* заношенный.

Занѣ, *conj. sl.* for, because.

Занемогать, занемочь, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занести, занѣсть, *see* Заносить.

Занятельность, *s. f.* interest, state of being interesting.

Занятельный, *adj.* interesting; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Занимать, занять, *v. a.* to borrow (*money*); — *мысль у автора*, to borrow a thought from an author; || to occupy, take up (*a space*); *онъ занялъ подъ овесъ два десятины*, he has sown two acres with oats; *вода —няла луки*, the water has deluged the meadows; || to occupy (*a lodging*), live in; || to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; *какія войска заняли городъ*, our troops made themselves masters of the town; || — *мѣсто, должность*, to fill an office, a situation; to be in a situation; — *свое мѣсто*, to take one's stand; || (*чѣмъ*), to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; *они ничего не дѣлають, имъ подобно —нять*, they do nothing, they must be employed; *всѣ головы заняты политикою*, every head teems with politics; — *гостей*, to amuse the visitors; *быть постоянно заняту*, to be always engaged; to interest,

preoccupy; *его ничто не —маетъ*, nothing interests him; || — *духъ*, to smother; *отъ этого духъ —маетъ*, it puts out of breath; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to busy one's self, occupy one's self in, employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; *онъ только одними картами и —мается*, he does nothing but play cards; **-ся** *воровствомъ*, to steal; *онъ —мается чтеніемъ*, he occupies himself with reading; *онъ —мается философіей*, he is studying philosophy; *она много —малась своей особой*, she was somewhat particular about her person; || *v. n.* to kindle, take or catch fire; *сажа —нялась въ трубу*, soot caught fire in the chimney; || to rise, begin to appear; *заря —нялась*, daylight began to appear, it dawns; || *part. p.* занятый; *онъ слишкомъ занятъ*, he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

Заново, *adv.* anew, as new, like new, new again; *платье отдѣлано—*, the dress is made anew, as new.

Заноза, *s. f.* splint, splinter, prickle; || *fig.* heart-sore, heart-break; || *s. c.* caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Занозистый, *adj. fig.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Занозить, *v. a.* to get a splinter in; || *part. p.* занозенный.

Занозка луговая, *s. f. bot.* fescue-grass.

Заносить, занести, *v. a.* to leave in passing; — *нести эту книгу*, leave the book in passing; — *болѣзнь*, to import a disease; *ветеръ —носитъ искры*, the wind brings sparks; to carry away, bear away; *буря —несла корабль на мель*, the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; || — *на кого руку*, to lift up one's hand against; — *ногу въ стремя*, to put the foot in the stirrup; || to write in, down or upon; to enter, register, reenter (*in a book, in a list*); || *v. imp.* (*чѣмъ*), to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke; — *нескомъ*, to fill up with sand; *деревья —несло пылью*, the trees are covered with dust; *дорогу, слѣды —несло снѣгомъ*, the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; *какими судбами —несло васъ сюда?* what fair wind brings you here? || *куда —несла его нечестная?* where the devil has he hidden himself! || **-нести чепуху**, to talk rubbish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; || *v. n.* to grow proud, presume, assume airs; || *part. p.* занесенный.

Заносить, *see* Занашивать.

Заносный, *adj.* brought from another place (*disease*).

Заносчивость, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Заносчивый, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Заносъ, *s. m. med.* mole; moon-calf; || accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночевать, *see* Почевать.

Занять, *see* Пять.

Занятіе, *s. n.* occupying (*a situation, a place*); || occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; *любовь къ —тіямъ*, taste for study; *тотъ же родъ —тій*, the same line of business; *какого рода у васъ —тія?* what line are you in? *этотъ предметъ выводитъ за предѣлы сію —тій*, they are matters quite out of his line; || borrowing.

Занятый, *adj.* busy, occupied.

Занять (*fut.* займу), *see* Занимать.

Занублачный, *adj.* beyond the clouds.

Заодно, *adv.* as one, unanimously, jointly, conjointly, in concert, together; *быть съ кѣмъ—, дѣйствовать—*, to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, *adj.* on the other side of a lake.

Заозёрье, *s. n.* the other side of a lake.

Заорать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Заостренный, *adj. bot.* cuspidated.

Заострить, **заострѣть**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to taper; **-стрияеъ къ концу**, tapering away; || *part. p.* **заострѣнный**.

Заохать, *v. n.* to begin to sigh or lament.

Заохочивать, **заохотить**, *v. a.* to raise or excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to take a liking.

Заочность, *s. f.* absence.

Заочный, *adj.* absent; || behind one's back; **-ное рѣшеніе**, judgment by default; || **-но**, *adv.* in one's absence, out of sight; **осудить кого -но**, to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Западать, **запасть**, *v. n.* to fall behind; to set, go down (*of stars*); || to be blocked up, be obstructed; **ключица -дасть**, the key does not rise; || *fig.* **-пала ему ко мнѣ дорога**, he comes to me no more.

Западать, *v. n.* to begin to fall.

Западной, *adj.* placed in ambushade.

Западный, *adj.* west, western, westerly, occidental; **-пан Индія**, West-Indies; **-ная церковь**, western church, the Roman church; **наибольше-**, westernmost.

Западня, *s. f.* trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

Западъ, *s. m.* west, occident; || sunset, sunsetting; setting (*of stars*).

Запаздываніе, *s. n.* lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запаздывать, **запаздѣть**, *v. n.* to come too late, retard; **два почты -дѣли**, two mails are now due.

Запачушенный, *adj. pop.* hidden in the breast (*of one's coat*).

Запаявать, **запаять**, *v. a.* to solder, solder up, weld; || *part. p.* **запаянный**.

Запаявать, **запойтъ**, *v. a.* to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; || place soldered up.

Запачковывать, **запачкостить**, *v. a.* to befoul, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **запачкостенный**.

Запаченный, *adj.* porsy, broken-winded, short-winded (*horse*).

Запачывать, **запачѣть**, *v. n.* to crawl in, creep in.

Запачливать, **запачлѣть**, *v. a.* to kindle, light, set fire to; || to overexcite, make porsy (*a horse*); || to fire off (*a gun*); || *v. n.* to begin to fire; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kindled; || *v. r.* to grow porsy; || *part. p.* **запачленный**.

Запачъ, *s. m.* touch-hole, vent (*of a gun*); || porsiness, molten-grease; **еъ -домъ**, broken-winded (*of a horse*).

Запачывать, **запачлѣть**, *v. a.* to begin to weed; || *part. p.* **запачлѣтый**.

Запачлый, *adj.* fallen behind.

Запачльный, *adj.* for kindling.

Запачливость, *s. f.* passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запачливый, *adj.* passionate, vehement, stormy; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Запачлять, *v. a.* to forget; || *part. p.* **запачлянный**.

Запачлять, *a kind of v. imp.* —ли тебѣ это? do you remember that?

Запаривать, **запарить**, *v. a.* to soak, steep (*a cask*); to steam, stew; to oversweat; || **-ся**,

v. p. to be steamed; || *v. r. pop.* to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; || *part. p.* **запаренный**.

Запарка, *s. f.* soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запарывать, **запаротъ**, *v. a.* to beat cruelly with rods; || *part. p.* **запаротый**.

Запасать, **запасѣть**, *v. a.* to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*о чѣмъ*), to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; || *naut.* to victual; || **-ся дровамъ, водою**, to take in coal, water; || *part. p.* **запасѣнный**.

Запасливый, *adj.* providing, provisioning.

Запасная, *adj. s. f.* store-room.

Запасенный, *adj.* of store; || of reserve, spare; || **-ное войско**, an army of reserve; || **-тиканье**, *naut.* spare-rigging; || **-ный лошади**, relay-horses; || **-ный цепи**, safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain; || **-ный**, railway siding, shunt; || *s. m. mil.* minnte-man.

Запасѣть, see **Запасать**.

Запасть, see **Западать**.

Запасъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сець**, provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; || **въ—, про—**, in store, in reserve; || *fig.* **stock, fund** (*of science, erudition*); || turning in (*of clothes*).

Запахивать, **запахѣть**, *v. a.* to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || *part. p.* **запахиванный**.

Запахивать, **запахнѣть**, *v. a.* to cross over, lap over (*clothes*); || to cast beyond; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*о чѣмъ*), to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* **запахнутый**.

Запахнуть, *v. n.* to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, *s. m.* smell, odour, scent.

Запачковать, **запачкѣть**, *v. a.* to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmirch, slabber; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **запачканный**.

Запачка, *s. f.* beginning to plough; land to be ploughed; || tilth, tillage.

Запачникъ, *s. m.* a seed plough (*a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing*).

Запачной, *adj.* crossing, lapping over (*of clothes*).

Запаять, see **Запаявать**.

Запачливый, *adj.* baking.

Запачка, *s. f.* spiced brandy.

Запачать, **запачѣть**, *v. a.* to bake in paste; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baked in; || *v. n.* to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal (*of blood*); || *part. p.* **запаченный**.

Запачный, *adj.* cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запачеть, see **Запачать**.

Запачѣть, *v. a.* to variegate too much.

Запачѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated.

Запачлѣться, *v. n.* to get sad.

Запачлѣть, see **Запачывать**.

Запачлѣваніе, *s. n.* impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating (*on the mind*).

Запачлѣвать, **запачлѣть**, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate (*on the mind*); || **-лѣть въ память**, to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, to commit a thing to memory; || **-лѣть въ сердце**, to engrave; || **-лѣть своею кровью**, to seal with one's blood; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to imprint one's self; || *part. p.* **запачлѣнный**.

Запачлѣваніе, *s. n.* sealing, sealing up.

Запачлѣвать, **запачлѣть**, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sealed, be sealed up; || *part. p.* **запачлѣнный**.

Запачный, *adj.* behind the stove or oven.

Запѣчь, *see* Запекать.
Запивать, **запить**, *v. n.* to begin to drink; || to tittle, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; || *v. a.* to drink after; —*ся*, *v. p.* *устрицы* —*вяются портеромъ*, they drink porter after oysters; || *part. p.* **запѣтый**.

Запивоха, *s. e.* tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запильвать, **запильть**, *v. a.* to begin to saw or file; || to mark with a saw or file; || *part. p.* **запильенный**.

Запирание, *s. n.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle; || hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирать, **запирѣть**, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; —*ся*, *v. r.* to strike or hit against; || *v. n.* to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with hums and haws; || *part. p.* **запирѣтый**.

Запирѣть, *s. f.* hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирание, *s. n.* closing, shutting, fastening.

Запирательный, *adj.* anat. obturator.

Запирательство, *s. n.* denial, disavowal.

Запирать, **запереть**, *v. a.* to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt; —*на ключъ*, to lock; —*на два поворота*, to double-lock; — *двери*, to make the door fast; —*на заноръ*, *на засовъ*, to bolt, bar; —*на крючокъ*, to hook, hasp; || to confine, bar, barricade, block up; —*неприятеля*, to surround the enemy; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; (*въ чемъ*), to deny, disavow; || *part. p.* **заперѣтый**.

Запировать, *v. n.* to begin to feast; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to feast too long.

Записать, *see* Записывать.

Записка, *s. f.* writing in, inscribing; || *dim.* —*сочка*, note, billet, card; *дипломатическая* —, *докладная* —, memorandum, memorial; —*для памяти*, memorial, note; || —*еки*, *pl.* diary, journal; memoirs, records, ephemerides; *путевыя* —*еки*, itinerary.

Записной, *adj.* for writing in; —*ная книжка*, memorandum-book, note-book; copy-book, minute-book; || well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred; —*плутъ*, an arrant knave.

Записываніе, *s. n.* writing in, inscribing.

Записывать, **записать**, *v. a.* to write in or down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; —*закимъ раскладъ*, to put to one's charge an expense; || to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister; —*въ книгу*, to make an entry of; || to secure judicially; —*на женою илиице*, to secure the estate to one's wife; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be written in, be inscribed; || *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || to write too long; || *part. p.* **записанный**.

Запись, *s. f.* writing, deed.

Запить, *see* Запивать.

Запихивать, **запихать**, **запихнуть**, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust in; || *part. p.* **запиханный**, **запихнутый**.

Заплакать, *v. n.* to begin to weep or cry; —*глаза*, to have the eyes red with weeping; || *part. p.* **заплаканный**.

Заплата, *s. f.* payment, paying off, pay; reward, return, requital, retribution.

Заплата, *s. f.* *dim.* —*тка*, —*точка*, patch, piece; *накладывать* —*ту на* —*ту*, to piece all over; *платье все въ* —*тахъ*, the dress is all patched.

Заплатить, *v. a.* to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse; —*по счету*, to pay off; —*по акселю*, to pay a bill; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be paid; || *part. p.* **заплатенный**.

Заплатывать, **заплатить**, *v. a.* to patch, patch up, piece; || *part. p.* **заплатенный**.

Заплѣвывать, **заплѣвать**, *v. a.* to spit all over, bespit; || *part. p.* **заплѣванный**.

Заплѣскивать, **заплѣскать**, **заплѣснуть**, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle; || *v. imp.* *лодку* —*снудло волною*, the canoe was submerged by the waves; || *part. p.* **заплѣсканный**.

Заплѣтать, **заплѣсть**, *v. a.* to begin to plait; || to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; —*волосы*, to plait the hair; || —*инюлаи*, to be drunk, be intoxicated; || *fig.* —*плѣсть безтолковщину*, to talk at random; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be plaited; || *v. r.* *его языкъ* —*таетя*, his to ngue falters; || to intertwine, intertwist; || *part. p.* **заплѣтенный**.

Заплѣтка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплѣчикъ, *s. m.* *print.* kerning (of a letter); *carp.* shoulder; —*у орудія*, shoulder of the trunnion.

Заплечный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; || —*мастеръ*, *obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплече, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировать, **Запломбировать**, *v. a.* to stop, plug (a tooth); || *part. p.* **запломбированный**, **запломбированный**.

Заплутаться, *see* Заблудиться.

Заплутовать, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывать, **заплыть**, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; || to sail in; || to be filled, be obstructed (*with slime, filth*); || to be loaded (*with fat*); *онъ* —*плылъ жиромъ*, he is overloaded with fat; || to run (of ink).

Заплывчивый, *adj.* —*выя чернила*, a thin ink.

Заплывчивѣлый, **Заплывчѣлый**, *adj.* mouldy.

Заплывчивѣть, *see* Плывчивѣть.

Заплывшѣть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, **заплясать**, *v. n.* to begin to dance; || to gain by dancing; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to dance too much.

Запнуть, *see* Запнать.

Заповѣдный, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; —*ныя мѣса*, forests prohibited from felling; —*ное мѣсто для охоты*, warren.

Заповѣдовать, **Заповѣдовать**, **заповѣдать**, *v. a.* to command, order; to confide, intrust; || to interdict, prohibit, forbid; —*дать мѣсъ*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || *part. p.* **заповѣданный**.

Заповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; *восемь* —*дей блаженства*, the eight beatitudes; *десять* —*дей*, the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заповѣдно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподозрѣть, **заподозрѣть**, *v. a.* to suspect; || *part. p.* **заподозрѣнный**.

Заподряжать, **заподрядить**, *v. a.* to hire, engage; || *part. p.* **заподряженный**.

Заподчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запоздалость, *s. f.* tardiness, tardity, lateness.

Запоздалый, *adj.* belated; || backward, behind, behindhand; —*лая работа*, a work behind time.

Запоздать, *see* Запоздывать.

Запой, *s. m.* hard drinking, toping, tipping; *пить* —*поемъ*, to have fits of tipping; to drink hard to fist.

Запойть, *see* Запаять.

Заполаскивать, **заполоскать**, **заполоснуть**, *v. a.* to wash slightly; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be slightly washed; || *v. r.* *утки* —*скались въ водѣ*, the ducks begin to splash in the water; || *part. p.* **заполосканный**.

Заползать, **заползти**, *see* Запалзывать.

Заползать, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполонить, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; || *part. p.* **заполоненный**.

Заполоть, *see* Запалывать.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground or land behind the fields.

Запóльный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.
Запоминать, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; **-ся**, *v. r.* to remain in mind.

Запонка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, stud, shirt-button.

Запóрашивать, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust or snow; *part. p.* запóрашенный.

Запóрка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; **-рный**, *adj.*

Запóрожный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запóрожье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запóроть, *see* Запóрашивать.

Запóрошить, *see* Запóрашивать.

Запóрхатъ, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запóрь, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; **на -рѣ**, locked, under key; constipation, costiveness; obstruction: *страдающий -ромъ*, hard-bound, belly-bound; *бить расположену къ -ру*, to be subject to obstructions; —*мочи*, retention of urine.

Запóститься, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запóстничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запóтлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запóтѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Запóчивать, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запóшивать, *v. a.* to whip (*in sewing*); to overcast; *part. p.* запóшенный.

Запóшивка, *s. f.* whip-stitching (*in sewing*).

Запóрава, **Запóравка**, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; dressing, preparing (*of a dish*); habit, manner.

Запóравла, *s. m.* principle manager.

Запóравливать, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair; **-вить свѣчи**, to put fresh candles; **то dress, prepare (a dish)**; —*соусъ мукою*, to mix a little flour in the sauce: (*цѣль*), to manage, administer, direct; *fig. (къ чему)*, to prepare (*to study*); *part. p.* запóравленный.

Запóравскій, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real.

Запóриздновать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запóрашивать, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much (*for goods*); —*не въ мѣру, чересмѣру*, to ask out of the way; *я не -ваю*, I have but one price; *part. p.* запóрашенный.

Запóрестольный, *adj.* —образъ, altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запóрительный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interditory, interdictive.

Запóреть, *see* Запóрещать.

Запóрѣнный, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на -товаръ весь базаръ*, a forbidden thing is often the most wished for.

Запóрѣть, *s. m. see* Запóрещеніе.

Запóрѣть, *see* Запóрагать.

Запóрещать, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; —*кому что либо*, to enjoin one from; —*новъ смертнаго казны*, to forbid under penalty of death; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; *part. p.* запóрещенный.

Запóрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; distraint, arrest (*of property*); *влочить*—, to put an arrest; *снять*—, to withdraw an arrest; suspension, interdict, interdiction; *бить под. -ніемъ*, to be interdicted, be suspended.

Запóрѣмтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запóраждать, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sold; *part. p.* запóраженный.

Запóродажа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запóродажный, *adj.* that may be sold; **-наи записъ**, sold note.

Запóрокѣдывать, *v. a.* to throw back; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown back; *part. p.* запóрокѣнутый.

Запóроаститься, *v. n.* to be lost, disappear; *куда это онъ -стился?* where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запóроестъ, *see* Запóрашивать.

Запóросто, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony.

Запóрѣеъ, *s. m.* overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ -ся*, to sell at one price; *prov. — въ карманъ не лѣзетъ*, asking is not paying; inquiry, question, demand; **-енный**, *adj.*

Запóротѣвиться, *v. n.* to begin to resist.

Запóрудъ, *s. f.* dam, dike, embankment, mound, wear, weir.

Запóрудный, *adj.* dammed up; **-ная мѣдь**, found bell-metal.

Запóрѣживать, *v. a.* to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; *part. p.* запóрѣженный.

Запóрагать, *v. n.* to begin to jump or skip; *perf.* запóригнувъ, to jump towards or behind.

Запóрѣскивать, *v. a.* to begin to sprinkle; *perf.* —применуть, to besprinkle, asperse; *part. p.* запóрѣсенный.

Запóрагать, *v. a.* to put to (*horses*); to yoke, harness; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put to, be yoked; *part. p.* запóраженный.

Запóрядывать, *v. a.* to begin to spin; to spin into; to gain by spinning; *part. p.* запóряденный.

Запóряжка, *s. f.* putting to (*of horses*); harnessing.

Запóряжнóй крюкъ, *s. m.* draw-hook.

Запóрѣывать, *v. a.* to secrete, hide, conceal; **-ся**, *v. r.* to hide or conceal one's self; *part. p.* запóрѣванный.

Запóрѣчь, *see* Запóрагать.

Запóугивать, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay, disconcert; **запóугуть**, to scare, start; *part. p.* запóуганный.

Запóудривать, *v. a.* to powder, bespew (*the hair*); *part. p.* запóудренный.

Запóускать, *v. a.* to let grow (*hair, grass*); —*ногти*, to let the nails grow; to let go, let run; —*завѣи*, to fly a kite; to let in, drive in, into; —*хвосты*, to stick the claws in; to thrust, poke; *fig.* —*стѣть крѣпъ руку, лану*, to feather one's nest, embezzle; to let go, neglect; —*стѣть воле*, to let a field lie fallow; —*стѣть корову*, to cease to milk a cow; —*мѣръ*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; to cast off (*the stitches of a stocking*); —*стѣть пиво*, to put yeast in beer; *part. p.* запóущенный.

Запóуски, *adv.* *see* Взапóуски.

Запóустѣвать, *v. n.* to become desolate.

Запóустѣлость, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation.

Запóустѣлый, *adj.* waste, desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запóустѣніе, *s. n.* becoming desolate, waste or desert; desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *сързость -ніе*, the abomination of desolation.

Запóустѣть, *see* Запóустѣвать.

Запóутанность, *s. f.* entanglement, complication, complication.

Запóутывать, *v. a.* to entangle (*thread, hair*); to embroil (*an affair*); to confuse, perplex a person; (*two who*), to implicate, involve in; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **-ся въ стѣяхъ**, to insure one's self; *fig.* —*таться въ стѣяхъ прѣмъ*, to be puzzled or perplexed in one's

words; *нога* — талась *ея*, the foot is entangled or caught in; || *part. p.* запутанный; —ный *вопросъ*, a tangled question.

Запушать, запушить, *v. imp.* to cover with a coat of ice (the windows); || *part. p.* запушённый.

Запущёние, *s. n.* neglecting, letting go; || abandoning.

Запыживать, запыжить, *v. a.* to ram (a gun), put the wadding in.

Запылать, *c. n.* to begin to blaze, flame.

Запылять, запылить, *v. a.* to cover with dust; || —ся, *v. r.* to cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; || *part. p.* запылённый, запылённый.

Запылить, *v. n.* to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запытывать, запытать, *v. a.* to rack or torture to death; || *part. p.* запытанный.

Запыхаться, *v. n.* to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, huff and puff.

Запывала, *s. m.* leader (of a choir), a directing singer.

Запывание, *s. n.* setting the tune.

Запывать, запеть, *v. a.* to begin to sing, strike up; || to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; || *fig.*

—петь *другое*, to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ —ноеть у меня другую тьсю*, I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы —пли бы иначе*, you would tell another story; || —ся, *v. n.* to sing too long; || *part. p.* запётый.

Запывъ, *s. m.* intonation; || introductory hymn.

Запывивать, запывить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam, cover with foam; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin to froth or foam.

Запуть, *see* Запывать.

Запястье, *s. n. anat.* wrist; || bracelet; || wristband (of a sleeve); || —стный, *adj.*

Запятая, *adj. s. f. gram.* comma; точка *с —той*, semicolon.

Запятки, *s. f. pl.* foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятнать, *c. a.* to spot, stain; || *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; || *part. p.* запятанный; —ный *кровью*, badged with blood.

Зарабатывание, *s. n.* working out, earning.

Зарабатывать, заработать, *v. a.* to work out, earn; || —ся, *v. n.* to work too long; || *v. p.* to be earned; || *part. p.* заработанный.

Заработный, *adj.* for work, for labour.

Заработокъ, *s. m.* earned money, earnings; *идти на —тки*, to go into the town to gain money by work (of peasants).

Заравнивать, заравнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, fill up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled, be filled up; || *part. p.* заравненный.

Зарадоваться, *v. n.* to begin to rejoice.

Заражать, заразить, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt; to taint; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be infected; to catch (a disease); || *part. p.* заражённый.

Зараждать, *see* Зарождать.

Заражение, *s. n.* infection.

Зараза, *s. f.* contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* infecter.

Заразительность, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразительный, *adj.* contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразить, *see* Заражать.

Заразиха, *s. f. bot.* broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Заразь, *adv.* at once, all at once.

Заранѣ, *adv.* beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Заранпортоваться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Зарастать, зарастить, *v. n.* to be overgrown (with grass); || to close, be skinned over (of a wound).

Заращивать, зарощать, *v. a.* to let overgrow; || to cicatrize, close, heal (a wound).

Зарвать, *see* Зарывать.

Зардылость, *s. f.* redness.

Зардылый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зардыть, зардыться, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Зареблячиться, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

Зарево, *s. n.* redness of the sky (caused by a fire).

Заревѣть, *v. n.* to begin to roar or weep.

Зарекаться, заречься, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear.

Заржавлѣлый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржать, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

Зариться, *v. r.* (на умо), to long for, lust after, hanker after; *у него глаза —рятея*, he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарница, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заронять, *see* Заравнивать.

Зародить, *see* Зарождать.

Зародышковый, *adj. nat. hist.* embryo, embryon, embryonic, embryotic, embryonate, embryonated; || *anat.* fetal.

Зародышь, *s. m. anat.* foetus, embryo, embryon; || *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule; —стебля, plumelet, plumule.

Зарождать, зародить, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; || —ся, *v. p.* to be born, be beget; to engender, be engendered; || *part. p.* зародѣнный.

Зарождение, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; || conception; germination.

Зарокъ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронить, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; || *part. p.* зароненный.

Заронять, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Заросль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Заростать, зарости, *see* Зарастать.

Зарощий, *part. pr.* overgrown; —садъ, a fougarden; —травою, grass-grown; —плющемъ, ivy-mantled, ivyed, ivyd.

Зарощать, *see* Заращивать.

Зартачиваться, зартачиться, *v. n.* to be restive (of a horse).

Зарубать, зарубить, *v. a.* to begin to hew or cut; || to notch, cut in; || to mark with an axe; *fig.* —бить себя на носу, to note or notice well; || to kill by hewing or cutting; || *part. p.* зарубленный.

Зарубежный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зарубежье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зарубина, Зарубка, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Зарубиваться, зарубиваться, *v. n.* to cicatrize, close, skin over.

Заругать, *c. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; || —ся, *c. rec.* to begin to scold.

Заруминивать, заруминить, *c. a.* to redden, make red; || —ся, *c. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; || to brown (in roasting, baking); || *part. p.* заруминенный.

Заручать, заручить, *c. a.* to set one's hand, sign; || —ся, *c. p.* to be signed; || *v. r.* to make sure of; || *v. n.* to be one's turn to play (at cards); || *part. p.* зарученный.

Заручный, *adj.* signed; || under the hand (at cards).

Зарывать, зарыть, v. a. to dig in, bury, inter; — *своей маминт*, to put one's light under a bushel; || **-ся, v. r.** to bury one's self; **-ся въ долги**, to be overwhelmed with business; || **v. p.** to be dug in; || **part. p.** зарытый.

Зарывать, зарывать, v. a. to begin to tear; || **v. imp.** to begin to smart; *мнѣ пальецъ -рвался*, I feel a shooting pain in my finger; || **-рваться, v. n.** to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune (*gambling*); || **naut.** to pitch or plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыдѣть, v. n. to begin to sob.

Зарысать, v. n. to begin to run about; || **-ся, v. n.** to lead a dissolute life.

Зарыть, s. n. digging in, burying, interring.

Зарыть, see Зарывать.

Зарычать, v. n. to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарычать, see Зарываться.

Зарываться, v. n. to begin to frolic; || to frolic too much.

Зарызка, s. f. notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарызь, s. m. scrag, crag, neck (*of beef, of veal*); **до -зу**, at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ до -зу*, I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось до -зу*, he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарываться, зарывать, v. a. to begin to cut; to cut in; to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ -залъ овну*, the wolf has strangled or devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ поща -заты* to put one in the greatest perplexity or confusion; || **-ся, v. r.** to cut one's throat; *лошадь -рвалась*, the bit of the horse is too tight; || **v. p.** to be slaughtered, be murdered; || **part. p.** зарытый.

Зарычный, adj. on the other side of a river.

Зарыче, s. n. a place situated on the other side of a river.

Зарюнить, v. n. coll. to begin to weep.

Заря, s. f. redness of the sky; *утренняя*—, dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя*—, evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; *на -рѣ*, at day-break; || **mil. tattoo**: *утренняя*—, reveille; *вечерняя*—, retreat; *бить вечернюю -рѣ*, to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo; *ни сонтъ ни—*, see Свѣтъ; || **bot. see** Зоря.

Зарябить, v. a. imp. to begin to ruffle (*the water*).

Зарядить, see Заряжать.

Зарядъ, s. m. charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для -доя*, cartridge-box; || **-дний, adj.** —ный *порохъ*, art. powder-cart.

Заряжаніе, s. n. loading, charging.

Заряжать, зарядить, v. a. to load, charge (*a fire-arm*); — *помпу*, to fetch the pump; || **-ся, v. p.** to be loaded, be charged; || **part. p.** заряженный.

Засада, s. f. ambuscade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать -ды*, to lay wait for; *быть въ -дѣ*, to lie in wait.

Засадыть, see Засаживать.

Засадка, s. f. planting; driving in; || mowing, shutting in.

Засаживать, засадыть, v. a. to begin to set or plant; to plant, set; to make a plantation; to drive in; || to mew, shut in, confine; || — *за работу*, to set to work; **-дыть въ тюрьму**, to put in prison; **-дыть въ долги**, to let grow an old maid; — *въ грязь*, to get one into the mire; || **part. p.** засаженный.

Засаживать, засадыть, v. a. to grease, begrease; **-ся, v. r.** to begrease one's self; || **part. p.** засаженный.

Засаривать, засорить, v. n. to block up,

choke up, stop up, obstruct; || **med.** to obstruct; oppilate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blocked up, be obstructed; || **part. p.** засорённый; **-ный желудокъ**, a foul stomach.

Засасывать, засосать, v. a. to begin to suck; to exhaust with sucking; || to suck out: to sink (*into the marsh*); || **-ся, v. n.** to suck too much; || to sink (*into the marsh*); || **part. p.** засасанный.

Засахаривать, засахарить, v. a. to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be preserved; || to candy; *варенье -рилось*, the jam is candied; || **part. p.** засахаренный.

Засватать, засватывать, v. a. to betroth.

Засвербѣть, v. n. to begin to itch.

Засверкать, v. n. to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засверливать, засверлить, v. a. to begin to bore or drill; || **part. p.** засверлённый.

Засвидѣтельствовать, s. n. witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидѣтельствовать, v. a. to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate; — *фактъ*, to certify a fact; — *руку*, to authenticate the signature; — *почтению*, to pay or present one's respects to a person; || **part. p.** засвидѣтельствованный.

Засвирѣствовать, засвирѣнѣть, v. n. to grow furious.

Засвистать, v. n. to begin to whistle; || **v. a.** to hiss (*an actor*); || **part. p.** засвистанный.

Засвистѣть, v. n. to begin to whistle.

Засвѣтить, see Засвѣчать.

Засвѣтло, adv. whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣть, v. imp. to begin to dawn; to get light; || **-ся, v. n.** to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что то -тлѣлось*, something shines there.

Засвѣчать, засвѣчивать, засвѣтить, v. a. to light, kindle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lighted, be kindled; || **part. p.** засвѣченный.

Засеивать, засеять, v. n. to misdeal (*at cards*).

Засеоблавать, засеобить, v. a. to prepare, season, dress (*meat*); || **part. p.** засеобленный.

Засеквестровывать, засеквестровать, v. a. to sequester, sequestrate; || **part. p.** засеквестрованный.

Заселеніе, s. n. peopling.

Заселокъ, s. m. the place behind a village or farm.

Заселять, заселить, v. a. to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with habitations; || **-ся, v. p.** to be peopled; || **part. p.** заселённый.

Засейивать, v. a. to fly-blow; || **part. p.** —женный; **-ный мухамъ**, fly-blown.

Засеиваться, засеяться, v. n. to sit or stay too long; *fig. — въ двѣдцать*, to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Засеимъ, adv. after this.

Засеинить, see Синеить.

Засеинѣться, v. n. to look blue.

Засеить, v. n. to begin to shine.

Заскакивать, заскакать, v. n. to begin to spring or leap; to jump; **perf.** заскочить, to jump belind.

Засквозить, see Сквозить.

Заскорѣть, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Заскочить, see Заскакивать.

Заскрѣбать, заскрѣсть, v. a. to begin to scrape or scrub.

Заскрекетать, v. n. to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣть, see Скрипѣть.

Заскунѣть, v. n. to grow stingy.

Заслать, see Засылать.

Заслащивать, засластить, v. a. to sweeten, edulcorate; || *part. p.* заслащённый.

Заслонить, see Заслонять.

Заслонка, s. f. dim. -ночка, oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stove-door; fire-screen; || *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; || -ночный, *adj.*

Заслонять, заслонить, v. a. to shut, close; || to obfuscate, screen, prevent seeing; -*светъ*, to keep out or obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы -няете мнѣ светъ*, you stand in my light; || -*ся, v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to screen one's self; || *part. p.* заслонённый.

Заслуга, s. f. merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслуженный, adj. very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслуживать, заслужить, v. a. to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не -ваеъ вниманія*, it is not worth attention; *я -служу́ это*, I will gain it; -*похваляю*, to get the praise; || -*ся, v. p.* to be merited, be earned; || *part. p.* заслуженный.

Заслуживать, заслушать, v. a. to hear (*an affair*); || -*ся, v. p.* to be heard; || *v. n.* to listen with delight; *сво -шаешься*, one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслѣшивать, see Услышать.

Заслѣпнѣвать, заслѣпить, v. a. to beslaver, beslabber; || -*ся, v. r.* to beslabber one's self; || *part. p.* заслѣпнѣнный.

Засмалывать, засмолить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || -*ся, v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* засмоленный.

Засмаркивать, засморкать, v. a. to dirty with snot; || -*ся, v. r.* to begin to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* засморканный.

Засматривать, засмотрѣть, v. a. to look, view; -*ся, v. n.* (*на что*), to forget one's self in looking.

Засмолить, see Засмалывать.

Засмѣять, v. a. to laugh at, ridicule, deride; || -*ся, v. n.* to begin to laugh; || *part. p.* засмѣянный.

Заснурѣвывать, заснуровать, v. a. to lace; -*ся, v. r. p.* to lace one's self; to be laced; || *part. p.* заснурованный.

Заснуть, see Засыпать.

Засѣвъ, s. m. bolt, bar.

Засѣвывать, засѣвать, засѣнуть, v. a. to shove in, thrust in; -*сѣнуть куда вещь*, to mislay a thing; -*ся, v. p.* to be shoved in, be thrust in; || -*соватьсь*, to run about, stir about; || *part. p.* засѣнутый.

Засѣль, s. m. salting; || brine, pickle.

Засопѣть, v. n. to begin to sniff.

Засорѣние, s. n. stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорить, see Засаривать.

Засосать, see Засасывать.

Засѣть, s. m. a quagmire; || *цѣловаться въ -*, to kiss with violence.

Засохлость, s. f. dryness.

Засохлый, Засохшій, adj. dried, dry; -*лое дерево*, dead-wood.

Засохнуть, see Засыхать.

Засочиться, see Сочиться.

Заспать, v. a. -*младенца*, to overlay or smother an infant.

Заспѣться, see Засыпаться.

Заспесивяться, Заспесивѣть, v. n. to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспорить, v. n. to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшить, see Спѣшить.

Заспорочный, adj. beyond the term.

Заспориться, v. rec. to begin to quarrel.

Застава, s. f. barrier, gate (*of a town*); || -**вный, adj.** -*вныя буквы, print.* the title-types.

Заставать, застать, v. a. to find, meet with; || to surprise; -*стать въсплосъ*, to take a person unawares, to come upon.

Заставлять, заставлятъ, заставитъ, v. a. to set before, block up, bar up, cover; -*вить каминъ экраномъ*, to put or set a screen before the fire; || -*ся, v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; || *part. p.* заставленный; *полки -влены книгами*, the shelves are covered or filled with books.

Заставлять, заставитъ, v. a. to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; *онъ -вилъ себя ждать*, he made me wait for him; *это -лѣтъ смѣяться*, that makes one laugh; -*вить замолчать*, to cut short, to silence; -*молчать*, to make silent, reduce to silence; -*по-красить отъ стыда*, to put to shame; *я не -вилю себя много просить*, little entreating serves my turn; -*кого плясать подъ чужую дудку*, to make a person sing to another tune; || *part. p.* заставленный.

Застѣиваться, застойтѣся, v. n. to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt (*water*).

Застѣпывать, застаивать, застаивать, see Заставлять.

Заставка, s. f. setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарѣлость, s. f. inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарѣлый, adj. inveterate.

Застарѣть, застарѣться, v. n. to become inveterate.

Застать, see Заставать.

Застѣгивать, застѣгнуть, v. a. to button, buckle, clasp; -*на пуговицы*, to button; -*на крючки*, to hook and eye; -*на пряжку*, to clasp; -*на скобку*, to buckle; || -*ся, v. r.* to button one's self; || *v. p.* to be buttoned; || *part. p.* застѣгнутый.

Застѣжка, s. f. dim. -*жечка*, clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застѣгивать, застѣгнуть, застѣчь, v. a. to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; *ночь -йгла насъ въ лесу*, night surprised or overtook us in the forest; || *part. p.* застѣженный, застѣгнутый.

Застѣлать, застѣлать, v. a. to cover, sheath, lay; || to overcast; || *v. imp.* -*лѣтъ глаза*, the sight grows dim; || -*ся, v. p.* to be cloudy, be overcast; to get, grow cloudy; to grow dark; || *part. p.* застѣланный.

Застѣлка, s. f. covering, sheathing, laying.

Застѣть, v. n. pop. (*кому*), to stand in the light of.

Застѣчь, see Застигать.

Застѣлать, see Застѣлать.

Застой, s. m. stagnation, stagnancy, stand; *быть въ -стоѣ*, to be at a dead set; *производитъ -въ торговлю*, to damp trade.

Застольный, adj. table, of table; -*ная пѣсня*, drinking-song.

Застонать, v. n. to begin to groan or moan.

Застрахованіе, s. n. insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, s. m. -*ница, s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, застраховать, v. a. to insure, secure, assure; || -*ся, v. p.* (*отъ чего*), to be insured, be assured (*against*); *v. r.* to insure one's self; || *part. p.* застрахованный.

Застрашивать, застрашать, v. a. to intimidate, frighten; || *part. p.* застрашенный.

Застрахать, v. n. to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; || *part. p.* **застроганный**.

Застрѣивать, **застрѣить**, *v. a.* to begin to build; || to build up; || to block up the view with building; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by building; || *part. p.* **застрѣенный**; *вся площадь — строена*, the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструить, *see* Струить.

Застрѣливать, **застрѣлить**, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; || *v. p.* to be shot; || *part. p.* **застрѣленный**.

Застрѣльщикъ, *s. m.* mil. skirmisher.

Застрѣбить, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застрѣвать, **застрѣнуть**, **застрѣть**, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire: to be at a dead set.

Застрѣнать, *see* Стрѣнать.

Застрянуть, **застрясть**, *see* Застрявать.

Застуживать, **застужать**, **застудить**, *v. a.* to chill (a disease); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; || *part. p.* **застуженный**.

Застучать, *see* Застучать.

Застучать, **застучить**, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; || **-ся**, *v. n.* (*за кого*), to take one's part, defend; to intercede in one's behalf.

Заступленіе, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitress.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Застучь, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock or rap.

Застывать, **застынуть**, **застыть**, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдиться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, **застыть**, *see* Застывать.

Застынокъ, *s. m.* *obs.* torture-chamber; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Застычивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застычивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced: *—вая дворяшка*, a reluctant maid; || **-во**, *adv.* — *лю*, — *лю*.

Застудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; || *part. p.* **застуженный**.

Застуется, *v. n.* to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Застунуть, *see* Засовывать.

Застѣливать, **застѣлить**, *v. a.* to slabber, slaver, beslaver; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to beslubber one's self; || *part. p.* **застѣленный**.

Засуха, *s. f.* drought, dryness.

Засучивать, **засучить**, *v. a.* to begin to twist: to tuck up, turn up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be twisted *v. r.* to tuck up one's dress, one's skirt; || *part. p.* **засученный**.

Засушивать, **засушить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dried, dry; || *part. p.* **засушенный**, **засушённый**.

Засушина, *s. f.* *dim.* **-ника**, a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, *s. f.* drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, **засчитать**, *v. a.* to reckon in.

Засылать, **заслать**, *v. a.* to send, despatch (*far*); || to send to one in passing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be despatched; || *part. p.* **засланный**.

Засылка, *s. f.* sending, despatching.

Засылный, *adj.* sent, despatched.

Засыпать, **засынуть**, *v. n.* to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпать, **засыпать**, *v. a.* to begin to strew; — *письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; to cover over, fill up (*a ditch*); || *fig.* **-сыпать кою воросами**, to overwhelm a person with questions; || **-чай**, to make tea; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be filled up; || *part. p.* **засыпанный**.

Засыпаться, **засыпаться**, *v. n.* to sleep too long.

Засыпной, *adj.* for filling up with.

Засынь, *s. f.* a filled up place.

Засыхать, **засохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣвать, **засѣять**, *v. a.* to begin to sow; || to sow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* **засѣанный**.

Засѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting, session; — *мировыхъ судей*, a session of the peace.

Засѣдатель, *s. m.* assessor; *присяжный* —, *see* Присяжный; || **-дѣкій**, *adj.*

Засѣдять, **засѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit, hold sittings: to take one's seat; to place one's self in ambush; to sit close, stick (*in a narrow passage*); to stick fast (*in the mire*); || **-сѣсть дома**, to remain at home; || *fig.* **-сѣсть въ дьякъсь**, to grow an old maid; || **-сѣсть въ голову**, to have the same thing always in one's head.

Засѣка, *s. f.* abatis: forest used as a defence.

Засѣкать, **засѣчь**, *v. a.* to begin to cut; || to make a cut: to whip to death; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch (*of horses*); || *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **засѣченный**.

Засѣпалая лошадь, *s. f.* hoof-bound horse.

Засѣкъ, *s. m.* partition, rack (*in a granary*); || **-сѣчный**, *adj.*

Засѣчка, *s. f.* canker (*disease in a horse's foot*); cutting in.

Засѣчь, *see* Засѣкать.

Засѣть, *see* Засѣвать.

Затаивать, **затаить**, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; || *part. p.* **затаенный**.

Затапливать, **затопить**, *v. a.* to heat; — *каминъ*, to make a fire; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated; || *part. p.* **затопленный**.

Затаптывать, **затаптать**, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon: to tread down, trample on; || *fig.* **-тонтать кою въ грязь**, to disparage a person; || *part. p.* **затапанный**.

Затаскивать, **затащить**, *v. a.* to draw away; || to draw in; || *perf.* **затаскавъ**, to wear out, dirty by wearing (*clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* **затасканный**, **затащенный**.

Затачивать, **затачать**, *v. a.* to stitch up; || *perf.* **-точить**, to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; || *part. p.* **затаченный**.

Затачка, *s. f.* stitching up.

Затащить, *see* Затаскивать.

Затаять, *v. n.* to begin to thaw.

Затвердить, *see* Затверживать.

Затвердѣвать, **затвердѣть**, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердѣлость, *s. f.* **Затвердѣніе**, *s. n.* hardness, induration; *med.* scirrhus.

Затвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, indurated; *med.* scirrhus.

Затверживать, **затвердить**, *v. a.* to learn by heart; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; || *part. p.* **затверженный**.

Затворить, *see* Затворять.

Затворка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-рочка**, bolt, bar.

Затворникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary.

Затворническій, *adj.* hermitical, solitary.

Затворничество, *s. n.* reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затворъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar; flood-gate;—*у шлюза*, water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворить, **затворить**, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up;—*дверь передъ носомъ у кого*, to shut the door upon a person; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || *part. p.* **затворенный**.

Затекать, **затечь**, *v. n.* to fill, swell; || to flow in.

Затемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, eclipse, obscuration, obscurement.

Затемнить, **затемнить**, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; || *part. p.* **затемненный**.

Затѣпливать, **затѣплить**, *v. a.* to light (an *image-lamp*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted; || *part. p.* **затѣпленный**.

Затереблывать, **затеребить**, *v. a.* to begin to pluck or pull; || *fig.* to annooy, give no rest.

Затереть, *see* **Затирать**.

Затерять, *see* **Терзать**.

Затѣривать, **затѣрять**, *v. a.* to lose, mislay; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; || *v. r.* to disappear, lose one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣренный**.

Затѣсывать, **затѣсать**, *v. a.* to begin to cut or hew; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut or hewn; || *v. r.* to intrude one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣсанный**.

Затечь, *see* **Затекать**.

Затираніе, *s. n.* **Затирка**, *s. f.* dirtying with rubbing; rubbing over.

Затирать, **затереть**, *v. a.* to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; || *v. imp.* *барку втѣрло льдомъ*, the bark is stuck in the ice; || *fig.* *его втѣрли*, they gave him no play; || *part. p.* **затѣртый**.

Затискивать, **затискать**, **затиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in; || to crowd in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; || *part. p.* **затисканный**, **затиснутый**.

Затихать, **затихнуть**, *v. n.* to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ втихъ*, the noise ceased.

Затѣнѣ, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, stillness; || *naut.* calm, lull.

Заткать, **заткнуть**, *see* **Заткнуть**.

Затлѣть, **Затлѣться**, **затлѣться**, *v. n.* to begin to glow or smoulder.

Затмевать, **затмить**, *v. a.* to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце затмилось*, the sun is eclipsed; *слава его затмилась*, his fame is tarnished; || *part. p.* **затмѣнный**.

Затмѣніе, *s. n.* *astr.* eclipse; *солнечное*—, eclipse of the sun; || darkening, dimness, offuscation; || *fig.* *на немъ пошло*—, his reason is obscured.

Затоковать, *v. n.* to begin to cry (like a *heath-cock*).

Затокъ, *s. m.* the beginning (of a *web*).

Затолкать, *v. a.* to jostle, push; || *part. p.* **затолканный**.

Затолковать, *v. a.* to begin to talk, to explain; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to explain or talk too long; || to perplex or confound one's self in explaining.

Затолочь, *v. a.* to begin to pound or grind.

Затопуть, *v. n.* to sink; to be submerged, be overflowed;—*въ грязь*, to sink in the mire.

Затопъ, *s. m.* a shallow river-bank.

Затопать, *v. n.* to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопить, *see* **Затапливать**.

Затоплять, **затопить**, *v. a.* to drown, sink; || **-ить** *корабль*, to sink a vessel; to submerge, overflow, inundate; *воды затопили*, the waters are

out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sunk, be submerged; || *part. p.* **затопленный**.

Затоптать, *see* **Затаптывать**.

Заторговать, *v. n.* to begin to trade; || to buy the refusal; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be long bargaining.

Заторжествовать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph or exult.

Затормазить, *v. a.*—*вагоны*, to check a waggon; || *fig.* *онъ ввиль дѣло*, he made the business drag on very slowly.

Затормошить, *see* **Тормошить**.

Заторопить, *v. a.* to make one hasten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to begin to hurry or hasten.

Заторъ, *s. m.* mash (in a *brewery*); || **-рный**, *adj.* **-ный чанъ**, mash-tub.

Затоковать, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заточать, **заточить**, *v. a.* to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; || *part. p.* **заточенный**.

Заточѣніе, *s. n.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; *незаконное*—, false imprisonment.

Заточить, *see* **Затачивать**, **Заточать**.

Затошнить, *v. imp.* to nauseate, feel sick; *меня вилло*, I got sick.

Затравка, *s. f.* touch-hole, vent (of a *gun*).

Затравливать, **затравить**, *v. a.* to bait, hunt down, run down (a *deer*); || *part. p.* **затравленный**.

Затравнить, *s. m.* *art.* priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затравный, **Затравочный**, *adj.* for touch-hole.

Затрапезный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking; || table, of table.

Затрапезъ, *s. m.* striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затрата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затрачивать, **затратить**, *v. a.* to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expended, be spent; || *part. p.* **затраченный**.

Затрещать, *v. n.* to begin to tremble.

Затрещать, *v. n.* to begin to crack.

Затрещина, *s. f.* a severe blow; *дать кому впу*, to ring a peal about one's ears.

Затрѣгивать, **затрѣгать**, **затрѣнуть**, *v. a.* to begin to touch, touch; || **-уть** *самолюбіе*, to wound the ambition; *зачѣмъ вы втрѣгиваете его?* why do you provoke him? || **-нуть** *сложеть*, to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; *слегка внуть*, to slur over; || *part. p.* **затрѣганный**, **затрѣнутый**.

Затрубить, *v. n.* to begin to trumpet.

Затруднѣніе, *s. n.* embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; *быть въ большомъ впн*, to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; *въ впн*, at a loss; *вывести изъ впн*, to get one out of a scrape; *безъ впн*, without difficulty.

Затруднительность, *s. f.* difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затруднительный, *adj.* difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; *быть въ вномъ положеніи*, to labour under great difficulties; *въ вныхъ денежныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, hard up for money; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Затруднять, **затруднить**, *v. a.* to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; *онъ меня очень впн*, he was a thorn in my side; *онъ все впнетъ*, the least thing perplexes him; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take great pains, be embarrassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; *онъ ничѣмъ не впнетъ*, he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; || **-ся въ разговоръ**, to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty; || *part. p.* **затрудненный**.

Затрѹшивать, затрѹсить, *v. a.* to strew over, fill up; || *part. p.* затрѹщенный.

Затрасти, *v. a.* to begin to jolt or shake: to tire by jolting or shaking; || **-ся**, *c. r.* to begin to shake or shiver.

Затужить, *see* Тужить.

Затуманивать, затуманить, *v. a.* to obscure by fog; || **-ся**, *c. p.* to be obscured by fog, be foggy; || *c. r.* to be gloomy, have a melancholy air; || *part. p.* затуманенный.

Затуплять, затупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to dull; || **-ся**, *c. p.* to be blunted, be dulled; || *part. p.* затуплённый.

Затупить, *see* Тупить.

Затѹсклый, *adj.* bedimmed, dull (*of glass*).

Затухать, затухнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; to get spoiled.

Затухить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; || *part. p.* затухенный.

Затушение, *s. n.* extinction, putting out, blowing out.

Затхлость, Затхлый, *see* Захласть, Захлаяй.

Заткать, заткать, *v. a.* to begin to weave: — *узором въ тканю*, to interweave; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* затканный; || **-ный золотомъ**, gold-worked.

Заткнуть, заткнуть, *v. n.* to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct; — *бутылку пробкой*, to cork a bottle; *fig.* — *ткнуть кою за поясъ*, to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down; — *дыру*, to stop a gap; — *ткнуть ему ротку*, stop his mouth; *они -кнули себѣ уши*, they stopped their ears; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stopped, be obstructed; || *part. p.* заткнутый.

Заткать, *v. n.* to begin to thee and thou.

Затылокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лоцекъ*, nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; || *crag (of animals)*.

Затылочный, *adj.* of the nape, occipital.

Затычка, *s. f.* stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampoon, spike, spill.

Затѹвать, затѹвать, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; || **-ять тяжбу противъ кою**, to bring an action against a person; — *драку*, to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row; || *part. p.* затѹванный.

Затѹливость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, inventiveness; || sportiveness, waggishness.

Затѹливый, *adj.* ingenious, inventive; || sportive, waggish; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Затѹльникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* wag, projector, inventor.

Затѹнничать, *v. n.* to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затѹщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* projector, inventor; stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затѹмъ, *adv.* thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; *вслѣдъ—*, thereupon, upon which; || **-что**, *conj.* because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; || **-чтобы**, *conj.* that, in order that.

Затѹнивать, Затѹнять, затѹнить, *v. a.* to overshadow, shade, darken; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get shady; || *part. p.* затѹненный.

Затѹнять, затѹнить, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; || *part. p.* затѹненный.

Затя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затянуть, *see* Затѹвать.

Затянуть, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затягивать, затянуть, *v. a.* to begin to draw: || to tighten, straiten, draw close; — *узель*, to tighten a knot; to cicatrize, skin over (*of a wound*); || to

draw in, implicate, involve (*in an affair*); || to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily (*with business*); || to set the tune, strike up (*a song*); || **-ся**, *c. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; || *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to get on slowly (*of a business*); || *лошадь -нулаъ*, the harness presses the horse too much; || **-ся трубой**, to draw in the smoke of the pipe; || *part. p.* затянутый.

Затяжка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; || brace, string; || protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation (*of a business*); || *corp. tie*; — *спиральная*, tie-beam.

Затѹнничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Затѹнчивость, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Затѹнчивый, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Затѹнокійный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Затѹнствовать, *see* Упорствовать.

Затѹряться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Затѹрчить, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Затѹрдный, *adj.* ordinary.

Затѹрядъ или За урядъ, *ad interim*, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Затѹсеница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; *mason* joint in acute angle; sharp angular joint.

Затѹтра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Затѹтренняя, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; || **-ний**, *adj.*

Затѹтоживать, затѹтожить, *v. a.* to iron; || *part. p.* затѹтоженный.

Затѹшать, затѹшить, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; || *part. p.* затѹшенный.

Затѹшение, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Затѹшница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis; || *vet. vives*.

Затѹшный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Затѹрастить, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Затѹраховать, *v. a.* to freight, charter (*a ship*); || *part. p.* затѹрахованный.

Затѹфыркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Захаживать, *see* Заходить.

Захаивать, захаять, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захаандрить, *see* Хаандрить.

Заханяить, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Заханывать, заханять, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; || *part. p.* захананный.

Захаркывать, захаркать, *v. n.* to begin to spit; || *v. a.* to bespit; || **-ся**, *c. r.* to bespit one's self; || *v. n.* to spit too much; || *part. p.* захарканный.

Захаять, *see* Захаивать.

Захваливать, захвалить, *v. a.* to begin to praise; to bepraise, praise too much; || *part. p.* захваленный.

Захвалять, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захватать, *v. a.* to begin to catch or take; || to soil by handling; || **-ся**, *v. n.* (*въмъ*), to undertake too much; || *part. p.* захватанный.

Захватъ, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch; — *обши -твенной земли въ частную собственность*, inclosure of common grounds.

Захватывать, захватить, *v. a.* to catch, take; || **-тить дорогу прежде неприятеля**, to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp; to trench on, upon; || **-тить все въ свои руки**, to take all into one's own hands; to engross; || **-тить шайку воровъ**, to arrest a band of

robbers; я не **-тиль** его дома, I did not find him at home; я не **-тиль** съ собою денег, I did not take money with me; **-тиль** пожаръ, болѣзь, to stop the fire, a disease; || to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; меня **-тиль** дождь, I was caught in the rain; || to usurp, take by force; **-тиль** чужую собственность, to usurp another's property; || *v. imp.* колесо **-тило** его платье, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; отъ этого **-васть** ду.сз, **-тило** ду.сз, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; || *part. p.* захваченный.

Захворать, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; онъ **-ралъ**, he was taken ill.

Захилый, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилъ, **Захиръ**, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрить, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлебывать, **захлебнуть**, *v. a.* (*чьмъ*), to eat or drink in order to take away a bad taste; **-ся**, *v. r.* (*чьмъ*), to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлестать, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлестывать, **захлестнуть**, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; || to knot; || to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; волны **-снүли** лодку, the waves overflowed the canoe; **-ся**, *v. n.* to knot, get into a knot (*of thread*); || *part. p.* захлестнутый.

Захлопать, *v. n.* to begin to clap or crack.

Захлопотать, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; **-ся**, *v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захлопывать, **захлопнуть**, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; **-ся**, *v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; || *part. p.* захлопнутый.

Захныкать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходить, **зайти**, *v. n.* to go in, come in; to come up, approach; корова зашла въ садъ, the cow got into the garden; **зайти** неприятелю съ тылу, to attack the enemy's rear; || to call, call on, call in, call upon; **зайдите** за нимъ, call and take him; **зайдите** ко мнѣ, call on me, give me a call; **зайти** на минутку, to give a look in, peep in;—за чьмъ, to call for;—еще разъ, to call again; (*за что*), to go behind, hide one's self; луна **защѣл** за облако, the moon hid itself behind the clouds; || to go down, set (*of stars*); солнце зашло, the sun is set; || to advance, go far, exceed (*in a business*); они зашли такъ далеко, что не могли уже отстунуть, they engaged themselves beyond retreat; || разговоръ **-шѣлъ** о музыкѣ, the conversation fell upon music; *наут.* —въ павань, to put in or touch at a port; **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow numb (*with cold*).

Заходить, *v. n.* to begin to go or walk.

Заходъ, *s. m.* setting;—солнца, sunset.

Заходженіе, *s. n.* setting;—солнца, sunset, sundown.

Заходный, *adj.* passing, migratory, of passage.

Захлаживать, **захлаждать**, *v. a.* to cool; **-ся**, *v. r.* to cool, become cool, grow cool; || *part. p.* захлаженный.

Захлаждать, see Холождать.

Захлудеть, *s. n.* a lonely, retired place; **-тний**, *adj.*

Захотѣть, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. imp.* to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; чего ты отъ него **-тъши**? what do you expect of him? ему **-тълось** влѣтъ, he had a longing to take a walk.

Захотѣть, *v. n.* to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабриться, *v. n.* to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Захребѣтный, *adj.* placed on the back.

Захромѣть, *v. n.* to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, *v. n.* to begin to grunt (*of swine*).

Захрыслый, *adj.* stopped up; || hardened.

Захрынуть, *v. n.* to thicken, harden, grow hard; || to be stifled, be choked (*by weeds*); || to be stopped up, be obstructed; || to stick fast (*in the mire*).

Захудалый, *adj.* impoverished, reduced.

Захъривать, **захърить**, *v. a.* to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; || *part. p.* зацарапанный.

Зацвѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтѣть, **зацвѣсти**, **зацвѣсть**, *v. n.* to begin to flower or blossom; || to grow mouldy or musty.

Зацеремониться, see Церемониться.

Зацѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss too much; || to kiss till, to; **-ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another too much, till, to; || *part. p.* зацѣлованный.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* **Зацѣпы**, *s. m.* hook; || *s. c.* fire-brand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* hooking, grappling; || cavil.

Зацѣпленіе, *s. n.* link-work (*of cog-wheels*).

Зацѣплять, **зацѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, catch, grapple; || to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; **-ся**, *v. r.* to hook; я **-пидя** платьемъ за гвоздь, my dress caught on a nail; || *part. p.* зацѣпленный, зацѣпленный.

Зацѣплять, **зацѣпить**, *v. a.* to lash, moor; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lashed, be moored; || *part. p.* зацѣпленный.

Зачаровывать, **зачаровать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* зачарованный.

Зачародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to begin to use magic.

Зачастѣть, see Зачащать.

Зачастую, *adv. prop.* often, frequently.

Зачатіе, *s. n.* beginning; || conception; *бесъ-мелное*—, immaculate conception; время **-тія**, teeming-date.

Зачатокъ, *s. m.* commencement; spice.

Зачѣть, see Зачинать.

Зачахлость, *s. f.* consumptiveness, pining away.

Зачахлый, *adj.* consumed, pined away.

Зачахнуть, see Чахнуть.

Зачащать, **зачастѣть**, *v. n.* to frequent, come too often; || *mus.* to quicken the time.

Зачваниться, *v. n.* to begin to be haughty.

Зацѣривать, **зацѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crossed out, be cancelled, etc.; || *part. p.* зацѣрнутый.

Зацѣривать, **зацѣрнить**, *v. a.* to blacken, dirty; **-ся**, *v. r.* to blacken one's self; || *part. p.* зацѣриванный.

Зацѣрнить, *v. n.* to become black; **-ся**, *v. n.* to appear black.

Зачервь, *s. m.* scooped quantity (*of a liquid*); || scooping, lading, drawing.

Зачерпывать, **зачерпнуть**, *v. a.* to scoop, lade, draw (*a liquid*); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; || *part. p.* зачерпнутый.

Зачерствѣлость, *s. f.* staleness, hardness.

Зачерствѣлый, *adj.* stale, hard (*bread*).

Зачерствѣть, see Черствѣть.

Зачерчивать, **зачертить**, *v. a.* to begin to trace; || to sketch or chalk out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sketched or chalked out; || *part. p.* зачерченный.

Зачесать, see Зачесывать.

Зачѣска, *s. f.* combing back.

Зачѣсть, see Зачитать.

Зачёсывать, зачесать, v. a. to begin to scratch; || to comb back; **-ся, v. n.** to begin to itch; **|| v. p.** to be combed back; **part. p.** **зачёсанный.**

Зачётный, adj. of instalment; || on account.

Зачёт, s. m. payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; **вз—, on account; не вз—, not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.**

Зачищать, начать, v. a. to begin, commence; || to conceive (of a woman); to take, become pregnant; **-ся, v. p.** to begin, commence; **|| v. p.** to be conceived; **part. p.** **зачатый, зачатой.**

Зачинивать, зачинить, v. a. to mend, repair, patch; **-ся, v. p.** to be repaired, be patched; **|| part. p.** **зачинённый.**

Зачинка, s. f. mending, repairing, patching.

Зачинщик, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker; **—соры, a** make-hate, breed-hate.

Зачинь, s. m. beginning, commencement.

Зачиркать, зачиркнуть, v. a. to begin to chirp.

Зачислять, зачислить, v. a. to reckon in; || to enlist, enroll (into a regiment); **|| -ся, v. r.** p. to enroll one's self; to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; **|| part. p.** **зачислённый.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, зачесть, v. a. (fut. **зачту**), to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; **-ся, v. p.** to be put to account, be compensated, etc.; **|| part. p.** **зачтённый.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, v. a. to begin to read; || to tire by reading; || not to return the book taken to read; **-ся, v. r.** to read too much; **|| part. p.** **зачитанный.**

Зачихать, v. n. to begin to sneeze.

Зачумлять, зачумить, v. a. (чума), to taint, infect with a plague; **-ся, v. p.** to be tainted, be infected with a plague; **|| part. p.** **зачумлённый.**

Зачуять, v. n. to begin to hear or feel; to have a presentiment.

Зачьмь, adv. why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зашагать, v. n. to begin to stride or pace.

Зашалявать, зашальить, v. n. to begin to jest or play; **-ся, v. n.** to jest too much.

Зашаркать, v. n. to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зашатывать, зашатать, v. a. to begin to shake; **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stagger or reel; **|| part. p.** **зашатанный.**

Зашвыривать, зашвырнуть, зашвырять, v. a. to hurl away or behind; **part. p.** **зашвырнутый.**

Зашевелить, v. a. to begin to move or stir; **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stir or budge.

Зашеек, s. m. the nape of the neck; **—шеечный, adj.**

Зашей, въ зашей, adv. pop. by the neck, from behind; **противъ в—, to drive out with knocks; see** Взамен.

Зашелестить, v. n. to begin to rustle.

Зашелудивить, v. a. to make scabby or mangy.

Зашелудивить, v. n. to grow scabby or mangy.

Зашепелить, v. n. to begin to whisper.

Зашептывать, зашептать, v. a. to stop by whispering; to charm; **part. p.** **зашептанный.**

Зашершавить, see Шершавить.

Зашибать, зашибить, v. a. to bruise, hurt, wound; **fig. pop.** to gain, acquire (money); **v. n.** to be given to drinking; **v. imp.** to intoxicate,

make drunk: **его —шибло съ одною стакама, one glass intoxicated him; —ся, v. r.** to bruise one's self, hurt one's self.

Зашивать, зашить, v. a. to begin to sew; to sew up; || to gain by sewing; **-ся, v. p.** to be sewed up; **part. p.** **зашитый.**

Зашивка, s. f. sewed up place.

Зашивать, v. n. to begin to hiss (in theatres).

Зашипеть, v. n. to begin to hiss (as a serpent).

Зашить, see Зашивать.

Зашмыгать, v. n. to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly; to go here and there; **v. a.** to bedaub in going; **part. p.** **зашмыганный.**

Зашнуровывать, зашнуровать, see Заснуровывать.

Зашпильвать, зашпильить, v. a. to pin, fasten with a pin.

Заштатный, adj. supernumerary; **—чиновник, officer on the unattached list; —городъ, a town without a district.**

Заштилевать, заштилить, v. n. naut. to be becalmed.

Заштопывание, s. n. darning, mending.

Заштопывать, заштопать, v. a. to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; **part. p.** **заштопанный.**

Заштукатуривать, заштукатурить, v. a. to plaster up, parget up; **part. p.** **заштукатуренный.**

Заштукатурка, s. f. plastering or pargeting up; place plastered up.

Зашуметь, v. n. to begin to make a noise.

Зашучивать, зашутить, v. n. to begin to jest or joke.

Зашушукать, v. n. to begin to whisper, to speak low.

Зашцебенить, защебенить, v. a. to fill up with rubble; **part. p.** **защебененный.**

Зашчебетать, v. n. to begin to chirp.

Зашчеголять, v. n. to begin to flaunt.

Зашчекотать, v. a. to tickle much, torment by tickling; **part. p.** **зашчекотанный.**

Зашёлка, s. f. latch, click.

Зашёлкивать, защёлкать, v. a. (нащелкивая), to snap one's fingers; to roll, trill (of a righting-gale); **perf.** **защёлкнуть, to latch (a door); part. p.** **защёлкнутый.**

Зашемлять, защемить, v. a. to jam, pinch, nip; **—палецъ, to pinch one's finger; v. imp. сердце —мяло, the heart is oppressed with grief; —ся, v. p.** to be jammed, be nipped; **part. p.** **защемлённый.**

Защепить, v. a. pop. to get a splinter.

Защипка, s. f. **Защипь, s. m.** nipped edge (of a cake).

Защипывать, защипать, защипнуть, v. a. to pinch, nip; **—щипать шуртъ, to join or nip the edges of a cake; part. p.** **защипанный, защипнутый.**

Защита, s. f. defence, protection, safeguard, guard; **law, justification; байдъ.—снѣжная, snow shelter.**

Защитительный, adj. defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.

Защитникъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** defender; protector, protectress.

Защипать, защипать, v. a. to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; **—че слово, to plead one's cause; to apologize, justify; to shadow, shade; —ся, v. r.** to defend one's self; to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; **отчаянно —ся, to defend one's self desperately; || v. p.** to be defended, be protected; **part. p.** **защипанный.**

Защищёние, *s. n.* defending, protecting, standing by.

Защёлка, *see* Зашёлка.

Защуривать, защурить, *v. a.* — *глаза* or **Защуриваться**, *v. n.* to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; || *part. p.* защуренный.

Заѣдать, заѣсть, *v. a.* to worry; || to devour; to eat; || to eat after drinking; || to appropriate, usurp; *fig. онъ —ѣлъ чужие семь рублей*, he appropriated another person's seven rubles to himself; — *чужой ѡвкъ*, to cause misfortune to another's life; *see* Вѣкъ; || *его собаки совѣсть —ѣли*, the dogs perseveringly pursued him; *клопы —ѣли меня*, the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; || *паятъ*, to foul-ropes; || — *ся*, *v. r.* *онъ —ѣлся*, he has grown dreadfully self-conceited; || *part. p.* заѣденный.

Заѣздить, *see* Заѣзживать.

Заѣздъ, *s. m.* a passing visit (*when driving*), turning in; || an event (*racing*).

Заѣзжатый, *adj. s. m.* leader (*in hunting*).

Заѣзжать, заѣхать, *v. n.* to go beyond; || to call in driving past; || to go astray, mistake one's way (*in driving, riding*); || *fig.* — *ѣхать въ чужой карманъ*, to pick a pocket; *fig.* — *ѣхать ково въ рожеу, по рожеу*, to give one a box on the ears.

Заѣзживать, заѣздить, *v. a.* to weary, strain, tire out, harass (*a horse*); || to break the wind of a horse; || *part. p.* заѣзженный, hard-run.

Заѣзжий, *adj.* foreign; || *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.

Заѣсть, *see* Заѣдать.

Заѣхать, *see* Заѣзжать.

Заэкономить, Заэкономичать, *v. n.* to begin to economize.

Заявитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* deponent; declarer.

Заявлёние, *s. n.* Заявка, *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; *я въ этомъ смыслъ объявлю—*, I shall make a statement to that effect.

Заявлять, Заявлять, заявить, *v. a.* to depose, state, testify: to declare, manifest, exhibit, present; — *о себѣ*, to introduce one's self to notice; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be deposed, be declared, etc.; || *part. p.* заявленный.

Зайловѣлая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.

Зайловѣть, *v. n.* to give over calving.

Заяць, *s. m. dim.* зайчикъ, hare, lepus; *молодой—*, leveret, parq; *пров. за двумя зайцами погонишься, ни одного не поймаешь*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covert, all lose; *блудливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ—*, *see* Блудливый.

Зайчий, *adj.* hare's, leporine; — *шавель, bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; — *корень, asarum*; — *чья капуста*, dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; *трип-мадам*; — *чья ланка*, hare-foot.

Збруи, *s. f.* harness, trappings (*of a horse*); **збруйный**, *adj.*

Зѣние, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему —вию*, to live according to one's station; *духовное—*, ecclesiastical state.

Зѣнный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *пров. много —ныхъ, да мало избранныхъ*, many are called, but few are chosen.

Зѣвательный, *adj.* — *надежь*, *gram.* the vocative case.

Зѣвать, *v. a.* to call; — *кого*, to call to one; — *изады*, to call again; to call, invite, bid, summon; *меня зовутъ на балъ*, I am invited to a ball; *его звали*, he was sent for; to call, name; *какъ васъ зовутъ?* what is your name? *помянуть, какъ*

звали, to dissappear, be lost, be dead; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be called, be named; to call one's self; || *part. p.* званный.

Звено, *s. n.* link (*of a chain*); || piece, slice (*of a fish*).

Звенчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звенѣис, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мѣдь —нитъ*, brass resounds; *колокольчикъ —нитъ*, the bell rings; || *v. imp. у меня въ ушахъ —нитъ*, my ears tingle.

Звонарь, *s. m.* bell-ringer; || — *рѣха*, *s. f.* a bell-ringer's wife.

Звонить, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells; — *по усоншемъ*, to toll; — *во весь колокола*, to ring a full peal; || *coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ —няютъ по всему городу*, the whole town speaks of it.

Звонкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding; — *голосъ*, sonorous voice; — *кая монета*, hard cash, hard-money; — *камень, min.* clink-stone; || — *ко*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Звонкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звонѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бѣчекъ*, bell, hand-bell; *дать—*, to ring a bell.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tingling, tinkling; *при колокольномъ звонѣ*, at the sound of the bells; *похоронный—*, tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой—*, great peal of bells; — *въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *унасть со звономъ*, to tinkle down (*of money*); *пров. слышалъ—, да не знаетъ идъ онъ*, he is misinformed; || *carillon*, assortment of bells (*for a church*).

Звуковой, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподражаніе, *s. n.* *gram.* onomatopœia.

Звукоподражательный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звукъ, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый—*, a low tone; *сильный—*, a high tone; — *цѣпей, оружія*, clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные звуки*, flourish of trumpets.

Звучаніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanging, clanking.

Звучать, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; to clink.

Звучность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Звучный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Звѣзда, *s. f. dim.* звѣздочка, star; *неподвижная—*, fixed star; *блудливія звѣзды*, erratic stars; *падающія звѣзды*, shooting stars; *полярная—*, pole-star, north-star; *утренняя—*, morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя—*, evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою или несчастною —дою*, to be born under a lucky or unlucky planet; *народившійся подъ вліяніемъ несчастной —ды*, planet-stricken, planet-struck; || badge, star (*of an order*); *Анниекіа*, star of St. Anne; || blaze, star (*of horses*); || *морская—*, star-fish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star (*a mollusk*).

Звѣздный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; — *ное небо*, a starry sky; — *ная ночь*, a starlight night; || — *камень, min.* asteria.

Звѣздовикъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообразный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздохѣтный, *adj.* astrologic, astrological.

Звѣздохѣтство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздохѣтъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣздочка, *s. f. dim.* a little star; || *print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣздочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣздочный, *adj.* starry, stellated; || *bot.* — *чиртокъ-лохъ*, caltrop.

Звѣздчатка, *s. f. bot.* stitch-wort, bird's-tongue.

Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.

Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike;—*коралль*, asterite; || *bot.* stellar, stellate, stellated.

Звѣриница, *s. m.* menagerie, menagery.

Звѣринный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine;—*промыселъ*, see *Промыселъ*.

Звѣробой, —**бойникъ**, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan; || —**бойный**, *adj.*

Звѣровидный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.

Звѣрокъ, **Звѣрёкъ**, *dim.* see **Звѣрь**.

Звѣроловный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.

Звѣроловство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.

Звѣроловъ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.

Звѣроовидный, see **Звѣровидный**.

Звѣроудный, *adj.* zoophagous.

Звѣрскій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish; || —**ски**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.

Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.

Звѣрь, *s. m. pl. colles.* звѣрьё, wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* a brute; *красный*—, deer, fallow deer; *выгонять звѣря на охотника*, to stalk.

Звѣканіе, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.

Звѣкать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.

Згн, *s. indecl. m.*—*не видно*, one does not see a jot.

Зданіе, *s. n.* building, edifice.

Здоба, **Здобить**, **Здобный**, see **Сдоба**, **Сдобить**, **Сдобный**.

Здороваться, *v. rec. (съ клямъ)*, to salute, greet, wish good morning or good evening.

Здоровенный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.

Здоровѣхонекъ, —**вѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite well, in good health; || —**нко**, *adv.* in good health, healthily.

Здоровиться, *v. imp. кикиво*—? how are you? *мнѣ не -ся*, I am out of order, I don't feel well.

Здорово, *adv.* healthily; good for health; *interj. coll.*—*ребята!* good morning, good day, good evening friends! || —*живешь*, without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all.

Здоровость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubriousness (*of the air*); healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, saneness.

Здоровый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound;—*климатъ*, salubrious climate; —*вая пища*, wholesome food; —*вы ли вы?* are you well, are you in good health? || *robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale*; —*вая память*, a tenacious memory; —*вое тѣлоположеніе*, a robust complexion; *уйти по добру по -рову*, to come off with a whole skin; *по добру ли живешь, по -ву?* how are you? are you well? *будьте -вы*, god bless you (*on sneezing*).

Здоровье, *s. n.* health: *пить за чье*—, to drink a person's health; *за ваше*—! your health! *какъ ваше*—? how goes your health?—*мое слабитъ*, my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; *дай Богъ ему -вья!* may God send him good health!

Здоровить, *v. n.* to recover one's health; to thrive in health.

Здоровикъ, *s. m.* a robust and sound man.

Здравница, *s. f.* toast; *провозгласить -цу*, to drink, propose health, toast.

Здравіе, *s. n.* see **Здоровье**; —*вля желая!* hail! good morning!

Здрало, *adv.* soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly;—*думать, судить*, to think proper, judge proper.

Здравомысліе, *s. n.* sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness, sobriety.

Здравомыслящій, *adj.* of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.

Здравствовать, *v. n.* to be in good health; *да -ствуетъ король!* long live the king! God save the king! —*стуй*, —*стуйте!* good morning! good day! good evening! (*on sneezing*) God bless you!

Здравый, *adj.* sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober;—*разсудокъ*, a judicious mind;—*смыслъ*, good sense, common sense; *отступитъ отъ -ваго смысла*, to trespass upon common sense; to go out of the way; —*нъ и невредимъ*, safe and sound.

Здѣсь, *adv.* here, in this place.

Здѣшній, *adj.* of this place; *онъ*—, he is from here; *въ -нихъ мѣстахъ*, in these parts; *въ -немъ мѣрѣ, въ -ней мѣрѣ*, here below.

Зебра, *s. f. zool.* zebra.

Зебу, *s. m. zool.* zebu.

Зейгерный, **Зейгеровальный**, *adj. met.* for eliquation.

Зейгерованіе, *s. n. met.* eliquation, liquation.

Зейгеровать, *v. a. met.* to eliquate, liquate.

Зелѣнькій, *adj.* greenish.

Зелѣхонекъ, —**ишенекъ**, *adj.* quite green.

Зелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* yellow-wort.

Зеленной, *adj.* of greens, of vegetables; —*ная лавка*, green-grocer's shop.

Зелено, *adv. dim.* зеленовато, of a green colour, greenly; *молодо*—, too inexperienced, too young.

Зеленобрюшка, *s. f. ichth.* scar.

Зеленоватый, *adj. dim.* greenish.

Зеленчакъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Зеленщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* green-grocer.

Зелѣный, *adj.* green, verdant, verdurous.

Зелень, *s. f.* verdure, green, herbage; *первая*—, the first flush of grass; || *vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; green colour.*

Зелѣть, *v. n.* to grow green, turn green; || —*ся, v. n.* to look green, appear green; to turn green.

Зелѣющій, *part. pr.* sempervirent.

Зѣліе, *s. n.* herbs, simples; **зелѣйный**, *adj.*

Зѣлье, *s. n.* poison; philter; || *fig.* wicked person, venomous creature.

Земѣлка, *dim.* see **Земля**.

Земельный, *adj.* land, territorial.

Землевладелецъ, *s. m.* —*лица*, *s. f.* landholder, land-owner.

Земледѣлецъ, —**дѣль**, *s. m.* agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.

Земледѣліе, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.

Земледѣльскій, *adj.* agricultural, aratory; —*скія орудія*, implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; —*ская школа*, school of agriculture.

Землекопъ, —**копщикъ**, *s. m.* digger, excavator; || —**копный**, *adj.*

Землемѣріе, *s. n.* land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.

Землемѣрный, *adj.* geodetic, geodetical.

Землемѣръ, *s. m.* land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.

Землеитная машина, *s. f. tech.* clay-mill, loam-mill.

Землеописаніе, *s. n.* geography.

Землепашенный, see **Земледѣльскій**.

Землепашество, —**пашецъ**, see **Земледѣліе**, —**дѣлецъ**.

Землеройка, *s. f. zool.* shrew, shrew-mouse.

Землетрясеніе, *s. n.* earthquake.

Землеудобреніе, *s. n.* manuring (*of land*).

Землечерпательный, *adj.* —*ная машина*,

dredging-machine, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, ballast-dredger.

Землетный, Землянистый, adj. earthy.

Землица, s. f. small estate; || small state.

Землишка, s. f. diss. bad ground, barren piece of land.

Земля, s. f. earth; *твердая, матерая*—, firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; || world, earth; *бить на —ль*, to be on earth, be alive; || ground, earth, land, soil; *уваживать землю*, to dung or manure land; *господская*—, manor, baronial manor; *оброчная*—, homage-land; *грунты —ли*, ground, soil; || land, country, territory; *Обътованная*—, the Promised Land; *церковная*—, church-land; — *войска Донского*, province of the troops of the Don; *жить въ чужой —ль*, to inhabit a foreign country; || *провадиться сквозь землю*, to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; *пойти въ мать сыру землю*, to go to the grave; to die; || Slavonic name of the letter З.

Землякъ, s. m. countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; || **—личка, s. f.** fellow-countrywoman.

Земляника, s. f. strawberry; || **—ничный, adj.** —ное *дерево*, arbut.

Земляничовка, s. f. strawberry-brandy.

Землянка, s. f. earthen hut, mud-hut.

Земляной, adj. earth, earthen, earthy; — *цветъ*, earth-colour; — *ная насыпь*, earth-bank; — *няя работы*, earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing; — *орехъ*, earth-nut, earth-pea, pig-nut; — *ная иррица*, Jerusalem artichoke.

Землячество, s. n. friendly society of students from the same province.

Земно, adv. to the earth, low.

Земноводный, adj. amphibious, terraqueous; — *ное (животное)*, amphibious animal.

Земной, adj. earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial; — *рай*, terrestrial paradise; — *поклоны*, a bow to the ground; — *няя блага*, earthly blessings.

Земнородный, adj. s. m. earth-born, earthling, terrestrial being.

Земский, adj. territorial; provincial; country; — *судъ*, rural police-court; — *ское ополчение*, militia.

Земской, adj. s. m. country-clerk.

Земство, s. n. collect. country-states; || inhabitants of villages.

Зендъ-авеста, s. f. Zend-Avesta.

Зенить, s. m. astr. zenith, vertical point.

Зергало, s. n. dim. — *кальце*, looking-glass, mirror; *туалетное*—, dressing-glass, swing-glass; *простынное*—, pier-glass: *смотреться въ*—, to look at one's self in the glass; *карманное —кальце*, pocket-glass; — *кальце на перьяхъ итиль*, speculum; || *surq. speculum*; || **зеркальный, adj.** — *ная поверхность воды*, the crystalline surface of the water; — *ное стекло*, plate-glass; — *ный камень*, *min. specular stone*.

Зерникъ, s. m. bot. hart's-tongue.

Зернение, s. n. granulation.

Зернистый, adj. grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granulary; — *тая икра*, soft caviar.

Зернить, v. a. to granulate.

Зерно, s. n. dim. **зёрнышко**, grain, corn; berry; seed: *злаба ни —на*, not one grain of corn; *гранитъ крупнаго зерна*, granite of coarse grain; || stone, kernel, rip (in fruits); || *жемчужное*—, a pearl; *буржесткая зёрна*, large pearls.

Зерноникъ, s. m. bot. pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.

Зерника, s. f. — *зимняя*, winter-crop; || — *ки, pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.

Зерновой, adj. corny, granulary; *торговля —вымиъ злакомъ*, grain trade.

Зернойдный, adj. granivorous.

Зернь, s. f. dicing, dice-playing.

Зёрнышко, s. n. dim. granule; *вынимать изъ плодовъ —ки*, to stone fruits.

Зефиръ, s. m. zephyr, zephyrus; || **—рный, adj.** light as a feather.

Зерцало, s. n. the mirror of justice.

Зигзаги, s. m. pl. zigzags.

Зиждатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. creator, founder, author.

Зима, s. f. winter; || **зимюю, adv.** in winter.

Зимний, adj. winter, wintery, wintry, wintry, hibernal; — *нуть, sledging*: — *нее время*, winter-season.

Зимовальный, adj. kept during the winter.

Зимованіе, s. n. —мовка, s. f. wintering, hibernation.

Зимовать, v. n. to winter, pass the winter; *fig. онъ знаетъ, идъ раки —муютъ*, he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper; see Ракъ.

Зимовище, s. n. Зимовникъ, s. m. winter-hut, winter-lodge.

Зимовье, s. n. winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacle.

Зимородокъ, s. m. orn. king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.

Зинзивей, s. m. bot. jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.

Зинзубель, s. m. join. moulding-plane; ogee-plane.

Зинковать, v. a. locks. *forg.* to bore up.

Зинька, s. f. orn. titmouse, tom-tit, pincock, ox-eye.

Зинуль, s. m. a kind of peasant coat.

Зійіе, s. n. gaping, yawning; || *gram.* hiatus.

Зіять, v. n. to gape, yawн, open; — *яющая бездна*, a yawning abyss.

Злаковый, adj. herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.

Злакъ, s. m. grass, herb; || **злаки, pl.** gramen, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.

Златить, sl. see Золотить.

Злато, sl. see Золото.

Златобровъ, s. m. dorado, gilt-head (fish).

Златовидный, adj. gold-like.

Златовласъ, s. m. bot. golden-hair, goldyllocks.

Златовласый, adj. golden-haired.

Златоглавый, —товерхий, adj. golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.

Златозарный, adj. glittering as gold.

Златоискръ, s. m. min. aventurine.

Златолозъ, s. m. bot. aspalath, aspalathus.

Златокрылый, adj. golden-winged.

Златолистникъ, s. m. bot. star-apple.

Златолюбіе, s. n. the love of gold.

Златообъ, s. m. bot. daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.

Златорогий, adj. golden-horned.

Златорыный, adj. golden-fleeced.

Златотканый, adj. woven with gold.

Златоустый, adj. eloquent, chrysostom: *Иоаннъ Златоустъ*, John the golden mouthed.

Златоцветникъ, s. m. bot. asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.

Златоцветный, adj. golden-coloured.

Златоцветъ, s. m. bot. chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.

Златый, sl. see Золотой.

Злачность, s. f. grassiness.

Злачный, adj. full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.

Злить, v. a. to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; || — *ся, v. r.* to grow angry, snarl; to rage, grow furious.

Зло, s. n. evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt;

желать кому зла, to wish harm to one; *помнить —*, to bear rancour or ill-will long; *не помните зла*, be without malice; *употреблять во—*, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; *отойди отъ зла и сотвори благо*, fly evil and do good; || *misfortune*: || *ни зло*, in spite of, in despite of; || *прог. изъ двухъ золь выбирай меньшее*, of two evils choose the least.

Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.

Злоба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; *но —бь на мени*, out of animosity to me; *иметь на кого —бу*, to owe one no goodwill, owe one a spite.

Злобность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.

Злобный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonian, sardonic; *бросать на кого —ные взгляды*, to look daggers at; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; stabbingly.

Злобствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.

Зловоніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; *издавать—*, to stink.

Зловонный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловредность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.

Зловредный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened:—*видъ*, ill look, ill aspect.

Злодѣй, *s. m.* —ка, *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villainous, wretched, wicked, profligate; **—ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, malefice, malfeasance, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣяніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, malfeasance, crime.

Зложеланіе, *see* Зложелательство.

Зложелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложелательный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложелательство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложелательствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; angry, irritated; *онъ на васъ злой*, he is angry with you; || *fig. злое стмя*, brood o' vipers; — *языкъ*, a foul mouth; *злая собака*, snarler.

Злокачественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злокачественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Злоключеніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокозненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness, artfulness, wiliness, cunningness.

Злокозненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n. see* Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evil design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; **—но**, *adv.* with an evil design.

Злопраніе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злопраный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злопамятливость, **Злопамятность**, *s. f.* rancorous or spiteful temper; rancour, spitefulness. **Злопамятливый**, **—мятный**, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злопамятство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополучіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополучный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinistrous; ill-fated, ill-starred; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Злоудный, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злоудство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злоудствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злоубчивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злоубчивый, **Злословный**, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detractions, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злоубчіе, **Злословіе**, *s. n.* calumination, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосердіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelness.

Злосердный, **—сердый**, *adj.* cruel.

Злословецъ, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злословить, *v. n. (кого)*, to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злобный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent:—*банкротъ*, fraudulent bankrupt; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злость, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злочастіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злочаственный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумышленіе, *see* Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумышленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* evil-minded man or woman, machinator, plotter; malefactor.

Злоумышленный, **—но**, *see* Злонамѣренный;—*но*.

Злоумышлить, **злоумыслить**, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотребленіе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; *law*, forfeit; misapplication (of words).

Злоупотребить, **злоупотребить**, *v. n.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse; *law*, to forfeit; to misapply (words); —*ую довѣренность*, to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищеніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищенный, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестивый, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочестіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злоязычіе, *see* Злоубчіе.

Злоязычникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязычный, *see* Злоубчивый.

Злока, **—чка**, *s. c.* a malicious person.

Злощій, *coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змѣвидный, *adj.* serpentiform: like a serpent; **—но**, *adv.* like a serpent.

Змѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* serpentine: snake-weed, bistort, easter-giant, water-pepper; *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змѣносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius. Serpent. Ophiuchus (constellation).

Змѣй, *sl. see* Змѣя.

Змѣшникъ, *see* Змѣшникъ.

Змѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣѣдъ, *s. m. orn.* serpent-eater.

Змѣй, *s. m.* paper-kite, kite; *сунуть змѣя*, to fly a kite; see **Змѣя**.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim.* screw-piece, screw-plate (*of a gun*); see **Змѣя**.

Змѣиный, *adj.* snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; *bot.*—*корень*, aristolochy, snake-root; *—ная трава*, dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; *—ное дерево*, snake-wood; *тѣл.*—*камень*, ophiomorphite; *—ная кровь*, dragon's-blood (*resinous substance*).

Змѣя, *s. f.* serpent, snake, viper; *гремучая*—, rattle-snake; *очковая*—, spectacle-snake; *летучая*—, dart-snake; *ядовитая*—, fire-drake, adder, edder; *fig.*—*подколотная*, brood of viper; *отогреть змѣю на груди*, to take a snake to one's bosom.

Знать, see **Знать**.

Знаемо, *v. imp.* it is sure.

Знаемый, *adj.* known.

Знай, *adv.* то и —, continually, incessantly.

Знакомецъ, *s. m.* —*мка*, *s. f.* an acquaintance.

Знакомить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted, inform; —*ся*, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Знакомство, *s. n.* acquaintance; *свести—, аводить съ—*, to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; *втираться съ—*, to intrude or force one's self into one's acquaintance.

Знакомый, *adj.* acquainted; *мы —мы*, we are acquainted; known, familiar; *я не —комъ съ этимъ языкомъ*, I do not know this language; *|| s. m.* an acquaintance; *много —мыхъ*, many acquaintances.

Знакъ, *s. m.* sign, mark, token, indication; *сдѣлать —ловово, глазами, рукою*, to nod, wink, beckon; *объясняться знаками*, to express one's self by signs; *|| signal*: *по данному знаку*, at a given signal; *дѣлать—*, to signal; to wave; *|| badge, emblem (of an order)*; *|| token, proof (of friendship)*; *съ—дружбы*, as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship; —*палати*, love-token; *съ—чего*, in token of, whereof.

Знаменатель, *s. m. arith.* denominator; *приводить дроби къ одному —лю*, to reduce fractions to the same denominator.

Знаменательный, *adj.* denominative; significative.

Знаменитость, *s. f.* celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.

Знаменитый, *adj.* celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; —*родъ*, illustrious race; *—тая победа*, the most signal victory; —*артистъ*, a celebrated artist; *|| —то, adv.*—*ly*.

Знаменіе, *s. n.* sign, token; *крестное—*, cross; *оставить себя крестнымъ —пиемъ*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *|| phenomenon, apparition*; —*крести на небеси*, apparition of the cross in the heavens; —*Пресвятой Богородицы*, miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.

Знаменованіе, *s. n.* signification, significance, meaning.

Знаменовать, *v. a.* to signify, indicate, mean; *part. p.* знаменованный.

Знаменосецъ, **Знаменщикъ**, *s. m.* standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.

Знамя, *s. n.* standard, ensign, banner, colours; *призвать къ —мѣнямъ*, to call out (*troops*); *|| знаменный, adj.*

Знание, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; —*самы*, good-breeding, tact.

Знатно, *adv.* *pop.* eminently.

Знатьность, *s. f.* notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.

Знатный, *adj.* notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; *—ная особа*, a person of quality or distinction; —*родъ*, an illustrious race; *|| pop.* considerable, large.

Знатокъ, *s. m.* connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; —*ки дѣла*, men of the craft; masters.

Знать, **знавать**, *v. a.* to know, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; *дать—*, to inform, let know, send word, bring word; *дать—заранѣе*, to warn: *дать себя—*, to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; *fig.* to cut out work for a person; *дай я ему себя—*, he shall hear from me; —*совестъ, стыдъ*, to be conscientious, be bashful; —*за собой что*, to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; *почему я знаю?* how can I tell? *знай себя, знай свое дѣло*, mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; *знай нашихъ*, it shall be seen what mettle we are made of; *мнѣ хочется—*, I am interested to know; —*кого или что, какъ свои пять пальцевъ*, to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; to have a thing at one's finger's end; *онъ—ничего не хочетъ*, he cares for nothing and nobody; *|| не знать*, not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; *я его и въ глаза не знаю*, I never saw him; —*не знаю*, I know nothing about it; *|| —ся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to be acquainted with, consort with.

Знать, *adv. pop.* apparently, it seems.

Знать, *s. f.* notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.

Знахарь, *s. m. pop.* conjurer; sorcerer; *|| —рка, s. f.* sorceress, witch.

Значеніе, *s. n.* signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acception, meaning (*of a word*); *собственное, переносное—*, proper meaning, figurative meaning; *|| importance, significance, signifiцancy, consequence, weight*; *придавать—чему*, to give importance or weight to, attach a value to.

Значительность, *s. f.* importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.

Значительный, *adj.* important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; *—ное мѣсто*, an important post; *—ное лицо*, a man of good account; *—ная сумма*, a considerable sum; *|| —но, adv.*—*ly*,—*ply*.

Значить, *v. a.* to signify, mean; *что это —чить?* what does that mean? what is the meaning of all this? *ничего не —чить*, it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; *|| v. n.* to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; *онъ много —чить*, he has much credit; *зотъ что —чить не слушаться*, see what it is to be disobedient; *|| —ся, v. p.* to be reckoned.

Значокъ, *s. m. dim. mil.* guidon, field-colours; *офицерскій—*, gorget; *|| see Знакъ*.

Знающій, *adj.* knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thoroughbred; —*въ математикѣ, въ хирургіи*, versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.

Знобить, *v. a.* to chill, freeze; *|| c. imp.* to chill, be cold; *меня —бить*, I am taken with a cold shiver.

Знобкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Знобъ, *s. f.* see **Ознобъ**.

Знолюбъ, *s. m. bot.* Jew's-mallow.

Зной, *s. m.* sultriness, ardour, heat; *лѣтній—*, summer heat; *солнечный—*, the burning heat of the sun.

Знойный, *adj.* sultry, burning, hot.

Зобатый, *adj.* with a large crop (*of birds*); goitrous, wenny, wenny.

Зѳбный, *adj. bot.* — *корень*, brown-wort; — *ная трава*, dog's-rue.

Зѳбъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; || goiter, wen.

Зѳвъ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходитъ безъ зѳву*, he never comes unless called for.

Зѳдиакальный, *adj.* zodiacal.

Зѳдіакъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; — **ачный**, *adj.*

Зѳдчскій, *adj.* architectural.

Зѳдчество, *s. n.* architecture, art of building.

Зѳдчій, *s. m.* architect.

Зѳиль, *s. m.* a carping critic, a Zoilus.

Зѳла, *s. f.* ash, ashes, ciuder, cinders, embers.

Зѳлистый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Зѳлѳть, *v. a.* to put in lye (*linen*).

Зѳловка, *s. f. dim.* — **вушка**, sister-in-law (*husband's sister*).

Зѳлотарь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Зѳлотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Зѳлотѳльный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Зѳлотѳшникъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Зѳлотѳстый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; *съ —тыми волосами*, golden-haired.

Зѳлотѳть, *v. a.* to gild; || — **ея**, *v. p.* to be, get gilt; || *part. p.* **золочѳный**, **золочѳный**.

Зѳлотѳникъ, *s. m.* zolotnik (*the 96-th part of a Russian pound*); *пров. мала—, да дорогъ*, it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; || *mech.* slide-valve, slide; || — **никовый**, *adj.*

Зѳлото, *s. n.* gold; — *въ издѳляель*, aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное—*, leaf-gold; *плавильщикъ —та*, gold-finer, gold-melter; *тѳтъ, кто тѳтит—*, gold-drawer; *оправленный въ—*, gold-bound; *пров. не все то—, что блеститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Зѳлотѳбить, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Зѳлотѳй, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Зѳлотѳй, *adj.* gold, golden; — **тѳхъ дѳтъ мастеръ**, a goldsmith; — *вѳкъ*, the golden age; — *дѳждь*, a shower of gold; — *мала—*, gold-lace; — **тѳя рыба**, goldney; — **тѳя букашка**, golden-bug; *съ —тѳмъ иконошникомъ*, tipped with gold; *фиг. это —человѳкъ*, that man is worth his weight in gold; — **тѳе время**, precious time; *у него —тѳя руки*, he is master of his work; *пров. обшцѳтъ —тѳя горы*, to promise heaps of gold; *золотѳй ты мой (caressingly)*, my darling.

Зѳлотоискатель, **Зѳлотопромѳшленникъ**, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Зѳлотолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Зѳлотоносный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Зѳлотообрезанный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged (*of paper*).

Зѳлотоокъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodily.

Зѳлотолюцѳильникъ, *see* Зѳлотѳбить.

Зѳлотолюцѳильня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Зѳлотопромѳшляльнѳй, *adj.* for washing gold.

Зѳлотопромѳшляльня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Зѳлотопромѳшляльщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Зѳлотопромѳшляльнѳе, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Зѳлотопромѳшленникъ, *see* Зѳлотоискатель.

Зѳлотѳрникъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Зѳлотѳротецъ, *s. m.* rough, tough larrikin, tramp.

Зѳлотѳтѳмечникъ, *s. m. bot.* horse-knop; — *епископѳй*, lesser centaur.

Зѳлотошвѳй, *s. m.* — **ка**, *s. f.* embroiderer in gold; — **швѳйный**, *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Зѳлотѳха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, struma, king's-evil; || *bot.* meadow-rue.

Зѳлотѳшный, *adj. med.* scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Зѳлотѳшникъ, *s. m. bot.* harmel, Aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Зѳлотѳцѳвѳтъ, *see* Златѳцѳвѳтъ.

Зѳлочѳнѳе, *s. n.* gilding.

Зѳльничъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зѳна, *s. f. geogr.* zone.

Зѳндѳрованѳе, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sound-ing.

Зѳндѳровать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зѳндъ, *s. m. surg.* probe, sound, bore; proof-stick.

Зѳнтикообразный, *adj. bot.* umbellar.

Зѳнтикъ, *s. m. dim.* — **нѳчекъ** (*отъ дождя*), umbrella; (*отъ солнца*), parasol, sun-shade; (*малый*), shade; (*лаптовый*), shade; *наут.* — *ни люкъ*, cap-scuttle; || *bot.* umbel.

Зѳнтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol; || *bot.* umbellar; — **ное дерево**, umbrella-tree.

Зѳнтъ, *s. m. arch.* penthouse.

Зоографѳческѳй, *adj.* zoographic, — **ал.**

Зоографѳя, *s. f.* zoography.

Зооѳлѳтъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологѳческѳй, *adj.* zoological.

Зоологѳя, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоологъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфѳизмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотерапѳя, *s. f.* zootherapeutics.

Зоотѳхнѳя, *s. f.* zootechnics.

Зоотѳмѳческѳй, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоотѳмѳя, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофѳитъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохѳмѳическѳй, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохѳмѳя, *s. f.* zoochemy.

Зѳренька, **Зѳрюшка**, **Зѳрька**, *see* Заря.

Зѳркѳй, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, presbytic, eagle-eyed; — **ко**, *adv.* with a vigilant eye.

Зѳркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зѳря, *s. f. bot.* lovage; *see* Заря.

Зѳрачокъ, *s. m.* pupil (*of the eye*).

Зѳрачковый, *adj.* pupillary.

Зѳрѳный, *part. pr.* visible, perceptible.

Зѳрѳтель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on; *посторѳнный—*, stander-by, by-stander; **бѳтъ —лежѳ**, to look on, upon; — **ница**, *s. f.* spectatress, spectatrix.

Зѳрѳтельнѳй, *adj.* of sight, visual; — **ная труба**, telescope, gla-s, spy-glass, perspective-glass, field-glass; opera-glass. — **ное стекло**, eye-glass, eye-piece.

Зѳрѳлицѳ, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зѳрѳлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зѳрѳлый, *adj.* ripe; *фиг.* ripe, mature; — **лицѳ годы**, mature years; — **ло**, *adv.* —ly, with reflexion.

Зѳрѳнѳе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; *съ какой точки —нѳя ни смотрѳть*, in whatever light we view; *ам смотрѳте съ нейтрѳй точки —нѳя*, you are not in the proper light there; *точки —нѳя*, point of view; *съ этой точки —нѳя*, at this view; *исключѳнѳе слабѳе—*, tender-eyed, dim-sighted; *исключѳнѳе острѳе—*, keen-eyed, keen-sighted; *исключѳнѳе скорѳе—*, quick-sighted, quick-eyed; ripening, maturation.

Зѳрѳть, *v. a.* (*pres. зѳрю*), to see, look at.

Зѳрѳть, *v. n.* (*pres. зѳрю*), to ripen, grow ripe, mature, mature.

Зря, *adv. pop.* at random, without reflexion, negligently.

Зрячий, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зуавь, *s. m.* Zouave.

Зубарь, *s. m. join.* a toothed plane.

Зубастый, *adj.* with large or long teeth, toothy; || *coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *fig. онъ — басть*, he knows how to defend himself.

Зубатка, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубецъ, *s. m. arch.* battlement; || tooth, cog, jagg, indent (*of a tool*); — *ходо*, leaf of a scape-ment; || tine, prong (*of a fork*); scallop; || *bot.* crenature.

Зубило, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубной, *adj.* tooth, dentary; — *врачь*, a dentist, tooth-drawer; — *ная боль*, tooth-ache, odontalgia; — *порошокъ*, dentifrice, tooth-powder; — *ная щеточка*, tooth-brush; — *ныя буквы*, *грам.* the dental letters.

Зубовидный, — **бообразный**, *adj.* dentiform, dentoid.

Зубодёръ, *s. m. pop.* tooth-drawer.

Зубокъ, *s. m. dim.* toothlet; *поднять на зубки*, to quiz, mock, banter; *на* —, present to a lying-in woman; || *bot.* — *чесноку*, garlic-hop.

Зуборывный, *adj.* — *ключъ*, tooth-drawer's key, pelican.

Зубоскалнить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin, quiz.

Зубоскаль, *s. m.* sneerer, a sneering fellow, grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскальство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin, grinning, quizzing.

Зуботычина, *s. f. coll.* cuff, fisticuff, punch.

Зубочетка, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, tooth-pick, tooth-picker.

Зубрёжъ, *s. m.* **Зубрёжка**, *s. f.* rote; *учить съ — ку*, to learn by rote.

Зубрёние, *s. n.* mechanical learning.

Зубрица, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically.

Зубрить, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jagg; || *fig.* to learn mechanically; to learn by rote.

Зубрь, *s. m. zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчатка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолістникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-berry.

Зубчатый, *adj.* toothed, cogged, dented, indented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.* — *тое колесо*, cog-wheel, toothed wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система — тыхъ колесъ*, pitch-wheels; *bot.* dentate, dentated, crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, *s. m. dim.* denticle, toothlet; || *bot.* jagg; || — *ки*, *pl.* indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, *s. m. dim.* **зубѣкъ**, — **бѣчекъ** (*pl.* **зѣбы**), tooth; *pl.* teeth; *передній* —, butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth, nipper; *нижній* —, bottom tooth, lower tooth; *коренной* —, molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, check-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; *глазной* —, corner-tooth, eye-tooth; *молодой* —, milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth; — *мудрости*, wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; *шаталійиса* —, loose tooth; *вставной* —, false tooth; *кривой* —, gag-tooth; *радъзубѣкъ*, set of teeth; *нижній радкіе зѣбы*, gap-toothed; *скрежстать зѣбамъ*, to mutter between one's teeth; *стиснуть зѣбы*, to clench one's teeth; *оскалить зѣбы*, to throw a sneer; *показать зѣбы*, to show the teeth; *грысть на кого зѣбы*, *fig.* to bear a person ill-will; *топить зѣбы на кого*, to gnash; to put, have a rod in pickle; *положить зѣбы на полку*, to have nothing to eat; *щелкать зѣбамъ*, to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon

hope; *око за око*, — *зѣ*, —, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; *поднять кого на зѣбы*, to quiz, mock, banter; *prov. глазъ видитъ, да — неймаъ*, see Глазъ; || (*pl.* **зѣбы**), tooth, cog, dent (*of instruments*).

Зудъ, *s. m.* itching, itch, prurience, pruriency.

Зудѣть, *v. n.* to itch, feel an itching.

Зуёкъ, *s. m. orn.* plover; *домокопій* —, stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, *adj.* unfixed (*ground*); vacillant, shaking.

Зыбкость, *s. f.* unfixedness; vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыблемость, *s. f.* reeling; || *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, *adj.* vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучій, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting; — *песокъ*, quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбь, *s. f.* swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing; — *съ носа*, head-sea.

Зычать, *v. n.* to out; to shout (*out*); to hallo, cry.

Зычность, *s. f.* sonorousness, fulness (*of voice*).

Зычный, *adj.* sonorous, stentorian, stentorious.

Зѣвка, *s. c.* yawner, gaper; || sight-seer.

Зѣваніе, *s. n.* yawning, gaping; sight-seeing.

Зѣвать, **зѣвнѣть**, *v. n.* to yawn, gape; — *но сторонамъ*, to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; || to dawdle; *у меня не зѣвай!* don't dawdle! || — *ся*, *v. imp.* *мнѣ — вѣстѣя*, I am disposed to yawn.

Зѣвокъ, *s. m.* gape, yawn.

Зѣвота, *s. f.* a fit of yawning.

Зѣвъ, *s. m.* mouth, jaws, chap; || **зѣвный**, *adj.*

Зѣло, *adv. sl.* very, much, extremely; || *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѣница, *s. f. sl.* pupil, ball, apple of the eye; *беречь что какъ — цу ока*, to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; || — *ничный*, *adj.*

Зѣвоканье, *s. n.* lisp.

Зѣвкать, *v. n.* to lisp.

Зѣзня, *s. c. pop.* a drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; *онъ напилса зѣзней, пьянъ какъ* —, he is dead-drunk.

Зѣйдовый, *adj. naut.* southern, southerly.

Зѣюдь, *s. m. naut.* south, south point.

Зѣбкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зѣбкость, *s. f.* chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зѣблкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лячекъ*, *orn.* finch, chaffinch.

Зѣблина, *s. f.* cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зѣблость, *s. f.* chilliness.

Зѣблый, *adj.* frozen, spoiled by frost; || chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зѣбнуть, *v. n.* to feel cold; || to freeze, starve.

Зѣть, *s. m. dim.* **зѣтѣкъ**, **зѣтюшка**, son-in-law; || brother-in-law (*sister's husband*); || **зѣтній**, **зѣтничъ**, *adj.* of son-or brother-in-law.

И.

И, *s. n.* the ninth letter of the Russian alpha-
bet.

И, *conj.* and; also, too, though, although; — *тошь — другой*, both; — *богатыи*, — *бѣдныи*, both rich and poor; *онъ не только глупъ, но — золъ*, he is not only stupid, but also wicked; — *я это знаю*, I too know it; — *не богаты, да тароваты*, though not rich, he is very generous; — *благодаримые иногда ошибаются*, even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; *мы — хотѣли, да не могли*, we wished, but we could not; *она — молодая*, —

хороша, — *богата*, she is young, pretty and rich; *она — не молода*, — *не хороша*, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, *s. m. orn.* ibis.

Ибо, *conj.* for, because.

Ибунка, *s. f. bot.* *becabunga*, sloke, speed-well; *laver*: *water-pursnip*; — *водная*, brook-lime.

Ива, *s. f. bot.* willow, willow-tree; *withy*; *osier*, *salix*, *sallow-tree*; **ивонный**, *adj.* *osier*; *withy*; — **ивий пруть**, *basket-rod*.

Ивановская, *adj. coll. скакать, везать во всю — бую*, to go at full speed; *хорошить во всю — бую*, to laugh most boisterously.

Иванъ-да-Марья, *s. f. bot.* cow-wheat.

Ивийкъ, *s. m. osiery*, *osier-holt*, *osier-bed*, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, *s. f. orn.* *loriot*, *oriole*, *gold-hammer*, *hang-bird*, *red-bird*.

Ивушка, *dim. see* Ива.

Игла, *s. f. dim.* **иглолка**, **иглочка**, *needle*; *вязальная* —, *knitting-needle*; *тамбуриная* —, *embroidering needle*; *шуровальная* —, *bodkin*; *роговая* или *кулевая* —, *packing-needle*; *парусная* —, *sail-needle*; *книжка для иглолокъ*, *needle-book*; *fig.* *бить какъ на иглокахъ*, to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; *сидеть какъ на иглокахъ*, to be in hot water; *пускать иглоки*, to sparkle (of drinks); *съ иглочки*, *bran-new*, *brand-new*, *span-new*; *платье съ иглочки*, *bran-new coat*; **игла** (of *porcupines*, *urchins*); *thorn (of a tree)*; *prickle*, *spine*, *weapon (of plants)*; *чертильная* —, *drawing-point*; **игла**, *acus*, *horn-fish*; *gar-fish*, *skipper*; *морская* —, *snacot (fish)*.

Игластый, *adj.* full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated; — *скатъ*, *thorn-back*, *thorn-but (fish)*.

Иглаца, *s. f. ichth.* *horn-fish*, *horn-beak*, *orphia*; **игла**, *bot.* *butcher's-broom*.

Иглачникъ, *s. m. bot.* *cammock*, *harrow*.

Игловатый, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny (of plants).

Иглообразный, *adj.* acicular, needle-shaped.

Иго, *s. n.* yoke.

Иголка, **Иголочка**, *dim. see* Игла.

Игольничъ, *s. m.* *needle-case*.

Игольный, *adj.* of needle, needle; — *фабрика*, *needle-maker*; — *ное ушко*, *eye of a needle*.

Игольчатый, *adj.* — *ное ружье*, *needle-gun*.

Игольщикъ, *s. m.* *needle-maker*.

Игорка, **Игорочка**, *dim. see* Игра.

Игорный, *adj.* playing; — *домъ*, *gaming-house*, *gambling-house*.

Игра, *s. f.* *game*, *play*; *sport*; — *въ карты*, *card-playing*, *gaming*; — *карты*, *a pack of cards*; — *на бильярды*, *game of billiards*, *playing at billiards*; — *въ шашки*, *въ шахматы*, *game at draughts*, *of chess*, *chess-playing*; — *въ кегли*, *playing at nine-pins*; — *въ мячъ*, *shinney*, *shinty*; — *въ орлянку*, *oddmans*; — *въ орля и рыважку*, *head or tail*; — *въ жури*, *hot-sockles*; — *въ вопросы и отвѣты*, *cross-purpose*; — *въ фишты*, *playing at forfeits*; — *въ ямурки*, *blind-man's-bull*; **игры азартныя**, *games of chance*, *of hazard*; *давать хорошую игру*, to give good cards; *вести бильяро игру*, to gamble deep; *начинать игру козиремъ*, to lead off a trump; *биржевая* —, *stock-exchange speculation*; — *природы*, *a freak of nature*; — *случая*, *a work of chance*; — *слухъ*, *witticism*, *pun*, *quibble*, *quirk*, *play upon words*; — *актера*, *плясунства*, *playing of an actor*, *of a pianist*; *пров.* — *не стоить свечъ*, *it will not quit cost*, *it does not pay*.

Игральце, *s. n.* *sport*; *исполнѣе есть — страстей*, *man is the sport of passions*.

Играніе, *s. n.* *play*, *playing*.

Игральный, *adj.* *playing*; — *ная кость*, *die*; — *ныя кости*, *dice*.

Играть, *v. n.* to play; to play at (a game); to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of; — *по большій*, to play high or deep; — *по маленькой*, to play low, for a small stake; я — *три копейки*, I play three copecks; — *на деньги*, to play for money; — *не на деньги*, to play for love; — *наотряка*, to play sure play; — *ни мѣлокъ*, to play on credit; — *ни каинъ*, to butter a bet; — *ни въ чью*, to play upon the square; — *честно*, to play fair; *неправильно* —, to play foul; — *въ карты*, to play spades; — *за кого*, to play for another person (at cards); — *на флейтъ*, to play on the flute, play the flute; — *чувствомъ дружнаго словца*, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; *судьба — радетъ людыя*, *fortune sports with mankind*; — *чьи*, to divert one's self with; — *въ стѣжки*, to snow-ball; **играть**, *v. a.* to play, perform, act; — *роль*, to play a part; **играть**, *v. n.* to sparkle, froth, foam (of liquids); *шампанское — радетъ*, the champagne sparkles; *румянецъ — радетъ на лицахъ*, a blush suffused the face; *вѣтеръ — радетъ листьями*, the breeze pants on the leaves; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be played, be performed: *part. p.* **игранный**; — *ныя карты*, *cards*, which have been played with.

Игривый, *adj.* of a gamester; — *ки*, *adv.* masterly (of gamesters).

Игривость, *s. f.* *playfulness*, *sportfulness*; *waggishness*; *sprightliness*.

Игривый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; *waggish*, *vivacious*, *lively*; — *умъ*, *playful wit*; **игриво**, *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игривый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming (of a beverage).

Игриво, *s. n.* *plays*, *sports*; *diversion*, *amusement*, *entertainment*.

Игрокъ, *s. m.* *player*; *gamester*, *gambler*; *записной* —, *a downright gambler*.

Игрунь, *s. m.* — *ныя*, *s. f.* *playful or frolicsome person*.

Игрушечникъ, *s. m.* *toyman*.

Игрушка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, *plaything*, *toy*, *child's plaything*; *мезанин дѣтскихъ — шекъ*, *toyshop*; *это для него* —, *fig.* that is nothing but play for him; **игрушечный**, *adj.*

Игуана, *s. f. zool.* *iguana*.

Игуменство, *s. n.* *abbotship*, *rank of an abbot*.

Игуменствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent or monastery.

Игуменъ, *s. m.* *abbot*, *superior (of a convent)*; **игуменский**, *adj.*

Игуменья, *s. f.* *abbess*, *superior (of a monastery)*.

Идеализация, *s. f.* — **идеализованіе**, *s. n.* *idealization*.

Идеализировать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеализмъ, *s. m.* *idealism*.

Идеалистъ, *s. m.* *idealist*.

Идеаль, *s. m.* *ideal*, *ideal of perfection*, *beau ideal*.

Идеальность, *s. f.* *ideality*.

Идеальный, *adj.* *ideal*: — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Идентичный, *adj.* *identic*, — *al*.

Идеологическій, *adj.* *ideological*.

Идеология, *s. f.* *ideology*.

Идеологистъ, *s. m.* *ideologist*.

Идея, *s. f.* *idea*, *notion*, *conception*; — **идеяный**, *adj.*

Идиллія, *s. f.* *idyl*; — **идиллическій**, *adj.* *idyllic*.

Идиосинкрасія, *s. f.* *idiosyncrasy*, *idiosyncrasy*;

|| — **сическій**, *adj.* idiosyncratic, idiocratic, idiosyncratic.

Идиотизмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; || *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Идиотическій, *adj.* idiomatic, idiomatical.

Идиотскій, *adj.* idiotic, idiotical.

Идиотъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идопоклонникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; || — **ническій**, — **ничій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идопоклонничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идопоклонничество, **Идопоклонство**, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идолослужитель, — **служение**, *see* Идопоклонникъ, — **поклонничество**.

Идолъ, *s. m.* idol; || — **альскій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идти, **Итъи**, *v. n. irr.* to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend; — **назадъ**, **вспять**, to go back; to lose ground; — **впередъ**, to go on, get forward, set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on; — **шикомъ**, to go on foot; to walk; **продолжать** —, to pass on; — **мѣрнымъ шагомъ**, to step with a moderate pace; — **тише**, to slack one's speed; — **по слѣдамъ**, to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, trace over; — **своею дорогою**, to go one's way; *fig.* to pursue one's design; **онъ идѣтъ** **нейдетъ**, he goes at a snail's pace; — **прямою дороною**, to go straight on; **онъ смѣло идѣтъ къ своей цѣли**, he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; **выздоровленіе его идѣтъ медленно**, his convalescence is slow; **дѣла наши идуть плохо**, our affairs are in a sad state; — **по одной дорогѣ**, to go by the same road; to run the same career; **все идѣтъ по моему желанію**, every thing falls in with my wishes; — **на произволу**, to hazard all; — **въ сымена**, to run to seed; — **скривъ и вкось**, to skew; **опера идѣтъ хорошо**, the opera is played well; **отъ деревни до города идѣтъ мѣся**, from the village to the town a forest extends; **эта дорога идѣтъ къ церкви**, this way leads to the church; **часы идуть хорошо**, the watch goes well; **время идѣтъ незаметно**, **быстро**, time steals away, time flies rapidly; — **вѣлѣдъ за кѣмъ**, to pursue or follow a person; **идите за мною**, follow me; — **куда глаза глядятъ**, to run adrift; **мѣл. кто идѣтъ?** who goes there? || — **по истощающей дорогѣ**, to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent; — **по ложному пути**, to divert the scent, lose the scent; || to come, come along; **онъ долго нейдѣтъ**, he is long in coming; **вотъ онъ идѣтъ**, he is coming; **иди со мной вмѣстѣ**, come along with me; **иди же, иди**, come along; **ни что нейдѣтъ мнѣ въ голову**, nothing comes into my head; **шляпи нейдѣтъ мнѣ на голову**, the hat will not go on my head; **сапоги нейдуть мнѣ на ноги**, I cannot get my boots on; **на это платье идѣтъ десять аршинъ**, it takes ten arshines to make that dress; || to suit, fit, become; **нейдѣтъ вамъ такъ говорить**, such speaking does not become you; **эти цвѣта не идуть другъ къ другу**, these colours don't match; **это платье къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ**, these clothes fit you very well; **ваше платье очень вамъ идѣтъ**, your coat does very well; **это идѣтъ хорошо**, it takes well; **эти прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ**, this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; || to be consumed, be used; **эти деньги идуть на воспитаніе дѣтей**, this money is employed or used for the children's education; **на это идѣтъ много денегъ**, that takes much money; **поташъ и сало идуть на мыло**, potash and grease are used in making soap; || to play, play out; — **въ черепъ**, съ **черепъ**, to play hearts; — **съ козыря**, to play trumps

or a trump; || — **замужъ**, to marry, be married, get married (*said of women*); || to go off, sell, be sold; **товаръ этотъ дурно идѣтъ**, **нейдѣтъ съ рукъ**, this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well; || **дождь идѣтъ**, it rains; **снѣгъ идѣтъ**, it snows; **дождь со снѣгомъ** —, it sleets; **градъ идѣтъ**, it hails; **у меня кровь носомъ идѣтъ**, my nose bleeds; **идуть разныя постройки**, different constructions are going on; **о чемъ у васъ идѣтъ рѣчь?** about what are you speaking? **разговоръ шѣлъ объ этомъ предметѣ**, the conversation ran upon that subject; **вторая недѣля идѣтъ**, **какъ она ушла**, it is more than a week since she left; **его дѣла еще идуть**, his affairs are still afloat; **ему идѣтъ двадцатый годъ**, he has entered his twentieth year; **идѣтъ слышь**, it is given out or reported; there is a talk or report; **жалованье идѣтъ ему съ перваго Марта**, his wages run from the first of March; — **въ караулъ**, to mount guard, be upon guard; to be on sentry; — **въ походъ**, to take the field; — **въ солдаты**, to become a soldier; — **въ монахи**, to turn monk; — **въ военную службу**, to enter the military service; **вода идѣтъ на прибыль**, the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; **отъ насъ идѣтъ сало**, **а къ намъ идуть кисея, ленты**, we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; **ледъ идѣтъ по рѣкѣ**, ice is drifting on the river; || **идѣтъ!** done! (*of a wager*); all right! 'tis a bargain! **каково это вино?** **ничего**, **идѣтъ**, is this wine good? it will do; — **на сору**, to pick a quarrel; **онъ идѣтъ на неприязнѣности**, of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness; — **противъ чего**, to oppose, contradict a thing; — **по правдѣ**, to act according to equity; **куда ни шло**, let it be so, never mind; **однѣмъ разъ куда ни шло**, one act is not a habit; || *naut.* to sail; to run; to go; — **въ бейдевиндъ**, to sail by the wind; — **вдоль берега**, to run along a coast; — **вдоль лав** **возьмъ чего нибудь**, to coast along, to sail along; — **вдоль судна**, to come along-side of a vessel; — **въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ**, to sail in the wave or track of another ship; — **въ линію**, to sail in a line; — **въ открытое море**, to stand for the offing; — **двенадцать узловъ**, to run twelve knots; — **къ берегу**, to sail towards the land, make the land; — **къ судну**, to bear up to a ship; — **къ северу**, **къ югу**, to stand to the north, to the south; — **бечевой**, to track; — **на встрѣчу судну**, to stand for a ship; — **на дно**, to sink, founder; — **подъ веслами**, to row; — **подъ малыми**, **подъ обыкновенными парусами**, to carry little sail, be under easy sail; — **полнымъ вѣтромъ**, to go large; — **противъ волненья**, to stem the sea; — **противъ вѣтра**, to stem the wind.

Иждивеніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter И.

Ижница, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter У.

Избѣ, *s. f.* peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; || *гов. не краси* — **улыма**, **а краси** **пирогими**, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Избавитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избавительный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Избавить, *see* **Избавлять**.

Избавленіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавлять, **избавить**, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; — **ви насъ отъ лукаваго**, deliver us from evil; **онъ былъ мѣя отъ большаго безпокойства**, he has relieved me from great uneasiness; — **вѣте его отъ этой печали**, spare him that grief; — **ви**

Боже! God forbid! —си, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to free one's self, deliver one's self from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; || *part. p.* избавленный; никто не —вдѣнъ отъ смерти, nobody is exempted from death.

Избаловывать, избаловать, v. a. to spoil by indulgence: to pet, indulge, fondle; || —си, *v. p.* to be spoiled (of a child); || *part. p.* избалованный.

Избедъльничаться, v. n. to become or grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избѣнка, s. f. disp. paltry hut, hovel.

Избивать, избить, v. a. (fut. избью), to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; to bruise; to beat unmercifully; —бить кого на обѣ корки, to beat one black and blue,ommel one to a jelly; —кого до полусмерти, to beat one to a mummy; —кого не на живость, а на смерть, to beat one back and belly, to beat one to death; to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; || —ся, v. r. to bruise one's self, be bruised; || v. n. to wear out, away; || part. p. избитый, dead-beat; —тая мысль, острога, fig. a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избирание, s. n. electing.

Избиратель, s. m. —ница, s. f. elector, chooser; *списокъ —лей, poll-book.*

Избирательный, adj. electoral, elective; —цenzъ, amount of taxes qualifying a person to elect: —ное собраніе, body of electors; —ное право, elective right, elective franchise; —ная должность, elective office.

Избирательство, s. n. ballot, balloting.

Избирать, избрать, v. a. to elect, choose (a deputy); || to embrace, adopt, design; избрать родъ жизни, to embrace a profession; || —ся, *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; || *part. p.* избранный; избранное общество, choice society.

Избить, see Избивать.

Избиеніе, s. n. massacre, slaughter, extermination: —младенцевъ въ Вифлемеѣ, the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблѣвывать, изблѣвать, v. a. to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; || *part. p.* изблѣванный.

Изблизъ, adv. close by.

Избойна, s. f. oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; || *избоенный, adj.*

Изборозживать, избороздить, v. a. to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; —роздѣть лицо, to pit, mark, plough the face (with small-pox); || *part. p.* изборозженный.

Избоченываться, избочениться, v. r. to set one's arm a-kinbo.

Избрание, s. n. election, choice.

Избранникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. the person elected, chosen.

Избрать, see Избирать.

Избродить, v. a. to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избушка, избушечка, s. f. dim. small hut.

Избывать, избывать, v. a. to lose, destroy; || to expend, spend, consume, use up; || *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избытокъ, s. m. superfluity, superfluosity, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store: жить въ —тѣ, to live in plenty; говорить отъ —тка сердца, to speak from the abundance of the heart; —воды, waste-water.

Избыточествовать, see Изблывать.

Избыточный, adj. superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Избѣгать, избѣжать, избѣгнуть, v. n. (что), to avoid, escape (punishment); to shun (bad company); to elude, evade, get away, steal from;

избѣгнуть опасности, to escape from danger; —вопроса, to evade or elude a question.

Избѣгать, v. a. to run all over; —ся, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избѣжаніе, s. n. во—испритомости, to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избѣла, adv. whitish, whity.

Избяной, adj. of a peasant's house.

Изваяніе, s. n. statue, sculptured object.

Изваять, see Ваять.

Извергать, извергнуть, v. a. to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; to exclude; to depose; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; || *part. p.* изверженный, извергнутый.

Извергъ, s. m. abortion; || outcast, monster; —рода человеческого, —природы, the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Изверженіе, s. n. casting out; eruption (of a volcano); || *med.* ejection.

Извертывать, извернуть, v. a. to spoil in turning; || —ся, *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Изверчивать, извертѣть, v. a. to bore holes, bore all over; || to spoil by turning; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; || *part. p.* изверченный.

Известіе, see Изводить.

Извѣстка, see Известь.

Известковый, adj. calcareous, limy; || —растворъ, mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; —вая накиль, steloelite; —вая вода, lime-water.

Известкообжигательная печь, s. f. tech. lime-kiln.

Известнякъ, s. m. lime-stone; chalk-stone; —гидравлическій, hydraulic lime-stone; —грубый, common lime-stone.

Известь, Извѣстка, s. f. lime, calx; негашеная—, живая—, quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; гашеная—, мореная—, slacked lime; гидравлическая—, hydraulic lime; жирная—, fat lime, white lime; тощая—, meager lime, brown lime.

Изветшалость, s. f. decay, decrepitude.

Изветшалый, adj. old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветшать, v. n. to fall with decay.

Извивать, извить, v. a. (fut. изовью), to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; || —ся, v. r. to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentine; змея —вдѣтся, the serpent wriggles; ручей, тропинка —вдѣтся, the stream, the path winds along; fig. to crawl, cringe.

Извивъ, s. m. sinuosity, winding, coil, fold (of a serpent).

Извиллина, s. f. dim. —линка, sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander; crook.

Извилливый, adj. sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; —тое теченіе реки, the winding course of a river; —тая дорога, an anfractuous way.

Извиненіе, s. n. excuse, apology, pardon; просить —нія, to beg pardon; безъ —ній, without excuses.

Извинительность, s. f. excusableness.

Извинительный, adj. excusable, pardonable, of excuse; —ная ошибка, an excusable mistake; —ное письмо, a letter of excuse; —но, *adv.* —bly.

Извинить, see Извинять.

Извинчивать, извинтить, v. a. to spoil in screwing; to bore all over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled in screwing; || *part. p.* извинченный.

Извинять, извинить, v. a. to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; **-ните меня**, excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; *это ничем нельзя -нить*, there is no excuse for that; **-ните, что сижу къ вамъ спиною**, excuse my back; **-ся, v. r.** to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; **-ся въ чемъ**, to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; *онъ -нялся больнымъ*, he begged to be excused on account of his illness; **part. p.** **извиненный.**

Извить, see Извивать.

Извлекать, извлечь, v. a. to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; **-лечь пулю**, to extract a bullet; **-лечь кого изъ опасности**, to extricate one from danger; to see one through; *arith.* **-лечь квадратный корень изъ числа**, to extract the square root of a number; **-ся, v. p.** to be extracted, be drawn out; **part. p.** **извлеченный.**

Извлеченіе, s. n. extraction; *-нули*, extraction of a ball; **extract, abstract; дьлатъ — изъ книги**, to make an abstract of a book; *math.* — **корня**, evolution.

Извлечь, see Извлекать.

Извънъ, adv. from without.

Изводить, извести, v. a. to exhaust, ruin, destroy; *онъ хотѣлъ меня -сти*, he had a design upon my life; **-мишей**, to destroy mice; **to spend, consume, use; — деньги**, to spend money; *онъ меня -водитъ, fig.* he pesters me; **-ся, v. r.** to perish, pine away, dwindle away; *цыплята извелись*, the chickens have perished; *онъ соевѣлъ изведея*, he wastes every day; **v. p.** to be used, be consumed; **part. p.** **изведенный.**

Изводчикъ, s. m. spendthrift; **destroyer.**

Извѣдь, s. m. ruin, loss.

Извозничать, v. n. to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Извозъ, s. m. business of a carrier, of a driver; **-зникъ, adj.**

Извозчикъ, -чикъ, see Извозникъ, —щикъ.

Изволѣніе, s. n. will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изволить, v. a. to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; *онъ -лилъ приказать*, he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; *она -лить поиздать*, she is sleeping, she is asleep; **чего -лите?** what is it you wish, what to you want? **-лите выдать**, pray go out; *вы -лите шутать*, you are joking; **изволь, извольте, well**, be it so, let it be so; take it; *вы этого хотѣте, извольте*, you will have it so, so be it; **чего -лите, судариня?** your pleasure, madam?

Извозничаться, v. n. to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; **to become dissolute.**

Изворачивать, изворотить, see Извертывать, извернуть.

Извороваться, v. n. to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворотливость, s. f. skill, shiftiness.

Изворотливый, adj. skillful in resources or in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; *это — человекъ*, that is a man of expediency; **-но, adv.** skillfully.

Изворотъ, s. m. turning, winding, bend; *fig.* expedient, shift, resource.

Изворотъ, s. m. **на-**, wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; **fig.** in a wrong sense, in a wrong way, on the wrong side.

Изворотать, v. a. to turn topsy-turvy.

Извозчикъ, s. m. carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; *привести на -къ*, to come in a hackney-coach; **взять — къ на часъ**, to take a conveyance by the hour.

Извозчикъ, adj. of a hackney-coachman; — **дворъ**, coach-yard; **-чья биржа**, coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извращать, извратить, v. a. to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of; **-тить смыслъ фразы**, to pervert the meaning of a phrase; **-ся, v. p.** to be perverted; **part. p.** **извращенный.**

Извращеніе, s. n. perversion.

Извращенность, s. f. perverseness, perversity.

Извѣданіе, s. n. examination, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, извѣдать, v. a. to ascertain, learn; **to sound, examine, try, make a trial of, essay;** **-ся, v. p.** to be tried, be proved; **part. p.** **извѣданный.**

Извѣриваться, извѣриться, v. n. to lose all confidence.

Извѣтитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** informer, adviser.

Извѣтительный, adj. of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣтить, see Извѣщать.

Извѣстіе, s. n. information, intelligence, advice, intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; *о немъ слытъ никакого -стія*, nothing is heard of him; **-изъ арміи**, the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, v. imp. it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; *это всемъ —*, that is known to every body or every body knows it; **-ли вамъ это событіе?** are you aware of this event? **сколько —**, as far as it is known; **нисколько мнѣ —**, for aught I know; **никто, столько мнѣ —**, nobody that I know of; **мнѣ это хорошо —**, I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, s. f. reputation, repute, fame, renown; **получить —**, to get into repute; **пользующійся громкою -стью**, far-famed; **publicity, notoriety;** **дѣло это получило громкую —**, this affair received great notoriety; **привести въ —**, to make known; *это еще не присоедено въ —*, that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, adj. known; famous, famed, renowned; *это человекъ —*, he is a man well known; *это — воръ*, he is a notorious thief; **сдѣлаться —нымъ**, to take wind; *онъ -тенъ подѣ этимъ именемъ*, he goes by that name; **сertain: such and such; — человекъ**, a certain man; **въ —ныхъ случаяхъ**, in certain cases; **ему —ны все новости**, he knows the news of the day; **ему -стно это**, he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; **-ние дѣло, adv.** naturally, of course.

Извѣтъ, s. m. delation, denunciation; **-вѣтний, adj.**

Извѣщать, извѣтить, v. a. (о чемъ), to let know, make known, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprise of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word; **-стите меня о вашемъ здоровьи**, let me know about your health; **— о полученіи письма**, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; **я заиду -стить васъ объ этомъ**, I'll leave word at your house; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be informed; to learn; **part. p.** **извѣщенный.**

Извѣщеніе, s. n. advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изгаживать, изгадить, v. a. to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; **to spoil; портной -дѣль вамъ пальто**, the tailor has spoiled your coat; **-ся, v. r.** to soil one's self, get soiled; **part. p.** **изгаженный.**

Изгаръ, Изгарина, s. f. forg. scorified plate; hammer-slag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгибать, изгнуть, v. a. to bend, bow, fold, curve; **-ся, v. r. p.** to bend, be bent; to bow,

curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; || *part. p.* **изогнутый**.

Изгибина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изгибистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; || supple, pliant, flexible, flexuous; || skillful, adroit; || **-то**, *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изгибчивость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliability, flexibility, flexibility, pliancy.

Изгибчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изгибъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изглаживать, **изгладить**, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out: **-дить что из памяти**, to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; || *part. p.* **изглаженный**.

Изглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; || *part. p.* **изглоданный**.

Изгнивать, **изгнить**, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгнание, *s. n.* expulsion; exile, banishment, proscription; *жить въ -нии*, to live in exile; *осудить на -*, to sentence to banishment.

Изгнанникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished person; proscrip, outlaw.

Изгнаннический, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгнанничество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of an exiled person.

Изгнать, see **Изгонять**.

Изгнивать, **изгнить**, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгнойтъ, see **Изгнаивать**.

Изголовье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгонять, **изгнать**, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile; **-изъ общества**, to banish from society; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expelled; || *part. p.* **изгнанный**.

Изгораживать, **изгородить**, *v. a.* to partition; to separate or divide by enclosures or partitions; || *part. p.* **изгороженный**.

Изгорбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; *part. p.* **изгорбленный**.

Изгородь, *s. f. dim.* **изгородка**, hedge, rail-fence; *живая*—, quickset-hedge, hedge-row; *сухая*—, hedge of dead wood.

Изготавливать, **Изготовлять**, **изготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; *наут*—**якорь къ отдачу**, to get clear an anchor; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; || *part. p.* **изготовленный**.

Изготовление, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготовлять, **изготовить**, see **Изготавливать**.

Изгрызать, **изгрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; || *part. p.* **изгрызенный**.

Изгрязить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || *part. p.* **изгрязинный**.

Изгулять, *v. n.* to become dissolute.

Издавать, **издать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* **издаю**, *fut.* **издамъ**), to promulgate (*a law*); to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; **издать книгу**, *журналъ*, to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; to yield, give out; to exhale; **-зловоніе**, to stench; to sound, produce a sound; **-произвольный крикъ**, to give a shriek, utter a shriek; **-жалобные звуки**, to breathe a mournful strain; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be edited, appear, come out; || *part. p.* **изданный**.

Издана, **Изданна**, *adv.* long ago, long since, for a long time.

Издалёка, **Издалекѣ**, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; *привезенный*—, far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; *видеть*—, to see a great way off.

Издалёка, *pop.* see **Издадека**.

Издали, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Издание, *s. n.* edition, publication; — *книги*, edition, publication of a book; —, *выходящее выпусками*, *периодически*, serial; *emission (of a sound)*.

Издатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* editor, editress; publisher; || **-тельскій**, *adj.* editorial.

Издать, see **Издавать**.

Издѣргивать, **издѣргать**, *v. a.* to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; || to tear, wear out; || **-я**, *v. p.* to be torn, be worn out; || *part. p.* **издѣрганный**.

Издѣрживать, **издѣржать**, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; **-деньги**, to spend money; *я -жалъ все вино*, I have consumed all the wine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spent, be consumed; || *v. n.* to expend much; to be short or out of cash, run out of cash; *я -жалъ денегами*, I spent much money; || *part. p.* **издѣржаный**.

Издѣрка, *s. f.* expense; spending; || *pl.* **-ки**, expenses, cost, outlay, charge; **-ки воевнн**, expenses of the war; *съ большими -ками*, at great cost; *приговорить къ уплатѣ -жекъ*, to condemn to pay costs or condemn in costs; *онъ выигралъ дѣло, но долженъ уплатить -ки*, he got his lawsuit, but without cost; *вводить кого въ -ки*, to put one to expenses; *принять на себя -ки*, to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издиривать, *v. a.* to fill with holes; || *part. p.* **издириванный**.

Издиривѣть, *v. n.* to be filled with holes.

Издирать, **издрать**, *v. a.* to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn; || *part. p.* **издранный**.

Издичный, *adj.* grown quite wild.

Издичать, *v. n.* to grow quite wild.

Издой, *s. m.* time when cows give less milk; **-ойный**, *adj.* giving less milk.

Издохлый, *adj.* dead (*of animals*).

Издохнуть, see **Издыхать**.

Издрѣвие, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыханіе, *s. n.* agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; *находиться при послѣднемъ -ніи*, to be at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыхать, **издохнуть**, *v. n.* to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out (*only of animals and disparagingly of persons*); *шлюбъ тебѣ -нута!* with a murrain to you!

Издѣваться, *v. n.* (*надъ кимъ*), to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣіе, *s. n.* work, handiwork, fabrication; *ware*; *золотъ домашняго -іа*, linen of domestic fabrication.

Издѣрнить, see **Идрнить**.

Издѣвывать, **издѣвить**, *v. a.* to chew, masticate thoroughly; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; || *part. p.* **издѣванный**.

Издѣвѣта, *adv.* yellowish, rather yellow.

Издѣчь, see **Издѣгивать**.

Издѣвать, **издѣть**, *v. a.* to live, spend one's life; to get rid of, shake off; || *part. p.* **издѣтый**.

Изжигать, изжечь, v. a. (fut. изожгу́), to burn, burn out entirely; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to burn, be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжить, see Изживать.

Изжога, s. f. heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, adv. greenish, rather green.

Иззубривать, иззубрить, v. a. to notch entirely; || **-ся, v. p.** to become, get entirely notched; || **part. p.** иззубренный.

Иззябать, иззябнуть, v. n. to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззяблый, adj. grown cold, chilled with cold.

Излавливать, изловить, v. a. to seize, lay hold of, catch; || **-ся, v. p.** to be seized, be caught; || **part. p.** изловленный.

Излагательный, adj. explanatory, explicative, explicatory.

Излагать, изложить, v. a. to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put, put out; **-жить письменно,** to put in writing, to commit to writing; **-ложите намъ это въ подробности,** give us a circumstantial account of it; **-на бумагу,** to commit to paper; **было—свои мысли,** to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; || **-ся, v. p.** to be expounded; || **part. p.** изложенный.

Излаживать, изладить, v. a. to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put (*in order, to rights*); || **-ся, v. r.** to place, set, arrange one's self; || **part. p.** излаженный.

Излазить, v. n. to ramble over, creep all over.

Изламывать, изломать, изломить, v. a. to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; || **-ся, v. r.** to break, fracture; || **part. p.** изломленный, изломанный.

Излежалый, adj. long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излеживаться, излежаться, v. n. to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетать, излететь, v. n. to fly out.

Излетать, v. a. to fly over, fly all over; || to run over.

Излётъ, s. m. end of one's flight; *пуля или ядро на -тъ,* a spent ball; *пуля не на -тъ,* an unspent ball.

Излечение, s. n. recovery, cure, healing, reestablishment, restoration.

Излечивание, see Излечение.

Излечивать, излечить, v. a. to cure, heal; || **-ся, v. r.** to recover one's health; || **part. p.** излеченный.

Излечимый, adj. curable, recoverable, sanable.

Изливать, излить, v. a. to pour, pour out; to discharge; **излить на кого свою жемль, — свою любовь,** to vent one's anger on a person; **— свою любовь,** to breathe one's love; **— милости на,** to load one with favours; **— сердце,** to expand one's heart; **— брань,** to inveigh against; **рыка — ваетъ свои воды въ море,** the river discharges itself or discharges its waters into the sea; || **-ся, v. n.** to empty itself; to issue from (*of a river*); to shoot; **рыка —ся въ море,** the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburds itself into the sea; || **part. p.** излитый.

Излишекъ, s. m. surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, exerescence.

Излишество, s. n. superfluity, superfluousness, excess, surplusage; *всякое—средно,* all excess is hurtful; *съ —воить, до —ва,* to excess, to an excess.

Излишествовать, v. n. to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.

Излишиться, adv. superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; *онъ —вилить,* he

drank too much; **—говорить о томъ, что...**, it is needless to say that.

Излишний, adj. superfluous, profuse, too great; **—няя поспышность портить дело,** too great precipitation spoils an affair.

Излияние, s. n. effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; **— сердца,** opening of the heart; **— чувство,** expansion.

Излиятельный, adj. expansive.

Излить, sl. see Изливать.

Изловить, see Излавливать.

Изложение, s. n. expounding; exposition; declaration; || account, statement.

Изложить, see Излагать.

Изложница, s. f. basin, fining-pot.

Изломать, изломить, see Изламывать.

Изломъ, s. m. fracture, break, breach.

Изломаться, v. n. to split, crack, burst, chap.

Излучина, s. f. curve, bend, curvature, flexure; || sinuosity, winding, meander.

Излучистый, adj. bent, tortuous; || sinuous, winding, meandering.

Излѣчиться, v. n. to grow lazy.

Излѣчение, Излѣчиваніе, Излѣчить, Излѣчимый, see Излечение, Излечивать, Излечить, Излечимый.

Измазывать, измазать, v. a. to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; || to soil, dirty; || to use all the grease, use in smearing; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to soil one's self; to be entirely coated or greased; to be soiled; || **part. p.** измазанный.

Измалывать, измолоть, v. a. to grind; || **-ся, v. p.** to be ground; || **part. p.** измолотый.

Измарывать, измарать, v. a. to dirty all over, spot all over; || **-ся, v. r.** to dirty one's self; || **part. p.** измаранный.

Измачивать, измочить, v. a. to wet completely, make completely wet; || **-ся, v. r.** to be completely wetted; || **part. p.** измоченный.

Измельивать, измельить, v. a. to cut into small pieces; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut into small pieces; || **part. p.** измельенный.

Измельчать, see Мельчать.

Измельчить, see Измельивать.

Измерзать, измерзнуть, v. n. to freeze up entirely.

Измерзлый, adj. frozen, completely frozen; spoiled by the frost.

Измять, измять, v. a. to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; **измять постель,** to press a bed; **измять платье,** to rumple a dress; || to knead, work (*clay*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be trodden, be tumbled, be rumpled, be crumpled; || **part. p.** измятый.

Измозжать, измозжить, v. a. to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; || **part. p.** измозженный.

Измозжение, s. n. maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.

Измокать, измокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.

Измокалый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Измолачивать, измолотить, v. a. to thrash out, thrash all (*the corn*); || **part. p.** измолоченный.

Измолотъ, s. m. corn obtained by thrashing.

Измолоть, see Измалывать.

Измоль, s. m. action of grinding; || ground corn.

Изморозивать, изморозить, v. a. to freeze let completely freeze; || **part. p.** изморозенный.

Изморозь, Изморось, s. f. hoar-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.

Измочаливать, измочалить, v. a. to separate

into filaments; || -ся, *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* **измочаленный**.

Измочить, *see* Измачивать.

Измощенничаться, *s. n.* to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.

Измусливать, **измуслить**, *v. a.* to beslave; || -ся, *v. r.* to beslave one's self; || *part. p.* **измусленный**.

Измучивать, **измучить**, *v. a.* to harass, weary down or out, tire out, jade; || -ся, *v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; || *part. p.* **измученный**; -ный *работой*, toil-worn; -ный *дорогой*, way-worn.

Измывать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*hemp*); || -ся, *v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; || *капиталь* -мывался, the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *горемка* -мывался, the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; || *part. p.* **измытый**.

Измывать, **измылить**, *v. a.* to use the soap, use all the soap; || *part. p.* **измыленный**.

Измьна, *s. f.* treachery, treason, perfidy; *осударственная* —, high treason.

Измьненіе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment (*of a bill*).

Измьнить, *see* Измьнять.

Измьнникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.

Измьничать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.

Измьнический, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; || -ки, *adv.* -лу.

Измьный, *adv.* inconstant.

Измьчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variableness, changeableness.

Измьчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.

Измьняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variableness, alterableness.

Измьняемый, *part. pr.* variable.

Измьнять, **измьнить**, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary; — *образъ мыслей*, to alter one's mind; -нить *проектъ закона*, to amend the bill; — *къ лучшему*, to mend; || *v. n.* (*челю*), to betray, be false to; to play traitor; to fail, be missed; -нить *долгу*, *присягѣ*, to betray one's duty, oath; *голосъ* -нить *ему*, his voice betrayed him; *счастье* -нило *ему*, fortune has forsaken him; *языкъ* -нить *ему*, his tongue failed him; *память часто* -няется *ему*, his memory is often at fault; *силы* -няютъ *мнѣ*, my strength fails me; *вы не пришли*, -нили *намъ*, you did not come, we missed you; *путъ* — *курсы корабля*, to work a ship; -ся, *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, become modified, vary; to come about; -ся *въ лицѣ*, to change countenance; *ваши чувства очень* -нились, your sentiments have strangely altered; *погода безпрестанно* -няется, the weather is continually changing; || to veer; to shift (*wind*); || *part. p.* **измьненный**.

Измьреніе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming; — *земли*, survey.

Измьривать, **Измьрять**, **измьрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge; — *землю*, to survey; || -ся, *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; || *part. p.* **измьренный**.

Измьримый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измьритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измьрительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измьклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измькнуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измьть, *see* Измьнять.

Изнанка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на изнанку*, *see* Папананку.

Изнасилованіе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасильвать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; || *part. p.* **изнасилованный**.

Изнашивать, **износить**, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; -сить *сапоги, платье*, to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; || -ся, *v. r.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; || *part. p.* **изношенный**; -ное *платье*, worn out or threadbare clothes.

Изнемогать, **изнемочь**, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow or become weak; — *отъ усталости*, to break down with fatigue, be knocked up; — *отъ жары*, to swelter.

Изнеможеніе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion. **Изнервничаться**, *v. r. coll.* to become or grow nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Изнова, *adv.* *see* Съизнова.

Износійшійся, *adj.* time-worn.

Износить, *see* Изнашивать.

Износокъ, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Износъ, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; *этой матеріи* -су *нѣтъ*, that stuff never wears out; *носить платье до* -су *to wear a dress till quite worn out*.

Изнуреніе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изурённый, *adj.* waste, wearied; — *голодомъ*, faint with hunger.

Изурительный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; -ная *работа*, an overpowering work; -ная *лихорадка*, a hectic fever, slow fever.

Изурять, **изурить**, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; || -ся, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; || *part. p.* **изурённый**.

Изнутри, *adv.* from within; — *и снаружи*, within and without.

Изнывать, **изнить**, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изныженность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изныживать, **изныжить**, *v. a.* to effeminate; *слишкомъ* -жить *ребенка*, to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; -ся, *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; || *part. p.* **изныженный**.

Изю, *see* Изъ.

Изобиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; *рогъ* -лія, the horn of plenty; *жить въ* -ліи, to live in abundance, live plentifully.

Изобилдованіе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобилывать, *v. n.* (*чымъ*), to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in; — *рыбой*, to teem with fish.

Изобильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful; copious; || -но, *adv.* -лу.

Изобличать, **изобличить**, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; -чить *обвиненнаго въ преступленіи*, to convict a prisoner of a crime; -чить *во лжѣ*, to belie, give one the lie; -ся, *v. p.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* **изобличённый**.

Изобличеніе, *s. n.* conviction, detection; — *во лжѣ*, belying, giving the lie.

Изобличитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* convicter, detector.

Изобличительный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличить, *see* Изобличать.

Изобразать, **изобразить**, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; -вить *лицъ святого*, to paint an image; *этотъ живописецъ искусно* -жаетъ *даль*, this painter treats

the back-ground cleverly; *онъ не такой дуракъ, какимъ вы его —жаете*, he is not the fool you make him; || *-ся, v. p. to be represented; на всѣхъ лицахъ —зидась радость*, on every face was painted joy; || *part. p. изображённый.*

Изображеніе, s. n. image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; || description.

Изобразительный, adj. figurative, figurate; || *-но, adv. figuratively, symbolically, typically.*

Изобразить, see Изображать.

Изобрѣсть, see Изобрѣтать.

Изобрѣтатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, s. f. inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, adj. inventive, inventful, quick at contrivance; — *человѣкъ*, a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, изобрѣсть, v. a. to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; || *-ся, v. p. to be invented; || part. p. изобрѣтённый.*

Изобрѣтеніе, s. n. invention; contrivance.

Изогнуть, see Изгибать.

Изодрать, see Издирать.

Изойти, see Исходить.

Изолгаться, v. r. to become an habitual liar.

Изолированіе, s. n. isolation.

Изолированность, s. f. isolation.

Изолировать, v. a. to isolate, insulate; || *part. p. изолированный, isolated.*

Изоляторъ, s. m. *phys.* isolator.

Изоляція, s. f. *phys.* insulation, isolation.

Изорвать, v. a. to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split (*a sail*); || *-ся, v. r. to tear one's self; || part. p. изорванный.*

Изострить, v. a. to sharpen, whet, set or give an edge to; — *ножь*, to sharpen a knife.

Изошрѣние, s. n. whetting, sharpening; || *fig. exercise, practice; incitement.*

Изошрѣть, v. a. to sharpen, quicken, exercise; — *умъ*, to sharpen the mind; — *память*, to cultivate the memory; || *-ся, v. r. p. to practice; to be sharpened; to be exercised.*

Изошоволь, adv. on the sly.

Изработаться, v. r. to overwork one's self.

Изразецъ, s. m. Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile (*for stores*).

Изразцовый, adj. made of Dutch tiles; — *ванъ печь*, stove formed of Dutch tiles.

Изранивать, изранить, v. a. to cover with wounds; || *part. p. изранный.*

Израсходывать, израсходовать, v. a. to spend, lay out, expend, use up; || *-ся, v. n. p. to be spent. he laid out; я —овался*, I have spent much money; || *part. p. израсходованный.*

Изрѣкать, изречь, v. a. to speak, pronounce; || *part. p. изречённый.*

Изреченіе, s. n. sentence, apophthegm.

Изрубать, изрубить, v. a. to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; — *бить въ куски*, to cut to pieces; — *бить мелко*, to chop, mince, cut small, chop fine; — *ся, v. p. to be cut up, be hashed; || part. p. изрублённый.*

Изругать, see Выругать.

Изрыть, изрыть, v. a. to dig into holes, dig everywhere; || *-ся, v. p. to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; || part. p. изрытый.*

Изрыгать, изрыгнуть, v. a. to expectorate, cough up, cast up; to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; to vomit, throw up (*flames*); || to vent (*one's anger*); || *part. p. изрыгнутый.*

Изрыскать, изрыскать, v. a. to run about, run here and there; || *-ся, v. n. to be a vagabond.*

Изрѣдка, adv. rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.

Изрѣживать, изрѣдить, v. a. to thin (*a forest*).

Изрѣзать, see Парѣзывать.

Изрѣзываться, v. n. to become quite frisky.

Изрѣзывать, изрѣзать, v. a. to cut up, cut into pieces; || *-ся, v. p. to be cut all over; || part. p. изрѣзанный.*

Изрѣшетить, v. a. to pierce all over (*with bullets of a cannon*).

Изрядный, adj. passable, tolerable; — *ное число*, a respectable number; || *-но, adv. —bly.*

Изсаливать, изсалить, v. a. to grease all over; to use in greasing; || *-ся, v. r. to be greased all over; || part. p. изсаленный.*

Изсасывать, изсасать, v. a. to suck out, drain.

Изсверливать, изсверлить, v. a. to fill with holes by boring; || *-ся, v. p. to be bored with holes; || part. p. изсверлённый.*

Изсидивать, изсидѣть, v. a. to distill (*brandy*); to obtain tar (*by burning pine and fir-trees*).

Изслѣдить, v. a. to track, trace out, over.

Изслѣдованіе, s. n. investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; *ученія —нія*, investigations, researches; — *истины*, search after truth.

Изслѣдователь, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorer, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.

Изслѣдывать, изслѣдовать, v. a. to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; — *довать чье поведѣніе*, to pry into the conduct of a person; — *довать страну*, to explore a country; — *свою совѣсть*, to examine one's conscience; — *предметъ во всѣхъ направленіяхъ*, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; || *-ся, v. p. to be investigated, be explored; || part. p. изслѣдованный.*

Изсохлый, adj. dried, dried up or away, withered.

Изсохнуть, see Пзсыхать.

Изстари, adv. anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; *такъ —ведется*, it is a custom of old.

Изстрочить, v. a. to backstitch; || *fig. to write all over; || part. p. изстроченный.*

Изстрѣливать, изстрѣлять, v. a. to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; || to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting (*the powder*).

Изступленіе, s. n. ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.

Изступлённый, adj. ecstatic, ecstatical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.

Изсушивать, изсушить, v. a. to twist the whole; || *part. p. изсушённый.*

Изсушить, изсушить, v. a. to dry, desiccate; to burn up; || *fig. to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; || -ся, v. p. to wither, be consumed; || part. p. изсушённый.*

Изсыхать, s. n. drying, drying up, draining; dryness.

Изсыхать, изсыхнуть, v. n. to dry up; to wither (*of a plant, a tree*); || *fig. to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.*

Изсыкать, изсычь, v. a. to hew up, cut into pieces; || to cut out; || to cover with stripes; || *-ся, v. n. to break, cut (of stuffs and hair); || part. p. изсычённый.*

Изсыра, adv. grayish.

Изсыканіе, s. n. drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.

Исыкаться, иссыкнуться, *v. n.* to dry away, up: to drain; *fig.* to be exhausted.

Исыклый, adj. dried up, drained.

Изубытчивать, изубытчить, *v. a.* to cause a loss, put to expense; **—ся**, *v. r.* to suffer a loss; *part. p.* **изубытченный**.

Изувѣрный, adj. fanatic.

Изувѣрство, s. n. fanaticism, zealotry.

Изувѣрствовать, v. n. to be fanatical.

Изувѣрь, s. m. —рка, *s. f.* fanatic, zealot.

Изувѣчение, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изувѣчивать, изувѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; **—ся**, *v. r.* to maim one's self; to be mutilated; *part. p.* **изувѣченный**.

Изуукрашивать, изуукрашать, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; **—ся**, *v. r.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; *part. p.* **изуукрашенный**.

Изуумительный, adj. astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Изуумить, see Изуумлять.

Изуумление, s. n. astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.

Изуумлять, изуумить, *v. a.* to astonish, surprise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; *part. p.* **изуумленный**.

Изуумрудный, adj. emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

Изуумрудъ, s. m. emerald, smaragd.

Изууродование, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изууродовать, v. a. to lame, mutilate, maim.

Изуурочивать, изуурочить, *v. a.* to cast an evil eye upon; *part. p.* **изууроченный**.

Изуучный, adj. verbal, oral; **—ное обещание**, verbal promise; **—ное предание**, oral tradition; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, by word, by word of mouth.

Изуучать, изуучить, изуучивать, *v. a.* to study, learn; to inform one's self in;—*поверхности, подробно*, to learn superficially, thoroughly; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be learned; *эта наука легко —чается*, this science is easily learned; *part. p.* **изуученный**.

Изуучение, s. n. study, learning;—*языка*, acquisition of a language.

Изь, изю, prep. gen. out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, here-of; *растения выеодить—земли*, plants grow out of the earth;—*дому*, out of the house; *противый—виду*,—*глазу*, out of sight; *высшей—употребленя*, out of use;—*какого отъ званя?* of what condition is he? *отъ—купцовъ*, he is a merchant; *вырять—рукъ*, to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands;—*всѣхъ силъ, изю всеи силы*, изю всеи мои, with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main; *одить—десяти*, one of ten;—*Лондона*, from London;—*лабуны*, from within;—*страха*, out of fear, for fear;—*честолюбя*, through ambition;—*благодарности за ваши благодѣяне*, in gratitude for your benefits; *питье, приготовленное—сморотны*, a beverage prepared with currants; *домъ, построенный —бревнъ*,—*карица*, a house built of beams, of bricks; *ойти—себя*, to be beside one's self; *работать—барыши*, to work for gain; **—за**, from behind, from without, from beyond; *встать —за стола*, to rise from table; *возвратиться —за грехами*, to return from abroad; *смотреть —за дѣра*, to look from behind a door; **—за горы**, from beyond the mountain; **—за моря**, beyond the sea; *они поссорились —за пустяковъ*, they have fallen out about a trifle; **—за вась я раше**, *си въ имя*, on your account I broke with him; *работать —за куска хлеба*, to work for a livelihood; **—за насъ**

about us; **—подъ**, from under; **—подъ стола**, from under the table; *украсть у кого —подъ носу*, to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изьнеканіе, Изьнекивать, see Изьсканіе. Изьнекивать.

Изьѣдять, изьѣсть, *v. a.* to eat away, devour; to cover with bites; to corrode; *part. p.* **изьѣденный**.

Изьѣздить, v. a. to travel over, traverse; to spoil or wear out with driving (a coach); **—ся**, *v. r.* to be worn out by driving; *part. p.* **изьѣженный**.

Изьѣсть, see Изьѣдять.

Изьявительный, adj. indicative; **—ное наклоніе**, *gram.* the indicative mood.

Изьявить, see Изьявлять.

Изьявление, s. n. testimony;—*дружбы*, tokens of friendship;—*покорности*, act of submission.

Изьявлять, изьявить, *v. a.* to testify, show, express, give out; **—вѣтъ согласие**, to give consent; *part. p.* **изьявленный**.

Изьязвлять, изьязвить, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; *part. p.* **изьязвленный**.

Изьянить, v. a. to cause prejudice or a loss; **—ся**, *v. r.* to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изьянный, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Изьянь, s. m. dim. **—нець**, damage en-damagement; loss; *взодить въ—*, to incur losses or expenses; defect.

Изьясненіе, s. n. explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; declaration;—*въ любви*, declaration of love.

Изьяснимый, adj. explicable, explainable.

Изьяснитель, s. m. **—ница**, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изьяснительный, adj. explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, with explanation.

Изьяснить, изьяснить, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; **—ся**, *v. r.* to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; *свободно —ся*, to have one's tongue at command; *съ трудомъ —ся*, to have a poor utterance; *part. p.* **изьясненный**.

Изьятіе, s. n. exception, exclusion; exemption; *gram.* syncope, synopation.

Изьять, v. a. to take out, pull out; to exclude, except; *part. p.* **изьятый**.

Изьсканіе, s. n. seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search;—*желанной дороги*, preliminary survey of a railway.

Изьсканность, s. f. exquisiteness; refinement;—*въ платьѣ*, spruceness.

Изьсканный, adj. exquisite; refined; far-fetched; **—ное въраженіе**, far-fetched expression.

Изьскывать, изьскать, *v. a.* to seek out, investigate; to search for, watch (for an occasion); **—ся**, *v. r.* to be sought.

Изьюбрь, s. m. zool. roe, roebuck, roe-deer.

Изьювица, s. f. dim. **—ника**, raisin.

Изьювь, s. m. collect. raisins; dried currant, plum, plums; *суть с. —юмъ*, plum-porridge; **—нный, adj.**

Изьщество, s. n. Изьщность, *s. f.* elegance, elegance; beauty.

Изьщный, adj. elegant, exquisite, fine; **—ныя искусства**, fine-arts;—*слово*, elegant style;—*вкуса*, exquisite taste;—*ная словесность*, the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; **—но**, *adv.*—ly; *онъ —но пишетъ*, he writes elegantly.

Изьщіе, s. m. hicoughing, hiccup, hicup.

Изьщть, икнѣть, v. n. to hicough, hicup,

hiccup, have the hiccup; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* **мыч** **и****к****а****е****т****с****я**, I have the hiccups; some one is speaking about me.

Икона, *s. f.* image, icon; || **-пный**, *adj.*

Иконоборецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.

Иконоборный, *adj.* **-ная ересь**, iconoclastic heresy.

Иконобѣрство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконобѣрствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконобѣрческій, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконобѣрщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографическій, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконографія, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологическій, *adj.* iconological.

Иконологія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописаніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконописецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконописный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконопись, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклоненіе, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклонникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконопочтаніе, *s. n.* iconolatry.

Иконостаеъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; || **-енный**, *adj.*

Икота, *s. f.* hiccup, hiccup, hiccup, singultus; || **-тный**, *adj.* **-ная трава**, *bot.* madwort.

Икра, *s. f. dim.* **икѣра**, *roe*, hard roe, spawn; **савіар**, *caviar*; || **калѣ** (*of a leg*); || **икѣрный**, *adj.*

Икрытый, *adj.* full of hard roe or caviar; || with thick calves.

Икрытсѣя, *v. n.* to milt, spawn (*of fishes*).

Икрыной, *adj.* hard-roed (*of fishes*); — **боченокъ**, *caviar-tub*; — **камень**, *oolite*, roe-stone.

Икрыность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe (*in a fish*).

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; *ulmus*.

Или, *conj.* or, either; **или... или**, either... or; — **да**, — **ишь**, either yes or no; **да-ишь**, yes or no; || (*interrogatively*) — **вы меня не понимаете?** don't you understand me? — **ты ослѣпъ, что этою не видишь?** are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллюзія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Иллюминаторъ, *s. m. naut.* bull's-eye.

Иллюминація, *s. f.* illumination; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Иллюминовать, *v. a.* to illuminate; || to colour, illuminate (*a picture*); || *part. p.* **иллюминованный**.

Иллюминѣвка, *s. f.* colouring.

Иллюстрація, *s. f.* illustration.

Иллюстрировать, *v. a.* to illustrate; || *part. p.* **иллюстрированный**.

Иловатость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.

Иловатый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.

Илотъ, *s. m.* helot (*a slave of ancient Sparta*).

Иль, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.

Иль, *see* Ил.

Ильма, *s. f.* *see* Илемъ.

Ильмовникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot, elm-plantation.

Ильмовный, *adj.* of elm; **-ица** *растения*, *ulmus*.

Ильный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.

Имаъль, *s. m.* imam, imaum, iman (*a Mahometan priest*).

Имениникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* who feasts his or her name's day; **мой братъ сегодня** — today is the name's day of my brother.

Именинный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day; — **ирозъ**, name's day cake.

Именины, *s. f. pl.* saint's day or name's day (*of a person*); **поздравлять кого съ -нами**, to congratulate one on one's name's day.

Именительный, *adj.* nominative; — **надежъ**, *gram.* nominative case.

Именитость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.

Именитый, *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable; — **гражданинъ**, eminent citizen; || **-то**, *adv.* — **лю**, — **блѣ**.

Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; **такъ** —, just so; **это-сказано въ условіи**, that is expressly said in the agreement; || **-же**, **а** —, namely, particularly, especially, to wit.

Именной, *adj.* nominal, of names; — **списокъ**, the list of names; — **указъ**, an edict of the sovereign.

Именованіе, *s. n.* denomination, appellation, name, naming.

Именовать, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; || *part. p.* **именованный**; — **иное число**, *arith.* complex or concrete number.

Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, with them, by them; **я доволенъ** —, I am pleased with them; **это сделано** —, it is made by them.

Имитація, *s. f.* imitation.

Иммортель, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, immortelle.

Имовѣріе, *s. n.* **Имовѣрность**, *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.

Имовѣрный, *adj.* credible, probable; || **-но**, *adv.* — **блѣ**.

Императорскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.

Императоръ, *s. m.* emperor.

Императрица, *s. f.* empress.

Империализмъ, *s. m.* imperialism.

Империалистъ, *s. m.* imperialist.

Имперія, *s. f.* empire.

Импѣрскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.

Импѣрьаль, *s. m.* imperial (*money*); || **roof**, outside (*of coaches*).

Импонировать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.

Импресарій, *s. m.* impresario, manager of an Italian opera.

Импровизаторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.

Импровизація, *s. f.* improvisation.

Импровизировать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvise, extemporize.

Импульсъ, *s. m.* impulse, impulsion.

Имрѣкъ, *see* Имярѣкъ.

Имущество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; **государственное** —, the property of the state, a domain of the crown; **недвижимое** —, real estate.

Имущій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.

Имъ, *instr. c. of the pron.* **Онъ**, **Онѣ**, with him, by him; **это сделано** —, it is made by him.

Имъ, *dit. c. of the pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, them; **дайте** —, give them; — **самимъ**, to themselves.

Имѣніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; **родовое** —, patrimonial estate, patrimony; **благопріобрѣтенное** —, acquired property; **вступити во владѣніе** **-иѣмъ**, to step into an estate; || **estate**, ground, land; domain, demain, demesne; **жить въ своемъ** **-иѣи**, to reside in one's estate.

Имѣть, *v. a.* to have; — **случай**, to have an opportunity; to stand a chance; — **притязаніе**, to lay claim, stand upon; — **запасный капиталъ**, to have money in store, be in stock; — **имъ сограженіи**, to hold in trust; — **острый**, **божій языкъ**, to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue; —

понеchenie, to look after;—*на кого сердце*, to be angry with a person;—*недостатокъ въ деньгахъ*, to want money, he pressed for money; *желаютъ*—, wanted (*in advertisements*); *завтра имъдетъ быть собраніе*, to-morrow a meeting will take place; || —*ся*, *v. imp. имъдется*, there is, there are; *не имъдется*, there is no, there are not, it is wanting.

Имъющій, *part. pr. having*;—*тонкое обоняніе*, *чутье*, quick-scented, sagacious (*of dogs*).

Имя, *s. n. name*; *собственное*—, proper name;—, *данное при крещеніи*, Christian name; *назвать по имени*, to call one by name; *именемъ*, *отъ имени*, *на*—, in the name of: *билетъ на*—*неизвѣстнаго*, bank-bill payable to bearer; || reputation, *герупе*, *renown*; *человѣкъ съ именемъ*, an eminent man, a man of importance; *доброе*—*самое важное*, reputation is all in all; *замазать свое*—, to stain one's reputation; || *грам.* noun;—*существительное*, noun, substantive;—*прилагательное*, adjective.

Имянинникъ, —*ница*, *see* *Именинникъ*, —*ница*.

Имянинный, *see* *Именинный*.

Имянины, *see* *Именины*.

Имяной, *see* *Именной*.

Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; *такой-то*—, a certain somebody.

Инакій, *adj.* other, another.

Инако, *Инаково*, *adv.* otherwise.

Инаковый, *see* *Инакій*.

Иначе, *Иначе*, *adv.* otherwise; else, elsewhere, if not; *дѣйствуйте*—, act otherwise; *онъ думаетъ такъ*, *а дѣйствуетъ*—, he acts differently from what he thinks; *работайте*,—*васъ накажутъ*, work or else you shall be punished; *такъ или*—, so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, any how, by hook or by crook.

Имбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Инвайдный, *adj.* of invalid;—*солдатъ*, an invalid soldier, a disabled soldier;—*домъ*, hospital for invalids.

Инвайдъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентаръ, *s. m. inventory*, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f. investiture*.

Ингредиентъ, *s. m. ingredient*.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуализмъ, *s. m. individualism*.

Индивидуальность, *s. f. selfhood*, individuality, individualism.

Индивидъ, *Индивидуумъ*, *s. m. individual*.

Индивѣтъ, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m. indigo*, anil.

Индигоносека, *s. f. bot. indigo-plant*, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m. indicator*.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron. indictment (Roman)*.

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m. indifferentism*.

Индифферентность, *s. f. indifference*.

Индифферентный, *adj. indifferent*.

Индосаментъ, *s. m. com. indorsement*, endorsement.

Индосантъ, *s. m. com. endorser*.

Индуктивный, *adj. inductive*.

Индукція, *s. f. induction*.

Индугенція, *s. f. indulgence (of the Roman church)*.

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣчка, *s. f. dim. young turkey-hen*.

Индѣйка, *s. f. turkey-hen*.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m. turkey*, turkey-cock.

Индѣйчій, *adj. of turkey*, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj. Indian*; *bot.*—*тросниникъ*, Indian reed;—*крессъ*, carucine;—*перезъ*, guinea-pepper; —*кая смоква*, banana, *орунтіа*; —*кая сморокочница*, banaan; fig-marigold, plantain-tree; —*кая конопля*, jute; —*кая пшевица*, negro-corn.

Индюкъ, *see* *Индѣйскій пѣтухъ*.

Индюшка, *see* *Индѣйка*.

Иневатый, *adj. rimy*, sleety.

Иней, *s. m. white frost*, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инертность, *s. f. inertion*.

Инертный, *adj. inert*.

Инерція, *s. f. phys. inertia*, inertness, inertitude, inert force.

Инекторъ, *s. m. injector*.

Инекція, *s. f. injection*.

Инженерный, *adj. of engineering*;—*корпусъ*, the engineers; —*ное искусство*, engineering.

Инженеръ, *s. m. engineer*; *корабельный*—, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; || —*рекій*, *adj.*

Инициатива, *s. f. initiative*.

Инициаторъ, *s. m. initiator*, initiator.

Инквизиторъ, *s. m. inquisitor*; || —*рекій*, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инквизиція, *s. f. inquisition*; || —*ціонный*, *adj. inquisitional*, inquisitorial.

Инкогнито, *adv. incognito*, *incog*: *онъ путешествуеть*—, he travels incognito.

Инкрустация, *s. f. incrustation*, inlaid work.

Инкубационный, *adj.*—*периодъ*, *med. period of incubation*.

Инкубация, *s. f. med. incubation*.

Иннервация, *s. f. med. innervation*.

Иновидный, *adj. of different form or aspect*.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* —*рка*, *s. f. man or woman of a different religion*: dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣрие, *s. n. different religion*, dissidence, dissent.

Иновѣрный, *Иновѣрческій*, *adj. of different religion*, dissenting.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Иногородецъ, *s. m. inhabitant of another town*.

Иногородный, *adj. of another town*.

Иноземецъ, *s. m.* —*ика*, *s. f. foreigner*, sojourner.

Иноземный, *adj. foreign*, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Инозначущій, *adj. having another meaning*.

Иной, *adj.* other; *это иное тѣло*, it is another thing; *иная жгала хуже брани*, some praises are worse than scolding; *иной... другой*, one... another; *не что иное*, *какъ*, nothing less than; *не кто—какъ*, nobody else but.

Инокня, *s. f. nun*.

Инокулировать, *v. a. med. to inoculate*.

Инокуляція, *s. f. med. inoculation*.

Инокъ, *s. m. monk*, friar.

Иномысленный, *adj. otherwise thinking*.

Иномыслие, *s. n. other manner of thinking*.

Инообращаіи, *see* *Иновидный*.

Иноплеменикъ, *s. m. stranger*.

Иноплемenny, *adj. of another tribe*.

Инородецъ, *Инородный*, *see* *Иноплеменикъ*, *Иноплемenny*.

Иносказаніе, *s. n. allegory*.

Иносказательность, *s. f. allegorical meaning*.

Иносказательный, *adj. allegoric*, allegorical, emblematical; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ally*.

Иностранецъ, *s. m.* —*ика*, *s. f. foreigner*, stranger; *онъ поводитъ на* —*нца*, he has a foreign look.

Иностраннѣй, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходецъ, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; *хорошій*—, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходъ, *s. f.* amble; *бъжать* —ходью, to amble along, amble.

Иноцвѣтный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческій, *adj.* monachal, monkish; || —ски, *adv.*—ly; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязычный, *adj.* of another language.

Инепарабль, *s. f.* love-bird.

Инепугация, *s. f.* insinuation.

Инепуговать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Инепекторскій, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; — *департаментъ*, department of inspection; — *смотръ*, inspection of a regiment.

Инепекторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Инепекторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, supervisor.

Инепектриса, *s. f.* inspectress.

Инепандія, *s. f.* law, instance, instancy, resort; *последняя, высшая*—, last resort.

Инепактивный, *adj.* instinctive; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Инепактъ, *s. m.* instinct; *но* —ту, instinctively, by instinct.

Инепигулка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.

Инепигуль, *s. m.* institution, institute.

Инепрукторъ, *s. m.* mil. instructor: drill master; disciplinarian.

Инепрукция, *s. f.* instruction, order.

Инепрудентальный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments: —ная музыка, instrumental music; —мастеръ, musical instrument maker.

Инепрудентовка, *s. f.* mus. instrumentation.

Инепрудентъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool: —ты хирургическіе, музыкальные, surgical, musical instruments; садовые —ты, gardening tools: —ты столярные, joiner's tools; приборъ —товъ, a set of tools; ладья для —товъ, tool-chest, tool-holder.

Инепрудентъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.

Инепрудентъ, *s. m.* math. integral; || —альный, *adj.* —ное исчисленіе, integral calculus.

Инепрудентия, *s. f.* math. integration.

Инепрудировать, *v. a.* math. to integrate.

Инепрудентный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.

Инепрудентия, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.

Инепрудентальный, *adj.* intellectual.

Инепуданство, *s. n.* intendantcy, intendantship.

Инепудантъ, *s. m.* mil. intendant, commissary;

—дантскій, *adj.*

Инепудивность, *s. f.* intensiveness.

Инепудивный, *adj.* intensive.

Инепудвалъ, *s. m.* mus. interval, distance; || mil. gap, breach.

Инепудантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* self-interested man or woman.

Инепуданность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.

Инепуданый, *adj.* interesting; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Инепудовать, *v. a.* to interest; это меня сильно —еуетъ, it mainly concerns me: || —ея, *v. r.* (къмъ, чьмъ), to interest one's self in, take an interest in: —ея нутками, to mind trifles.

Инепудать, *s. m.* interest; profit; въ общественномъ —ствѣ, on the public account; for public ends; заботиться только о своихъ —ствѣхъ, to be all

for one's own ends; войти въ чьи либо —ствы, to be in any one's interest.

Инепудидія, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.

Инепудитъ, *s. m.* boarding-school.

Инепудия, *s. m.* boarder (at schools).

Инепудинациональный, *adj.* international.

Инепудинция, *s. m.* internuncio.

Инепудировать, *v. a.* math. to interpolate.

Инепудияция, *s. f.* math. interpolation.

Инепудеренция, *s. f.* phys. interference.

Инепудность, *s. f.* intimacy.

Инепудный, *adj.* intimate; || —но, *adv.*—ly, closely, privately.

Инепудация, *s. f.* intonation.

Инепудга, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; любовная—, love affair: —завязывается, the plot thickens.

Инепудганъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* intriguer; отпаленный—, a thorough-paced intriguer.

Инепудивать, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.

Инепудивующій, *part. pr.* scheming.

Инепуджка, *s. f.* dim. petty intrigue, gal-lantry.

Инепудукция, *s. f.* introduction.

Инепудомъ, *see* Трудомъ.

Инепудитивный, *adj.* philos. intuitive; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Инепудия, *s. f.* philos. intuition.

Инепудерія, *s. f.* mil. infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.

Инепудить, *s. m.* —та, *s. f.* infant, infanta (title in Spain).

Инепудекція, *s. f.* infection.

Инепудекционный, *adj.* infectious, infective.

Инепудектрація, *s. f.* infiltration.

Инепудекскія, *s. f.* opt. inflection, diffraction.

Инепудуэнца, *s. f.* med. influenza.

Инепудузорія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.

Инепудекция, *s. f.* injection.

Инепудировать, *v. a.* m. d. to inject.

Инепудуана, *s. f.* bot. ipsecuanha, ipsecac.

Инепудаконство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

Инепудаконъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; || —скій, *adj.*

Инепудега, *see* Гипотеза.

Инепудека, *see* Гипотека.

Инепудечный, *adj.* mortgage, on mortgage, of mortgage; || —но, *adv.* by mortgage.

Инепуденуза, *see* Гипотенуза.

Инепудондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.

Инепудондриескій, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenish, splenful, spleeny.

Инепудондрія, *s. f.* med. hypochondria, spleen.

Инепудоромъ, *s. m.* race-course.

Инепудъ, *s. f.* bot. box-thorn, burning-bush: cockspur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen thorn.

Инепудель, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.

Инепудологія, *s. m.* hirmologion.

Инепудомъ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.

Инепудическій, *adj.* ironic, ironical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Инепудировать, *v. n.* to speak ironically.

Инепудия, *s. f.* irony.

Инепудинациональный, *adj.* math. irrational; —ная величина, surd quantity.

Инепудулярный, *adj.* mil. —ный войска, irregular troops.

Инепудация, *s. f.* irrigation.

Инепудъ, *s. f.* bot. acorus, sweet-flag, sweet-rush; —благословеніи, calamus.

Инепудатель, **Инепудитель**, *s. m.* mutilator.

Инепудать, **Инепудить**, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; —истину, to distort the truth: —ея, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* инепуденный.

Искажѣніе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure (*of the face*).

Исказить, *see* Искажать.

Искалывать, **исколотъ**, *v. a.* to prick all over; **исколотъ** *кинжаломъ*, to poniard all over; || to cleave, split, rive, chop (*wood, board*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to split, crack; || *part. p.* **исколотый**.

Искалчивать, **искалчивать**, *see* Иалчивать.

Исканіе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.

Исканывать, **ископѣть**, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; || to dig all over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug all over; || *part. p.* **ископѣнный**.

Искатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant; — *кладовъ*, fortune-hunter; — *приключеній*, adventurer; — *руки*, suitor.

Искательность, *s. f.* insinuating character.

Искательный, *adj.* insinuating, insinuating, cunning.

Искательство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.

Искать, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest; — *повсюду*, to hunt up and down; *что вы ищите?* what are you looking for? — *спасенія въ бѣдѣ*, to flee for safety; — *спокончатая*, to seek repose; *отъ ищеть позрѣть мнѣ*, he seeks to injure me; || (*въ комъ*), to run after, creep into the affection of one; || (*на комъ*), to demand, claim in court, sue at law; to lodge a complaint against a person; *я ищю на немъ мои деньги*, I claim my money from him; || *v. imp.* **ищуть лакея**, a man-servant is wanted; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **исканный**.

Исклѣвывать, **исклѣвать**, *v. a.* to peck all up, all over.

Исключать, **исключить**, *v. a.* to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; — *читать фразу изъ письма*, to retrench a phrase from a letter; — *изъ списка*, to strike off the list; || to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off (*of a sum*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; || *part. p.* **исключенный**.

Исключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively; — *его брата*, except his brother or his brother excepted; — *одного*, except one; *не-какого*, without excepting anybody.

Исключеніе, *s. n.* exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; — *изъ службы*, exclusion from service; — *изъ правила*, exception to the rule; **безъ-нія**, without exception, exceptless; *за-чѣмъ-этого*, except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключительный, *adj.* exclusive; exceptional, exceptive; — *ное право*, patent-right; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Исключить, *see* Исключать.

Исковривать, **исковрѣть**, *v. a.* to distort, destroy; to mutilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **исковрѣнный**.

Исковой, *adj.* of suit, of demand; of request; — *внѣ деньги*, money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковыривать, **исковырѣть**, *v. a.* to pick all over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked all over; || *part. p.* **исковырѣнный**.

Исколчивать, **исколотить**, *v. a.* to knock to pieces; to thrash; — *въ пухъ и прахъ*, to squab; || *part. p.* **исколоченный**.

Искосить, *v. a. coll.* to run over, travel all over; *онъ искосилъ всю Россію*, he travelled all over Russia.

Исколотъ, *see* Искалывать.

Исколупать, *see* Колупать.

Искомый, *adj.* sought, sought for; — *ное число*, number sought for.

Исконій, *adv.* *sl.* from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Исконый, *adj. sl.* immemorial.

Ископѣмый, *adj. nat. hist.* fossil, mineral; — *ное*, *s. n.* fossil, mineral; *царство-миръ*, the mineral kingdom.

Ископѣть, *see* Искалывать.

Ископѣть, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke, besmut; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; || *part. p.* **ископѣнный**.

Искореніе, *s. n.* rooting out or up; extirpation; eradication (*of vices*); destruction; weeding.

Искоренитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искоренительный, *adj.* extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искоренить, **искоренить**, *v. a.* to unroot, root out or up, deracinate; to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; || *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate (*abuses, vices*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; || *part. p.* **искорененный**.

Искорка, *dim.* *see* Искра.

Искорбѣть, *v. a.* to bend in several places; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp (*of wood*); || *part. p.* **искорбленный**.

Искоса, *adv.* askant, askew, askance, aslant, awry; *глядѣть-на кого*, to look askance at a person.

Искосить, *v. a.* to set askant; (*глаза*), to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*на кого*), to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, *s. f.* spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; *дать -ры*, to sparkle; — *ума*, *fig.* a flash of wit; *последняя-жизни*, life's last embers; *отъ этого у него изъ глазъ -ры посыпались*, that made his eyes strike fire; *сукно съ -рою*, sprigged cloth; || glazier's diamond.

Искривать, **искроить**, *v. a.* to cut out all, cut up all (*stuff, cloth*).

Искренне, *see* Искренно.

Искренній, *adj.* sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; — *другъ*, a sincere friend; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Искренность, *s. f.* sincerity, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрестить, *v. a.* to cover with crosses; to run over in all directions; || *part. p.* **искрестенный**.

Искривна, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривленіе, *s. n.* bending, bend; warping, making crooked; winding, rounding.

Искривлять, **искривить**, *v. a.* to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; || **-вить лицо улыбой**, to screw one's face into a smile; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be bent, be distorted; to distort; to grow or become crooked; || *part. p.* **искривленный**.

Искрѣтный, *adj.* sparkling.

Искрѣться, *v. n.* to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искроить, *see* Искривать.

Искромѣтный, *adj.* sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромѣть, *v. a.* to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting (*stuff, cloth*).

Искрывать, *v. a.* to patch all over.

Искрашить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; || *part. p.* **искрашенный**.

Искрякъ, *s. m. min.* adventurine, aventurine.

Искрящійся, *part. pr.* sparkling.

Искупать, Искуплять, Искупить, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; *Опаситель — нить родъ человеческій*, Christ has redeemed mankind; || to buy in, make purchases; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; *грѣхи — паются раскаяніемъ*, repentance atones for sins, sins are exiated by repentance; || *part. p.* искуплённый.

Искупитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ransomer, liberator, deliverer; || Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупительный, *adj.* expiatory; —ная жертва, sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупить, Искуплять, see Искупать.

Искуплёніе, *s. n.* redeeming; expiation; || redemption, ransom.

Искуривать, искурить, *v. a.* to use in perfuming, in smoking; || —ся, *v. p.* to cease smoking; || *part. p.* искурённый.

Искушать, see Искусывать.

Искушитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tempter, temptress, seducer.

Искушительный, *adj.* tempting, seductive; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Искушить, see Искусывать.

Искусникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* master, skillful man or woman (in some work); —въ словопреніяхъ, school-man.

Искусность, *s. f.* skill, cleverness, art.

Искусный, *adj.* skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; —въ веровствѣ, light-fingered; —ная рука, master-hand; —врачъ, skillful physician; —стрѣлокъ, sharpshooter; *онъ въ этомъ —чень*, he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; || —но, *adv.* skillfully, with art or skill; slily.

Искусственность, *s. f.* artificialness.

Искусственный, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Искусство, *s. n.* skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; *все его* —, the utmost of his ability; || art; *военное* —, the military art; *изящныя —ва*, fine arts; *свободныя —ва*, liberal or polite arts; —водитъ верховъ, horsemanship.

Искусъ, *s. m.* trial, ordeal (of persons); proof, experience; || probation; || novitiate, noviciate.

Искусывать, искушать, *v. a.* to bite all over, bite all; || *part. p.* искусающий.

Искушать, искушить, *v. a.* to experience, try, prove, put to the test; || to tempt; *дьяволъ — шалъ Иисуса Христа*, the devil tempted Jesus Christ; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; || *part. p.* искушённый.

Искушёнїе, *s. n.* trial, proof, test; || temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *пров.—ни грѣхъ заводитъ*, opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, *s. m.* suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; — въ судъ, prosecution; *предъявить* —, to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *заявить* —, to enter an action; — за оскорбленіе дѣйствиємъ, an action for assault and battery; *отказывать въ искъ*, to nonsuit; — уголовный, criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный* —, cross-demand; —объ имѣнїи, real actions; — о насильственномъ завладѣнїи, possessory action.

Исламизмъ, *s. m.* Islamism.

Исламъ, *s. m.* Islam.

Испазить, *v. a.* to fill with grooves.

Испакощать, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; || *part. p.* испакощенный.

Испарёніе, *s. n.* vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; || —нія, *pl.* sweating; exhalation, exhalement.

Испарина, *s. f.* perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать —пу*, бросать въ —пу, to

sweat, to throw into perspiration; *выгонять болѣзнь —ной*, to sweat away, sweat out; *вызываніе —ны*, causing exhalation, sweating; въ —нѣ, sweatily.

Испарять, Испаривать, испарить, *v. a.* to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; || —ся, *v. n.* to evaporate, steam away, fume away; || *part. p.* испарённый.

Испаряющійся, *part. pr.* exhalable.

Испахать, *v. a.* to plough over, plough up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* испаханный.

Испачкать, *v. a.* to befoul; || —ся, *v. r.* to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* испачканный.

Испепелёніе, *s. n.* incineration.

Испепелять, испепелять, *v. a.* to incinerate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reduced to ashes; || *part. p.* испепелённый.

Испестрить, see Испещрять.

Испечь, *v. a.* to bake; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baked enough; || *part. p.* испечённый.

Испещрёніе, *s. n.* streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещрённость, *s. f.* speckledness.

Испещрять, испестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; || —ся, *v. p.* to be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; || *part. p.* испещрённый, speckled, streaky, spotted; motley; —ный цвѣтами, enamelled with flowers.

Испивать, испить, *v. a.* to drink up, drink off; || *v. n.* to drink, get tipsy.

Испидивать, испилить, *v. a.* to saw all; || *part. p.* испиленный.

Исписывать, исписать, *v. a.* to fill with writing, write all over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *тетрадь —садаеъ*, the copy-book is finished; || *v. r.* to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self (of an author); || *part. p.* исписанный.

Испитой, *adj.* meager, lean; peakish.

Испить, see Испивать.

Исплутоваться, *v. n.* to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣдальни, *s. f.* confessional, confessional, confession-chair.

Исповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession; confession or profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, see Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* confessor, confessor of faith; shriver; || penitent; || —ничій, —нический, *adj.*

Исповѣдой, Исповѣдный, *adj.* of confession, confessional, confessional.

Исповѣдывать, Исповѣдовать, исповѣдать, *v. a.* to confess, shrive; — христіанскую вѣру, to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; || to confess one's sins, go to confession; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, *s. f.* confession (to a priest); *принять чью либо* —, to receive the confession of a person; *идти на* —, to go to confession; —на ухо священника, auricular-confession.

Исподлѣбь, *adv.* see Подлѣбье.

Исподній, *adj.* under, undermost, from underneath, from below; —нее платье, breeches, small-clothes.

Исподволь, Исподволь, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исподъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѣкъ, lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; || wrong side, under side, reverse; || *bot.* rattlesnake-root.

Испоко́нь, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind: *это—отка такъ водилоеъ*, this custom is from eternity.

Исполать, *interj.* (*кому*), hail! honour to!

Исполня́нский, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantean.

Исполня́нъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполне́ние, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling, accomplishment; performance; — *предпрятія*, execution of an undertaking; — *арія*, performance of an air; — *желаній*, fulfillment or accomplishment of desires.

Исполнимый, *adj.* executable, feasible, practicable.

Исполнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; *mus.* performer; subagent.

Исполнительность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнительный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; —ная власть, executive power, executive; *это человекъ—*, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands; —листъ, a writ of execution; *быть —нымъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be quick about or at any thing; *tech.—механизмъ*, operator.

Исполнять, **исполнить**, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out, effectuate; —свою обязанность, to acquit one's self of; —должность, to execute an office; —приказаніе, to execute the order; —приговоръ, to execute a decree; —смертный приговоръ, to execute the sentence of death; —нить увертюру, to perform an overture; —свои обѣщанія, to fulfill or realize one's promise; —свою долгъ, to discharge or to do one's duty; —ся, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, etc.; *предсказаніе мое —илось*, my prediction is realized; *сердце —илось радостію*, the heart was filled with joy; *ему —илось восемьдесятъ лѣтъ*, he has completed his eightieth year; *твѣра беззаконій его —илась*, he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; *part. p.* исполненный, executed, performed, fulfilled; —ный со всей точностью, performed to a point; —ный чело, full of, filled or affected with; —ный радости, full of joy.

Исполосовать, *see* Полосовать.

Исполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *дѣлатъ—*, to go halves with one.

Испороть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip; *part. p.* испорченный.

Испортить, *see* Портить.

Испорченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity; —воздуха, крови, corruption of the air, of the blood; —вкуса, depravation of the taste; —правозъ, depravation of manners.

Испорченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испосты́ться, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* repairer, reformer, corrector; restorer.

Исправительный, *adj.* correctional, corrective; —домъ, house of correction, work-house.

Исправленіе, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, improvement; reformation, reform; *его — сомнительно*, his amendment is doubtful; —календаря, the reform of the calendar; *exercise (of a function).*

Исправлять, **исправлять**, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend; —ошибку, to amend a fault, mend a fault; *to exercise, serve (an office); —плянущій должность губернатюра*, governor ad interim, deputy governor; —ся, *v. r.* to grow better; to

be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; *сынъ его начинаетъ —ся*, his son begins to amend; *to be reformed, be exercised; part. p.* исправленный; *изданіе —нное*, an edition corrected.

Исправникъ, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district; —ничій, *adv.*

Исправность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness; exactness, exactitude, correctness.

Исправный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct; —плательщикъ, a punctual payer; —перепищикъ, an exact copyist; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Испражненіе, *s. n.* dejection, dejection; stool; excrement.

Испражниться, *v. r.* to go to stool; *part. p.* испражнённый.

Испрашивать, **испросить**, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties; —милость, to beg a favour; —сѣтъ мѣсто, to obtain a place; —ся, *v. p.* to be solicited to; *part. p.* испрошенный.

Испробованіе, *s. n.* *see* Проба.

Испробовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of; *to put to the test; part. p.* испробованный.

Испросить, *see* Испрашивать.

Испрошеніе, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over; *part. p.* испрысканный.

Испрядеть, *v. a.* to use in spinning; *part. p.* испрядённый.

Испугать, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start; startle, dismay, scare; —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm; *part. p.* испуганный.

Испугъ, *s. m.* fright, affright, dread.

Испуеканіе, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испуекать, **испуекать**, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale; —голоси, to utter cries; —вздохи, to give or utter sighs, heave sighs; *цвѣты —каютъ пріятный запахъ*, благоуханіе, flowers exhale an agreeable smell; —стѣтъ духъ, —последнее дыханіе, to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath or life, surrender the breath; to expire; *part. p.* испуеканный.

Испытаніе, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; *подвергнуться —нію*, to have a trial, undergo a trial; *подвергнуть кого —нію*, to put one to the test; *examination, examining; chem. assay, assaying, touch, testing.*

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; *быть —нымъ*, to be proof against; —ное оружіе, arms of proof; —ной чистоты, true-blue, of tried probity.

Испытатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutiner, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испытательный, **Испытующій**, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative; of examination.

Испытывать, **испытать**, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience; —таинства природы, to investigate the secrets of nature; *я рѣшился —тять его*, I was resolved to bring him to the touch; —чьё либо открытость, честность, to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test; —тять потерю, to undergo or sustain losses; —чьё терпѣніе, to tax the patience of a person; *я —талъ это на опытѣ*, I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it; —бродъ, to sound the ford; *part. p.* испытанный.

Испятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссохъ, *s. m. bot.* hyssop.

Истѣвать, истѣять, v. n. to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw; || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истѣтывать, истонтѣть, v. a. to tread upon, press, crush (*with the feet*); || to wear out (*boots, carpets*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be trodden; to be worn out; || *part. p.* истонтанный.

Истѣскивать, истаскѣть, v. a. to wear out (*a garment*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out; || *v. r.* to impair one's health; || *part. p.* истасканный.

Истѣчивать, источить, v. a. to grind away, sharpen away; || to gnaw full of holes (*af worms*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be ground away, be sharpened away; || to be entirely gnawed; || *part. p.* источенный.

Истѣять, see Истаивать.

Истекать, истечь, v. n. to flow out; — *кровью*, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity; || to derive, proceed, emanate; || to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire; *годъ истекъ съ того времени*, a year has elapsed since.

Истерѣбять, v. a. to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истерѣть, see Пстирять.

Истерзѣть, v. a. to tear, tear to pieces; || to worry, torment; || **-ся, v. r.** to be worried or exhausted with grief; || *part. p.* истерзанный.

Истерика, s. f. med. hysteria, hysterics.

Истерическій, adj. hysterical, hysterical, of hysterics; — *припадокъ*, a fit of hysterics.

Итесать, see Тесать.

Истецъ, s. m. — *тѣца*, *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor.

Итечѣніе, s. n. flowing out; effluxion; || *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; || expiration, lapse (*of time*); но — *чѣніи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Итечь, see Истекать.

Истина, s. f. truth, verity, reality; — *всегда обнаружится*, truth will out; *говора по истинѣ*, to speak or tell the truth; || по истинѣ, во истину, *adv.* see Повѣстляѣ, Востяну.

Истинный, adj. true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial; — *другъ*, a true friend; **-ная правда**, a real truth; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Итирѣть, истерѣть, v. a. (*фут. изотрѣ*), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; || to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be rubbed, etc.; to wear away by rubbing; || *part. p.* истерѣтый; — *тое платье*, a threadbare coat.

Итлѣвать, итлѣть, v. n. to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Итлѣніе, s. n. corruption, putrefaction.

Итодъ, s. m. bot. milk-wort.

Истоки, s. m. efflux, source; — *рѣки*, the river-head, the rise of a source.

Итолкованіе, s. n. expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.

Итолкователь, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.

Итолковывать, итолковать, v. a. to explain, expound, interpret; — *пресрашно*, to construe all amiss; || **-ся, v. p.** to be explained, be expounded; || *part. p.* итолкованный.

Итолочь, v. a. to pound, crush, grind; — *въ мельничій порошокъ*, to grind to dust; || *part. p.* итолоченный.

Итошн, s. f. fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.

Итошнѣть, see Истомлять.

Итошненіе, s. n. exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.

Итошнить, истомить, v. a. to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; **-ся, v. r.** to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; || *part. p.* истомленный.

Истонить, v. a. to make too thin.

Истончать, v. n. to grow thin, be attenuated.

Истончить, see Истонить.

Истонить, v. a. to heat (*a stove*); || to melt down, melt, smelt; || **-ся, v. p.** to be heated; to melt down, be melted; || *part. p.* истонленный.

Истонникъ, s. m. oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; || **-ничій, adj.**

Истонничать, v. n. to be an oven-heater or stove-heater.

Истонтѣть, see Истаивать.

Исторганіе, Исторженіе, s. n. wresting, extortion.

Исторгать, исторгнуть, v. a. to extort, force from or out, wrench, wrest; to take away (*life*); **-нуть изъ рукъ**, to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; || *fig.* to deliver, free, release; **-нуть кого изъ опасности**, to deliver a person from danger; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be delivered; to deliver one's self; || *part. p.* исторженный, исторгнутый.

Историкъ, s. m. historian.

Историческій, adj. historic, historical; || **-ски, adv.** —cally.

Историографія, s. f. historiography.

Историографъ, s. m. historiographer.

Исторія, s. f. dim. исторійка, history; *всемірная* —, universal history; *съ нима случилась забавная* —, a comical thing has happened to him; *запѣвать —рѣю*, to make a scandal.

Источать, источить, v. a. to shed, spill, spout; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; || *part. p.* источенный.

Источникъ, s. m. source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.

Источалый, adj. exhausted (*with hunger*), famished.

Итошнѣть, истощить, v. a. to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война —шила казну*, the war drained the exchequer; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, etc.; || *part. p.* истощенный.

Итошнѣть, v. n. to grow thin of hunger.

Итошненіе, s. n. exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.

Итошнительный, adj. exhausting, draining.

Итративать, итратить, v. a. to lay out, expend, spend, consume; || **-ся, v. r.** to ruin one's self by spending; || *part. p.* итратенный.

Истребитель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.

Истребительный, adj. exterminatory, destructive, destroying.

Истребленіе, s. n. destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.

Истребить, истребить, v. a. to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away; — *волковъ*, to destroy, exterminate wolves; || **-ся, v. p.** to be destroyed, be abolished; || *part. p.* истребленный.

Истребовать, v. a. to demand; || to obtain.

Истрескаться, v. n. to split, crack, burst, chap.

Истуканъ, s. m. idol, statue; || **-ничій, adj.**

Истунить, итунить, v. a. to blunt, dull; || **-ся, v. p.** to become or grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; || *part. p.* итуненный.

Итунный, adj. plaintive.

Итъй, adj. true, real, stark; the same, effective.

Итъкывать, итъкать, v. a. to stick, pierce, make holes; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stuck; || *part. p.* итъканный.

Итъжаніе, s. n. torture, rack, torment; question.

Истязатель, *s. m.* torturer, racker, tormentor.
Истязательный, *adj.* —ныя орудия, instruments of torture.

Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put on the rack.

Исхаживать, **исходить**, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; я весь город —**дѣлѣ**, I went all over the town; — за дичью весь лес, все поле, to heat the wood, the plain for game; || *part. p.* **исхожденный**.

Исхаживать, **исхаживать**, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; || *part. p.* **исхаживанный**.

Исхлестывать, **исхлестать**, *v. a.* to lash soundly; to lash away, break by lashing; || —ся, *v. r.* to lash one's self; || *v. n.* to break; || *part. p.* **исхлестанный**.

Исходатайствование, *s. n.* obtaining (by soliciting), obtaining.

Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure (in soliciting); ему —вали прощенье, they have obtained his favour; —награду кому, to procure one a recompense; || *part. p.* **исходатайствованный**.

Исходить, **изойти**, *v. n.* to go out, come out; to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; || — кровью, to die from loss of blood.

Исходить, *see* Исхаживать.

Исходный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; —ная точка, point of departure.

Исходъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — Израильтанъ изъ Египта, the departure of the Israelites from Egypt; —болезни, the issue of a sickness; процессъ и —дѣ, a cause at issue; женщина беременная и —дѣ, a woman near her reckoning; кини —да, Exodus; въ —дѣ года, about the end of the year; въ —дѣ четвертого, about four o'clock; отъ той часъ и —дѣ, it is near two o'clock; день и —дѣ, the day is declining.

Исходящий, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; —щая бумага, papers going out; — журнѣль, book of papers going out.

Исхождение, *s. n.* going out, outgoing; || —пароля, evaporation.

Исхудалый, **исхудалый**, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхудание, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхудать, **исхудать**, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцарапывать, **исцарапывать**, *v. a.* to scratch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be covered with scratches; || *part. p.* **исцарапанный**.

Исцѣление, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣлимый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣлитель, *s. m.* healer, curer.

Исцѣлять, **исцѣлять**, *v. a.* to heal, cure; || —ся, *v. r.* to cure, cure one's self; to be recovered, be healed, be cured; || *part. p.* **исцѣленный**.

Исчадие, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring. *сатанинское* —, —адъ, hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исчлѣдный, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исчлѣнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчезание, **исчезновение**, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing, evanescence.

Исчезать, **исчезнуть**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to piss, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evade, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under: онъ —завѣ два дня, he has been missing two days.

Исчерпывать, **исчерпывать**, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain; || *v. r.* to exhaust, put a stop to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exhausted; || *part. p.* **исчерпанный**.

Исчерчивать, **исчерчивать**, *v. a.* to streak, stripe; || *part. p.* **исчерченный**.

Исчисление, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering; || enumeration, enumerating.

Исчислять, **исчислять**, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute; to enumerate; —чи либо труды, to enumerate the works of a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated; || *part. p.* **исчисленный**.

Исшальтѣе, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Исшаркивать, **исшаркивать**, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scraped away; || *part. p.* **исшарканный**.

Исшествіе, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off or out, starting.

Исшивать, **исшивать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *исшью*), to use in sewing; || *part. p.* **исшитый**.

Исщипать, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; || *part. p.* **исщипанный**.

Исщипывать, **исщипывать**, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; || *part. p.* **исщипанный**.

Итакъ, **И такъ**, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then; —вы не хотите, so you will not; —вашъ отецъ прѣехалъ, your father has arrived then; и такъ далее, and so on, and so forth.

Итого, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; въ —гѣ, after all, on or upon the whole; подсчету —счету, to reckon up an account.

Итти, *see* Идти.

Иттрий, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium (metal).

Ихневмонъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихнографія, *s. f.* ichnography; —рический, *adj.* ichnographic, ichnographical.

Ихтиозавръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтиологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology; —рический, *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтиологъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. inelcl.* their, theirs; я видѣлъ —брата, I saw their brother; ось —дѣти больны, all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* Онѣ, Онѣ, them; of them: я —не боюсь, I am not afraid of them; я —всѣхъ знаю, I know them all.

Ишакъ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ишѣйка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Иѣтика, *s. f.* ethics, morals; иѣтический, *adj.* ethic, ethical.

I.

I, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Иегова, **Егова**, *s. m.* Jehovah (God).

Иезуитъ, **Езуитъ**, *s. m.* Jesuit; *f. i.* hypocrite, intriguer; —иство, *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical.

Иезуитъ, *s. m. min.* jesuite.

Иерархическій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Иерархія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Иерархъ, *s. m.* hierarch; —ршій, —ршескій, *adj.*

Иеріошество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarch, hierarchical dignity.

Иеріи, *s. m.* priest; —рѣиеніи, *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Иеріиство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Иероглифическій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical.

Иероглифъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Иеродиаконство, *s. n.* office of a regular diacon.

Геродиаконъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon; || **-пскій**, *adj.*

Геромонахъ, *s. m.* a regular priest; || **-нашескій**, *adj.*

Иисусъ, *s. m.* Jesus; — **Христосъ**, Jesus Christ.

Иова слеза, *s. f. bot.* lacryma-jobi.

Иодистый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Иодоформъ, *s. m.* iodoform.

Иодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; || **иодный**, *adj.* **-ная кислота**, the iodic acid.

Иорданъ, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water; || **-данный**, *adj.*

Иота, *s. f.* iota, jot; *ни -ты*, not a jot, not one jot; *они никогда ни на -ту не удаляются отъ...*, they never depart an iota from.

Иудино-дерево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Июль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; *перваго, третьяго* Июля, the first, the third of July; *въ* Июль, in July, in the month of July; || **июльскій**, *adj.*

Июнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; *девятаго* Июня, the ninth of June; *въ* Июнь, in June, in the month of June; || **июньскій**, *adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, ко, particle which is sometimes put after the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; *послушай-ка любезный*, hear then, my friend; *скажите-ка мнѣ*, now then tell me.

Кабакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бачокъ**, caback, public-house (for low people); pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; || **кабацкій**, **кабачный**, *adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; || title of possession of a serf; *fig. идти въ -лу*, to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистика, *s. f.* cabal, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, cabalistical.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f.* servitude, bondage, bond-service.

Кабальяръ, **-лярингъ**, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанница, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **-ничикъ**, boar, wild boar, wild swine; || *dim.* **-банокъ**, block of ice; || **-ний**, *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotain.

Кабатчикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, **Кабельтовъ**, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; *разстояние двухъ -товыхъ*, the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* **-ной работы**, cable-laid; *веревки -ной работы*, cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинета, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; — *для чтенія*, news-room; || **-тный**, **-текій**, *adj.*

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учокъ**, heel, heel-piece (of a boot or shoe); *на высокихъ -кахъ*, high-heeled; || **-лукный**, *adj.*

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink (a hawk).

Каблучокъ, *s. m. ven* hood (for a hawk); || *arch.* heel, ogee.

Каболока, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade;

-жный, *adj.* **-ное судно**, coasting-ship, coaster. **Кабриолетка**, *s. f.* **Кабриолетъ**, *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; || **-декій**, *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; *легкая*—, light-horse; || **-рійскій**, *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалерскій, *adj.* of knight; — *орденъ*, order of knighthood; **-скія шпоры**, *bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалерственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knighthood.

Кавалерство, *s. n.* knighthood; || **-ственный**, *adj.*

Кавалеръ, *s. m.* knight; — *ордена Св. Анны*, knight of St. Anne; || gentleman, partner, cavalier; *подать руку своему -ру*, to give one's hand to one's partner; *салонный*—, carpet knight; *дамскій*—, carpet monger.

Кавальеръ, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess; melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверзы, *s. f. pl.* chicaner, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Каверна, *s. f. med.* vomica, an abscess in the lungs.

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагаль, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Каданецъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre, official statement of the quantity and value of real property; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.* — *корпусъ*, the corps of cadets.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* Кадильница, *s. f.* censor, incensory, thurible; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; || *fig. (кому)*, to flatter one.

Кадка, *s. f. dim.* **кабочка**, tub, vat; || **кабочный**, *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; || **-мисвий**, *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. s. f.* quadrille, country-dance; *французская*—, a French country-dance; || **кадрильный**, *adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* list of officers, staff (of a regiment).

Кадъмечка, **Кадъшка**, *s. f. dim.* small tub.

Кадьякъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; || **-дычный**, *adj.*

Кадъ, see **Кадка**.

Кайма, see **Кайма**.

Каймчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Кайцѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* sajeput; || **-цѣтовый**, *adj.*

Кажденіе, *s. n.* incensing, censuring; — *ладаномъ*,thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; || **-но**, *adv.* every day, daily.

Каждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, every body; all; — *день*, every day; — *две два часа, черезъ — две два часа*, every two hours, every other hour; — *изъ насъ*, every one of us, each of us.

Кажись, *v. imp. prop.* it seems, it appears.

Кажется, *Казалось*, *see* Казаться.

Казакинь, *s. m.* cossack, Cossack coat.

Казакъ, *s. m.* Cossack; *prov. терти*—, *атаманъ* *будешь*, *see* Атаманъ.

Казанть, *s. m.* *tech.* kettle with an alembic;

|| -ный, *adj.*

Казарка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Казарма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; **|| -менный**, *adj.*

Казать, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не казаетъ*, he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; **|| -ся**, *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to seemle, make as if; **-ся весельемъ**, to look gay; *онъ мнѣ кажется честнымъ человекомъ*, he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ кажется*, it appears so to me; **|| -ся** to please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это кажется?* how do you like it? **|| v. imp. кажется**, it appears, it seems; *кажется, что*, it turns out that; *какъ кажется*, as it seems; *мнѣ кажется*, methinks; *мнѣ казалось*, methought.

Казачий, *adj.* Cossack's; — *можежевальникъ*, *bot.* sabine, savin.

Казачий, *see* Казачий.

Казачка, *s. f.* Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Казачокъ, *s. m.* young Cossack; **|| groom**; **|| Cossack dance.**

Казейнъ, *s. m.* casein, caseine.

Касемать, *s. m.* casemate; **|| -тный**, *adj.*

Казѣнка, *s. f.* bench near the Russian stoves; *store-house, store-room*; *|| cabin, master's cabin (of a bark)*; **|| art.** chamber (of a gun).

Казѣнникъ, *s. m. art.* patent-breech (of firearms).

Казѣннодѣтный, *adj.* educated at the expense of the crown (of scholars).

Казѣнный, *adj.* of the crown; *fiscal*; *на—счетъ*, at the expense of the crown; **-ная земля**, crown-lands, crown-demesne; **-ная палата**, the court of exchequer; — *воспитаникъ*, foundation-scholar, bursar; **|| -визтъ**, *art.* breech.

Казимиръ, *s. m.* kerseymere (stuff); **|| -ровый**, *adj.*

Казино, *s. n.* casino.

Казистый, *adj.* showy, good-looking; **|| -то**, *adv.* well.

Казнѣ, *s. f.* public chest, treasure, crown; *государственный*—, *fisc*; *общественная*—, the public revenue, funds; *имущество*, *взятое въ —нѣ*, goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначей, *s. m.* treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; *pay-master*; *бить —чеюмъ*, to keep the cash-account; **-чейскій**, *adj.*

Казначейская, *adj. s. f.* the cashier's room.

Казначейство, *s. n.* treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначейша, *s. f.* wife of a cashier; **|| female-cashier.**

Казначейя, *s. f.* treasurers (in a nunnery).

Казнить, *v. a.* to put to death, punish with death, execute; — *звоню подмишляемъ*, to hang in effigy; **|| -ся**, *v. p. r.* to be executed: to punish one's self; to suffer; *part. p.* казнѣнный.

Казнокрадество, *s. n.* embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокрадъ, *s. m.* dilapidator, embezzler (of the funds of the public revenues).

Казнохранитель, *s. n.* treasury.

Казнохранитель, *s. m.* treasurer.

Казнь, *s. f.* execution; *мѣсто казни*, place of execution; *смертная*—, capital punishment; *подъ смертной казнью*, under pain of death; *казни Египетскія*, the plagues of Egypt; punishment, chastisement.

Казуаръ, *s. m. orn.* cassowary.

Казуистика, *s. f.* casuistry.

Казуистическій, *adj.* casuistic, casuistical.

Казуистъ, *s. m.* casuist.

Казуеъ, *s. m. law.* an extraordinary case;

|| -еный, *adj.* extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма, *s. f. dim.* каёмка, border, edge, edging, binding; **|| hem**; **|| strap.**

Кайманъ, *s. m. zool.* caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймить, *v. a.* to border, edge, bind, lace; **|| to hem.**

Какавелла, *s. f.* cacao, cacao-pod.

Какадѣ, *s. m. orn.* cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какао, *s. n. indecl.* cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut;

|| -овый, *adj.* -овый бобъ, cacao-bean, chocolate-nut.

Како, *adv. sl.* how; **|| s. n.** Slavonian name of the letter К.

Какое, *adv.* how; — *вамъ здѣсь жить?* how do you live here? — *его отдымали!* he has been nicely trounced! — *мнѣ это слышатъ!* how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Каковой, **Каковый**, *see* Какой.

Каковъ, *adj. pron.* what kind of, what sort of; what, how; — *онъ?* how is he? how do you find him? **-во это вино?** what do you think of this wine? **-во ваше здоровье?** how is your health, how are you? **-во было мое горе!** what grief it was to me! — *онъ ни есть*, whatever he be, whoever he be, let him be who he will; — *бы онъ ни былъ*, whatever he may be or might be; — *.... таковъ*, like... like, as... so; *прос.—нонъ, таковъ и приходъ*, like master, like man; — *батка, таковы и дѣтки*, as is the father, so are the children.

Какой, *adj.* what, such, that, such as; any; — *это человекъ?* what sort of a man is he? *это оригиналь* — *кнхъ мало*, you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him; **-кѣя времена!** what times! **-кѣе несчастье!** what a misfortune! **но—дорогъ н.самъ?** which way to take, which way to go? *какой—*, such a one as: — *нибудь*, some, any; *дайте мнѣ —кѣю* *нибудь* *книгу*, give me any book; *въ —кнхъ* *нибудь* *десяти верстахъ* *отсюда*, some ten versts from here; *въ —кнхъ* *нибудь* *два часа*, in about two hours; **-кѣя** *нибудь* *двадцать рублей*, some twenty rubles; *имъ дали —кого* *то* *иди кой-какого вина*, wine was given them, such as it was; **-кого** *сыру* *хотите* *вы?* — **-кого** *нибудь*, what cheese do you wish? no matter which; — *бы* *ни*, whatever, whatsoever; *ни—*, not any; **какой-то**, a certain, some one; *вчера* *и* *видѣлъ —кого-то* *Ивана*, yesterday I saw one John or one named John; **-то** *человекъ* *васъ* *спрашиваетъ*, some one or a man wants you, is asking for you; **какимъ** *нибудь* *образомъ*, anyway, anyways; **какимъ** *би* *образомъ* *то* *ни* *было*, in anyway.

Какофонія, *s. f.* cacophony.

Кактусъ, *s. m. bot.* cactus; torch-thistle, blad-apple, hedge-hog-thistle; **|| -совый**, *adj.* cactaceous.

Какъ, *adv.* how, in what manner; — *вы* *пожиаете?* how do you do? — *вы* *смѣете?* how dare you? — *вы* *измѣнились?* how changed you are! — *и* *вы* *противъ* *меня!* what! you also are against me! as, like; — *выше* *сказано*, as above; *солодень—ледъ*, as cold as ice; *я* *живу—живъ*, I live as I did; — *честный* *человекъ*, as I am an honest man; *я* *говорю* *вамъ* *это*, — *друзъ* *вамъ*, I tell it you as

your friend; **такъ**—, as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; **такъ—безъ никакъ дѣло не могло бы быть улажено**, as without them the thing could not have been done; **такъ—васъ просили это сдѣлать**, since you have been requested to do it; **всѣ были убиты, — офицеры, такъ и солдаты**, all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; **точно—бы, словно—бы, —будто бы**, as, as if, if, as though, as it were; **когда: я спалъ, —вдругъ онъ меня разбудилъ**, I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; **—быть, what is to be done; —бы, however, howsoever; —бы умелъ онъ ни былъ, however wise he be; я думаю о томъ, —бы достать денегъ**, I am thinking of means to get money; **смотрите, —бы вамъ за это не досталось**, take care, you run the risk of being punished; **—бы его ни наказывали, онъ не испугается**, how much soever he is punished he gets no better; **—я ни просилъ его, онъ ничего не сдѣлалъ**, so much as I entreated him, he did nothing; **—онъ ни благодарилъ меня...**, however prudent he may be...; **—онъ ни былъ терпѣливъ, одиного же рассердился**, patient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; **—только, —скоро**, as soon as, so soon as; **—только солнце взошло**, as soon as the sun rose; **—разъ столько же**, just as much, just as many; **точь въ точь—**, just as; **въ то самое время—**, just as; **—высока эта гора?** of what height is this mountain? **—вамъ не стыдно говорить такъ**, have you no shame to speak so; **—нибудь, —ни есть**, any how, no matter how; some way or other; **—попало, —ни попало**, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; **кое—**, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; **онъ все дѣлаетъ кое—**, he does every thing negligently; **кое—мнѣ удалось устроить это дѣло**, after many attempts I succeeded in arranging that affair; **а такъ—**, now, as; **—то: that is; —можно!** it is not possible! **—же!** how then! what then! **—его не зная!** how not to know him! of course I know him! **—бы не такъ!** don't expect it! don't rely upon it! **какъ то**, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; **онъ —то говорилъ мнѣ объ этомъ**, he spoke to me about it the other day; **онъ —то былъ у меня**, one of these days he has been at my house; **онъ —то не въ духѣ сегодня**, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; **не—**, *prop.* it seems; **не—это онъ идетъ**, that seems to be he who is coming; **а ну—онъ придетъ сюда!** and what if he comes! **—естъ, absolutely, positively; эта вещь—естъ никуда не годится**, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; **—же, how then; какъ же, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.**

Каламбурѣтъ, s. m. punster, paragrammatist.
Каламбуръ, s. m. pun, calembour, paragram; **—рный, adj.**

Каламѣнокъ, s. m. calamanco (*stuff*); **—никовый, adj.**

Каламынка, s. f. unbleached linen (*stuff*); **—ковый, adj.**

Каланча, s. f. watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Калачникъ, s. m. calatch-baker.

Калачъ, s. m. calatch (*a sort of white loaf*); *fig.* **онъ терпѣливъ—**, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; **онъ и —чѣмъ меня къ себѣ не заманилъ**, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *proc.* **нужда изумитъ —чѣмъ**, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; **—чный, adj.**

Калбаса, Калбасникъ, Калбасный, see Колбаса, Колбасникъ, Колбасный.

Калганъ, s. m. bot. galanga, galangal; **—ный, adj.**

Калѣвка, s. f. arch. cavetto, moulding, hollow; **—вочный, adj.**

Калейдоскопъ, s. m. kaleidoscope.

Календаръ, s. m. calendar, almanac, year-book; **—дѣрный, adj.** calendrical, calendrical.

Калѣнды, s. f. pl. calends.

Калѣніе, s. n. making red-hot.

Калѣный, adj. red-hot; hardened, tempered; **—ное желѣзо, red-hot iron.**

Кали, s. n. indecl. chem. kali, potash.

Калиберъ, s. m. caliber, calibre; **—рный, adj.**

Калибровать, v. a. to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Калильный, adj. for making red-hot; *met.* **—ная печь, calcining-furnace, calciner.**

Калина, s. f. bot. snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Калинка, s. f. ichth. alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита, s. f. obs. bag, pouch.

Калитка, s. f. dim. —точка, wicket, gate, small door; —точный, adj.

Калить, v. a. to make red-hot; **|| to temper (iron, steel); || to dry in a stove (nuts); —ея, v. p.** to grow red-hot; *part. p.* **калѣный.**

Калифатъ, s. m. califate, caliphate, caliphship.

Калифъ, s. m. calif, caliph.

Калий, s. m. potassium (*metal*).

Каллиграфія, s. f. calligraphy; penmanship; **—фоническій, adj.** calligraphic, calligraphical.

Каллиграфъ, s. m. calligraphist, calligrapher.

Каломель, s. m. pharm. calomel.

Калориметръ, s. m. phys. calorimeter.

Калориферъ, s. m. calorifere.

Калоша, see Галоша.

Калуферъ, s. m. bot. tansy; **—рный, adj.**

Каль, s. m. excrement; dung, scummer; **—валовый, adj.**

Кальвинизмъ, s. m. calvinism.

Кальвинистическій, adj. calvinistic, —al.

Кальвинистъ, s. m. calvinist.

Калькировать, v. a. to counterdraw.

Кальцинація, s. f. **Кальцирование, s. n. chem.** calcination, calcining.

Кальцинировать, v. a. chem. to calcine, calcinate.

Кальцій, s. m. chem. calcium.

Кальбитъ, s. m. margile, hubble-bubble, oriental smoking pipe.

Кальва, s. e. cripple.

Кальчить, v. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Калыканье, s. n. babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Калыкать, v. n. pop. to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Камбала, s. f. ichth. dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбузъ, s. m. naut. caboose; cook-room; **—зный, adj.**

Камедетный, adj. gummons, gummy, resinous; **—етое дерево, gum-wood.**

Камедь, s. f. gum, resin; —красная, safflower;

—дный, adj. —дное дерево, gum-tree.

Камелѣкъ, s. m. fire-place; *see* Каминъ.

Камелопардъ, s. m. zool. giraffe, camelopard.

Камели, s. f. pl. naut. camel (*for ships*); **—льный, adj.**

Камелія, s. f. bot. camellia.

Каменистый, adj. stony, covered with stones.

Камение, Каменье, s. n. collect. stones; *nob.* **—вать —пелъ, to pelt with stones.**

Каменка, s. f. the upper part in a Russian bath; *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-

ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch.

Каменноугольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal; — *слой*, coal-layer: — *ная конь*, coal-mine, coal-pit; — *дистель*, coal-oil: — *ная ложка*, coal-quarry.

Каменный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone; — *мостъ*, stone-bridge: — *ная куча*, heap of stones: — *ная лестница*, stone-staircase: — *ная работа*, — *ная кладка*, stone-work, mason's-work, masonry: — *домъ*, brick-house, house made of bricks: — *ная поезда*, brick-warehouse; — *уголь*, pit-coal, fossil-coal: — *баранъ*, wild-goat, mutton; — *ная соль*, rock-salt, fossil salt: — *ная ступенька передъ дверью*, stepping-stone; — *ная плита подъ стокою трубою*, sink-stone; — *ное ядро*, gun-stone: || — *дубль*, *bot.* lex: || — *ная болызнь*, *med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Каменоломка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-cushion, saxifrage, stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Каменоломный, *adj.* for breaking stones.

Каменоломня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.

Каменоломь, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.

Каменомётъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.

Каменосѣкъ, **Каменотѣсъ**, *s. m.* stone-cutter: || — *сѣчный*, — *тѣсный*, *adj.*

Каменоточецъ, *s. m.* mollusk, stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.

Каменщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason: — *ный*, *adj.*

Камень, *s. m. (pl. камни, каменья)*, stone: *выложить улицу камнемъ*, to pave a street with stone: *не оставить камня на камнѣ*, to leave no stone unturned; *драгоценные каменья*, precious stones; *точильный* —, whet-stone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой* —, mill-stone, grind-stone; *адский* —, caustic stone, lunar caustic; *виновый* —, wine-stone; *пробный* —, touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный* —, rock, reef, shelf; *краеольный* —, foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій* —, *fig.* philosopher's stone; *законный* —, arch-stone, key-stone; *надгробный* —, grave-stone: — *преткновенія*, *fig.* stumbling-block or stone; *вотъ вамъ преткновенія*, here is a poser for you; *бросать камни въ чужой огорождъ*, *fig.* to make innendoes or insinuations against a person; *это камень лежо на желудокъ*, *fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; *онъ словно—въ воду*, all traces of him are gone; *у меня словно—спаль съ сердца*, I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; *держать—за пазухой*, *fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; *побивать камнями*, to stone; || *подъ сямъ камнемъ лежитъ тьмо такого-то*, here lies such a one; *med.* stone, gravel; || *мин. почечный* —, nephrite.

Каменѣть, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; *fig.* to harden, become or grow hard.

Камера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; || court-house; *art.* chamber (of a camera); — *обскуръ*, camera-obscura; dark-tent; *бродъ* —, *naut.* bread-room; *крюйтъ* —, see Крюйтъ-камера; — *рный*, *adj.* — *ная музыка*, quartetto-music.

Камералистъ, *s. m.* financier.

Камеральный, *adj.* — *ная наука*, science of finances.

Камергёръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; — *гёрскій*, *adj.*

Камердинеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; — *перскій*, *adj.*

Камернакъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber;

— *жескій*, *adj.*

Камертонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.

Камерфрау, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.

Камерфрейляна, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.

Камерфурьёръ, *s. m.* barbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.

Камеръ-лакэй, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.

Камеръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman (of the court).

Камеръ-юнкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.

Камешекъ, *dim.* see Камень.

Камёя, *s. f.* cameo.

Камзоль, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; — *льный*, *adj.*

Камилávка, *s. f.* calotte (of a priest).

Каминъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; *рушетка у* — *на*, fire-bars: *доска надъ* — *номъ*, mantel-piece, mantel-shelf, mantel-tree; || — *ный*, *adj.* — *ный приборъ*, fire-irons, fire-set.

Камка, *s. f.* damask; *полушелковина* —, saffart damask.

Камлотъ, *s. m.* camelot, camlet; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Камнедроблѣние, see Камнесъчѣние.

Камнепечатаніе, *s. n.* lithography; || — *ный*, *adj.* lithographed.

Камнепечатникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.

Камнепечатня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.

Камнерастѣние, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.

Камнесъчѣние, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy.

Камера, *s. f. art.* chamber (of a mortar); lock-chamber, lock (of a sluice); *шлюзная* —, canal between two flood-gates; || chamber (of a mine); || — *рный*, *adj.*

Камерка, *s. f. dim.* — *бочка*, small room or chamber.

Кампанія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; || *naut.* sea-voyage, cruise.

Кампешевый, **Кампешный**, *adj.* — *вое дерево*, log-wood, campeachy-wood, blood-wood.

Камфаръ, *s. f.* camfor, camphire.

Камфарный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; — *ное дерево*, camphor-tree: — *спиртъ*, camphorate spirit.

Камчатка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask; — *чатный*, *adj.* damask, of damask, damasked; — *ная салфетка*, damask napkin, diapered napkin.

Камышекъ, *dim.* see Камень.

Камышъ, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.

Камышевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; — *вая шпка*, supple-jack; — *стулъ*, cane-bottomed chair; *съ* — *вымъ сидѣтьемъ*, rush-bottomed.

Канавъ, *s. f. dim.* — *вка*, — *почка*, — *очка*, ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.

Канализация, *s. f.* canalization.

Канализировать, *v. a.* to canalize.

Каналь, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; *geogr.* channel, strait; *Ладожскій* —, the channel of Ladoga or the Ladoga channel; *Бристольскій* — (*проливъ*), the Bristol channel; *anat.* canal, duct; — *пальный*, *adj.*

Канальскій, *adj.* rascally; — *ски*, *adv.* like a rascal.

Канальство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.

Канальи, *s. e.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.

Канapé, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.

Канаресный, *adj.* — *ная трава*, canary-grass, ribbon-grass; — *ное семя*, canary-seed, alpine.

Канарейка, *s. f. dim.* — *рѣска*, canary, canary-bird, canary-finch; *самка* — *ки*, hen-canary.

Канатикъ, *s. m. anat.* — *сѣмянной*, spermatic string.

Канатный, *adj.* of cable; — *мастеръ*, rope-maker, ropewalk; — *заводъ*, ropewalk, ropewalk, ropery; — *плясунъ*, ropewalk-dancer, stage-dancer.

Канатчикъ, *s. m.* ropewalk-maker, ropewalk-maker.

Канать, *s. m. naut.* cable; ropewalk; *жельзить* —, to chain-cable; *травить* —, to pay away, pay out.

Канаетъ, *s. m.* a stuff of raw silk.

Канва, *s. f.* canvass; || **—вовый**, *adj.*

Кандалы, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.

Канделабръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, sconce.

Кандидатство, *s. n.* candidature, candidate-ship.

Кандидатура, *s. f.* candidature.

Кандидатъ, *s. m.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; || **—текій**, *adj.*

Кандитерская, **Кандитеръ**, **Кандитерскій**, *see* Кондитерская, Кондитеръ, Кондитерскій.

Каникула, *s. f. astr.* canicula, Sirius, the dog-star; || *pl.* **—лы**, vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; *когда у насъ начнутся —лы?* when shall we break up?

Каникулярный, *adj.* canicular.

Канитель, *s. f.* bullion, purl; wire-ribbon; || *тлнуть* —, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Канительщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.

Канифасъ, *s. m.* dimity; || **—синий**, **—совый**, *adj.*

Канифасъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.

Канифоль, *v. a.* to rosin.

Канифоль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Канканъ, *s. m.* cancan (a dance).

Каннибализмъ, *s. m.* cannibalism.

Каннибалъ, *s. m.* cannibal.

Канонада, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.

Канонерскій, **Канонирскій**, *adj.* — *ская лодка*, *naut.* gun-boat.

Канонеръ, **Канониръ**, *s. m.* gunner, cannoneer, cannonier.

Канонизация, *s. f.* canonization, beatification.

Канонизовать, *v. a.* to saint, beatify.

Каноникъ, *s. m.* canon, prebendary.

Канонисса, *s. f.* canoness.

Канонистъ, *s. m.* canonist.

Каноническій, *adj.* canonical; canon's; || **—ское право**, canon-law.

Каноничество, *s. n.* canonicate, canonry, canonship.

Канонъ, *s. m.* canon (ecclesiastical and musical).

Канталюна, *s. f.* cantaloup, rock-melon.

Кантата, *s. f. mus.* cantata.

Кантонировать, *v. n. mil.* to canton.

Кантониръ — **квартиры**, *s. f. pl.* quarters of cantonment.

Кантонистъ, *s. m.* soldier's son; || **—стекій**, *adj.*

Кантонъ, *s. m.* canton.

Кантъ, *s. m. dim.* кантикъ, edge, edging, piping.

Канѹнный, *adj.* of the eve.

Канѹнь, *s. m.* eve, even, the night before, vigil; || *на —пѹнь*, *adv.* the day before.

Кануръ, *see* Копура.

Кануть, *v. n.* to drop; *еще годъ кануль въ вечность*, one year more dropped into eternity; *протѹль, какъ въ воду кануль*, he gives us no sign of his existence.

Канѹрка, *s. f. dim.* —*рочка*, chafing-dish; || **—рочный**, *adj.*

Канцеляристъ, *s. m.* clerk in chancery

Канцелярія, *s. f.* chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office; || **—лярскій**, *adj.* of chancery; — **скій служитель**, clerk in chancery; — **скія принадлежности**, stationery.

Канцлеръ, *s. m.* chancellor; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Канюкъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, owl, tawny owl, tawny owl.

Канючить, *v. a. pop.* to importune by entreaty.

Каолинъ, *s. m. tech.* kaolin, porcelain clay.

Капаніе, *s. n.* dropping, trickling.

Капать, **кануть**, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; *носъ канлетъ съ его лица*, perspiration runs down his face; *у него изъ носу —пасть*, his nose runs; || *v. imp. съ кровли канлетъ*, it drips from the roof.

Капельна, **Капель**, *s. f. chem.* cupel, sweep.

Капельла, *s. f.* chapel; musicians in a chapel;

тѹщеская —, chapel of singers; || — *Богоматери*, Lady-chapel.

Капель, *s. f.* dropping, trickling; flowing; || *see* Капельна.

Капельдинеръ, *s. m.* box-keeper, box-opener.

Капелька, *s. f. dim.* small or little drop; *высुकать по —кѹ*, to pour out by instillation; || **—ки**, *pl. arch.* drops, guttæ.

Капельмейстеръ, *s. m.* leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.

Капельникъ, *s. m.* stalactite, stalagmite.

Капельный, *adj.* dropping, trickling.

Капельный, *adj.* very small.

Капельство, *s. n.* chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Капельнъ, *s. m.* chaplain; || **—лянскій**, *adj.*

Каперовый, *adj.* of capers; — *дерѣво*, caper-tree, caper-bush.

Каперство, *s. n. naut.* privateering, cruise; *отправиться на—*, to go privateering.

Каперсы, *s. m. pl.* capers.

Каперъ, *s. m. naut.* privateer; corsair, marque; || **—рскій**, *adj.* —*ское свидѣтельство*, letters of marque.

Капиллярность, *s. f. phys.* capillariness, capillarity, capillary attraction.

Капиллярный, *adj.* capillary; **—ные сосуды**, capillary vessels.

Капиталецъ, *dim. see* Капиталь.

Капитализация, *s. f.* capitalization.

Капитализировать, *v. a.* to capitalize; || *part. p.* капитализированный.

Капиталистъ, *s. m.* capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.

Капиталь, *s. m.* capital, fund, stock; — *для погашенія долговъ*, sinking-fund; — *на оборотъ*, running cash; *основной—*, capital stock; *акционерный—*, joint-stock.

Капитальный, *adj.* of capital; || capital, main, principal; **—ная перестѣлка**, extensive reparation; **—ная стѣна**, out-wall, main wall, chief wall, principal wall.

Капитанскій, *adj.* of captain, captain's; — *погребъ*, captain's store-room.

Капитанство, *s. n.* captaincy, captainship, captainry.

Капитанша, *s. f.* wife of a captain.

Капитанъ, *s. m.* captain (of foot); *naut.* — *корабль*, sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; — *перваго ранга*, post-captain, captain of a man-of-war; — *втораго ранга*, master and commander; — *надъ портомъ*, harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard; *флагъ—*, flag-captain.

Капитанъ-исправникъ, *s. m.* chief of police of a district.

Капитанъ-лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* second captain.

Капиталь, *s. f. arch.* capital.
Капитулировать, *v. n.* to capitulate.
Капитуль, *s. m.* chapter (of an order); || **-туть-свий**, *adj.* capitular, capitulary.
Капитуляция, *s. f. mil.* capitulation.
Капшонь, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ**, hood, cowl, caroch, sarouch.
Кашице, *s. n.* temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; || **-щный**, *adj.*
Капкань, *s. m.* trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Каплунь, *s. m.* caron; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Капля, *s. f. dim.* капелька, drop, drip; *это — воды въ морь*, it is a drop in the ocean; *до послѣдней — ли крови*, till the last drop of blood; *до послѣдней — ли*, down upon the nail; *какъ дръ — ли воды*, as like as two peas; — *по — ль*, drop by drop; || *fig.* drop, hit; *въ немъ пьтъ ни — ли ума*, he has not a grain of wit.
Капнуть, *see* Капать.
Капонирь, *s. m.* fort. caponiere, covered lodgment.
Капоръ, *s. m.* hood, cape, cowl.
Капотъ, *s. m.* morning dress (of women); || *capot* (at cards).
Капраль, *s. m. mil.* corporal; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Капральство, *s. n.* corporalship; || *squad*.
Капризникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* capricious person.
Капризничать, *v. n.* to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.
Капризный, *adj.* capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly*.
Капризь, *s. m.* caprice, whim, freak; **-зы**, oddities, waywardness; *это престо—*, this is mere whim.
Каприфолій, *s. m. bot.* honey-suckle, caprifole.
Капсула, *s. f. anat.* capsule (amembranous *vas*).
Капсуля, *s. f. mil.* capsule; percussion-cap (of a fire-arm); || **-льный**, *adj.*
Капсуля, *s. f. pharm.* capsule (for medicine).
Каптенармуэ, *s. m. mil.* master at arms.
Капулярровка, *s. f.* flute grafting.
Капуста, *s. f. bot.* cabbage, cole; *красная—*, red cabbage; *зеленая—*, cole-cabbage; sprout; *кочанная—*, headed cabbage, close cabbage; *кочить — ты*, head-cabbage; *молодая—*, cole-wort; *кудрявая—*, kale, kail; *савоу-каabbage*, bore-cole; *цвѣтная—*, cauliflower; *морская—*, sea-cole, sea-cole-wort; *пальмовая—*, palm-cabbage; *кислая*, *квашеная—*, sour-croût; || **-етный**, *adj.*
Капустница, *s. f.* cabbage-butterfly.
Капуть, *s. m. coll.* ruin, destruction, decay; death; *здать кому—*, to cause ruin to a person; *ему пришелъ—*, he draws towards his end, his death is near.
Капуцинъ, *s. m.* capuchin, capuchin friar; || *bot.* nasturtium; || *capucine*, *sarajo*, *sarajou* (monkey); || **-некий**, *adj.*
Капшонь, *see* Капшонь.
Кара, *s. f.* penalty, pain, punishment, chastisement; *божеская—*, chastisement from God.
Карабинеръ, *s. m. mil.* carabineer; rifleman; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Карабинъ, *s. m.* carabine, carbine; rifle; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Карабкаться, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber, scramble.
Каравай, *s. m.* a round loaf; || *cake*, loaf (of cheese); || *baked pudding*; *прог. ни чужой — рта не разгадй*, he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; || **-ыйный**, *adj.*

Каравайка, *s. f. orn.* curlew, whimbrel.
Караваисарай, *s. m.* caravansary.
Караващикъ, *s. m.* caravaner, leader of a caravan.
Караванъ, *s. m.* caravan; || **-ванный**, *adj.*
Каразея, *s. f.* serge (a woollen stuff); || **-зѣйный**, *adj.*
Караимъ, *s. m.* Karaïm jew.
Каракатица, *s. f.* scuttle-fish, cuttle-fish, sound, sleeve, ink-fish, calmar-fish (*mollusk*).
Караковый, *adj.* brown, dark bay (of horses).
Каракули, *s. f. pl.* scrawl, unconnected scrawl, pot-hooks and hangers.
Каракуль, *s. m. see* Мерлушка.
Карамболь, *s. m.* cannon, carrom (at billiards); *сдѣлать—*, to cannon, make a cannon.
Карамель, *s. f.* caramel, burnt sugar.
Карандашъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикъ**, pencil, graphite; || **-шный**, *adj.*
Каранье, *s. n.* punishing, chastising.
Карантинъ, *s. m.* quarantine; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Каранузикъ, *s. m.* small-sized person, dwarf, shrimp, snipper-snapper; || *ent.* black-beetle, beetle, chafer.
Карась, *s. m. ichth.* crucian, crucian-carp; || **-евый**, *adj.*
Каратель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* punisher, avenger, chastiser; || **-льный**, *adj.* penal, punitive, avenging.
Карать, *s. m.* carat; || **-товый**, *adj.*
Карать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, strike, bear a heavy hand.
Караулить, *v. a.* to watch, guard, be upon guard; to look out, look to.
Караулка, *s. f.* sentry-box.
Караулъ, *s. m.* guard, sentry, watch; ward; *почетный—*, a guard of honour; *встунать въ—*, *идти въ—*, *стать на—*, to mount guard, go on guard; *стоять на — ль*, to be on guard, on duty, be on sentry, stand sentry; *сйтиуть—*, to come off from the guard; to relieve the guard, the sentry, come off sentry; *бить на — ль*, to keep one's watch, be on the watch, upon the watch; *взять подъ—*, to arrest, put under arrest; *сдѣлать на—*, *mil.* to present arms, advance arms; || *interj.* help! guard! harrowl *закричать—*, to cry for help, shout for the guard.
Караульный, *adj.* — *офицеръ*, officer of the guard; || *s. m.* sentry, watchman, watcher.
Караульня, *s. f.* guard-house, guard-room, watch-house.
Караульщикъ, *s. m.* sentinel, sentry, watchman.
Карачки, *s. f. pl. coll.* *ходить на — кахъ*, to walk on all fours.
Карачунъ, *see* Корочунъ.
Карбасъ, *s. m.* small boat with oars; || **-еный**, *adj.*
Карабонаецъ, *s. m.* silver ruble (*coin*).
Карболовый, *adj.* carbolic; **-ная кислота**, carbolic acid, phenol.
Карбункуль, *s. m. min.* carbuncle; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.
Карбашъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster, German marmot.
Кардамонъ, *s. m. bot.* cardamom; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Кардиналь, *s. m.* cardinal; *orn.* tanager, cardinal-bird; || **-пальскій**, *adj.* of cardinal, cardinal's.
Кардинальный, *adj.* cardinal.
Кардинальство, *s. n.* cardinalate, cardinalship.
Карё, **Каррё**, *s. n. indecl. mil.* square.
Карельская берёза, *s. f.* curled birch; speckled birch.

Карета, *s. f.* carriage, coach; — *въ одну лошадь* one-horse carriage, fly; — *четверней, шестерней*, a carriage and four, and six; *наемная* —, a hackney-coach; *барская* —, a livery coach; *почтовая* —, a mail coach, post-chaise, post-coach; *заложить — ту*, to get a coach ready; to put the horses to the coach; *сиденье за — той*, tumble, rumble, dickey.

Каретникъ, *s. m.* coach-maker; || coach-house.

Каретный, *adj.* of carriage, of coach; — *кузовъ*, the body of a coach; — *мастеръ*, coach-maker; — *сарай*, coach-house; — *спурокъ*, check-string; — *ная дверь*, coach-door.

Карикатура, *s. f.* caricature, take off; *представлять въ — рѣ*, *рисовать — ры*, to caricature, draw caricatures; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Карикатуристъ, *s. m.* caricaturist.

Карията, *s. f.* caryatid, caryat, telamones, persian, pendent.

Карій, *adj.* brown, bay-brown, hazel.

Каріозный, *adj.* carious.

Карканье, *s. n.* croaking, croak, saw, sawing (of ravens).

Каркасъ, *s. m. art.* carcass; || *bot.* celtis, nettle-tree.

Каркать, **каркнуть**, *v. n.* to croak, saw.

Карла, **Карло**, *s. c.* dwarf, minim.

Карликъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* dwarf, shrimp.

Карлицъ, *s. m. naut.* carling.

Кармазинный, *adj.* crimson, crimson red, scarlet.

Кармазинъ, *s. m.* crimson, cremosin (a kind of fine, bright-red cloth).

Карманникъ, *s. m.* pocket-thief.

Карманный, *adj.* pocket, of pocket; portable; — *ная* или *записная книжка*, pocket-book; — *словарь*, pocket-dictionary; — *ное отверстие*, pocket-hole; — *ные часы*, watch; — *компасъ*, compass-dial.

Карманъ, *s. m. dim.* — *машекъ*, — *ничикъ*, pocket, pouch; *положить въ —*, to put in the pocket; to pocket, pouch; *шарить въ — нахъ*, to feel in the pockets; *часовой —*, fob, watch-pocket; *у него — тонокъ, жидокъ, пустъ, у него въ — пѣ чашотка*, *fig.* he is not in cash, he is low in cash, his purse is very low, he has not a stiver in his purse; *у него — толстъ, fig.* his pockets are full of money, he is rich; *бить кого по — ну*, to draw one into losses; *набить —*, to fill one's pockets; *держитъ —*, *iron.* don't trust to that, don't rely or depend upon it; *ока за словомъ въ — не полизаетъ*, his tongue is well-hung, well-oiled, he is quick in his repartees; *это не по — ну*, it is a dear article.

Карминъ, *s. m.* carmine; || — *ный*, *adj.* carmine.

Карнавалъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Карнизъ, *s. m. dim.* — *изецъ*, cornice, surbase, screed; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Каронада, *s. f. art.* carronade; || — *дный*, *adj.*

Карота **табакъ**, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карпѣтка, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m. ichth.* carp; **карповый**, *adj.*

Карта, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, card; *игральный —*, playing card; *колода — ть*, pack of cards; *играть въ — ты*, to play at cards; *сдавать — ты*, to deal, deal the cards; *простая — (не фигурная)*, small card; *красивыя, отличныя, изумерскія — ты*, marked cards; *ставить все на — ту*, to lay all at stake; *поставить жизнь на — ту*, to set the life upon a cast; *наша жизнь поставлена на — ту*, our life lies at stake; *chart*; *географическая —*, map; *до-*

рожная —, road-map; — *Европы*, map of Europe; *морская —*, nautical chart; *лунава —*, selenographical chart; || — *кушаньямъ*, bill of fare.

Картавить, *v. n.* to speak thick; to corrupt the pure sound of the letter г.

Картавость, *s. f.* — *вление*, *s. n.* thickness of pronunciation, rotacism, burr.

Картавый, *adj.* speaking thick; || — *во*, *adv.* speaking thickly.

Картежникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картежничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картежь, *s. m.* card-playing; || — *жный*, *adj.* of cards.

Картезианскій монастырь, *s. m.* charter-house.

Картель, *s. f. mil.* cartel.

Картель, *s. f. art.* case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; barrel-shot; || — *ечный*, *adj.*

Картинка, *s. f. dim.* — *ника*, picture, painting; illustration; *живая —*, tableau vivant; *книга съ — нками*, picture-book, a book with illustrations; || — *тинный*, *adj.* of pictures: picturesque, pictorial; — *ная галерея*, picture-gallery, picture-room; — *ный видъ*, picturesque landscape.

Картография, *s. f.* mappery.

Картомъ, *s. f.* lease, farm.

Картомить, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщикъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картонажъ, *s. m.* boarding (bookbinding), cardboard.

Картонка, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картонъ, *s. m.* pasteboard: card-board: mill-board; || pasteboard-box; || cartoon, drawing; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Картофельна, *s. f. dim.* — *ника*, potato.

Картофель, *s. m. collect.* potato, potatoes; *водолюбивый —*, waxy potato; *мучистый —*, mealy potato; *красный длинный —*, kidney potato; *большыя — ли*, potato-rot.

Картофельный, *adj.* of potatoes; — *ная мука*, potato-flour; — *крахмалъ*, potato-starch; — *ное пюре*, mashed potatoes.

Карточка, *s. f. dim.* visiting card, card of invitation.

Карточный, *adj.* card, of cards; — *фабрикантъ*, card-maker; — *ная партия*, card-party; — *игрокъ*, card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картузь, *s. m. dim.* — *зецъ*, — *зигъ*, cap (for pen); || paper-bag, packet; || *art.* cartouch, cartridge; || — *зный*, *adj.* of caps; || what is sold in parcels; — *ная бумага*, packing-paper.

Картушка, *s. f. naut.* sea-card, fly of the compass.

Карусель, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Карцеръ, *s. m.* prison (in schools); arrest; mil. cells.

Карьера, *s. f.* career; *человѣкъ, составившій себѣ — ру*, a forward man in the world; *составить себѣ — ру*, to push one's fortune; *начать — ру*, to begin the world.

Карьеристъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person; a person who aspires to make his career.

Карьеръ, *s. m.* career; *во всю —*, at full speed.

Каричить, *v. a.* to stride, to advance, spread the legs open; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; || *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касательно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касательность, *s. f.* relation, relativeness, reference, connection.

Касательный, *adj.* concerning, touching; — *ная линия*, geom. tangent.

Касати́къ, *s. m. bot.* acorus, iris; *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Каса́ться, косну́ться, *v. n.* to touch: to touch on, *прон:*—*каса́емъ илечито дно*, to make foul water; || — (*до чего*), to concern, regard, relate to, *hint:* *что касается до*, as to: *это касается ея лично*, that's to herself; *это до васъ не касаетея*, that does not concern you, that does not matter to you; *что касаетея до меня*, as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это касаетея васъ*, that regards you; *какъ только дьяло коснетсея до прибыли...*, as soon as profit is in question...; *разгово́ръ косну́лея музыки*, the conversation fell upon music.

Каска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, casque, helmet; head-piece; || —сочный, *adj.*

Каска́дный, *adj.* of a cascade, of a waterfall; || —ная *пвица*, music hall singer or artiste.

Каска́дь, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Касса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сбережательная*—, savings-bank, saving-fund; || *принт.* case, letter-case; || —совый, *adj.* —вый *счетъ*, cash-account: —вая *книга*, cash-book.

Кассацио́нный, *adj.* —судъ, court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассаци́я, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* —цію, to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассиро́вать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассиръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; || —рекий, *adj.*

Касси́я, *s. f. bot.* cassia-tree, staves-wood, quassia.

Каста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастанце́ты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелли́тъ, *s. m.* castellan; || —льней, *adj.*

Кастеля́ница, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen (*in a house or institution*).

Касторовый, *adj.* —вое *масло*, castor-oil: —вая *шляпа*, beaver-hat.

Кастраме́тация, *s. f. mil.* castramentation.

Кастра́тъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастра́ция, *s. f.* castration, emasculation.

Кастри́ровать, *v. a.* to castrate, emasculate; || *part. p.* *кастрированый*.

Кастрю́ли, *s. f. dim.* —рюлька, —рюлечка, *pan*, saucepan, stew-pan; || —льней, *adj.*

Катаваси́я, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; || *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадиоптри́ка, *s. f.* catadioptrics; || —три́ческий, *adj.* catadioptric, catadioptrical.

Катакомбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Катале́сия, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, cataleptis, trance.

Каталепти́ческий, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Катало́гъ, *s. m.* catalogue; || —ожный, *adj.*

Ката́льный, *adj.* for mangling; for rolling.

Ката́льщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* roller; calenderer: —бляя, mangle; —съ *горъ*, sledge-driver on ice-hills; —ни *ковылкаъ*, skater.

Ката́ние, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; mangling; drive, driving: —въ *горъ*, sliding down ice-hills (*on a sled*); —ни *ковылкаъ*, skating.

Ката́нцы, *s. m.* Ката́нки, *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катапласма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапу́льтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Катаракта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.

Катарактъ, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca: cataract, water-fall.

Катарра́льный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous.

Катарръ, *s. m.* catarrh.

Катастро́фа, *s. f.* catastrophe.

Ката́тъ, катыва́тъ, катну́тъ, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to calender: to wheel, cart, carry, convey; || to drive, take for a drive; to calender (*material*); —ни *каткъ*, to mangle (*linen*); || to roll,

flatten, laminate (*iron*); to thrash, beat; —*мяломъ* to roll pills; —*тесто*, to spread paste; —*си*, *v. r. p.* to roll, be rolled; —*си въ экипажъ*, to take a drive, drive out; —*си верхомъ*, to take a ride; —*си на лодкѣ*, to row in a boat; —*си съ горъ*, to slide down ice-hills; —*си на ковылкаъ*, to skate; —*си со смехомъ*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *какъ сыръ въ масле* —*си*, *fig.* to live in clover; —*си кубаремъ*, to go heels over head.

Катафа́лкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.

Категори́ческий, *adj.* categorical; —ски, *adv.* —лу.

Категорі́я, *s. f.* category.

Катеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.

Катете́ръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.

Катѣ́тъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.

Катѣ́тъ, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; to come, arrive in haste; *зима катѣ́тъ на дворъ*, the winter is coming on; —*си*, *v. r. n.* to roll; || to flow, run; *слезы катятея изъ глазъ*, tears flow or trickle from the eyes; *потъ градомъ катятея съ него*, he is dripping with perspiration; —*си съ горы на спускаъ*, to descend an ice-hill on a sledge.

Катихиза́торъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.

Катихиза́ція, *s. f.* catechisation.

Катихизисъ, *s. m.* catechism; || —хизическій, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.

Като́дъ, *s. m. phys.* cathode.

Като́къ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; || calender: mangle (*for linen*); || skating-ground, slide, rink; || —то́чный, *adj.*

Католи́къ, *s. m.* Catholicos (*the Patriarch of Armenia*).

Като́ликъ, *s. m.* —личка, *s. f.* catholic.

Католи́ческий, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.

Католи́чество, *s. n.* —лици́змъ, *s. m.* catholicism.

Като́птрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; || —оптри́ческий, *adj.* catoptrical.

Каторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; *сослать на* —гу, to send to the galleys; *вшивая*—, the galleys or hard labour for life: *это настоящая*—, 'tis being a galley-slave.

Каторжнѣкъ, *s. m.* galley-slave; convict.

Каторжны́й, *adj.* —ная *работы*, hard labour, penal servitude: —ное *дѣло*, hard labour; *s. see* Каторжнѣкъ.

Кату́шка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, reel, bobbin, spool, swift.

Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water; —блокъ, cat-block; —ака, cat-hook.

Каты́нокъ, *s. m. dim.* ball; *med.* bolus.

Кау́рный, *adj.* fallow-bay.

Каучу́къ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; || —ковый, *adj.*

Ка́фли, *s. f.* Dutch tile; || —фельный, *adj.*

Кафта́нъ, *s. m.* caftan, coat (*of Russian peasants*).

Каче́тический, *adj.* cachectic, cachectical.

Кацавѣ́йка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket (*for women*).

Качалка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, cradle; litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; rocking-chair; swing-bar; || —лочный, *adj.*

Кача́льщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.

Кача́ние, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; —*маятника*, oscillation of a pendulum.

Кача́тъ, качыва́тъ, качну́тъ, *v. a.* to swing, rock, lull (*a child to sleep*); to shake; *не —чайте стола*, don't shake the table; to pump (*water*); to play the engine; кача́й! bowl away! go on! *v. n.* —*головой*, to shake one's head; —*си*, *v. r. p.*

to balance, swing; to waver, sway; || **-ся на доску**, to see-saw; **-ся на качеляхъ**, to swing one's self; **-ся на креслѣ**, to rock in a rocking-chair; **корабль качается на воду**, the ship wavers on the water.

Качель, *s. f.* **-ли**, *pl.* swing, see-saw; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Качественный, *adj. gram.* qualificative; modificative.

Качество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Качка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; || *naut.* (боковая), roll, rolling, rolling motion: (клевая), pitching.

Качкйй, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Качкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Качнуть, see Качать.

Качуча, *s. f.* cachucha (a Spanish dance).

Каша, *s. f. dim.* кашка, gruel; *pap*; *гречневая*—, black gruel; *манная*—, manna gruel; *ячная*—, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная*—, oatmeal gruel; кашка изъ сахарей, *pap* (for babies); || *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; *изъ всего этого вышла*—, all this ended in a mess; *prov.* кашу маслом не испортишь, store is no sore; *оржаниа*—сама себя хвалитъ, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; *заварить кашу*, see Заваривать.

Кашалотъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Кашеваръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook (of soldiers, workmen).

Кашель, *s. m.* cough; *сухой*—, dry cough; *у меня*—, I cough.

Кашемйръ, *s. m.* cashmere (stuff); || **-ровый**, *adj.* of cashmere.

Кашница, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Кашка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Кашляние, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Кашлять, кашлянуть, *v. n.* to cough.

Кашнё, *s. n.* neck-cloth, scarf, comforter.

Каштановый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; **-ные волосы**, auburn hair; **-вое дерево**, chestnut-tree.

Каштанъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; *дикий*—, horse-chestnut.

Кашей, *s. m.* —бессмертный, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering jew; || skinflint, downright miser.

Каюта, *s. f. naut. dim.* **-тка**, cabin; store-room; || *fig.* small room; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Каюль-комнания, *s. f. naut.* ward-room.

Кайтсеи, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow;— *въ свои грѣхы*, to confess one's sins; || to repent, rue, regret; *ты будешь*—, что оскорбилъ его, you will repent of having offended him; *не кайся съмогши добро*, don't regret having done a good deed.

Катедра, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; || tribune.

Катедральный, *adj.*—соборъ, cathedral church.

Каонзма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Каолическйй, *adj.* universal, catholical (of the Greek religion).

Квадрантъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Квадратець, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Квадратный, *adj.* quadratic; square; || **-корень**, *math.* square root.

Квадратура, *s. f. geom.* quadrature: squaring;— *круга*, the squaring of the circle.

Квадратъ, *s. m. math. dim.* **-тникъ**, square; square number; || *print.* quadrat.

Квадрильонъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Кваканье, *s. n.* croak, croaking (of frogs); quack (of ducks).

Квакать, квакнуть, *v. n.* to croak (of frogs); to quack (of ducks).

Квакерь, *s. m.* **-рша**, *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Квакуша, *s. f. dim.* квакушка, frog.

Квалификаця, *s. f.* qualification.

Квалифицировать, *v. a.* to qualify; || *part. p.* **квалифицированный**.

Кварта, *s. f.* quart (measure for liquids); || *mus.* fourth.

Кварталь, *s. m.* quarter, ward (of a town).

Квартальный, *adj.* of quarter;—*надзиратель*, the police-officer.

Квартантъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Квартеръ-декъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Квартетъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; || **-тетный**, *adj.*

Квартира, *s. f. dim.* **-рка**, lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; *меблированная*—, furnished apartments; *отдается въ наймы*—, apartments or lodgings to be let; *я плачу за -ру monthly*, I pay my rent monthly; *съзжать съ -ры*, to move out; || *mil.* quarters, cantonment: *зимняя -ры*, winter quarters; *вольныя -ры*, free quarters; *главная*—, head-quarters.

Квартирмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master, barrack-master; || *naut.* quarter-master, boat-swain's mate.

Квартйрный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters;— *билетъ*, a billet (for troops).

Квартйрование, *s. n.* **Квартйровка**, *s. f.* dwelling, residing; || *mil.* cantonment.

Квартйровать, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; || *mil.* to quarter.

Квартйрьеръ, *s. m. mil.* billeteer, quarter-master.

Квартованье, *s. n.* chem. quartation.

Квартовать, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Квартъ, *s. m.* quart (at piquet);— *мажоръ*, quart major.

Кварцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz;— *железнякъ*, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; *прозрачный зеленый*—, phase, phasis; || **кварцовый**, *adj.* quartzу, quartzose.

Квасйльный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Квасить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Кваснйкъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Квасной, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Кваснуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Квасоваръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Квасея, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Квасевать, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Квасцовый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; **-вая яма**, alum-pit;— *заводъ*, alum-house, alum-works.

Квасцы, *s. m. pl.* alum; *перистые*—, alumplime; *кремнистые*—, alum-stone.

Квасъ, *s. m.* kvass (a drink); || *pl.* **квасъ**, tanner's ooze.

Квасиш, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Квасшение, *s. n.* fermenting.

Квасшенный, *part. p. and adj.* acid, sour.

Квасшйй, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Кверху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; *ногами*—, with the feet up.

Квесторъ, *s. m.* questor; || **-рекйй**, *adj.*

Квестюра, *s. f.* questorship.

Квинта, *s. f. mus.* fifth (interval); || string of a violin; treble string.

Квинтетъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; || **-тетный**, *adj.*

Квинть-эссенция, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Квитанця, *s. f.* receipt, discharge,ittance.

Квитаться, *v. rec.* (съ кымъ), to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Квитовое дерево, *s. n.* quince-tree.

Бвить, *s. m. bot.* quince.

Квѣтъ, **Квѣты**, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *бѣтъ -ту*, to go quits: to be, come even with one: *мы съ тобою -ты*, we are quits.

Квѣтизмъ, *s. m.* quietism.

Квѣтистъ, *s. m.* quietist.

Кѣгель, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.

Кѣгельбанъ, *s. m.* skittle-ground.

Кѣглообразный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.

Кѣгля, *s. f.* nine-pin, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ -ли*, to play at nine-pins; || **-гельный**, *adj.*

Кѣдровка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.

Кѣдровникъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar trees.

Кѣдръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; || **кѣдровый**, *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.

Кѣларетво, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.

Кѣляръ, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Кѣлойка, *s. f. dim.* cellule.

Кѣлейникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; || **-ница**, *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.

Кѣлейный, *adj.* of cell; || secret, private; || **-но**, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Кѣлья, *s. f.* cell.

Кембрикъ, *s. m.* cambrie, lawn; || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Кенгуръ, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.

Кенга, *s. f.* fur galosh.

Керамика, *s. f.* ceramics.

Кервель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed; — *пазучій*, sweet-fern.

Керосинъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Кесарь, **Кесарскій**, *see* Цесарь, Цесарскій.

Кессонъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.

Кѣтенъ-нома, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.

Кибитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, kibitka, tilt-cart; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Киваніе, *s. n.* nodding.

Кивать, **кивать**, *v. n.* to nod; — *кому головой*, to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; — *путь головой въ знакъ согласія*, to nod assent.

Киверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako (*soldier's cap*); || **-рный**, *adj.*

Кивокъ, *s. m.* nod.

Кивотъ, *s. m.* the ark; — *завѣта Господня*, the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Киданіе, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.

Кидать, **кинуть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; *кинуть книгу на столъ*, to throw a book on the table; *кинуть камень въ окно*, to fling a stone at the window; *кинуть жребій*, to draw lots, cast lots; || to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; *кинуть службу*, to leave the service; — *музыку*, to give up music; || to bring forth (*of animals*); || *кинуть кровь*, to bleed, let blood; || — *ружьемъ*, *mil.* to exercise arms; || *v. imp. меня -дѣтъ въ дрожь*, I am taken with a cold shiver; *меня -дѣтъ по въ жаръ*, *то въ холодъ*, I am at one time hot, at one time cold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ кинулся къ нему въ ноги*, he threw himself at his feet; *толпа кинулась къ двери*, the crowd rushed to the door; *они кинулись на неприятеля*, they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; *кинутъся на встрѣчу*, to rush to meet; *волки -дѣются на людей*, wolves attack men; **-ся во все стороны**, to throw one's self about; *кровь, вино -дѣется въ голову*, blood, wine rises or flies up to the head; *занимъ -дѣется въ носъ*,

the smell gets up the nose; || *это -дѣется въ глаза*, that is obvious to, that strikes the eye; || *v. rec. (шля)*, to pelt each other with; || *part. p.* киданный, кинутый.

Кизиль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; || **-ленный**, *adj.*

Кика, *s. f. dim.* кичка, head-dress (*of peasant women*).

Киймора, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.

Кибель, *s. m.* a miss (*at billiards*).

Кила, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; || **-ловый**, *adj.*

Килеваніе, *s. n.* careening, carcen.

Килевать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.

Килевой, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; — *вая качка*, pitching.

Килонбанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.

Килограммъ, *s. m.* kilogram, kilogramme.

Километръ, *s. m.* kilometer, kilometre.

Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom (*of ships*); *на ровный* —, upon or on an even keel.

Кильватеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's-wake, dead-water.

Килька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard; || **килечный**, *adj.*

Кильсонъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.

Кимбаль, *s. m.* Кимбалы, *pl.* cymbal.

Кинематика, *s. f.* kinematics, cinematics.

Кинематографъ, *s. m.* cinematograph, cinematograph.

Кинетика, *s. f.* kinetics.

Кинетическій, *adj.* kinetic, kinetical.

Кинжалъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; || **-ялице**, *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; || **-жальный**, *adj.*

Киноваръ, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Киновія, **Кинонія**, *s. f.* cenoby.

Кинуть, *see* Кидать.

Кипа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.

Кипарисъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree; *садовый* —, semen-contra; || **-енный**, **-совый**, *adj.*

Кипоръ, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff; || **-рный**, *adj.* twilled; **-ный бумажный бархатъ**, velveten; **-ное англійское сукно**, double-milled cloth.

Кипрей, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; || **-йный**, *adj.*

Кипсей, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.

Кипсекъ, *s. m.* keepsake.

Кипучесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.

Кипучій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming.

Кипьла, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.

Кипялый, *adj.* boiled.

Кипяніе, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; || *chem.* effervescence.

Кипять, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce; — *сильно*, *бильмъ ключомъ*, to boil fast; *онъ кипитъ тѣломъ*, he boils with rage; — *злостью*, to be incensed; || to foam, froth; *море кипитъ*, the sea foams; || to swarm, abound, teem; *народъ кипитъ на площади*, the place swarms with people; *работи у него кипитъ*, he works hard, he works quickly.

Кипятильникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.

Кипятильный, *adj.* for boiling.

Кипятить, *v. a.* to boil, scald; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled, boil; || *v. r.* to be excited; || *part. p.* кипяченный.

Кипятокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, boiling water.

Кипяченіе, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипячій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot.

Кираса, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кирасиръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; || **-рекий**, *adj.*
Кирка, *s. f. dim.* кирочка, spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; || mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; || кирочный, *adj.*
Кирка, *s. f. pop.* church (protestant); || кирочный, *adj.*
Кирказонъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.
Кирпичный, *adj.* of brick; — обломокъ, brick-bat; —ная глина, brick-earth, brick-clay; —ная стена, brick-wall; —ная кладка, brick-work; — заводъ, brick-field, brick-kiln, brick-works, brick-yard.
Кирпичъ, *s. m.* brick; collect. bricks; построенный изъ —ча, brick-built; огнеупорный—, fire-brick.
Киса, *s. f.* bag; purse.
Киса, *s. f. dim.* кисека, puss, pussy.
Кисель, *s. m.* kissel (a kind of jelly); *prov.* за семь верстъ —дѣй хлѣбать, it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; они между собою десятая вода на —лѣ, they are not in the least related; || морской—, *zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; || —льный, *adj.*
Кисеть, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; || —тний, *adj.*
Кисей, *s. f. dim.* —сѣйка, muslin; легкая—, book-muslin; || —сѣйный, *adj.*
Кисека, *s. f.* puss, pussy, cat.
Кисленькій, *adj.* sourish, tartish.
Кислица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.
Кисло, *adv. dim.* —ленько, —ловато, sourly, acidly.
Кисловатость, *s. f.* sourness.
Кисловатый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.
Кислородъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; || —одный, *adj.* —ный изъ, oxygen gas.
Кислоеладкй, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.
Кислость, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.
Кислоты, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness: tartness; || *chem.* acid; азотная, селитряная—, nitric acid; азотистая—, nitrous acid; безводная—, anhydrous acid; борная—, boracic acid; виннокислотная—, tartaric acid; лимонная—, citric acid; мышьяковистая—, arsenic acid; синеродисто-водородная—, hydrocyanic acid; силицистая—, prussic acid; сѣяная—, соляная—, hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; серная—, sulphuric acid; уксусная—, acetic acid.
Кислотный, *adj. chem.* acid.
Кислый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; —лые плоды, sour fruits; —лая капуста, sour-cROUT, sour-kraut; —лая ши, see ШИ; || *fig.* —лое лицо, —лая рожа, a long face; сдѣлать —лое лицо, to draw a long face; || *chem.* acid.
Кислять, see Киснуть.
Кислятина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste.
Киснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; || *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.
Киста, *s. f. med.* cyst, cystis.
Кистень, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, bull-bat, whirl-bat.
Кистеобразный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.
Кистовидный, *adj.* cystic, cystiform, cystoid.
Кисточка, *s. f. dim.* pencil, brush, tassel; бритвенная—, shaving-brush.
Кисть, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; hair-pencil (of artists); paint-brush (of painters); || handling (in painting); bunch, cluster (of grapes); tuft, tassel

(of a girle); || puff (for powder), powder-puff; || кропильная—, aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; || —тевой, *adj.*
Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss (used for calling cats).
Китайка, *s. f. dim.* —ачека, nankeen (stuff); || —йчатый, *adj.*
Китель, *s. m. mil.* a summer uniform of white stuff.
Китобойное судно, *s. n.* whale-boat.
Китовидный, *adj.* cetaceous.
Китовый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; —вая ловля, whale-fishery; —усть, whale-bone, whale-fin, baleen; ribs (of an umbrella); —журъ, spermaceti; —вая кислота, cetic acid.
Китоловный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; —ное судно, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler.
Китоловство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.
Китоловъ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.
Китообразный, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; —ное животное, cetacean.
Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale.
Кичиться, *v. n.* (чкъ), to grow or get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.
Кичка, *dim.* see Киска.
Кичливость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.
Кичливый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; || —во, *adv.* —лю, —лю.
Кисечный, *adj.* intestinal; фабрика —ныхъ струнъ, gut-works; фабрикантъ —ныхъ струнъ, gut-worker.
Киска, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; || *anat.* прямая—, rectum; двенадцатиперстная—, duodenum; || hose, pipe, leathern pipe (for conducting water).
Кисичный, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.
Кисичъ, *adv.* in great number.
Кисичецъ, *s. m. bot.* coriander.
Кисить, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds or quantity about; улицы —шатъ народомъ, the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.
Кисара, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern (of ancients).
Кий, *s. m. cue*, billiard-stick; || киевый, *adj.*
Кioskъ, kiosk, pavilion.
Киста, *s. f.* image-case.
Клавирорды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; || —дный, *adj.*
Клавина, *s. f.* stop, key (of a piano).
Клавиратура, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.
Кладбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, church-yard; mortuary; || —щный, *adj.*
Кладбищенскй, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.
Кладенецъ, *s. m. мечъ—*, steel sword.
Кладенный, *part. p.* cut; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt.
Кладень, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.
Кладка, *s. f.* laying; —бутовая, rough-walling; —каменная, masonry, muring, walling; кирпичная—, brick-work; —мса, stack.
Кладовая, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.
Кладовщикъ, *s. m.* material-man.
Кладчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler; —пельцовъ, plate-layer.
Кладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.
Кладь, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; || plank (for crossing a stream).

Клажа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; gelding; || load, cargo, lading.

Клака, *s. f.* claque.

Клакёръ, *s. m.* clapper, claqueur.

Клакъ, *s. m.* opera-bat.

Кланъ, *s. m. hist.* clan.

Кланитьсѣ, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; — *низко, въ носъ*, to make a low bow; || to give or send one's compliments; — **нйтьсѣ** *ему отъ меня*, my compliments to him; || *пор. — чья*, to present with; || to dance attendance.

Клапанъ, *s. m.* valve; *предохранительный*—, safety-valve; *воздушный*—, air-valve; — *воздушнаго насоса*, blow-valve; || key (of an instrument); || flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid (of clothes).

Кларнетистъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнетъ, *s. m.* clarinet; — **тый**, *adj.*

Класикъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Классификація, *s. f.* classification.

Классифицировать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Классицизмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Классическій, *adj.* classic, classical.

Классный, *adj.* of class; — **ное время**, school-time; — **ная дама**, the superintendent of a class.

Классъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; *животное царство дѣлится на классы*, the animal kingdom is divided into classes; *ученикъ пятаго класса*, a pupil of the fifth form; *инспекторъ классовъ*, inspector of studies; *часы классовые*, school-hours.

Клать, *v. a. irr. (perf. положить)*, to put, set, lay, place. —, **положить слова на музыку**, to set words to music; — *мысли на бумагу*, to set down one's thoughts in writing; — *краски на картину*, to lay colours on a picture; **положить своего противника на мѣсть**, to kill one's adversary; **положить оружiе передъ побѣдителемъ**, to lay down one's arms before the conqueror; — *фундаментъ*, to lay the foundation; — *деньги въ банкъ*, to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; || to build, wall up; || to geld, spray, cut (animals); || to lay (eggs); || to value, appraise; *око владѣтъ своей трудъ во сто рублей*, he values his labour at a hundred rubles; — *въ кулу*, to hear up, pile up; — *на стѣнахъ*, to surmount; — *скирды*, to stack; || — *земные поклоны*, to pray (to God) with genuflection; — **ся**, *v. p.* to be laid, to be built, etc.

Клевание, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Клевать, **клевнуть**, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || to strike with the neb; || to bite, bite at a hook, nibble (of a fish); *рыба вала у меня раза два, три*, I have had two or three bites; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the neb; *part. p.* **клеванный**.

Клеверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; — **рный**, *adj.*

Клевета, *s. f.* calumny, calumination, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; *авестия — ты*, to invent, devise a calumny; *правосовѣстность моя выше — ты*, my virtue is free from scandal.

Клеветать, *v. a. (на кого)*, to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Клеветчикъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Клеветничать, see **Клеветать**.

Клевокъ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; || a bite (of fishes).

Клеветство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Клеветъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; — **тый**, *adj.*

Клевъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting (at a hook).

Клеварь, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Клеватый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Клесовый, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Клевищикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеение, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Клеёнка, *s. f. dim.* — **ночка**, cerecloth, oil-cloth, oil-skin, buckram; *половая*—, floor-cloth; || — **ночный**, *adj.*

Клеёчатый, *adj.* — **шалахъ**, oil-case.

Клей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; *убойный*—, lip-glyce; *вишневымъ*—, cherry-gum; *птичий*—, lime, bird-lime; *рыбий*—, isinglass; *медровый*, *шубный*, *столярный*—, glue, joiner's glue.

Клейка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.

Клейкій, *adj. dim.* — **коватый**, gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid,ropy, sisy.

Клейковатость, see **Клейкость**.

Клейковина, *s. f.* gluten, glutine.

Клейкость, *s. f.* gluneness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidness, viscosousness.

Клейльный, *adj.* for gluing or pasting.

Клейльщикъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеймение, *s. n.* stamping, marking.

Клеймльщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.

Клеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; — *бумагу*, to stamp paper; — *товары*, to stamp goods; to mark (a horse); || to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize (a criminal); || *part. p.* **клеимёный**.

Клеймо, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma; — *на ухъ у животного*, ear-mark, lug-mark; —, *накладываемое на золото и серебро*, hall-mark; *почтовое*—, post-mark.

Клейноды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.

Клейстеръ, *s. m.* paste; — **стерный**, *adj.*

Клейчатый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.

Клеить, **клеивать**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be glued || *fig.* to go on well; *дѣло не клеится*, the affair comes to no arrangement; *разговоръ не клеится*, the conversation flagged.

Клейщикъ, see **Клейльщикъ**.

Кленникъ, **Кленовникъ**, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.

Кленъ, *s. m. dim.* **кленокъ**, acer, maple, maple-tree; *сахарный*—, sugar-maple; **кленовый**, *adj.* aceric.

Клепальный, *adj.* for being riveted; — *молотокъ*, riveting-hammer; — *станокъ*, riveting-machine.

Клепаніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Клепать, *v. a.* to rivet; to beat, hammer; || *v. n.* (на кого), to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; || *part. p.* **клепанный**.

Клепка, *s. f.* riveting; beating, hammering.

Клептоманія, *s. f.* kleptomania, kleptomania.

Клерикализмъ, *s. m.* clericalism.

Клерикалъ, *s. m.* cleric, an adherent of the clerical party.

Клерикальный, *adj.* cleric, clerical.

Клеровать, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.

Клеровка, *s. f.* **Клерованіе**, *s. n.* clarification.

Клёсъ, *s. m.* **Клецовка**, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Клёшнъ, **Клёшнъ**, *s. m. naut.* keckling, serving, service.

Клепёватъ, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.

Клепёвина, *s. f. naut.* old canvass for service; furring piece.

Клёпка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.

Клешный, *s. f.* claw (of crabs, of lobsters).

Клещакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer (insect).

Клещевина, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, Palma-Christi; — **шиный**, *adj.* — **виное масло**, castor-oil.

Клещи, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers; — *кузнечныя*, forge-tongs, smith-tongs; — *для водопей*, cutting-nipper, cutting-player; hame.

Елещинѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.

Елещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick; copper-worm, hand-worm, taint (*insect*).

Елѣверъ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib; *божъ*—, flying jib.

Елика, *s. f.* clique, clan.

Еликаніе, *s. n.* calling.

Еликать, **кликнуть**, *v. a.* to call; — *громко кого*, to call after; || *part. p.* **кликанный**.

Еликѹша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.

Еликъ, *s. m.* call, shout.

Елимактерическій, *adj.*—*юдь*, climacteric.

Елимаѳологія, *s. f.* climatology || **—логическій**, *adj.* climatological.

Елимаѳъ, *s. m.* climate; || **—тический**, *adj.* climatic, climatical.

Елиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; || **—нический**, *adj.* clinic, clinical.

Елинокъ, *s. m.* blade (of a sword); || **—ночный**, *adj.*

Елинообразный, *adj.* cuniform, cuneiform, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenodal; **—ныйя письма**, cuniform characters.

Елинь, *s. m. dim.* **елиничекъ**, **елинышекъ**, coin, quoin, wedge, spike; — *деревянный*, frow; *обидать*—, to wedge; *пров. свѣтъ не елиномъ стѣлъ*, не елиномъ сошелся, the world is large enough to contain all the people;—**елиномъ вышибается**, one nail drives out another; *какъ не киль, а все*—, the situation has no issue; || *gore, gusset (of shirts and chemises)*; || *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.

Елиперъ, *s. m. naut.* clipper (*ship*).

Елирикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.

Елиросъ, *pop.* **Брылосъ**, *s. m.* choir; || **—осный**, *adj.*

Елирошанинъ, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quiritser, singing-boy.

Елирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.

Елирь, *s. m.* clergy; || lower clergy.

Елистерный, *adj.* **—ная трубка**, clyster-pipe.

Елистеръ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.

Елиторъ, *s. m. anat.* clitoris.

Еличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation (of dogs); *fig.*—*по шерсти*, a name expressing the qualities or character of its bearer.

Еличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть*—, to call the people for some enterprise; || publication, proclamation.

Елише, *s. n.* cliché.

Елиштѹра, *s. f.* clients, clientele, clientship, clientage.

Елиентъ, *s. m.* client.

Елоака, *s. f.* cloaca.

Елоубѣкъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.

Елоубечить, *see* **Каблучечить**.

Елокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.

Елокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.

Елокотъ, *s. m.* **Елокотаніе**, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.

Елокъ, *s. m. dim.* **елокѣкъ**, tuft, lock;—*волосъ*, tuft of hair;—*шерсти*, flock of wool;—*соломы*, *сѣна*, wad; || small piece, scrap;—*земли*, a small piece of land; *разорвать въ елокы*, to tear up, tear to pieces.

Елонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down;—*ко сну*, to make one sleepy; *меня елонить ко сну*, I am beginning to be sleepy or I am getting sleepy; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to incline, lean; to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда елонится на нашу сторону*, the victory inclines to our side or begins to declare in our favour; *день елонится къ вечеру*, the day is declining,

is almost spent; *солнце елонится къ западу*, the sun is setting.

Елопогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.

Елопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный*—, chermes; *водяной*—, boat-fly; || **—повый**, *adj.* **—вое сѣмя**, tick-seed.

Елотъ, *s. m. dim.* **елотикъ**, *naut.* truck.

Елоунъ, *s. m.* clown.

Елохтанье, *s. n.* clucking (of a hen).

Елохтѣть, *v. n.* to cluck (of hens).

Елохтѹнья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.

Елочковатый, *adj.* tufted, tufty; clotty.

Елоубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.

Елоубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.

Елоубника, *s. f. dim.* **—ничка**, strawberry, garden strawberry; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Елоубникова, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.

Елоубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.

Елоубъ, *s. m. dim.* **елубѣкъ**, **елубѣчекъ**, ball, clew, clue;—**бѣкъ нитокъ**, *шелку*, ball of thread, of silk; *свернута елоубѣмъ*, *въ елоубѣ*, to roll one's self up; || curling cloud (of smoke);—*табачнаго дыма*, a puff of tobacco-smoke.

Елоубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій*—, the English club; || **елубный**, **елубевій**, *adj.* **елубевій уставъ**, club-law.

Елоумба, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.

Елоубастый, *adj.* with large tusks.

Елыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **елычокъ**, **елычокекъ**, tusk (of a boar); lanary-tooth, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; || **елыковый**, *adj.*

Елытка, *s. f. dim.* **—точка**, cage; *посадить птичку въ —ку*, to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *пров. золотая—соловью не потыла*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; || pile, heap;—*картица*, clamp of bricks; || check, square, square stripe; **—ки на сити**, checks on chintz; || **—точный**, *adj.*

Елыточникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.

Елытѹшка, *s. f.* a small room or building.

Елытчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.

Елытчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.

Елытчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; **—тая лѣва**, *see* **Клытчатка**.

Елыть, *s. f.* room, chamber; || pantry, buttery, larder.

Еловъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, neb (of a bird).

Еловъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; || **—бакъ**, manger, manger of a ship; **—сакъ**, hawse-bag, hawse-plug.

Елоука, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.

Елоука, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckle-berry; || **—вениый**, *adj.*

Елоуковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.

Елоучество, *s. n.* sacristanship.

Елоучаръ, *s. m.* sacristan; || **—рекій**, *adj.*

Елоучевой, *adj.* of spring; **—вая вода**, spring water.

Елоучекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small key, watch-key.

Елоучетый, *adj.* abounding in springs.

Елоуица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; || **—чипный**, *adj.*

Елоучникъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; || **—ничскій**, *adj.*

Елоучница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Елоучничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper or housewife.

Елоучничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Елоучъ, *s. m.* key (*prop. and fig.*);—*отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровскою*—, master-key, picklock; *содѣтъ въ елоучь*, to be housekeeper or housewife; || (*въ вѣдѣ*), key-stone (of a vault); || *тис. key, cleft, cliff; басовый*—, bass cleft; *дискаи-*

товый или *скрипичный*—, the treble clef; —настройка, tuning-hammer, tuning-key; || —для разбора секретного шифра, cipher-key; —для выдеривания зубцов, forcer; —для развинчивания гаек, key-screw; —для поднятия болтишек камней, ram's-head; || source, spring, fountain; well, well-head, well-spring; бить ключомъ, to spout, spurt; кипеть ключомъ, to boil fast.

Клякса, *s. f.* blot.

Клямъ, *s. m. naut.* clamp.

Клянчить, *see* Каячить.

Кляпъ, *s. m. dim.* кляпникъ, gag.

Клясть, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate; —свою судьбу, to curse one's fate; || —ся, *v. r.* to swear, vow, take an oath; клянусь честью, I swear on my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my honour; —ся всеми святыми, to swear by all that is sacred; клянусь Богомъ, I vow to God, before God, I call upon God to witness; онъ —вется на каждомъ шагу, he swears at every breath.

Клятва, *s. f.* oath, vow; давать —ву, to take one's oath, take an oath; произносить —ву предъ судьей, to take a corporal oath; брать —ву съ кого, to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; нарушение —вы, oath-breaking; || malediction, curse, imprecation; || церковная—, anathema, excommunication.

Клятвенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath; дать —ное обещаніе, to take one's oath; || —но, *adv.* by oath; онъ —но отрекся отъ этого, he forswore it.

Клятвопреступленіе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.

Клятвопреступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Клятвопреступный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn, perjurious, perjurous; || —но, *adv.* with perjury.

Клятвонарушеніе, *see* Клятвопреступленіе.

Кляуза, *s. f.* saviil, chicane, intrigue; quirk, trick; || —узный, *adj.*

Кляузникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chicaner; pettifogger, quirk.

Кляузничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize, saviil, chicane.

Кляузничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation, chicanery.

Кляча, *s. f. dim.* —чонка, jade; разбитая—, a battered jade.

Кнѣвельсь, **Кнѣвень**, *s. m. naut.* toggel.

Кнѣль, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Кнѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel-head.

Книга, *s. f.* book, volume; —въ 8 долю листа, an octavo, a book in octavo; —Бытія, Genesis; —Исхода, Exodus; метрическая—, parish register; счетная—, reckoning-book; расходная—, book of expenditure; регистраурная—, minute-book, remembrance-book; приходо-расходная—, receipt-book; два тома, переплетенные въ одну —гу, two volumes bound in one; евангеліи —ги, sacred tomes; || *prov.* ему и —ги въ руки, he is the most competent person to decide the question.

Книгопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography, letter-press printing; || пресс; свобода —ція, liberty of the press.

Книгопечатный, *adj.* —станокъ, printing-press.

Книгопродавецъ, *s. m.* book-seller; || —вчскій, *adj.*

Книгохранитель, *s. m.* librarian.

Книжца, *see* Книга.

Книжка, *s. f. dim.* —жечка, book, a little book; || pocket-book; памятка—, note-book; —су-

сальнаго золота, book of leaf-gold; || third stomach (of ruminants).

Книжникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, book-man.

Книжный, *adj.* of book; —шкафъ, book-case; —ная лавка, book-shop; —ная полка, book-stand; —ная торговля, book-selling, book-trade; —ная бумага, printing-paper; || lettered, learned; —языкъ, written language; —ная ученость, book-learning.

Книжонка, *s. f. dim.* a bad book.

Книзу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Книпель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot, chain-shot, double-headed shot; || —льный, *adj.*

Кница, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Кнопка, *s. f.* knob, button.

Кнопъ, **Кнопъ**, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Кнутовѣще, *s. n.* whip-handle, whip-stock, whip-stick.

Кнутъ, *s. m.* knout, whip; *нать* кнутомъ, to whip.

Княвдегедь, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Княгиня, *s. f.* princess (married); Великая—, grand duchess (of Russia); || *pop.* bride.

Княженіка, **Княженіца**, *s. f.* kniagenika, rubus arcticus; || —ничный, *adj.*

Княженіе, *s. n.* reign; || principality, principedom.

Княжескій, **Княжій**, *adj.* prince's, princely, princelike; || —ски, *adv.* like a prince; жить по —ски, to live like a prince.

Княжество, *s. n.* principality; principedom.

Княжествовать, **Княжить**, *v. n.* to reign.

Княжичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Княжій, *see* Княжескій.

Княжна, *s. f.* princess (not married); Великая—, grand duchess (of Russia).

Князёкъ, *s. m. dim.* petty prince; || *orn.* blue tom-tit, titmouse.

Князь, *s. m.* prince; Великій—, grand duke (of Russia); || *pop.* bridegroom.

Ко, *prep.* *see* Къ.

Коалиція, *s. f.* coalition.

Кобальтъ, *s. m. min.* cobalt; || —товый, *adj.* cobaltic.

Кобель, *s. m. dim.* —лѣкъ, dog (he-dog); *prov.* чернаго кобеля не вымоешь до бѣла, one cannot wash a blackamoor white.

Кобеніе, *s. n.* wry faces.

Кобениться, *v. n.* to make wry faces; || to be very particular.

Кобецъ, *s. m. dim.* кобчикъ, *orn.* honey-buzzard; бѣлый—, white-tailed eagle.

Кобзарь, *s. m.* player on the pandore (in Little Russia).

Кобузь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite. *

Кобура, *s. f.* leather-case; || —ры, *pl.* holsters (for pistols).

Кобчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; || *dim.* *see* Кобецъ.

Кобыла, **Кобылица**, *s. f. dim.* —лка, mare, filly; *племениная*—, breeding-mare; || wooden horse, rack (of torture); || —лій, *adj.* mare's.

Кобылка, *s. f.* bridge (of violins); || *ent.* cicada, grass-hopper.

Кобылитина, *s. f.* mare's flesh.

Ковало, *s. n.* forge-hammer.

Ковальня, *s. f.* forge, smithy.

Кованіе, *s. n.* forging, hammering.

Коварность, *s. f.* *see* Коварство.

Коварный, *adj.* crafty, wily, artful, cunning; insidious; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Коварство, *s. n.* craft, art, cunning, cunningness, insidiousness, williness, slyness.

Коварствовать, *v. n.* to use craft, be crafty, be cunning, be wily.

Ковать, *v. a.* to forge, hammer; to work;—*жельзо въ холодиомъ состоянїи*, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden;—*жельзо на наковальи*, to stithy; *пров. куй жельзо, пока горячо*, see ЖЕЛЪЗО; || to shoe (*a horse*);—**ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; || *part. p.* **кованный**;—**ное жельзо**, wrought, hammered iron;—**ная сталь**, tilted-steel.

Ковачь, *s. m.* forger, smith, blacksmith.

Ковёржаніе, *s. n.* contortion, distortion, grimaces;—*лица*, wry face.

Ковёржать, *v. a.* to contort, distort, mar; to convulse;—*языкъ*, to back or murder a language; || **ся**, *v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковёръ, *s. m. dim.* **коврикъ**, carpet;—*передь каминою*, hearth-rug; *тканый*—, tapestry-carpet; *двойной*—, толстый—, two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet *adj.*

Ковка, *s. f.* forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing;—*лошадѣ*, retract.

Ковкій, *adj.* that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, *s. f.* malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврига, *s. f.* round loaf; slice of bread; || **рижнй**, *adj.*

Коврижка, *s. f. dim.* **жечка**, ginger-bread, ginger-cake.

Ковровый, *adj.* of carpet.

Ковчегъ, *s. m. dim.* **ежець**, chest; shrine; ark; || *Поевъ*—, Noah's ark; || **ежнй**, *adj.*

Ковшъ, *s. m. dim.* **ковшикъ**, scoop, ladle; || gulf, port, harbour, haven.

Ковы, *s. m. pl.* ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить*—*кому*, to lay wait for; to plot.

Ковыльный, *adj.* covered with feather-grass.

Ковыль, *s. m. bot.* feather-grass; || **льнй**, *adj.*

Ковыляніе, *s. n.* hobble, limping, halting.

Ковылять, **Ковыльцать**, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырять, **Ковырять**, *v. a.* to pick, clean out; || to sew badly.

Когдѣ, *adv.* when;—*вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back?—**нибудъ**, **либо**, **ни есть**, some time of other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *зайдите ко мнѣ—нибудъ*, call on me one day or other;—**то**, formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту*,—*я выходилъ*, just as I was going out; || *сой*, when, if;—*вы на это согласитесь, то уведомяте меня*, if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случѣ*,—*онъ придетъ*, in case he arrives; **а такъ**, if it is so, in that case.

Кого, *accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel. pron.* Кѣ, whom; *я ни у—не бываю*, I visit nobody.

Коготь, *s. m.* claw (of beasts); talon, pounce (of birds); *львиный*—, the lion's paw; || *fig. попасть въ когти ростопачиковъ*, to fall into the hands of usurpers; *держатъ кого въ когтяхъ*, to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ когтяхъ*, I am in his clutches; *я заставлю его вынуть изъ когтей*, I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ когтяхъ смерти*, in the jaw of death; *остричь ни кого когтя*, to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, *adj.* long-clawed.

Кода, *s. f. mus.* coda.

Кодейнь, *s. m.* codeine.

Кодексъ, *s. m.* code, digest.

Кодификаторъ, *s. m.* codifier, codist.

Кодификація, *s. f.* codification.

Кодифицировать, *v. a.* to codify.

Кое-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Кое-какъ, *adv.* somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly; indifferently.

Кое-кто, *pron.* some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Кое-что, *pron.* something.

Кожа, *s. f. dim.* **кожица**, skin, hide, leather; *anat.* derm, derma; *свиная*—, rind, sward; *полнорованная*—, patent-leather; *волосья*, *бычья*—, ox-hide, bull-hide; *барabanная*—, drum-head; *мелкая тонкая* **жи**, crop-leather; *тонкая выдланиная*—, dressing leather; *дубленая*—, tanned leather; *торювень* **жамн**, leather-seller; *торгъ* **жамн**, leather-trade; *выдлмать* **жу**, to curry; *fig. у него только—да кости*, he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ жи мзть*, to make the greatest effort; to toil and moil; *у него ни жи, ни рожи*, he has no manner of grace; || peel, paring, rind (of fruits).

Кожаный, *adj.* leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожевенный, *adj.* of tan-yard; leather;—*заводъ*, tannery, tan-yard, tan-house;—*радь*, leather-market; || **ное дерево**, sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожевникъ, *s. m.* tanner, leather-dresser, pelt-monger, currier.

Кожевничать, *v. n.* to be a tanner.

Кожевничество, *s. n.* the business of a tanner.

Кожевничій, **Кожевнический**, *adj.* of tanner.

Кожевня, *s. f.* tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожедъ, *s. m. ent.* leather-eater, dermestes.

Кожница, *s. f. dim.* epidermis, scarfskin; pellicle, cuticle, film; || *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper (of fruits).

Кожный, *adj.* of skin, cutaneous.

Кожурѣ, *s. f.* skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожуристый, *adj. bot.* thick-skinned.

Кожухъ, *s. m.* pelisse; || *tech.* jacket, casing;—*дымовой трубы*, chimney-hood; || *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой*—, steam-chest; || **хвй**, *adj.* **хвй боть**, paddle-box boat.

Козѣ, *s. f.* goat, she-goat; || hod, trug (of masons).

Козакнъ, **Козакъ**, **Козакнй**, see **Казаки**, **Казакъ**, **Казацкй**.

Козачка, *s. f.* plough-handle, plough-tail; || see **Казачка**.

Козелець, *s. m. bot.* morocco-leather, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Козелокъ, *s. m.* morocco-leather.

Козель, *s. m. dim.* **юкъ**, goat, he-goat, buck-goat;—*отпущеня*, scape-goat; *пров. пущить козля въ огородъ*, to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *онъ него, какъ отъ козля, ни шерстки, ни молока*, he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; || goatskin.

Козерогъ, *s. m. astr.* Capricorn (constellation).

Козій, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.

Козлёнокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; || kid-skin, kid-leather.

Козлённа, *s. f.* goatskin.

Козлённый, *adj.* of he-goat; *съ ными ногами*, goat-footed; *съ ными рогами*, goat-horned.

Козлёнь, *v. n.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; || **ся**, *v. n.* to kid.

Козлёный, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.

Козлоногій, *adj.* goat-footed.

Козлы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; || *mil.* pile; *составить ружья въ—*, to pile arms.

Козля, *s. m. pl.*—, *ни которья пилятъ*, sawing jack, sawyer's block;—, *служажіе подставкой чему*, tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.

Козлятина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.

Козлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.
Козлячий, *adj.* of kid.
Козни, *s. f. pl.* ambush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *спрoutь—*, to lay snares.
Козодой, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.
Козочка, *dim.* see Коза.
Козуля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.
Козыль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.
Козырёкъ, *s. m.* visor, shade (of a shako, etc.).
Козыристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.
Козырнѣть, see Козырать.
Козырный, *adj.* of trumps:—*тузъ*, an ace of trumps.
Козыр, *s. m.* trump; *начинать игру —ремь*, to lead off a trump; *ходить съ —ря*, to play a trump; *fig.* bold man, brave man; *смотреть —ремь*, to look bold.
Козырить, *козырнѣть*, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; *||* to court.
Козывка, *s. f.* mucus; *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.
Кой, *pron.* (*f.* коя, *n.* кое), who, which, that; —*какой*, some one, some, any; —*кто*, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; *кое-что*, something; *я кое-что о васъ знаю*, I have heard of your goings on.
Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.
Койка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; —*ки на верхъ!* up all hammocks! *подъшивать —ки*, to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ —кѣ*, to turn in; *||* pallet; *||* barrow.
Кой-какъ, see Кое-какъ.
Койма, see Кайма.
Коймить, see Каймить.
Кокка, *s. f. bot.* cocoa.
Коккаинъ, *s. m.* cocaine.
Коккарда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.
Кокать, кокнуть, *v. a.* to break strike, knock, hit, hit against; to run against; *—ся*, *v. r.* to strike or hit against, clash.
Кокетка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.
Кокетливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.
Кокетничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.
Кокетство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.
Коклюшка, *s. f.* bobbin, lace-bobbin, spindle; *||* —*шечный*, *adj.*
Коклюшь, *s. m.* hooping-cough, chin-cough; *||* —*шный*, *adj.*
Кокнуть, see Кокать.
Коконъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod (of a silk-worm).
Кокоръ, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; *||* *art.* passing-box.
Кокосовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; *||* of cocoa-nut; —*орѣсъ*, cocoa-nut, cream-nut.
Кокосъ, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; *||* cocoa, cocoa-nut.
Кокотка, *s. f.* courtesan.
Кокотникъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничекъ*, head-band, frontlet (a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).
Коксовать, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.
Коксунъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.
Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; *||* *коксный*, *adj.*
Колачивать, see Колотить.
Колба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, bolt-head, matrass; *||* *ichth.* gudgeon.
Колбаса, *s. f.* sausage; *кровавая—*, blood-pud-

Колбасникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man or woman.
Колбасный, *adj.* —*ная лавка*, pork-butcher's shop.
Колдобина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.
Колдованіе, see Колдовство.
Колдовать, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.
Колдовской, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.
Колдовство, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, spell, spell-work, weird.
Колдунъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man; *||* *naut.* dog-vane.
Колдунъ, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.
Колдунья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.
Колѣбаніе, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; *||* hesitation, fluctuation.
Колѣбательный, *adj.* what shakes or agitates.
Колѣбать, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; *||* to cause to waver; *—ся*, *v. r.* to shake, be agitated; *море —лѣблется*, the sea is getting rough; *||* to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to finch back; to stand shilly-shally; *онъ —лѣблется между надеждой и страхомъ*, his mind is suspended between hope and fear.
Колѣблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; *||* *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.
Колѣблющийся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.
Колесный, *adj.* ratty, full of wheel-tracks.
Колендъръ, *s. m.* calico; *||* —*ровный*, *adj.*
Колеръ, *s. m.* paint, colour, taint, tint, touch.
Колесить, *v. n.* to take a round.
Колѣсникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.
Колесница, *s. f.* car, chariot; *последняя елица въ —ницѣ*, that which occupies the most insignificant place; *||* *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; *||* —*ничный*, *adj.*
Колѣсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.
Колесо, *s. n.* wheel; —*ведущее*, driver; —*заднее*, trailing wheel (of a carriage); *вододѣйствующее—*, water-wheel; *гребное—*, *naut.* paddle-wheel; —, *дѣйствующее въ водѣ*, *лопастное—*, undershot wheel; —*зубчатое*, toothed wheel, cog-wheel; — *коритное*, spur-wheel, right-wheel; — *лобовое*, crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel; — *маховое*, fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight; — *переднее*, leading wheel (of a carriage); — *рабочее*, follower; — *стрѣмяное*, suring-wheel; — *спиральное*, screw-wheel; —*въ ходѣ часовъ*, scape-wheel; — *холостое*, loose wheel; — *цѣпочное*, lantern, trundle, wallower; — *электрическое*, sun and planet wheel; —*фортуны*, *fig.* the wheel of fortune.
Колесованіе, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.
Колесовать, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel (a criminal); *||* *part. p.* колесованный.
Колесовидный, *adj. bot.* wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.
Колесцо, *dim.* see Колесо.
Колѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket.
Колѣчко, *dim.* see Кольцо.
Колѣчный, *adj.* of ring.
Колѣя, *s. f. rut*, wheel-track; *уйти изъ обычной —лей*, to go out of one's way; *онъ вышелъ изъ своей —лей*, he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.
Колѣя, *adv.* when; *||* *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колѣбри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.
Колѣсей, *s. m.* coliseum.
Колѣска, *s. f.* colic, gripes, mulligrubs; *под-вздошная*—, the iliac passion.
Колѣкій, *adj.* which, what.
Колѣко, *adv.* how much.
Колѣровать, *see* Окулировать.
Колѣрѣвка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.
Колѣственный, *adj.* of quantity, quantitative, quantitative; **—ное числительное**, *gram.* cardinal number.
Колѣчество, *s. n.* quantity, quatum; number; *большое*—, store, tale.
Колѣка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.
Колѣкій, *adj.* that cleaves easily; *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; **—кія слова**, caustic words; **—ко**, *adv.*—ly.
Колѣкость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.
Колѣга, *s. m.* colleague.
Колѣгіальный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.
Колѣгіумъ, *s. m.* college; school.
Колѣгія, *s. f.* college (*a court*).
Колѣжескій, *adj.* of college;—*регистраторъ*, collegiate registrar;—*секретарь*, collegiate secretary;—*ассессоръ*, collegiate assessor;—*совѣтникъ*, collegiate counselor.
Коллективный, *adj.* collective; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Коллекція, *s. f.* collection, set.
Коллизія, *s. f.* collision.
Коллодіумъ, **Коллодій**, *s. m. chem.* collodion.
Колоробродить, *v. n.* to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.
Колоробродъ, *s. m.* an extravagant, wild person.
Колороброженіе, *s. n.* extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.
Колобъ, *s. m. dim.* **—бокъ**, a round loaf.
Коловоротъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.
Коловратность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.
Коловратный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily.
Коловращеніе, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.
Коловрыный, *adj.* double-maned (*of horses*).
Колода, *s. f. dim.* **—дка**, trunk, block; log; *prov. черезъ нѣвъ —ду валить*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; *trough*, watering-trough; *clog*, stocks, fetters, shackles (*of criminals*); *a pack of cards*.
Колодезникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.
Колодезный, *adj.* of well; **—ная вода**, well-water.
Колодець, **Колодезь**, *s. m.* well; draw-well; *артезианскій*—, artesian well, bore-well; *prov. не пьюй въ—, родится водича напитокъ*, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.
Колодка, *s. f. dim.* **—дочка**, boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; *foot-stock (of a criminal)*; **—для отмыканія формы**, shooting-stick.
Колодникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* convict; prisoner; **—ничій**, **—ническій**, *adj.*
Колоколенка, *s. f. dim.* a little steeple.
Колоколь, *s. m.* bell; *водолазный*—, diving-bell; *набатный*, alarm-bell; *звонить во ось* **—колъ**, to ring a bob major.
Колокольный, *adj.* of bell, of bells;—*звонъ*, a ring of bells.
Колокольня, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry; **—коленный**, *adj.*
Колокольчатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.

Колокольчѣвъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; *сцурокъ* **—ка**, bell-pull; *рукоятка* **—ка**, bell-crank; *bell for animals*; *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.
Колокъ, *s. m.* peg, pin (*of mus. instruments*).
Колольщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.
Коломазь, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheels.
Коломенка, *s. f.* a large bark.
Колонизація, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.
Колонизировать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle; *part. p.* колонизированный.
Колоныстка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.
Колонистъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; **—нистскій**, *adj.*
Колониальный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; **—ные товары**, colonial produce, groceries.
Колонія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.
Колонна, *s. f. arch.* column; *вѣтая*—, a wreathed column; *mil.* column;—*къ атакъ*, column of attack; *развернуть —ну*, to deploy the column.
Колоннада, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.
Колонновожатый, *adj. s. m. mil.* guide.
Колонцифры, *s. f. pl. print.* running-title, head-line.
Колоратурный, *adj. mus.* **—ная пѣвица**, a singer with grace notes.
Колористъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.
Колоритъ, *s. m. paint.* colouring; *прекрасный—картинъ*, a picture finely coloured.
Колосистый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears (*of corn*).
Колосѣться, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.
Колосникъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; **—ковый**, *adj.* **—вая рѣшетка**, fire-grate.
Колосвидный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.
Колосокъ, **Колосочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* small ear of corn.
Колосальность, *s. f.* colossal size.
Колосальный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.
Колосъ, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.
Колосъ, *s. m.* an ear (*of corn*); spike; *имѣющій —досья*, spicate, spicated; *съ развитыми —досьями*, full-eared.
Колосной, *adj.* of an ear of corn.
Колотило, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.
Колотить, **колѣчивать**, *v. a.* to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; **—ея**, *v. r.* to knock or hit one's self; *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; *part. p.* колотенный.
Колотовка, *s. f.* churn-staff.
Колотушка, *s. f. dim.* **—шечка**, beater, mallet; *beetle*, paving-beetle, rammer; chasing-hammer; *seutcher*; *a blow*, a knock on one's head; **—шечный**, *adj.*
Колотырка, *s. f.* gossip, female tale-bearer.
Колотыриникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.
Колотыринчатъ, *v. n.* to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.
Колотъ, **колыу́тъ**, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chop, chop, wedge;—*дрова*, to cleave, sliver wood;—*сахаръ*, to break sugar; *to prick*, sting; **колыу́тъ булавою**, to prick with a pin; *to kill*, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher (*animals*); *fig.* to reproach;—*глазъ чмъ*, to upbraid one; to throw a thing into one's teeth; to thrust in one's dish; *to have a stitch*; *у меня въ боку колотъ*, I have a stitch in my side; **—ея**, *v. n.* to prick; *роза колотен*, the rose pricks; **—ея**, *v. p. r.* to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; *part. p.* колотый.

Колотье, *s. n.* cleaving; || colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancing;—*въ боку*, pleurisy, stitch in the side;—*въ плечь*, stitch in the shoulder.

Колофонитъ, *s. m.* *min.* colorphonite.

Колодечекъ, *see* Колодокъ.

Колощёние, *s. n.* knocking, beating.

Колошение, *s. n.* earring (of corn).

Колшакъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —**пачокъ**, night-cap; || cover, bell-glass; || watch-case; || head (of alembics); || mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; || chimney-pot, chimney-top; || funnel; || *mach.* dome; || *fig.* simpleton, milksoy; || —**начный**, *adj.*

Колшачникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* cap-maker; *hosier.*

Колшникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* *orn.* spoonbill; || —**ничий**, *adj.*

Колтунъ, *s. m.* *med.* plica; || —**новый**, *adj.*

Колуна́ние, *s. n.* picking.

Колуна́ть, **колуна́тъ**, *v. a.* to pick, pick out, sort; || *part. p.* **колуна́нный**.

Колу́рий, *s. m.* *astr.* colure.

Колчанъ, *s. m.* quiver; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Колчеданъ, *s. m.* *min.* pyrite, pyrites; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Колченогий, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame.

Колченожка, *s. c.* lame person, a cripple.

Коль, *s. m.* stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на—*, to emplace; *ни кола, ни двора*, neither house nor home; neither head nor tail; *fig. ему хотъ—на голову теши*, he is a very stubborn man.

Кольбель, *s. f.* cradle; *Азия—продовъ*, Asia is the cradle of the world; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Кольбёлька, *s. f.* *dim.* cradle; *прос. каковъ въ—ку, такъвъ и въ мочилку*, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh; a bad man will never amend.

Колмага, *s. f.* *dim.* —**мажка**, an ancient carriage; || bad carriage; || —**мажный**, *adj.*

Колыхание, *s. n.* rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малышова—ния*, not the least breath of commotion.

Колыхать, **колыхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock, swing; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Колышекъ, *s. m.* *dim.* prop (for supporting plants); mark-pile; *see* Коль.

Колышка, *s. f.* *нуть* —**ки**, to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Коль, *adv.* how much, how many; || *conj.* when, though; || *if.*

Колье, *s. n.* necklace.

Колье, *s. n.* collect. piles, stakes, poles.

Кольми паче, *adv.* so much the more.

Кольцать, *see* Колоть.

Кольцевой, *adj.* of ring; || made of rings.

Кольцеобразный, *adj.* annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцо, *s. n.* ring; link: *вычальное—*, wedding ring; *astr.*—*Сатурна*, Saturn's ring; || key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Кольчатый, *adj.* made of rings, annulate, annulated; —**тыя животныя**, *nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчуга, *s. f.* chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armour; || —**ужный**, *adj.*

Кольщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣнный, *adj.* of knee; —**ная чашка**, kneecap, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; —**ная опухоль у лошади**, thorough-pin.

Колѣно, *s. n.* *irr. dim.* —**но** (*pl.* —**ни**), knee; *стоять на—няхъ*, to be on one's knees or kneeling; *поставить колъ на—ни*, to put a person on the knees; *стать на—ни*, to kneel, kneel down; *пасть передъ кѣмъ на—ни*, to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person; *прызъ но—*, mud up to the very knee; *должадый до—лѣтъ*, knee-deep, knee-high; *до—на*, to the

middle of the leg, to the mid-leg;—*у лошади*, stifle-bone, stifle-joint; || (*pl.* —**на**), race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственникъ въ третьемъ—нѣ*, relation in the third remove or degree; || *part.* (of a musical piece); || (*pl.* —**ныя**), *bot.* knot, joint, node; *тросъ съ—ньями*, a cane with knots.

Колѣнопреклонение, *s. n.* genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклонный, *adj.* done with bending the knees or kneeling.

Колѣнце, *dim.* *see* Колѣно.

Колѣнчатый, *adj.* *bot.* flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; || —**тая труба**, *naut.* branch-pipe;—*валъ*, crank-shaft;—*мотыль*, joint lever, bent lever, angle lever.

Колѣючесть, *s. f.* prickliness, spinosity.

Колѣючий, *adj.* prickly, prickly, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; —*чая боль*, lancinating, shooting pain.

Колѣючка, *s. f.* prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колѣючникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* carline, carline-thistle.

Колѣюшка, *s. f.* *ichth.* stickleback, sticklebag, prickle-back.

Колѣющий, *adj.* shooting.

Колѣяда, *s. f.* ancient Christmas and New years' festival; || Christmas carols.

Колѣдовать, *v. n.* to carol, wish a merry Christmas or a happy New year.

Колѣска, *s. f.* barouche, calash, open carriage; || —**сочный**, *adj.*

Команда, *s. f.* body, detachment; || command, commandment, order; || *naut.* ship's company, crew; || —**дный**, *adj.*

Командировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **командированный**.

Командировка, *s. f.* detaching, despatching.

Командирша, *s. f.* major's lady.

Командиръ, *s. m.* chief, superior, commander; *эскадронный, батальонный—*, major; *полковой—*, commander of a regiment; || —**орскій**, *adj.*

Командование, *s. n.* commanding; the word of command.

Командовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command.

Командорство, *s. n.* commandery.

Командоръ, *s. m.* commander (of an order); || —**орскій**, *adj.*

Комарникъ, *s. m.* musquito-net; || *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.

Комаръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, musquito; *конскій—*, crane-fly; || —**аринный**, *adj.*

Комбинація, *s. f.* combination.

Комбинировать, *v. a.* to combine; *part. p.* **комбинированный**.

Комедиантъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *странствующій—*, a strolling player; || —**тскій**, *adj.*

Комедія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная—*, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная—, fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто—*, that's mere acting.

Комелёкъ, *see* Камелевъ.

Комель, *s. m.* *dim.* **комлякъ**, butt, butt-end, the thick end (of a beam); || —**льный**, *adj.*

Командантская, *adj.* *s. f.* commandant's office.

Командантша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant of a town.

Командантъ, *s. m.* commandant (of a place, of a fortress); officer commanding the garrison; || —**тскій**, *adj.*

Командоръ, *s. m.* *naut.* captain of the gun.

Комета, *s. f. astr.* comet, blazing star; — *сз востокъ*, hairy comet.
Кометный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометогрaфия, *s. f.* cometography.
Комизмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Комикъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитетъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ—*, to go in committee; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Комическій, *adj.* comic, comical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.
Комкaть, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковатый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Комментарій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Комментаторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commentator.
Комментировать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммерческій, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; **-ская игра**, a social game.
Коммисариатскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммисариатъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммисарскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссарство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissaryship.
Коммиссаръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; || *naut.* purser.
Коммиссионёрство, *s. n.* commission-agency.
Коммиссионёръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Коммиссія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому—сію*, to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на—сію*, to be on sale or return; *слѣдственная—*, a committee of inquiry; || **-сідный**, *adj.*
Коммунизмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Коммуникація, *s. f.* communication; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Коммунистъ, *s. m.* communist.
Комната, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, room, chamber, apartment; *парадные—ты*, show-rooms, front-rooms; *прѣмная—*, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *сз каминомъ*, *сз печью*, fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять—натъ*, there are five rooms in that apartment; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Комодъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; || **-дний**, *adj.*
Комокъ, *dim.* see **Комъ**.
Комолый, *adj.* hornless.
Компактный, *adj.* compact; **-ное издание**, a compact edition.
Компанейскій, *adj.* **-ское судно**, *naut.* company's-ship.
Компаньоникъ, see **Компаньонъ**.
Компанія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set; assembly; *всселан—*, merry-meeting.
Компаньонка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компаньонъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate.
Компасъ, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ—*, azimuth-compass; *рулевой—*, steering-compass; || **-сный**, *adj.* of compass; — *пан матерскіи*, sea-compass-loft; — *пан картушка*, card, face, fly of the compass; — *пан шпилька*, centre-pin of a compass.
Компенсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* compensation-balance.
Компенсація, *s. f.* compensation.
Компетентность, *s. f.* competence, competency, fitness.
Компетентный, *adj.* competent, fit.
Компетенція, *s. f.* competence, competency; jurisdiction.
Компильровать, *v. a.* to compile; || *part. p.*

компильрованный.

Компильаторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компильція, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплекція, *s. f.* see **Тълосложение**.
Комплективный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектованіе, *s. n.* completement, completing.
Комплектовать, *v. a. mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплектъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.* — *парусовъ*, set of sails.
Компликація, *s. f.* complication.
Комплиментъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые—ты*, lip-labour; *дѣлать—ты*, to pass or pay compliments.
Композиторъ, *s. m. mus.* composer; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Композиція, *s. f.* composition, composing (of music); || composition, medley, mixture.
Компонировать, **Компоновать**, *v. a. mus.* to compose; to compound.
Компонентъ, see **Композиторъ**.
Компостъ, *s. m. agr.* compost, composture.
Компотъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit; — *изъ сливъ*, stewed prunes.
Компрессъ, *s. m. surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометировать, *v. a.* to compromit, commit, compromise; *не—руйте меня*, don't expose me; — *честное имя кою*, to bring an imputation upon one's character; || **-ені**, *v. r.* to commit or compromise one's self; || *part. p.* **компрометированный**.
Компромиссъ, *s. m.* compromise.
Кому, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, to whom? — *бы ни было*, to whomsoever; *къ— вы идете?* to whose house are you going? *ни къ—*, to nobody's; *приблизиться къ—*, to come towards one.
Комфортъ, *s. m.* comfort.
Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.
Комъ, *prepos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, *о— вы говорите?* about whom are you speaking? *на—былъ этотъ костюмъ?* who wore this costume? *ни о—*, of nobody; *ни на—*, upon nobody; *ни въ—*, in nobody; *ни при—*, not near any one.
Конвентъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention (in France).
Конвенція, *s. f.* convention, covenant.
Конверсія, *s. f.* conversion.
Конвертъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover (of a letter); *въ незапечатанномъ—тѣ*, under cover not sealed.
Конвиктъ, *s. m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall (at univers.).
Конвой, *s. m.* convoy, escort; || body-guard; || **-войный**, *adj.*
Конвоировать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.
Конвойръ, *s. m. naut.* convoying-ship.
Конвульсія, *s. f.* convulsion.
Конгломератъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.
Конгревона ракета, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.
Конгрегація, *s. f.* congregation; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* congregational.
Конгрессъ, *s. m.* congress.
Кондакъ, *s. m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary or a Saint.
Конденсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.
Конденсація, *s. f. phys.* condensation.
Кондитерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.
Кондитеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker; || **-рекій**, *adj.* confectory.
Кондиція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондоръ, *s. m. orn.* condor.

Кондрашка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* апропеху; *его*—*хватилъ*, he had a stroke of апропеху.

Кондуктнй, *adj.* — *списокъ*, a list of conduct.

Кондукторъ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, wagon-master; *оберъ*—, the head-leader of a train; *багажный*—, luggage-guard; *тормазный*—, brakeman; || *—рекій*, *adj.*

Конводство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Конеvodъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конёкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; *у всякаго есть свой*—, every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; *это его*—, it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; || skate; *кататься на конькахъ*, to skate; || *ent.* cricket; || *ichth.* sea-horse, hippocamp; || ridge, ridge-tree (of a roof); fust (of a house); || lintel, head-piece (of a door).

Конёкъ, *s. m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit;—*жизни*, end or term of life; *дослушайте меня до конца*, hear me out; *привести дѣло къ концу*, to carry on a business to the end; *положить—чему* to make an end to; to put a stop to, set a limit to; *положить—толкамъ*, to cut short rumours; *въ начала до конца*, from one end to the other; *въ концѣ мясяца*, towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month; —*концовъ* или *въ концѣ концовъ*, *подъ*—, at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; *на томъ*—, *чтобы*—, to the end that; *дѣло съ концомъ*, the affair is brought to a conclusion;—*слезамъ!*—*вздыхамъ!*—*горю!* no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! *сводитъ—съ концомъ*, *концы съ концами*, *fig.* to make both ends meet; *подать*—, *пauт.* to throw the rope's end; *спасательный*—, life-line; *prov.*—*дѣло выищаетъ*—*дѣлу выищезъ*, the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; || *aim*; *ни какой—онъ это дѣлаетъ?* at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? *желаемый*—, desired end; || *tip*; *отъ одного конца до другого*, from tip to tip; || *point*;—*иголки*, *шпаги*, *ножа*, the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; *въ*—, at every point, at all points; || *piece*;—*золота*, a piece of linen; *хвостовый—материн*, the rag-end of a piece; || *drive*; *нанять извозчика въ одинокъ*—, to hire a carriage for a single drive; || *fig.* *концы хоронить*, to conceal a bad intention; *и концы въ воду*, nobody will know or care for it; all traces have disappeared; *дѣло, въ которомъ и концовъ не найдешь*, a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; *на худой*—, at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst.

Конечно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конечность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; || *end*, limit, bound, boundary.

Конечный, *adj.* final, last, latter; || *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; — *ное разореніе*, total ruin; || *math.* — *ная величина*, commensurable quantity.

Конякъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker.

Коняна, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Коническій, *adj.* conic, conical.

Конка, *s. f. coll.* tram-road, tram-way.

Конклавъ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкордатъ, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкретный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкубинатъ, *s. m.* concubinage.

Конкурентъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; *моимъ—томъ былъ N, I* was opposed by N.

Конкуренція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурировать, *v. a.* to compete;—*на призъ*, *на испытаніе*, to go up for a prize, for examination.

Конкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; || competition, concurrence; *назначить—на что*, to put up for competition; || *—снй*, *adj.*

Конная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Конница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллерійскій, *adj.* of horse-artillery.

Конногвардеецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; || *—дѣйскій*, *adj.*

Конно-железный, *adj.* — *ная дорожа*, horse rail-road, tram-way, tram-road.

Коннозаводство, *s. n.* stud; || *—дѣскій*, *adj.*

Коннозаводчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Коннопионеръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; || *—рнй*, *adj.*

Конный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; — *приводъ*, horse-carriage; — *ная площадь*, horse-market; — *ная гвардія*, horse-guard; — *ная артиллерія*, horse-artillery; — *былъ*, horse-race; — *ное ристалище*, race-course, hippodrome; — *ная статуя*, an equestrian statue.

Коновальъ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; *это не докторъ, а—*, he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; || *искусство —ла*, veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; || *—льскій*, *adj.*

Коноводство, *see* Коневодство.

Коноводъ, *s. m.* ring-leader; || *see* Конеvodъ.

Коновой, *adj.* of row of cockals; || *see* Конъ.

Коновязъ, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.

Кониодъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; || *—дальный*, *adj.* conoidic, conoidal.

Конокрадство, *s. n.* horse-stealing.

Конокрадъ, *s. m.* horse-stealer, horse-thief.

Кониопатить, *v. a.* to calk; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be calked; || *part. p.* *кониопаченный*.

Кониопатка, *s. f.* calking; || calking-iron, calking-chisel; || *nut.* calker's cold chisel.

Кониопачный, *adj.* for calking.

Кониопачникъ, *s. m.* calker.

Кониопать, *s. f.* oakum, tow.

Кониопачение, *s. f.* calking.

Кониопельникъ, *s. m. bot.* maudlin.

Кониопельный, *see* Кониопляный.

Кониопля, *s. f.* Кониопель, *s. m. bot.* hemp, neck-weed, cannabis.

Кониопляникъ, *s. m.* hemp-field, hemp-close.

Кониоплянка, *s. f. orn.* linnet; red-pole; || *bot.* bidens.

Кониопляный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp; hempen, cannabine; — *ное масло*, hemp-oil; — *ное сѣмя*, hemp-seed.

Кониосаждеть, *s. m. com.* bill of lading.

Консервативный, *adj.* conservative; preservative.

Консерватизмъ, *s. m.* conservatism.

Консерваторія, *s. f.* conservatory.

Консерваторъ, *s. m.* conservative.

Консервы, *s. f. pl.* preserves; || *opt.* preservers.

Консильиумъ, *s. m.* council, consultation.

Консисторія, *s. f.* consistory; || *—рекій*, *adj.*

Консисторіальный, *adj.* consistorial, consistory, consistorian.

Конскій, *adj.* horse, of horses;—*заводъ*, stud, strude; — *волосъ*, horse-hair, hair; — *ская сбруя*, harness, horse-harness, horse-trappings; || *bot.*—*шавель*, blood-wort, patience;—*бобъ*, horse-bean.

Конекриндія, *s. f. mil.* conscription.
Консолидировать, *v. a. com.* to fund; || *part. p.* консолидированный, funded, consolidated.
Консоль, *s. f. arch.* console, consol, console-table; pier-table.
Консоляція, *s. f.* forfeit (*at cards*).
Консоме, *s. n.* jelly broth, gravy soup.
Консонанца, *s. f. mus.* consonance, consonancy.
Конспектъ, *s. m.* sketch, summary; rapid view.
Констанель, *s. m. naut.* gunner, master gunner; || **льскій**, *adj.*
Констанельская, *adj. s. f. naut.* gun-room.
Констатированіе, *s. n.* ascertaining, establishment; statement.
Констатировать, *v. a.* to ascertain, establish; to state.
Конституціоналість, *s. m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.
Конституціонный, *adj.* constitutional.
Конституція, *s. f.* constitution.
Конструкція, *s. f.* construction.
Консуль, *s. m.* consul; *генеральскій*—, consul general.
Консульскій, *adj.* consular, consulary.
Консульство, *s. n.* consulate, consulship.
Консультантъ, *s. m.* consulting physician, consultant.
Консультація, *s. f.* consultation, consult; *доктора имѣли* **-тацію**, the doctors held a consultation.
Контарь, *s. m.* steelyard; Roman - balance; || quintal, hundred-weight.
Контингентъ, *s. m.* contingent, quota, share.
Континентальный, *adj.* continental.
Континентъ, *s. m.* continent, terra-firma.
Контора, *s. f.* counting-house, counting-room, office; *почтовая*—, post-office, post-house, letter-office; — *трампортный*, wagon-office; — *адресный*, office of addresses; — *директорскій*, coach-office; *справочный*—, inquiry-office, register-office; || **рекій**, *adj.*
Конторка, *s. f.* bureau, desk, scrutoire; writing-desk, secretary.
Конторщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* clerk, counting-house clerk, office-keeper, bar-man, bar-maid.
Контрабанда, *s. f.* contraband, smuggling, prohibited commodities.
Контрабандистъ, *s. m.* smuggler, contrabandist.
Контрабандный, *adj.* contraband; **-ная торговля**, smuggling trade.
Контрабасистъ, *s. m.* double-bass player; || bass.
Контрабасъ, *s. m.* counter-bass, bass, double-bass.
Контра-брасы, *s. m. naut.* preventer braces.
Контра-галель, *s. m. naut.* opposite tack.
Контрактывать, *v. a.* to engage by contract; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to engage one's self by contract.
Контрактъ, *s. m.* contract; *свадебный*—, marriage-articles, marriage-treaty; *по* **-ту**, by contract, upon contract.
Контрамарка, *s. f.* counter-mark;—*для входа*, pass-check.
Контрамаршъ, *s. m. mil.* counter-march, counter-movement.
Контрапунктистъ, *s. m. mus.* a man acquainted with counter-point, contrapuntist.
Контрапунктъ, *s. m. mus.* counter-point.
Контрасигнирование, *s. n.* counter-signature, countersign.
Контрасигнировать, *v. a.* to countersign; || *part. p.* контрасигнированный.
Контрастъ, *s. m.* contrast.

Контрафаготъ, *s. m. mus.* double bassoon.
Контрафакція, *s. f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit, piracy; infringement.
Контрбатарейя, *s. f.* counter-battery.
Контргардъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-guard.
Контрбүдія, *s. f. mil.* contribution; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Контрміна, *s. f. mil.* counter-mine.
Контролёръ, *s. m.* controller, comptroller, checker; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Контроль, *s. m.* control; || **-льный**, *adj.* **-ная мамат**, board of control.
Контрфорсъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-fort.
Контръ-адмиралъ, *s. m.* rear-admiral.
Контръ-альтъ, *s. m.* contralto; || **-альтовый**, *adj.*
Контръ-апрѳоша, *s. f. fort.* counter-approach.
Контръ-революціонеръ, *s. m.* counter-revolutionist.
Контръ-революціонный, *adj.* counter-revolutionary.
Контръ-революція, *s. f.* counter-revolution.
Контръ-тѣмберы, *s. m. pl. naut.* counter-timbers.
Контръ-зекарпъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-scarp.
Контры, *s. m. pl. coll.* disagreement.
Контүзить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise; || *part. p.* контүженный.
Контүзія, *s. f.* contusion, bruise.
Контүрь, *s. m.* contour, outline.
Конура, *s. f. dim.* **-урка**, **-урочка**, kennel, dog-kennel, dog-hole, dog-house; || *fig.* hole, hovel, dirty hole, wretched lodging.
Конусевый, *adj.* conic, conical.
Конусовидный, **Конусообразный**, *adj.* coniform.
Конусъ, *s. m. geom.* cone; *усеченный*—, truncated cone.
Конфедерація, *s. f.* confederation, confederacy.
Конфѣкты, *s. m. pl.* bonbons, sugar-plums, sugar-sweets, sweetmeats, confiture.
Конференція, *s. f.* conference.
Конфета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, **-точка**, bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Конфѣтчикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* confectioner.
Конфеты, *see* Конфѣкты.
Конфиденціальный, *adj.* confidential; || **-но**, *adv.*—ally.
Конфирмація, *s. f.* confirmation; || ratification.
Конфирмовать, *v. a.* to confirm; || to ratify; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confirmed; || to be ratified; || *part. p.* конфирмованный.
Конфискація, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.
Конфисковать, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, upon; || *part. p.* конфискованный.
Конфликтъ, *s. m.* conflict.
Конфүзить, *see* Скофүзить.
Конфүзь, *s. m.* confusion.
Конхалогистъ, *s. m.* conchologist.
Конхалогическій, *adj.* conchological.
Конхалогія, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology (*study of shells*).
Конхойда, *s. f. geom.* conchoid (*a curve*).
Концентрація, *s. f.* **Концентрирование**, *s. n.* concentration.
Концентрировать, *v. a.* to concentrate; || *part. p.* концентрированный.
Концентрический, *adj. geom.* concentric, concentrical.
Конценція, *s. f.* conception.
Концертантъ, *s. m.* performer in a concert, concert-giver.
Концертино, *s. n. mus.* concertina.

Концертный, *adj.* of concert; — билетъ, concert-ticket; —ная зала, concert-room.

Концертъ, *s. m.* concert; дать—, to give a concert; —любителей, a concert of amateurs, a private concert; || concerto; —для фортепиано, a concerto for the piano; исполнить—, to play, perform a concerto.

Концессия, *s. f.* concession.

Кончатъ, **кончить**, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; все —чено, it is over, it is all over; it is done with; онъ —чилъ свою жизнь, he died; —засѣданіе, to break up the meeting; это дѣло —чено, that affair is brought to a conclusion; онъ —чилъ дурако, he came to an evil end; —чайте на этомъ, stop there; || —ся, *v. r.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; обидна —чилась, the mass is over; срокъ его найма скоро —чител, his lease will soon be out or over; этимъ дѣломъ не —чится, the affair shall not stop there; чьмъ —чилось это дѣло? what was the issue of that affair? надо еще посмотреть, чьмъ —чится это дѣло, it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; тьмъ это и —чилось, such was the end; это —чилось ничьмъ, all that came to nothing; || —ся, *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's door, depart this life; || *part. p.* конченный.

Кончикъ, *s. m. dim.* point, tip, end, extremity; —ножа, the point of a knife; —носа, the tip of the nose.

Кончина, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.

Конь, *s. m.* row of cocks; || stake (at play).

Конь, *s. m.* horse, coursier, steed, charger; ретивый—, spirited, mettlesome horse; парадный—, palfrey; пров. дареному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ, see Дарить; съ чужаго коня среди грязи долой, property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; — и о четирихъ ногахъ, да спотыкается, even a good horse stumbles; куда—съ коньтою, туда и рать съ клеицей, imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; не въ коня кормъ, the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; суженаго и на коня не объѣдешь, one cannot escape one's fate; || knight (at chess).

Коньки, *s. m. pl.* skates.

Конькобѣжець, *s. m.* skater.

Коньковый, *adj.* of skates.

Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac.

Конюхъ, *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; || —нюшескій, *adj.*

Конюшій, *adj.* *s. m.* equerry; || master of the horse (in England).

Конюшня, *s. f.* stable; —о двухъ стойлахъ, a two-stalled stable; || —шенный, *adj.*

Коняковка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.

Кооперативный, *adj.* co-operative.

Кооперация, *s. f.* co-operation.

Координаты, *s. f. pl. geom.* coordinates.

Координація, *s. f.* co-ordination, co-ordinate-ness.

Кона, *s. f.* heap, pile; || 60 sheaves of corn.

Конайва, *s. f.* сорайва; || —айскій, —левый, *adj.* —сейй балзамъ, balsam of сорайва.

Кональный, **Конательный**, *adj.* for digging.

Кональщикъ, **Конатель**, *s. m.* digger, delver.

Кональ, *s. m.* сорал; || —ловый, *adj.*

Конание, *s. n.* **Конка**, *s. f.* digging, delving; —коловит, well-boring, well-sinking.

Конать, **коннуть**, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow; —потями, to scratch; —коловецъ, to sink or spring a well; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug; || —си, *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; || (за чьмъ), to dawdle, loiter, trifle; какъ вы долго —наестесь, how long you are at it.

Конёчка, *dim.* see Конейка.

Конёчный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.

Конейка, *s. f.* copeck (100-th part of a ruble); онъ безъ —ки, у него нѣтъ ни —ки, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; не плата ни —ки, without any expense; зашибить —ку, to gain a penny; до послѣдней —ки, to the last farthing, down upon the nail; перебиваться съ —ки ни —ку, to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; я за это не дамъ ни —ки, I would not give a straw for it; ему жизнь—, he does not care for his life; —рубль бережетъ, light gains make heavy purses.

Конейщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копёръ, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; || *bot.* dill; || —ровый, *adj.*

Копетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.

Копилка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.

Копильщикъ, *s. m.* storer.

Копировальный, *adj.* —прессъ, copying-press; —ная бумага, transfer-paper, flimsy.

Копированіе, *s. n.* **Копировка**, *s. f.* copying.

Копировать, *v. a.* to copy, write after.

Копировщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accumulator, storer.

Копить, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; —деньги, to stock money; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to gather; to be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.

Копистъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копія, *s. f.* copy.

Копка, *s. f.* see Копание.

Копкій, *adj.* easy to dig.

Копленіе, *s. n.* accumulation, hearing.

Копна, *s. f. dim.* копѣнка, heap, pile; || cock, rick (of hay); —свѣжаго сѣна, grass-cock.

Копотливость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.

Копотливый, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; || minute, painful, toilsome; || —во, *adv.* —лы, —илы.

Копотный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.

Копотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* dawdler, creep-mouse.

Копоть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.

Копотить, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; || to do slowly; || —ся, *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптильный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.

Коптильня, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed or room (for meat, fish).

Коптильщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптить, *v. a.* to smut; —небо, *fig.* to live in idleness; || to smoke, smoke-dry, hang or dry in the smoke (of fish); || —си, *v. p.* to be smutted; || to be smoked, be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* копченый.

Коптыка, see Коптильня.

Коптѣть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; || (надъ чьмъ), to occupy one's self assiduously with or about.

Копулировать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулировка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копунъ, see Копотунъ.

Копченіе, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Копченый, *adj.* smoke-dried; —ная говядина, hung-beef; —ная рыба, fumado.

Копчикъ, *s. m.* соссух.

Копь, *s. m.* класть въ—, to heap up, amass.

Копытень, see Копытень.

Копытный, *adj.* —ные животныя, the ungulate or hoofed animals.

Копыто, *s. n.* hoof; заднее—, thick hoof.

Копытчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Конь, *s. f.* mine; pit; разрабатывать—, to

work a mine; *соляная*—, salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная*—, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копьё, *s. n. dim.* копьецо, pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевидный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копьенецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копейка, *see* Копейка.

Кора, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; || crust.

Корабельный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval;—*плотникъ*, ship-carpenter, shipwright;—*видъ, паспортъ*, sea-pass;—*грузъ*, ship-load;—*ная пошлина*, ship-money;—*ные запасы*, naval stores;—*ная архитектура*, naval architecture.

Корабельщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; ||—*щикъ*, *adj.*

Кораблекрушение, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить*—, to shipwreck; *потерпеть*—, to be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроение, *s. n.* ship-building; ||—*ройтельный*, *adj.*

Кораблестроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Корабликъ, *s. m. dim.* small ship; || nautilus (*mollusk*).

Корабль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный*—, a ship of the line, a line of-battle ship; *фламанскій*—, flag-ship; *военный*—, man-of-war; *кулевскій*—, merchant-ship; *пров. большому*—*лю большое плаванье*, such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллитъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралловидный, *adj.* coralliform, coralloid, coralloidal.

Коралловый, *adj.* coral, coralline;—*вая ловля*, coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Коралль, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Кораллы, *s. m. pl.* corals (*threaded*); ||—*кдовый*, *adj.*

Коранъ, *see* Алкоранъ.

Корветъ, *s. m. naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корга, *s. f. pop.* crooked old woman; || rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Корда, *s. f.* tether; *гонять лошадь на*—*дѣ*, to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордебалетъ, *s. m. theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебаталия, *s. f. naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордегардія, *s. f. mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордонъ, *s. m. mil.* cordon (*of troops*); || *буилл*, coping, coping-stone, cordon; ||—*пный*, *adj.*

Коренастый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby;—*человѣкъ*, a square-built man.

Коренистый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренникъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренной, *adj.* foundation, fundamental: radical;—*законъ*, the fundamental law; || originating, native, primitive;—*жители*, original or primitive inhabitant;—*языкъ*, mother tongue;—*ная лошадь*, *see* Кореникъ;—*зубъ*, *see* Зубъ;—*ная рыба*, a well or strongly salted fish.

Коренчатый, *adj.* in roots (*of plants*).

Корень, *s. m. (pl. корни, коренья)*, root; *пустить*—, to take root, strike root; to grow; *питаться кореньями*, to live upon roots; *вырвать съ корнемъ*, to uproot, root up; to weed;—*зуба*, the root of a tooth; *вырывать*—*молоду*, to eradicate a corn; *исторгать съ корнемъ зло*, to go to the root of an evil; *квдратный и кубическій*—, the square and cubic root; *хлебъ еще не корню*, the corn is not yet cut; *дерево на корню*, standing tree.

Корешокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small root; || stalk (*of a mushroom*); the back (*of a book*); *переплетъ въ*—, half-binding; *дѣлать*—*книгу*, to endorse.

Корзина, *s. f. dim.*—*нка*, basket, hand-basket; *бывшая*—, clothes-basket.

Корзинщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коридоръ, *see* Корридоръ.

Коринка, *s. f. collect.* currants.

Користый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корить, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифей, *s. m. theatr.* corypheus.

Корица, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка*—*цы*, a roll of cinnamon.

Коричневый, *adj.* brown, tawny; cinnamon-coloured;—*чпеловое дерево*, cinnamon-tree.

Корка, *s. f.* rind, peel (*of certain fruits*);—*лимонная, апельсиновая*, lemon, orange peel; || crust (*of bread*); *нижняя*—*хлѣба*, the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя*—, the upper-crust; || *pop.* *отколотитъ кого на обѣ*—*ки*, to beat one black and blue; *отдуть на весь*—*ки*, to drub with a good honest cudgel; ||—*ковый*,—*рочный*, *adj.*

Корма, *s. f.* stern, poop (*of a vessel*).

Кормѣжка, *s. f.* **Кормѣжъ**, *s. m.* feeding.

Кормѣжный, *adj.*—*видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормилецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; || benefactor.

Кормилица, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; || benefactress.

Кормило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки*—*государства*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормить, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дѣти обязаны*—*своимъ родителямъ въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep or maintain their parents when in want;—*до отвали*, to surfeit; ||—*грудью*, to suckle; *изъ рукъ*—, to give food to;—*кого застраками*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я едымъ сорокъ версты не*—*ми*, I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ кормится*, he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ кормится съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; || *part. p.* **кормленый**.

Кормление, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; || lactation, suckling.

Кормовой, *adj. naut.* of stern;—*ное весло*, sculling oar, scull;—*ионъ*, stern light;—*флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign;—*флажокъ*, flag-staff; || alimentary;—*ные деньги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march;—*ные травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормовой, *s. m. naut.* pilot (*of a bark*).

Кормовщикъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Кормчая, *adj.*—*книга*, *nomocanon* (*Russian*).

Кормчий, *s. m.* pilot, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *пров. не въ коня*—, *see* Конь.

Корнакъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корнать, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корневатый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневище, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корневой, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корневодный, *adj.* rhizocarpic (*of plants*).

Корнерѣзка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесловіе, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесловный, *adj.* etymologic, etymological.

Корнесловъ, *s. m.* etymologist; || etymological dictionary.

Корнетъ, *s. m. mil.* cornet; || *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; || *mus. instrument*).

Корнетъ-а-пистонъ, *s. m. mus.* cornet-a-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *see* Коренистый.
Корнищонъ, *s. m.* gherkin.
Корноухій, *adj.* crop-eared.
Корнуція, *s. f. bot.* agnathus.
Коробейникъ, *s. m.* mercer, haberdasher.
Коробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.
Коробка, *s. f.* box, chest; || barrel (of a watch); || case, casing (of doors, windows); || window-frame, door-frame; || **-дымовая**, smoke-box; || **-бочный**, *adj.*
Коробовой, *adj.* of box; — **сводъ**, *build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.
Коробочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker.
Коробчатый, *adj.* box-like.
Коробъ, *s. m. dim.* **коробокъ**, **коробочекъ**, box, flat or wide basket, hamper; *coll.* **наговорить съ три -ба**, to tell fine stories: to talk more than necessary.
Корова, *s. f. dim.* **-вка**, **-вуха**, cow; **дойманъ** —, a milch cow, milky cow; **хорошая дойманъ** —, a good milker; **недойная** —, dry cow; **стельная** —, cow with calf; **морская** —, lamantin, manatee; *prov.* **бодливой -въ Богъ рога не даетъ**, curled cows have short horns: snarling cows never want sore ears.
Коровника, *s. f. dim.* a bad and little cow.
Коровий, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; **-вья кожа**, cow-hide; **-вья шерсть**, cow-hair; **-пометъ**, cow-dirt, cow-dung.
Коровка, *s. f.* **Божья** —, *see* Божій.
Коровникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; || *bot.* ashweed, ligwort, polygon, angelica.
Коровница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.
Коровьякъ, *s. m. bot.* mullen, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.
Королева, *s. f.* queen.
Королевичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.
Королевна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.
Королевскій, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; **-ся**, *adv.* royally, like a king.
Королѣвство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.
Королѣкъ, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; || *regulus (metal)*; || a red pulped Malta orange; || **-львовый**, *adj.*
Король, *s. m.* king.
Коромысло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; || beam, scale-beam (of a pair of scales); || *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; swape, swipe; — **у наеоса**, pump-brake; || *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; || *fig.* **тамъ идетъ дымъ -ломятъ**, *see* Дымъ.
Корона, *s. f. dim.* **-ника**, crown: coronet (*au inferior crown*); || **папская** —, tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.
Коронація, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.
Коронный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.
Коронаваніе, *s. n.* *see* Коронація.
Короновать, *v. a.* to crown; **-ся**, *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* **коронованный**.
Короста, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.
Коростель, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.
Коростовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scabions.
Коростовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.
Коростовѣть, **Коростѣть**, *v. n.* to have the scab or mange.
Коротать, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten (the time); — **время**, to kill time.
Коротохонекъ, *adj.* very short.
Короткій, *adj. dim.* **-тевкій**, *comp.* **кратчайшій**, short, brief, concise; **кратчайшій путь**, the shortest cut, the nearest way; — **отомытъ**, a

brief answer; **въ -срокъ**, at short notice, at short sight; **съ -кихъ словахъ**, in a few words; || short (of syllables); || *fig.* intimate, familiar; **-кое знакомство**, an intimate acquaintance; **-кія связи**, intimate connections; **они очень -ки между собою**, they are very intimate: **быть въ самыя -кихъ отношенія съ кѣмъ**, to live on the most familiar terms with.

Коротко, *adv. comp.* **короче**, short, shortly, briefly; — **или короче сказать**, in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; **говорите короче**, be brief; — **и ясно**, plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly; || intimately, familiarly; **я съ нимъ -знакомъ**, I am intimately acquainted with him.

Коротковатый, *adj.* rather short.

Короткогривый, *adj.* short-maned.

Коротконогий, *adj.* short-legged.

Короткость, *s. f.* shortness; || intimacy.

Короткохвостый, *adj.* short-tailed.

Короткошерстный, *adj.* short-wooled.

Короткошея, *s. c.* short-necked person; || *ent.* burn-cow.

Коротышка, *s. c.* **Коротышъ**, *s. m.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.

Короче, *comp. of the adj.* **короткій**.

Корочка, *dim.* *see* Корка.

Корочунъ, *s. m. pop.* death; **дать кому** —, to be the death of; to kill a person.

Корпія, *s. f.* lint; || **-ійный**, *adj.* made of lint.

Корпорація, *s. f.* corporation.

Корпусъ, *s. m.* detached building; || body, corps; || *mil.* body, corps; **кавалерійскій** —, body of a cavalry; **резервнй** —, the reserve or a body of reserve; **кадетскій** —, the corps of cadets; **дипломатическій** —, diplomatic corps; || watch-case; || *print.* long primer; || *naut.* — **парового котла**, shell of a boiler; — **судна**, body, hull of a ship; || **-еный**, *adj.*

Корѣніе, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity; plodding.

Корѣтъ, *v. n.* (**надъ чьмъ**), to work sedulously at; — **надъ книгами**, to pore over books.

Корректировать, *v. a.* to correct.

Коррѣктный, *adj.* correct, good form; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, in good form.

Коррѣкторъ, *s. m. print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Коррѣктура, *s. f. print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; **держать, править -туру**, to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; **вторая** —, second reading, revise; **третья** —, press revise; — **въ транкаль**, the proof in slips.

Коррѣктурный, *adj.* — **листъ**, proof, proof-sheet.

Корреспондентъ, *s. m.* correspondent, reporter; || correspondent fellow (of the academy); **членъ** —, corresponding member (of a society).

Корреспонденція, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondency.

Корридоръ, *s. m. dim.* **-рець**, corridor, gallery, passage; **-ры въ театръ**, the lobbies of a theatre.

Корсакъ, *s. m.* body (of a woman's gown).

Корсаръ, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; || **-рный**, **-рекій**, *adj.*

Корсетникъ, *s. m.* **-шница**, *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.

Корсетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сеткѣ**, **-сетецъ**, corset, stay, pair of stays; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Кортежъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.

Кортнѣ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.

Кортома, **Кортомить**, *see* Картома, Картомить.

Корточка, *s. f. pl. coll. сидеть на —кахъ*, to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.

Корча, *s. f.* cramp, spasm.

Корчага, *s. f. dim.* —чайка, earthen pot; || —чайный, *adj.*

Корчеваніе, *s. n.* **Корчевка**, *s. f.* uprooting.

Корчевать, *v. a.* to uproot, stub up.

Корчемникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* illicit trader in spirits; || —нический, *adj.*

Корчемничать, **Корчемствовать**, *v. n.* to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.

Корчемничество, **Корчемство**, *s. n.* illicit trade in spirits.

Корчемный, *adj.* of an inn; || prohibited; smuggled; fraudulent.

Корченіе, *s. n.* contraction (of the nerves).

Корчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, shrink; || to contract (nerves); || to make, do; —из себя *вельможу*, to play the nobleman; to lord it; —из себя *важную особу*, to give one's self airs; —кого, to assume a character; —гримасы, to make faces or grimaces; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.

Корчма, *s. f.* inn, tavern, pot-house.

Корчмарь, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.

Коршунъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, glode, hen-harm, hen-harrier; || —ний, *adj.*

Корытный, *adj.* greedy of gain, covetous; || interested.

Корытоваться, *v. n. pop.* (чужь), to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.

Корытолюбець, *s. m.* an interested man.

Корытолюбивый, *adj.* greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; || —во, *adv.* greedily, —ly.

Корытолюбіе, *s. n.* interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity.

Корыть, *s. f.* booty; || gain, profit; || interest.

Корытникъ, *s. m.* trough-maker.

Корыто, *s. n. dim.* корытце, trough; || —тний, *adj.*

Корь, *s. f.* measles, rubeola.

Корюха, *s. f. dim.* корюшка, *ichth.* smelt, spurling, spurling, groundling.

Коривый, *adj.* growing crookedly (of trees); || rock-marked, rock-fretten, marked with the small-pox (of the face).

Коричить, see **Коричить**.

Коса, *s. f.* tress, braid, tail (of hair); || scythe; hay-knife; *proc. нашла—на камень*, fit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cuts diamond; || sand-bank, neck of land, head-land.

Косарь, *s. m.* bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; || mower, hay-maker; scytheman.

Косатка, *s. f. orn.* swift, black martin; || *zool. orc, ork; ichth.* sea-swallow, swallow-fish.

Косатинка, *s. m. bot.* iris.

Косаточка, *dim.* see **Косатка**.

Косвенно, *adv.* obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.

Косвенность, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slant.

Косвенный, *adj.* oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; —ная *зависимость*, by-dependence; —ные *надежи*, *gram.* oblique cases; —ная, *indirect tax*; —ные *пути*, indirect ways.

Косекась, *s. m. geom.* cosecant.

Косецъ, *s. m.* mower, hay-maker, scytheman.

Косина, see **Косость**.

Косинусъ, *s. m. geom.* cosine.

Косить, *кашивать*, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; to cut down, scythe; || to slant; —из глаз, to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; —ся, *v. p.* to be mown, be mowed; —ся, *v. n.* to slope, bend,

incline; || to squint, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; —ся *на кого*, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; || *part. p.* косенный, кошёный.

Косица, see **Коса**.

Косичка, *dim.* see **Коса**.

Косма, *s. f.* tuft, shag, lock.

Косматость, *s. f.* shaggedness, shaggiess, hairiness.

Косматый, *adj.* shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.

Косматѣть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy.

Косметика, *s. f.* cosmetic.

Косметическій, *adj.* cosmetic; —кое *средство*, cosmetic preparations.

Космическій, *adj.* cosmic, cosmical.

Космогонія, *s. f.* cosmogony.

Космографическій, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmographical.

Космографія, *s. f.* cosmography.

Космографъ, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Космологическій, *adj.* cosmological.

Космологія, *s. f.* cosmology.

Космополитизмъ, *s. m.* cosmopolitanism.

Космополитъ, *s. m.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.

Косморѣма, *s. f.* cosmorama.

Космосъ, *s. m.* cosmos.

Косность, *s. f.* inertia; lingering; stagnating.

Косноязычить, *v. n.* to stammer.

Косноязычіе, *s. n.* **Косноязычность**, *s. f.* stammering, stuttering.

Косноязычный, *adj.* stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Коснуться, see **Касаться**.

Косный, *adj.* inert; tardy, slow.

Коснѣніе, *s. n.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; || stagnating, stagnation.

Коснѣть, *v. n.* (оъ чемъ), to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate; —въ *целѣнствѣ*, *во грѣхѣ*, to walk in darkness.

Косо, *adv. dim.* косовѣто, obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; *рѣзать*, *кроить* —, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; *смотреть на кого* —, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.

Косовѣтій, *dim.* see **Косо**.

Косоглазіе, *s. n.* strabism, squinting, squint.

Косоглазій, *adj.* squint-eyed, cross-eyed.

Косогористый, *adj.* hilly.

Косогоръ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, hill; *на —рѣ*, half way up a hill; || —рный, *adj.*

Косой, *adj.* oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; —еде *окошко*, trunk-light; || squint-eyed; || *print. italic* (of letters); || *naut.* —еде *на-пуca*, fore and aft sails; —ветеръ, a half-wind.

Косопланный, *adj.* cawk-kneed, bandy-legged; || polt-foot, polt-footed; || awkward.

Косоплѣтина, **Косоплѣтка**, *s. f.* hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.

Косорукій, *adj.* with crooked hands.

Косость, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slopiness, sloping.

Косоугольный, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.

Косоугольный, *adj.* oblique-angled, acute-angled.

Костель, *s. m.* a church (roman-catholic).

Костельть, *v. n.* to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Костёръ, *s. m.* pile, wood pile.

Костёръ, *s. m. bot.* darnel.

Костери, **Кострица**, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass, oat-grass; boon, the refuse or useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.

Костистость, *s. f.* boniness.
Костистый, *adj.* osseous; bony.
Костить, *v. n.* to scold, reprimand.
Костлявый, *adj.* fleshless; bony.
Костякъ, *s. m.* charnel-house, ossuary.
Костоломъ, *s. m. med.* pain or rheumatism in the bones; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Костоуравный, *adj.* for setting dislocated bones.
Костоуравство, *s. n.* bone-setting.
Костоуравъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.
Косточка, *s. f.* small bone; *перемалывать по камъ*, to pull to pieces, in pieces; || stone, kernel (in fruits); *вынимать -ки*, to stone.
Костюда, *s. f.* caries, cariosity (of the bones).
Костякъ, *s. m.* loins, reins; || leg of beef.
Костряка, *see* Костеря.
Костыль, *s. m. dim.* **-лѣкъ**, crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; *водить на -лѣхъ*, to walk with crutches; || tenter-hook, clasp-nail; || **-льный**, **-льковый**, *adj.*
Костылить, *v. a. pop.* to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; || *v. n.* to limp, halt.
Кость, *s. f.* bone; *рыбья*—, fish-bone; *слоновая*—, ivory; *игральная*—, die (pl. dice); *туда воронъ костей не заносилъ*, never was man or beast there; *see* Воронъ; *пров. языкъ безъ костей*, a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none.
Костюмёръ, *s. m. theatr.* costumier; tailor (of theatres).
Костюмированный балъ, *s. m. see* Балъ.
Костюмировать, *v. a.* to dress up, dress in the costume of; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's self up, wear the costume of.
Костюмъ, *s. m.* costume; fancy-dress.
Костякъ, *s. m.* skeleton.
Костяника, **-ница**, *s. f.* stone-bramble; || **-ничный**, *adj.*
Костянка, *s. f.* stone-fruit, drupe.
Костяной, *adj.* of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone; **-ножъ**, paper-knife.
Костяшка, *s. f.* button-mould.
Коуля, *s. f.* common plough; || *zool.* fawn, roe, roebuck; || *pop.* a large piece of bread.
Коушка, *s. f.* the 20-th part of a vedro of brandy.
Комянка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; || cravat, neck-cloth; || **-ночный**, *adj.*
Косьба, *s. f.* mowing.
Косить, *v. n.* to become a squinter; to slant.
Косыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячокъ**, jamb, post (of a door, of a window); || felly, fellow, jaunt (of a wheel); || triangular piece; || sloping brick; || **-ячный**, *adj.*
Косыной, *adj.* braid, of braid of hair.
Котангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* cotangent.
Котёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лобъ**, kettle, boiler, pot, copper; caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; *паровой*—, steam-boiler; **-высокого давления**, high-pressure boiler; **-низкого давления**, low-pressure boiler.
Котельникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; || **-ничий**, *adj.*
Котельный, *adj.* — *мастеръ*, boiler-maker; **-ная мастерская**, copper-works; **-ное жельзо**, wrought iron-plates.
Котёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ** (pl. котята), kitten; || **-тѣйчій**, *adj.*
Котерія, *s. f.* coterie, society, circle.
Котикъ, *s. m. dim.* fur of a sea-bear; || **-ки**, pl. children's or women's shoes.
Котильонъ, *s. m.* cotillon, cotillon (a dance).
Котировать, *v. n. com.* to quote.
Котировка, *s. f. com.* quotation.

Котиться, *v. r.* to kitten.
Котлета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, cutlet; *баранья*—, mutton-chop; *свинья*—, pork-chop; **-тный**, *adj.*
Котловина, *s. f.* deep valley, basin.
Котовикъ, *s. m. bot.* mint, cat-mint.
Котомка, *s. f. dim.* **-тобочка**, wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; || **-мочный**, *adj.*
Который, *pron. rel.* which, who; that; *книга, -рую я читаю*, the book which I read; *человекъ, -думаетъ*, the man who thinks; *у васъ есть привычки, отъ -рыхъ слѣдуетъ отказаться*, you have habits that you must give up; *дѣло, о -ромъ говорятъ, о -ромъ идетъ рѣчь*, the affair in question; *домъ, въ -ромъ я живу*, the house where I live; || *pron. interj.* what, which: — *часъ? what o'clock is it? -рое число сегодня? what date is it to-day? до -рыхъ поръ? how long? || -нибудь, pron. indef.* some, some one, any, any one, never mind who; **-нибудь изъ нихъ**, one of them.
Котурнь, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.
Коть, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat; — *бурманскъ*—, *Васка*, grimalkin; *пров. не все коту маслиница, будетъ и великій постъ*, Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; || *морской*—, *zool.* sea-bear.
Коты, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.
Кдушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.
Кофе, *s. m. indecl.* Кофей, coffee.
Кофейникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot.
Кофейница, *s. f.* coffee-box; || a woman fond of coffee.
Кофейный, *adj.* of coffee: **-ная гуща**, coffee-grounds; — **бобъ**, coffee-bean, coffee-berry; **-ная чашка**, coffee-cup; **-ная мельница**, coffee-mill; **-ная плантация**, coffee-plantation; **-ная жаровня**, coffee-roaster; **-ное дерево**, coffee-tree; — **цвѣтъ**, coffee-colour; **платье -наго цвѣта**, **-ное**, coffee-coloured dress.
Кофеинъ, *s. m. chem.* caffeine, coffeine.
Кофейня, *s. f.* Кофейный домъ, *s. m.* coffee-house.
Кюфель-нагель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.
Кофешникъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man (at court).
Кюфта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, woman's jacket; || **-точный**, *adj.*
Кохра, *s. f. ent.* tipula.
Коцевейка, *see* Кацавейка.
Кочаниться, *v. n.* to cabbage; *капустя начала*—, the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.
Кочанный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; **-ная капуста**, headed cabbage; **-салатъ**, cabbage-lettuce.
Кочанъ, **Кочень**, *s. m.* — *капусты, салата*, a cabbage-head, a lettuce-head.
Кочеваніе, *s. n.* **Кочѣвка**, *s. f.* nomad or wandering life.
Кочевать, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; || *part. pr.* **кочующій**; **-щіе народы**, nomadic tribes.
Кочевище, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.
Кочевой, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.
Кочевряжиться, *v. r. pop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.
Кочевье, **Кочевье**, *see* Кочевище.
Кочегаръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman (of a machine).
Коченѣть, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.
Кочерга, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; || **-рѣзный**, *adj.*

Кочерыжка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; || **-рыжный**, *adj.*

Кочеть, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешокъ, *dim.* see Кочапъ.

Кочка, *s. f. dim.* кочечка, hillock, hill.

Кочкарникъ, *s. m.* place covered with hillocks.

Кочкватый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Кочкачій, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline: съ **-чьи** глазами, cat-eyed; — **глазъ**, *min.* cat's-eye; *bot.* bonduc; — **чья лапка**, *bot.* cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лѣчекъ**, purse, purset; bag; || **-лѣковый**, *adj.*

Кошелечникъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Косель, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; || bag, net-bag, rope-net; || **-шельный**, *adj.*

Косемаръ, **Космаръ**, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; *подверженный* — **ру**, witch-ridden.

Косемщикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Косениль, *s. f.* cochineal; || **-льный**, **-левый**, *adj.*

Косенина, *s. f. collect.* mown corn or grass.

Косение, *s. n.* mowing.

Косечій, see Косачій.

Котка, *s. f. dim.* кошечка, she-cat, cat; морская —, cat-fish; *prov.* жить какъ — съ собакой, to agree like dog and cat; *знаетъ* —, чье мясо съела, he is conscious of his fault; — **къ иржуки**, а мышь слезки, what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; — **ку бьютъ**, а новость навътки даютъ, to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; *ночью ось* — **ки сыры**, in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *блудливъ какъ* —, *трусливъ какъ заяцъ*, see Влудливый; || *naut.* grap, grapnel.

Котки, *s. f. pl. naut.* cat-o-nine-tails (a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord).

Кошма, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кощей, see Кашей.

Кошунство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кошунствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кошунъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; || **-ский**, *adj.*

Коэффициентъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Кравчій, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Крайи, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крайштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Крагъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; || *naut.* collar.

Краденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевой, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугольный, *adj.* angular, corner; — **камень**, corner-stone; foundation-stone.

Кража, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* краешекъ, border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim; — **стакана**, the brim of a glass; *стаканъ съ крайнимъ полнымъ*, a glass filled to the brim; *лить черезъ* —, to pour up to the brim; — **платья**, the hem or skirt of a garment; *шить черезъ* —, to whip-stitch; *онъ живетъ на краю свѣта*, he lives at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на краю города*, he lives at the farthest end of the town; *fig. на краю гроба*, at death's door, with one foot in the grave; *онъ былъ на краю гибели*, he was on the very brink of ruin; || **край раны**, the lips of a wound; || *coll. онъ сватилъ, слезилъ черезъ* —, he has had a glass too much; || **country**; — **родной**, native country; *въ чужихъ краяхъ*, abroad, beyond the sea or seas; *путешествовать по чужимъ крайямъ*, to travel abroad or in foreign countries.

Крайне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgent-

ly; — **нужное дѣло**, a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest or utmost importance.

Крайній, *adj.* last; — **няя цѣна**, the last price; — **домъ въ улицѣ**, the house at the end of the street; || extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing; shiftless; — **няя мѣра**, extreme measure, dead-lift; — **няя бѣдность**, extreme poverty; — **няя нужда**, extreme want; urgency; *имѣть* — **нюю нужду въ чемъ**, to be in great need of; — **няя необходимость**, imperious necessity; *въ случай* — **ней необходимости**, in case of urgent necessity; *находится въ* — **ней нуждѣ**, to be in the greatest want or distress; *по* — **ней мѣрѣ**, at least, at the least; *въ* — **ненѣ случать**, when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; — **нее безстыдство**, a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme; excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *довести кого до* — **ти**, to drive one to extremity; *быть въ* — **ти**, to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной* — **ти въ другую**, to go from one extreme to another; *опадать въ* — **ти**, to run into extremes; *до* — **ти**, to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до* — **ти**, he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до* — **ти скупъ**, he is stingy to excess; *до послѣдней* — **ти**, to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *жить въ* — **ти**, to live in want.

Кравовійкъ, *s. m.* cracoviac (a Polish dance).

Краля, *s. f.* queen (at cards); || *pop.* a beauty.

Крамбаль, **Крамбалкъ**, *s. m. naut.* cat-head.

Крамбала, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамольникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Крамольничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамольническій, see Крамольный.

Крамольничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамольный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крамольный, *adj.* for carding.

Крамповать, *v. a.* to card (wool); || **-ея**, *v. p.* to be carded; || *part. p.* **крампованный**.

Краниологическій, *adj.* craniological.

Краниологія, *s. f.* craniology.

Краниометрія, *s. f.* craniometry.

Краниометръ, *s. m.* craniometer.

Кранцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; — **водомерный**, gauge-cock; — **вытукной**, продувальный, blow-off cock; — **манометра**, steam-gauge cock; — **мачтовый**, *naut.* masting-sheers; — **питательный**, feed-cock; — **подземный**, crane; — **пробный**, gauge-tap; — **смазочный**, grease-tap; lubrication-cock; *поднимать съ помощью крана*, to crane up; || **кранный**, *adj.*

Кранать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble.

Кранива, *s. f. bot.* nettle; *мушкетъ* —, blind nettle, dead nettle; *морская* —, nettle-fish, sea-nettle.

Кранивникъ, *s. m. orn.* tidy, troglodyte.

Кранивница, *s. f. med.* nettle-rash.

Кранивный, *adj.* of nettle; — **ная мизорадка**, *med.* nettle-rash, roseola; — **ное дерево**, nettle-tree, lute; — **ное слово**, *fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks.

Кранина, *s. f. dim.* — **ика**, speckle, speck, spot.

Кранзевый, *adj.* — **ная карты**, marked cards.

Крапчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jasperated, jaspery.

Крапъ, *s. m.* speckles, spots; || *bot.* madder; || **краповый**, *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Красавецъ, *s. m. dim.* —**савчикъ**, a handsome man, an adonis.

Красавица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; || *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Красивенькій, *dim.* see Красивый.

Красивость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Красивый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, sightly, smart; —**почеркъ**, a neat hand; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Красильникъ, see Красильщикъ.

Красильный, *adj.* painting, for painting; dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; —**ное вещество**, dye-stuff; —**ное дерево**, dye-wood.

Красильня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Красильщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* dyer.

Красить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye; —**домъ**, to paint a house; —**стѣны**, to colour, whitewash the walls; —**шерсть**, **шелкъ**, to dye wool, silk; || —**по трафарету**, to stencil; || to adorn, embellish, ornament; **не мѣсто —свить человека, а человекъ мѣсто**, no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; **этой уборъ —свить эту дилу**, that head-dress embellishes the lady; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; *part. p.* **крашенный**.

Крака, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; **стирать, растирать, приготовить —ки**, to grind, mix, prepare colours; **масляны —ки**, oil-colours; **писать масляными —ками**, to paint in oil; **писать суккими —ками**, to paint in pastel; **выкрасить синюю, красною —кою**, to dye blue, red; **отдать платью въ —ку**, to give a dress to be dyed; || **redness, blush (of the face)**; —**показалась у него на лицѣ**, the blood rose to his face; **возгнать, привести кого въ —бу**, to put a person to the blush; || **печатная** —, printing-ink.

Краскогѣрь, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Красненькій, *adj. dim.* red.

Краснѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Красниа, *s. f.* redness; || a red spot.

Красно, *adv.* in red, redly; || well, eloquently; —**говорить**, to speak eloquently.

Краснобай, *s. m.* —**йка**, *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken or fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Краснобородка, *s. f.* *ichth.* surmullet.

Краснобурый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красноватость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красноватый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволосый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красноглазый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногубый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодеревецъ, **Краснодеревникъ**, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокожій, *adj.* —**жіе шильцы**, red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Красноногий, *adj.* red-legged.

Красноперка, *s. f.* *ichth.* roach.

Красноперый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорѣзій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Краснорѣчие, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volubility; || rhetoric.

Краснота, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красноцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Краснощекій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснуха, *s. f. med.* purples, purple fever.

Красный, *adj. comp.* —**нѣе**, red; ruddy; *fig.* serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; —**ная медь**, copper; —**цвѣтъ**, red colour; **темно —наго цвѣта**, liver-coloured; **густаго —наго цвѣта**, high-red; **нагрѣтый до —на**, red-hot; —**ное дерево**, асајон, mahogany, tulip-wood; —**льсъ** или **хвойный льсъ**, timber; —**ная рыба**, the large fishes (as the different sorts of sturgeon); —**звѣрь**, deer, fallow-deer; —**хлѣбъ**, wheat; —**товаръ**, merchandise sold by the yard, such as: cloth, velvet, stuffs, etc.; —**ные ряды**, the shops where the above-said commodities are sold; —**ная строка**, break, a new or fresh paragraph; —**дворъ**, entrance court, front yard, front court; —**ная гора**, first Monday after Quasimod Sunday; —**день**, a serene day; —**ные дни**, *fig.* the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; —**ная дѣвица**, a pretty girl, a beauty; —**ное солнышко**, radiant sun; **это —ная шня**, it is the very utmost, the outside; **не —на моя жизнь**, *fig.* my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, is not a bright one; —**ное слово** или **словои**, jest, boastful word, witticism; *prov. для —наго слова не пожалеть и отца*, for a jest he will not even spare his father; **быть ему подъ —ною шапкою**, in the end he will turn soldier; —**уголъ комнаты**, that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; **не —на изба углами**, a —**на пирогами**, see Изба.

Краснѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become red, turn red, redden; to blush; —**отъ стыда**, to blush with shame; **онъ лжетъ не —нѣи**, he tells stories without blushing; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to look red.

Красоваться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautifulness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красотка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоуля, *s. f.* drinking-cup (for wine).

Красочный, *adj.* colour, for colours.

Краснены, *s. m. pl.* —**цы**, *s. f. pl. naut.* cross-pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, **крадывать**, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; || *part. p.* **краденый**.

Кратегусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.

Кратеръ, *s. m.* crater.

Краткая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; || **и съ —кой**, name of the letter **И**.

Краткій, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; **самый —нумъ**, the shortest cut; —**кая рѣчь**, brief discourse; —**кое описаніе**, summary, succinct narration; —**кимъ образомъ**, summarily; || —**ко**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Кратковременность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transiency.

Кратковременный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; || —**но**, *adv.* during a short duration; —ly, —ily.

Краткожизненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Краткоерочный, *adj.* for a short time or term, short-dated.

Краткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; || *gram.* shortness (of a syllable); || conciseness (of style).

Кратный, *adj.* multiple; || —**ное число**, *arith.* a multiple number.

Крахмаленіе, *s. n.* starching.

Крахмалить, *v. a.* to starch, clear-starch (linen); || *part. p.* **крахмаленный**.

Крахмаль, *s. m.* starch; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Крахма́льщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.

Краше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.

Краше́нна, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.

Краше́ние, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.

Краю́ха, *s. f. dim.* —юшка, —юшечка, first cut, corner crust (of bread).

Креату́ра, *s. f.* creature, minion.

Креветъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.

Кре́дитивный, *adj.* of credence; —ная гра́мота, letter of credence, credentials (of an ambassador).

Кре́дитивъ, *s. m.* letter of credit (of a banker).

Кре́дитова́ть, *v. a.* to credit; || *part. p.* кре́дитова́нный.

Кре́дито́ръ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; || —ре́кий, *adj.*

Кре́дитъ, *s. m.* credit; *вексельный*—, paper-credit, paper-currency; *открытый*—, drawing-account; *иметь*—, to be in credit; *иметь открытый*—, to be in one's books; *иметь—на такую то сумму*, to be booked for such a sum; *брать въ—*, to take upon trust; *на—*, on credit, on trust; *отдать товаръ въ—*, to credit goods; || —**ти́ый**, *adj.*

Крейсерова́ние, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерова́ть, *v. n. naut.* to cruise; to sail about.

Крейсеро́вка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерство, *see* Крейсерова́ние.

Крейсе́рь, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.

Крема́ция, *s. f.* cremation.

Креме́нь, *s. m. dim.* **кремешо́къ**, flint, flint-stone, silex; *высечь о́гонь изъ —ня*, to strike fire with a flint; || *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.

Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis (of the ancient Russian towns); || *kremlin* (specially that of Moscow).

Кремнева́тый, *adj.* resembling flint.

Кремне́вый, *adj.* silicic; —вое *ружье*, match-lock; —вая *кислота*, silicic acid.

Кремнеза́мъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; —за́мный, *adj.*

Кремни́стый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; silicious.

Кре́мний, *s. m. chem.* silicium (metal).

Кре́мля́къ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.

Креморта́ртаръ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.

Кре́нгельсът, *s. m. naut.* cringle.

Кре́нгование, *s. n.* careening.

Кре́нгова́ть, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down (a ship).

Кре́ндель, *s. m. dim.* —ле́къ, cracknel; —**льный**, *adj.*

Кре́ндельщи́къ, *s. m.* cracknel-baker or cracknel-seller.

Кре́нить, *v. a. naut.* to heel, careen (a ship).

Кре́пъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling (of a ship).

Креозо́тъ, *s. m.* creosote.

Крео́ль, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* creole.

Крепи́ль, *s. m.* crepon.

Крепъ, *s. m.* crepe; || **креповый**, *adj.*

Кре́сло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; *вольтероско́е*—, a kind of large easy chair; || *theatr.* —сла, parquet, parterre, pit; *ура́ть передъ пустыми —лами*, to play to empty benches.

Кре́ссъ, **Кре́съ**, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress, cardamine; **кре́съ-сади́тъ**, garden-cress.

Кре́стецъ, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock; || **кре́стцо́вый**, *adj.*

Кре́стикъ, *s. m.* a small cross, crasslet.

Кре́сти́нный, **Кре́сти́льный**, *adj.* baptismal.

Кре́стины, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; *до́машня*—, a private christening.

Кре́сти́тель, *s. m.* baptist; *Иоа́ннъ*—, John the Baptist.

Кре́сти́ть, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather or godmother, stand sponsor for; || to mark with a cross; to cross out; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be baptized, be christened; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || *part. p.* **кре́щё́ный**.

Кре́стникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Кре́стный, *adj.* of cross; —*ходъ*, procession (with cross and banners); *осы́путь себя —нымъ знаменіемъ*, see Знаме́ние; *съ нами —ная сила!* good Heavens! || of baptism; — *отецъ*, godfather, sponsor; — *сынъ*, godson, godchild; — *ная мать*, godmother; — *ная дочь*, goddaughter, godchild; —*ное имя*, Christian name.

Кре́стови́дный, *see* Кре́стообра́зный.

Кре́стови́къ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; || *min.* staurotide, staurolite; || *ent.* spinner.

Кре́стовни́къ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; staggerwort, ragwort.

Кре́стовый, *adj.* of cross; —*братъ*, a brother by exchange of crosses; —*походъ*, crusade; —*сводъ*, ogee-vault; || of clubs (at cards).

Кре́стоносце́ъ, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.

Кре́стоносный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.

Кре́стообра́зный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; || —*но*, *adv.* in the form of a cross.

Кре́стополо́нный, *adj.* —*ная недѣля*, the third Sunday in Lent.

Кре́сть, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *водрузи́тъ*—, to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложи́ться къ кре́сту*, to kiss the cross; *огради́тъ*, *осы́путь себя кре́стомъ*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *кля́вовать—*, to swear on the cross; *каждый несетъ свой—*, every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни кре́стомъ*, *ни пестомъ не отдѣлаешься*, there is no getting rid of him; || —*на—*, *loc. adv.* cross-wise, across; || *верту́йица—*, a turnstile; || *astr. южный*—, Crosier, the Southern Cross.

Кре́сты, *s. m. pl.* clubs (at cards).

Кре́стья́нникъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.

Кре́стья́нка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.

Кре́стья́нскій, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; || —**ски**, *adv. no* —**ски**, like a peasant, rustically.

Кре́стья́нство, *s. n.* peasantry.

Кре́тинизмъ, *s. m.* cretinism.

Кре́тинъ, *s. m.* cretin.

Кре́топы́, *s. m.* cretonne (stuff).

Кре́четъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Кре́ндендо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Кре́сче́ние, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при —нии*, at the font; || Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; || —**щепе́кий**, *adj.*

Крива́я, *s. f. geom.* curve; || *пров. ею на —вой не объѣдешь*, very cunning who catches him; *куда—ни вывезешь*, come what come may.

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна́, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Криви́ть, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring; —*ротъ*, to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth or wry faces; —*душою*, to behave unfairly; to act against one's conscience; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривля́ка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривля́ние, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces.

Кривля́ться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Криво, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что—*, to put a thing awry; *судить—*, to judge unfairly.

Кривобокій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривоглавый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye.

Кривоудіе, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Кривоудішничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably or against one's conscience.

Кривоудішний, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique; || **но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Кривоу́бой, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; —**вая линия**, a curve, curve line; —**вые ноги**, crooked or bandy legs; || one-eyed, blind of one eye; || *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; —**вые пути**, oblique ways; —**судь**, a false or unjust judgment; —**вая душа**, a person without conscience, iniquitous.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilinear, curvilinear.

Кривоногий, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривоносекъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривоносый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Кривоустый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривоудіе, *s. n.* **Кривоудь**, *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривотолкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривошейность, *s. f.* wry neck, stiff neck.

Кривошейный, *adj.* wry necked.

Кривошея, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Криву́лина, **Криву́ля**, *s. f.* crooked or twisted part of a tree.

Кривѣть, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Крисъ-комиссаръ, *s. m. генералъ—*, the commissary general of war.

Кризисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution (of an illness, of an affair).

Крикетъ, *s. m.* cricket; *партия въ—*, cricket-match.

Крикливость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикливый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; || shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Крикнуть, *see* Кричать.

Крикунъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крикунья, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; || noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кривза, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминалистъ, *s. m.* criminalist, one versed in criminal law.

Криминальность, *s. f. law*, criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кринка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, earthen pot, milk-pot, panshon; || —ночный, *adj.*

Кринолинъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллизация, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизовать, **Кристаллизировать**, *v. a.* to crystallize; || —ся, *v. r.* to crystallize.

Кристаллическій, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристаллоидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографическій, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллографія, *s. f.* crystallography.

Кристаллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; || —льный, *adj.*

Критерій, **Критеріумъ**, *s. m.* criterion.

Критика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критиковать, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon; || *part. p.* критикованный.

Критикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder: *строгий—*, censorious critic.

Критическій, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; —разборъ, critical analysis; —тамить, the wit of criticism; —кое положение, critical position; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Крица, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; || кричный, *adj.* —ное производство, finery.

Кричаніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Кричать, **крикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour; —изъ всей силы, to cry out, roar out as loud as one can; —во все горло, to squall; to bawl at the top of one's voice or lungs; —кому въ догонку, to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one; || —на кого, to chide, scold.

Крoвaвикъ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; || *bot.* blood-root; || —ковый, *adj.*

Крoвaвить, *see* Окрoвaвлять.

Крoвaвый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood; —поносъ, bloody-flux; —потъ, bloody-sweat.

Крoвaть, *s. f. dim.* —тка, —точка, bedstead; bed; складная—, turn up bedstead, press-bed; походная—, camp-bedstead; || —тный, *adj.*

Крoвельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Крoвеносный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; —ные сосуды, sanguiferous vessels.

Крoвинка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Крoвля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; —асфальтовая, slating; —готовая, covering with short shingles; —драницевая, covering with long shingles; —железная, covering with iron-plate; —металлическая, metal-covering; —остроконечная—, gambrel-roof; —несгораемая, fire-proof roofing; —свинцовая, lead-covering; —соломенная, thatching; —тесовая, board-covering; —толевая, carton-roofing; —черепичная, pantiling; —цинковая, zinc-covering; || кровельный, *adj.*

Крoвинный, *adj.* cosanguineous; —ное родство, blood-relation; —ная лошадь, thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; —ная нужда, urgent want.

Крoвожадничать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Крoвожадность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness.

Крoвожадный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Крoвоизліяніе, *s. n.* extravasation; hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.

Крoвоносный, *see* Крoвеносный.

Крoвообращеніе, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Крoвопійца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Крoвоподтѣкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, ecchymosis.

Крoвопролитіе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Крoвопролитный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary (of combats).

Крoвопусканіе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Крoвопускатель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letting, phlebotomist.

Крoвопускательный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Крoвоусѣйтель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Крoвоусѣйтельный, *adj.* incestuous.

Крoвоусѣщеніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровососный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguivorous; || *-ная банка*, cupping-glass.

Кровотворение, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотечение, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy, flow of blood.

Кровоточивый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровохарканье, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровочистительный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кровь, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостеприимный*—, an hospitable roof; *родной*—, the paternal roof; || protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровь, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти кровью*, to die from loss of blood; *пролить*—*за отечество*, to shed one's blood for one's country; *биться до первой крови*, to fight till a person is wounded; *онъ кровью смыл это оскорбление*, he wiped or washed out that injury with his blood; *высечь кого до крови*, to whip a person till the blood comes; *принцы крови*, the princes of the blood or of the reigning family; *это у него въ крови*, that runs in his blood; *отворить*—, *пустить*—, *бросить*—, to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *бросить*—*изъ руки*, to bleed in the arm; — *бросилась ему въ лицо*, his blood flushed into his face; *у меня сердце кровью обливается*, my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынетъ, леденеетъ*—, it chills my blood; — *кипитъ во мнѣ*, my blood is up; *съ глазами, налитыми кровью*, bloody-eyed; *какъ воронъ крови жедетъ*, see Воронъ.

Кровянистый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяной, *adj.* bloody; *-ная колбаса*, blood-pudding; || of blood (*of vessels*).

Кроение, *s. n.* **Кройка**, *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кройльный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кройщикъ, *s. m.* *-щица*, *s. f.* cutter, cutter out (*of coats, etc.*).

Кроить, *кравать*, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*of garments*).

Крокеть, *s. m.* croquet.

Крокодилъ, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; || *-ловый*, *adj.*

Кроликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; || *-ковый*, *-личій*, *adj.*

Кромка, *s. f. dim.* *кромка*, *кромочка*, a large slice of bread; || list (*of cloth*); selvage, selvedge (*of linen-cloth*); || edge, border, hem; || *кромочный*, *adj.*

Кромсать, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кромъ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides;—*одного*, except one; *съ были тамъ—вась*, we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имъне,—одного дома*, he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house; — *того*, beside, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in addition to this;—*того я долженъ сказать вамъ, что*, I must tell you besides that.

Кромъшний, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; *тьма -ная*, complete darkness.

Крона, *s. f.* top of a tree; || crown (*coin*).

Кронверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кронглазъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кронциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кропанье, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропатель, *s. m.* botcher, bungler, cobbler; || bad author, scribbler.

Кропать, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobble;—*стихи*, to write bad verses.

Кропило, *s. n.* aspergill, aspergillum, aspergile, sprinkle; || holy-water sprinkler; || *bot.* water-dropwort; || *-пильный*, *adj.*

Кропильница, *s. f.* holy-water basin.

Кропить, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; || *part. p.* **кропленный**.

Кропление, *s. n.* aspersion, sprinkling.

Кропотливость, *s. f.* minuteness.

Кропотливый, *adj.* minute; || *-во*, *adv.* minutely.

Кропотунъ, *s. m.* *-нья*, *s. f.* plodder.

Кросна, *s. f. pl.* **Кросны**, loom, weaving-loom; || cloth newly woven.

Кроткій, *adj.* kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *съ -кимъ характеромъ*, meek-spirited; || *-ко*, *adv.*—*лу*.

Кротовина, *s. f.* mole-hole, mole-hill, moll-cast, mole-track.

Кротоловка, *s. f.* mole-trap.

Кротонъ, *s. m. bot.* croton; || *-новый*, *adj.* *-новое масло*, croton-oil.

Кротость, *s. f.* kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, *s. m. zool.* mole, mole-warp; || **кротовый**, *adj.*

Крота, *s. f.* crum, crumb, grain; || remains; *онъ живетъ старыми -хами*, he lives on the remains of his fortune; *побираться -хами*, to beg for one's livelihood.

Крохаль, *s. m. orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохоборничать, *v. a.* to pinch, be stingy.

Крохоборъ, *s. m.* *-рка*, *s. f.* skinflint, scrape-penny, curmudgeon.

Крѣхотка, *s. f.* a little thing; || a little bit, a small quantity.

Крѣхотный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крѣшево, *s. n. pop.* all eatable things minced.

Крошечка, *s. f. dim.* see Крошка; || *-чку*, *adv.* a bit, very little; *дайте ему -чку*, give him ever so little; *не достаетъ -чку*, a little bit is wanting; *вы -чку ео здѣсь не застали*, you only missed him by a few minutes.

Крошечный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошить, *v. a.* to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces; — *говядину*, to mince meat; — *хлѣбъ*, to crum or crumble bread; || to let fall (*crumbs*); || *-ен*, *v. r. p.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; || *part. p.* **крѣшенный**.

Крошка, *s. f. dim.* crum, crumb; *ни -ки*, not an inch; *ни -шечки*, not a tiny bit of it; *-ки отъ сахарей*, bread-dust; see Кроха; || little one; darling, duck, dear (*of a little child*).

Кругленькій, *dim.* see Круглый.

Кругленько, *dim.* see Кругло.

Круглѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite round.

Круглѣть, *v. a.* to round, make round.

Кругло, *adv.* round, roundly.

Кругловатый, *adj.* roundish.

Круглолицый, *adj.* round-faced.

Круглоротый, *adj. zool.* cyclostomous.

Круглость, **Круглота**, *s. f.* roundness, roundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Круглый, *adj.* round, circled;—*годъ*, the year round;—*сирота*, a father-and-motherless child, an orphan;—*періодъ*, rounded period, a well rounded period;—*для цифра*,—*счета*, even money.

Круглякъ, *s. m.* a round beam; stick; || a round stone; shingle.

Круглять, *v. n.* to grow or become round.

Круглякъ, see Круглякъ.

Круглянка, *s. f. ichth.* opah, orbis.

Круговой, *adj.* circular, circulary, round; *-вое движение*, circular motion; *-вая чаша*, cup for

drinking round; — *вѣя тыся*, round, roundelay; || — *вая порука*, solidarity, reciprocal bond, security in which each is bound for the whole.

Круговращеніе, *see* Кругообращеніе.

Кругозоръ, *s. m.* the horizon.

Кругомъ, *adv.* round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ*—, to go round the town; *на пять верстъ*—, five versts round; || entirely, wholly; *его — обокрали*, he has been entirely robbed; — *дуракъ*, an arch-fool, a downright fool.

Кругомъ, *adv.* round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ*—, I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.

Кругообразный, *adj.* circular, circled, round.

Кругообращеніе, *s. n.* circular motion.

Кругосвѣтный, *adj.* — *ное плаваніе*, circumnavigation of the globe.

Кругъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружокъ**, circle, round; ring; *квадратура круга*, the quadrature, the squaring of the circle; *они уселись въ кружокъ*, they sat in a circle; || sphere, reach: *расширить — сферу идей*, to enlarge the sphere of one's ideas; *жить въ домашнемъ, въ семейномъ кругу*, to live in the bosom of one's family; *въ своемъ — гѣ*, between one's equals; || *chron.* cycle; — *солнечный, лунный*, solar, lunar cycle; || a round (of cheese).

Кружало, *s. n.* centre (of an arch); || *art.* ball-caliber; || pearl-measure; || — **жальный**, *adj.*

Кружевникъ, *s. m.* lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевница, *s. f.* lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кружево, *s. n.* lace; *шнурное*—, guimp lace; *плетеное*—, woven lace; *ручное тлябурное*—, pillow lace; *плетеное*—, bone-lace; || — **вной**, *adj.*

Круженіе, *s. n.* wheeling; || — *головы*, giddiness, vertigo.

Кружить, *v. a.* to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она кружитъ головы молодымъ людямъ*, she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; || to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; *я много — жилъ*, прежде чѣмъ дошелъ до васъ, I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house;

|| — *ся, v. r.* to turn, turn round, move round and round; — *ся въ вальсъ*, to turn round in a waltz; *у него кружится голова*, his head feels giddy.

Кружка, *s. f. dim.* **кружечка**, jug, tankard, cup; || poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; || — **жечный**, *adj.*

Кружокъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружочекъ**, pallet-plate, pillar-plate; || blank, planchet; || *see* Кругъ.

Кружиркуль, *s. m.* bow-compasses.

Круша, *s. f.* groats, grits; *вешевая*—, buck-wheat; *перловая*—, pearl-barley; *манная*—, semoule, semolino, semolella; *ячменная*—, peeled barley; *овсяная*—, oatmeal; || sleet.

Крупеникъ, *s. m.* groat-cake.

Крушица, *s. f.* a grain of groat or grit; || a little piece.

Крушина, *s. f. sl.* the crumb (of bread).

Крупчатка, *adj.* wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; — *тая мука*, flour; — *хлебъ*, temse-bread, temse-loaf.

Крушка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Круша; || *bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Крупнозернистый, *adj.* coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Крупность, *s. f.* coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Крунный, *adj. dim.* — **пешный**, coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking; — *некоже*, coarse sand; — *скотъ*, black cattle, neat; — *почеркъ*, text-hand, court-hand; — *ныя деньги*, bank-note of high amount; — *ная слеза*, large tear; *идти — нымъ шагомъ*, to go at a round

pace; || — *но, adv.* in large pieces; *писать — но*, to write large; *говорить — но*, to come to hard or high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Крунить, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупиозный, *adj. med.* membranous, membranous; || croupy.

Крупчатка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; || the finest wheaten flour; || — **чатный**, *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупчатый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупиъ, *s. m. mel.* croup.

Крупиной, *adj.* groat, of groat, made of groats.

Крутизна, *s. f.* steepness.

Крутило, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крутить, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest; — *веревки*, to twist ropes; || to cord, bind; || to whirl; *вѣтеръ — тить пыль*, the wind whirls the dust; || — *ся, v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; || to wind (of a river); || *part. p.* **крученный**.

Круто, *adv.* tight, tightly; *веревка свита*—, the cord is twisted too tightly; || steeply; *поставить лестницу*—, to place a flight of stairs too steeply; || short; *повернуть лошадь*—, to turn a horse short; *кучеръ — повернулъ или поворотилъ*, the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; || thick; *каши сварены*—, the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыби посолены*—, the fish is too much salted; || *fig.* severely, sternly, hardly; *поступить съ кѣмъ*—, to act severely with a person; *это дѣло — повернули*, that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; || *naut.* close, near; *держати круче*, to take in the sails; *держати круче*, keep her as close as she will lie.

Крутой, *adj.* tight; — *шелкъ*, silk much twisted; || steep, saggy; — *тая гора*, a steep mountain; — *берегъ*, bluff coast; — *вѣтеръ*, *naut.* scant-wind; || thick; — *тая каша*, thick-boiled gruel; — *тыя яйца*, hard-boiled eggs; || short: sudden; *дорога дѣлаетъ — поворотъ*, the road makes a sharp or sudden turn; || *fig.* stubborn, harsh; strong, severe.

Крутость, *s. f.* steepness; || severity, harshness, sharpness; || *fig.* austerity, hardness.

Крутойръ, *s. m.* steep banks (of a river).

Круча, *see* Крутизна.

Круче, *comp. of* Круто and Крутой.

Крученіе, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручина, *s. f. dim.* — *нушка*, grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручинить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress: to sadden; || — *ся, v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручинный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; || — *но, adv.* sadly.

Крушеніе, *s. n.* breaking; — *корабля*, wreck, shipwreck.

Крушина, *s. f. bot.* sallow-thorn, alaternus, wavfaring-tree.

Крушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; || to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; || — *ся, v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжовниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur.

Крыжовникъ, *s. m.* the gooseberry-bush or tree; gooseberry; || — **ковый**, *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крылатый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крылатый, *adj.* winged, wingy.

Крылечко, *s. n. dim.* a little perron.

Крыло, *s. n. (pl. крылья)*, wing; pinion; *ударъ — домъ*, wing-stroke; *крылья у вѣтряной мельницы*, fans or sweeps of a windmill; *подрѣзать кому крылья*, *fig.* to clip the wings of a person; *опуститъ крылья*, *fig.* to be crest-fallen, be

out of heart; || —отъ грязи у экипажа, splash-board, splashier; || —устоя, строения, wing, aisle; || *naut.* wing, side; **крылья** *гребного вѣтра*, blades of a screw; || **крыльный**, *adj.*

Крылообразный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing.

Крылось, **Крылошанинъ**, *see* Кляросъ, Клярошанинъ.

Крылышко, *s. n. dim.* winglet, pinion; *подъ -комъ*, under the wing.

Крыльце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade (*of animals*).

Крыльцо, *s. n.* Perron, flight of steps; || *красное или переднее*—, grand staircase; *заднее*—, back-staircase; || **-лѣчный**, *adj.*

Крынка, *see* Крянка.

Крыса, *s. f. zool.* rat; || **-сейй**, **-сейный**, *adj.*

Крысеенокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысоловка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысолѡвъ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Крытие, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over; — *шубу сукномъ*, to cover a pelisse with cloth; — *домъ соломою, черепицею*, to thatch, tile a house; || to take (*a card*); — *даму тузомъ*, to take the queen with an ace; — *краскою*, to dye in colours; — *красною краскою*, to dye red; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; *онъ отъ меня крѣтея*, he keeps out of my sight; *въ словахъ его крѣтея лесть*, his words contain flattery; *тутъ что-то крѣтея*, there is something in the wind; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered; || *part. p.* **крытый**.

Крыша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; — *двускатная*, ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof; — *коническая*, conic roof; — *купольная*, domical roof; — *многощитовая*, hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; — *мансардовая*, curb-roof, mansard-roof; — *односкатная*, shed-roof, lean-to; — *цилиндрическая*, round roof; — *четырёхскатная или шатровая*, hipped roof, hip-roof.

Крышка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, roof; || lid, cover; *tech.* — *воздушная носка*, air-pump cover; — *золотникова*, valve-casing cover; — *цилиндра*, cylinder-cover; patch, cylinder-lid; — *у локотъ надъ угольникомъ илищани*, *naut.* coal-scuttle door; || **-шечный**, *adj.*

Крышительный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крышить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate: to corroborate, invigorate; *каланъ -шить желудокъ*, galanga constipates or stops diarrhoea; || *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; — *паруса*, to furl, bend; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; || to persevere; *спрости она -шилась*, at first she stood firm; *мужайтесь и -шитея*, be courageous and persevering.

Крышій, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; **-кая водка**, aqua fortis; **-кое здорье**, robust health; **-нія стѣны**, solid walls; — *камень*, hard stone; *онъ -нокъ на ногахъ*, he has a firm footing; *ледъ темъ -нокъ*, the ice is very firm; *эта бочка -ка: не течетъ*, this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще -нокъ*, that old man is still hale and hearty; || sound; — *сонъ*, a sound, profound or deep sleep; **-какъ дума**, reflection, profound meditation; *думать -кую думу*, to meditate deeply or profoundly; || hurtful, injurious; **-кое слово**, a big oath; *опуститъ -кое слово*, to rap out a great oath; || **-нокъ душой**, of unmovable courage; *онъ -нокъ на ухо*, he is dull, hard or thick of hearing; — *на вкусъ*, high-seasoned, high-tasted.

Крышко, *adv. comp.* **кряшкѣ**, strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigor-

ously; *привязать*—, to tie strongly; *ударить*—, to strike hard; — *морозить*, it freezes hard; *они -обнялись*, they held each other in a close embrace; *держаться -своего мнѣнія*, to be wedded to one's opinion; *онъ -стоитъ за это мнѣніе*, he is steadfast to that opinion; *сидѣть -на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *это съдѣлано*—, that is done solidly; *спать*—, to sleep soundly; — *стоять за свои права*, to defend one's rights vigorously; *онъ -стоитъ на своемъ*, he will not give it up, he will stick to it; *я -бранилъ его*, I scolded him sharply; — *солить*, to use too much salt; *онъ -призадумался*, he became very thoughtful; **-на**—, severely; *запереть дверь -на*—, to shut the door closely; *мнѣ -на -запретили дѣлать это*, I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крышкочеловѣкъ, **Крышкочеловѣкъ**, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крышкочеловѣкъ, *adj.* — *для лошадей*, a hard-mouthed horse.

Крышленіе, *s. n.* strengthening; — *парусовъ*, *naut.* firming of sails.

Крышнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard or tough; || to gather strength, get or acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крышностью, *adj.* of fortress; — *валъ*, rampart of a fortress; || bound to the soil; **-ное состояніе**, servitude, bond-service, bondage; — *актъ*, title-deed of possession; || *s. serf*, one bound to the soil.

Крышностьца, *s. f. dim.* fortlet, little fort.

Крышность, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; || fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; || title-deed of possession.

Крышчатъ, *v. n.* to freshen, blow or grow higher (*of the wind*).

Крышчашъ, *s. m.* a strong man.

Крышсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-top-sail.

Крышсовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крышсь-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top gallant sail.

Крышсь-стѣнга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top-mast.

Крышткамера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковатый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl. крючья)*, hook, crook; *согнуть въ -кого*, to treat one with the greatest harshness; || hinge (*of a door*); || turning, winding, roundabout road; *длинный*—, a long way about; *я долженъ былъ съѣздить большой*—, I was obliged to go a great way round; || **крюковой**, *adj.*

Крючить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крючковатый, *see* Крюковатый; || cavilling, cavillous.

Крючковоретство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavi, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крючковоретничать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavi, use tricks; to pettifogulate.

Крючковоръ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крючникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Крючокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чокекъ**, a small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на -*, to fasten a door with a hook; *застегнуть на -чки*, to hook and eye; || chicaner, pettifogger, caviller; || chicaner, chicanery, cavi, trick; *всерупить*—, to do a chicaner, play a trick.

Крюшонъ, *s. m.* cup (*champagne*—, *claret*—, *etc.*).

Кряжъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; || chain of mountains, ridge.

Кряканье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Крякать, **крякнуть**, *v. n.* to quack (*of the duck*).

Кряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Ксёндзь, *s. m.* Catholic priest (*in Poland*).
Ксенография, *s. f.* xylography.
Кстати, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by the by, by the way; *это сказано*—, that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли*—, you come just at the right moment; *придти оченъ*—, to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма*—, —*случилось*, that happened very seasonably; *не*—, unseasonably, untimely, not to the purpose.

Ктиторство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.
Ктиторъ, *s. m.* church-warden; || **-рекий**, *adj.*
Кто, *pron. inter.* who? which? —*идемъ?* who goes there? —*тамъ!* who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! || *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *блаженъ*, —*врученъ*, blessed is he, who believes; *томъ*—, who, he who; whoever, whosoever; —*бы ти былъ*, —*бы это ни былъ*, —*бы онъ ти былъ*, whoever, whosoever he be; —*бы вамъ это ни сказалъ*, whosoever said it to you; **кто-то**, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; **ктонибудь**, **кто ни есть**, **кто либо**, somebody, some one, any one, anybody; *если—нибудь меня спроситъ, скажите, что...*, if anybody asks for me, say that...; *сомниваюсь, чтобы—нибудь, чтобы—либо, уцелеть въ этомъ*, I doubt whether any one could succeed; —*нибудь другою*, some other person, somebody else

Ктырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.
Куафюра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.
Кубарь, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пускать*—, to spin a top; || **-ремъ**, *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *качаться -ремъ*, to go heels over head.

Кубеба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.
Кубикъ, *dim.* see Кубъ.
Кубическій, **Кубичный**, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube; —*корень*, *math.* cubic root, cube root; —*вая сажень*, cubic fathom; —*кая мѣра*, cubic, solid measure.

Кубовый, *adj.* of an alembic; || **-вая краска**, indigo.

Кубокъ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; *прошальный—вина*, the stirrup cup.

Кубрикъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.
Кубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; || *math.* cube; || cubic number; || *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Кубышка, *s. f. dim.* —*шечка*, a bellied vessel, jug; || *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; || *zool.* hot thure; || **-шечный**, *adj.*

Кувалда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; || *fig.* clown.

Кувёртъ, *s. m.* envelope; || *cover.*
Кувшинчикъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily.
Кувшинъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *prov.* *попадился — по воду ходитъ, тамъ ему и голову сломятъ*, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; || **-шинный**, *adj.*

Кувърканье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Кувъркать, **кувѣркнуть**, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down or over. upset; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Кугуаръ, *s. m. zool.* cognar.
Куда, *adv.* where, whither; —*вы идете?* where are you going? —*нибудь*, —*ни есть*, —*либо*, somewhere, no matter where, any where; —*какъ*, how; —*какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is! —*какъ хорошо*, there is nothing to boast of; —*вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you? —*ни шло*, let it be so, let that pass.

Кудахтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling (*of a hen*).

Кудахтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Кудель, *s. f.* flax or hemp (*ready to be spun*); tow; distaff-full; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кудесить, *v. a.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудесникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; || *wag.*

Кудреватъ, *dim.* see Кудрявъ.

Кудреватость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness (*of style*); || *bot.* crispature.

Кудреватый, *adj.* somewhat curly; || *florid*, affected (*of style*).

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудрявить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудрявка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудряво, *adv.* in curls (*of hair*); in tufts (*of trees*); || *with floridness (of style)*.

Кудрявость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудрявый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; || *tufted*, *tufty*, *bushy*; *branchy (of trees)*; || *full of flourishes (of style)*.

Кудрявьтъ, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; || to grow bushy.

Кудряжка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнѣцъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; || *schh.* doree, John-doree; || **-нечный**, **-нечкій**, **-нечій**, **-неческій**, *adj.* —*нечное ремесло*, smithcraft.

Кузнечикъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнечиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Кузница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's or shoemaker's shop.

Кузовъ, *s. m. dim.* —*вокъ*, pannier, basket; bark-basket; || *body*, *frame (of a coach)*; —*вагонный*, *body of wagon*, carriage-body; chest of wagon: —*судна*, hull.

Кузовье, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кукарекать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кукареканіе, **Кукарекѹ**, *s. n.* cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Кукниъ, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; *показать*—, to bite one's thumb at; *prov.* *показывать—въ карманъ*, to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Кукла, *s. f.* doll; || —*марionетка*, a puppet; *выпускаи—(петрушки)*, Punch and Judy; *разодѣться какъ*—, to dress one's self smartly.

Куковать, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Куколка, *s. f. dim.* small doll; || *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupa, nymph, nuphl.

Куколь, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Кукольный, *adj.* of doll; **-ная комедія**, puppet-play, puppet-show; *fig.* see Комедія.

Кукнуть, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Кукурѹза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; || **-зный**, *adj.*

Кукунка, *s. f. orn.* cuckoo, gawk; *prov.* *промянть—ку на ястреба*, to change for the worse; || **-шкниъ**, *adj.* —*цы слезы*, *bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Кудакъ, *s. m. dim.* —*пачокъ*, fist; *fig.* regrater, a tight-fisted hand; forestaller; *счетовъ въ—*, *fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; || *mech.* mallet; tappet; —*штанна*, cross-head; —*у колеса*, mill-cog, mill-check, mill-clapper.

Кудачи, *s. m. pl.* бой на —*кахъ*, pugilism, boxing bout or match; *бится на —кахъ*, to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—*, to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to logger-heads.

Кулачный, *adj.* of fist; —ное право, club-law, sword-law; —боекъ, prize-fighter; —бой, fisticuffs.

Кулебяка, *s. f.* a fish pie.

Кулевой, *adj.* sold by sacks; —вая игла, packing-needle.

Кулёкъ, *s. m. dim.* mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov.* понасть изъ кулёкъ въ рокожку, to change from bad to worse; || —лечный, *adj.*

Кули, *s. m.* coolie (*an East Indian porter or carrier*).

Куликало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Куликаные, *s. n.* guzzling.

Куликать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk or tipsy.

Куликъ, *s. m. orn. dim.* —цокъ, wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; стеной—, water-hen; морской—, sand-piper, stint; *prov.* всякій—своё болото хвалитъ, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; далеко —ку до Петрова дня, that bread will be long coming; || —ичий, *adj.*

Кулинарный, *adj.* culinary.

Кулёса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip (*of the theatre*); || *mech.* slot-hale; link-motion; || —еный, *adj.*

Кулички, *s. f. pl. pop.* охъ живетъ у чорта на —кахъ, he lives at the world's end.

Куличь, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Куль, *s. m. dim.* кулёкъ, mat-sack; || a sack (*measure*).

Кульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Кульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Культивировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Культура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Культурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культь, *s. m. cult.*

Кума, *s. f.* godmother; || gossip; || **кумушкинъ**, *adj.*

Куманёкъ, *dim.* see Кумъ.

Куманька, *s. f.* bramble-berry, black-berry; —ничный, *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; —чный, *adj.*

Кумирня, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумирь, *s. m.* idol; это дитя—своей матери, that child is the idol of his mother; || —рный, *adj.*

Кумитесья, *v. rec.* to become related by comparternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; охъ свдвалъ это по —ву, *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationship.

Кумушка, *dim.* see Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr.* (*pl.* кумовья), godfather; || gossip.

Кумысъ, *s. m.* koumiss (*fermented mare's milk*); —еный, *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; || —тний, *adj.*

Кунница, *s. f. zool.* marten; каменная—, beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; || **куній**, *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтушь, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштукъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Куньяница, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Куньяный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Куньяня, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; bathing house or place.

Куняние, *s. n.* bathing.

Кунать, *v. a.* to bathe; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation.

Купеляція, *s. f. chem.* cupellation (*of a metal*).

Купель, *s. f. font.*

Купецъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller.

Купеческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; —кое судно, merchantman, merchant-ship; —блота, merchant-service.

Купчество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидонъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купина, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; || —пинный, *adj.*

Купить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; —на осьъ золота, to buy a thing its weight in gold; —на чистыя деньги, to buy for ready money; —поросенка въ митки, —заказно, to buy a pig in a poke; —торговое заведение или предприятие, to buy a business; || я хорошо —нилъ, I have taken in fine cards; I have taken in two aces; || *prov.* за что —нилъ, эа то и продаю, I do not answer for the truth of it; || *part. p.* купленный.

Куплетъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Купля, *s. f.* purchase.

Купно, *adv. sl.* conjointly, unitedly; together.

Куполь, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; || —льный, *adj.*

Купонъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; || —пный, *adj.*

Купорка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Купорить, *v. a.* to cork (*a bottle*); to bung (*a cask*).

Купорённый, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; —ное масло, oil of vitriol; —ная кислота, vitriolic acid.

Купорёсъ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; бѣлый или цинковый—, white copperas; синий или медный—, blue copperas; желтый или зеленый сапожный—, green vitriol, green copperas.

Купоръ, **Купорщикъ**, *s. m.* cooper; || the man who corks the bottles; || —рекій, *adj.*

Купчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase-deed, bill of emption; совершить —чую купность, to sign the purchase-deed.

Купчикъ, *dim.* see Купецъ.

Купчина, *s. m. pop.* see Купецъ.

Купчиха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Купра, *s. f.* hen; *coll.* это —рамъ на смѣхъ, it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; у него денегъ —ры не клюютъ, he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches.

Куразиться, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Куралесить, see Куролесить.

Куралесникъ, —ница, see Куролесникъ, —ница.

Курантъ, *s. m.* grindstone, muller; || *прѣсъ*—, current price.

Куранты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Кураторъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; || a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; || —рекій, *adj.*

Курбетъ, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Курганъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Кургузить, *v. a. coll.* to dock; || to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Кургузый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; || too short.

Курдюкъ, *s. m.* the fat tail (*of sheep*).

Курени, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Курение, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking; || distilling, distillation (*of brandy*).

Курёнокъ, see Цыпленокъ.

Курень, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; || —решный, *adj.*

Курьлка, *s. f.* the fox is alive (*a game*).

Курьльница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Курьльный, see Курительный.

Курьльщикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* smoker.

Курыйный, *adj.* of hen, hen's; —бульонъ, cock-

broth; **-ная слепота**, *med.* hemerilopia, night-blindness; *bot.* large celandine.

Куритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* see Курильщикъ, — щикъ, — щика.

Курительный, *adj.* fumigating; — *порошокъ*, scent-powder; **-ная свѣчка**, *pastil*, *pastille*; || smoking; — *табакъ*, tobacco; **-ная трубка**, *tobacco-pipe*; — *ная комната*, smoking-room.

Курить, *v. n.* — *чьмъ*, to fumigate, perfume; || *v. a* — *что*, to smoke; — *сигару*, to smoke a cigar; *здѣсь слишкомъ много курить*, too much smoking is going on here; || to distill, still-burn (*brandy*); || *v. n. pop.* to get drunk or tipsy, get intoxicated; || *v. imp. глады какъ курить на дворъ; эн не видать*, look how the snow-storm is sweeping; nothing can be seen; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to smoke; *дрова курятся*, the wood smokes; || to be perfumed; || to be distilled; || *part. p.* **куренный**.

Курница, *s. f.* (*pl.* **күры**), hen; *мокрая*—, *fig.* a milksop, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *prov.* — *цу яйца не учать*, he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs; — *по зернышку клаетъ, да сита выаетъ*, grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Курничий, see Куриний.

Күрия, *s. f.* *curia*.

Күркума, *s. f. bot.* *curcuma*, turmeric; || **-мовый**, *adj.*

Күрносый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Күрний, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; **-ная изба**, a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Күрокъ, *s. m.* *cock* (*of a gun*); flint-lock; *co* *азведенимъ* **-ркомъ**, cocked, on the cock; *взвезсти*—, to cock a gun; || **-рковый**, *adj.*

Күролѣсить, **Күролѣсничать**, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Күролѣсникъ, **Күролѣсѣ**, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* *wag*.

Күропатка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; *сырая*—, common partridge; *лылая*—, snipe; || **-ачий**, *adj.*

Күросѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpernel.

Күрочка, *s. f. dim.* a small hen, pullet.

Күренвъ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; || **-вый**, *adj.*

Күрсы, *s. m. course:* *университетскій*—, university course; — *ученія*, studies; || *сот.* — *вексельный*, course of exchange; — *низокъ*, the market is low; *покупать что по биржевому күреу*, to buy at the current price of the stock-exchange; || *naut.* — *корабль*, course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; || — *минеральныхъ водъ*, the cure of mineral waters; || *курсовой*, *adj.*

Күртажъ, *s. m. com.* brokerage, brokage, broker-age, broker's business; || **-жный**, *adj.*

Күртизанка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtesan.

Күртизанъ, *s. m.* courtier, courter.

Күртина, *s. f. fort.* curtain; || a place full of flowers (*in a garden*).

Күртка, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, jacket, roundabout.

Күрфиретина, *s. f.* electoress, electress.

Күрфиретскій, *adj.* elector's, electoral, electoral.

Күрфиреть, *s. m.* elector.

Күрфирество, *s. n.* electorate.

Күрчавость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Күрчавый, *adj.* — *во*, *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Күрчавѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.

Күрчаватый, *adj.* rather curly.

Күрчѣнокъ, *s. m.* chicken.

Күрь, *s. m. obs.* cock; *prov.* *потылся какъ—во ши*, he was caught unawares.

Күры, *s. f. pl.* see *Күра*; *строить—женщину*, *fig.* to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.

Күрьѣзный, *adj.* curious, uncommon, unusual; || **-но**, *adv.*—*лю*.

Күрьѣзь, *s. m.* strange or curious thing, curiosity.

Күрьѣрскій, *adj.* of courier; *ѣхать на —внхъ*, to travel very quickly;—*повѣдь*, *express*.

Күрьѣрь, *s. m.* courier, messenger.

Күрятина, *s. f.* flesh of hens or of poultry.

Күрятникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; || *poultterer*; || *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.

Күрятица, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.

Күрятный, *adj.*—*рядъ*, poultry-market.

Күсайка, *s. c.* biting beast; || *ent.* mordella.

Күсаніе, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.

Күсать, *v. i.* to bite; to sting; to burn (*of spices*); *эта собака —аетъ прохожихъ*, this dog bites the passers-by; *комары —аютъ*, the gnats sting; *перець —аетъ языкъ*, the pepper bites the tongue; *горчица —аетъ*, mustard burns; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to bite, be biting; *эна собака —ается*, this dog bites; *товаръ этотъ —ается*, that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; || *part. p.* **күсанный**.

Күеище, *s. m. augm.* a large morsel or piece.

Күсокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бчекъ*, morsel, bit, piece; *разрѣзать на —ски*, to cut into pieces; *разбить на мелкіе —ски*, to break into a thousand pieces; *разлетѣться на —ски*, to go to pieces; *заработать—хлѣба*, to gain a living;—*говядины*, a bit, a piece of meat; *матерія*, *полотна*, a piece of stuff, of linen; *товаръ*, *продаваемый по —скамъ*, piece-goods; *дайте мнѣ перекусить*, *перевзвѣтитъ —бчекъ*, give me time to take a bite; *стидливый —бчекъ*, manners in the dish, the bit left for manners; *лакомый —бчекъ*, a dainty dish.

Күстарникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, coppice, copse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.

Күстарный, *adj.* common, hand-made.

Күстикъ, **Күстокъ**, **Күсточекъ**, *dim.* see *Күсть*.

Күстѣтый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.

Күстѣться, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.

Күсть, *s. m.* bush, shrub; *prov.* *пулая ворона —та боится*, see *Ворона*.

Күсь, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.

Күтаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.

Күтатъ, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up; *вы слишкомъ —тасте своихъ дѣтей*, you muffle your children up too much; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; *она любитъ —ся*, she likes to muffle herself up.

Күтафья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.

Күтѣжъ, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, a drinking-bout, revel; *ночной*—, night-revels.

Күтѣйникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.

Күтермъ, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; *что это за—*, what a mess it is.

Күтила, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.

Күтить, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.

Күтра, *s. f. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.

Күтүзка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.

Күтъя, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and

eaten after the mass for the dead; || **-тѣйный**, *adj.*

Кухарка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.

Кухмистерекій, *adj.* **-ская**, eating-house.

Кухмистеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.

Кѹхня, *s. f. dim.* **кѹхонка**, kitchen; cookery; || **-хонный**, *adj.*

Кѹцный, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.

Кѹча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него — золота*, he has heaps of gold; *слыть кѹчу золота*, to have a mint of money; *сложитъ въ кѹчу*, to hear up, put together; *наваленный большими —чами*, high-heaped; *у меня — денегъ*, I have lots of money; *навозня —*, muck-hill, muck-heap; — *наосилю песку*, sand-drift; || crowd, throng, mob; *тамъ — народа*, there is a great crowd.

Кучерская, *adj. s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.

Кучеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; || **-рекой**, *adj.*

Кѹчка, *s. f. dim.* a little heap.

Кушакъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; || **-шачный**, *adj.*

Кушанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand; *обиходное, ежедневное —*, a standing dish; — *готово*, — *на столъ*, the dinner is served up; *пров. и лучшее — прѣидается*, one gets tired even of the best dishes.

Кушать, *v. a.* to eat or drink; to take; — *варенье*, to eat preserves; — *вино*, to drink or take wine; — *чай*, to drink or take tea; || to be at table; *барыня —шаетъ*, her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте —*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up; **-шайте до сыта**, eat to the full, eat your fill.

Кушачокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little sash.

Кушетка, *s. f.* a couch.

Кушь, *s. m.* stake; *я проигралъ большой —*, I have lost a large stake; || *interj. hunt.* conch! lie down!

Кѹца, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.

Къ, *Co*, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against; — *тому*, to that; **я — вашимъ услужамъ**, my service to you; **я иду — брату**, I am going to my brother's; **она была спиной къ мнѣ**, her back was towards me; **приблизиться — кому**, to come towards one; — **четыремъ часамъ**, about four o'clock; — **концу недѣли**, against the end of the week or by the end of the week; **приклеить — стѣнѣ**, to stick against the wall; **его нельзя допустить — королю**, he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; **возвратиться — прошедшему**, to recall the past; **приложить руку — прошенію**, to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition; — **чему клеится эта рѣчь?** what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? **этомъ вамъ идетъ, это вамъ — лицу**, that suits you very well; **войти — кому въ долю**, to go shares, have a share with a person.

Къмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, by whom; **съ —**, with whom; — **вы обижены?** by whom are you offended; **идеть — оу насмѣляется?** who is he laughing at? **за — она замужемъ?** to whom is she married? **тотъ — вы недовольны**, he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Л.

Л. *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Лабазникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.

Лабазъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; **-звый**, *adj.*

Лабиринтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; || **-нтовый**, *adj.*

Лаборантъ, *s. m.* manipulator, laborant.

Лабораѳорія, *s. f. chem.* laboratory; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Лабраѳоръ, *s. m. min.* labradorite.

Лава, *s. f.* lava.

Лаванда, **Лавенда**, *s. f. bot.* lavender; — *садовая*, lavender-spike, spike, spike-nard.

Лавина, *s. f.* avalanche; || **-винный**, *adj.*

Лавированіе, *s. n.* **Лавировка**, *s. f. naut.* playing or beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manoeuvring.

Лавировать, *v. n. naut.* to play or beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manoeuvre.

Лавка, *s. f. dim.* **лавочка**, bench; **сидеть на —кѣ**, to sit on a bench; — *въ церковь*, pew; || shop; **имѣть —ку**, to keep a shop; || **-вочный**, *adj.*

Лавочникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shop-keeper.

Лавра, *s. f.* monastery (of the first rank); || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Лавровишневыи, *adj.* **-вая вода**, bay-rum.

Лавровый, *adj.* — **вънокъ**, laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; **-вая вишня**, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel;

-вое дерево, laurel, bay; **-вая ягода**, bay-berry.

Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree; — **дикій**, spurge-laurel; — **розовый**, dwarf-rosebay; || **лавроу**, *pl.* **пожннать лавру**, to reap laurels; **отдыхать, пожить на лаврахъ**, to rest on laurels; **увѣнчать лаврами**, to laureate.

Лавчонка, *s. f. diss.* a little miserable shop.

Лагеръ, *s. m. mil.* camp, camping, **стоятъ, стоять —ремь**, to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; **снять —**, to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; || **-рный**, *adj.* camp, camping; **-рная жизнь**, soldier's life; **-рная стоянка**, camping; **-рные вещи, принадлежности**, camp-baggage, camp-gear.

Лагавнь, *s. m. naut.* log-line.

Лагуна, *s. f.* lagoon, lagoon.

Лагѹнка, *s. f.* **Лагѹнь**, *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; || *naut.* water-cask; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Лать, *s. m. naut.* log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier; — **логъ**, log-line; **бросить —**, to heave the log; **валить сѣмь лагомъ**, to fire a broad-side; — **бочекъ**, a row of casks.

Ладанка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet.

Ладанникъ, *s. m. bot.* cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.

Ладанъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; **росной —**, benzoin, calamite; **дышать на —**, *fig.* to be at the point of death; **онъ боится его какъ чертъ —на**, *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Ладить, **ладжнвать**, *v. a.* to tune (an instrument); || to fit, adapt, adjust; || to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; || **-съ кѹмъ**, to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; **они между собой никогда не —дятъ**, they never agree or they have always a crow to pluck together; || **-ен**, *v. n.* **это дѣло —тся**, matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; **ничего у нея не —тся, все у нея не —тся**, she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.

Ладно, *adv. pop.* right, in concord, on good terms, well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; **дѣло идетъ —**, the affair goes well; **они живутъ —**, they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; **здесь что-то не —**, there is something wrong, suspicious in it; **скрипка настроена не —**, the violin is not well tuned;

молу я взять это?—, may I take it? very well, yes.

Ладный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.

Ладонка, *see* Ладанка.

Ладончатый, *adj. bot.* palmate, palmated.

Ладонь, *see* Ладань.

Ладонь, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; *съ этой горы городъ виденъ какъ на ладони*, from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.

Ладона, *s. f. coll. see* Ладонь; *бить въ ладони*, to clap hands.

Ладунка, *see* Лядука.

Ладъ, *s. m. mus.* accord, tune; *тътъ не въ ладъ*, to sing out of tune; || concord, harmony; *онъ со всеми въ ладъ*, he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; *бить не въ ладъхъ съ кльмъ*, to be at variance with; *дѣло идетъ на ладъ*—, matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; || — *на гитарь*, fret, stop of a guitar.

Ладьевидный, **Ладьеобразный**, *adj. bot.* keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.

Ладья, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; || rook, castle (*at chess*).

Лаживать, *see* Ладить.

Лажъ, *s. m.* agio, exchange, price of exchange; || **лажный**, *adj.*

Лазаретъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazary-house, hospital; || **л-тный**, *adj.*

Лазей, *s. f. dim.* —зѣйка, hole to creep out at, looper-hole; *иметь всегда наготовь лазейку*, to have always a hole to creep out at.

Лазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber;—*по деревьямъ*, to climb up trees, clamber up rocks;—*по полу*, to creep, crawl on the floor;—*въ воду*, to dive in the water.

Лазоревый, **Лазуревый**, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.

Лазулитъ, *s. m. min.* lazulite.

Лазунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* climber.

Лазуны, *s. m. pl. orn.* climbers, scansores, scansorials.

Лазурникъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.

Лазурь, *s. f.* ultramarine; || smalt in powder; || sky-blue, sky-colour; || —*прусская*, *tech.* Prussian blue.

Лазутчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.

Лазутчикъ, *s. m.* —тчица, *s. f.* spy, scout; || emissary.

Лай, *s. m.* barking; || scolding.

Лайба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.

Лайка, *s. f.* fine leather: kid-skin, dog-skin; || **л-ковый**, *adj.*

Лакей, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.

Лакейничать, **Лакействовать**, *v. n.* to lackey; to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.

Лакейская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.

Лакейский, *adj.* lackey; *бить въ л-ской должности*, to wear livery, be a footman.

Лакировальный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.

Лакировальщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.

Лакирование, *s. n.* *see* Лакировка.

Лакировать, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; || *part. p.* лакированный.

Лакировка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.

Лакировщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.

Лакмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; || **л-совый**, *adj.*

Лаковый, *adj.* lacker, varnish; || **л-вое дерево**, *bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.

Лакомить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; || **л-ей**, *v. r.* to gratify one's self or delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.

Лакомка, *s. e.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder,

sweet-toothed or dainty person; *бить л-кой*, to have a dainty palate.

Лакомство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.

Лакомый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice;—*кусочъ*, a dainty bit, tidbit;—*до чего*, fond of; || **л-мо**, *adv.* with daintiness.

Лаконизмъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.

Лаконической, *adj.* laconic, laconical; || **л-ски**, *adv.*—*сally*.

Лакрица, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.

Лаксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.

Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish;—*масляный*, oil-varnish, dry-oil;—*спиртовой*, spirit-varnish; *кутйский*—, safflower.

Лаль, *s. m.* balas ruby.

Лама, *s. m. zool.* lama; || lama (*priest*).

Лампа, *s. f.* lamp; **л-цы на авасценъ**, foot-lights: *предохранительная*—, safety-lamp; *подводная*—, submarine lamp; *поправте л-пу*, trim the lamp; || **л-новый**, *adj.* **л-вый мастеръ**, lamp-maker.

Лампада, *s. f.* image-lamp; || **л-дный**, *adj.*

Лампадка, **Лампадочка**, *dim. see* Лампада.

Лампась, *s. m.* stripe (*on one side of pantaloons*).

Ламповщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; || lamp-lighter.

Лампочка, *s. m. dim.* a little lamp.

Ландверъ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.

Ландграфство, *s. n.* landgraviate.

Ландграфъ, *s. m.* —графиня, *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; || **л-фекій**, *adj.*

Ландкарта, *s. f.* map; || **л-тный**, *adj.*

Ландо, *s. n.* landau.

Ландратъ, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice (*in Liconia*).

Ландекнехтъ, *s. m.* lansquenet (*a game at cards*).

Ландшафтъ, *s. m.* landscape; || **л-фтный**, *adj.* **л-фтный живописецъ**, a landscape-painter.

Ландышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; || **л-шевый**, **л-шный**, *adj.*

Лавита, *s. f.* cheek; || **л-тный**, *adj.*

Ланепикъ, *s. m. cook.* aspic jelly.

Лансѣ, *s. n.* lancers (*dance*).

Ланцетовидный, *adj. bot.* lanceolar.

Ланцетъ, *s. m.* lancet; || **л-тный**, *adj.*

Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, roe, deer, roebuck; **л-ный**, *adj.*

Лапа, *s. f.* paw; *fig. онъ накрылъ себя л-пы*, he has feathered his nest; *бить у кого въ л-пахъ*, to be under one's paw; || tongs; || *наут.* fluke, palm; || *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; || *locks.* cramp-iron (*of a locksmith's work*); crow-bar; || *осекая*—, axle-guard, horn-plate (*in wagons*).

Лапистый, *adj.* with large paws.

Лазисъ, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic;—*лазули*, azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Лапка, *s. f. dim.* a little paw; || *bot.*—*гусиния*, pig-weed;—*лэонина*, lady's-mantle.

Лапотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bast shoemaker; peasant man or woman that wears bast shoes.

Лапотъ, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *переобуть изъ сапоговъ въ лапти*, *fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.

Лапоухій, *adj.* with lop-ears.

Лапочка, *s. f. dim.* a small paw; || *coll.* my dear, my darling.

Лантъ, *s. f.* popular tennis.

Лапухъ, **Лапушникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.

Лапушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.

Лапчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.

Лапчатогой, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, swimmer, finger-footed.

Ланчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins (*furs*); *zool.* web-footed; *гусь*—, see Гусь; || — *болт*, lock-hooked bolt; || *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.

Ланша, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli; || — *шовой*, *adj.*

Ларець, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; || — *речный*, *adj.*

Ларингоскопъ, *s. m. med.* laryngoscope.

Ларинготомія, *s. f. med.* laryngotomy.

Ларчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little box, coffer, trunk; *a* — *просто открывался*, it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.

Ларь, *s. m.* chest, bin, stall; || hopper (*of mills*); || *дерево*, *adj.*

Ласа, **Ласина**, *s. f.* a shiny spot (*on velvet*).

Ласить, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Ласица, **Ласочка**, see Ластка.

Ласка, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.

Ласканіе, *s. n.* caressing; fawning; stroking.

Ласкатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fonder; flatterer, adulator.

Ласкательный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; || — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Ласкательство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation.

Ласкать, *v. a.* to caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle (*a child*); to stroke (*a dog*);—*себя надеждой*, to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish or entertain hopes; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; *собака ласается къ своему хозяину*, the dog fawns upon his master.

Ласковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.

Ласковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome;—*ребенокъ*, an affectionate child; — *все обращение*, gracious, courteous manners;—*голосъ, взглядъ*, an endearing tone, look;—*къ своимъ гостямъ*, courteous to one's guests;—*пріемъ*, gracious reception; — *все слово*, a kind word, soft word; *prov.* — *теленокъ дуется матокъ сосетъ*, see Теленокъ; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly, welcomely.

Лассо, *s. n.* lasso, lariat.

Ластикъ, see Ластингъ.

Ластингъ, *s. m.* lasting (*a species of very durable woollen stuff*).

Ластиньен, see Ласкаться.

Ластка, *s. f. Zool.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.

Ластовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.

Ластовица, **Ластовка**, *s. f.* gusset (*of a shirt*).

Ластовый, *adj.* — *вое судно*, *naut.* a transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.

Ласточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov.* *одна — не съяетъ весня*, one swallow does not make a summer; || *морская*—, *ichth.* tub-fish; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Ласточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; || *min.* swallow-stone.

Ластъ, *s. m.* last, tun (*measure*).

Лата, **Латина**, *s. f. carp.* lath, batten.

Латинизмъ, *s. m.* latinism.

Латинистъ, *s. m.* latinist.

Латинскій, *adj.* Latin; — *языкъ*, Latin, Latin language.

Латка, *s. f. pop.* patch.

Латникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.

Латукъ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.

Латунь, *s. f.* latten; — *ный*, *adj.*

Латуш, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; || — *тый*, *adj.*

Латушъ, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.

Лаунъ-теннисъ, *s. m.* lawn-tennis, tennis.

Лафа, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.

Лафетъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; — *тый*, *adj.*

Лафитъ, *s. m.* lafitte (*red wine*).

Лацканъ, *s. m.* facing (*of a coat*).

Лачуга, *s. f. dim.* лачужка, a miserable hut, hovel; || — *чужный*, *adj.*

Лаяніе, *s. n.* barking.

Лаять, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov.* *собака лаяетъ, вѣтеръ носитъ*, many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; || — *ся*, *v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.

Лобна, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лобовый, see Лобовой.

Лганіе, **Лганье**, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.

Лгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov.* *лжешь, такъ лги*, только *задовъ не забывай*, a liar must have a good memory; *возь убой меня, если я лгу*, take me in a lie and hand me.

Лгуншко, *dim.* see Лгунъ.

Лгунъ, *s. m.* Лгунья, *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.

Лебедь, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.

Лебедный, *adj.* swan's; — *ная пьсь*, the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.

Лебедка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; || swan (*female*); || *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.

Лебедушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.

Лебезить, see Юлить.

Лебедь, *s. m.* swan; *молодой*—, cygnet; *дикій*—, hooper, elke.

Лебяжий, *adj.* swan's;—*нукъ*, swan's-down.

Левантинъ, *s. m.* levantine (*silk cloth*); || — *ный*, — *тиновый*, *adj.*

Левантскій, *adj.* levantine, oriental.

Левъ, *s. n.* the odd trick.

Левитъ, *s. m.* Levite (*priest*); || — *тскій*, *adj.* levitical; *книга Левитъ*, и — *тскія книги*, Leviticus.

Левіаѳанъ, *s. m.* leviathan (*a monstrous animal in the Bible*).

Левкой, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gillyflower; || — *ойный*, *adj.*

Левъ, *s. m.* lion; || *морскою*—, sea-lion, sea-wolf; || *astr.* Leo (*constellation*).

Легальность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.

Легальный, *adj.* legal, lawful.

Легато, *s. n. mus.* legato, slur.

Легатство, *s. n.* legateship.

Легатъ, *s. m.* legate; || — *тскій*, *adj.*

Легация, *s. f.* legation; || — *ціонный*, *adj.*

Легвантъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.

Легель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.

Легенда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; *народная* — *ды*, folk-lore, folks-lore.

Легендарный, **Легендный**, *adj.* legendary.

Легированіе, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.

Легировать, *v. a.* to alloy (*metals*).

Легитимистъ, *s. m.* legitimatist, legitimist.

Легіонъ, *s. m.* legion; *почетный*—, the legion of honour (*French order*); || — *ный*, *adj.* legionary.

Легкій, *adj.* light; easy; — *какъ перо*, as light as a feather; — *кое вино*, light wine; — *на бѣгу*, light-footed, nimble-footed; — *кая кавалерія*, light-horse; — *кое поведеніе*, light conduct; — *кая рука*, an easy, light, lucky hand; — *слотъ*, a light, easy, free style; — *кая работа*, an easy work; — *кая вещь*, an easy matter; *жарить на — комъ оитъ*, to fry on a small fire; — *кая смерть*, an easy death; — *кая поступь*, an easy pace; *лодить — кой поступью*, to walk with nimbleness;—*актёръ*, a gentle, mild gale; *испать—сонъ*, to sleep lightly; — *кая монета*, a light piece of money; *это самый — путь къ*, it is the easiest way to:—

ходъ кареты, easy roll or movement of a carriage; **-кая на ходу карета**, an easy moving coach; **-кое ли дѣло!** it is not an easy matter! **-гокъ на помытъ**, talk of the devil and he will appear; **вы -ки на помытъ**, we were just speaking about you.

Легко, *adv. contr. легче*, lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; **-одѣтый**, lightly clothed, thinly clad; **-раненный**, slightly wounded; **-касаться чего**, to touch slightly; **онъ—танцуетъ**, he dances lightly; **это—сдѣлать**, it is easy to do, it can be easily done; **—сказать!** it is easy to say! **важъ—такъ говорить**, you speak of it with a great deal of ease; **мнѣ отъ этого не—**, I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; **мнѣ теперь такъ—**, I am now relieved; **больному сегодня -гче**, the patient is better to-day; **—можетъ быть, что...**, it is very possible that...; **легче, легче!** go on slowly! softly! gently!

Легковатый, *adj.* rather light, easy.

Легковой, *adj.* **-извозчикъ**, hackney-coachman.

Легковѣрие, *s. n.* **Легковѣрность**, *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.

Легковѣрный, *adj.* credulous; **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Легковѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Легковѣсный, *adj.* light (*in weight*); non-ponderous; **-ная монета**, a light piece of money.

Лѣгкое, *s. n.* **Лѣгкія**, *pl.* a lung, the lungs; *co здоровыми -кими*, long-breathed.

Легкомысленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; **—но**, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.

Легкомыслие, *s. n.* **Легкомысленность**, *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.

Легкоплавкій, *adj.* very fusible; **—металлъ**, fusible brass.

Легкоплавкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.

Лѣгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; agility; **—въ воздуха**, the lightness of the air; **-работы**, easiness or facility of work; **двигаться съ -твю**, to move with ease; **—въ ногахъ**, lightness, nimbleness of feet.

Лѣгонькій, *adj. dim.* very light; very easy.

Лѣгонько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly.

Легохонекъ, *see* Легонькій.

Лѣгочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.

Лѣгочный, *adj.* pulmonary; **-ная исхотка**, pulmonary consumption.

Легчать, *v. n.* to grow lighter; to abate.

Легче, *contr. see* Легкій, Легко.

Легчѣние, *s. n.* castration, gelding.

Легчить, *v. a.* to lighten; to castrate, geld.

Лѣдѣщій, *see* Лядѣщій.

Лѣдвенець, *see* Лядвенець.

Лѣденецъ, *s. m. dim.* **лѣдничикъ**, sugar-candy, hard-bake; **—ницовый**, *adj.*

Лѣдѣнѣть, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.

Лѣдѣнѣть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be benumbed.

Лѣдешникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.

Лѣджесть, *s. m. naut.* ledge.

Лѣдникъ, *s. m.* glacier.

Лѣдникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Лѣдничка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.

Лѣдовитый, *adj. geogr.* icy; **-тое море**, the Icey Sea; **—окантъ**, the Frozen Ocean; **—поясъ**, ice-belt, ice-foot.

Лѣдоколь, *s. m.* ice-cutter; the time for cutting ice.

Лѣдокольный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.

Лѣдокольня, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.

Ледорѣзь, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; **-рѣзанный**, *adj.* **-рѣзная лодка**, ice-boat.

Ледоходъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.

Лѣдь, *s. m.* ice; **по рѣкѣ идетъ—**, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; **она холодна со мной, какъ—**, she is all ice to me; **плавучій—**, ice-float, ice-floe; **сплошной—**, ice-field.

Лѣдяной, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; **-ная гора**, ice-berg; **-няя сосулька**, patch-ice.

Лѣеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, lifeline.

Лѣечка, *dim see* Лейка.

Лѣжалый, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Лѣжаніе, *s. n.* lying; **—навѣнчивъ**, supination, supineness.

Лѣжанка, *s. f. arch. dim.* **-ночка**, stove-couch (*a low stove for lying on*); **-жапочный**, *adj.*

Лѣжать, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down; **—въ беспорядкѣ**, to lie in confusion, lie about; **—въ постели (быть больнымъ)**, to keep one's bed, be ill in bed; **—въ лихорадкѣ**, to be laid up with fever; **—въ родяхъ**, to lie in, be confined (*of a woman*);

-жить глубокой стѣгъ, deep snow is on the ground; **здесь -жить (похороненъ)**, here lies; **у него миллионъ -жить въ банкѣ**, he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; **потолокъ -жить на балкахъ**, the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders;

домъ, селеніе -жить на морскомъ берегу, the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; **это -жить у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти**, it lies heavy upon my heart, I have to reproach myself with it; it weighs on my heart; **на мнѣ -жить долгъ**, the duty rests on me; **все хозяйство -жить на мнѣ**, all the house-keeping rests on me; **на этомъ имѣніи -жить долгъ**, a debt remains on that property; **какая-то тяжесть -жить у меня на груди**, I feel a weight on my breast; **нaut.—въ дрейфѣ**, to lie to, be lying to.

Лѣжачій, *adj.* lying on the ground; **prov. —чаго не бьютъ**, a lying or prostrate person is not to be beaten; **—чій рессоры**, flat springs (*of a carriage*); **—валъ**, lying shaft.

Лѣжебокъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; **онъ—**, he is an idle dog.

Лѣжень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.

Лѣжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; **въ -ку**, lying, stretched out; **hant** couch, lair.

Лѣжня, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.

Лезвѣе, **Лезвіе**, *s. n.* edge, blade.

Лейбъ-гвардеецъ, *s. m.* life-guardsmen.

Лейбъ-гвардія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; **—гвардейскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гренадеръ, *s. m.* grenadier of the life-guards; **—гренадерскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гусаръ, *s. m.* bussar of the life-guards; **—гусарскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-драгунъ, *s. m.* dragoon of the life-guards; **—драгунскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-егеръ, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; **—егерскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кирасиръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; **—кирасирскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кучеръ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.

Лейбъ-мѣдикъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.

Лейбъ-рота, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.

Лейденская банка, *s. f. phys.* Leyden phial.

Лейка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can; **—для масла**, oil-feeder, can; **naut.** water-scoop; funnel.

Лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; *капитанъ*—, first lieutenant of a ship; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Лекло, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; || *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.

Лекаршкa, *s. m. disd.* medicaster.

Лекарка, *s. f.* a female doctor.

Лекарственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicamental.

Лекарство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy; — *дѣйствуетъ хорошо*, the remedy operates, acts well.

Лекарь, *s. m. (pl. лекаря)*, physician, surgeon; *военный*—, military surgeon; *полковой*—, regimental surgeon; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Лексикографія, *s. f.* lexicography; || **-фическій**, *adj.* lexicographic, lexicographical.

Лексикографъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; || **-графскій**, *adj.*

Лексикологія, *s. f.* lexicology; || **-логическій**, *adj.* lexicological.

Лексикологъ, *s. m.* lexicologer.

Лексиконъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Лекторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor (of a university); || **-торскій**, *adj.*

Лекція, *s. f.* lecture (of a professor); *слушать лекціи*, to attend the lectures (of a professor); *читать лекціи* — *цѣли анатоміи надъ трупами*, to give an anatomical demonstration on a body.

Лелѣкъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owlet, screech-owl, screech-owlet.

Лелѣнье, *s. n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.

Лелѣть, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; || *part. p.* лелѣнный.

Лемѣхъ, **Лемѣшь**, *s. m.* plough-share; || **-ховый**, *adj.*

Лемма, *s. f. math.* lemma.

Лемуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.

Ленникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.

Ленный, *adj.* feudal.

Ленюкъ, *s. m. ichth.* char, umber, grayling.

Лента, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, ribbon; || ribbon, great ribbon (of an order); *Андреевская*—, the ribbon of St. Andrew; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Ленто, *adv.* mus. lento.

Ленточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.

Лень, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.

Лѣнь, *s. m.* flax, common flax (plant); *черный вѣн камелійный*—, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.

Лепардъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; || **-довый**, *adj.*

Лепестковій, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.

Лепестокъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.

Лепетаніе, *s. n.* see **Лепетъ**.

Лепетать, *v. n.* to lisp; || to jabber.

Лепетунъ, *s. m.* — *тунья*, *s. f.* lisper.

Лепеть, *s. m.* lispings.

Лепѣха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; || *проз.* a stout, red-faced girl.

Лепѣшка, **Лепѣшечка**, *s. f. dim.* cake; mill-cake.

Лента, *s. f.* mite; — *вдова*, the widow's mite; — *Св. Петра*, Peter-pence.

Леса, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.

Лесный, *adj.* flattering; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Лестъ, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Летальный, *adj.* lethal; see **Смертельный**.

Летаніе, *s. n.* flight, flying.

Летаргія, *s. f.* lethargy; || **-гическій**, *adj.* lethargic, lethargical.

Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.

Летучесть, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.

Летучій, *adj.* flying; — *отрядъ*, *mil.* flying

camp; — *чая мышь*, bat, flitter-mouse; — *чая рыба*, swallow-fish; || *chem.* volatile; — *спиртъ*, the volatile spirit, ether; — *чая соль*, the volatile salt.

Лѣтъ, *s. m.* flight, flying; *на лету*, flying, in the air.

Лѣтъ, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; *вѣсъ — тѣтъ отъ вѣтра*, the wind makes the dust fly about; *листья — тѣтъ съ дерева*, the leaves are falling from the tree.

Лечебникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.

Лечебница, *s. f.* hospital.

Лечебный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.

Лечѣніе, *s. n.* cure, treatment.

Лечить, *v. a.* to cure, treat; *его лечатъ отъ лихорадки*, they cure him of fever; *какой доктора его лечитъ?* what doctor attends him? || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; to physic one's self; **-ся виноградадомъ**, to make use of a grape-cure; || *part. p.* леченный.

Лечь, see **Ложиться**.

Лещина, *s. f. bot.* hazel, hazel-nut-tree.

Лещъ, *s. m. ichth.* bream.

Лжеапостолъ, *s. m.* false apostle; || **-ольскій**, *adj.*

Лжемудрецъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.

Лжемудрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy; philosophism.

Лжемудрствователь, *s. m.* philosophist.

Лжемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Лжемудрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.

Лжемудрый, *adj.* sophistic, philosophistic, philosophical; || **-ро**, *adv.*—cally.

Лжепророкъ, *s. m.* pseudo-prophet, false prophet.

Лжепророчество, *s. n.* false prophecy.

Лжепророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.

Лжесвидѣтель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* false witness.

Лжесвидѣтельство, *s. n.* false evidence.

Лжесвидѣтельствовать, *v. n.* (на кого), to bear false witness (against one).

Лжеумствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.

Лжеумствователь, *s. m.* sophist.

Лжеучѣніе, *s. n.* false doctrine.

Лжеучитель, *s. m.* false teacher.

Лжецарь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.

Лжецъ, *s. m. liar*; *сдѣлать кого лжецомъ*, to belie, give the lie to any one.

Лживость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.

Лживый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded, double-tongued; — *языкъ*, deceitful language; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Лжица, *s. f. sl.* a church spoon.

Ли, *interrogative particle*, if, whether: *правду ли вы говорите?* do you speak the truth? *вы ли это говорите?* do you say that? *все ли тутъ?* is it all, is all here? *его ли вы видите?* did you see him really? *не отъ него ли вы это слышали?* is it not from him that you heard it? *скоро ли мы пойдемъ?* shall we go soon? || *conj.* if, whether: *смыслится, удастся ли это*, I doubt if we succeed in it; *не помню, видѣлъ ли я его, не видѣлъ ли...*, I don't remember whether I saw him or not; || **ли — ли**, either—or, whether—or; *толь ли, другой ли*, either the one or the other; *сдѣлаетъ ли онъ, илиъ ли...*, whether he does it or not.

Либерализмъ, *s. m.* liberalism.

Либераль, *s. m.* liberal, liberalist.

Либеральность, *s. f.* liberalism, liberality.

Либеральный, *adj.* liberal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Либо, *adv.* either, or; — *не будить*, — умереть, to vanquish or die; — *одна*, — *другой*, either one or the other, be it one or be it the other; || *particle*, — *больше*, — *меньше*, either more or less; *больше чьмъ когдѣ*—, more than ever; *меньше чьмъ гдѣ*—, less than elsewhere; *лучше чьмъ кто*—, better than any one; *меньше чьмъ сля кого*—, less than for any one; *рже чьмъ съ кьмъ*—, more seldom than with any one.

Либрация, *s. f. astr.* libration.

Либретто, *s. n.* libretto.

Ливень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.

Ливерь, *s. m.* pluck; || wine-taster, siphon, valinch.

Ливня, *adv.* дождь — льетъ, it rains heavily, in torrents.

Ливрѣя, *s. f.* livery; || **-рѣйный**, *adj.* **-ный** *лакѣй*, livery-man.

Лига, *s. f.* league (party); || league (measure).

Лигатура, *s. f. chem. met.* alloy; || *chir.* ligature; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Лигитъ, *s. m. min.* brown-coal.

Лизаніе, *s. n.* licking.

Лизать, *лизнуть*, *v. a.* to lick; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **лизанный**.

Лизоблюдь, see Блюдолизъ.

Лизуль, *s. m.* — *улья*, *s. f.* licker.

Ликвидация, *s. f. com.* liquidation; settlement; || **-даціонный**, *adj.*

Ликвидировать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up; || *part. p.* **ликвидированный**.

Ликѣръ, *s. m.* liqueur; || **-кѣрный**, *adj.*

Ликованіе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.

Ликовать, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.

Ликторъ, *s. m.* lictor; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir (of angels, of singers); — *святыхъ*, sainthood; *причислить къ лику святыхъ*, to adjoin to the community of Saints.

Ликъ-трѣсъ, *s. m. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковой*—, leech-rope; *верхній*—, head-rope; *нижній*—, foot-rope.

Лилейный, *adj.* lily, of lily.

Лилія, *Лилей*, *s. f. bot.* lily, flower-de-luce.

Лилипутъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* Liliputian.

Лилѣвый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.

Лиманъ, *s. m. geog.* estuary, frith.

Лимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* limber, limber-hole.

Лимонадъ, *s. m.* lemonade; || **-надный**, *adj.*

Лимонный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; **-ное дерево**, citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat; — **сокъ**, lime-juice; *chem.* **-ная кислота**, citric acid.

Лимонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-чикъ**, lemon, citron; lime.

Лимфа, *s. f. med.* lymph.

Лимфатическій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.

Лингвистика, *s. f.* linguistics, science of languages; || **-вистическій**, *adj.* linguistic, linguistical.

Лингвистъ, *s. m.* linguist.

Линеваніе, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.

Линевать, *r. a.* to rule lines; to line; || *part. p.* **линеванный**.

Линейка, *s. f. dim.* **-ѣчка**, rule, ruler; *пять потицъ линеекъ*, stave; || two seated droshky (*equi*page).

Линейный, *adj.* of line; linear; — *корабль*, ship of the line, line-of-battle ship; **-ный войска**, troops of the line; — *полкъ*, marching regiment.

Линскъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.

Линія, *s. f.* line; *кривая*—, curve line, curve;

параллельная—, parallel line; *перпендикулярная*—, perpendicular line; *прямая*—, straight line, right line; *пунктирная*—, dotted line; || *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; || line (measure); || *naut.* line; order, range; — *баталии*, line of battle; || *genet.* *побочия*—, collateral line or branch; *младшая*—, the younger branch.

Линолеумъ, *s. m.* linoleum.

Лино-батистъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn (stuff).

Линчъ, *s. m.* судъ **Линча**, Lynch-law.

Линь, *s. m. dim.* **линѣкъ**, *ichth.* tench; || *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.

Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.

Линючий, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.

Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; || moulded, deplumed.

Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; || moulting.

Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; to moul, cast hair or feathers.

Лина, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.

Липецъ, *s. m.* linden-honey.

Липка, *s. f. dim.* a small linden-tree; *fig.* *облазить*, *ободратъ*, *обчистить кою какъ* **-ку**, to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.

Липкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous, viscid; — *пластырь*, adhesive, sticking-plaster; **-кая трава**, bot. scratch-weed, cleaver.

Липкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscosity.

Липнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; *смола* **-нетъ къ рукамъ**, tar sticks to the hands.

Липнякъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.

Липовый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.

Лира, *s. f.* lyre; || *astr.* the Lyra (constellation); || harp-shell.

Лиризмъ, *s. m.* lyricism.

Лирика, *s. f.* lyric poetry.

Лирикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.

Лирический, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

Лиса, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* flatterer.

Лисель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail; — *блоки*, jewel-blocks; — *спринты*, studding-sail-booms; — *шкотъ*, studding-sail-sheet; || **-альный**, *adj.*

Лисейца, see Лиса.

Лисейчка, *s. f. dim.* a little fox.

Лисей, *adj.* of fox, fox's; *prov.* *иметь волчий ротъ и хвостъ*, see Волчий.

Листвѣя, *s. f. collect.* foliage, leaves, frond.

Лиственница, *s. f.* larch, larch-tree; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Лиственный, *adj.* of leaf, leafy, foliate, folious.

Листель, *s. m. arch.* listel, list.

Листикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little leaf, blade.

Листистый, *adj.* full of leaves, covered with leaves.

Листобить, *s. m. met.* flattener.

Листобойня, *s. f. met.* flattening-mill.

Листовидный, *adj. bot.* foliaceous.

Листовой, *adj.* in leaves; in sheets; **-вое желѣзо**, sheet-iron, wrought iron-plates; **-вая медь**, leaf-brass, sheet-copper.

Листокъ, *s. m.* leaflet; leaf (of paper); leaf (two pages); || newspaper; || **-очный**, *adj.*

Листообразный, *adj.* having the form of a leaf.

Листопадѣніе, *s. n.* **Листопадъ**, *s. m.* the fall of the leaves, defoliation.

Листоочекъ, *dim.* see Листокъ.

Листъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* **листья**), leaf; *pl.* leaves (of plant); *онъ дрожитъ какъ*—, *fig.* he trembles like an aspen leaf; || (*pl.* **-сты**), leaf, sheet (of paper, of metal); plate (of metal); *бѣлый, чистый*—*бумаги*, a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; *заглавный*—, title-page; *книга въ листахъ*, a book in quires; *книга въ*—, a book in-folio; *открытый*—, signature

in blank, carte-blanche; *охранный*—, safe-conduct; *показальный*—, testimonial; *закъ, исполнительный*—, act of execution; || *мед. александрійскій*—, сеппа.

Литавра, *s. f.* kettle-drum.

Литаврищикъ, *s. m.* kettle-drummer; **—щичій**, *adj.*

Литейная, *adj. s. f.* casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.

Литейный, *adj.* casting, founding.

Литейщикъ, *s. m.* founder, caster, smelter; **—щичій**, *adj.*

Литера, *s. f.* letter, type, character; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Литеральный, *adj.* literal; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Литераторъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters; **—рекій**, *adj.*

Литература, *s. f.* literature; *изящная*—, the belles-lettres, polite-learning; || **—турный**, *adj.* literary, of literature; **—ное воровство**, piracy, plagiarism.

Литій, *s. m. chem.* lithium.

Литій, *s. f.* prayer said on the parvise; requiem.

Литки, *s. f. pl.* see Магарычъ.

Литографированіе, *s. n.* lithographing.

Литографировать, *v. a.* to lithograph; || *part. p.* **литографированный**.

Литографическій, *adj.* lithographic, lithographical.

Литография, *s. f.* lithography; lithograph (*proof*); lithographic printing-office.

Литографъ, *s. m.* lithographer, lithographic printer.

Литологическій, *adj.* lithologic, lithological.

Литология, *s. f.* lithology.

Литологъ, *s. m.* lithologist.

Литонья, *s. f.* omasum (the third stomach of ruminants).

Литомъ, *s. m.* lithotome.

Литотриторъ, *s. m. surg.* lithotritor.

Литохромія, *s. f.* lithochromy.

Литровать, *v. a.* to purify, refine (saltpetre).

Литръ, *s. m.* liter, litre.

Литургия, *s. f.* liturgy, mass; || **—гійный**, **—гійчскій**, *adj.* liturgic, liturgical.

Лить, *v. a.* to pour, shower, stream; to shed;— *въ бездонную бочку*, to pour water into a sieve;— *слезы, кровь*, to shed tears, spill or shed blood; *потъ льётся съ лица, съ него льётся потъ*, his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; *дождь льётся*, it rains, it pours, it is pouring; || to found, cast (cannon, bells); to mould (candles); || **—ся**, *v. n.* to flow; *вода, кровь льётся*, water, blood flows; *кровь льётся рикою*, blood flows in streams; *слезы льются изъ ея глазъ*, tears flow or run from her eyes; || *v. p.* to be founded, be cast, be moulded; *part. p.* **литой**.

Литьё, *s. n.* pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* lift, hoisting-machine.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* waist (of a coat); body; || **лифный**, *adj.*

Лихачъ, *s. m.* a brave man; || a good coachman (well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).

Лихва, *s. f.* usury; profit; *возвзять съ —вдоу*, to return or repay with interest.

Лихвенный, *adj.* usurious; of gain or profit.

Лихо, *s. n.* evil, malice; *помянуть —омъ кого*, to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лихо, *adv.* maliciously; bravely, cleverly, adroitly; *лихикъ прокатилъ насъ*—, the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣй, *s. m. —ка*, *s. f.* an evil-minded person; || **—дѣйный**, *adj.* maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣйскій, *adj.* maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣйство, *s. n.* malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихой, *adj.* evil, wicked, mischievous; || clever, bold; skillful;—*малый*, a brave fellow;—*подокъ*, a skillful, expert, bold rider or horseman;—*комъ*, a spirited, mettlesome horse; *гов.*—*хѣ быда начало*, see Вѣда.

Лихоймецъ, *s. m.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоймный, **Лихойметвенный**, *adj.* usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихойство, *s. n.* usury, extortion.

Лихойствовать, *v. n.* to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихойщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоманка, *s. f. pop.* fever.

Лихорадить, *v. a. imp.* to be in a fever, be feverish.

Лихорадка, *s. f.* fever, ague; *быть въ —кѣ*, to be in a fever, feel feverish; to have the ague; *его сватами*—, he was taken ill or seized with a fever, with an ague; the fever struck him; *меня бросило въ —ку*, it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; *перемежающаяся*—, intermittent or intermitting fever; *молочная*—, milk-fever; *безпрерывная*—, continual fever, ague; *трехдневная*—, tertian fever; *изнурительная*—, a slow fever; *желтая*—, yellow-fever.

Лихорадочный, *adj.* feverish, febrile;—*тирохемия*, fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit;—*ознобъ*, a cold fit;—*жаръ*, febrile heat; **—ное движеніе**, **—ное время года**, febrile or feverish action, season;—*темпераментъ*, feverish constitution; || *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лихость, *s. f.* evilness, wickedness; || bravery.

Лицѣ, **Лицо**, *s. n.* face, figure; *въ—*, to the face of; *предъ —цомъ*, in the face; *стать —цомъ къ*, to face; *я знаю его только въ—*, I know him only by sight; *перемѣниться въ —цѣ*, to change countenance; *на немъ тѣтъ —ца*, he is quite pale (with fright, with emotion); he looks scared, affrighted, wild; *она хороши —цомъ*, у нея красивое—, she has a pretty face; *вытлупить—*, to make a long face; *доброта написана у него на —цѣ*, kindness is written on his face; *онъ не любитъ новыя лица*, he does not like new faces; *смѣяться, смотреть кому въ—*, to laugh, look one in the face; *сказать въ—*, to tell to the face; *бросить въ—*, to cast in the teeth; *исчезнуть съ —ца земли*, to disappear from the face of the earth; **—цомъ къ лицу**, face to face, front to front; *передъ —цомъ собранія*, in the presence of the assembly; *стать —цомъ къ неприятелю*, to face the enemy; *домъ выходитъ —цомъ на улицу*, the house faces the street; *оомъ иметъ двѣ сажени по —цѣ*, the house has two fathoms in front; *они были на—другъ съ другомъ*, they were in each other's presence;—*въ зеркало души*, in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; || person; character; actor; *знатное—*, a person of high rank; a distinguished character; *привосудіе не должно смотреть на лица*, justice is no respecter of persons; *дѣйствующее— (въ комедіи)*, character, dramatic person, actor; *онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ —цомъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal person in this affair; *отъ своего —ца*, on his own account; *неизвѣстное—*, an unknown person; ||—*матерія*, the right side (of a stuff);—*карты*, the under side, the face of a card; *показать товаръ —цомъ*, to show a thing from its best

side; to praise one's goods: *продать товаръ — цомъ*, to sell one's merchandise well; || *поставить содѣтеля и обвиняемаго — цомъ къ лицу*, to confront the witness with the accused person: || *деньги на —*, ready money, in cash: *у меня улата на —*, I pay cash down; *пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на —*, an army of fifty thousand effective men; *все члены были на —*, all the members were present: || *она одѣта къ — цу*, she is dressed to the best advantage; *это платье вамъ не къ — цу*, the dress does not fit you well; *такіе поступки ему не къ — цу*, such conduct does not become him; *fig. онъ не ударитъ — цомъ въ грязь, все Грязь*; || *грам. person*; *глаголь во второмъ — цѣ*, verb in the second person; *три — ца Святой Троицы*, the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевой, *adj.* of face, face, front; **—вая сторона карты, дома, матеріи**, the under side of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; **—вая сторона паруса**, *naut.* face of a sail.

Лицедѣй, *s. m.* — **йка**, *s. f.* actor, actress; **—дѣйный**, *adj.*

Лицедѣйствіе, *s. n.* spectacle, play; || **—дѣйственный**, *adj.*

Лицезрѣніе, *s. n.* intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицей, *s. m.* lyceum; || **—ейскій**, *adj.*

Лицейскій, *s. m.* pupil of a lyceum.

Лицемеритъ, *s. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Лицемеріе, *s. n.* hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицемерный, *adj.* hypocritical, false-faced; || **—но**, *adv.* — **лу**.

Лицемеръ, *s. m.* — **река**, *s. f.* hypocrite, tartuffe.

Лиценціатъ, *s. m.* licentiate.

Лиценціатіе, *s. n.* partiality; *у Бога нѣтъ — тия*, God is no respecter of persons.

Лиценціатный, *adj.* partial; || **—но**, *adv.* — **лу**.

Лиценціатствовать, *v. n.* to act with partiality.

Лицо, *s. n. dim.* face, figure; *хорошенькое —*, a nice figure, a pretty face.

Лищина, *s. f.* mask, visor; *fig. подъ — ною благочестія*, under a mask, under a show of piety; *срвать — ну съ кого*, to remove the mask from a person; || **—нный**, *adj.*

Личинка, *s. f. nat. hist.* larva, pupa, pupae; || *plate, scutcheon (of a lock).*

Лично, *adv.* personally, in person; individually.

Личной, *adj.* of face, face; **—ные мускулы**, face-muscles; || **—ные сапоги**, Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, *s. f.* personality; *говорить — сти*, to be personal; *не позволяйте себѣ — стей въ споръ*, in discussing no personality must be allowed; || *individual, person, character: что это за — ?* who is that individual? who is that person? *наводить справки о — сти*, to make inquiries about a person.

Личный, *adj.* personal, individual; **—ная обида**, personal insult; **—ное качество**, individual quality; **—ное мнѣніе**, one's own opinion; **—ныя дела**, self-affairs; **—интересъ**, self-interest; || *грам. местоименіе — ное*, personal pronoun.

Лишаевидный, *adj.* herpetic.

Лишай, *s. m. dim.* — **шнѣкъ**, herpes, tetter, morphew; || *bot. lichen: islandскій —*, Iceland liver-wort; || **—айный**, *adj.* herpetic; lichened.

Лишайникъ, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Лишайный, *adj.* full of herpes, of tetters; covered with herpes.

Лишать, *лишить*, *v. a.* to bereave, deprive of; **— жизни**, to deprive of life: *меня — шилъ этого*, I was deprived of it; **— дружбы, довѣрія**, to withdraw one's friendship, one's confidence;

|| to strip, defraud of: to devoid, void; to divest (of rank, dignity); *онъ не лишёнъ ума*, he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; *эти слова — шены смысла*, these words are void of sense; **—ислѣдствъ**, to disinherit; **— кого доли въ прибыли**, to bar one from his share in the profits; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to lose; to be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, etc.: **—ся зрѣнія, чувствъ**, to lose one's sight, one's sense: **—ся уваженія**, to lose, forfeit the esteem; *онъ — шается чиновъ, правъ, дворянства*, he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; || *part. p.* **лишённый**; **—ный даръ слова**, deprived of the power of speaking.

Лишекъ, *s. m.* overplus; surplus: what is in excess; *пять сажень съ — шкомъ*, five fathoms and more.

Лишеніе, *s. n.* bereavement; privation, deprivation; forfeiture; loss; **— гражданскихъ правъ**, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *жить, выходя всякія — нія*, to lead a life of privations: **— зрѣнія**, deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, *adv.* superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; **— говорить объ этомъ**, it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишний, *adj.* superfluous; exceeding; needless; *здѣсь нѣтъ ничего — няго*, here is nothing superfluous; **—нія суммы**, superfluous sums, sums over and above: **— разъ**, once too often, too much; once more; *онъ наговорилъ много — няго*, he has said more than was necessary: *не — ли я здѣсь?* am I not in the way? *я здѣсь —*, I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, *adv.* only, but, even; *онъ думаетъ — объ удовольствіяхъ*, he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; **— я увидѣлъ его**, as soon as I saw him; **— сказано, то и сдѣлано**, no sooner said than done; || **— бы**, *conj.* provided that; **— бы онъ только во время прѣскалъ**, provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, *adj.* having a large forehead.

Лобелія, *s. f. bot.* lobelia, buck's-horn.

Лобзаніе, *s. n.* kissing; kiss.

Лобзать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, *adj.* made of forehead furs; || *anat.* of pubis; pubic; **—вая кость**, share-bone; pubis.

Лобный, *adj.* of forehead; || **—ное место**, place of execution.

Лобовина, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лобовой, *adj.* forehead, frontal, coronal.

Лобокъ, *s. m. anat.* pubis.

Лоботрасъ, *s. m.* booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.

Лобъ, *s. m. dim.* лобнѣкъ, forehead, front; brow: **— широкий, открытый, въ морщинахъ**, large, open, wrinkled forehead; **покатый —**, retreating forehead; *у него лобный —*, he has a brazen face; *тамъ такъ темно, что — разобѣли*, it is so dark there that one may break one's head; **выстрѣлить (кому либо, себѣ) въ —**, to blow one's brains out; *расправить —*, to unknit the brow.

Лобызать, *see* Лобзать.

Ловеласъ, *s. m.* gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловець, *s. m.* hunter, fowler; *prov. на ловца и зѣръ бьются*, the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, **лавинвать**, *v. a.* to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; **— ворова**, to catch thieves: **— те!** catch it! take that! **— птицъ**, to fowl: **— птицъ сетями**, to take birds with nets; **— рыбу**, to fish; **— рыбу удочкой**, to angle; **— случай**, to seize the opportunity; *fig. — рыбу въ мутной водѣ*, to fish in troubled water; || *part. p.* **ловящий**.

Ловкій, *adj.* adroit, alert; expert, skillful, dexterous; **— танцоръ**, an adroit, skillful dancer; **— воръ**, a dexterous thief; **— кое воровство**, a clever robbery; || **— кое седло**, an easy saddle; || **— ро**,

adv.—*ly*; —*ко выпутаться изъ чего*, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; —*ко ли вам сидеть?* have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ловкость, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness; skill, tact.

Ловля, *s. f.* catching, seizing; capture; chase; *звериная*—, hunting; *рыбная*—, fishing, fishery; —*птиць*, bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Ловушка, *s. f. dim.* —*щечка*, trap, snare; *не попадётся въ —ку*, don't get into a snare.

Ловче, *comp.* see **Ловкий**, **Ловко**.

Ловчий, *s. m.* huntsman.

Ловь, *s. m.* see **Ловля**.

Логарифмическій, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логарифмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Логика, *s. f.* logic.

Логикъ, *s. m.* logician.

Логическій, *adj.* logical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Логичный, *adj.* logical.

Логовица, *s. f. dim.* —*инка*, hollow place.

Логовище, **Логово**, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрифъ, *s. m.* logogriph.

Лодка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; *спасательная*—, life-boat; *перевозная*—, passage-boat; — *съ зонтомъ*, tilt-boat; || —*дочный*, *adj.*

Лодочка, *s. f. dim.* small boat; skiff.

Лодочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодчѣнка, *s. f. disd.* small bad boat or canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; || —*жечный*, —*дыжный*, *adj.*

Ложка, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; || *box (of a theatre)*; *закрытая*—, close box; *первый, второй рядъ ложъ*, the first, second tier of boxes; — *у самой сцены*, stage-box.

Ложбина, *s. f. dim.* —*бинка*, hollow, cavity.

Ложбистый, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ложка, *s. n.* couch, bed; *брачное*—, bride-bed; | *channel, bed (of a river)*.

Ложечникъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ложечка, *s. f. dim.* little spoon; || *pit of the stomach*; *боль подъ —кой*, pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ложечникъ, *s. m. bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ложечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; —*ная трава*, *bot.* spoonwort.

Ложиться, *лечь*, *v. n. (fut. лягу)*, to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; — *на постель*, to lie down on one's bed; — *спать*, to go to bed; *туманъ —жится*, the fog falls; *тѣнь горы легла на землю*, the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; || *навт.* to cast anchor: — *въ дрейфъ*, to heave to.

Ложка, *s. f.* spoon; *столовая*—, table-spoon; *чайная*—, tea-spoon; *суповая*—, gravy-spoon; *суповая или разливательная*—, soup-ladle, ladle; — *воды, вина*, spoonful of water, of wine; *prov. сухая — ротъ дереть*, nothing is done without recompense.

Ложкомъ, **Ложмя**, *adv.* *касть кирпичи*—, to lay bricks broadways.

Ложность, *s. f.* falsity, fal'seness.

Ложный, *adj.* false, erroneous; *въ —номъ сѣтѣ*, in false colours; *идти —нымъ путемъ*, to go the wrong way; — *ное окно*, *arch.* dead window, black window; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Ложь, *s. f.* lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; *story*; *невишняя*—, white lie; *чистая*—, round lie; *охи ни на шажъ безъ лжи*, he never speaks the truth; a lie will not choke him; *изобличить во лжи*, to give one the lie.

Лоза, *s. f. dim.* лозочка, branch, twig, rod; *виноградная*—, vine-stock, vine-branch, vine-shoot.

Лозунгъ, *s. m. mil.* watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Локализация, *s. f.* localization.

Локализовать, *v. a.* to localize.

Локальный, *adj.* local.

Локаніе, *s. n.* lapping.

Локать, *v. a.* to lap.

Локобилъ, *s. m.* locomotive car.

Локомотивъ, *s. m.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Локонъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничекъ*, a lock of hair.

Локотникъ, *s. m.* arm (of an elbow-chair), elbow-rest.

Локоть, *s. m. dim.* локотокъ, — *точекъ*, elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; *платье съ разорванными локтями*, a coat out at elbows; *prov. близко—, да не укусишь*, though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; || *cubit, ell (measure)*; || —*котной*, —*ктовой*, *adj.*

Локсодромія, *s. f. nauit.* loxodromics, loxodromy; || —*мическій*, *adj.* loxodromic; — *ская таблица*, loxodromic table.

Ломаніе, *s. n.* breaking; fracturing.

Ломанный, *adj.* broken; *говорить —нымъ языкомъ*, to hack, murder a language; *онъ говоритъ —нымъ англійскимъ языкомъ*, he speaks broken English.

Ломать, *ломывать*, *v. a.* to break, fracture; break open (a door); — *печатъ*, to break the seal; *ветеръ —маетъ деревья*, the wind blows down the trees; — *домъ, стѣну*, to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; *меня —маетъ лихорадка*, I am seized with fever; || —*новину*, to clear fresh land; || —*идъ чью голову*, to puzzle one's brains over a thing, ransack one's brains; *въ отчаяніи она —мала себя руки*, in her despair she wrung her hands; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to break, be broken; to make wry faces; || to be hard to please, be capricious; — *ся передъ кѣмъ*, to make a display of one's person; || *part. p.* **ломанный**.

Ломбардный, *adj.* of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank; — *билетъ*, *obs.* bank-note.

Ломбардъ, *s. m.* lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank.

Ломберный, *adj.* of ombre; — *столъ*, a card-table.

Ломберъ, *s. m.* ombre (game).

Ломить, *v. a.* to break; — *цѣну*, to ask an exorbitant price; || *v. n.* *онъ ломить себя въ гостиную*, he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; || *v. imp.* *у меня руку ломить*, I have rheumatism in my arm; || —*ся*, *v. n.* *сундуки ломаются отъ денегъ*, the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; *полки ломаются отъ книгъ*, the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; — *ся въ дверь*, to force a door open.

Ломка, *s. f.* breaking; pulling down; || *каменная*—, quarry.

Ломкій, *adj.* brittle, frangible, short.

Ломкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовикъ, *s. m.* pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; || *dray-cart*; || *dray-man*.

Ломовой, *adj.* for breaking; — *извозчикъ*, drayman, carter; — *вья дроги*, dray-cart; — *вья лошади*, dray-horse; — *вья работа*, hard labour.

Ломовица, *s. m. bot.* clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveler's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломота, *s. f.* arthralgia; || rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломотный, *adj.* arthritic; || rheumatic.

Лометь, *s. m. dim.* ломтикъ, ломотокъ,

ломоточекъ, slice, collar; *нарѣзать на ломти*, to cut in slices; || *fig. отрубанный*—, see **Отрѣзывать**.

Ломъ, *s. m.* fragments, remains; debris; || *tech.* — старая желѣза, scrap-iron; *отдать серебро въ —*, to give silver to be recast; || *crow-bar*; || *rheumatic pain*; || *hard labour*; *пустить лошадей въ —*, to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгиметрія, *s. f.* longimetry; || **-метрической**, *adj.* longimetric.

Лоплакѣй, *s. m.* guide.

Лопно, *s. n.* sl. bosom, lap; — Авраама, Abraham's bosom; *на —нѣ природы*, in the bosom of nature.

Лопаніе, *s. n.* cracking, bursting, breaking; || *pop.* devouring.

Лопарь, *s. m.* *naut.* fall (of a tackle), tackle-fall; || **-рний**, *adj.*

Лопастъ, *s. f.* stay, string (of a cap); || *arm (of a cross)*; || *naut.* blade, paddle, wash (of an oar); *поворотная*—, feathering paddle; — *параходнаго или гребнаго колеса*, paddle, paddle-board, paddle - float; || *mil.* sword - hanger; || *bot.* lamina (of a leaf); || **-тнй**, *adj.* *bot.* lacinate, lacinated.

Лопата, *s. f.* shovel; scoop.

Лопатка, *s. f.* *dim.* — **точка**, shovel; — *для угля*, coal-shovel, fire-shovel; || *apoth.* spatula; || *mas.* trowel; || *shoulder (of veal)*; || *fish-carver*; *fish-slice*; || *anat.* shoulder - blade, omoplate, shoulder - bone; || *tech.* — *водянаго колеса*, paddle - board, float-board, float-bucket; || *arch.* pilaster; || *coll.* *бѣжать во весь —ки*, to run at full speed, whip and spur.

Лопать, **лѳпнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; to split; *стаканъ —нуль*, the glass cracked; *канатъ —нуть*, the cable parted; *граната —нула въ воздухъ*, the shell burst in the air; *нарывъ —нуль самъ собою*, the abscess burst of itself; *сапогъ —нуль*, the boot has burst; *чуть не —нуть отъ смѣха*, to split one's sides with laughter; to burst with laughing; *онъ чуть не —нетъ отъ зависти*, he is ready to burst with envy; *онъ скоро —нетъ отъ жиру*, he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst; *веревка, струна —нула*, the rope, the string broke; *это дѣло —нуло*, the affair failed; *моѣ терпѣніе —нуло*, my patience is exhausted; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break, split; to be cracked, be burst, be broken.

Лопать, *v. a.* *pop.* to devour.

Лопухъ, *s. f.* chicken-pox, hives.

Лопухъ, **Лопухникъ**, see **Лапухъ**.

Лопштагъ, *s. m.* *naut.* man-rope of the bowsprit.

Лордъ, *s. m.* lord.

Лорнетка, *s. f.* *dim.* **Лорнетъ**, *s. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Лорнировать, *v. a.* to look at with an opera-glass; to play at bopeep.

Лосина, *s. f.* elk-skin, shammy leather; || **-иннй**, *adj.*

Лосій, *adj.* of elk, elk.

Лоскутникъ, *dim.* see **Лоскутъ**.

Лоскутникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* fripper, broker, piece-broker; || tatterdemalion.

Лоскутъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **точкъ**, — **точекъ**, shred, scrap, piece, rag; || **-тнй**, *adj.* — **нй** *рядъ*, rag-market, broker's-row.

Лоскуты, *s. n.* *collect.* shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.

Лоскъ, *s. m.* gloss, sleek, polish; *coll.* *положить кого въ —*, to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll.* *лежать лоскомъ*, to lie senseless (from illness or drunkenness); *свѣтскій*—, the varnish of the world.

Лоснѣтость, *s. f.* glossiness, polish.

Лоснѣтый, *adj.* glossy, sleeky, sleek.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.

Лоснѣть, *v. n.* to get glossy, get sleeky.

Лоснѣйшійся, *adj.* smooth.

Лосойна, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Лосось, *s. m.* **Лосось**, *s. f.* *dim.* **лососекъ**, salmon, salmonet, kipper; || **лососій**, *adj.* salmonoid.

Лосъ, *s. m.* elk.

Лось-штагъ, *s. m.* *naut.* preventer-stay.

Лотерѣйный, *adj.* of lottery, lottery; — *нне колесо*, wheel of fortune.

Лотерѣя, *s. f.* lottery, raffle; *разыгрывать —рѣю*, to raffle, make a raffle; *разыграть въ —рѣю картину, часы*, to raffle for a picture, for a watch; *взять билетъ въ —рѣю*, to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for; *выиграть въ —рѣю*, to win at a lottery; to draw a prize; *fig.* *это —*, it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лото, *s. n.* *indecl.* loto (game).

Лотокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **лоточекъ**, tray (of a hawker), fruit-stand; *хлѣбный —*, bread-tray; — **чекъ для щипцовъ**, snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray; || **мельничный —**, mill-course, race-course; || *arch.* gutter, trough; || **-тквй**, **-тчнй**, *adj.*

Лоть, *s. m.* half an ounce; || *naut.* plummet; lead; sounding-lead; *бросать —*, to heave the lead; to sound; *идти по лѳту*, to run by the lead; — **линь**, lead-line, sounding-line.

Лоханка, **Лоханочка**, *dim.* see **Лоханъ**.

Лоханъ, *s. f.* wash-tub, tub; basin; || **-аннй**, **-анчнй**, *adj.*

Лохмотникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* tatterdemalion.

Лохмотье, *s. n.* rags, tatters; *его платье все въ —тѣяхъ*, his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.

Лоховина, *s. f.* the flesh of lake-salmon.

Лохъ, *s. m.* lake-salmon; || *bot.* Babylonian willow; || **лоховой**, *adj.*

Лѳция, *s. f.* *naut.* sailing direction.

Лоцманъ, *s. m.* pilot; || **-манскій**, *adj.* — **скій ботъ**, pilot-boat; — **скій ученикъ**, pilot-boy.

Лошадѣнка, *s. f.* *dim.* a shabby horse, jade.

Лошаднй, *adj.* of a horse, horsely; — **нныя нуты**, horse-lock; — **кормъ**, horse-meat; — **ная сила**, horse-power.

Лошадка, **Лошадочка**, *s. f.* *dim.* a little horse.

Лошадь, *s. f.* horse; *въ одну —*, one-horse; *чистокровная*—, blood-horse; *пустить — во весь опоръ*, to give rein to a horse; *пустить — на подложный кормъ*, to turn a horse out to grass; *рѣчная*—, river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лошакъ, *s. m.* mule; || **-ковй**, — **шчй**, *adj.*

Лошачиха, *s. f.* she-mule.

Лошѣніе, *s. n.* glossing, polishing.

Лошѣло, *s. n.* **Лошѣлка**, *s. f.* polisher, polishing-iron, sleek-stone.

Лошѣльный, *adj.* for glossing or polishing.

Лошѣльня, *s. f.* polisher's shop.

Лошѣльщикъ, *s. m.* glosser, polisher.

Лошѣна, *s. f.* strath, slack; see **Ложбина**.

Лошѣть, *v. a.* to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth;

|| **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part.* *p.* **лошѣнный**.

Лубѳкъ, **Лубѳчекъ**, *s. m.* *dim.* see **Лубъ**; || *surg.* splint, splinter; *обвязать лубѳками руку, ногу*, to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.

Лубѳчный, *adj.* of bast, made of bast; || **-ная картина**, *fig.* a bad wood-cut.

Лубрикаторъ, *s. m.* oil-cup, tallow-cup.

Лубъ, *s. m.* bast, lime-bast; || *bot.* liber; || **лубовй**, *adj.* of bast.

Луго́вка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.
 Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.
 Луговодство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.
 Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.
 Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.
 Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.
 Лудильщикъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.
 Лудить, *v. a.* to tin (*utensils*); || *part. p.* лужёный.
 Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, splash.
 Лужайка, *s. f.* a little meadow or lawn; grass-plot.
 Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort.
 Лужёние, *s. n.* tinning.
 Лужокъ, —жочекъ, *dim. see* Лугъ.
 Лужь, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.
 Луидоръ, *s. m.* louis.
 Лѹза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.
 Лукъ, *s. f.* bend, bending; || sinuosity (*of a river*); || saddle-bow, wither-band.
 Лукавецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* a cunning man or woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.
 Лукавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.
 Лукавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtilty, subtilty.
 Лукавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtle; || *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Луковница, *s. f.* onion; || *bot.* bulb.
 Луковиченосный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.
 Луковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; —ная растенія, bulbous plants.
 Луковка, *s. f. dim.* a little onion.
 Лукоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.
 Лукшо, *s. n. dim.* —шечко, a basket of linden bark.
 Лукъ, *s. m.* bow; *стрѣлать изъ лука*, to draw the bow; *натянуть, опустить—*, to bend, unbend the bow; || small bow, hook; || onion (*plant*).
 Лумахель, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble.
 Луна, *s. f.* the moon; *полная—*, full moon, the moon in its full; *первая четверть луны*, prime of the moon; *ушербъ луны*, wane, decrease of the moon; —убываетъ, the moon is on the wane; *при свѣтѣ луны*, by moon-light; || *ichth.* sunfish.
 Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.
 Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.
 Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.
 Лунка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, a round hole; || *geom.* lunc; || *anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus; || pitch-farthing (*a game*).
 Лунный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon, selenic; —ное затмение, eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; —ная ночь, moonlight; —месяць, годъ, lunar month, year; || —ная трава, *bot.* moon-wort, honesty.
 Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.
 Лукобѣденикъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.
 Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolar.
 Лунь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite; *fig. онъ былъ какъ—*, his hair is quite gray, quite white.
 Лѹна, *s. f. phys.* magnifying-glass.
 Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.
 Лупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; —картофель, апельсинъ, to peel potatoes, oranges; || —кого, *fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; —денги съ кого, to extort money from one, screw money out of one; —глаза на кого, *coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; || —ся, *v. n.* to peel, come off, to scale, flake; *кожа лѹ-*

пится, the skin peels off, comes off; *краска на картинѣ лупится*, the painting is beginning to scale; || *part. p.* лупленный.
 Лупленіе, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.
 Лупоглазый, *see* Лупчеглазый.
 Луска, *s. f.* shell (*of nuts, etc.*).
 Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.
 Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; || *bot.* radiate; || *anat.* —вая кость, radius.
 Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.
 Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; sun-clad; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Лученепусканіе, *s. n. phys.* irradiation, irradiancy.
 Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.
 Лучепреломленіе, *s. n. phys.* refraction.
 Лучина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, —чинушка, splinter; chip, shaving; || —инный, *adj.*
 Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; —тая теплота, radiant heat, radiating caloric; —тые животныя, radiated animals, radiata; || *bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.
 Лучокъ, *s. m.* a small bow; —у сядла, saddle-bow; || *mus.* bow of a violin; || — сверляльный, drill-bow.
 Лучше, *comp. of adv. and adj.* Хорошо, Хорошій, better; best; *это мнѣ нравится—, гораздо—*, I like that better, much better; *ему теперь—*, he is now better, he goes on better; *я знаю, что для насъ всего—*, I know what is best for us; *я люблю это всего—*, I like it best; —объ этомъ молчать, it is better to be silent about it; —сказать, better to say; *насколько возможно—, какъ можно—*, as well as can be, the best that can be; *вамъ всего— помириться съ нимъ*, you had better make it up with him; *его дѣла идутъ все— и—*, his affairs are getting on better and better; *тѣмъ—*, so much the better, that's a good job; *она— своей сестры*, she is handsomer than her sister; *prov.— поздно, тѣмъ никогда*, better late than never.
 Лучшій, *adj. comp. of Хорошій*, better: best; самый—, the best; къ —шему, for the best: къ —шему или къ худшему, for better or worse; *вотъ все, что у меня есть —шаго*, this is my best, this is the best I have; *это самое —шее, что вы можете сдѣлать*, that is the best thing you can possibly do; *за неимѣніемъ —шаго*, for want of something better; *все къ —шему*, all for the best; *измѣниться къ —шему*, to be altered for the better, to be improved; —шее общество, select society.
 Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam; —свѣта, a ray of light; *лучи солнца*, the sun's beams; *внезапный—свѣтъ*, a sudden streak of light.
 Лучёние, *s. n.* shelling, husking.
 Лучить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; || *part. p.* лучённый.
 Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig. наострить лыжи, направитъ лыжи*, to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; || —жный, *adj.*
 Лыко, *s. n. dim.* лычко, bast, lime-bast; *fig. pop. онъ лыка не важетъ*, he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov. не оскоко— въ строку*, one must not take all that is said literally; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Лысина, *s. f. dim.* —винка, bald place (*on the forehead*); || star (*on a horse's forehead*).
 Лысѣха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.
 Лысый, *adj.* bald (*on the forehead*); || with a star (*of horse*).
 Лысьть, *v. n.* to get or grow bald (*on the forehead*).

Ль, see Лп.

Львенокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; lionel, lionet.

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lion-like: **ная доля**, the lion's share; — **шкура**, *bot.* lion's-tail: **ная мантия**, lady's-mantle: — **зубъ**, monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption (from taxes); reducing (of taxes); discharge from an obligation; immunity; || **-тный**, *adj.* **-ные дни**, *com.* days of grace.

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; || *fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Львиной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; || *bot.* **-ное семя**, linseed, flax-seed; **-ное масло**, linseed-oil.

Льстецъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer, sycophant.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character.

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating: **-выи слова**, soft words; || **-во**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant; *онъ не знаетъ* —, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ, когда ей льстятъ*, she is fond of hearing herself flattered: *это льститъ воображенію, самолюбію*, that gratifies the imagination, the ambition: — *надеждою*, to indulge hope; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to flatter one's self: *онъ льститъ получить мѣсто*, he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льяло, *s. n. naut.* well, well-room; well-pump, lifting pump.

Льво, *adv.* въ лѣво, въ лѣвъ, на лѣво, въ лѣва, see Влѣво, Влѣвъ, Налѣво, Слѣва.

Лѣвшій, *s. f.* the left hand; || *s. c.* a left-handed person: *онъ* —, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left.

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber: — *на гору*, to climb up, ascend a mountain: — *на стѣну*, to scale a wall; *fig.* to get into a rage, become furious, be out of one's self; — *съ дерева*, to descend, come down, get down from a tree: — *въ воду*, to go into the water; *онъ всюду лѣзетъ*, he intrudes everywhere, he puts his nose everywhere: — *въ драку*, *въ долги*, to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel into debt; || *ему ничто не лѣзетъ въ голову*, he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапогъ узки, не лѣзутъ*, the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *у него волосы лѣзутъ изъ бровей*, his hair is falling off after his illness; *мѣлъ лѣзетъ*, the fur rubs or comes off; || *fig.* — *въ глаза*, to beset one; — *въ петлю*, to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *онъ лѣзетъ изъ кожи вонъ*, he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣкарка, see Лекарка.

Лѣкарскій, see Лекарскій.

Лѣкарственный, see Лекарственный.

Лѣкарство, see Лекарство.

Лѣкаръ, see Лекаръ.

Лѣнивѣцъ, *s. m.* a lazy man, an idler, sculker; || *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣнивица, *s. f.* a lazy woman.

Лѣнивый, *adj.* idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent; || **-во**, *adv.* idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣность, *s. f.* laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтый, *s. m.* **-йка**, *s. f.* a lazy person, slug-gard: *онъ* —, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, *s. f.* laziness, idleness; *на него находитъ или нападаетъ* —, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, *adv.* through laziness: *ему — учиться*, he is too lazy to learn; *лѣнь —*, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, see Лѣщикъ.

Лѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, stick together; || to model, boss: || **-ся**, *v. n.* to cling, cleave; || to go with difficulty; || *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, *s. f.* modelling.

Лѣпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, *s. f.* viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣпленіе, *s. n.* see Лѣпка.

Лѣпной, *adj.* modelled: **-ное искусство**, the art of modelling: **-ная работа**, *arch.* stucco work; plastering.

Лѣпотѣ, *s. f.* elegance, grace.

Лѣпщикъ, *s. m.* modeller.

Лѣса, *s. m. pl. arch.* scaffolding, scaffolds; — *коршныя*, scaffold; — *подъемныя*, flying scaffold; || *pl.* of Лѣсь.

Лѣсенка, *s. f. dim.* ladder, staircase, stairs.

Лѣсетость, *s. f.* woodiness.

Лѣсетый, *adj.* wooded, woody.

Лѣсникъ, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward; || timber-merchant, wood-merchant.

Лѣсничество, *s. n.* forestry.

Лѣсничій, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, *adj.* of wood, of forest; || woody, wooded; — *дворъ*, timber-yard, wood-yard: — *институція*, forest-institution: **-ное ведомство**, department of woods and forests.

Лѣсоводство, *s. n.* silviculture, forestry; || **-водственный**, *adj.*

Лѣсоводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of wood.

Лѣсовой, *adj.* wood, forest.

Лѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forest-guard.

Лѣсокъ, **-очекъ**, *s. m. dim.* a little forest or wood.

Лѣсопильный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, saw-mill.

Лѣсопильня, *s. f.* saw-mill.

Лѣсопромышленникъ, *s. m.* wood or timber-merchant.

Лѣсоубы, *s. f.* **Лѣсоубыкъ**, *s. m.* wood to be felled; *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на -ки для вырубкы*, wood divided into sections for annual felling or cutting; || **-сѣчный**, *adj.*

Лѣсохозяйинъ, *s. m.* the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяйство, **-венный**, see Лѣсоводство, **-венный**.

Лѣстница, *sl.* **Лѣстница**, *s. f.* staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная* —, front-staircase; *черная* —, back-staircase; *витая* —, winding-stairs, cockle-stairs; — *толкруция*, centered stairs; *онъ живетъ на верху, одной -цей выше*, he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; ladder, scale; *проставная* —, ladder: *веревочная* —, rope-ladder; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Лѣсь, *s. m.* wood, forest; woods and forests; forest land; *ниленный* —, timber; *густой* —, a thick wood; *жители лѣсовъ*, the denizens of the woods; *крутой* —, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; *мелкій* —, forest of half-grown trees: — *на корню*, standing timber, timber still growing; *красный, зеленый* —, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; fir-tribe, fir-wood, red-wood; *черный* —, forest of leafy trees; leaved wood; *лиственничъ* —, leaved wood; *мачтовый* —, timber for masts; *строговой* —, timber wood, timber, store timber; *корабельный* —, timber for nautical constructions; ship's timber, ship-building timber; *пильный* —, sawn wood, wood for sawing; *сеер-wood*; *сырой* —, green wood; *сухой* —, seasoned wood; *сплавной* —, float-wood; *прог. кто въ —, кто по древу*, one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; *дальше въ —, больше древъ*, the more

one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣтній, *adj.* summer; —домикъ, summer-house; —нее платье, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, *s. n.* summer; въ прошедшемъ —тѣ, last summer; бабу —, the latter end of summer; *prov.* ступая —, да въ лѣтъ по малину, to slut the stable-door when the horse is stolen, to come to a work when it is too late; || лѣтомъ, *adv.* in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, *s. n.* (*pl.* лѣта), year; age; въ —отъ сотворения міра, the year of the creation of the world; въ —по Рождествомъ Христовомъ, the year of our Lord; ей еще нѣтъ десяти лѣтъ, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ, he is just turned twenty, he has accomplished his twentieth year; на старости лѣтъ, in one's old age; въ молодыхъ лѣтахъ, in one's youth; съ самыхъ молодыхъ лѣтъ, from infancy; въ цвѣтъ лѣтъ, in the prime of life; подъ тяжестью лѣтъ, under the weight of years; быть въ лѣтахъ, to be in years; быть не по лѣтамъ высокимъ, сильнымъ, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; удрученный лѣтами, weighed down by years; сколько вамъ, ему лѣтъ? how old are you, is he? мы однихъ лѣтъ, we are of the same age; въ мои лѣта, at my age; ей не кажется столько лѣтъ, she does not look her age; она умеръ тридцати трехъ лѣтъ, he died at the age of thirty three; этотъ господинъ уже въ лѣтахъ, he is an elderly or elderly-looking gentleman; онъ среднихъ лѣтъ, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; ей за сорокъ лѣтъ, she is on the wrong side of forty; ей только что минуло 13 лѣтъ, she has just entered her teens; ей уже двадцать, за двадцать лѣтъ, she is out of her teens; *prov.* разсудокъ приходитъ съ лѣтами, experience comes with age.

Лѣтовать, *v. n.* to summer, pass the summer (somewhere).

Лѣтовье, *s. n.* summer-place (of nomadic tribes).

Лѣтописаніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals or chronicles.

Лѣтописатель, **Лѣтописецъ**, *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; || —писный, *adj.*

Лѣтоисчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтоисчислитель, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Лѣтоисчислительный, *adj.* chronologic, chronological.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтешній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчебникъ, *see* Лечебникъ.

Лѣчебница, *see* Лечебница.

Лѣчебный, *see* Лечебный.

Лѣченіе, *see* Лечение.

Лѣчить, *see* Лечить.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf; || old Nick.

Любвеобильный, *adj.* full of love.

Любезникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любезничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry.

Любезничать, *v. n.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to court (the ladies), be all attention (to any one).

Любезно, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любезность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любезный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely; —другъ, my dear friend; —читатель, gentle reader.

Любимецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любимчикъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Любимецъ.

Любимый, *adj.* loved, beloved; favourite.

Любитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* amateur, lover; концертъ —телей, a concert of amateurs; актеры —тели, amateur actors; онъ страстный —музыки, he is extremely fond of music; || —льскій, *adj.*

Любить, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of; to like, endear; мы должны —ближнего какъ самого себя, we must love our neighbour as ourselves; —до безумія, to love to distraction; она ее очень любитъ, he is very fond of her; она любитъ танцы, she is fond of dancing; заставить —себя, to make one's self beloved; я люблю гулять одинъ, I like to walk about alone; я люблю это блюдо больше всего, I like this dish the best; фиалка любитъ тень, the violet delights in shady places; картофель любитъ песчаный грунтъ, potatoes thrive in sandy ground; то, за что его все любятъ, what endears him to all is.

Любо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably; —не —, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любоваться, *v. n.* to admire; to delight in; —природой, to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, lean (of the beef).

Любовникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; счастливые —ки, happy lovers, fond and happy couple; первый —, *theat.* the part of a young lover.

Любовница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любовный, *adj.* amorous, loving; —взглядъ, look of love; —ное письмо, —ная записочка, love-letter; —ныя дѣла, love-affairs; —ное приключеніе, love-adventure; —ная связь, love-intrigue; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Любовь, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment; —къ ближнему, the love of our neighbours or of our fellow-creatures, charity; изъ —бви къ Богу, къ вамъ, for the love of God, for God's sake; for your sake; —къ самому себѣ, self-charity; платить за —любовью, to return love for love; страдать отъ любви, to be love-sick; неженал —, tender affection; жениться по любви, to marry for love; имать —къ, to feel affection, fondness for; дѣлать что съ любовью, to do a thing heartily, con amore; *prov.* —эмъ, полюбивъ и козла, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣй, **Любодѣйный**, **Любодѣйство**, **Любодѣйствовать**, **Любодѣяніе**, *see* Прелюбодѣй, Прелюбодѣйный, Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣйствовать, Прелюбодѣяніе.

Любознание, *s. n.* **Любознательность**, *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любознательный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любодѣй, *adj.* what pleases; вотъ два шляпы, выбирайте —бую, here are two hats, choose which you like; —школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ, every scholar will tell you this.

Любомудріе, *s. n.* philosophy; || —мудрственный, *adj.* philosophical.

Любомудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любомудрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопытный, *adj.* curious; interesting, exciting interest or attention; || —но, *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопытство, *s. n.* curiosity; предметъ общаго —ства, gazing-stock.

Любопытствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любострастіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любострастный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; —ная болѣзнь, venereal disease; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Любостязаніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity.
Любостязатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a covetous person; || —**льный**, *adj.* fond of gain, covetous.
Любящій, *adj.* loving; —*вась*, your affectionate; *у него —щее сердце*, he has a loving heart.
Люгеръ, *s. m. naut.* lugger; || —**рный**, *adj.*
Люди, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Л.
Люди, *s. m. pl.* of **Человѣкъ**, men, people, folk; *серванты*; *всѣ — смертны*, all men are subject to death; *молодые*—, young people; *знатные*—, men of rank; *что вы за—?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хорошие*—, he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ людей*, he has dismissed all his servants; *вывести въ—*, to open a field of action to a person; *выйти въ—*, to make one's way; *прог. на людяхъ и смерть крива*, misfortune shared is only half a misfortune (*с.р.п.*).
Людность, *s. f.* great many people.
Людный, *adj.* populous, peopled.
Людодѣство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.
Людодѣдъ, *s. m.* —**ѣдка**, *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.
Людская, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.
Людской, *adj.* human, men's; servants'; —*кіе толки*, public talk; —*кіе предразсудки*, human prejudices.
Людъ, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.
Лубъ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch.
Лубовать, *v. a.* to rock or hush to sleep.
Лубка, *s. f.* cradle.
Лубѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* luette.
Лубинъ, *s. m. fort.* lupine.
Люстра, *s. f.* lustre.
Люстраторъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues.
Люстрація, *s. f.* control of the revenues; || —**ціонный**, *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.
Люстринь, *s. m.* lustring (*a kind of glossy silk cloth*); || —**риновый**, *adj.*
Лютеранинъ, *s. m.* —**ранка**, *s. f.* Lutheran.
Лютеранскій, *adj.* Lutheran.
Лютеранство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.
Лутикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.
Лютня, *s. f.* lute.
Лютость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.
Лютый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; || —**то**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Лютѣть, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.
Люферьсъ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.
Люцерна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.
Ляганый, *adj.* —**вая собака**, setter.
Ляганіе, *s. n.* kicking.
Лягать, *adj.* —**нуть**, *v. a.* **Лягаться**, *v. n.* to kick, wince.
Лягва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish.
Лягушка, *s. f. dim.* лягушечка, frog; || —**шечій**, *adj.*
Лядищій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.
Лядвенець, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.
Лядвен, **Ляшка**, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; || leg, haunch (*of venison*).
Лядунка, *s. f. dim.* —**ночка**, cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; || —**почный**, *adj.*
Лязгъ, *s. m.* clang, clank.
Лямка, *s. f.* broad strap (*of a tracking rope*); breast-collar; *тянуть лямку*, *fig.* to toil hard for a livelihood; || —**лмочный**, *adj.*
Ляпать, **ляпнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to slap; to botch,

bungle; —**нуть** *словечко*, to drop a word inconsiderately.
Ляписъ, *see* Ляписъ.
Лясы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle-tales; *мочить—*, to chatter, beguile the time.
Ляшка, *s. f. dim.* ляшечка, *see* Лядвен.

М.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Мавзолей, *s. m.* mausoleum.
Магазинщикъ, *s. m.* —**щикъ**, *s. f.* keeper or proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.
Магазинъ, *s. m.* warehouse, store-house; shop, magazine; *книжный*—, book-seller's shop; —*эстамповъ*, print-shop; *хлебные —ны*, corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; || —**инный**, *adj.*
Магарычъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; *давать—*, to pay footing; || —**чный**, *adj.*
Магерманъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail-bowline, fore-top-bowline.
Магикъ, *s. m.* magician.
Магистерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; || functions of the master of a religious order.
Магистратскій, *adj.* magisterial.
Магистратура, *s. f.* magistracy.
Магистратъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.
Магистръ, *s. m.* magister (*a degree between candidate and doctor*); *великій*—, grand master (*of an order*); || master, head or chief (*of a religious order*); || —**скій**, *adj.*
Магическій, *adj.* magic, magical.
Магія, *s. f.* magic; *натуральная*—, natural magic.
Магнатъ, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; || —**скій**, *adj.*
Магнезія, *s. f.* magnesia; || —**зіальный**, *adj.* magnesian.
Магнетизѣрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.
Магнетизѣръ, *s. m.* magnetizer; || —**зѣрскій**, *adj.*
Магнетизірованіе, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.
Магнетизіровать, *v. a.* to magnetize, mesmerize.
Магнетизмъ, *s. m.* magnetism; *животный*—, animal magnetism.
Магнетическій, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.
Магнитить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch or rub with the loadstone.
Магнитный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; — *камень*, magnet, loadstone; —*ные полюсы*, the magnetic poles; —*ная сила*, magnetic virtue; —*ная стрѣлка*, magnetic or magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.
Магнитъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; *вооружить, опривить—*, to cap a loadstone.
Магній, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.
Магнолія, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.
Магометанинъ, *s. m.* —**танка**, *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометанскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Магометанство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Магъ, *s. m.* magian; || *pl.* магн, Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.
Мадера, *s. f.* madeira, Madeira wine.
Мадонна, *s. f.* Madonna.
Мадрипортъ, *s. m.* madrepor (*coral*).
Мадригалъ, *s. m.* madrigal.

Маеранъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, organ, origanum; || **-ановый**, *adj.*

Мажорный, *adj. mus.* major.

Мажоръ, *s. m. mus.* major mode or key.

Мазаніе, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.

Мазанка, *s. f.* plastered wall or hut, mud-wall.

Мазаночный, *adj.* mud-walled.

Мазать, **мазнуть**, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to dab, smear, soil; — **мазю**, to anoint with salve; — **детемъ**, to tar; — **саломъ** или **масломъ**, to grease or butter; — **по губамъ**, see Губа; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; || *part. p.* **мазанный**.

Мазикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.

Мазилка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; || *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.

Мазильщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; || **-ичій**, *adj.*

Мазка, *s. f.* see Мазаніе.

Мазурикъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.

Мазурка, *s. f.* mazurka (a dance); || **-урочный**, *adj.*

Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* **мзникъ**, additional stake (at cards); **держать мазу**, to make a bet, to lay a stake.

Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; || cart-grease.

Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; **въ Майъ**, in May, in the month of May; **второго Мая**, the second of May.

Майна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.

Майонезъ, *s. m.* mayonnaise, mayonaise.

Майордомъ или **Мажордомъ**, *s. m.* majordomo, steward.

Майекій, *adj.* of May; — **жука**, tree-beetle, may-bug.

Маисовый, *adj.* of maize; **-вая лепешка**, corn-bread; — **листвъ**, corn-blade; — **стебель**, corn-stalk.

Маисъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; zea.

Маіолика, *s. f.* majolica.

Маіоритъ, *s. m.* majorat; || **-тнйй**, **-тскій**, *adj.*

Маіорекій, *adj.* of major; — **числь**, majority, majorship.

Маіорство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.

Маіорша, *s. f.* major's wife.

Маіоръ, *s. m. mil.* major (of a regiment); **генераль**—, major general.

Макао, *s. n.* macao (game).

Макаііе, *s. n.* dipping, dip; sopping, souse; || **-альный**, *adj.*

Макаронный, *adj.* of macaroni.

Макаронщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man.

Макароны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.

Макать, **макнуть**, *v. a.* to dip, sop, souse; — **перо въ чернила**, to dip the pen in ink; || to dip (candles); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped; || *part. p.* **маканный**; **-анная свеча**, a dipped candle, dip.

Макинтошъ, *s. m.* mackintosh.

Макиавелизмъ, *s. m.* machiavelism.

Макиавелистъ, *s. m.* machiavelian.

Макиавеличскій, *adj.* machiavelian.

Маклакъ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from everything.

Маклачить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.

Маклерить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.

Маклерство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.

Маклеръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker; **денежный**—, money-broker; **биржевой**—, stock-broker, exchange-broker; **вексельный**—, bill-broker; **страховой**—, insurance-broker; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Маковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.

Маковка, *s. f.* crown (of the head); || head, top, summit; **золотья** — **кни**, the gilt domes (of a church); || poppy-head.

Маковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; **-вая головка**, poppy-head; **-вое масло**, oil of poppy seed.

Макрель, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.

Макросомъ, *s. m.* macrocosm.

Максимумъ, *s. m.* maximum.

Макулатура, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Макушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, the crown (of the head).

Макъ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose; **дикій**— или **-самосѣйка**, field poppy, red poppy.

Малага, *s. f.* Malaga wine.

Малахай, *s. m.* a fur cap (with lappets); || *pop.* a lout, bumpkin; || **-хайный**, *adj.*

Малахитъ, *s. m. min.* malachite, mountain-blue, mountain-green; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Малевальный, *adj.* for painting.

Малеваніе, *s. n.* **Малѣвка**, *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.

Малевать, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash (a building); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; || *part. p.* **малѣванный**.

Маленькій, *adj. dim.* little, small; see Малы; || **-ленько**, *adv.* very little.

Малѣхонекъ, *adj. pop.* very or extremely small.

Малѣхонько, *adv.* very little.

Малець, see Мальчикъ.

Малина, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; || raspberry; hind-berry; **бить въ -нѣ**, *fig.* to win back all one's stakes (at cards); || **-инный**, *adj.*

Малинникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.

Малиновка, *s. f.* raspberry liqueur; || *orn.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Малиновый, *adj.* crimson.

Мало, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; **онъ -естъ**, he eats little; **имѣть -денегъ**, to have but little money; **я его очень -знаю**, I know him very little; **такъ -**, so little; **слишкомъ -**, too little; **этихъ денегъ -на всѣ ваши покупки**, that money will not suffice for all your purchases; **развѣ вамъ -этихъ денегъ?** is not this money enough for you? **однихъ словъ -**: **нужно дѣйствовать**, we must act and not talk; — **ли его наказывали**, how many times was he not punished; — **ли я просилъ его**, how many times or how hard did I entreat him; — **ли что можетъ случиться**, who knows, what may happen; — **ли чего бы вамъ хотѣлось**, God knows what you would have or desire to have; — **тогò**, not only; — **тогò, что онъ злой, но онъ еще и глупъ**, he is not only wicked but stupid also; — **по -лу**, by degrees, by little and little, by and by, by inches, gradually; **мало-маленьки**, *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Малоберцовый, *adj. anat.* peroneal; **-ная кость**, fibula, perone.

Маловажность, *s. f.* little importance; littleness; smallness.

Маловажный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* of little importance.

Маловажность, *s. f.* the state of being rather small or rather little.

Маловѣстный, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; **—ать ростомъ**, of small stature; || **—то**, *adv.* rather little.

Маловѣдіе, **Маловѣдье**, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Маловѣдный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловредный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловременность, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловременный, *adj.* **—но**, *adv.* of short duration.

Маловѣріе, *s. n.* little faith; incredulity.

Маловѣрный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Маловѣсность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Малодушіе, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faint-heartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малодушничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, faint-hearted.

Малодушный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Малое, *adj. s. n.* little; **довольствоваться малымъ**, to be contented with little.

Малозначащій, **Малозначущій**, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant.

Малозначительность, *s. f.* little importance.

Малозначительный, *see* Малозначащій.

Малознавѣстность, *s. f.* want of notoriety; *fig.* obscurity.

Малознавѣстный, *adj.* little known.

Малопомѣстный, *adj.* of little property; poor, indigent.

Малопекѣсный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised.

Малокрѣвие, *s. n. med.* anaemia, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокрѣвный, *adj. med.* sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣтній, *adj.* under-aged, minor; young.

Малолѣтность, *s. f. see* Малолѣтство.

Малолѣтокъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣтство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillarity.

Малолѣдіе, *s. n.* **Малолѣдность**, *s. f.* thin population.

Малолѣдный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малолѣдство, *see* Малолѣдіе.

Мало-малёски, *see* Мало.

Малонаселённый, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малопытность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малопытный, *adj.* little experienced.

Мало-по-малу, *see* Мало.

Малопомѣстный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малоприбыльность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малоприбыльный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малопросоленный, *adj.* saltish.

Малорослость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stuntedness.

Малорослый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stunted; **—лое дерево**, a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣдущій, *adj.* little instructed.

Малосиліе, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малосильный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak.

Малосоленный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосочность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосочный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Малость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness; paucity; mite, slenderness; || trifle.

Малодушіе, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малодушный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотребительность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотребительный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоцѣнность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоцѣнный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочисленность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочисленный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Маловъзженный, *adj.* **—ажинажъ**, a carriage which has not been much used; **—ная дорога**, a road little frequented.

Малый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; **это дальній**—, he is a steady young fellow; **добрый**—, a good fellow.

Малый, *adj. dim.* **маленькій**, *comp.* **меньшій**, **меньше**, *superl.* **малѣйшій**, little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanty; **у него пятеро дѣтей**, **малъ мала мѣше**, he has five children, one smaller, than the other; **малое число**, paucity, few; **—ленькая сумма**, a petty sum; **—огонь**, ash-fire; sand-fire; **малая война**, petty warfare; **играть по —ленькой**, to play a small stake; **ни малое время**, for a short time; **безъ малаго пять аршинъ**, nearly five arshines; **съ малыхъ лѣтъ**, from infancy, from childhood; **въ маломъ малый**, in miniature, on a small scale; **безконечно малый**, infinitesimal; **Малая Азія**, Asia minor, the lesser Asia; *prov.* **малъ золотникъ**, да дорога, *see* Золотникъ; **малъ**, да удалъ, though small, yet bold; || **—содъ**, *tech.* cold working; || **—лая вода**, *ant.* ebb-tide, young flood.

Малышъ, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature; || a little child.

Малыва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow. mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Мальвазія, *s. f.* malmsey, malmsy.

Мальбѣтъ, *s. m.* mail-coach, mail.

Мальчикъ, *s. m. boy*; — **съ пальчикъ**, Tom thumb; || *servant*, servant-boy, domestic; || **—ки въ глазахъ**, *fig.* to be or feel dizzy.

Мальчишка, *s. m. dim.* boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Мальчуганъ, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Малѣйшій, *adj. comp.* least; **не будетъ ни — шаго вреда**, there will not be the least harm; **ни — шей неприятности**, not the least disagreeableness; **чувствуете ли вы какую боль? ни — шей**, do you feel any pain? not the least.

Малютка, *s. e. dim.* **—точка**, the little one, child, baby.

Малырія, *s. f. med.* malaria.

Малыръ, *s. m.* house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Мама, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Мамантъ, *see* Мамонтъ.

Маменька, **Мамочка**, **Мамыня**, *s. f.* mama, mamma; dear mamma.

Маменькинъ, *adj.* — **сынко**, a spoiled child, favourite.

Мамзель, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; || *governess*.

Мамка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Мамона, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches; *see* Мамон.

Мамонтъ, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant;

|| **—тонный**, *adj.*

Мамонтъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; **служить, поклоняться —ну**, to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Мамура, *s. f.* mamoura (*rubus arcticus*); || **—ровый**, *adj.*

Мамушка, *dim. see* Мамка.

Манговое дерево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, ambi, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Мандаринъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; || **—инскій**, *adj.*

Мандолина, *s. f.* mandolin (*mus. instr.*).
 Мандрагоръ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake; || -ровый, *adj.*
 Мандриль, *s. m. zool.* mandrill.
 Маневрировать, *v. n. mil.* to manoeuvre.
 Маневръ, *s. m. mil.* manoeuvre, exercise, evolution.
 Манежный, *adj.* of manege; || broken in, trained (*of a horse*).
 Манежь, *s. m.* manege, riding-house, riding-school.
 Маневенъ, *s. m.* layman, lay-figure.
 Манеристый, *see* Манерный.
 Манериться, Манерничать, *v. n.* to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious.
 Манерка, *s. f. mil. dim.* -рочка, can; || -рочный, *adj.*
 Манерный, *adj.* mannered, affected, pretentious; || -но, *adv.* with affectation, affectedly.
 Манерь, *s. m.* Манера, *s. f.* manner, way, form, fashion; *этимъ -ромъ*, in this manner; *мнѣ не нравится его -ра жить*, his manner or way of living displeases me; *у всякаго своя -ра*, every one has a way of his own; *у него странная -ра*, he has strange manners; *хорошая, изящная -ра*, good, exquisite manners; *имѣть -ры высшего общества*, to have the manners of high-life; *на манерь*, after the manner of, like, in imitation of.
 Манжета, *s. f. dim.* -тка, ruffle; cuff; frill; -твый, *adj.*
 Манжетка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla (*alchemilla vulgaris*).
 Манипулировать, *v. n.* to manipulate.
 Манипуляция, *s. f.* manipulation.
 Манитъ, манивать, *v. a.* to beckon; —*рукой*, to beckon with the hand; || to lure, entice, allure, decoy; —*кого обманчивыми*, to delude a person with promises; —*кого надеждами*, to bear one in hand; || *part. p.* маненный.
 Манифестация, *s. f.* manifestation.
 Манифестъ, *s. m.* manifest, manifesto; *подвести кого подъ милостивый—*, to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.
 Манихейзмъ, *s. m.* manicheism, manicheism.
 Манихейскій, *adj.* manichean.
 Манихеецъ, Манихейникъ, *s. m.* manichean, manichee, manicheist.
 Манишка, *s. f. dim.* -шечка, chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front; || -шечный, *adj.*
 Маниокъ, *s. m.* (Маниоковая мука), manioc, manihot.
 Маниа, *s. f.* mania.
 Манировать, *v. n.* to fail, miss, neglect.
 Маниа, *s. f. bot.* manna; || manna (*heavenly*); heavenly food; *Богъ испослалъ манну*, God rained manna.
 Манный, *adj.* of manna; —*ная крупа*, semoule, semolino, semolella.
 Мановеніе, *s. n.* beck, nod, sign; *но -ншо руки*, at the sign of the hand.
 Манометръ, *s. m. phys.* manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge.
 Мансарда, *s. f.* mansard-roof.
 Мантелетъ, *s. m. mil.* mantelet, mantlet.
 Мантили, Мантилья, *s. f. dim.* -лика, mantilla, mantelet, mantlet, mantle, cloak (*of ladies*).
 Мантия, *s. f.* mantle, cloak.
 Манти, *s. n.* cloak, mantle.
 Мантиль, *s. m. naut.* pendant, runner, burton.
 Манускриптъ, *s. m.* manuscript; || -твый, *adj.*
 Мануфактура, *s. f.* manufactory, manufacture; manufacturing.

Мануфактуристъ, *s. m.* manufacturer.
 Мануфактурный, *adj.* manufactured, manufactory, manufacturing.
 Манцило, *s. n. bot.* manchineel, manchineel-tree.
 Манчестеръ, *s. m.* cotton velvet, velveteen.
 Маньякъ, *s. m.* maniac.
 Марабу, *s. n. orn.* marabou.
 Маразмъ, *s. m. med.* marasmus, marasm, consumption.
 Маральщикъ, *see* Маратель.
 Мараніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling, daubing; || *scrawl (in writing)*.
 Мараскинъ, *s. m.* maraschino (*liqueur*).
 Маратель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* dirtier, soiler, dauber; scrawler.
 Марать, *v. a.* to dirty, dirt, soil; *fig.* to asperse, blacken, traduce; — *платье грязью*, to soil a dress with mud; — *руки. fig.* to soil one's self; *я не хочу руки—*, I don't wish to soil myself; — *чью репутацію. fig.* to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person; — *честныхъ людей. fig.* to asperse honest people; || to daub, smear, blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scrawl, scrawl; *этотъ живописецъ не пишетъ, а -аетъ*, this painter does not paint, he daubs; *онъ не пишетъ, а -аетъ бумагу*, he does not write, he scribbles; — *стихи*, to make sorry or miserable verses; || -ея, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self, soil, get soiled; *бѣлая матерія скоро -ается*, white stuffs soil very soon; *ребенокъ -ается*, the child dirties or soils in its clothes; || *part. p.* маранный.
 Марганецъ, *s. m. min.* manganese.
 Марганцовый, *adj.* manganic, manganic.
 Маргаринный, *adj.* margaric.
 Маргаринъ, *s. m.* margarin, margarine.
 Маргарита, *s. f.* Маргаритъ, *s. m.* a pearl; || -твый, *adj.*
 Маргаритка, *s. f. bot.* daisy, Easter-daisy.
 Маревъ, *s. n.* mirage, looming.
 Марена, *s. f. bot.* madder; ronax, rose-lake; || -нный, *adj.*
 Марезаны, *s. m. pl. print.* furniture.
 Маринадъ, *s. m.* marinade, pickle.
 Маришесть, *s. m.* painter of sea-pieces.
 Маринованіе, *s. n.* Мариновка, *s. f.* pickling, marinating.
 Мариновать, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle, souse; || *part. p.* маринованный, preserved in pickle.
 Марионетка, *s. f.* marionette, puppet.
 Марка, *s. f.* dirtying, soiling.
 Марка, *s. f. dim.* марочка, counter, fish (*at play*); || mark, label, ticket; stamp; *почтовая—*, postage-stamp; || mark, marc (*money in Finland*).
 Марказитъ, *s. m. min.* marcasite; || -товый, *adj.*
 Маркграфство, *s. n.* margravate, margraviate.
 Маркграфъ, *s. m.* margrave; || -финя, *s. f.* margravine; || -февій, *adj.*
 Маркёръ, *s. m.* marker, scorer (*at billiards*); || -рскій, *adj.*
 Маркизъ, *s. m.* marquis; || -за, *s. f.* marchioness.
 Маркизы, *s. f. pl.* sun-blinds; awning (*of windows*).
 Маркировать, *v. a.* to mark (*at play*).
 Маркитантскій, *adj.* sutling.
 Маркитантъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f.* sutler; canteen-keeper.
 Маркшъ, *adj.* that dirties; || that gets dirty, apt to soil.
 Маркоеть, *s. f.* liability to soil.
 Марпн, *s. n.* foundation-muslin.
 Марпиль, *s. m.* naut. marline.
 Мармеладъ, *s. m.* marmalade, jam.

Мародёрство, *s. n.* *maraud*, marauding, freebooting.

Мародёрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.

Мародёръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; || **рекии**, *adj.*

Марочка, *dim.* see **Марка**.

Марочный, *adj.* of counter (*at play*); || of ticket.

Марсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; **грозъ**—, main top-sail; **форъ**—, fore top-sail; || **льный**, *adj.*

Марсельеза, *s. f.* Marseillaise.

Марсовый, *adj.* of top;—**матросъ**, topman; **грозъ**—, main topman; **крюйсъ**—, mizzen topman; **форъ**—, fore-topman.

Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* the top; || *astr.* Mars (planet).

Мартовскій, *adj.* of March, of the month of March;—**кое пиво**, March beer.

Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March; **въ Мартъ**, in March, in the month of March; **первое**, *третьяго* **Марта**, the first, the third of March.

Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.*—**щечка**, monkey, magot, marmoset; long-tailed ape; || *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scraw, scarecrow.

Марципанъ, *s. m.* marchpane.

Маршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.

Маршалскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal;—**жезель**, marshal's truncheon.

Маршалство, *s. n.* marshalship.

Маршированіе, *s. n. mil.* march, marching.

Маршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march.

Маршировка, *s. f.* see **Маршированіе**.

Маршмаршь, *s. m. mil.* full gallop.

Маршрутъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; || road-book; itinerary.

Маршь, *s. m. mil.* march; **форсированный**—, forced march; **церемониальный**—, filing off, defiling; **пройти церемониальнымъ маршемъ**, to file off, defile; **тисъ**, march; **погробный**—, dead march.

Марьянъ башмачокъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.

Марьянъ корень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony.

Маскотъ, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Маска, *s. f.* mask, visor: **снять съ себя**—**бу**, to pull off one's mask; **надѣвать**—**бу**, to mask; **сортъ**—**бу**, to convict; || **masker**.

Маскардный, *adj.* masking; of masked ball.

Маскардъ, *s. m.* masquerade, mask; || masked ball.

Маскированіе, *s. n.* masking.

Маскировать, *v. a.* to mask;—**свои дѣйствія**, **намыркия**, to mask one's actions, intentions; ||—**ся**, *v. r.* to put on a mask; *part. p.* **маскированный**.

Масленая, **Масленикъ**, **Масленѣтый**, **Масленица**, **Масленичный**, see **Масляная**, **Масляникъ**, **Маслянистый**, **Масляница**, **Масляничный**.

Масленіе, *s. n.* oiling, greasing.

Маслѣнки, *s. f. pl. pop.* olives.

Масленный, *adj.* butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy;—**ная каша**, gruel made with butter or oil;—**ныя краски**, oil-colours;—**ная бумага**, oily or greasy paper;—**ные глаза**, *fig.* tender or languorous eyes.

Маслина, *s. f.* olive-tree, olive; ||—**нный**, *adj.* **Маслистый**, see **Маслянистый**.

Маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; ||—**ся**, *v. r.* to be oiled or be buttered; || *part. p.* **масленный**.

Масличный, *adj.* of olive, of olive-tree;—**ная юрта**, Mount of Olives;—**ная ветвь**, olive-branch;—**ная пальма**, oily palm.

Масло, *s. n.* oil; (**коровье**), butter; **горное**—, mineral oil, rock-oil; **деревяное**—, wood-oil, olive oil; **животное**—, animal oil; **жирное**—, fat oil; **зернистое**—, clotted oil; **каменное**—, naphtha,

rock-oil, petroleum; **конопачное**—, hemp-seed oil; **костяное**—, grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; **касторовое** или **клевещинное**—, castor-oil; **курпосное**—, oil of vitriol; **льняное**—, linseed-oil; **машинное**—, greasing-oil; **ореховое**, **маковое**—, walnut, poppy oil; **пальмовое**—, palm-oil; **постное**—, hemp-seed oil; **растительное**—, vegetable oil; **эфирное**, **летучее**—, ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; **солёное**—, pot-butter; **деревяная форма для масла**, butter-print, butter-stamp; **соборовать**—**ломъ**, to administer extreme unction; **это идетъ какъ по**—**лу**, *fig.* the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; **какъ сыръ въ**—**лѣ** **катается**, *fig.* to live in clover; **подливать**—**въ огонь**, to add fuel to the fire.

Маслобѣй, see **Маслобѣйщикъ**.

Маслобѣйка, *s. f.* churn.

Маслобѣйный, *adj.*—**станокъ**, oil-press.

Маслобѣя, *s. f.* oilery, oil-manufacture; oil-mill; churn.

Маслобѣйщикъ, *s. m.* oil-manufacturer.

Масляная, *adj. s. f.* butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival.

Масляникъ, *s. m.* butter-mushroom.

Маслянистость, *s. f.* oiliness, oleaginousness.

Маслянистый, *adj.* oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.

Масляница, *s. f.* butter-week; Shrove-tide, carnival; **широкая**, **веселая**—, merry, joyous, joyous carnival; **не житее**, **а**—, happy, golden days; a happy and glorious life; **прог. не все коту**—, **будетъ и великій постъ**, see **Котъ**; || **butter-box**, **butter-dish**.

Масляничный, *adj.* of Shrove-tide, of carnival.

Маслянка, *s. f. mech.* oil-cup, oil-box.

Масляный, *adj.*—**ная недѣля**, see **Масляница**.

Масонскій, *adj.* free-mason; masonic;—**кая ложка**, the free-mason's lodge.

Масонство, *s. n.* free-masonry, masonry.

Масонъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Масса, *s. f.* mass, heap; ||—**для видѣлки бумаги**, pulp (*for paper*).

Массажистъ, *s. m.* massagist, masseur; ||—**тка**, *s. f.* massageuse.

Массажъ, *s. m.* massage.

Массивность, *s. f.* massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.

Массивный, *adj.* massive, massy, solid;—**но**, *adv.* massively, solidly.

Массировать, *v. a.* to massage.

Мастакъ, *s. m. pop.* master, clever man.

Мастерить, **Мастачить**, *v. a.* to do in a masterly or skillful manner.

Мастерица, *s. f.* mistress; **швейная**—, head dress-maker; **кружевная**—, lace-maker; || a clever woman: **она**—**рисовать**, she excels in painting.

Мастеровой, *adj.* of workmen; || *s. m.* artisan, workman, worker.

Мастерская, *adj. s. f.* workshop; work-house.

Мастерски, *adv.* masterly, skillfully, workmanly: **это сдѣлано**—, it is done masterly or with a masterly hand; **онъ поетъ**—, he excels in singing.

Мастерской, *adj.* masterly, clever, skillful;—**ударъ**, a masterly stroke;—**кая работа**, a masterly work;—**кое произведение**, a master-piece.

Мастерство, *s. n.* business, profession, art; connoisseurship; **учиться какому либо**—**вѣ**, to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; **столярное**—, joinery; joiner's work, carpentry; **каретное**—, a coach-maker's business.

Мастеръ, *s. m.* master; maker; clever man; **сапожный**, **каретный**—, shoe-maker, coach-maker; **портной**—, a master-tailor; **оружейный**

—, gunsmith; *золотыхъ дьялъ* —, goldsmith; *токарныхъ дьялъ* —, turner (*in wood, ivory*); *оуз на все* —, he is a Jack of all trades; *оуз былъ большой* — *по части волокутства*, he was proficient in gallantry; *оуз—своего дьяла*, he is thoroughly master of the subject or the matter he treats of; *пров. дьяло — ра ботся*, the work shows the workman; *дьяло —ра хвалить, по работу и —ра знать*, the workman is known by his work; *на грѣхъ —ра нтъ*, see Грѣхъ.

Мастика, *s. f.* mastic; putty; || *bot.* mastic, mastich; || **мастиковый, мастичный, adj.** — **ковое дерево**, mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.

Маститый, adj. *sl.* venerable; — **тая старость**, a venerable and respected old age.

Мастодонтъ, s. m. mastodon (*antediluvian animal*).

Мастъ, s. f. suit, colour (*at cards*); *у меня нтъ этой масти*, I have none of that suit; *имть карты одной масти*, to have the cards of one suit; *козырная* —, the suit of trumps; || hair, colour of the hair (*of animals*); *лошадь индой масти*, a bay-coloured horse.

Масштабъ, s. m. scale (*for measuring*).

Математика, s. f. mathematics; *чистая* —, pure mathematics; *прикладная* —, applied mathematics.

Математикъ, s. m. mathematician.

Математическій, adj. mathematic, mathematical; || — **еки, adv.** — *cally*.

Матереубійство, s. n. matricide.

Матереубица, s. c. a matricide.

Матерьякъ, s. m. main-land, firm ground; continent.

Материнскій, Матерній, adj. maternal, motherly; || — **еки, adv.** motherly.

Материнство, s. n. maternity, motherhood.

Материализировать, v. a. to materialize; || — **ся, c. r.** to materialize, become materialized; || *part. p.* **материализированный.**

Материализмъ, s. m. materialism.

Материалистическій, adj. materialistic, materialistical.

Материалистъ, s. m. materialist.

Материаль, Матерьяль, s. m. material, stuff, matter; *сырой* —, raw materials.

Матерія, s. f. matter, substance: *электрическая* —, electric fluid; *это сухая* —, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; || *med.* matter, pus (*of a wound*); || stuff, cloth; *шерстяная, шелковая* —, woollen, silk stuff.

Матерный, adj. *pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерой, adj. firm (*of earth*); || large, great, big, stout.

Матерчатый, adj. of stuff.

Матерщина, s. f. *pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Матерь, s. f. *sl.* mother; *дядушка по —ри*, maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side.

Материалы, s. m. pl. materials; — *для постройки дома*, house building materials; *оуз собираетъ — для своей исторіи*, he collects materials for his history.

Материальный, adj. material, corporeal; — **но, adv.** — *ly*.

Матереть, Матореть, v. n. to harden, grow hard; || to grow, grow out; || *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate (*in vice*).

Матница, s. f. *arch.* tie-beam, girder, breastsummer, main-beam, templet; || — **тичный, adj.**

Матка, s. f. *pop.* mother; || female, hen; || *tech.* — *для тарелки*, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; *min.* matrice,

ore-stone, rider; || *я скажу ему всю правду — ку, fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *пров. ночь —, все гладко*, when candles are out all cats are gray.

Матовый, adj. unpolished, dead, dull; — **вое золото**, dead gold.

Маточникъ, s. m. the cell for a queen-bee; || *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Маточница, s. f. *bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Маточный, adj. of the womb, uterine; || — **разсолъ, chem.** mother-water.

Матрѣсь, —енный, see Матраць, — **цный.**

Матраць, s. m. mattress, mat; || — **цный, adj.**

Матрикула, s. f. matricula, matriculation (*of the nobility, university*).

Матриониальный, adj. matrimonial.

Матрица, s. f. *print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрѣсь, s. m. sailor, seaman, tar; *опытный* —, *видный буря*, weather-beaten sailor; || — **секий, adj.**

Матушка, s. f. *dim.* mother; dear mother; || goodwife.

Матушкинъ, adj. of mother; — **сынокъ**, a darling, fondling, deary.

Мать, s. m. mate (*at chess*); *шахъ и —*, check-mate; *сбывать —*, to check-mate; || *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; || *naut.* mat.

Мать, s. f. mother; *крестная* —, godmother; *посажена* —, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; *ну, — моя, pop.* I say, mother; — *сыра земля*, our common mother, our mother earth; *пров. дитя не плачетъ, — не разуметь*, see Дитя.

Маѳница, s. f. *bot.* corn-salad.

Маѳнъ, s. m. *bot.* valerian; setwall; || — **ный, adj.**

Махалга, s. f. fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махальный, adj. giving notice by brandishing.

Махальщикъ, s. m. the signal-man.

Маханіе, s. n. waving, fanning; — *рукою, шляпою*, waving with the hand, the hat.

Махать, махнуть, v. a. to brandish, wave, waft; to heat, wag; — *платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief; — *рукою*, to wave or swing one's arm; — *крыльями*, to heat the wings; to toss on high; *собака махетъ хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь махетъ хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; || to make a sign, beckon; *махни ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; || to despatch; || *въ одинъ сутки оуз махнулъ изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; *оуз махнулъ изъ подполковниковъ въ генералы*, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; *махнутъ рукою*, to renounce; *махнутъ рукою на что*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; || — **ся, v. r.** to fan one's self; — *ся платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkerchief; || *v. n.* to float, wave.

Махина, s. f. anything huge, enormous; || — **ный, adj.**

Махиниця, s. f. machination.

Маховикъ, s. m. *tech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховой, adj. of stroke: — **ное колесо**, see Маховикъ.

Махомъ, adv. this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Махонскій, see Крохотный.

Махорка, s. f. a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Махровый, adj. double petaled; — **ные цвѣты**, double flowers; — **ния роза**, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; || oscillation, vibration; || fan, sweep, sail (*of a windmill*); || *однимъ махомъ*, in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одного маха*, to take up at one sweep; || *fig. дать маху*, to miss one's stroke; *онъ не дастъ маху*, he never forgets what concerns his interests; *съ маху рывить дыло*, to make wild work of a thing.

Маца, *s. f. print. ball.*

Мацца, *s. f.* azum, azume, unleavened bread.

Мачиха, *s. f.* step-mother; step-dame.

Мачта, *s. f.* mast; *нижняя -ты*, lower masts, standing masts; *фокъ —*, foremast; *фальшивая —*, jury-mast; — *одной дерева*, mast made of a single tree; *сдвинная, составная —*, made mast.

Мачтовъй, *adj.* of mast; — *мастеръ*, mast-maker; — *вая мастерская*, mast-house, mast-shade; — *вая дерева*, rough spar.

Машинна, *s. f.* machine, engine; *блоковина —*, block-machine; *водоподъемная —*, water-ram; *водоходная —*, blowing-machine; — *высокаго давления*, high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая —*, hydraulic ram; — *двойнаго дѣйствія*, double-acting engine; *дуговая —*, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *землемерительная —*, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel; *коловертальная —*, rotatory engine; — *низкаго давления*, low-pressure engine; *паровая —*, steam-engine; — *простаго дѣйствія*, single-acting engine; — *средняго давления*, middle-pressure engine; — *съ балансиромъ*, beam-engine; — *съ расширеніемъ*, engine with expansion; *сверлильная —*, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *электрическая —*, electrical machine; *постройка машинъ*, engine-building.

Машиннальность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машиннальный, *adj.* mechanical; || — *по, adv.* — *лу.*

Машинистъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanician; || *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машинка, *s. f. dim.* little machine; *швейная —*, sewing-machine; *водоочистительная —*, filtering machine.

Машинный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; — *ное отдѣленіе*, — *ная камера*, engine-room; — *ремель*, band; strap; thong; — *ная рама*, frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame; — *сарай*, engine-house; || machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштабъ, *see* Масштабъ.

Маэстро, *s. m.* maestro, master.

Маякъ, *s. m.* light-house; *пламенный —*, light-ship; || signal-tower, fire-tower.

Маяніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Маятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance.

Маяться, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Майчить, *v. n. pop.* to misthrove, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Майный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мгистый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновеніе, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно —*, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ одно —*, in the same breath; *я не заснулъ ни на одно —*, I did not sleep a wink; *въ — ока*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновенность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneity, momentaneity.

Мгновенный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; || — *по, adv.* — *лу, — илу*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мебель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *вместѣ —*

изъ комнаты, to disfurnish or strip a room of its furniture; || — *льный, adj.*

Мебельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture; || — *ничій, adj.*

Меблированіе, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблировать, *v. a.* to furnish; — *домъ*, to stock a house, fit up a house; || *part. p.* меблированный.

Меблировка, *s. f.* furniture.

Меблировщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегера, *s. f.* vixen.

Медаль, *s. f.* medal; *это обратная сторона — ли, fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; || — *льный, adj.*

Медальонъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, medallion, locket.

Медвѣдица, *s. f.* a she-bear; *большая, малая —*, *astr.* the great, the little Bear or *Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain (constellations).*

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* horse-plane; || *mech.* truck; || *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrworm, earth-crab; || *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдокъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдъ, *s. m. zool.* bear; *бѣлый —*, polar bear, sea-bear, white bear; || *proc. два — дя въ одной берлози не уживутся*, diamond against diamond; diamond cuts diamond; *не убивъ — дя, шкуру не продаютъ*, one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дыло не —*, *въ лѣсъ не уйдетъ*, time enough for business to-morrow: we shall talk or think of that another day.

Медвѣжатина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжатникъ, *s. m.* bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣжонокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжь, *adj.* bear's, of bear; — *жиръ*, bear's grease; — *жья шуба*, pelisse made of bear's skin; — *жья яма*, bear's-pit; — *жья ягода*, *bot.* bear-berry; — *жья лапа*, bear's-breech; — *жье ухо*, bear's-ear, auricula, cow-parnsip.

Медвѣжий, *adj.* of honey; — *ная роса*, honey-dew.

Медвѣдка, — *неская собака*, *s. f.* mastiff.

Медикаментъ, *s. m.* *see* Лекарство.

Медикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Медицина, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная —*, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; || — *цинскій, adj.* medical.

Медіумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Медленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Медленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Медленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; — *ное соображеніе*, a tardy wit; — *шаль, foot-pace*; || — *во, adv.* — *лу, — илу*, protractedly.

Медлитель, *s. m.* lingerer, protracter, tempo-rizer.

Медлительность, *s. f.* *see* Медленіе.

Медлительный, *adj.* protractive.

Медлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медовареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.

Медоваренный, **Медоварный**, *adj.* for brewing mead; — *заводъ*, *see* Медовария.

Медовария, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.

Медоваръ, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer; || — *рекій, adj.*

Медовикъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; *min.* mellite; || *bot.* honey-cup.

Медовникъ, *s. m. bot.* nectary, nectarium.

Медовый, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; melleous, melleous; — *сотъ*, honey-comb; — *вая кукушка*, *orn.* honey-guide; — *камень, мин.* honey-stone; mellite; — *лѣсякъ, fig.* honey-month, honey-moon; || of mead, of hydromel.

Медовѣть, *s. m. orn.* honey-guide.
Медокъ, *s. m. dim.* see Мель; || *medoc* (a kind of French red wine).
Медоносный, *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.
Медоточивый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifluous: mealy-mouthed; — **выя слова**, *fig.* honeyed words.
Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.
Медуза, *s. f. bot.* medusa; || *zool.* sea-nettle.
Медуница, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.
Медушка, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.
Мѣдъ, *s. m.* honey: mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкій какъ—*, honey-sweet; || *prov. нашими устами да—нить*, would do God that your good prophesy comes to realization; I accept the augury: *prov. бочка мѣду, да ложка дегтю*, a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.
Межа, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark (between two estates); hedge (between two fields); въ одной окружной — **жѣ**, in a ring-fence.
Межгорный, **Межгорье**, see Междугорный, Междугорье.
Междомѣtie, *s. n. gram.* interjection.
Междорѣчье, *s. n.* country between two rivers.
Междоузліе, *s. n. bot.* internode.
Междоусобица, *s. f.* see Междоусобіе.
Междоусобіе, *s. n.* intestine or civil dissension, civil war.
Междоусобный, *adj.* intestine, civil, internecinary, internecine; — **ная война**, internal or civil war.
Междоусобствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.
Между, *prep. instr. and gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst: — *страхомъ и надеждою*, between fear and hope; — *нами будь сказано*, between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves; — *прочимъ*, among the rest; by the way; *находиться—двухъ огней*, to be between two fires; — *тѣмъ временемъ*, — *тѣмъ*, in the meantime, meanwhile; — *тѣмъ какъ*, whilst.
Междугорный, *adj.* between mountains.
Междугорье, *s. n.* country between mountains.
Междудѣйствіе, *s. n. theatr.* an interlude: intervals between the acts.
Междукостный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.
Междудѣтный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.
Междулунный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.
Междумускульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.
Международный, *adj.* international.
Междурѣберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.
Междустрочіе, *s. n.* space between two lines, interline.
Междустрочный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.
Междуумокъ, see Межеумокъ.
Междупрестіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.
Межеваніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.
Межевать, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix or set the boundary; *part. p.* межѣванный.
Межевка, *s. f.* see Межеваніе.
Межевой, *adj.* boundary: — **ная цѣпь**, land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord; — **столбъ**, mere-stone; — **камень**, hear-stone.
Межевщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter.
Межній, *adj.* of midsummer; — **ниія воды**, low-water mark.

Межнѣзь, *s. f.* midsummer.
Межеумокъ, *s. m.* a bark (on the Volga); || a man or a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, etc.
Межина, *s. f. arch.* space between two houses.
Межкостніе, *s. n. bot.* internode.
Межь, see Между.
Мезга, **Мезговый**, see Мязга, Мязговый.
Мездра, see Мяздра.
Мездрина, see Мяздряна.
Мездринный, see Мяздринный.
Мездрыть, see Мяздрить.
Мезонинъ, *s. m. arch. dim.* — **инчикъ**, mezzanine: attic; || — **нный**, *adj.*
Мекать, *v. a. pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.
Меланхольскъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.
Меланхольскій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleeny, splenetic.
Меланхолья, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать —хольей*, to have a fit of the blue devils.
Мелѣда, *s. f.* ring-puzzle (game).
Меленькій, *dim.* see Мелкій.
Мелкій, *adj. contr.* мелъче, fine, small, little; — *несокъ*, fine sand; — *дождь*, fine rain, drizzling rain; — *кое писаніе*, small writing, small hand; — *уголь*, small-coal: — *кія суда*, small-craft; — *кая монета*, — *кія деньги*, small money, change; — *кая рыба*, fry; — *кая дичь*, small game; — *жемчугъ*, seed-pearl: — *кіе чиновники*, inferior clerks; — *кое дворянство*, gentry; || of small growth: — *скоть*, small cattle; || shallow, shoal, low; — *кая рыбка*, a shallow river; въ этомъ мѣсть море — **ко**, the sea is shallow in this place; || — *сахаръ*, powdered sugar, sugar powder; — *порошокъ*, minute powder: — *кая тарелка*, dinner plate; — *кія стихотворенія*, fugitive pieces; *разбить что въ —кіе куски*, to smash, break a thing in a thousand pieces; — *кіе долги*, trifling, dribbling debts.
Мѣлко, *adv. contr.* мелъче, very small, thinly: *писать—*, to write small; — *изрубить*, to cut small; *изкрошить говядину—*, to chop the meat fine: *мѣлко на мѣлко*, extremely small, like minced meat; || shallowly; *яма выкопана—*, the ditch is dug shallowly.
Мелководіе, *s. n.* shallow water, shoal water, low water, flat.
Мелководный, *adj.* shallow, of low water.
Мелкозернистый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.
Мелкозубчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.
Мелкозубый, *adj.* fine-toothed: — **бая пила**, a fine-toothed saw.
Мелколистный, *adj.* having small leaves.
Мелкопомѣстный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.
Мелкость, **Мелкота**, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; || shallowness, shoalness.
Мелкотравчатый, *adj.* small-grassed; || *fig.* — *помышкѣ*, lordling (in joke and disparagingly); — *чиновникъ*, an inferior clerk.
Мелодіетъ, *s. m.* melodist.
Мелодическій, *adj.* melodic.
Мелодичность, *s. f.* melodiousness.
Мелодичный, *adj.* melodious, sweet-toned, sweet; || — **но**, *adv.* — **лю**.
Мелодія, *s. f.* melody, strain.
Мелодрама, *s. f.* melodrama.
Мелодраматическій, *adj.* melodramatic.
Меломанія, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломанъ, *s. m.* melomaniac, person passionate fond of music.

Мелочной, *adj.* by retail, of retail;—*торговецъ*, retailer; haberdasher;—*ная продажа*, retail sale;—*ная лавка*, retail shop; *торговать — нымъ товаромъ*, to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; || small, little:—*ныя суммы*, small sums;—*ные расклады*, small or trifling expenses:—*ные расчеты*, small accounts; || minute, particular, fastidious;—*человѣкъ*, a man who stands upon trifles.

Мелочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мелочъ, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia: *входить во всякія — чн.*, to enter into all the minutia; || small money, change: *имѣть ли у васъ — чн?* have you any change? || *по мелочамъ*, by retail, by little or small quantities: *продать по мелочамъ*, to sell by retail; *покупать по мелочамъ*, to buy by little or small quantities.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow water, sand-bank; *светъ, стать на—*, to run aground, run ashore; *прижикнуться къ мели*, to touch the ground; *fig. я свѣтъ на—*, it is low water with me, I am short of money; *свѣтъ, стащить корабль съ мели*, to get a ship afloat again. get a ship off.

Мельканіе, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; || sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькать, *мелькнѣть*, *v. a.* to glance, flash; *молнія — каетъ*, it lightens; *вдругъ — кнѣтъ передъ нами огонекъ*, a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; || to glimpse, gleam; *онъ — кнѣлъ и исчезъ*, he only appeared and disappeared.

Мелькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by the by, by the way: *виднѣть—*, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только — говорю ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это—*, I have heard it mentioned; || rapidly, swiftly; *я прохвѣлъ—*, I passed by rapidly.

Мельникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; ||—*ничій*, *adj.*

Мельница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная—*, water-mill; *паровая—*, steam-mill; *мельная—*, saw-mill; *ручная—*, quern; *вѣтряная—*. see Вѣтрёный; *кофійная—*, coffee-mill;—*объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставкахъ*, mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of mill-stones:—*съ коньякомъ зоротомъ*, horse-mill.

Мельничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мельничный, *adj.* of mill;—*кулачокъ*, mill-clack, mill-clapper;—*лотокъ*, mill-course, mill-race;—*ная илотина*, mill-dam;—*намель*, mill-hopper;—*прудь*, mill-pond;—*ная лошадь*, mill-horse;—*жерновъ*, millstone;—*мельница*, mill-work.

Мельхиоръ, *s. m.* false or artificial silver; electro-plate; ||—*ронный*, *adj.*

Мельчать, *v. n.* to grow small; *fig.* to become insignificant; to degenerate.

Мельче, *adv.* and *adj.* comp. smaller; || more shallow; see Мелко, Мелкій.

Мельчить, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мельть, *v. n.* to shoal (of waters).

Мелюзга, *s. f.* collect. fry; small fish.

Меморандумъ, *s. m.* memorandum.

Меморіалъ, *s. m.* Меморія, *s. f.* memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуары, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Менестрель, *s. m. hist.* minstrel.

Мензула, *s. f. math.* plane-table, circumferentor; ||—*льный*, *adj.*

Менингитъ, *s. m. med.* meningitis.

Менискъ, *s. m. opt.* meniscus.

Менструація, *s. f.* menstruation.

Ментикъ, *s. m. mil.* pelisse (of hussars).

Ментоль, *s. m.* menthol.

Менторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Менуэтъ, *s. m.* minuet (dance).

Мень, *s. m. ichth.* loke, eel-pout; see Налимъ.

Меньше, see Менѣе.

Меньшинство, *s. n.* minority; *значительное—*, large minority.

Меньшій, *adj.* comp. less, least, smaller; *самое — шее, что вы можете сдѣлать—*, the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по — шей мѣрѣ*, at least.

Меньшой, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши — ние братья*, *fig.* the remnants.

Менѣе, **Меньше**, *adv.* comp. less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо — меньше васъ*, I am less, much less interested in that than you; *больше или—*, more or less; *ни больше, ни—*, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so;—*чѣмъ когда либо*, less than ever; *какъ можно, сколь возможно—*, as little as possible; *тѣмъ менѣе*, the less, much less, so much the less; *менѣе какъ, менѣе чѣмъ*, for less than, in less than; *я не уступилъ ему этотъ домъ — какъ за тысячу рублей*, I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это — чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, I finished this in less than a week; *немного — чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, in a little less than a week; *онъ заплатилъ за это не многимъ — чѣмъ вы*, he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша—*, not a farthing less; *всего менѣе или менѣе всего*, the least thing; nothing less; *онъ — всего думаетъ объ этомъ*, he thinks the least about it; *онъ — всего любитъ музыку*, he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но тѣмъ не — честный человекъ*, though poor, he is an honest man.

Меню, *s. n.* menu, bill of fare.

Меня, *gen.* and *accus.* of the pers. pron. Я, me; *оля—*, for me; *выслушайте—*, listen to me; *у — нить ни гроша*, I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до—*, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мергель, *s. m. min.* marl, chalky clay; *глинистый—*, clay-marl.

Мергельный, *adj.* marly;—*ная яма*, marl-pit.

Мерѣжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; ||—*жный*, *adj.*

Мереть, *v. n.* to die.

Мерещиться, *v. intr.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; to seem, appear (in dream); *это мнѣ во снѣ — илось*, it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзавецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзавка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзительный, see Мерзкій.

Мерзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty;—*ко*, *adv.*—*бly.*—*тily.*

Мерзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity (of a thing).

Мерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; || chilly.

Мерзлякъ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлятина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.

Мерзостный, *adj.* see Мерзкій;—*но*, *adv.* abominably.

Мерзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness;—*заступня*, the abomination of desolation.

Меридіанъ, *s. m. geog.* the meridian; hour-circle.

Меридіональный, *adj.* meridian; meridional;—*крутъ*, transit-instrument.

Меринось, *s. m. merino* (a Spanish sheep);—*совый*, *adj.*

Мёрный, *s. m. dim.* — **ринокъ**, gelding; *онъ оретъ какъ сивый*—, he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey or a mountebank.

Меркантилизмъ, *s. m.* mercantilism.

Меркантильность, *s. f.* trading spirit.

Меркантильный, *adj.* mercantile.

Мёркнуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуриальный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркурий, *s. m. astr.* Mercury (a planet); *chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерланъ, *s. m.* *ichtk.* merling.

Мерлушка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; || — **шечий**, *adj.*

Мёртвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мёртвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; — **ная** *блѣдность*, deadly paleness.

Мертвѣчки, *adv.* — **пьяль**, dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвѣць, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; || ghost; *онъ боится* — **вѣщѣвъ**, he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвѣчина, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертво, *see* Мертвѣчка.

Мертворождённый, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мѣтвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Мѣтвый, *adj.* dead; — **вое тѣло**, a dead body; *открытіе* — **ваго тѣла**, post mortem examination; *приказано взять его* — **ваго или живаго**, there are orders to take him dead or alive; — **языкъ**, dead language; — **капиталь**, money that lies idle; — **вое море**, Dead Sea; — **вая голова** (*бабочка*), death's-head moth; — **якорь**, *naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring; — **вая точка**, *tech.* dead point; *спать* — **вымъ своимъ**, *fig.* to sleep like a top; to sleep like a pig; *пить* — **вую чашу**, *fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper: to tope, carouse; *prov. дурака учить, что* — **ваго лечить**, *see* Дуракъ; *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale: || to be torpid.

Мертель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцаніе, *s. n.* glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцать, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink.

Мерь, *s. f.* mayor.

Месмеризмъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмеризмъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмерическій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Месса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессія, *s. m.* the Messiah; || — **сѣнь**, *adv.*

Мести, **Местъ**, **метать**, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *prov. новая метла чисто метѣтъ*, *see* Метла; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be swept; *part. p.* метѣнный.

Местъ, *s. f. see* Мщеніе; *желаніе* **месту**, the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Местъ, *see* Местя.

Металлическій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallic-al, metalline.

Металлоидный, *adj.* metalloidal, metalliform.

Металловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлоидъ, *s. m.* metalloid.

Металлоносный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлургическій, *adj.* metallurgic, metallurgical.

Металлургія, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлургъ, *s. m.* metallurgist.

Металль, *s. m.* metal; ore: *благородный, неблагородный*—, noble, base metal.

Метаморфоза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метемпсихоза, *s. f.* metempsychosis.

Метаніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метательный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting; — *снарядъ*, projectile, missile; a missive weapon.

Метать, **метнуть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch; — *камни*, to throw, fling stones; — *молнии*, to flash lightning; — *жребій*, to cast or draw lots; *prov. что въ печи, то и на столѣ мечи*, all in the oven put on the table (to be hospitable); || to bring forth (of animals); *суки мечуть щенятъ*, bitches have puppies; || — *икру*, to spawn, milt (of fishes); || — *петли*, to edge the button-holes; — *кровь*, to bleed; — *сно*, to make hay-stacks; — *банкъ*, to keep the bank (at play); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; *собаки мечутся на зѣвря*, the dogs throw themselves on the beast; *бомбы мечутся изъ мортиръ*, the bombs are cast out of mortars: || to toss, toss about; *больной безпрестанно мечется*, the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; *платяй мечется по всему лицу*, the tatters spread all over the face; || *онъ мечется какъ узорьный*, he tosses about like one possessed; *это всякъ въ глаза мечется*, it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; || — *ся*, *v. rec. (чьмъ)*, to pelt each other; *мальчишки мечутся снѣжками*, the boys pelt each other with snow-balls; || *part. p.* метанный.

Метафизика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафизикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизическій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Метафора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафорическій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Метациентръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метѣла, *s. f. dim.* *see* Метла; || brush (for cleaning dresses); — *для сметанія пыли*, dust-brush; — *изъ перьевъ*, feather-broom, feather-duster; *чистить платье* — **кою**, to beat or brush a coat.

Метельникъ, *s. m.* — **щница**, *s. f.* sweeper, scavenger; || rail-guard.

Метеніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеорическій, **Метеорный**, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеоролитъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологическій, *adj.* meteorologic,—al.

Метеорологія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеорологъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метеоръ, *s. m.* meteor.

Метилловый, *adj.* chem. methylic.

Метиль, *s. m. chem.* methule, methyl.

Метисъ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метля, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *prov. новая* — *чисто мететь*, a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; || — **тѣльный**, *adj.*

Метловище, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-staff.

Метлообразный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метнуть, *see* Метать.

Метода, *s. f.* method, way.

Методистъ, *s. m.* methodist.

Методическій, *adj.* methodic, methodical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Методъ, *s. m. see* Метода.

Метонимическій, *adj.* metonymic, metonymical.

Метонимія, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метранажъ, *s. m. print.* clicker, maker-up.

Метрдотель, *s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Метрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метрический, *adj.* — кое *свидетельство*, certificate of baptism; — *кая книга*, see *Метрика*; || **-кая система**, metrical system.

Метрологический, *adj.* metrological.

Метрологія, *s. f.* metrology.

Метрономъ, *s. m.* *mus.* metronome.

Метрополиа, *s. f.* metropolis; *колоніи и иль*—, the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* the meter, metre (*of a verse*); || meter, metre (*measure*).

Метчикъ, *s. m.* *mech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-borer.

Механизмъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Механика, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная* —, applied mechanics.

Механикъ, *s. m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.

Механический, *adj.* mechanical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Мечевидный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.

Меченосецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.

Меченосный, *adj.* wearing the sword.

Мечеобразный, *adj.* sword-shaped; || *bot.* ensiform.

Мечеть, *s. f.* mosque, mosk; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Мечникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* gladiole, gladen, glader, corn-flag.

Мечта, *s. f.* vision; || illusion, day-dream, reverie, fancy, chimera; *несбыточные* — **ты**, castle-building; *пустыя* — **ты**, wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая* —, this is the very coinage or coining of your own brain; *это развело ось его* — **ты**, that destroyed all his illusions; — **ты воображенія**, the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимю* — **тю**, it was my favourite dream; *предиваться* — **тамъ**, to give one's self up to reveries.

Мечтаніе, *s. n.* dreaming; see *Мечта*.

Мечтатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* visionary; fancier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.

Мечтательность, *s. f.* fancifulness, reverie.

Мечтательный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical.

Мечтать, *v. n.* to dream; || to presume, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* — **таетъ**, he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* *ему* — **ается**, *что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ*, he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.

Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive; — *правосудіа*, the sword of justice; *огнемъ и мечомъ*, with fire and sword; *передать все огню и мечу*, to put everything to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ мечами*, the order of st. Anne surmounted by swords; || *гов.* *позитивную голову и* — *не съметъ*, see *Голова*; || *bot.* *orris*; || *ichth.* sword-fish, xiphias.

Мзда, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; || gain, profit, winning.

Мздоводатель, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.

Мздоводаніе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.

Мздоймецъ, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.

Мздоймный, *adj.* venal, corruptible.

Мздойство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.

Мздойствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.

Мздолюбецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Миганіе, *s. n.* wink, winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.

Мигать, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; || to give a wink; *онъ мнѣ мигнулъ*, he gave me a wink.

Мигрень, *s. f.* *med.* megrin, headache.

Мигунъ, *s. m.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.

Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; *мигомъ*, *въ одинъ*—, in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мигомъ*, he did it in no time.

Мидель, *s. m.* *naut.* midship; || — **декъ**, middle-deck; — **бимсъ**, midship-beam; — **шпангоутъ**, midship-frame.

Мизантропический, *adj.* misanthropic, — *al.*

Мизантропія, *s. f.* misanthropy.

Мизантропъ, *s. m.* — **дика**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.

Мизгирь, *s. m.* tarantula (*spider*).

Мизерность, *s. f.* pitiful state.

Мизерный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Мизерере, *s. n.* miserere (*a musical composition to the 51-st psalm*); || the twisting in the guts.

Мизеръ, *s. m.* misery (*at cards*).

Мизинецъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **ничикъ**, the little finger.

Микадо, *s. m.* mikado.

Микологический, *adj.* mycologic, mycological.

Микологія, *s. f.* mycology.

Микробы, *s. m. pl.* microbes.

Микрографія, *s. f.* micrography.

Микрокобъ, *s. m.* micrococcus.

Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.

Микрометрический, *adj.* *phys.* micrometric, micrometrical.

Микрометръ, *s. m.* micrometer.

Микроорганизмъ, *s. m.* microorganism.

Микроскопический, *adj.* microscopic, — *al.*

Микроскопъ, *s. m.* microscope, magnifying glass; || **-пный**, *adj.*

Микрофонъ, *s. m.* microphone.

Микстура, *s. f.* *pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Микъ, *s. m.* *naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.

Миланка, *s. c. coll.* a pretty person.

Миледи, *s. f.* my lady, lady.

Миленькій, *adj.* *dim.* delicate, pretty.

Миллиметръ, *s. m.* millimeter.

Милитаризмъ, *s. m.* militarism.

Миллиционеръ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Милиція, *s. f.* militia, train-bands, land-wher;

-іонный, *adj.*

Миллиардъ, *s. m.* milliard.

Миллионеръ, *s. m.* — **рка**, *s. f.* a millionaire; || **-ерекій**, *adj.*

Миллионный, *adj.* millionaire; millionth.

Миллионщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* a millionaire.

Миллионъ, *s. m.* arith. million.

Мило, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.

Милостиво, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.

Милостивіе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.

Милостивецъ, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.

Милостиво, *v. n.* to caress, fondle; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to caress each other.

Милостиво, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.

Милостивность, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.

Милостивный, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ily*, — *ly*.

Милордъ, *s. m.* my lord, lord.

Милосердіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.

Милосердствовать, *v. n.* to have mercy.

Милосёрдый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good; — *Боже!* good God! God of mercy! || **-до**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Милостивецъ, *s. m.* — *вица*, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Милостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень* —, he welcomed me very favourably.

Милостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьте ко мнѣ -вы*, be favourable to me; *Богъ -въ*, God is gracious; *бросить на кого — взглядъ*, to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратилъ на него -вое вниманіе*, he gave him a favourable attention; — *государь*, sir; — *вая государыня*, madam, mistress, Mrs., ma'am, your ladyship; Miss.

Милостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; *жить -нею*, to live on charity; *подать -ню*, to bestow charity; || **-ниый**, *adj.*

Милость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness; *я прошу у васъ одной -ти*, I beg only one favour of you; *осипать кого -тями*, to load one with favours; *быть у кого въ -ти*, to be in favour with one; *выйти изъ -ти*, *лишиться -ти*, to lose the good graces; *вкратиться въ —*, to ingratiate one's self with; *изъ -ти*, by grace, by favour; *я прошу у васъ это изъ -ти*, I beg it as a favour; *по -ти Божіей*, through God's grace, thanks to God; *по -ти вашей*, thanks to your goodness; *по вашей -ти*, thanks to you; *Божією -тію*, by the grace of God; *просить -ти*, to sue for grace; *не будетъ ему отъ меня никакой -ти*, I will not pardon him; *прог. Божьебезъ -ти*, God is not without mercy; *сдѣлайте —*, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; *онъ не достоинъ вниманія -тей*, he is not worth your kindness; *прог. ни — обраманить*, favour or pardon has no measure; || reward, recompense; *онъ получилъ монархію —*, he received a reward from the emperor; || **-ти просимъ**, welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; pray, I pray; *что угодно вашей -ти?* what does your lordship wish?

Милочка, *s. f.* my dear, my darling.

Милый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; *она очень мила*, she is very amiable; — *лиія мамы*, pleasing manners; — *лое лицо*, pleasing countenance; — *лое дитя*, a pretty child; *какъ это мило*, how nice it is; — *лиія улыбка*, graceful smile; *онъ милъ со всеми*, he is gracious with everybody; — *другъ*, dear friend; *сдѣлать -лымъ*, to endear; || *прог. не по хорошему милъ*, и *по милу хороше*, one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; — *лые бранятся*, *только тышатся*, a woman's blow never gave a black eye; *для -лаго дружка и сережку изъ ушка*, see *Другъ*; *наемлю милъ не будешь*, love cannot be forced.

Мильный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — *столбъ*, mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column.

Миля, *s. f.* mile (*itinerary measure*); *географическая*, *морская* —, geographical, marine mile.

Мимика, *s. f.* mimic art, mimicry.

Мимикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime.

Мимическій, *adj.* mimic, mimical.

Мимо, *adv.* and *прер. деп.* past, by; *онъ выстрѣлилъ —*, he missed his aim; *я думалъ, что онъ зайдетъ ко мнѣ*, а *онъ проежалъ —*, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; *онъ проежалъ — моего дома*, he passed my house or before my house; *я проежалъ — васъ*, I passed by you.

Мимоза, *s. f.* bot. mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient, of passage, passing; — *взглядъ*, eye-glance.

Мимходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along, by

the way, on the way; as one passes; *онъ зашелъ ко мнѣ —*, he came into my house in passing; *заглянуть —*, to give a look in; || *fig.* by the by, by the way; by way of parenthesis; en passant; *я замечу —*, что, by the by, I will observe, that; *взглянуть —*, to get a blush of a thing.

Мимомходомъ, *adv.* in passing, by the by, by the way, on the way.

Мимовзгій, *adj.* passing, of passage.

Мимъ, *s. m.* mime.

Мина, *s. f.* mil. mine; *подвести*, *взорвать мину*, to spring, to work a mine; || **-ниый**, *adj.*

Мина, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look; *онъ показалъ или сдѣлалъ мнѣ суровую мину*, he looked severely or sternly at me.

Минареть, *s. m.* minaret; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Миндалевидный, *adj.* almond-like; amygdaline.

Миндальна, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, almond; || *anat.* tonsil, almond.

Миндаль, *s. m.* almond-tree; || *collect.* almonds.

Миндальный, *adj.* of almond; amygdalate; — *ное масло*, almond oil; — *ное молоко*, almond milk; orgeat; — *ное дерево*, almond-tree; || — *камень*, amygdaloid, toad-stone.

Минералогическій, *adj.* mineralogical; — *кабинетъ*, a cabinet of minerals.

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy.

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist.

Минераль, *s. m.* mineral.

Минеральный, *adj.* mineral; — *ная вода*, mineral water.

Минёръ, *s. m.* mil. miner; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Миннея, *s. f.* euchology.

Минимумъ, *s. m.* minimum.

Минированіе, *s. n.* mining.

Минировать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министерекій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министерство, *s. n.* ministry, ministry, department; — *внутреннѣе дѣлъ*, the home department.

Министръ, *s. m.* minister; *первой* —, prime minister; *товарищъ —ра*, under Secretary of state; *быть —тровъ*, to have or hold a portfolio; *совѣтъ —тровъ*, cabinet-council.

Миниатюра, *s. f.* miniature: *ето —*, his picture in miniature.

Миниатюреть, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist.

Миниатюрный, *adj.* in miniature; — *живописецъ*, miniature painter, miniaturist; — *портретъ*, miniature likeness.

Миннесингеръ, *s. m. hist.* minnesinger.

Минованіе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; || passing by.

Миновать, *минууть*, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over; *прог. чему быть, того не —*, one cannot escape one's destiny; *каждъ воръ ни сорочать, а петлю ему не —*, every fox must pay his own skin to the slayer; || *навт.* to go beyond, out-sail; || *v. n.* to pass, expire, run out; *зима —вала*, the winter is over, is past; *срокъ минулъ*, the term is expired, is out; *срокъ этому векселю минулъ*, that bill of exchange is due; *ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he has completed his twentieth year; *ему только что минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he is just turned twenty; || **-ея**, *v. n.* to pass, be over; — *валась моя молодость*, my youth is past; || *part. p.* **минувшій**, past, expired, last.

Минюга, *s. f.* ichth. lamprey, lampron.

Минорный, *adj. mus.* minor; — *тонъ*, minor tone or mode.

Миноръ, *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Минусъ, *s. m. math.* minus (—).

Минута, *s. f. dim.* — *тка*, — *точка*, minute;

moment, instant; *пять —ть десятого*, five minutes past nine; *безъ десяти —ть пять*, ten minutes to five; *считать часы и —ты*, to count the hours and the minutes; *подожди —ту*, stay a moment; *сию —ту*, this minute, this moment; instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ —ту, въ одну —ту*, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; *каждую —ту*, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; *я возвращусь черезъ —ту*, I will be back again in a moment; *настала роковая—*, the fatal moment has arrived; *въ —ту отъезда*, at the moment of departure; *въ эту —ту*, at this moment, at present, just now; *съ —ты на —ту*, from moment to moment; *въ ту же —ту, въ ту самую —ту*, in the same instant; *въ ту —ту какъ*, the instant that; *онъ ни на —ту не покидалъ меня*, he did not leave me for an instant; *въ настоящую —ту*, at the present moment, at present.

Минутный, *adj.* of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; *—ная стрѣлка*, minute-hand; *—ное колесо*, minute-wheel; *—ные часы*, minute-watch; *—ная стеклянка*, minute-glass; *это —ное дѣло*, it is an affair of a moment; *—ное удовольствіе*, a momentary pleasure.

Минцкабинетъ, *s. m.* cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, *s. m.* mirage, looming; || *—ный*, *adj.*

Мирволтъ, *v. n. coll.* to connive, be over-indulgent.

Миряка, *s. f.* shrub, gale, hog-myrtle, sweet-willow (*myrica quersifolia*).

Миритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Мирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory.

Мирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; || *—ся, в. rec.* to reconcile one's self, be reconciled; *make peace with*; *—ся съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are; *—ся съ обстоятельствами*, to take things as they are; *—ся съ своею совѣстью*, to compound with one's conscience.

Миріаграмъ, *s. m.* myriagramme.

Миріада, *s. f.* myriad.

Миріаметръ, *s. m.* myriametre.

Мирно, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, *adj.* of peace; — *договоръ*, treaty of peace or peace treaty; *—ное время*, time of peace; *—ныя предложенія*, proposals of peace; *—ные переговоры*, negotiation of peace; *вести —ные переговоры*, to negotiate for peace; || peaceful, peaceable, pacific: — *житель*, a peaceable inhabitant; *вести —ную жизнь*, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, *see* Муро.

Мировая, *s. f.* *see* Мировой.

Мировой, *adj.* of peace; — *посредникъ*, arbiter of peace; — *судья*, justice of the peace; *—выя условия*, conditions of peace; || — *участокъ*, district of the arbiter of peace; || *—вая, s. f.* или *—вая едѣлка*, amicable arrangement: *заключить —вую едѣлку*, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миродобивный, *adj.* pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; || *—во, adv.* —cally, —ly, —bly.

Миродобіе, *s. n.* peaceableness.

Миронъ, *s. m. dim.* —пчикъ, *ichth.* barbel.

Миротворецъ, *s. m.* pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; || *—творческий, adj.*

Миротворный, *adj.* pacificatory.

Миротворить, *v. a.* to pacify.

Миротворство, *s. n.* the desire to reestablish peace.

Мирра, *s. f.* myrrh.

Миртовый, *adj.* of myrtle, myrtaceous; *—вая ягода*, myrtle-berry; *—вое дерево*, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, *s. m. bot.* myrtle.

Миръ, *s. m.* peace: concord, union; *жить, быть въ мирѣ*, to live, to be in peace; *заключить—*, to make a peace; *наскоро уладить—*, to patch up a peace; *идите съ миромъ*, go in peace; — *праху твоему*, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; — *вашъ*, may the peace of God be with you; *пров. худой—лучше доброй ссоры*, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best lawsuit; — *да ладъ, Божья благодать*, where peace is, God is.

Миска, *s. f.* pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; || *—сочный, adj.*

Миспикель, *s. m. min.* mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, *adj.* missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, *s. m.* missionary.

Миссія, *s. f.* mission; || legation, embassy, embassy.

Миссъ, *s. f.* miss.

Мистерія, *s. f.* mystery.

Мистика, *s. f.* mysticism.

Мистикъ, *s. m.* mystic.

Мистификаторъ, *s. m.* mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, *s. f.* sham, mystification.

Мистифицировать, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, *s. m.* mysticism.

Мистическій, *adj.* mystic, mystical; || *—ски, adv.* —cally.

Митель, *s. m. print.* English (*a type*).

Митень, **Митѣнка**, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Митингъ, *s. m.* meeting.

Миткаль, *s. m.* coarse calico, calico; || *—левый, —лыный, adj.*

Митра, *s. f.* mitre (*of bishops*).

Митральеза, *s. f.* machine-gun, mitrailleuse.

Митрополитъ, *s. m.* metropolitan.

Митрополитій, *adj.* metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополія, *s. f.* metropolis; || metropolitan see.

Мичманъ, *s. m. naut.* midshipman, passed mate; || *—цекій, adj.*

Мишень, *s. f.* aim (*of a gun*); point-blank; || pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; || mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, *s. m. coll.* bruin.

Мишура, *s. f.* tinsel, brass-foil; || *—урный, adj.*

Мифическій, *adj.* mythic, mythical.

Мифологическій, *adj.* mythologic, mythological; || *—ски, adv.* —cally.

Мифологія, *s. f.* mythology.

Мифологъ, *s. m.* mythologist.

Мифъ, *s. m.* myth.

Міазма, *s. f. med.* miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Міазматическій, *adj.* miasmatic.

Миографія, *s. f.* myography.

Миологія, *s. f.* myology.

Миотомія, *s. f.* myotomy.

Мировоззрѣніе, *see* Мировоззрѣніе.

Миродержецъ, *s. m.* the Sovereign of the universe (*God*).

Мирозданіе, *s. n.* the creation of the world.

Мироописаніе, *s. n.* cosmography.

Мироописатель, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Мироописательный, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmographical.

Мироправитель, *s. m.* the ruler of the universe.

Мировоззрѣніе, *s. n.* contemplation of the world.

Миродѣлъ, *s. m. fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner (*among peasants*).

Мирской, *adj.* worldly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; *—кая суета*, worldly vanity; *—кіе*

люди, lay persons; — *человѣкъ*, layman; || of community, parish, of parish; — *вѣя сходка*, assembly of peasants; — *вѣя дѣла*, the affairs of peasants; — *вѣя земля*, land of peasants; — *вѣя имущество*, the property of peasants.

Міръ, *s. m.* world, universe; *отъ сотворенія міра*, since the world was created, since the creation of the world; *въ мнѣ или льша отъ сотворенія міра*, Anno mundi; — *горніи*, heaven; *сильныя міра*, the great ones of the earth; || village community, commons; *выбирать міромъ*, to elect with the consent of the village community; *онъ избранъ міромъ*, he is elected by the village community; *прог. съ міру по ниткѣ, голому рубашка*, many little make a mickle, a pin a day is a groat a year; *водитъ по міру*, to beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door.

Мірянинъ, *s. m.* — **рънка**, *s. f.* a layman; || a villager.

Младенецъ, *s. m.* infant, child; baby; *грудной* —, suckling, nursling.

Младенчешкій, *adj.* infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младенчество, *s. n.* infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младенчествовать, *v. n.* to be an infant.

Младость, **Младый**, *see* Молодость, Молодой.

Младшій, *adj. superl.* the youngest; *Плиній* —, Pliny the younger; || junior; *онъ — капитанъ въ полку*, he is the junior captain of his regiment; || — *шяя карта*, a low card.

Млеко, *see* Молоко.

Млекогонный, *adj. med.* lactific.

Млеконосный, *adj. anat.* lactiferous, lacteal.

Млекопитающий, *adj.* mammiferous, mammalian; — *щее животное*, mammifer, mammal: — *щія животныя*, mammals, mammalia.

Млечникъ, *s. m. bot.* glauc.

Млечный, *adj.* of milk; || — *уны*, *astr.* the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣть, *v. n.* to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемоника, *s. f.* mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемоническій, *adj.* mnemonic, mnemonical.

Мнѣный, *adj.* so-called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary; — *умникъ*, a pretended wit; — *большой*, an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; — *мая величина*, *math.* imaginary quantity; || — *мо*, *adv.* in imagination, imaginary.

Мнительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness; || fearfulness for one's health.

Мнительный, *adj.* suspicious, scrupulous; || fearful for one's health.

Мнить, *v. a.* to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; || — *ся*, *v. r. imp.* to seem, appear; — *тея мнѣ*, it seems to me, it appears to me.

Многіе, *adj. pl.* several, many, many a one: *во — гнѣхъ случилась*, on several occasions; — *изъ нихъ*, several of them; — *изъ насъ*, many of us; *прежде — думали, что*, many have thought formerly, that: *въ продолженіе — гнѣхъ лѣтъ*, during long years; — *не разделяютъ этого мнѣнія*, there are persons who do not at all share this opinion.

Много, *adv.* much; many; — *времени*, much time; *онъ — богаче*, he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; *мы — счастливѣе меня*, you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; *больному сегодня — лучше*, the patient is much better to-day; — *народа*, many people; *во — гомъ*, for much, in many things; *во — гомъ превосходить*, to surpass by far; *я во — гомъ не соглаюсь съ вами*, in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; — *разъ*, often, several times; — *шума изъ ничего*, here's a pretty riot

about nothing; *такъ —*, so much, so many, as much, as many; *онъ говоритъ, вѣтъ такъ —*, he speaks, he eats so much; — *ли? какъ? — ?* how much? how many? — *ли у васъ денегъ?* how much money have you? — *ли дней вы провели въ дорогѣ?* how long were you taking the journey? — *есть людей, которые*, how many people there are who; *очень —*, a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; *у него очень — друзей*, he has a great number of friends; *у него очень — денегъ*, he has a great or vast deal, a quantity of money; *я очень — обязанъ вамъ*, I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; *онъ очень — тратитъ на книги*, he spends a great deal on books; *не очень —*, not very much, not very many; *слишкомъ —*, too much, too many; *онъ слишкомъ — о себѣ думаетъ*, he thinks too much of himself; *ему — что тридцать лѣтъ*, he is but thirty at the utmost; *прог. — будешь знать, скоро состариться*, too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобожіе, *s. n.* polytheism.

Многобожникъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Многобожный, *adj.* polytheistic.

Многобратный, *adj. bot.* polyadelphian.

Многобратство, *s. n. bot.* polyadelphia.

Многобрачіе, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многобрачный, *adj.* polygamous; || *bot.* polygam, polygamian.

Многоводіе, *s. n.* abundance of water.

Многоводный, *adj.* abounding in water.

Многоглавый, *adj.* many-headed or many-domed.

Многоглаголаніе, *s. n. sl.* verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; *въ — ннѣ нтъ спасенія*, there is no great use in talking much.

Многоглаголивый, *adj. sl.* verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многогласный, *adj.* of many voices.

Многогодовникъ, *s. m. bot.* doradilla, finger-fern.

Многогодовый, *see* Многоглавый.

Многогнѣздный, *adj. bot.* multilocular.

Многогранникъ, *s. m. geom.* polyhedron.

Многогранный, *adj.* polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces or facets; *phys.* — *ное стекло*, multiplying glass.

Многогос, *s. n.* much; many things; — *есть что сказать*, there is much to say; *онъ знаетъ —*, he is very learned.

Многоженецъ, *s. m.* polygamist.

Многоженство, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многоземельный, *adj.* possessing a large extent of land.

Многозначительность, *s. f.* great signification.

Многозначительный, *adj.* very significant.

Многозначный, *adj.* important, of importance; of consequence: powerful.

Многозначительность, *s. f.* the quality of that which has several acceptations.

Многозначительный, *adj.* meaning; of several acceptations: — *взглядъ*, a meaning glance.

Многократность, *s. f.* reiteration, frequency, frequency, frequentness.

Многократный, *adj.* reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over: — *видъ*, *gram.* the iterative form (*of verbs*); || — *но*, *adv.* many times.

Многолепестковый, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многолиственный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polyphyllous.

Многолѣтіе, *s. n.* longevity; || prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многолѣтній, *adj.* long-lived; || *bot.* perennial.
Многолюдіе, **Многолюдство**, *s. n.* **Много-**
людность, *s. f.* populousness; || a crowd of people.

Многолюдный, *adj.* populous.
Многомужіе, **Многомужество**, *s. n.* *bot.* poly-
andria.

Многомужній, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.
Многоначаліе, **Многоначальство**, *s. n.* poly-
garchy.

Многоногіій, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed,
multiped.

Многоножка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody;
hart-s-tongue; || *ent.* multiped, myriapod.

Многообразіе, *s. n.* **Многообразность**, *s. f.*
multiformity, diversity.

Многообразный, *adj.* multiform; varied,
variegated, diverse.

Многопольный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of
more than three fields; **—ное сельское хозяйство**,
farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.

Многоплодный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.
Многораздѣльный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-
cleft.

Многораздѣчіе, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality,
diversity, dissimilitude.

Многоразлічній, *adj.* multifarious, different,
diverse; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Многорѣчивость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, ver-
bosity, wordiness, prolixity; prolixness.

Многорѣчивый, *adj.* loquacious, multilo-
quous, verbose, wordy.

Многословіе, *s. n.* prolixity, prolixness, tedious-
ness in speech, redundancy, redundancy of words.

Многословный, *adj.* prolix.

Многослобный, *adj.* complicated, complicate,
complex; multiply; || *gram.* polysyllabic, polysyl-
labical.

Многостворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve,
multivalvular; many-valved.

Многосторонній, *adj.* varied, many-sided; || *geom.*
polygonal.

Многосторонность, *s. f.* many-sidedness.

Многострадальный, *adj.* who has suffered
much.

Многоствѣнный, *adj. bot.* polyspermous.

Многотопный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.

Многоточіе, *s. n.* *gram.* interpunction.

Многотрудность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.

Многотрудный, *adj.* extremely difficult.

Многоугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* polygon.

Многоугольный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.

Многоучѣнный, *adj.* most learned.

Многоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-
flowered; —ное растение, polyanthus.

Многоцѣнность, *s. f.* great price, high price,
great value.

Многоцѣнный, *adj.* of high price, of great
value, high-priced.

Многочадіе, *s. n.* a numerous family.

Многочадный, *adj.* having many children.

Многочисленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great
number, multiplicity, plurality.

Многочисленный, *adj.* numerous; **—ное обще-**
ство, great many people; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, in great
numbers.

Многочлѣнный, *adj.* of many members; many-
limbed; —ная величина, *alg.* polynome.

Многоязычникъ, *s. m.* polyglot.

Многоязычный, *adj.* polyglottous.

Множеніе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Множественность, *s. f.* plurality.

Множественный, *adj.* **—ное число**, *gram.*
plural, the plural number.

Множество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity,
great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plural-

ity; —народу, a multitude, a crowd of people; —
людей, *денигъ*, a crowd of men, a great quantity
of money; *во —ствѣ*, in a crowd, in crowds; *у*
него —домовъ, he has a great number of houses; *насъ*
было —, we were a great many people; *великое*,
огромное —, great many, great quantity, infiniteness;
безчисленное —, a multitude, innumerable quantity;
на этомъ праздникѣ было безчисленное —гостей,
there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; *у*
него безчисленно —враговъ, he has a world of
enemies.

Множимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicabile;
—мое число, *math.* the multiplicand.

Множитель, *s. m. math.* multiplier, multi-
plier.

Множить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **—ся**,
v. r. to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.

Мней, **Мною**, *instrum. of the pers. pron. Я*,
by me; *вы недовольны —*, you are displeased with
me; *за —пришли*, they came to fetch me.

Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron. Я*,
me; *скажите —*, tell me; *что вы —дадите?* what
will you give me? *онъ поможетъ —*, he will help
me; **—теперь не до васъ**, I have enough to do
without attending to you; **но —**, for my part, as
for me, in my opinion; *на —былъ плащъ*, I had a
cloak on; *она была спиной ко —*, her back was
towards me.

Мнѣніе, *s. n.* opinion, mind; *общественное —*,
public opinion; *я того —нія*, *что*, I am of the
opinion, that; *я полагаюсь на ваше —*, I rely upon
your opinion; *раздѣлитъ чье либо —*, to share the
opinion of a person; *держаться чьею либо —нія*,
to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views
of a person, to agree with him; *упорствовать въ*
своемъ —ніи, to be wedded to one's opinion; *по-*
давать свое —, to give one's opinion; *по —нію*
большинства, according to the opinion of the
majority; *бить о себѣ высокою —нію*, to have a
great conceit of one's self; *бить невысокою*
—нія, to have a poor opinion of; *имѣть дурное —*
о комъ, to have a bad opinion of one; *я все того*
—нія, *что*, I am always of the same opinion that:
сказать, высказать свое —, to speak one's mind;
по моему —нію, in my opinion, to my mind;
привѣсть къ —нію другого, to pin one's opinion
upon another man's sleeve.

Моаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk.

Мобилизация, *s. f.* mobilization.

Мобилизовать, *v. a.* (*войска*), to mobilize.

Могила, *s. f. dim.* **—дка**, grave; *сойти въ —ду*,
to sink into the grave, to die; *пров. горбатого —*
исправить, see Горбатый; *вы свезли его въ*
—ду, you have sent him to his grave; || tomb,
sepulchre.

Могильница, *s. f.* periwinkle.

Могильный, *adj.* sepulchral.

Могильщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker,
sexton; || *ent.* burying-beetle; || **—щичій**, *adj.*

Могорычъ, see Магарычъ.

Могота, *s. f. pop.* (*not used*), strength, might;
это мнѣ не въ —ту, it is beyond my strength.

Могучесть, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness,
vigour.

Могучій, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied,
sturdy, vigorous.

Могущественность, *s. f.* power, might,
potency.

Могущественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty,
potent; strong; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Могущество, *s. n.* power, might, potency,
strength.

Могущій, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent;
strong; || who can.

Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; *но —дѣ*,

according to the mode, in fashion; *одѣваться по -дѣ*, to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; *слѣдовать -дѣ*, to follow the fashion; *войти въ -ду*, to become fashionable; *это въ -дѣ*, it is the fashion; it is all the go; *это уже не въ -дѣ*, it is out of fashion; *послѣдняя*—, tip-top of fashion; *это вышло изъ -ды*, that is gone out of fashion; *быть въ -дѣ*, to be in vogue, to be cried up; *это слово въ большой -дѣ*, it is a word much in vogue.

Модель, *s. f.* model, pattern; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Модельщикъ, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модераторъ, *s. m. mech.* moderator, governor.

Модестіи, *s. n.* modesty-piece (of a lady's dress).

Модѣтка, *s. f.* milliner, mantua-maker; bonnet-maker.

Модификація, *s. f.* modification.

Модникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* a fashionable man or woman, fashion-monger.

Модничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Модный, *adj.* modish, fashionable;—*магазинъ*, milliner's shop; *-ное платье*, fashionable coat; *-но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Модулирование, *s. n.* see Модуляція.

Модулировать, *v. n. mus.* to modulate.

Модуль, *s. m. arch.* module.

Модуляція, *s. f. mus.* modulation.

Можетъ, *v. imp. мнѣ все какъ-то не —*, I am not quite well; *худо—*, it is bad, very bad (of health).

Можжевельный, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree: *-вая ягода*, juniper-berry.

Можжевельникъ, *s. m. shrub*, the common juniper, juniper, juniper-tree.

Можно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; *это—дѣлать*, it can be done; *это—бы было сделать иначе*, it could have been done otherwise;—*ли позволить себѣ подобныя вещи?* can one allow one's self to do such things? *если—, если вамъ будетъ—*, if it is possible, if you can; *приду, если —*, I will come, if possible, if I can; *теперь мнѣ—отдохнуть*, now I can rest; || *какъ—, ас., ас; какъ—дешево*, as cheap as possible.

Мозаика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Мозаичекій, **-ичный**, *adj.* mosaic, mosaical.

Мозги, *s. m. pl.* brains; a dish of brains; *мозги—*, calf's brains.

Мозгобель, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; || leanness.

Мозгливй, *adj.* rancid, rank; || rotten; || lean, thin, meagre.

Мозглявый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозглякъ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; helpless creature.

Мозгнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; || to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозговатый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозговой, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrow-ish; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy: *-вая кость*, marrow-bone: *-вая помада*, marrow-pomade.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain: marrow (of bone); cerebrum; *спинной—*, spinal marrow; *пѣх; целозкъ, испорченный до мозга костей*, a man rotten to the core; *гов. лобъ широкъ, да мозгу мало*, a great head with little wit; see Мозги.

Мозжечокъ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, cerebellum, the little brain.

Мозжить, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; *v. imp. мозжить голову*, my head is ready to split.

Мозолина, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозолистый, *adj.* full of corns or callosities, callous; *съ —стыми руками*, horny-handed.

Мозолить, *v. a.* to produce corns;—*языкъ, fig.* to talk stiff and nonsense;—*глаза*, to annoy.

Мозоль, *s. f.* corn (on the foot), callosity; *срѣзать—*, to cut a corn; *работою я натеръ себѣ —ли на рукахъ*, callosities have come on my hands from working; *—лями наживать что либо*, *fig.* to earn or get a thing with great trouble or pain.

Мозольный, *adj.* of corn, of callosity;—*пластырь*, corn-plaster;—*операторъ*, corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. pron. poss.* my, mine;—*отецъ*, my father; *мой мать*, my mother; *мой дѣла*, my affairs; *это мой книга*, it is my book; *эти книги мой*, that book is mine; *одна—родственника*, a relation of mine: *это не ваше мнѣе, а моѣ*, it is not your opinion, it is mine; *это моѣ*, it is mine; *я излагаю вамъ мнѣе моѣ и брата*, the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; *моѣ другое я*, my other self; *по моѣму, adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; *по моему это очень хорошо*, in my opinion it is very well; *дѣлай по моему*, do according to my fancy.

Мокнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мокренькій, *adj. dim.* rather humid, rather wet.

Мокрѣнько, *adv. dim.* rather damp.

Мокрѣонецъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрѣонько, *adv.* very damp.

Мокрець, *s. m. vet.* malanders (of horses).

Мокрица, *s. f. ent.* multiped, wood-ouse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мокро, **Мокрѣ**, *adv.* humidly.

Мокротѣтый, *adj.* wettish, moist; || **-то**, *adv.* rather damp.

Мокрота, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокрота, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокротина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокротистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокротный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мокрый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; *-рое лето*, a wet summer; *-рыя руки*, wet hands; *-рая курица, fig.* see Курица; || *—докъ, naut.* see Докъ.

Мола, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Молва, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame;—*стоустая*, the hundred-mouthed goddess; *народная—*, public report.

Молвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Молѣбенъ, *s. m.* Te Deum; *благодарственный —*, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving; *отсылжить—*, to sing a Te Deum; || **-бенный**, *adj.*

Молѣбный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Молѣбенный, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молѣбствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.

Молекула, *s. f.* molecule.

Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.

Молебня, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.

Молебщакъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* he or she who prays.

Моленіе, *s. n.* praying; || supplication.

Моленный, *adj. s. f.* see Молебня.

Молотѣнная, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.

Молібденъ, *s. m. chem.* molybdena, molybden; || **-денный**, *adj.*

Молитва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *упрен-*

няя—, morning prayer; *возсылать къ Богу* —**вы**, to offer up one's prayers to God; —*Господня*, the Lord's prayer; —*къ Пресвятой Богородицѣ*, prayer to the Holy Virgin; *стоять на —вѣ*, to be at prayers; || *брать —ву* *послѣ родовъ*, to be church-ed; *давать —ву*, to bless (*in church*); *пров. за Богомъ—, за царемъ служба не пропадетъ*, good service brings reward; || —**твенный**, *adj.*

Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.

Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Молить, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, supplicate; —*Бога о здоровьи*, to pray to God for health; *онъ долженъ за васъ Бога—*, he has great cause to be thankful to you; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; —**ся за упокой души**, to pray for the repose of the soul; *пров. кто въ морь не бывалъ, тотъ Богу не —лся*, he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.

Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shell-fish.

Молніевержець, *s. m.* god of thunder.

Молніевидный, *adj.* like lightning.

Молніеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; —*взглядъ*, lightning-glance.

Молнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; —*въ видѣ зигзага*, chain-lightning; —*звѣздой*, forked lightning; —*сверкаетъ*, it lightens; *метать —ни*, to flash lightning; *съ быстротою —ни*, like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning; —*ударила*, a thunder-bolt has fallen.

Молодая, *adj. s. f.* bride.

Молодежь, *s. f. collect.* youth, young people, young folks.

Молоденькій, *adj. dim.* very young.

Молодехонецъ, *adj.* quite young.

Молодецкий, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; || —**ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Молодецъ, *s. m. pop.* a young man, lad; || a brave man, courageous fellow; *вести себя —дцемъ*, to behave, to act bravely; *ай,—!* is he not brave! *онъ на все—*, he is clever, skillful in everything; *пров. всякій—ни своей образъ*, every one has his special character.

Молодеческій, *see* Молодецкий.

Молодечество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.

Молодечествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.

Молодило, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.

Молодѣть, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; || *v. n.* to froth (*of beer*).

Молодица, *s. f.* young woman.

Молодка, *s. f.* young hen, pullet.

Молодой, *adj.* young, youthful; —*человѣкъ*, young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; —*для женщины*, young woman, young lady; —*дѣе годы*, youth: childhood; *съ —молоду*, from youth, from early years, in early years; *пров. молодо, зелено*, he is too young, too inexperienced; || new; —*лунать*, the new moon; —*дѣе вино*, new wine; —*дѣе пиво*, new beer.

Молодой, *s. m.* bridegroom.

Молодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

Молодѣха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman.

Молодцоватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.

Молодичекъ, *dim. see* Молодецъ.

Молодичина, *s. m.* a stout brave man.

Молодѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again.

Моложавость, *s. f.* youthful look.

Моложавый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; *онъ на видъ очень —въ*, he looks youthful.

Моложавѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Молозиво, *s. n. med.* colostrum (*the first milk after delivery*).

Молоки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe (*of fishes*).

Молоко, *s. n. dim.* молочко, milk; *кислое—*, sour milk; *свернувшееся—*, curdled milk; *парное—*, new milk; *скипятое—*, skimmed milk; *миндальное—*, almond milk; *известковое—*, lime water; *у него еще—на губахъ не обсохло*, *fig.* he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; *сколько съ быкомъ ни биться, а —къ отъ него не добьются*, *see* Бекъ; *обожжешься на —кѣ*, стаметь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; || *bot. волые—*, poison-bush.

Молоковосъ, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; greenhorn, novice, puppy.

Молотилка, *s. f.* thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.

Молотило, *s. n.* swingle (*of a flail*).

Молотильный, *adj.* for thrashing (*corn*).

Молотильная, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; *see* Молотилка.

Молотильщикъ, *s. m.* thrasher.

Молотить, *v. a.* to thrash, beat (*corn*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; || *part. p.* **молотченый**.

Молотобоець, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.

Молотовая, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forge.

Молотовище, *s. n.* hammer-handle.

Молотовый, **Молотковый**, *adj.* hammer, of hammer.

Молотокъ, *s. m.* hammer; —*для вышибанія*, paring-hammer; —*плотницкий*, spreading-hammer; —*побойный*, hammer of masons; —*ручной*, hand-hammer; —*для очищенія металла*, scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; *съ —ткѣ*, by public auction; *продать съ —ткѣ*, to sell by auction; *это будетъ продано съ —ткѣ*, it will be brought to the hammer; || *anat.* hammer, malleus (*of the ear*).

Молоточекъ, *s. m. dim.* little hammer; || jack, quill (*of a harpsichord*).

Молоточникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.

Молотъ, *s. m.* hammer; maul; —*обжимной, мет.* squeezers; —*лобовой, мех.* front-hammer; —*паровой*, steam-hammer; —*подъемный*, lift-hammer; —*рычальный*, lever-hammer; —*у дверей*, arch. knocker, rapper; —*хвостовой, мех.* tilt-hammer; *пров. быть между —томъ и наковальней*, to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.

Молотъ-рыба, *s. f.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.

Молотъ, *v. a. (pres. мелю)*, to grind, mill; —*рожь*, to grind rye; —*кофе*, to grind coffee; || *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense; *онъ вздоръ мелеть*, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* **молотый**.

Молотѣба, *s. f.* thrashing (*of corn*).

Молотье, *s. n.* grinding (*of corn*).

Молочай, **Молочайникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia; —*болотный*, thapsia, turpeth; —*придорожный*, spurge; || —**чайный**, *adj.*

Молочная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Молочникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; || milk-man.

Молочница, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; || *med.* aphthæ, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Молочный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous, milk-fed; —*ное леченіе*, —*ная пища*, milk-diet, milk-food; —*супъ*, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; —*ная лихорадка*, milk-fever; —*цвѣтъ*, a milky colour; —*ная корова*, milch cow; —*братъ*, foster-

brother; —ная сестра, foster-sister; —теленкоз, a milk-fed calf; —ная ферма, dairy-farm.

Молочня, *see* Молочная.

Молча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stilly.

Молчаливость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчаливый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; —вое согласие, tacit consent; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Молчаніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; урюмое, *мрачно*—, a dismal silence; *пребывать въ* —ніи, to remain silent; *хранить*—, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; *принудить къ* —нію, to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue; *прервать*—, to break silence; *пройти что* —ніемъ, to pass a thing over in silence; *пров.*—знакъ согласія, silence gives consent.

Молчать, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; *заставить*—, to hush, to silence, to impose silence; *умьтъ*—, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молчать, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкомъ, *adv. pop. see* Молча.

Моль, *s. m. see* Мола.

Моль, *a particle coll. then; скажи*—, что не велмо пукать, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; *изъеденный молью*, moth-eaten; || *collect.* moths; || *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мольба, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мольбертъ, *s. m.* easel (of painters).

Мольный, *adj. mus.* minor; —тонъ, minor tone.

Моментальный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentary; || —но, *adv.* momentarily, at a moment's notice.

Моментъ, *s. m.* moment.

Монада, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархизмъ, *s. m.* monarchism.

Монархия, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; || *монархъ's* wife.

Монархическій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial, sovereign; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Монархія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Монархъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign.

Монаршевоі, Монаршии, *adj.* monarchical.

Монастырка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монастырскій, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монастырщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монастырь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; *мужской*—, friary; *женскій*—, nunnery; *встунать въ*—, to take the veil, assume the cow; *пров. въ чужой—съ своимъ уставомъ не ходять*, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Монахиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Монахъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Монашечка, *s. f. dim. see* Монахиня; || *pastil* for fumigation.

Монашескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; —ское платье, monkish habit; —ская жизнь, monastic life; monkery; —орденъ, monastic order.

Монашество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Монашествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монета, *s. f. dim.* —тка, money, coin; *золотая*—, hard money, specie, hard cash; *жолдая*—, current coin; *circulating medium.* *железа*—, change; —низкою достоинствомъ, base-coin; *пров. платить*

тою же —той, to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; to give like for like; *принять за чистую* —ту, *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Моветный, *adj.* of money, monetary; —ная единица, monetary unit; —дворъ, the Mint.

Моветчикъ, *s. m.* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Мовето, *s. n. sl.* necklace; || —тний, *adj.*

Мониторъ, *s. m. naut.* monitor, ironclad.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографическій, *adj.* monographic, —al.

Монография, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Монокль, *s. m.* single eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

Монологъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Мономанія, *s. f.* monomania.

Мономанъ, *s. m.* monomaniac, monomane.

Монометаллизмъ, *s. m.* monometallism.

Монопользовать, *v. a.* to monopolize.

Монопольствъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монополья, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеизмъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеистъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотонность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотонный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic, monotonical.

Монохордъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Моументальный, *adj.* monumental.

Моументчикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Моументъ, *s. m.* monument; || —тний, *adj.*

Моуепъ, *s. m. dim.* моуепкъ, mops, pug-dog; || *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Морализация, *s. f.* moralization.

Морализовать, *v. a.* to moralize.

Моралистъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мораль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Моральный, *adj.* moral; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Морганатическій, *adj.* morganatic, left-handed (*marriage*).

Моргание, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Моргать, моргнуть, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* blinkard.

Моргуъ, *s. m.* morgue.

Морда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; *собачья, бычачья*—, the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; *бить по* —дѣ, to give a rap on the snout; *съездить кого по* —дѣ, *pop.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордастый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Морданка, *s. f.* bull-dog.

Мордовникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мордочка, *dim. see* Морда.

Море, *s. n.* sea; *Балтійское*—, the Baltic; *Средиземное*—, the Mediterranean Sea; *mid-sea: Пльмекое*—, the North sea, German Ocean; *открытое*—, open sea, main sea, high sea; *держаться въ*, to keep the sea; *вйти въ*—, to put to sea; *въ открытое* —рѣ, on the high sea; *высодить въ открытое*—, to stand out to sea; —рель, by sea; *путь*, *путь* —рель, to go by sea; *за моремъ, за море*, beyond the sea, beyond the seas; *изъ-за моря*, from beyond sea; || *размашное*—, abundance of everything; *пров. сидеть у моря и ждать погоды*, to keep one's hand in till the game begins; *пьяному н*— *по колыю*, the ocean is but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морель, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплаваніе, *s. n.* navigation: sailing; *наука* —нія, nautical art.

Мореплаватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner, seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплавательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Морехо́дство, **Морехо́децъ**, **Морехо́дный**, see **Мореплавание**, **Мореплавателъ**, **Мореплавательный**.

Моржъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus; || **-жовый**, *adj.*

Мористый, *adj.* **-сто**, *adv.* *naut.* out at sea, in the offing.

Морить, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; **-голодомъ**, to starve, to make any one die of hunger; **-со смеху**, *fig.* to make any one die of laughter; || **-изювь**, to slake or quench lime.

Морковь, *s. f. dim.* **-вка**, carrot; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Моркотный, *adj. pop.* sad; || **-но**, *v. imp. мнѣ* **-но**, I feel sad.

Мормонство, *s. n.* mormonism.

Мормонъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* Mormon.

Моровой, *adj.* pestilential; **-вая язва**, pestilence, pest, plague.

Морженница, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Морженое, *adj. s. n.* ice; *сливочное*—, ice-creams; **порция** **-наго**, an ice.

Морозецъ, *dim.* see **Морозъ**.

Морозить, *v. a.* to freeze; || to destroy by frost; || *v. imp.* **морозить**, it freezes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; || *part. p.* **морозенный**, **морозенный**.

Морозно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Морозный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Морозъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; *трекучий*—, hard frost; *десять градусовъ* **-за**, ten degrees of cold; *побитый* **-зомъ**, frost-bitten; *меня* **-но** *кожѣ* *подираетъ*, I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороковать, *v. n. coll.* to know how to; to know a little; *онъ по-нѣмецки* **-куетъ**, he knows a little German.

Моросить, *v. n.* to fall; *дождь* **-ситъ**, a drizzling rain falls; || *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; **-ситъ**, it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Мороченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Морочить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; *онъ насъ* **-читъ**, he imposes upon us.

Морошка, *s. f.* moroshka, cloudberry.

Морской, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic, nautical; **-рукавъ**, arm of the sea; **-воздухъ**, sea-air; **-вѣтеръ**, sea-breeze;

-кая вода, sea-water; **-берегъ**, sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; **-кое дно**, bottom of the sea; **-разбойникъ**, pirate, sea-robber, free-booter, buccaneer; **-сухарь**, sea biscuit; **-кая рыба**, sea-fish; **-уоръ**, sea-eel (*fish*); **-кое судно**, sea-boat; **-кая больня**, sea-sickness; **-кая провизія**, sea-provisions, victuals; **-кіе припасы**, naval ammunitions and stores; **-кая трава**, sea-weed; **-кая крапива**, *zool.* aculeph, aculeaphan; *bot.* blubber; **-кая водоросль**, fucus; **-кая тина** (*трава*), sea-wrack; **-укропъ**, sea-fennel; **-кая пѣна**, sea-foam, sea-froth; **-кая раковина**, sea-shell; **-кая соль**, sea-salt; **-кое чудовище**, sea-monster; **-кая миля**, sea-mile, marine league; **-кіе часы**, marine watch; **-кое сраженіе**, sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle; **-кія силы**, sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; **-кія державы**, maritime powers, naval powers; **-кія торговля**, sea-trade; **-кая служба**, sea-service, maritime service; naval service; **-кіе законы**, laws of navigation; **-кая астрономія**, nautical astronomy; **-кая карта**, sea-chart, nautic or nautical chart; **-кое искусство**, nautical art; **-кая тактика**, naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions; **-кранъ**, sea-cock; **-офицеръ**, naval officer; **-кое училище**, naval school; **-кое министерство**, the Admiralty; || **-заливъ**, gulf.

Морсѣ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; || **морсовый**, *adj.*

Мортира, *s. f. mil.* mortar; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Морфиниетъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфиноманія, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Морфинъ, **Морфій**, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфологическій, *adj.* morphologic, —al.

Морфологія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщина, *s. f.* fold, plait; **-на платъ**, the fold or crease of a dress; || wrinkle: *лобъ въ* **-нахъ**, a wrinkled forehead.

Морщинистый, *adj.* full of plaits or wrinkles; wrinkly; *съ* **-стыми лицомъ**, furrow-faced.

Морщинка, **Морщиночка**, *dim.* see **Морщина**.

Морщиноватость, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиноватый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Морщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; || to shrivel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crease; || *fig.* to frown or knit one's brows.

Морь, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Морикъ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man; **-пртвой воды**, fresh-water sailor, landlubber; *старый*—, lack-tar.

Моряна, *s. f.* sea-breeze; || rising or swelling of water.

Москитъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москотильникъ, **Москотильщикъ**, *s. m.* druggist.

Москотильный, *adj.* drug; **-рядъ**, the drug shops, druggists' row.

Мосольга, *s. f.* a large bone (*of an ox*).

Мостикиъ, *s. m. dim.* a little bridge.

Мостильщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavier, pavior.

Мостить, *v. a.* to pave, lay down pavement; **-улицу**, to pave a street; **-досками**, to board, to plank; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paved; || to rise by a scaffolding; || *part. p.* **мощенный**.

Мостки, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge (*on the ice of a river*); || *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мостовая, *s. f.* pavement; *торговая*—, block-wood pavement; *выбитая*—, a battered pavement.

Мостовой, *adj.* of bridge; **-вое полотно**, bridge-guard; *fort.* **-вое оборонительное укрѣпленіе**, bridge-head.

Мостокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ**, little bridge.

Мостъ, *s. m.* bridge; *американскій*—, American-bridge; *арочный*—, arched bridge; *балочный*—, girder-bridge; *бревенчатый*—, bridge of round-wood; *веревочный*—, rope-bridge; *висячій*—, suspension-bridge; *деревянный*—, timber-bridge; *железный*—, iron-bridge; *живой*, *летучій*—, flying ferry, swing-bridge; flying-bridge; *каменный*—, stone-bridge; *катучій*—, roller-bridge; *косой*—, skew-bridge; *крытый*—, roofed-bridge; *многоскопный*—, truss-framed bridge; **-на колесахъ**, trestle-bridge; **-ни сваяхъ**, pile-bridge; *шпаловой*—, raft-bridge; *пontonный*—, pontoon-bridge; *плавучій*—, floating-bridge; *плашкотовый*—, boat-bridge; *поворотный*—, swivel-bridge; turning-bridge; *подземный*—, draw-bridge; *постоянный*—, fixed bridge, permanent bridge; *проволочный*—, wire-suspension-bridge; *пъшеходный*—, foot-bridge; *разводный*—, movable-bridge; *рышетчатый*—, lattice-bridge; *трубчатый*—, tubular bridge; *чугунный*—, cast-iron bridge; *цепной*—, chain-bridge; *шпалевый*—, strut-frame bridge.

Моська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мотальница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мотальный, *adj.* reeling.

Мотальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* winder, reeler; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Мотание, *s. n.* winding; shaking, shake (of the head); dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мотать, **мотнуть**, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel; — *нитки*, to wind thread; || to shake, move to and fro; — *головой*, to shake one's head; || to squander, spend, lavish; — *деньги*, to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не моталъ*, he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; || *part. p.* **мотанный**.

Мотивированіе, *s. n.* **Мотивировка**, *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотивировать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Мотивъ, *s. m. mns.* a motivo, motive.

Мотоватость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотоватый, *adj.* rather prodigal; || — **то**, *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотовило, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мотовка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift or squanderer.

Мотовекой, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мотовство, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мотокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **очекъ**, skein, hank (of thread).

Моторъ, *see* Автомобиль.

Мотушка, *s. f. dim.* — **шечка**, winder, reel, roller; || bobbin, windle (of thread).

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender.

Мотыга, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Мотыка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, picher; sickle; — *землекопная*, trenching-shovel.

Мотылекъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лечекъ**, butterfly, papilio.

Мотыль, *s. m.* crank, handle; — *кольчатый*, joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ — лй*, crank-pin; *плечо — лй*, crank-arm.

Мотыльковый, *adj.* of butterfly, papilionaceous.

Мохнатость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохнатый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; || *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохнатѣть, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноногий, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Моховой, *adj.* moss, of moss; || mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохорка, *see* Махорка.

Мохровый, *see* Махровый.

Мохры, *s. m. pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen: *дубовый* —, wall moss; *Исландскій* —, Iceland moss.

Мощіи, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для — на*, to walk for exercise; *онъ совсѣмъ не имѣетъ — на*, he takes no exercise.

Моча, *s. f.* urine, water.

Мочалина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Мочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments: — **ся**, *v. r.* to ravel.

Мочалка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Мочало, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочевина, *s. f. chem.* urea.

Мочевой, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous; — *камень*, urethra; — *пузырь*, bladder; — *вая кислота*, chem. uric acid.

Мочегонный, *adj. med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinate.

Моченуеваніе, *s. n. physiol.* urination, micturition.

Моченуевательный, *adj. anat.* — *каналъ*, urethra.

Моченіе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration; — *льма или пеньки*, retting, rotting.

Мочеточникъ, *s. m. anat.* ureter; || — **ный**, *adj.*

Мочечный, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочильный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочильня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочить, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу — себя ноги*, I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь мочить землю*, the rain moistens the earth; — *яблоки*, to soak apples in water; || to steep, ret (*платъ, перс*); || to sponge, take off the gloss (of cloth); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; || *v. n.* to urinate, make water; || *part. p.* **мочёный**.

Мочка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; || filament, thread, fibre; || ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочковатый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ —*, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть мочи*, изъ *всей мочи*, with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изъ всей мочи*, to strike as hard as one can; *работать, сколько есть мочи*, изъ *всей мочи*, to work hard; *бѣжать изъ всей мочи*, to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть мочи*, изъ *всей мочи*, to shout or cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *гребти изъ всей мочи*, to row with all one's might; *мочи нѣтъ*, it is impossible to bear it; I can hold it or bear it no longer; I am quite spent; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ хочется пить, ѣсть, спать*, I cannot bear thirst, hunger or want of sleep any longer; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ жарко, холодно*, I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ я усталъ*, I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n. irr.* to be able; *не могу спать*, I cannot sleep; *не могу вамъ отвѣчать*, I cannot answer you; *сколько могу*, as much as I can; *все, что могу*, I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; *вотъ все, что могу для васъ сдѣлать*, that is all I can do for you; *сдѣлаю все, что могу*, I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; *не можете ли вы мнѣ сказать?* can you not tell me? *терпеть его не могу*, I hate him, I cannot bear him; *онъ все можетъ*, he can do everything; *можетъ быть, быть можетъ, можетъ статься*, perhaps, may be, it may be, may hap: *это можетъ быть*, that may be; *можетъ быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ*, he may possibly do it; *можетъ ли быть?* is it possible? *не можетъ быть, быть не можетъ*, it is impossible; *можетъ быть проектъ вашъ и удастся*, your project may possibly succeed; *онъ можетъ быть небогатъ*, perhaps he is not rich; *можетъ быть это не случится*, it may not happen; *быть можетъ да, быть можетъ нѣтъ*, perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; *можетъ быть, можетъ статься, что онъ и не придетъ*, he may not come; *не могу знать*, I don't know; || — **ся**, *v. r. imp.* *не можетея*, I go on poorly.

Мошеникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; rogue, shark.

Мошеничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue; to cheat.

Мошеничскій, *adj.* roguish; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *ly*. **Мошеничество**, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, rognery, roguishness, rascality.

Мошка, *s. f. ent.* thrips, midge.

Мошкаръ, *s. f. collect. ent.* thrips.

Мошна, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse (with strings); *anat.* scrotum, sac, cod; || **мошоночный**, *adj.*

Мошонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, see Мошна.
Мощёние, *s. n.* paving.
Мощи, *s. f. pl.* relics (of a saint).
Мощность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force.
Мощный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy; || powerful, mighty, potent; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Мощь, *s. f.* power, strength, might.
Мразь, *sl.* see Морозъ.
Мразь, see Мерзость.
Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness, gloom: *жить во мракъ*, to live benighted.
Мраморный, *adj.* —ная колонна, a marble column; —ная ломка, marble-quarry.
Мраморщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-polisher.
Мраморъ, *s. m.* marble: *фальшивый* —, scagliola, scagliola.
Мрачность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Мрачный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous, sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine; —ная ночь, a dark night; —ное лицо, a gloomy face: —ное настроение, brown-study; *предаться —нымъ мыслямъ*, to have a fit of the blue devils, a fit of the blues; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *онъ смотритъ —но*, he looks on gloomily, he has a gloomy look; || —но, *v. imp.* it is dark, it is gloomy: *какъ темно —но*, how gloomy or dark it is here.
Мрачнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark or gloomy.
Мрежа, **Мрежный**, see Мережа, Мережнѣй.
Мститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* avenger, revenger; avengress.
Мстительность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition, revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.
Мстительный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful; vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicatory.
Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge one's self: —своимъ врагамъ, to take vengeance on one's enemies.
Муаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk (*stuff*).
Мудренѣйшій, see Мудреный.
Мудрено, *adv.* ingeniously; difficultly; || *v. imp.* it is difficult; —на всѣмъ удивитъ, it is difficult to please everybody: *повѣтъ этого не —, что онъ разорился*, after that there is nothing astonishing in his having ruined himself.
Мудреный, *adj.* ingenious, clever; —ная работа, an ingenious work; difficult, hard; trying: —ное дѣло, a difficult affair, an affair difficult to execute; || wonderful, astonishing, surprising, amazing; *тутъ нѣтъ ничего —наго*, there is nothing wonderful in that; || strange, odd, queer; —человѣкъ, an odd sort of a man.
Мудрецъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на всякого —ещя довольно простоты*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.
Мудрить, **Мудровать**, *v. n.* to subtilize, use sophistry.
Мудро, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.
Мудрованіе, *s. n.* subtlety.
Мудрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence; || difficulty; *тутъ нѣтъ никакой —ти*, there is no difficulty in that.
Мудретновать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Мудрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; || —ро, *adv.* —ly.
Мужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; || —ся, *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage, pluck up courage; —жайтесь, keep up your spirits.
Мужеловецъ, **Мужеложникъ**, *s. m.* sodomite, one guilty of sodomy.
Мужеложство, *s. n.* sodomy.
Муженѣвъ, *s. m.* cares, dear husband.

Мужеобразный, *adj.* resembling a man, man-like.

Мужескій, *adj.* masculine, male; —родъ, *gram.* masculine gender; —полъ, the male sex; *ребенокъ —каго пола*, a male child; || male, manly, virile; —голосъ, a manly voice; —кія черты, manly features; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Мужественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit, daring; || masculineness.

Мужественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, valourous; —подвигъ, a courageous action; —ная душа, a courageous heart; || manly, masculine, virile; —ная красота, manly beauty; —видъ, a manly countenance; —ныя черты, masculine features; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Мужество, *s. n.* manhood; virility; || courage, valour, valiantness.

Мужеубійство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.

Мужеубійца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.

Мужиковатость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, boorishness.

Мужиковатый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish; peasantlike, peasantry; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Мужикъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman; || *fig.* boor, clown, clod-hopper: *пров. промъ не урянетъ, —не перекрестится*, see Громя.

Мужичкій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; —кое платье, peasant's dress; || rustic, boorish: —кія ухватки, rustic manners.

Мужиченко, **Мужичишко**, see Мужикъ.

Мужичество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant; || rusticity, clownishness.

Мужичина, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.

Мужичище, *augm.* see Мужикъ, Мужичина.

Мужичій, see Мужичкій.

Мужичка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman; || a clownish or boorish woman.

Мужичокъ, *dim.* see Мужикъ.

Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; || *disid.* clod-hoppers.

Мужланъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, burpkin, churl.

Мужний, **Мужниць**, *adj.* husband's, marital; —или —ниць братъ, brother-in-law; —няя власть, marital power.

Мужской, *adj.* man's, for men, male; —кое платье, a man's coat; —портной, a man's tailor; —кое сѣдло, saddle.

Мужчина, *s. m.* man, male.

Мужъ, *s. m. (pl. мужья)*, husband, man; *ревнивый* —, a jealous husband; *выдать дочь за мужъ*, to marry one's daughter; *выводитъ за мужъ*, to marry; *она за мужемъ*, she is married; *держатъ мужа повъ башмакомъ*, *fig.* to wear the breeches: *prov. —да жена одна сатана*, husband and wife are upon a footing, are of the same stamp; || (*pl. мужи*), the man; *исправительный* —, a statesman; *ученый* —, a man of science.

Муза, *s. f.* muse; || —зы, the sacred nine, the nine sisters.

Музей, **Музеумъ**, *s. m.* museum.

Музыка, *s. f.* music; *знать —ку*, to understand music, to know music; *положить на —ку*, to set to music; *полковалъ* —, the military band; *учитель —ки*, music-master.

Музыкальность, *s. f.* musicalness.

Музыкальный, *adj.* of music, musical; symphonious; —вечеръ, musical party; —ное сочиненіе, musical composition; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Музыкантъ, *s. m.* —тина, *s. f.* musician.

Мука, *s. f.* flour, meal; —ржаная, пшеничная, rye-flour, wheat-flour; *крутичитая* —, flour; *овсяная* —, oat-meal; *prov. перемается, —будетъ*, when disagreements pass away, all goes on well again.

Мўба, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; **мўки** *ada*, the torments, the pains of hell; *вѣчныя мўки*, eternal punishment, eternal inflictions; **мўки при родахъ**, the pains of child-birth; *предсмертныя мўки*, the pangs of death; *прог. безъ мўки нтъ науки*, science cannot be acquired without trouble.

Мукомольный, *adj.* for grinding corn; **-ная мельница**, flour-mill.

Мукомольня, *s. f.* flour-mill.

Мукобойный, *adj.* bolting; **-ная мельница**, bolting-mill.

Мукобойня, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.

Мулатка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulatress.

Мулатъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; **-тей**, *adj.*

Мулла, *s. m.* mollah.

Муль, *s. m. zool.* mule; *see* Ишакъ.

Мумия, *s. f.* mummy.

Мундиршко, *s. m. disd.* bad uniform.

Мундирный, *adj.* of uniform; **-ныя пуговицы**, buttons of a uniform.

Мундиръ, *s. m.* uniform (*military*); *полковой*—, regimentals; *парадный*—, full-dress; *быть въ полномъ*—рѣ, to be fully accoutred; *надѣть*—, to put on the uniform; *отставка съ*—ромъ, retirement with the right to wear the uniform; || dress, dress-coat (*civil*); *придворный*—, court-dress; *сенаторскій*—, senatorial robes; || *картофель въ*—рѣ, potato cooked and served with its skin on.

Мундохъ, *s. m.* cook (*in a royal household*).

Мундшенкъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler (*in a royal household*); || **-шенскій**, *adj.*

Мунштукъ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; || reed; mouth-piece (*of some wind-instrument*); || **-для сигары**, cigar mouth-piece; || **-учный**, *adj.*

Мунштучить, *v. a.* to bit (*a horse*).

Муниципалитетъ, *s. m.* municipality.

Муниципальный, *adj.* municipal.

Муравъ, *s. f.* grass, green grass.

Мурава, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.

Муравей, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *блгий*—, termite; *черный*—, emmet.

Муравейникъ, *s. m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; || *zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.

Муравить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be glazed; to be varnished; || *part. p.* муравленный.

Муравление, *s. n.* glazing.

Муравчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked (*of stuffs*).

Муравьедъ, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.

Муравьиный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; **-ныя яйца**, ant-eggs; **-ная куца**, ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; **-спиртъ**, formic acid.

Муравьиный, *adj.* full of ants.

Муравьиный, *see* Муравьедъ.

Муранка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; || *по мѣ*—ки *блжуютъ*, I feel a tingling in my limbs.

Муранъ, *s. m.* small ant.

Мурза, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.

Мурло, *s. n. pop.* muzzle, snout, muffle.

Мурлыканье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr.

Мурлыкать, **мурлыкнуть**, *v. n.* to purr, purr.

Мусатъ, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; || **-тны**, *adj.*

Мусингъ, *s. m. nauit.* mouse, acorn.

Мусировать, *v. n.* to puff, boom.

Мускатъ, **Мускатный**, *see* Мускатъ, Мускатный.

Мускулатура, *s. f.* muscle, muscularity.

Мускулиность, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity.

Мускулистый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular.

Мускуловатый, *adj.* muscular.

Мускуль, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.

Мускусный, **Мускусовый**, *adj.* of musk, musky.

Мускусъ, *s. m.* musk.

Мусленіе, *s. n.* slaving, slabbering.

Муслинъ, *s. m.* muslin.

Муслить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to slaver or slabber one's self.

Мусорять, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.

Мусорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; || **-щикій**, *adj.*

Мусоръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; || **-рный**, *adj.* **-ная яма**, dust-hole.

Муслировать, *see* Мусировать.

Муссонъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; || **-сонный**, *adj.*

Мусть, *s. m.* must; *виноградный*—, pressurage.

Мусульманинъ, *s. m.* **-анка**, *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Мусульманскій, *adj.* mahometan, mohammedan.

Мусульманство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

Мутить, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble; **-воду**, to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig.* **-народъ**, to disturb the people; **-духъ**, to confuse the mind; || *c. imp.* **меня**—тъ, *меня стало*—, или **меня**—тъ *на духъ* I feel sick, I feel qualmish; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино*—тея, the wine is getting thick; *глаза* мутятся, the eyes are getting dim.

Мутноватость, *see* Мутность.

Мутноватый, *adj.* rather muddy.

Мутность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.

Мутный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick; *въ*—ной *водѣ* *рыбу ловить*, *see* Вода.

Мутнѣть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.

Мутѳка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка**, chocolate-stick; **-для свѣанія масла**, churn-staff; || *coll.* chatter-box.

Мутъ, *s. f.* turbidness.

Муфель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Муфта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, muff; || *tech.* muff; coupling-box; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Муфтой, *s. m.* Muffin.

Муха, *s. f.* fly, common fly; *мўхи жужжатъ*, the flies buzz; *прог. за мўхой съ обухомъ*, to make great efforts for a trifle; *изъ мўхи дѣлать слона*, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Мухоловка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; || *bot.* fly-bane, fly-wort, fly-trap; || fly-trap.

Мухоловинный, *adj.* for catching flies.

Мухоморъ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Мученикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* martyr.

Мученичскій, *adj.* of martyr; **-вины**, the crown of martyrdom.

Мученичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Мученіе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; *для меня*—слушать *этого человека*, I am on the rack when I hear that man; **-съ нимъ**, *да и только*, it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.

Мучитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tormenter, torturer, tyrant, plauger.

Мучительный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; **-ная боль**, painful disease; **-ная боль**, acute pain.

Мучительскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Мучительство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.

Мучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr,

tyrannize over; to kill by inches; *его -ть по-дара*, he is tormented with gout, he is a martyr to the gout; *онъ -ть меня своими требованиями*, he annoys me with his requests; *его -ть совесть*, he is stung with remorse of conscience; *это меня -ть*, that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; || -ся, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to suffer, agonize; -ся *надъ чьимъ*, to torment one's self, be anxious; -ся *въ родѣхъ*, to be in labour, to labour with child, to travail; || *part. p.* мученный.

Мучникъ, *s. m.* flour-dealer, meal-man.

Мучнистый, *adj.* farinaceous; || mealy.

Мучить, *v. a.* to flour.

Мучной, *adj.* mealy; — *торговецъ*, meal-man, corn-dealer; — *ная лавка*, corn-dealer's: — *ларь*, meal-tub; — *червь*, meal-worm.

Мушкитный, *adj.* of fly; — *калъ*, fly-speck, fly-blow.

Мушка, *s. f. dim.* small fly; gnat; || patch, beauty spot; съ *-ками*, spotted; || *loo* (*game at cards*); || *шпанская* —, Spanish fly, blister-fly, vesicatory; || aim, sight; || *pl.* мушки, spots, speckles.

Мушкатель, *s. m.* muscadel, muscadine (*wine*).

Мушкательный, *adj.* muscadel, muscadine; — *ное вино*, muscadel, muscadine; — *виноградъ*, muscadine grapes; — *ная груша*, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; — *цвѣтъ*, mace; — *орехъ*, nutmeg; — *ное дерево*, nutmeg-tree; — *ное яблоко*, musk-apple; — *ная дилла*, musk-nelon.

Мушкать, *s. m. bot.* nutmeg.

Мушкель, *s. m. naut.* maul, serving-mallet.

Мушкетеръ, *s. m.* musketeer; || — *режій*, — *рный*, *adj.*

Мушкетонъ, *s. m.* muskatoon, blunderbuss.

Мушкетъ, *s. m.* musket; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Мушталебъ, *s. m.* maul-stick, rest-stick, mastic, mastic (*of painters*).

Муштровать, *v. a.* to keep severely; to train, bring up.

Мущина, *see* Мужчина.

Мховый, *see* Моховой.

Мчаніе, *s. n.* carrying away.

Мчать, *v. a.* to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; || -ся, *v. r.* to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.

Мшаннѣкъ, *s. m.* moss-calked shed.

Мшанка, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Мшистый, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; || cottony.

Мшистый, *v. r.* to nap, become cottony (*of stuffs*).

Мщеніе, *s. n.* vengeance, revenge; *дышатъ -емъ*, to breathe vengeance.

Мы, *pron. pers. pl.* we.

Мыза, *s. f.* farm, country-house; || мызный, *adj.*

Мызникъ, *s. m.* farmer, bord-man, tenant.

Мыканица, Мыкалка, *s. f.* hatchel, hemp-comb.

Мыканіе, *s. n.* hatchelling, hackling (*of hemp*).

Мыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*hemp*); || *fig.* *горе* —, to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; || -ся, *v. r. pop.* to run about; || *part. p.* мыканный.

Мыленіе, *s. n.* soaping, lathering.

Мыленистый, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous, saponary.

Мылить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; to chide or reprimand a person, to rebuke one; || -ся, *v. r.* to soap one's self; || *part. p.* мыленный.

Мылкій, *adj.* that makes a lather, soapy.

Мылкость, *s. f.* soapy quality.

Мыло, *s. n.* soap; *ароматическое, туалетное* —, fancy soap; *крутое* —, soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; || the foam (*of a horse*); lather; *лошадь вся въ мылѣ*, the horse is all in a foam or in a lather of sweat.

Мыловареніе, *s. n.* saponification, soap-boiling.

Мыловарный, *adj.* for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling; — *заовъ*, *see* Мыловарня.

Мыловарня, *s. f.* soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.

Мыловаръ, *s. m.* soap-boiler; — *режій*, *adj.*

Мыловка, *s. f. min.* talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.

Мыльница, *s. f.* soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.

Мыльный, *adj.* soap; soapy; saponaceous; — *пузырь*, soap-bubble; — *ная вода*, suds, soap-suds; || *min.* — *камень*, steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, saponaria, soap-wort; — *ное дерево*, soap-berry-tree.

Мыльня, *s. f.* wash-room (*in a bath*).

Мысленно, *adv.* mentally, in thought.

Мысленный, *adj.* mental, of thought; — *ная молитва*, mental prayer; || imaginary, fancied, ideal.

Мыслете, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter М; *исать* —, *fig.* to reel, wobble (*said of drunkards*).

Мыслитель, *s. m.* thinker.

Мыслительный, *adj.* reflective.

Мыслить, *v. a.* (*pres.* мысляю), to think, dream, reflect; *онъ много, мало -тъ*, he thinks much, little; || to care for.

Мысль, *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; — *высокая, низкая*, a sublime, a low thought; *онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои мысли*, he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; *что что пришло мнѣ на—*, this is what occurred to my mind; *меня мучитъ—*, что онъ еще сердится на меня, the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; *онъ поддалъ мнѣ—сдѣлать это*, he gave me the idea to do that; *одна — объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня*, the very idea of this danger frightens me; *я одинокъ съ вами мыслей*, I am of the same opinion as you; *я сказалъ это безъ всякой бурной мысли*, I said it without thinking any harm; *собраться съ мыслями*, to concentrate one's thoughts; *его мысли блуждаютъ*, his mind wanders; *это ему по мыслямъ*, that is agreeable to him; *завняя—*, by-end.

Мысъ, *s. m.* cape, head-land, promontory; — *Доброй Надежды*, the cape of Good Hope; *оболуть—*, to clear a cape.

Мытарство, *s. n.* life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; *протии сквозь все —ва*, to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мытарствовать, *v. n.* to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мытарь, *s. m. sl.* toll-gatherer, publican.

Мытисья, *v. r.* to have a looseness (*of animals*).

Мытникъ, *s. m. obs.* toll-gatherer, toll-man.

Мытный, *adj.* of toll; — *воръ*, toll-bar, custom-house.

Мыто, *s. n. obs.* toll, custom, duty.

Мыть, *s. m.* diarrhea, scouring, looseness (*of animals*).

Мыть, *v. a.* (*pres.* мою), to wash, lave; — *щеткой*, to scrub; — *убкой*, to sponge; — *посуду*, to wash up; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; || *part. p.* мытый.

Мытьё, *s. n.* washing, wash; *prov. не -емъ, такъ катаньемъ*, if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мычаніе, *s. n.* lowing, low (*of cows*); bellowing (*of bulls*).

Мычать, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мычка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышеловка, *s. f.* mouse-trap.

Мышеловный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышеловъ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher.

Мышенокъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мышечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, muscular.

Мышный, **Мышій**, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice: **-ная норка**, mouse-hole: *bot.* **мышьи ушки**, mouse-ear; **мышій хвостъ**, mouse-tail; **мышій щеръ**, **мышный горшокъ**, butcher's-broom.

Мышка, *s. f. dim.* little mouse.

Мышка, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit: **подъ -кою**, under the arm.

Мышленіе, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мышца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse (*pl.* mice): **летучая** —, see **Летучій**; **полевая** —, cambragnol, field-mouse: **у пров. гора родим** —, see **Гора**.

Мышьяковый, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышьякъ, *s. m.* arsenic; **желтый** —, orpiment, yellow orpiment, king's-yellow; **красный** —, sandarac, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мышелокъ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus, condyle.

Мѣднѣтый, *adj.* copper-coloured; **coppery**, **cupreous**.

Мѣдникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; **-ничеекій**, *adj.*

Мѣдиоплавильный, *adj.* for smelting copper; — **заводъ**, copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣдный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy: **copperish**, **coppery**; **-няя деньги**, copper-money; — **товаръ**, brazier's-wares: **-няя посуда**, copper-utensils; **brass-wares**; **-ная обилка**, copper-sheathing; **онъ учился на -ныя деньги**, *fig.* his education leaves much to be desired or he is not well informed: **-лобъ**, *fig.* brazen face, face of brass; **у него -лобъ**, he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick: **-овъ**, brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times: **это -наго гроша не стоитъ**, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; **красная** —, red copper, red brass, tambac; **желтая** —, yellow copper; **brass**, yellow brass, latten; **зеленая** —, green copper, bronze, hard brass; **колокольная** —, bell-metal; **листная** —, sheet-copper, copper-sheet; **copper-plate**; **copper money**; **copper utensils**.

Мѣдиный, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдица, *s. f.* *aconitias* (*serpent*).

Мѣдица, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; **ent.** burn-cow; **сopper-head** (*serpent*).

Мѣчице, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣчить, *v. a.* to chalk; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; **part. p.** **мѣченный**.

Мѣчатый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣчатый, *adj.* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣловой, *adj.* of chalk: **-ван яма**, chalk-pit: **-вая земля**, white-land.

Мѣлокъ, *s. m. dim.* little piece of chalk; **играть им** —, *fig.* to play for love.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣна, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck swap.

Мѣновой, *adj.* **-ван торговля**, trade by barter.

Мѣношникъ, see **Мѣняльщикъ**.

Мѣняла, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; **мѣняльщикъ**, *adj.* of changer.

Мѣняльщикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another: — **бывъ**, to change linen; — **своей образъ жизни**, to change one's way of living; **онъ часто -няетъ свое мнѣіе**, he often changes his mind; — **банкнотъ билетъ на деньги**, to change a bank-note into silver; — **лошадь на картину**, to barter a horse for a picture; **|| -паруса, пашт.** to shift the sails; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged: to change about; **моды -няются**, fashions change, alter; **-ся въ лицъ**, to change countenance, to blush; **онъ -няется въ лицъ**, his colour changes; **|| v. rec.** **-ся чѣмъ**, to change; **-ся взглядами, словами**, to exchange looks, words.

Мѣра, *s. f.* measure: scale, scantling, dimension: — **жидкостей**, liquid measure; — **длины**, lineal measure, long measure; **-ры кубическія**, solid measures; — **зѣмба**, measure of corn; **двѣ -ры овса**, two bushels of oats; **указная** —, standard; **образовная** —, gage, gauge, gauging-rod; — **его беззаконій исполнилась**, *fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; **какою -рою мѣришь, такою и тебѣ отмѣришь**, *fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; **|| rhythm, rhythmus**; **въ этихъ стихахъ мѣръ -ры**, these verses have no measure; **|| measure, mean**; **взять -ры**, to take measures; **приблѣнуть къ -рамъ строгости**, to have recourse to harsh measures; **принять надлежащія -ры**, to take proper measures; **принять -ры предосторожности**, to take measures of precaution; **принять друпя -ры**, to turn over a new leaf; **|| слѣдуетъ во всемъ наблюдать -ру**, one must be moderate in all things; **онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ -ры**, he is not moderate in anything; **всему есть** —, there is moderation for all; **наблюдать -ру въ пищъ**, to avoid excess in food; **безъ -ры**, **не въ -ру**, **черезъ -ру**, excessively, to excess, to an excess; **сверхъ -ры**, **черезъ -ру**, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; **въ -ру**, in proportion, suitably; **по -рѣ**, in proportion; according to; at the rate of; **по -рѣ моихъ средствъ**, according to my means; **по -рѣ возможности**, in the bounds of possibility; **по -рѣ того какъ**, even as, in proportion as, according as; **по крайней -рѣ**, **по меньшей -рѣ**, at least; however: **по большей -рѣ**, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрilo, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, **Мѣрятель**, *s. m.* standard.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, **мѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to scale, square: — **подъ зрѣло**, to measure strictly, full bushel; — **верхомъ**, to give heaped measure; — **кого глазами**, *fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person: — **на своей аршинъ**, *fig.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; **|| -ся**, *v. r. p.* to measure one's self; to be measured; **|| part. p.** **мѣренный**.

Мѣрка, *s. f.* measure; **снять съ кого -ку**, to take a man's measure; **сапожникъ снялъ съ моей ноги -ку**, the shoe-maker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact, measured, cadenced; **онъ ходилъ -ными шагами**, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace; **|| -но**, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

Мѣрочка, *dim.* see **Мѣрка**.

Мѣрникъ, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Мѣсиво, *s. n. dim.* **-ице**, mash, provender.

Мѣслъ, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

Мѣслъный, *adj.* kneading.

Мѣслъщикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* kneader.

Мѣить, *v. n.* to knead: — **извѣсть съ пескомъ**,

to pat mortar;—*тесто*, to pat the dough; || —*ен*, *v. p.* to be kneaded.

Мѣстечко, *s. n. dim.* small place; *меленькое, сельское, доходное*—, lucrative place; || small town, borough.

Мѣстничаться, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedence, contend for precedence.

Мѣстничество, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedence.

Мѣстность, *s. f.* locality, place; site: *болотистая*—, moor-land.

Мѣстный, *adj.* of place, of places, local: —*ныя войска*, stationary troops.

Мѣсто, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное*—, place of safety; *въ другомъ* —**тѣ**, in another place; *ставить на прежнее*—, to move back; *дѣлать*—, to make way;—*складки, складочное*—, warehouse, entrepot; — *присоединеніе*, homestead, homestall; *Святія* —**та**, Holy places; *общія* —**та**, common places: *отсылая* —**ти**, necessary houses: *все хорошо въ своемъ* —**тѣ**, all is well in its time and place; *онъ зѣстунилъ мнѣ— отца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ* —**тѣ** *чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ* —**тѣхъ** *города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ* —**тѣхъ**, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желаю бы быть на его* —**тѣ**, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; || place, room; *пустое*—, an empty place; *взять—въ diligencію*, to book a place in a stage-coach; *быть убитымъ на* —**тѣ**, to be killed on the spot; *положить кого на* —**тѣ**, to lay one dead upon the spot; *не сводя съ* —**та**, without leaving one's place, without removing; *тутъ будетъ* — *для десятирѣзъ*, there is room for ten or there is room for ten here; *дѣлать—(посторониться)*, to make room, to step aside; *онъ на своемъ* —**тѣ**, he is in his place; *възъ выше*—, that is your seat; office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при* —**тѣ**, to be in office; *быть безъ* —**та**, to be out of service, without business; *искать* —**та**, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ*—, he has obtained a situation: *этотъ человекъ безъ* —**та**, *ищетъ* —**та**, this man is seeking for employment; *онъ занимаетъ значительное*—, he occupies an eminent post; — *посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое— между...*, to hold the first rank among...;—*по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *занять кто съ* —**та**, to work one out of a place; || site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вътѣ хороше* — *для дома, для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продюжены два* —**та**, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здесь не хорошо строиться*, — *первою*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строеніе занимаетъ много* —**та**, this building covers or occupies much ground; passage (of a book); *толковать— изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *въ этой рѣчѣ есть прекрасное*—, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное— въ концерте*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; || *com.* pack or bale (of goods); package;—*чай*, package of tea; *мед.* part; *больное*—, the affected part; || *anat.* (у родильницъ), placenta, secundine, after-birth; || *почетное, переднее*—, the upper end (place of honour); *недостатокъ* —**та** *не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо*, want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here;—*сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное*—, anchorage;—*для сбыта товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise;—, *засаженое какао*, cacao-plantation; || — *оубыствя*, scene; — *дѣйствія въ*, the scene is laid at; || на —**тѣ** *пре-*

ступленія, in the fact, in the very act, in the deed;— *свидѣнія*, place of meeting, meeting by appointment; *судебное*—, judgment-seat; *присутственные* —**та**, collegial administrations; *въ другомъ* —**тѣ**, *въ другомъ*—, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другого* —**та**, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ* —**тѣ**, *ни въ одномъ* —**тѣ**, nowhere; *во всякомъ* —**тѣ**, *во всякъ* —**тѣхъ**, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ* —**тѣ**, everywhere else; *мѣстами*, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places: *въ этой книгѣ мѣстами попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *тредъ былъ только* —**тѣми**, the hail was only in some regions, in some places: *по мѣстамъ!* *interj.* to your places! *тудѣ* —**та** *не найду*, *fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я тудѣ* —**та** *не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у* —**та**, out of place, unseasonable: *эти слова не у* —**та**, these words are misplaced, not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте* — *для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

Мѣстожительство, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

Мѣстоимѣніе, *s. n. gram.* pronoun.

Мѣстоименный, *adj.* pronominal.

Мѣстоположеніе, *s. n.* situation, position, site-station.

Мѣстопребываніе, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat: dwelling-place.

Мѣсторожденіе, *s. n.* birth-place; *geol.* layer, bed.

Мѣсяцесловъ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; — *внѣшній*, *adj.*

Мѣсяць, *s. m.* month: *солнечный, лунный*—, solar, lunar month; *каждый*—, each month, every month; *за—, за два—ца впередъ*, a month, two months beforehand; *пятнадцатого числа текущаго* —**ца**, on the 15-th instant; || the moon; *полный*—, full moon; *новый или молодой*—, new moon; *сеголѣта—народился*, it is new moon, the moon is on the increase.

Мѣсячно, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

Мѣсячный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon; — *круть*, lunar cycle; — *свѣтъ*, moonlight; — *ное затменіе*, an eclipse of the moon; monthly; — *приходъ*, *расходъ*, monthly receipts, expenses; — *нее жалованье*, monthly salary; — *сроко*, month's term; || *bot.* —*ная ррѣка*, moon-wort; || —*ное очищеніе*, —*ныя крови*, menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

Мѣтить, *v. a.* to mark;—*бѣлье*, to mark linen; || *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at: to have in view; *онъ* —**тъ** *на эту должность*, *fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; || to allude to: *говоря это*, *онъ* —**лъ** *на известное лицо*, speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; —*ся*, *v. r.* to be marked; || *part. p.* *мѣченный*; —*ныя карты*, marked cards.

Мѣтка, *s. f. dim.* мѣточка, mark, sign.

Мѣткій, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; — *стрѣлокъ*, a good shot; — *выстрѣлъ*, right or good aim; — *кое ружье*, true gun; || —*ко*, *adv.* with good aim; *стрѣлять* —**ко**, to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness or exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; — *ныя чернила*, marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣховой, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; — *воротникъ*, fur collar; — *магазинъ*, peltry shop; — *вісе товары*, turbarries; || of bellows (of a forge).

Мѣховщикъ, *s. m.* furrier; || —*щичій*, *adj.*

МѢХЪ, *s. m.* (*pl.* мѢХА), furs, furriery, pelts, peltry;—*для согреванія ногъ въ каретѣ*, carriage-boot, foot-muff; || (*pl.* мѢХИ), goat's skin, leather-bottle; || bellows, pair of bellows; *кузничный*—, farrier's bellows;—*у ордана*, organ bellows.

МѢШАЛКА, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

МѢШАНИЕ, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

МѢШАТЬ, *v. a.* to mix, mingle;—*карты*, to shuffle the cards; || to stir, poke;—*цементъ въ шпору*, to stir the cement in a lime-pit;—*дрова въ печку*, to stir the fire in a stove; *с. н.* (*кому*), to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; *онъ работаетъ*, he —*айте ему*, he is at work, do not disturb him; *я никому не —аю*, I disturb no one; *не —айте мнѣ спать*, do not prevent or hinder me from sleeping; *что имъ —аетъ намъ?* what prevents us from setting out?—*кровообращенію*, to impede the circulation of the blood; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; *масло не —ается съ водою*, oil does not mix with water; —*ся во что*, to meddle, interfere; *я не —аюсь въ его дѣла*, I do not meddle with his affairs or I do not interfere with his business; *не мѣшайся въ чужія дѣла*, sweep before your own door; || to become confused, confound one's self; —*ся въ словахъ*, to become confused in one's words; —*ся въ умъ*, to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; || *part. p.* мѣшанный; —*ное вино*, mixed wine.

МѢШЕНИЕ, *s. n.* kneading.

МѢШЕЧАТЫЙ, *adj.* bag-like.

МѢШЕЧЕКЪ, *s. m. dim.* little bag, satchel; || *bot.* uricle, follicle; || —*ичный*, *adj.*

МѢШАНИЕ, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

МѢШАТЬ, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

МѢШОВАТОСТЬ, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

МѢШОВАТЫЙ, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; || slow, sluggish.

МѢШОТНОСТЬ, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

МѢШОТНЫЙ, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, tardy, dawdling, trifling;—*но*, *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

МѢШОКЪ, *s. m.* sack, bag; *гов. шила въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь*, see ШИЛО; *на немъ платье сидитъ мѣшкою*, his coat bags about him like a sack; || *fig.* blockhead, logghead, dullard; *это настоящій—*, he is a downright blockhead.

МѢШАНИНЪ, *s. m.* —*щанка*, *s. f.* citizen, burges, commoner.

МѢШАНСКІЙ, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; —*ское происхождение*, of citizen origin; —*ское общество*, society of citizens.

МѢШАНСТВО, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

МЯГКІЙ, *adj.* soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpy, pulpy; —*кое железо*, soft iron; —*кіе волосы*, soft hair; —*кая говядина*, tender meat;—*какъ тѣсто*, dough-kneaded; —*кая груша*, see ГРУША;—*хлѣбъ*, new or fresh bread; || —*кая руляда*, pelts, peltry; || *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; —*кое сердце*, soft, sensitive heart;—*человѣкъ*, a mild man.

МЯГКО, *adv.* softly, tenderly; *гов. —стелетъ*, *онъ жестко спитъ*, honey tongue, heart of gall.

МЯГКОВАТЫЙ, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

МЯГКОКОЖІЙ, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

МЯГКОСЕРДЕЧНО, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

МЯГКОСЕРДІЕ, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

МЯГКОСЕРДІЙ, **МЯГКОСЕРДІЧНЫЙ**, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

МЯГКОСТЬ, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; || *fig.* mildness, meekness.

МЯГКОШЕРТНЫЙ, *adj.* soft-haired (*of sheep*).

МЯГЧАЙШІЙ, *adj. superl. of Мягкій*, softest, most tender.

МЯГЧЕ, *comp. of Мягкій*, Мягко.

МЯГЧЕНІЕ, *s. n.* softening.

МЯГЧИТЕЛЬНЫЙ, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; — *пластырь*, an emollient plaster.

МЯГЧИТЬ, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; —*ся*, *v. n.* to grow soft.

МЯЗГА, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; || residuum of potatoes; || **МЯЗГОВЫЙ**, *adj.* of blea.

МЯЗДРА, *s. f.* scrapings, parings (*of hides*); || flesh-side, inner skin; || septum (*in fruits*).

МЯЗДРИНА, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; || —*ринный*, *adj.*

МЯЗДРИТЬ, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare (*a hide*).

МЯКИНА, *s. f.* chaff, husk (*of corn*).

МЯКИННЫЙ, *adj.* chaffy.

МЯКВИШЪ, *s. m. dim.* —*шекъ*, crum, crumb (*of bread*); || soft-pulp, soft-flesh (*of fruits*).

МЯКЛЫЙ, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

МЯКНУТЬ, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

МЯКОНЫКО, *adv.* Мяконыйкій, *adj.* see Мягко, Мягкій.

МЯКОТЬ, *s. f.* soft part (*of flesh*); || pulp, flesh (*of fruits*); || *art.* prime; priming-powder; || —*твый*, *adj.*

МЯЛО, *s. n.* МЯлица, МЯлка, *s. f.* brake, taw-taw, stick.

МЯЛЬНИЙ, *adj.* braking, for braking (*hemp*).

МЯЛЬНЯ, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp or flax; braking-house.

МЯЛЬЩИКЪ, *s. m.* braker, scatcher, flax-dresser.

МЯМЛИТЬ, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

МЯМЛЯ, *c. s.* mumbler, lagger.

МЯСНОСТЬ, *s. f. bot.* pulpousness.

МЯСЯТЫЙ, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; || *bot.* pulpous, pulpy.

МЯСНИКЪ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; *ремесло —ника*, butchery; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

МЯСНОЕ, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

МЯСНОЙ, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; —*ная начинка*, forced meat; —*ная лавка*, butcher's shop; —*ные пирожки*, meat-patties, mince-pies; —*ная пища*, flesh-diet; — *рынокъ*, butcher-row; — *бульонъ*, beef-tea.

МЯСО, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; *пирогъ съ —омъ*, meat-pie;—*быка*, bull-beef; *бѣлое—*, white-meat; *сладкое—*, thymus; *дикое—*, proud flesh, fungus, excrescence of flesh;—*вареное, жареное*, boiled, roast meat; *рубленое—*, minced meat; *fig.* *быть ни рыба, ни—*, to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; *онъ ни рыба, ни—*, he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

МЯСОУСТНЫЙ, *adj.* —*ная недѣля*, Sexagesima Sunday.

МЯСОУСТЪ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

МЯСОДНІЙ, *adj.* of flesh-days; || carnivorous; —*ныя животныя*, carnivorous animals.

МЯСОДЪ, *s. m.* time in which flesh-diet is permitted, flesh-time.

МЯСОДѢНІЕ, *s. n.* use of meat.

МЯТА, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; || *перечная—*, pepper-mint; *дикая—*, horse-mint; || *зеленая—*, green mint, spearmint.

МЯТЕЖЛИВЫЙ, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятѣжникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* seditious, rebel, rioter, mutineer; || -ническій, *adj.*

Мятѣжничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятѣжничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятѣжность, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятѣжный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятѣжь, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мятѣлистый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Мятель, **Мятелнца**, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; || -альный, *adj.*

Мятіе, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling, — глины, pugging; || braking (of hemp).

Мятлица, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мятный, *adj.* of mint; -ныя лепешки, pepper-mint lozenges.

Мять, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work (clay); || to brake, scutch (hemp); || to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; *скотина мнѣтъ траву*, the cattle tramples on the grass; — постель, to unmake, to tumble a bed; — платье, to tumble a dress; || -ся, *v. p. n.* to be kneaded; || to be crumpled; || to hesitate; *онъ долго мялся, но наконецъ согласился*, he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; || *part. p.* мятый.

Мяукань, *s. n.* mew, mewing, wauling (of cats).

Мяукать, **мяукнуть**, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* мячикъ, ball, tennis ball; *игра въ—*, game of tennis; *подхватить—на ленту*, to take the ball at the rebound.

Мѣрница, *s. f.* chrismatory (vessel to hold the chrism).

Мѣрный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Мѣро, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; || perfume, incense.

Мѣрвареніе, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Мѣрварный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Мѣроносца, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Мѣромазаніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; || anointing, coronation, sacring (of a sovereign).

Мѣромазанникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* the sovereign anointed.

Мѣромазывать, **мѣромазывать**, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Мѣроточецъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Мѣроточивый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous (of relics).

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to; — земля, on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; *сѣсть—стулъ*, to sit down on a chair; — высота, on high; — это, hereon, hereupon; — ленту, on the wing; *взлѣтъ—дерево, на стѣну*, to climb up a tree, up a wall; —верху, up stairs; *смотреть—*, to look at; *его милости простираются—дѣтей*, his kindness extends to the children; —перекоръ, на зло, to one's teeth; *опереться—налку*, to lean upon a stick; *идти—войну*, to go to war; || against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; *повѣсить картину на стѣну*, to hang a picture against the wall; *роптать—кого*, to murmur, grumble at a person; *зима—носу*, winter is nigh at hand; *помножить на пять*, to multiply by five; *покупать—въсь*, to buy by weight; *имѣть претензію—умъ*, to set up for a wit; — жизнь и на смерть, for

life and death; *на зиму*, for the winter, in winter-time; — ихъ мѣсто, in their stead; *на двое*, into two; *взидить—своиѣ лошади*, to go with one's own horses; *держатъ путь—северъ*, to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards; — волость отъ, within the turn of a die; *бросивъ на ветеръ*, — пусяки, trifling away; — меня не такъ легко угодить, I am not so easily suited; — дняхъ, one of these days; — прошлой недѣль, last week; — другой день, next day; — немъ много долговъ, he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; *играть—скрипкѣ*, to play the violin; *стать—колыни*, to kneel down; *платъ въ Парижъ—Берлинъ*, to go to Paris by way of Berlin; *это все плутъ—плутъ, воръ—воръ*, that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; *у него сыновья дуракъ—дуракъ*, his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* there! holla! *на, возьми*, there, there is, there, take it; *вотъ тебѣ на!* o hol see Вотъ.

Набавка, **Набавлять**, see Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набалдашникъ, *s. m. dim.* -ничекъ, cane-head.

Набалтывать, **наболтать**, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; — болтать на кого, to invent something about a person, to calumniate; || to mix; || -ся, *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набалъзамировать, see Балъзамировать.

Набарашничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Набать, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *наут. fog-bell; бить въ—*, to sound or give the alarm; *бить—(въ колоколъ)*, to ring the alarm-bell; || -тый, *adj.* -тый колоколъ, warning-bell, alarm-bell.

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth (of Cossacks).

Набедренникъ, *s. m.* epigonation (a priestly vestment).

Набездъльничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal.

Набережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; || -жный, *adj.*

Набивать, **набить**, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; — бить гвоздей въ стѣну, to drive nails into the wall; || to print (chintz); — форму чернилами чернилами, print, to ink black a type; || to stuff (the stomach); to fill, fill up; to cram; — амбары хлѣбомъ, to fill granaries with corn; — поребъ, to fill a cellar with ice; — трубку, to fill a pipe; — войлокомъ, to felt; — чеповозъ, to line a trunk; — голову, to cram the head; || to drift; *ветеръ набилъ снѣгъ въ стѣнѣ*, the wind had drifted snow into the hall; || to slaughter, kill (a certain quantity); *мясники набили много быковъ*, the butchers slaughtered many oxen; *ид. набить кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears; — бить оскомину, to set the teeth on edge; *набить себѣ кармакъ*, to feather one's nest; || — цену, to raise the price, to overbid; || — руку, to give one's self a steady hand; || — шины, to ease (wheels); — обручи, to hoop (a cask); || — стѣну, to gall; *свѣло набило стѣну лошади*, the saddle galls or galled the horse; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, etc.; to huddle; *пыль—бываетъ въ платье*, dust gets into the coat; — биться на обѣдъ, to invite one's self to dinner; *въ комнату набилось много народу*, the room was crowded; || *part. p.* набитый; — тый дуракъ, an arrant fool, a downright blockhead, a Simon pure, an egregious fool; *биткомъ—тый*, choke-full; *они были биткомъ—ты*, they were wedged in.

Набивка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; || impression; print (*of a stuff*); || lining, packing; || filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивной, *adj.* printed; —*ния доски*, plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; || —*няя ильня*, outbidding, enhanced price.

Набирание, *s. n.* gathering, collecting.

Набрать, **набрать**, *v. a.* to gather; to take; — *солдатъ, войска*, to raise or levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; || *print.* to compose; || to inlay (*checker-work*); to tessellate; to veneer; || — *сладко*, to plait; — *паркетъ*, to floor; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get together; to collect; — *ся дурныхъ привычекъ*, to contract or acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; — *ся новья сила*, to recruit one's strength; **набраться ума**, to learn wit; *идь вы набрались столько ума?* where did you learn so much wit? || *part. p.* набранный.

Набить, *see* Набивать.

Наблюдатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; *внимательный* —, watcher.

Наблюдательность, *s. f.* talent or spirit of observation.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* observing, of observation; — *умъ*, observing mind; — *корпусъ*, corps of observation.

Наблюдать, **наблюсти**, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise; — *за*, to spy; *за вами — дуютъ*, you are observed; — *за кьмъ ибудь*, to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one; — *за чьмъ ибудь*, to have an eye upon a thing; to look over; — *за работами*, to inspect, superintend the works; — *за собой*, to be upon one's guard as to behaviour; — *ночь*, to keep fast days; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; *part. p.* наблюдаемый.

Наблюде́ние, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; || keeping.

Наблюсти, *see* Наблюдать.

Набо́бъ, *s. m.* nabob.

Набожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Набожность, *s. f.* devotion, devoutness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Набожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Набой, *s. m.* *naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || **набойчатый**, *adj.*

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* stick (*of fire-worker*).

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; || — *щикъ*, *adj.*

Наболтать, *see* Набалтывать.

Набольшій, *adj. s. m. pop.* head, chief; first.

Наболъный, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded (*heart*).

Наболеть, *v. n.* to occasion or cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; *у меня — лъло сердце*, my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Наборка, *s. f.* gathering.

Наборная, *adj. s. f.* *print.* room of composition.

Наборный, *adj. print.* of composition; || veneering; — *ная работа*, mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; *клатчатая — ная работа*, tessellated work; *сагр.* — *ная дверь*, a scaring door; — *ная сбруя*, harness ornamented with copper or silver.

Набородить, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Наборщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; || *print.* compositor, case-man.

Наборъ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; *рекрутскій* —, recruiting; — *войска*, levy; — *фраза*, a string of phrases; || *print.* composition; || *сагр.* inlaying; veneering.

Набраживать, **набрести**, *v. n.* to come or stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; || *что это набрело на него?* what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрѣсывать, **набрѣсать**, *v. a.* *paint. sculp.* to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; || *part. p.* набрѣсанный.

Набрѣсывать, **набрѣсть**, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; — *брѣсть на себя*, to throw over one's shoulders; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; *звѣрь — ваεται на свою добычу*, the animal springs or falls upon its prey; — *ся на плоды*, to fall upon fruits; — *ся наиду*, to eat greedily, with avidity; || *part. p.* набрѣшенный.

Набрать, *see* Набирать.

Набрести, *see* Набраживать.

Набродиться, *v. n.* to tire one's self in rambling; to ramble.

Набрѣсать, *see* Набрѣсывать.

Набрѣсть, *see* Набрѣсывать.

Набрѣсокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.

Набрызгать, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.

Набрюзжать, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.

Набрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.

Набухать, **набухнуть**, *see* Бухнуть.

Набѣгать, — **бѣжать**, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running; || to fold (*of a dress*); *верхъ — гаетъ*, the overside gets folds, is too loose.

Набѣгать, *v. a.* to train (*a horse*); || — *болѣзь*, to get a disease by running; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to get tired of running, run till tired.

Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; || **набѣгомъ**, *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.

Набѣдокурить, *see* Вѣдокурять.

Набѣжать, *see* Набѣгать.

Набѣлывать, **набѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to paint; || *part. p.* набѣленный.

Набѣло, *adv.* clean, fair; *переписать —*, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing.

Навара, *s. f.* *ichth.* dorse.

Навалживать, — **везти**, — **везти**, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey (*in some quantity*); || — **везти на куду**, *на камень*, to come or strike in driving against a heap, against a stone; || *part. p.* навезенный.

Навалживать, **навалкентъ**, *v. a.* to black; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to black one's self; to be blacked; || *part. p.* навалкешенный.

Наваливать, **навалить**, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; || to put on, up; to load (*a carriage*); to burden; || to charge; to impose; — *на кого слишкомъ много дѣла*, to overload one with business; || *теченіемъ бурка — валило на мостъ*, the current drove the bark against the bridge; *народу — валило на площадь*, the place is crowded; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fall on; — *литься на воду*, to fall upon eatables; || to bend; to lean; *не — валиваетесь на меня*, don't lean upon me, upon my back; *стѣна — валилась*, the wall has inclined; *все навалилось на него*, every one abuses him, attacks him; || *naut.* — **валиться на весла**, to row with all one's might; — **валить** give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away || *hunt.* — **валиться на слѣдъ**, to find the track; || *part. p.* наваленный.

Навальсироваться, *v. n.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.

Навалить, *v. a.* to full, felt (in a certain quantity); || to do in haste; || to knead (*paste*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.

Наваривать, **наварить**, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; || to weld, forge; — *сталь*, to steel; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be boiled; || to be welded, be forged; || *part. p.* **наваренный**.

Наварка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; || a piece welded on.

Наварной, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; || welded; || *-ния шина*, *mech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.

Наварь, *s. m.* scum, fat (of boiling soup); || decoction; broth; *мясной*—, beef-tea; *въ супъ мало* —ру, the soup is not strong.

Навастривать, **-воstrить**, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp, whet; to give an edge to; **-воstrить руку**, to form a hand for; **-воstrить уши**, to open one's ears, to prick up; to cock the ears; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; || *part. p.* **навоstrенный**.

Наващивать, **навощить**, *v. a.* to wax; to cover or coat with wax; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be waxed; to be covered or coated with wax; || *part. p.* **навощённый**, waxed.

Наведёние, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding:—*путяи (на зеркалах)*, foliation; || directing, direction; || implication; || *по -нию справок*, after obtaining, getting information; || *philos.* induction; *судить по -нию*, to give one's opinion by intuition or to judge of a thing by intuition.

Навезти, **навезть**, see **Наваживать**.

Навербовать, see **Вербовать**.

Навёрстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.

Навёртывать, **навертывать**, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; **-стать померянное время**, to make up for lost time; || to recover, retrieve; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; || *part. p.* **навёртанный**.

Навёртка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.

Навёртывать, **навернуть**, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wind round; || *у него -нулись слезы*, tears started in his eyes; **-нулся гость**, a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; || *part. p.* **навёрнутый**.

Наверху, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of; *онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою*—, he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.

Навёрхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; *пойдемъ*—, come, let us go upstairs; || *наут. посылай вёрхъ*—, turn the hands up.

Навёрчивать, **навертеть**, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated.

Навеселиться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.

Навеселъ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; *быть*—, to be upon the pin; *немного*—, a little the worse for liquor.

Навести, see **Наводнть**.

Навечеріе, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil (of a feast).

Навизничъ, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; *упасть*—, to fall backward.

Навзрыдь, *adv.* sobbingly; *плакать*—, to sob.

Навзрѣвъ, *adv.* *купить арбузъ*—, to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.

Навивальный, *adj.* for winding.

Навивальня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.

Навивальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* warper, winder.

Навивать, **навить**, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on (in some quantity); — *стога*, to stack; — *возъ стна, телу стнома*, to load a cart with hay; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be rolled, etc.; || *part. p.* **навитый**.

Навивка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.

Навивной, see **Навивальный**.

Навигационный, *adj.* navigating; — *ные инструменты*, nautical instruments.

Навигация, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.

Навинчивать, **навинтить**, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be screwed; || *part. p.* **навинченный**.

Навирать, **наврять**, *v. a.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; || — *на кого*, to calumniate a person; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one's ease; || *part. p.* **навранный**.

Нависелый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; || *-лтыя брови*, bushy or thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

Нависнуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлекать, **навлечь**, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self, to fall under; **-влечь на себя гнѣвъ Божій**, to incur the anger of God; || *part. p.* **навлеченный**.

Наводить, **навести**, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; — *орудіе*, to point or sight a gun; — *зрительную трубу*, to point a telescope; — *лакъ*, to lay on varnish; — *мать*, to take the polish off; || — *ворсу*, to tease; — *волну*, *муаръ*, to tabby; || to build upon, erect:— *мостъ*, to bridge, to replace a bridge; || — *страхъ на кого*, to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear;— *страхъ собою*, to make one's self feared, to spread terror; — *взоръ*, to cast one's eyes (on a place); — *сонъ*, to make sleepy; — *справку о чемъ*, to get, obtain, procure information about; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **наведенный**.

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting: *зеркальная*—, tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводнѣніе, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submerision, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнять, **-нить**, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp; *вода -нила*, the waters are out; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be inundated, be overflowed, etc.; || *part. p.* **наводнённый**.

Наводчикъ, *s. m.* art. gunner, sighter.

Навождѣніе, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation; *дьявольское*—, a diabolical suggestion; || incitement, enticement.

Навозить, see **Наваживать**.

Навозить, *v. a.* to dung, manure; || *part. p.* **навоженный**.

Навозиться, see **Возиться**.

Навозный, *adj.* dungy; — *ная куца*, dung-hill; — *ная вила*, dung-fork; — *ная яма*, dung-pit, dung-hole; — *ная телега*, dung-cart; — *жукъ*, dung-beetle; — *червь*, muck-worm.

Навозъ, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навой, *s. m.* *основной*—, roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передній*—, iron-roller (of weavers); — *у ткацкаго станка*, cloth-beam.

Навойня, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наводѣивать, **наводѣить**, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on; || *v. imp.* *на небо* —*локаю*, the sky is

clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. dim.* —лочка (на подушку), pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-bier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-berer; || —лочный, *adj.*

Наволять, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Навораживать, **наворожить**, *see* Ворожить; || *part. p.* наворожённый.

Наворачивать, **наворотить**, *v. a.* to turn on; to heap up, pile up; || to roll upon; || to load, overload, overburden; || to lay on, impose, charge; || *part. p.* навороченный.

Наворовать, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob; —ся, *v. n.* to steal at one's ease; || *part. p.* коворованный.

Наворсить, *see* Ворсить.

Наворчать, *see* Набрязжать.

Навострить, *see* Навастривать.

Навошить, *see* Навашивать.

Наварать, *see* Наварать.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice.

Наврядъ, *adv.* probably it is not; —ли такъ, it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегда, *adv.* for ever; разъ—, once for all.

Навыоротъ, *adv.* wrong side outward, inside out; || in a wrong sense, in a wrong way; *дальше дыло—*, to set the cart before the horse.

Навыкать, **навыкнуть**, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self; || to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навыкъ, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; *use*; routine.

Навдлетъ, *adv.* through; right through; *онъ раненъ въ грудь—*, he is shot through the chest.

Навдытса, *v. n.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навѣловичать, —чигъ, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle (a beast); —себя на спину, to lift on one's back.

Навѣвать, **навѣять**, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *вътеръ—въетъ прохладу*, the wind blows refreshingly; —скуку на кого, to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; || *part. p.* навѣянный.

Навѣдываться, —даться, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries about; —даться о чемъ здоровья, to inquire after the health of a person.

Навѣки, **Навѣкъ**, *adv.* for ever, for life; *разстаться съ кѣмъ—*, to leave, quit a person for ever; *прощаться—въѣкъ*, to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вѣкъ—преданный*, yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навѣрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed: of course; *это я знаю—*, I know that for certain; —не знаю, I don't know exactly; —сказать не могу, I cannot say with certainty; —ли вы это знаете? are you certain of it? *вы—его увидите*, you will find him certainly.

Навѣрную, **Навѣрняка**, *adv.* at a sure game; *битися объ zakładъ—* to bet with a certainty of winning; *обирать кого—ника*, to gain by cheating.

Навѣсть, *see* Навѣшивать.

Навѣтка, *s. f.* hanging (of a door).

Навѣсный, *adj.* —встрѣль, *art.* downward firing.

Навѣститъ, *see* Навѣщать.

Навѣсъ, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof; || canopy; || eaves; || wain-house (for cars).

Навѣтки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навѣтный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навѣтранный, *adj. naut.* —ная сторона, luff, the weather side; weather-board (of a ship); —берегъ, weather-shore.

Навѣтчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навѣть, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навѣшивать, **навѣсить**, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up; —картины, to hang pictures; —сить дверь, to hang a door; || to weigh; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended; || *part. p.* навѣшенный.

Навѣщать, **навѣститъ**, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; —стить кого, to wait on, upon; || to see; || —ся, *v. p.* to be visited.

Навѣять, *see* Навѣвать.

Навязать, *see* Навязывать.

Навязать, —язнуть, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling.

Навязка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on; || an ekepiece.

Навязной, *adj.* tied on; || knitted on.

Навязнуть, *see* Навязать.

Навязчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtuseness.

Навязчивый, *adj.* importunate; || intrusive, wearisome; tiresome, obtrusive; || —во, *adv.* —ly, scambingly.

Навязывать, **навязать**, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind; —струну, to string; || to knit on, to; || to impose, obtrude, lay on; to press on a person something not asked for; —зять кому свое мнѣе, to force one's opinion on another; —себя кого на шею, *fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; || —ся, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; || *part. p.* навязанный.

Нагадить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; || to make obscenities.

Нагайка, *s. f. dim.* —гаечка, whip, scourge.

Нагаръ, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief (on a candle); || —на колосникахъ, *mech.* scoria, clinker; || dryness (of the tongue); у меня—на языкъ, I have a clammy tongue; || —рный, *adj.*

Нагель, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибанье, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибать, **нагнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, bow, bow down; —гнуть голову, to bend or lower the head; || to incline; to sink (under the weight); || —ся, *v. r.* to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to slope; —ся впередъ, to stoop forward; *писать—гнуть—шнелъ*, to write stooping; || *part. p.* нагнутый.

Нагимомъ, *adv.* naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглазникъ, *s. m.* eye-flap, blinker (of a horse).

Наглазный, *adj.* put on the eyes; || visible.

Наглѣць, *s. m.* an insolent or impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Наглѣсть, *s. f.* insolence, impertinence, bold-face; sauciness; *братъ—стѣю*, to face out.

Наглухо, *adv.* hermetically; closely; || *запереть дверь—*, to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Наглаый, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; *изобличить кого въ—лой лжи*, to give one the lie in his throat; || —ло, *adv.* insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; —ло отечивать, to face down, out; —ло мать, to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, *s. f.* learning only by sight.

Наглядно, *adv.* by eye-sight.

Наглядный, *adj.* learned by looking on.

Наглядывать, *v. n.* to gaze on, contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; to admire; to feast the eyes upon;

я не могу достаточно—, I cannot satisfy my eyes; — дѣлая я на ихъ страданія, I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; — на жизнь, to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаваніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнавать, **нагноить**, *v. a.* to cause suppuration; || —ся, *v. r.* to suppurate; || *part. p.* **нагноенный**.

Нагноять, *see* **Нагноять**.

Нагнетать, **нагнетѣть**, *v. a.* to press, press upon, squeeze; || to force (*pumping*); || *part. p.* **нагнетѣнный**.

Нагнетательный, *adj.* — насосъ, forcing-pump.

Нагнивать, **нагнуть**, *v. n.* to suppurate.

Нагноеніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнуть, *see* **Нагнивать**.

Наговариванье, *s. n.* calumination, detraction.

Наговаривать, **наговорить**, *v. a.* to speak, tell; to talk up; *fig.* to retail; —ворить *новостей*, *вздору*, to retail news, nonsense; || to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract: —ворить *на невиннаго*, to calumniate an innocent person; || to charm, conjure, bewitch; || —ся, *v. n. r.* to talk enough, speak to the full; —ся *на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* **наговоренный**.

Наговорный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, *s. m.* —щиза, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, *see* **Навѣтъ**.

Нагой, *adj.* naked, bare; || *до —гѣ*, *adv.* nakedly; *раздѣться до —гѣ*, to strip one's self stark naked.

Наголо, *adv.* nakedly, barely; entirely; *мечъ —*, naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголову, *adv.* totally: *разбить войско—*, to rout an army totally or entirely; *see* **Голова**.

Наголодаться, *v. n.* to starve a long time.

Нагольный, *adj.* — тулупъ, an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагоний, *s. m.* check, reprimand, rebuke, reproof; lecture; *дать—*, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, **нагнать**, *v. a.* to reach, drive up to; — *неприятеля*, to reach or come up to the enemy; || to equal, assemble; || to draw together; || to overtake, bring on; || —обручи, to hoop, drive hoops on (*a cask*); — *скуку*, to cause annoyance; — *расходъ на приходъ*, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to be tired of running; to be reached; || *part. p.* **нагнанный**.

Нагораживать, **нагородить**, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; || to heap up, pile up; || to talk or write nonsense; || *part. p.* **нагороженный**.

Нагорать, —рѣть, *v. n.* to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff (*of a candle*); || *v. imp.* (*во рту*), to be very dry; у меня во рту —рѣло, I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, *adj.* mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; || highland, raised.

Нагородить, *see* **Нагораживать**.

Нагорье, *s. n.* hill-side; the hilly side (*of a river*). **Нагорный**, *adj.* with a snuff (*of the wick*); —лая свѣча, a snuffy candle.

Нагоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Нагота, *s. f.* nakedness; baren-ss.

Наготовивать, **Наготовлять**, **наготовить**, *v. a.* to make ready, prepare (*in some quantity*); || to store, supply with victuals: — *кушанье*, to cook, dress meat, dish up; || *part. p.* **наготовленный**.

Наготовиться, *v. r. fig.* to procure enough, supply with; на него не —вишься денегъ, whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, *adv.* *быть—*, to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, *v. n.* to become naked, grow bare; || to become, grow poor.

Награбить, *v. a.* to rake; || to amass, get by robbery, plunder; || *part. p.* **награбленный**; —бленное добро, spoil.

Награвировать, *v. a.* to engrave; || *part. p.* **награвированный**.

Награда, *s. f.* reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize: въ —ду за, as reward for; добродѣтель — самою себѣ, virtue is its own reward; денежныи —, pecuniary recompense; || **наградной**, **наградный**, *adj.*

Наградитель, *s. m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Наградить, **наградить**, *v. a.* to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; || *fig.* to endow, gift, portion, endue; —здоровья, to gift with health; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; || *part. p.* **награжденный**.

Награжденіе, *s. n.* reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награнить, *see* **Гранить**.

Награфить, *see* **Графить**.

Нагрѣвать, **нагрѣть**, *v. a.* to rake together.

Нагромождать, —моздить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; || *part. p.* **нагроможденный**.

Нагроможденіе, *s. n.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

Нагрубить, *v. n.* to say rude things to any one; to speak rudely.

Нагруди́къ, *s. m.* breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; || *дытскій—*, bib, scuffle.

Нагрудный, *adj.* breast; pectoral.

Нагружать, —узить, *v. a.* to load, lade, burden, freight; *naut.* to stow (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. r.* to take in a lading; to be laded; *судно —жается*, the ship is lading; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* **нагруженный**; —ный *доверху*, full-laden; *тяжело —нный*, hard-burdened.

Нагрузка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагрущикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрызать, —грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw (*in quantity*); —орѣхи, to crack nuts (*in some quantity*).

Нагрѣвательный, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрѣвательный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрѣвать, —грѣть, *v. a.* to warm, heat: —грѣть *руку*, to feather one's nest; —грѣть *бока*, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm; to get, become, grow warm or hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; || *part. p.* **нагрѣтый**.

Нагрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, transgress: to offend against.

Нагрязнить, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагрязнуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; —луки гости, guests dropped in; —пуля бѣда, a misfortune happened or occurred.

Нагулъ, *s. m.* fattening, putting on flesh (*of cattle*).

Нагулять, *v. a.* to get by walking; to fatten (*cattle*); || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надавать, *v. a.* (*fut.* *надаю*), to give (*in some quantity*); to heap upon; —порученій, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions; || *part. p.* **надаваанный**.

Надввливать, надввить, v. a. to press, express, jam; || to crush, squeeze; || *part. p.* **надввленный.**

Надвввать, надввить, v. a. to milk (a pail full); || *part. p.* **надввнный.**

Надввливать, надввливать, v. a. to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into, notch; || *part. p.* **надввленный.**

Надвввать, v. a. to give presents, give many presents; || *part. p.* **надввнный.**

Надвввать, see Надвввлять.

Надввка, s. f. adding, outbidding; — *на цыны*, increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надввлять, надввлять, v. a. to add; to outbid; — *цены*, to raise, increase the price; — *цены (на торжисъ)*, to outbid, overbid; || — *ся, v. p.* to be added; || *part. p.* **надввленный.**

Надввочный, adj. supplementary, supplemental.

Надввочный, adj. above the eye-brows, superciliary.

Надввше, s. n. anat. epigastrium.

Надввгизать, —гать, —дввнуть, v. a. to drive or move upon, push upon or against; — *гать шляпу на глаза*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; || — *ся, v. r.* to run upon or against; || *part. p.* **надввнутый.**

Надввдный, adj. above the water; — *ная часть судна, part.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship or that part which is above water.

Надввос, adv. in two; *дввть* —, to divide in two.

Надвврный, adj. in the yard or court; || — *советникъ*, aulic counselor (rank); — *судъ*, aulic council, aulic court.

Надвврье, s. n. side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side (of a house).

Надввзывать, —взывать, v. a. to foot; — *чулки, носки*, to foot stockings, socks; || *part. p.* **надввзанный.**

Надввглядывать, v. n. to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надввробье, s. n. an epitaph.

Надввробный, adj. sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; — *ная надгробъ*, sepulchral inscription or epitaph; — *камень*, tomb-stone; — *ная речь*, — *ное слово*, a funeral oration.

Надвввать, надвввать, v. a. to outbid, give over; — *цены*, to overbid, enhance.

Надввтокъ, s. m. see Надввча.

Надввточный, see Надвввочный.

Надввчикъ, s. m. — *щца, s. f.* outbidder; — *щца*, enhancer.

Надввча, s. f. outbidding; increased value; — *щца*, enhancing, enhancement.

Надвврный, adj. over the door.

Надвврать, надввдрать, надввдрать, v. n. to tear (a little); || *part. p.* **надввдранный.**

Надввжа, pop. see Надежда.

Надввжа, s. f. hope, trust, expectation; *мущина, обманчивая* —, vain, false hope; *жить —дою*, to live, feed on hope; *жить въ —дѣ*, to live in hope; *моя — только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; *вся моя — на него*, my hope is on him, in him; *подввннй большй —ды*, of great expectations; *юна, подввннй большй —ды*, a youth of great promise; *есть ли какая — на успехъ?* is there any chan e of success? *онъ не иметъ никакой —ды*, his hopes have failed.

Надввжно, adv. trustily, securely; *вооружить* —, to proof-arm; solidly, safely.

Надввжность, s. f. certitude, certainty; trustiness; solidity, security, safety.

Надввжный, adj. sure, certain, positive; steady;

trusty; — *ное средство*, sure means; — *человкъ*, a trustworthy man.

Надввривать, —гать, —рнуть, v. a. to pluck, pull, draw out (in some quantity); || *part. p.* **надввранный.**

Надвввднный, adj. above or over the stars; — *сводъ*, vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надвввднный, adj. supramundane, superterrene.

Надвввдние, s. n. superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надвввдатель, s. m. inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; *квартильный* —, see **Квартильный**; || — *щца, s. f.* inspectress; || — *тельскй, adj.*

Надвввдательство, s. n. duty of inspector, inspectorate, inspectorship.

Надвввдательна, s. f. wife of an inspector.

Надвввдать, v. n. (надъ чъмъ плъ за чъмъ), to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надвввщикъ, s. m. — *щца, s. f.* superintendent.

Надввврь, s. m. superintendence, supervision, superveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надвввться, v. n. to admire sufficiently; *я не могу* —, I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надвввать, —драть, v. a. to tear, tear up, rend; — *драть кому уши*, to pull one's ears; || — *ся, v. p.* to be torn, be torn up; || *part. p.* **надввванный.**

Надвврь, s. m. astr. nadir.

Надвввливать, —колотъ, v. a. to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave or split (a little); || — *ся, v. n.* to split; *фиг.* to crack, burst, chap (a little); || *part. p.* **надвввлотый.**

Надввввнный, adj. above the knee.

Надввввница, s. f. anat. periosteum.

Надввввнный, adj. anat. — *ная плеса*, periosteum.

Надввввие, s. n. nat. hist. elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; shard.

Надввввный, adj. wing-sheathed.

Надвввввать, —кусить, v. a. to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надвввввать, —ломать, —ломить, v. a. to break partly; — *голову*, to stun; *болеть —дломила его*, the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; || — *ся, v. r.* to be broken a little; || *part. p.* **надввввленный.**

Надввввжать, v. imp. it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must; to want, need; *ему —жало подумать объ этомъ*, he ought to have thought of that.

Надввввжщй, adj. due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; || proper, convenient; — *щца цна*, a proper price; — *щце время*, a proper time, pudding-time; || — *щцмъ образомъ*, по — *щцему*, properly, duly, suitably, becomingly. expediently; *принять —щцмъ образомъ*, to receive in a suitable manner.

Надввввбе, s. n. the upper part of the skull, the part above the forehead.

Надвввввать, надвввввать, see Надвввввать.

Надвввввь, s. m. broken part; || *surg.* fracture.

Надвввввочный, adj. above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надвввввность, s. f. haughtiness; arrogance; — *отъ богиства*, purse-pride.

Надвввввный, adj. haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *мнъ ничею —ше разбоитвннго бвдника*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; || — *но, adv.* — *тй*, — *тй*; — *но обращать*, to treat haughtily.

Надо, prep. see **Надъ**.

Надо, Надввбно, v. imp. one must, one should,

one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; —**добно работать**, one must work; **мнѣ—, —добно знать**, I must or I wish to know; **мнѣ—васъ благодарятъ**, I have to thank you; **кого вымѣ—?** whom do you want? **вамѣ—пойти туда**, it is proper you should go there; **такъ ему и—, —добро**, he has but what he deserves.

Надобность, *s. f.* need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; **въ слушь—сти**, in case of need, if necessary; **до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой—сти**, that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

Надобный, *adj.* necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодрать, see **Наддирать**.

Надойть, see **Надаивать**.

Надокучать, **надокучить**, *v. n.* to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; || to tire, incommode.

Надолба, *s. f. build.* breast-height; parapet.

Надолбить, see **Надолбливать**; || *fig.* to make one understand with difficulty.

Надолго, *adv.* for a long time, for a long long while; **это не—**, it is not for long, for a long time:—**ли?** for how long?

Надорвать, see **Надрывать**.

Надосаждать, —**сажать**, *v. a.* to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease (*extremely, to the utmost*).

Надоумливать, —**умить**, *v. a.* to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; || to advise; || *fig.* to put up to; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надоѣдало, *s. c.* a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надоѣданіе, *s. n.* importunity, troubling, boring.

Надоѣдать, **надоѣсть**, *v. n.* to weary, tire; to annoy; **мнѣ надоѣло**, I am tired, I am weary of; —**кому**, to sit upon one's skirt; **онъ —вѣтъ мнѣ**, I am tired of him; he annoys me; **онъ мнѣ смертельно —вѣтъ**, —**дѣять**, he wearies, tires me to death or annoys me to death.

Надоѣдливость, *s. f.* wearisomeness.

Надоѣдливый, *adj.* weary, wearisome; tiresome; || —**во**, *adv.* wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпильвать, —**лѣть**, *v. a.* to saw up, saw a little; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed, be sawn a little; *part. p.* **надпильанный**.

Надписчикъ, —**писатель**, *s. m.* endorser, indorser.

Надписываніе, *s. n.* inscribing.

Надписывать, —**писать**, *v. a.* to inscribe, superscribe, address; || *com.* to endorse (*a bill of exchange*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be inscribed; || *com.* to be endorsed; || *part. p.* **надписанный**.

Надпись, *s. f.* inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; || legend (*of a coin*); || *com.* endorsement, indorsement; **сдѣлать мнѣ вексель—**, to indorse a bill of exchange; **бланкован—**, signature in blank; || *law*, negative (*on a request*); **возвратить прошеніе съ —сью**, to refuse the request.

Надпочечный, *adj. anat.* suprarenal.

Надпрестольный, *adj.* above the altar.

Надрѣберный, *adj.* suprasternal.

Надрубать, —**бѣть**, *v. a.* to mark, cut into, notch (*with an axe*); || to build up, raise (*a house*); || *part. p.* **надрубленный**.

Надрѣзка, *s. f.* **Надрѣзь**, *s. m.* place cut into.

Надрывать, **надорвать**, *v. a.* to tear a little; to lacerate;—**сердце**, *fig.* to harrow up the heart; —**лошадки**, to burst with laughing; || to sprain;—**лошадь**, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be torn a little; to break

one's back; to tire one's self, knock one's self up; to strain, founder (*of a horse*); || —**ся надъ чьѣмъ**, to toil and moil; **у меня сердце —вається**, **видя его страдающимъ**, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; —**ся отъ смѣха**, to split or shake one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* **надорванный**, lacerated.

Надрывъ, *s. m.* tear; rent; || strain, rupture; || *far.* swaying.

Надрыхнуться, *v. r. pop.* to have a good sleep.

Надрѣзь, *s. m.* cut; incision; notch; incisure; || groove.

Надрѣзываніе, *s. n.* cutting in.

Надрѣзывать, **надрѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut in, be notched, be incised; *part. p.* **надрѣзанный**.

Надсада, *s. f.* strain; effort; || sprain on the back; || *far.* swaying.

Надсаждать, see **Надсаживать**.

Надсадный, *adj.* toilsome, painful; hard; || requiring too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, **Надсаждать**, **надсадить**, *v. a.* to strain, founder; —**лошадь**, to override, overdrive, knock up a horse; || to break a person's back; || to tire out; || —**дѣть кого со смѣхоу**, to make a person burst with laughter; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; —**дѣться надъ работою**, to overdo one's self; || —**дѣться со смѣхоу**, to split one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* **надсаженный**; —**нная (лошадь)**, *far.* chest-foundered (*horse*).

Надемотривать, —**емотрѣть**, *v. a.* to survey, overlook, look after, to; || to supervise, inspect.

Надемотрщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher: — **надъ невольниками**, slave-driver.

Надемотръ, *s. m.* inspection; watch.

Надемотрѣть, see **Надемотривать**.

Надепѣхаться, see **Насмѣхаться**.

Надѣлывать, see **Надѣлывать**.

Надѣлка, *s. f.* an eking piece, ekepiece.

Надѣлывать, **надѣлывать**, *v. a.* to put up; || to eke, put to; to lengthen;—**рукава**, to eke out or lengthen a sleeve; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be put, be lengthened; || *part. p.* **надѣланный**.

Надстраивать, **Надстроивать**, —**строить**, *v. a.* to raise (*a wall, a house*); to superstruct, build upon; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be built upon; || *part. p.* **надстроенный**.

Надстройка, *s. f.* superstructure, superstruction.

Надстроить, see **Надстраивать**.

Надстрочный, *adj. gram.* above the line, superlineal.

Надсыпѣть, **надепнать**, *v. a.* to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; || *part. p.* **надсыпанный**.

Надсѣдать, —**сѣсть**, *v. n.* to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and moil.

Надсѣдь, *s. m.* **смѣяться до —ду**, to choke with laughter; to burst out laughing.

Надсѣкать, **надсѣчь**, *v. a.* to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; || *part. p.* **надсѣченный**.

Надсѣсть, see **Надсѣдать**.

Надсѣчка, *s. f.* incision, cut, notch; groove.

Надсѣчь, see **Надсѣкать**.

Надувало, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувать, **надутъ**, *v. u.* to swell, puff, puff

up; to inflate, sufflate; || to blow up, distend; — *пузырь*, to blow or distend a bladder; *встромь надуло снугу*, the wind has drifted much snow; || to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus: — *кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on || *надуть кому в уши*, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; — *дуть губы*, to pout, to be sulky; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; || to get or grow proud; to pride one's self: *онъ — дётся при своёмъ успѣсахъ*, success has made him proud; || to pout: *я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ — дётся*, I told him the truth and he pouted; || *part. p.* надутый.

Надумыватья, надуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self; || to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined: *наконецъ онъ — маляеъ ъсать*, at length he decided to set out; *онъ не — маляеъ согласиася*, he consented to it without hesitation.

Надурачитья, *v. n.* to play the fool sufficiently; to commit many follies.

Надутость, *s. f.* bombast, emphasis, inflation, turgidness, turgidity (*of style*); swelling; bloatedness.

Надутый, *adj.* bombastic, inflated, turgid (*style*); swelled, bloated; puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride: high-blown; sullen, sulky; — *таяя шея*, bloated cheeks: — *видъ*, sulkiness: — *то*, *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.

Надуть, *see* Надувать.

Надушить, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sweeten; *chem. med.* to fumigate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; *part. p.* надушенный.

Надь, *Надо*, *prep. instr.* over, on, above, upon, up; *птица парить — рькой*, the bird hovers over the river; *жалится — кьмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить — кьмъ нибудь*, to lodge above a person; *волъ тамъ солнце заходитъ — моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; || *трудиться — работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство* — to take command of; *нарядить судъ — кьмъ нибудь*, to bring a person to trial; *восподствовать — городомъ*, to command a town.

Надымить, *v. a.* to fill with smoke; to smoke; —*ся*, *v. r.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* надымлённый.

Надымлять, *v. a.* to warm the air with one's breath; —*ся*, *v. n.* (*дымъ*), to dote on, be fond of.

Надывание, *s. n.* putting on.

Надывать, надеть, *v. a.* to put on, get on (*clothes*); to draw on (*boots*); to wear, don; — *заты*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army; — *ливерю*, to put on livery; *fig.* to turn back; — *трусъ*, to go into mourning; — *мундиръ*, to don the uniform; — *кандалы*, to shackle; — *тармазъ*, to skid; —*ся*, *v. r.* to be put on, be got on; *part. p.* надывтый.

Надывать, *v. a.* to make, do, prepare: to get, make ready; — *слонотъ*, to occasion troubles; — *печаль*, to cause sorrow; — *прелезъ*, to commit follies.

Надѣленіе, *s. n.* dealing out endowment; division; distribution; conferring; appointment; — *имуществомъ*, investiture.

Надѣлка, *s. f.* — *на руль*, *naut.* wood-loc.

Надѣль, *s. m.* portion, part share; *крестьянскій* — the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.

Надѣлять, надѣлать, *v. a.* to deal deal out; to endow, endow; to share, give a share; to gift; — *то*, to dispense; *прародителю не само — дала его*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце — лять светъ своимъ свѣтомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; —*ся*, *v. r.* to be dealt

be endowed, be endowed, etc.; || *part. p.* надѣлённый.

Надѣяться, *v. n.* to hope, look forward for; *я — дѣюбъ только на вѣзъ*, my only hope is in you; — *на Бога*, to trust in God; — *на кого, на что*, to rely upon; — *на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice; — *на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вашъ пецего болѣе* —, your job is done; *онъ сильно — дѣется на*, he is very sanguine of; *могу ли я —, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? *надѣюбъ!* I dare say!

Наединѣ, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, tête-à-tête, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться* —, to have a private interview; *его можно видѣть* —, he must be seen in private.

Наѣжиться, *v. r.* to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.

Наѣмникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Наѣмный, *adj.* hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary; — *домъ*, a rented house; — *ная карета*, hackney-coach; — *ная плата*, rent, salary; — *ныя войска*, mercenary troops.

Наѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; || — *щикій*, *adj.*

Наѣмъ, *s. m.* Наймы, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; *въ наймы*, to hire; *отдавать въ наймы*, to rent, let out; *платить за —*, to pay the rent; *плата за — домъ*, rent, house-rent; *жить по найму* или *въ наймахъ*, to serve, to be or to live in the service of a person.

Нажидоваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to lodge, make a complaint against a person.

Нажарить, *v. a.* to roast, toast, broil (*in quantity*); || to heat to excess; || —*ся*, *v. r.* (*на солнце*), to scorch; || *part. p.* нажаренный.

Нажатіе, *s. n.* pressure.

Нажать, *see* Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждаковый, *adj.* — *порошокъ*, emery dust; — *вая бумага (шкурка)*, emery cloth.

Наждакъ, *s. m.* emery.

Нажевывать, нажевать, *v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; || *part. p.* нажеванный.

Нажить, *see* Наживать.

Нажива, *s. f.* gain, profit; winning; || bait.

Наживать, нажить, *v. a.* to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; — *жить состояніе*, to make a fortune; — *жить друзей*, to make friends; — *жить болѣзнь*, to get, catch a disease; — *деньги*, to treasure up, lay by money; || — *сорочій домъ*, to purchase a good house; — *злыбъ*, to earn, get one's bread; — *для существованія*, to pick up a living; — *старость*, to grow old; || — *жить долги*, to contract, incur debts; — *жить бѣду*, to bring a misfortune upon one's self; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; *онъ нажилъ на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he has grown rich in that situation; || to live, reside long; *онъ тяжелою прии, и негъ долго не наживѣнъся*, he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; || *part. p.* нажитой; *прогъ худо нажитѣе въ прокъ нидеть*, ill got, ill spend, ill gotten wealth never prospers; what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Наживотой, *adj.* that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; || lucrative, profitable; advantageous, advantageous; — *ное мѣсто*, a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, нажечь, *v. a.* to burn, prepare by burning; || to heat extremely, heat red-hot; || to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity; *онъ на этомъ нажигалъ*, he burnt his fingers there.

Нажигиватья, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self.

Нажимать, нажать, в. а. to press on; to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; to pinch, nip, hurt (of shoes); || *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажимной, adj. mech. —ная *шайка*, packing-washer; — *болт* *нейковой* *набивки*, packing-bolt; — *шпиль*, pinching-screw, set-screw.

Нажимный, s. m. mech. stuffing-box.

Нажимь, s. m. pressure; brake.

Нажинать, нажать, в. а. to reap, harvest (in a certain quantity); || *part. p.* **нажатый.**

Нажираться, нажраться, в. n. to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize

Нажитокъ, s. m. acquisition.

Нажиточный, adj. lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нажужжать, в. n. to tire with humming; || *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назади, adv. behind; *быть* —, to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; *остаться далеко* —, to remain far behind.

Назадъ, adv. back, backward, backwards, back again; *велеть* *прижести* —, to order back; *идти* —, to go back; *тянуть* —, to pull back; *это дело пошло* —, that affair does not answer; *едьмать* *шагъ* —, to take a step back, backwards; *онъ сдвинулся шагъ* —, he stepped backwards; *взять* — *свое слово*, to retract one's word; *взять* — *свое обещанье*, to recall one's promise; *требовать* —, to ask, demand back again; *отдать* —, to give again, give back, give back again, to return; *получить* —, to have again, get again; *уйхать* —, to depart again, to set out, off again; *возвратиться* —, to return; to come back; to go back again; *тому* —, ago; *месяць тому* —, about a month ago; *несколько лѣтъ тому* —, a few years back, some years ago; *пять лѣтъ тому* —, five years ago; *поставить часъ* —, to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назадъ, interj. back! stand back! *осади* —! back there (coachman)! *подвинься* —! fall back! stand back!

Название, s. n. name, denomination; appellation; *получить* —, to come, fall under a denomination; — *книги*, title of a book.

Назвать, see Называть.

Назвонить, в. n. to ring enough, have enough ringing.

Наземъ, s. m. fat pasture, feeding land; || dung, muck; manure.

Наземъ, adv. on the ground, on the floor; down.

Назиданіе, s. n. edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, adj. edifying; edificatory. —но, *adv.* edifyingly.

Назидать, в. а. to edify; to instruct; —ся, *v. r.* to be edified, be instructed.

Назло, adv. see Зло.

Назначать, назначить, в. а. to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name (as heir); to design for; to consign over; to devote (time); — *время и место*, to fix or name time and place; — *что кому*, to fix or name the price; — *что кому*, to settle on, upon; *ему* — *пачили* *большое жалованье*, they have settled great emoluments on him; — *что себя преемника*, to appoint or name one's successor; — *что себя резиденцію*, to take up one's residence; *med.* to indicate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be destined, be designated; || *part. p.* **назначенный**; *въ* — *ный день*, at the appointed day.

Назначение, s. n. destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; fixing (of price); || allocation, sum allowed; — *суммы на издержки*, allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, s. f. importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, adj. importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; —во, *adv.* —ly.

Назрѣваніе, s. n. ripening, maturing.

Назрѣвать, назрѣть, в. n. to ripen, mature, grow ripe; || *med.* to gather to matter, gather or come to a head (of an abscess).

Назрѣлый, adj. ripe; mature.

Назубокъ, s. m. saw-file, saw-wrest, triangular file.

Назубривать, назубрять, в. а. to notch, incise (coys of a wheel); || to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; || *part. p.* **назубренный.**

Называемый, part. pr. named; *такъ* —, the named, so called; *такъ* — *благородный человекъ*, a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman.

Называть, называть, в. а. to call, name, denominate, give a name, title; to term; *назвать кого по имени*, to call one by his name; *онъ названъ по имени своего дяди*, he was called after his uncle; — *каждый предметъ его именемъ*, to call a spade a spade; *какъ называютъ этотъ цытокъ?* what is the name of this flower? *ты называешь его!* interj. it is you who pronounced his name! to invite, call together; *назвать гостей*, to invite company; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to call or style one's self; to be called, be named; *онъ назвался своимъ родственникомъ*, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; || —ся *на что*, to invite one's self; —ся *на обѣдъ*, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* **названный**; — *ный братъ*, —ная *сестра*, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назѣваться, в. n. to have yawned, gaped enough; || to look at, gaze on, eye, view without interest.

Назююкаться, назююкаться, в. n. pop. to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назйбнуть, —ся, с. n. to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, particle of the superlative, most; **наилучшій**, the very best; **наилегчайшій**, the lightest.

Наибольше, adv. compar. utmost; above all; *что меня* — *сердитъ, это...*, what vexes me the most, is...

Наивность, s. f. naiveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; *врожденная* —, native, unaffected simplicity.

Наивный, adj. naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected (of a person); —но, *adv.* —ly; *это* —но, that is candid.

Наигрывать, наиграть, в. а. to play (an air) upon; to play by hearing; — *одинъ пальцемъ*, to thumb over a tune; —ся, *v. n.* to play enough, have enough of play.

Наидыный, s. m. foundling.

Наизворотъ, adv. wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward; in a wrong sense or way.

Наизлѣтъ, adv. see Излѣтъ.

Наизнанку, adv. wrong side out, wrong side outwards; inside out, inside outwards; *надеть пальто* —, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; *надеть рубашку* —, to put on a shirt inside out; || *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Наизуеть, adv. by heart, by rote, without book; *узнать* —, to con or con over.

Наилучше, adv. superl. the best, the best possible; as well as can be; *сдѣлай* —, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучшій, adj. superl. the best; — *шажь обрѣзъ*, as well as can be, in the best possible way.

Наименованіе, *s. n.* denomination, name.
Наименовать, *see* Именовывать.
Наименьшій, *adj. superl.* the least.
Наименѣе, *adv.* less; the least.
Наймъ, *s. m. pl.* *see* Наемъ.
Наипаче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.
Наискиваться, наискаться, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.
Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.
Наискорѣйшій, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.
Наискосокъ, Накосокъ, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; *кроить матерію наискосокъ*, to cut stuff slanting.
Найти, *see* Находить.
Найтие, *s. n.* infusion (of the Holy Ghost); *fig.* influence.
Найтивить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.
Найтивъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.
Накадитъ, *v. a.* to incense (*much*); to fill with incense.
Наказаніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; *въ—*, as a punishment; *какъ—*, *въ видѣ—*нія, by way of punishment; *Божеское—*, chastisement from God; *налагаемое—*, infictive penalties; — *десятаго человека*, decimation; — *безъ суда, по произволу*, Lynch-law.
Наказать, *see* Наказывать.
Наказной, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders or instructions; || — *атаманъ*, hetman (of the Cossacks) in the interim.
Наказъ, *s. m.* order; || instruction; information; direction; precept.
Наказывать, наказать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten; — *кого*, to discipline; || *v. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; — *кажете ему быть осторожнѣе*, urge him to be more prudent; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be punished, be chastised; || *part. p.* наказанный.
Накаливаніе, *s. n.* heating.
Накалывать, накалить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; — *ся*, *v. r.* to be made red-hot; || *part. p.* накаленный, full-hot; — *ный до-бѣлы* at a white heat.
Накаль, *s. m.* red-heat.
Накалываніе, *s. n.* (*тѣло*), tattooing, tattoo (of body).
Накалывать, накалѣть, *v. a.* to make holes; to split, cleave: — *лѣть сахару*, to break sugar; to kill; — *лѣть цыплятъ*, to kill many chickens; to prick, stick; — *лѣть пальецъ*, to prick one's finger; — *лѣть въ дырку*, to prick one's self; to fasten flowers; || — *тѣло*, to tattoo; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; || *part. p.* накалѣтый.
Накапѣлить, see Капифолить.
Наканунѣ, *adv.* on the eve, a day before; *это случилось—Рождества*, it happened on Christmas eve; *она подобно съдѣлатъ—*, that should be done overnight.
Накануть, *see* Наканывать.
Наканывать, see Наканплить.
Наканчивать, канчить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry (a certain quantity); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* канченый.
Наканывать, канять, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, drop; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dropped; || *part. p.* канящийся.
Наканывать, канять, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; *наканали много картофеля*, they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; || *part. p.* канящийся.
Накармливать, накормить, *v. a.* to nurse,

feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder (*animals*); — *до сыта*, to satiate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; || *part. p.* накормленный, fed; — *ный до-сыта, до отвала*, full-crammed.
Накатать, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; || — *письмо*, to write a letter in haste; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have enough driving; || *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk; || *part. p.* накатанный.
Накати́на, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.
Накатить, see Накачивать.
Накатникъ, *s. m. build.* joist; little beam; || the joists of which they make floors or ceilings.
Накатный, *adj.* — *потолокъ*, *see* Накатъ.
Накатъ, *s. m. arch.* a framing of joists; a flat ceiling (of balks).
Накатывать, накатить, *v. a.* to roll (in some quantity); || to roll on (a rolling board); || to make drunk; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to roll; be rolled; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* накаченный.
Накачаться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.
Накачивать, накачать, *v. a.* to pump; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pumped; || *part. p.* накаченный.
Накашивать, накосить, *v. a.* to mow (a certain quantity); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be mown; || *part. p.* накошенный.
Наквашивать, наквашить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; || *part. p.* наквашенный.
Накидѣть, see Накидывать.
Накидка, *s. f.* mantlet, mantelet, short cloak, opera cloak; || throwing; a slip on; *въ—ку*, *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; *надѣтъ шнуръ въ—ку*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.
Накидной, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, flung over the shoulders.
Накидывать, накидѣть, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; || *part. p.* накиданный.
Накидывать, накинуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; — *на себя платье*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; — *нуть на себя платье*, to slip on one's clothes; || — *цѣну*, to raise or heighten the price; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; — *ся на что*, to fall on; — *ся на вещь*, to fall upon a thing; — *ся на кого*, to back upon; *животное накидывается на*, the animal springs upon; *накинутъ на шею*, to clasp a person round the neck; || *part. p.* накинутый.
Накипать, накинѣть, *v. n.* to form by boiling; || to be incrustated; || *злость—наеть во мнѣ*, I am in a rage.
Накинь, *s. f.* scum; scale; || stalactite; incrustation; || — *въ паровомъ котлѣ*, clinker.
Накинѣлый, *adj.* formed by boiling; || incrustated.
Накинѣть, see Накипать.
Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; — *изъ волосъ*, scratch-wig; || addition, rise, impost (of a price); || trimming (of a dress); || hasp.
Накладной, *s. f.* wagon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.
Накладной, *adj.* laid on, put on; || superposed; placed one upon the other; || added, augmented; || false; — *ные усы*, false moustache; || artificial; || plated; — *ное серебро*, plated silver; — *ная работа*, appliqué work.
Накладный, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; || — *но, adv.* with loss, unprofitably.
Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* *накладецъ*, loss, disadvantage; *продавать съ—домъ*, to sell at a loss.

Накладывание, *s. n.* superposition, laying on.
Накладывать, **накласть**, *v. a.* to lay on or upon; to put on or upon; — *тяжестъ на*, to put a burden on; || *pop.* to beat a person soundly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid or put on; || *part. p.* **накладенный**.

Накладывать, **налагать**, **наложить**, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; **наложить контрибуцію**, to lay under contribution; **налагать на себя руки**, to lay violent hands on one's self; to make an attempt on one's own life; *prov. Бог по силѣ крестѣ налагаетъ*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; || to put on, impose, superimpose; — *подать*, to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; **налагать немю**, to scold; — *на кого штрафъ*, to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; || to load (a cart); — *на преступника окожи*, to load a prisoner with chains; || — *трубку (табакомъ)*, to fill a pipe with tobacco; || to plate; — *золото, серебро на дерево*, to coat wood over with gold, silver; || to add, raise; **наложить цѣну**, to raise the price: || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; || *part. p.* **наложенный**.

Накланяться, *v. r.* (кому), to greet or bow much; || *fig.* to beg, request.

Накласть, see **Накладывать**.

Наклевать, see **Наклевывать**.

Наклеветать, *v. n.* to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклевывать, **наклевать**, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to peck or eat enough; || *part. p.* **наклеванный**.

Наклеивать, **наклеить**, *v. a.* to glue on, paste on; to stick; — *ландкарту на полотно*, to mount a map; — *лентѣ кому носъ, fig.* see **Носъ**; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glued on; || *part. p.* **наклеенный**.

Наклейка, *s. f.* piece glued or pasted on.

Наклейной, *adj.* **-ная работа**, veneering.

Наклеить, see **Наклеивать**.

Наклеищикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклепъ, *s. m.* riveting; || calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклепывать, **наклепать**, *v. a.* to rivet, clench; || *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; || *part. p.* **наклепанный**.

Накликать, **накликать**, *v. a.* to call in, call together; to incur; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self; || *part. p.* **накликанный**.

Наклобучивать, **наклобучить**, see **Нахлобучивать**.

Наклобучье, see **Нахлобучка**.

Наклонёние, *s. n.* inclination, declivity; bending, stooping; — *къ югу, astr.* southing; || *gram.* mood, mode; *изъявительное* —, the indicative mood; *повелительное* —, the imperative mood.

Наклонить, see **Наклонять**.

Наклонность, *s. f.* slope; || inclination, proneness; propension, propensity, propendency; disposition; *иметь — къ добру*, to be virtuously inclined.

Наклонный, *adj.* sloping; prone; sideling; **-ная плоскость, mech.** inclined plane; descent; || (*къ чему*), inclined to, propense; || **-но, adv.** —ly; sidewise, sidewise.

Наклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent (*of land*).

Наклонять, **наклонить**, *v. a.* to incline, decline, bend, stoop; **-нить голову**, to bend the head; — *чашу вверхъ*, to turn the scales; **-нить телу**, *чтобы вывалить изъ нея нагруженное*, to tip a cart; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to incline, bend, stoop over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; **-нитесь, я хочу поправить вашу прическу**, stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; *part. p.* **наклоненный**.

Наклоняться, *pop.* see **Назвѣзжаться**.

Наковальня, *s. f.* anvil; stiddy; — *съ двумя острыми концами*, beak-iron; || **-ленный, adj.**

Наковывать, **наковать**, *v. a.* to forge on or upon; || to weld; || to forge, prepare; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; || to forge enough; || *part. p.* **накованный**.

Наковыривать, **наковырять**, *v. a.* to pick enough.

Накожный, *adj. med.* cutaneous.

Наколачивать, **наколотить**, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail; || to knock, put on (*hoops*); — *обручи*, to hoop (a cask); — *шины*, to case (*wheels*); — *шину*, to raise the price, bid over; || — *кому бока*, to thrash a person; || — *копейку*, to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; || *part. p.* **наколоченный**.

Наколдовывать, **наколдовать**, *s. n.* (на кого), to conjure, bewitch, witch; || *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Накола, s. f. head-dress.

Наколотить, see **Наколачивать**.

Наколотъ, see **Накалывать**.

Наколупывать, **наколупать**, *v. a.* to pick, peel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked, be peeled; || *part. p.* **наколупанный**.

Наколѣнникъ, *s. m.* knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.

Наконёкъ, *adv.* at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.

Наконёчникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, ferrule, chape (*of a scabbard*); spear-head: — *стрѣлы*, fork-head; || tag; || point.

Накопать, see **Накапывать**.

Накопить, see **Накапывать**.

Накоплёние, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.

Накоплять, **накопить**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; — *деньги*, to amass money; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; || *part. p.* **накопленный**.

Накоптить, see **Накапчивать**.

Накоптътъ, see **Закоптътъ**.

Накорить, see **Накармливать**.

Накосить, see **Накашивать**.

Накостница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour (*of the pastern of a horse*); throughsplent (*horse's disease*).

Накосё, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.

Накрадывать, **накрасть**, *v. a.* to amass by theft; || *part. p.* **накраденный**.

Накраивать, **накроить**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting (*stuff*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **накроенный**.

Накраивать, **накраивать**, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь —иваетъ*, rain-drops begin to fall; || to freckle, spot; to pink; || *part. p.* **накраиванный**.

Накрахмаливание, *s. n.* starching.

Накрахмаливать, **накрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch; || *part. p.* **накрахмаленный**.

Накрашивать, **накрасить**, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour (*in quantity*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; || *part. p.* **накрашенный**.

Накренивать, **накренитъ**, see **Кренитъ**.

Накрестъ, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными —руками*, cross-armed.

Накривляться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.

Накричать, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to cry or bawl enough.

Накроить, see **Накраивать**.

Накромятъ, see **Кромьятъ**.

Накропать, *v. a.* to build with mud; to patch, botch; || to dabble (*cerces*).

Накрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; *part. p.* накрошенный.

Накручивать, накрутить, *v. a.* to twist or twirl; to load or lay on (a cart); *part. p.* накрученный.

Накрывание, *s. n.* covering.

Накрывать, накрыть, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; —на стол, to lay the cloth, to spread the table; —крыть голову шляпою, to put on one's hat; —чашку, to turn a cup down or up; || to detect, catch, surprise; его —крыли на мьсть преступленія, he was caught in the act, in the very act; || to leap, cover (of a stallion); —ся, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; накройте! be covered! *part. p.* накрытый.

Накрышка, *s. f.* cover; lid.

Накрывать, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; привязать—, to fasten strongly or firmly; || severely; —запретить, to forbid severely.

Нактоузъ, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; || —тоузный, *adj.* —ная лампа, binnacle-lamp.

Накудесить, *see* Кудесить.

Накуликатъся, *pop. see* Назюзюкаться.

Накупить, накупить, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; *part. p.* накупленный.

Накупаться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.

Накуривать, накурить, *v. n.* to perfume; || to smoke, smoke much; || *v. a.* to distill; || —ся, *v. n.* to have smoked enough; *part. p.* накуренный.

Накуролесить, *see* Напроказить.

Накутить, *v. n.* to commit follies.

Накутывать, накутать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; *part. p.* накутанный.

Налавливать, наловить, *v. a.* to catch, trap; —ся, *v. p.* to be caught; *part. p.* наловленный.

Налгать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; —лю или яремъ на кого, *fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid on; *see* Накладывать.

Налаживать, наладить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || to train, bring up, accustom; || to tune (an instrument); —дить дело, to put an affair in the right way; || to repeat everlastingly the same thing: repeat over and over again; —длѣ одну пьесу, *see* Пѣся; || —ся, *v. r.* дело —живается, matters begin to take a good turn; *part. p.* налаженный.

Налакировывать, налакировать, *see* Лакировать.

Налакомиться, *v. n.* to have eaten enough dainties.

Наламывать, наломать, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash (in quantity); || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; *part. p.* наломанный.

Налашивать, налощить, *see* Лощить.

Налгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies; || (на кого), to slander, calumniate; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough of telling lies.

Налегать, налечь, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon; —на весла, to ply one's oars; *fig.* to oppress; —ся, *v. r.* to lean, apply one's self.

Налегать, *adv.* lightly; ехать—, to travel lightly supplied.

Наледенѣлый, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.

Наледенѣть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.

Налекать, *v. a.* to get or catch by lying (a bed-sore); *v. n.* to lie: тутъ не долго —жить, one cannot lie long here; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough lying.

Налетать, налетѣть, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop (of birds); эта птица уже недолго —летѣть, this bird will not fly long; орелъ —тѣлъ на..., the eagle made a stoop at...; —на неприятеля, to rush upon the enemy; || въ комнату —тѣло много пыли, the room is filled with dust; —тѣло много листьевъ, many leaves have fallen.

Налетный, *adj.* flying on; || fallen on, upon.

Налетѣ, *adv.* flying, on the wing; on the volley; стрѣлять, убить птицу—, to shoot a bird flying, on its flight, on the wing; || —(на мячъ), to catch the ball at the bound.

Налѣтъ, *s. m.* sudden attack or onset, swoop; || stoop (of birds of prey); || съ налетѣ, flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; || —(на пшадель), efflorescence, efflorescency; *chem.* flowers.

Налетѣлый, *see* Налетный.

Налетѣть, *see* Налетать.

Налечь, *see* Налегать.

Наливать, налить, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up (a bottle with); —лить чашку чаю, to pour out a cup of tea; —лить стаканъ пива, to fill a glass with beer; —чѣмъ (для настоя), to infuse; || to spill; —воду на полъ, to spill water on the ground; || to cast, found; —пушекъ, to cast a certain number of cannons; —свѣчей, to mould a quantity of candles; || —ся, *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; || *v. n.* to seed; рожь наливаются, the rye is swelling; || осни наливаются, small-pox is rising or suppurating; || глаза —лились кровью, the eyes are blood-shot; || *naut.* —ся водою, to leak, water; —ся прѣсною водою, to take in fresh water; *part. p.* налитой.

Наливка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; || pouring, pouring in, filling (with liquids).

Наливной, *adj.* clear, transparent; —ное яблоко, a transparent, pellucid apple; || *mech.* —ное колесо, overshot wheel.

Наливнякъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Наливочный, *adj.* of liquor; || —ныя животныя, *nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; —ное или первообразное животное, protozoan; *see* Наливнякъ.

Наливчатый, *see* Наливной.

Наливъ, *s. m.* sap, juice (of fruits); бѣлый—, a kind of apple; || infusion; || *agr.* —зерель, ripening.

Нализаться, *see* Назюзюкаться.

Налимъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; || —мій, *adj.*

Налинѣвывать, налинѣвать, *see* Линевать.

Налипать, налипнуть, нальнуть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировать, *see* Литографировать.

Налить, *see* Наливать.

Наличникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing (of a door); || plate, scutcheon (of a lock); || visor (of a shako); || *mech.* —золотника, sliding face or plate.

Наличность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; || effective-ness.

Наличный, *adj.* ready money, in cash; —ныя деньги, ready money, money in cash; платить —ными деньгами, to pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; заплатить за что тотчасъ же —ными деньгами, to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; продавать, покупать на —ныя деньги, to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; превратить въ —ныя деньги, to turn into cash; || effective; —остая войска, the effective force of an army; || front: —ная сторона дома, the front, front or fore part of a house.

Налобникъ, *s. m.* frontal; || frontal, front-stall (of a horse).

Налобный, *adj.* frontal, of the forehead.

Налобываться, *see* Нацѣловаться.

Наловить, *see* Налавливать.

Налогъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribution, impost; *пологовый*—, income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax;—*въ пользу бѣднякъ*, poor-rate; *распре- дѣлять—въ пользу бѣднякъ*, to make a poor-rate.

Наложение, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; || imposition;—*податей, пошлинъ*, assessment or imposition of taxes, of dues; || seizure;—*запрещения*, law, seizure (of an estate);—*ареста*, arrest.

Наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; *see* Накладывать.

Наложница, *s. f.* concubine; || **наложни- цескій, наложничій**, *adj.*

Наложничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налой, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit (in a church); || **налойный**, *adj.*

Налокотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Наломать, *see* Наламывать.

Налопаться, *v. r. pop.* to gorge or gormandize one's self.

Налощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish.

Налудить, *see* Лудить.

Налунить, *see* Лунить.

Налущить, *see* Лущить.

Налъво, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; *повернуть—*, to turn to the left.

Налъзать, налъзть, *v. n.* to climb in, clam- ber in.

Налъпка, *s. f.* sticking or pasting on; || a thing stuck on.

Налѣплять, налѣпливать, налѣпнть, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on;—*одно на другое*, to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; || *part. p.* **налѣпленный**.

Налюбоваться, *v. n.* (*цѣмъ*), to admire suffi- ciently.

Налыцать, *v. a.* to blotch, cobble;—*на лицо бѣлымъ*, to dab or put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизировать, *see* Магнетизиро- вать.

Намагничивать, намагнитить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet.

Намазывать, намазать, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; || to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with;—*силомъ*, to grease;—*мазью*, to salve, anoint with salve;—*дегтемъ*, to tar;—*краской*, to put or lay a coat of paint on;—*масло на хлѣбъ*, to spread butter on bread; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; || *part. p.* **намазанный**.

Намакивать, намакать, *v. a.* to dip (*can- dles*).

Намалѣвывать, намалѣвать, *see* Мале- вать.

Намалывать, *see* Молоть.

Намарывать, марать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot (a book); to scrawl, scribble (*paper*); || *part. p.* **намаранный**.

Намасливать, намасливать, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil or butter; ||—*ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; || *part. p.* **намасленный**.

Наматывать, наматать, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon;—*на катушки*, to spool; || to squander;—*тять долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; ||—*тять себя на усъ*, *fig.* to take as a warning; || *part. p.* **намотанный**.

Намахать, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; ||—*ся*, *v. n.*—*ся вьеромъ*, to fan one's self sufficiently.

Намачивание, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Намачивать, намочить, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; || to macerate;—*ся*, *v. p.* to be wet, be soaked; || *part. p.* **намоченный**, wet, sopped.

Намашать, намастить, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; ||—*ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with balm; to be rubbed with balm; || *part. p.* **намащенный**.

Намашивать, намостить, *v. a.* build. to pave; || to floor, board; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; || *part. p.* **намощенный**.

Намѣднн, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежѣвывать, намежѣвать, *see* Меже- вать.

Намекать, намекнуть, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to;—**кнѣть о чемъ**, to give one a hint of a thing;—**кнѣть ему объ этомъ**, hint that to him;—*въ разговоръ ни кого*, to point one's discourse at a person; *на что онъ—каетъ?* what does he refer to?—**кнѣть что говорить** или *дыкать*, to give one his cue.

Намѣкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation, allusion; *помятъ—*, to take the hint; *въ видъ—ка*, impliedly, by implication.

Намерзать, намёрзнуть, *v. imp.* to freeze on.

Намёрзлый, *adj.* frozen on.

Намёрзнуться, *v. n.* to be chilled with cold.

Наметать, наместн, *v. a.* to sweep on, upon; || *part. p.* **наметенный**.

Намѣть, с. m. cover, wrapper (of a tent); || tent; || lace; thread, string; || *arch.* shed, pent-roof; || *mil.* mantelet, mantling (of a scutcheon); || cast-net.

Намѣтывать, наметать, наметнуть, *v. a.* to cast on; || to tack (any material); ||—*икру*, to spawn; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be cast on, be tacked on; || *v. r.* to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; || *part. p.* **наметанный**.

Нами, *instrum. case of the pers. pron.* Мы, by us, through us, with us; *идите за—*, follow us.

Намивать, намать, *v. a.* to knead; to tread, work; || to bruise, crush;—*пояу*, to bruise one's foot (with much walking);—*мять бока*, *fig.* to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; || to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; || *part. p.* **намятый**.

Намынка, *s. f.* quantity kneaded; || bruise, rumple, crease; || *far.* swimmer (of a horse).

Намозобливать, намозоблить, *v. a.* to get corns (through hard work); ||—*зоблить глаза*, *pop.* to become an eye-sore; || *part. p.* **намозо- ленный**.

Намокать, намокнуть, *v. n.* to get or become wet.

Намоклый, *adj.* wet, steeped, soaked.

Намокнуть, *see* Намокать.

Намолачивать, намолотить, *v. a.* to thrash, beat out (a certain quantity of corn); || *part. p.* **намолоченный**.

Намолотъ, *s. m.* the quantity of corn thrashed or obtained by thrashing.

Намолоть, *v. a.* to grind (a quantity); || to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || *part. p.* **намолотый**.

Намоль, *s. m.* the quantity of grain ground.

Наморозивать, наморозить, *v. a.* to freeze sufficiently; || *part. p.* **намороженный**.

Намордникъ, *s. m.* muzzle.

Наморщивать, наморщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker;—*лобъ, брови*, to frown; to knit one's brows; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to knit; *немного—ся*, to give a slight frown; || *part. p.* **наморщенный**.

Намостить, *see* Намашивать.

Намотать, *see* Наматывать.

Намочить, *see* Намачивать.

Намощенничать, *-ся*, *v. n.* to get or obtain by rogues; to pick pockets.

Намудливать, намудлить, *see* Мудлить.

Намутить, *v. a.* to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; || to disturb.

Намучиться, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучить, *v. a.* to cover with flour.

Намь, *dat. case of the pers. pron. pl. Мы*, for us; to us: — *остаётся только уйти*, we have nothing left but to withdraw; — *нужно работать*, we are obliged to work; *дайте*—, give us.

Намывать, намьть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up; || *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wash one's self sufficiently; || *part. p.* намьтый.

Намывной, *adj.* alluvial, alluvions, increased by alluvion; — *слой*, *geol.* alluvium.

Намыв, *s. m.* alluvion, alluvium.

Намыкаться, *v. n. pop.* to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намыливать, намьлить, *v. a.* to soap; to lather (for shaving the beard); — *лить кому голову*, *fig.* to rate or scold a person; to give it to a person; to reprimand severely; to lecture a person; to ring one a peal; to ring a peal in one's ears; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to soap one's self; || *part. p.* намьленный.

Намыть, *see* Намывать.

Намьливать, намьлить, *v. a.* to chalk, chalk on; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to chalk one's self; || *part. p.* намьлённый.

Намьливать, намьлить, *v. a.* to exchange, change; to barter, truck; || *part. p.* намьнянный.

Намьряться, *v. n.* to have an intention; to intend, design, purpose: *я —вался такъ съдлать*, it was so intended by me.

Намьрение, *s. n.* intention, intent, design; purpose; project: *съ —ниемъ*, through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго —ния*, without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошимъ —ниемъ*, well-intentioned; *смы мои —ния исполнятся*, if I succeed in my projects.

Намьривать, намьрять, намьрить, *v. a.* to measure; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be measured; || *part. p.* намьрянный.

Намьстникъ, *s. m.* lord-lieutenant, viceroy; || *vicar*; || *superior (of a monastery)*.

Намьстнический, *adj.* of lord-lieutenant; || *vicarial*, *vicarious*.

Намьстничество, *s. n.* lieutenantcy, vice-royalty, government; || *vicariate*, *vicarship*.

Намьстничий, *see* Намьстнический.

Намьсто, *adv.* *see* Вмьсто.

Намьтять, *see* Намьчать.

Намьтка, *s. f.* mark, trace; sign.

Намьчать, намьчивать, намьтить, *v. a.* to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; || to state, give tokens of; || to have in view; || to aim, point: || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be marked, be signed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* намьченный.

Намьшивать, намьшать, *v. n.* to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend: || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; || *part. p.* намьшанный.

Намьшивать, намьшать, *v. a.* to knead (paste); to work (clay); || *part. p.* намьшенный.

Намякать, намякнуть, *v. n.* to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намять, *see* Намыкать.

Напашивать, напашить, *v. a.* to bring (a quantity); || *part. p.* напашенный.

Напашить, *s. n.* bringing on; heaping up.

Напашивать, напашить, *v. a.* to string,

thread; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* напашанный.

Напашатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hirer, leaseholder.

Напашать, напашть, *v. a.* to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage (a servant); to hire (a labourer); — *нить домъ*, to take a house; — *нить въ услуженіе*, to engage the service of one; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; || *part. p.* напаштой.

Напка, *s. f.* nankeen; || *-ковый*, *adj.*

Напосить, напосить, *v. a.* to bring; — *на бумагу*, to set down; || to carry, bear, convey, waft; || to heap up, pile up; to drift; || — *кому побой*, to give or deal a person blows, to strike a person; — *раны*, to wound a person; — *оскорбленіе*, to insult a person; — *на кого*, to stand against one; || — *яицъ*, to lay eggs (in some quantity); || — *пораженіе арміи*, to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; || *v. imp.* *встропилъ напосло много снгу*, the wind drifted much snow; *корабль напосло на берегъ*, the ship ran aground; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; || to hit against; || *part. p.* напосенный.

Напосить, *see* Напашивать.

Напосный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; || alluvions, alluvial; — *платъ*, *geol.* alluvium.

Напосъ, *s. m.* heap, pile; || alluvion, alluvium, drift; — *земля*, *geol.* alluvium.

Напосъкъ, *s. m.* nainsook.

Напосъваться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self at one's ease.

Напосухаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease (*flowers*); to sniff (*tobacco*).

Напашть, *see* Напашать.

Наоборотъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; *читать —*, to read backwards; *чистить щеткой сукно —*, to brush cloth against the nap; *понимать что —*, to misconstrue a thing.

Наобумъ, *adv.* without thinking; *говорить —*, to speak at random, without thinking; *я —ничего не говорю*, I don't speak without sufficient vouchers.

Наострить, *see* Навастривать.

Наоткосъ, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

Наотмашъ, *adv.* with the back of the hand; *ударить —*, to deal a back-stroke; *ударъ —*, a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣзъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; *отказать кому —*, to refuse a person decidedly.

Наохотиться, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападѣть, напашть, *v. a.* to fall on or upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; *онъ напашъ на плоды*, he fell upon the fruits; — *на пороки*, *fig.* to attack vices; || to spring on or upon (as an animal); to stoop (as a bird); || to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; *вся на него —даютъ*, everybody annoys him; || to seize, come over, upon; *на него —пала тоска*, — *пальъ страсъ*, he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; *на него —дасть сонъ*, he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; *я —паль на мысль*, I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; — *пашъ на кого*, to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; — *пашъ съ бражкой*, *съ кулаками*, to be upon the bones; *я —паль на него съ слабой стороны*, I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; — *пашъ на слѣда*, to be upon the scent; *hunt*, *собака —пала на слѣдъ зѣвря*, the dog is on the scent.

Нападѣніе, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; — *тихой тиши на добычу*,

stoop; *возобновить* —, to return to the charge; *выдержатъ* —, to stand the charge.

Нападки, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; *журнальные, газетные* —, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападывать, **нападать**, *v. n.* to fall (in quantity); to fall on, upon; *ночью — падало много снега*, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напашиваніе, *s. n.* watering (of animals), giving to drink.

Напашивать, **напашать**, *v. a.* to solder upon; || *-ся, v. p.* to be soldered upon; || *part. p.* **напашиванный**.

Напашивать, **напойть**, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; *напойть чьѣмъ*, to season; || to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk or tipsy; || *-ся, v. r.* to be watered or be supplied with water (of animals); || to get intoxicated or drunk, get tipsy; || *part. p.* **напоённый**, watered.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакостить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obscenities; — *кому*, to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, **наползти**, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; || to enter by crawling.

Напалокъ, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамять, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, **напарить**, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; || to bathe; || to rub (in a bath-room); — *спину, fig.* to thrash; || *-ся, v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; || *part. p.* **напаренный**.

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; *build.* boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, **напастъ**, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self (with); || *part. p.* **напасанный**.

Напастить, *v. n.* to provide one's self or furnish enough; *на него не — сѣшья денегъ, платья*, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напасть, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напастъ, *see* **Нападать**.

Напахивать, **напахать**, *v. a.* to plough, till (a certain quantity of ground); || *-ся, v. p.* to be ploughed; || *part. p.* **напаханный**.

Напахтать, *v. a.* to churn (a certain quantity of butter); || *part. p.* **напахтанный**.

Напачкать, *v. a.* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; || *part. p.* **напачканный**.

Напаять, *see* **Напашивать**.

Напекать, **напечь**, *v. a.* to bake (a certain quantity); || *part. p.* **напеченный**.

Напекать, *v. n.* (на кого), to load a person with reproaches.

Наперёбой, *see* **Наперерывъ**.

Наперёдъ, *adv.* before, in front.

Наперёдъ, *adv.* beforehand; || *prep.* before, forward; — *всего*, first of all.

Наперекоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of; *идти — судьбы* to bid defiance to fate.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; — *другъ передъ другомъ*, vying with each other.

Напереть, *see* **Напирать**.

Наперехватъ, *see* **Наперерывъ**.

Наперешикъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; || pectoral, breast-plate (of Jews); || **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Напёрный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Наперстокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, thimble; ring-thimble (of tailors); || **-точный**, *adj.*

Наперсточная трава, *see* **Наперстянка**.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint; to stamp (on, upon); to publish; || *part. p.* **напечатанный**.

Напечатывать, **напечатать**, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint (on the mind, memory, heart); || *-ся, v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved, be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* **Напекать**.

Напещрять, **напещрить**, *v. a.* to streak, checker; || *-ся, v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; || *part. p.* **напещренный**.

Напиваться, **напиться**, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; || to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; — *до пьяна*, to surfeit; — *зюзя зюзей, какъ стелька, рор.* to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Напилывать, **напилать**, *v. a.* to saw, file; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; || *part. p.* **напиленный**.

Напилокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, file; *мелкозубчатый* —, straight file, smooth file; *лухой* —, dead file; *плоскій* —, flat-file; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Напильникъ брусовый, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напирать, **напереть**, *v. a.* to press; — *на дверь*, to press against the door; *особенно* — (на какое либо слово), to lay emphasis on.

Написать, *v. a.* to have written, have composed (of a literary work); to take in writing; — *и исправитъ*, to write off; — *словечко*, to write word, send word; — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; || *part. p.* **написанный**.

Напиться, *see* **Напиваться**.

Напитокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, drink, beverage; liquor: *крепкіе, горячительные* — **тѣл.** spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напичивать, **напичать**, *v. a.* to satisfy, satiate, sate; || to impregnate, imbue (with), soak (in); to saturate; to season; || *-ся, v. r.* to take one's fill of, glut one's self with; to become impregnated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* **напичтанный**.

Напиться, *see* **Напиваться**.

Напихивать, **напихать**, **напихнуть**, *v. a.* to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; to put in; || *-ся, v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *part. p.* **напиханный**.

Напичкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram; || *-ся, v. r.* to gormandize; to stuff or cram one's self; || *part. p.* **напичканный**, full-stuffed.

Наплавлять, **наплавить**, *v. a.* to float (wood); to melt down (a metal); to smelt, fuse; || *part. p.* **наплавленный**.

Наплакать, *v. a.* (глаза), to cry too much; to injure one's eyes by weeping; — *себя бользнь*, to fall ill through weeping; || *-ся, v. n.* to weep enough; *я — каляя съ нимъ*, I had much trouble with him.

Напластать, *v. a.* to slice, cut into slices; || *part. p.* **напластанный**.

Напластованіе, *s. n. geol.* layer.

Наплёвывать, **наплевать**, *v. n.* to spit much or all about; || *fig.* to set at naught, at defiance; — *вать я хочу на твои угрозы*, I don't care a fig for your threats; — *вать на горе!* *interj.* hang care! it killed the cat! || *part. p.* **наплёванный**.

Наплёскивать, **наплескать**, *v. a.* to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt; || *-ся, v. p.* to be splashed enough; || *part. p.* **наплёсканный**.

Наплетать, **наплести**, *v. a.* to tress, plait, plait, braid; || *fig.* to rave, talk nonsense; || *-ся, v. p.* to be tressed, be plaited; || *part. p.* **наплетённый**.

Наплечіе, *s. n.* **Наплечникъ**, *s. m.* shoulder-piece (of armour).

Наплодить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to: || to be prolific; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплутаться, *v. n.* to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутовать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat, trick; || *v. a.* to gain by swindling or cheating; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплывать, **наплыть**, *v. n.* to swim or sail on: to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground (*of a ship*); *отъ дожда -плыло много грязи*, the rain dragged much mud; || to flow in.

Напывной, *adj.* floating; || alluvious; || flowed in.

Напывъ, *s. m.* mire, lime, anything that has flowed in: || *на деревьяхъ*, spunk; || *fig.* influx (*of people, goods*).

Напыть, *see* Напльвать.

Напльневѣдый, *see* Запльсневѣдый.

Наплясать, *v. a.* to catch or earn in dancing; **-ся**, *v. n.* to have enough dancing: *онъ у меня -плясается за это*, I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Наповаль, *adv.* totally; *убить—*, to kill on the spot, kill fairly.

Напоганить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to pollute.

Наподавать, *v. a.* (*пару*), to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподобие, *adv.* like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподридъ, *adv.* by the job; *продавать, похунать—*, to sell, buy by the lump.

Наподхватъ, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоение, *see* Напаваніе.

Напойтъ, *see* Напавать.

Наползать, *see* Напалзывать.

Наполнение, *s. n.* filling; stuffing.

Наполнять, **наполнить**, *v. a.* to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff;—*до края*, to fill up; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be filled; to cram, fill one's self (*with*); *зала -няется народомъ*, the hall begins to be crowded; *part. p.* **наполненный**, full, full-charged; **-ный чомъ**, full-fraught; **-ный доверху**, full-laden; **-ный отъелами, баками**, shoaly.

Наполоть, *v. a.* to weed (*much*); || *part. p.* **наполотый**.

Напомаживать, **напомадить**, *v. a.* to put pomatum; to pomatum; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair; || *part. p.* **напомаженный**.

Напоминаніе, *s. n.* reminding.

Напоминать, **напоминть**, **напомянуть**, *v. n.* to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance: **-ните мнѣ о немъ**, remind me of him; — *о прошедшемъ*, to recall the remembrance or the memory of the past; *мнѣ не нужно этого—*, I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ -наётъ*, this reminds me of.

Напомниованіе, *see* Напоминаніе.

Напорашивать, **напорашить**, *v. a.* to dust, powder; *напорашило стлы*, the snow covers the ground slightly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dusted, be powdered; || *part. p.* **напорашенный**.

Напорожить, *adv.* empty: without freight or load, without passengers.

Напоръ, *s. m.* shock, pressure; —*отътра*, wind-shock; || *mil.* attack.

Напоследокъ, *adv.* at last, after all, finally.

Напоследихъ, *adv. pop.* towards the end, at the tail end.

Напотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотѣть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat much.

Направить, *see* Направлять.

Направка, *s. f.* setting, sharpening.

Направление, *s. n.* direction, swaying, tendency, way; set (*of a current*); *въ этомъ -ніи*, that way; *во всякъ -ніяхъ*, one way and another; *вътеръ перелынитъ свое—*, the wind will come about; *идущій по прямому -нію*, right-running; *принять дурное—*, to take a wrong bent; *въ—къ солнцу*, sunward.

Направлять, **направить**, *v. a.* to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out;—*свои шаги къ*, to direct or bend one's steps towards; — *путь*, to wend one's way; **-вить кого на дорогу**, to see a person on his way;—*кого на путь истины*, *fig.* to set a person right; **-вить курсъ, палт.** to direct one's course;—*свое вниманіе на*, to turn one's attention to a thing;—*ударъ*, to lay at; || to set, set in, sharpen;—*бритье*, to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; **-ся къ чему нибудь**, to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **направленный**.

Направляющий, *part. pr. and adj. mech.* **-щая муфта тормозного винта**, guide-screw-box; **-щая рама**, slot, slot-hole.

Направо, *adv.* on or to the right, toward the right hand.

Напраслина, *s. f.* a false accusation or imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите все—*, what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; || unjustly, wrongfully; *его—наказали*, he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; **-ная надежда**, vain hope; || unjust; **-ное обвиненіе**, a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, **напросить**, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; || to invite (*many persons*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; **-ся на спору**, to pick a quarrel; || *part. p.* **напрошенный**.

Напрѣдъ, *adv. pop.* before, ere now.

Напрестоліе, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on or of the altar; **-ная пелена**, communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, **Напроказничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокатъ, *adv.* on hire; *отдавать—*, to hackney out, to let, let out; *брать—*, to hire, rent.

Напролѣтъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *идти—*, to force, cut one's way, to break through; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Напропалую, *adv.* *кричать—*, to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты—*, he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать—*, to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* Напрашивать.

Напротивъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, over-against, across the way, over the way; thwartingly; thwartly; *conj.* on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ;—, онъ говорилъ*, I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *оплатъ—*, to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. a.* to get an injury by jumping; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, **напрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; **-нуть на камень**, to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, **напрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to sprinkle one's self; to be sprinkled; *part. p.* **напрысканный**.

Напрягать, напрячь, *v. a.* to bend, string; to stretch: **—прячь** *все свои силы*, to make great efforts; to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out: **—все свои мысли**, to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; **—ся**, *v. r.* to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; **part. p.** **напряжённый**.

Напряжѣние, *s. n.* tension, strain, effort: **—ума**, the application or effort of mind; **||** exertion; force, strength; **сдѣлать—**, to strain one's back.

Напряжѣнность, *s. f.* tension, intensesness, intensity, intensiveness.

Напрямикъ, Напрямкѣ, *adv.* downright, flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly: **отказаться—**, to refuse flatly; **высказаться—**, to tell one's mind plainly; **я ему сказалъ—**, I told him bluntly; **она все говоритъ—**, she calls everything by its name; **идти—**, to go right through.

Напрясть, *v. a.* to spin (a certain quantity); **part. p.** **напряденный**.

Напрягивать, напрягивать, *v. a.* to hide, put by, conceal.

Напрячь, *see* **Напрягать**.

Напугать, *v. a.* to frighten, startle, scare; **—кого до забвѣния своихъ обязанностей**, to frighten one out of his duty; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take fright; **до смерти —ся**, to be terrified to death; **part. p.** **напуганный**.

Напудривать, напудрить, *v. a.* to powder; **—дрить кому голову**, *fig.* to rate a person, give it to a person; **—ся**, *v. r.* to powder one's hair; **part. p.** **напудренный**.

Напускать, напустить, *v. a.* to let in; to let loose: **—собаку на кого**, to set a dog at one; **—воды въ фонтанъ**, to turn the cock of a fountain; **—сѣть въ садъ рыбу**, to stock a pond; **—воду въ котлы**, to fill the boilers; **—на кого страху**, to frighten; **—на себя гнѣвъ**, to fly into a passion; **онъ —скачетъ на себя бользнь**, he fancies he is ill; **—ся**, *v. r.* to fall upon, fly at, attack; **—ся на еду**, to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; **||** to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; **part. p.** **напущенный**.

Напускной, adj. let in, on; **—ные сапоги**, boots with high boot-uppers or legs; **||** **—ная бользнь**, fancied illness.

Напукъ, *s. m.* full front (of a body); letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash (in coursing).

Напустить, *see* **Напускать**.

Напутать, *see* **Напутывать**.

Напутственный, adj. for the road, for travelling.

Напутствие, *s. n.* viaticum.

Напутствовать, *v. a.* to provide one with useful things for a journey; **—кого добрыми пожеланіями**, to wish a person a good voyage; **||** to administer the viaticum.

Напутывать, напутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entangle; **part. p.** **напутанный**.

Напучивать, напучить, *v. a.* to swell; **—ся**, *v. r.* to get swollen; **part. p.** **напученный**.

Напыливать, напылить, *v. n.* to fill or cover with dust; **—ся**, *v. r.* to get covered with dust; **part. p.** **напыленный**.

Напыщать, *v. a.* to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; **||** to make or render proud, puff up; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; **part. p.** **напыщенный**.

Напыщенно, adv. with emphasis; **говорить—**, to speak with emphasis.

Напыщенность, *s. f.* emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast (of style).

Напыщенный, adj. inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling; **—человекъ**, a puffy man; **||** turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; **писать —нымъ слоюзъ**, to write bombast.

Напѣвать, напѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to hum, trill; **||** (кому), to reprimand, chide, lecture; **||** (на кого), to slander, calumniate; **||** to gain by singing; **—ся**, *v. n.* to sing sufficiently or enough.

Напѣвъ, *s. m.* air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣивать, напѣвить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; **—ся**, *v. r.* to froth, foam; to sparkle (of champagne).

Напѣть, *see* **Напѣвать**.

Напяливать, напялить, *v. a.* to spread upon, stretch, make wider; **||** to put on (too tight a garment); **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; **part. p.** **напяленный**.

Наработывать, наработать, *v. a.* to work, labour; to make; to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; **—ся**, *v. n.* to have worked much; **part. p.** **наработанный**.

Наравнѣ, *adv.* on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; **||** **онъ поставленъ —съ высокопоставленными лицами**, he ranks with the great lords; **я получаю пенсію—съ**, I receive the same pension as.

Нараждать, народить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield (much or many); **—ся**, *v. n.* to be born; to come into the world (of animals); to be produced: **трава —даетъ—ся**, the grass springs up; **—родилось много хлѣба**, much corn has been gathered in or has been reaped; **||** to be on the increase: **мѣсяць —родился**, the moon is in its increase, it is new moon.

Нарадоваться, *v. r.* to rejoice sufficiently.

Нарамникъ, *s. m.* omphorium, short cloak.

Нараспашку, adv. unbuttoned; **||** *fig.* openly, frankly, freely; sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, adv. drawing (one's words), drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастать, нарасти, *v. n.* to grow on, upon; to be formed; **||** to increase, accrue; to accumulate; **проценты —стають**, the interest is accumulating.

Нарасхватъ, adv. immediately taken or bought up.

Нарощивать, наращать, нарастить, *v. a.* to cultivate, grow, shoot; to lengthen.

Нарвалъ, s. m. zool. narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвать, *see* **Нарывать**.

Нардъ, s. m. bot. beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; **||** **нардный, нардový, adj.**

Нардѣвать, нардѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, bring to a head (of an abscess).

Нардѣлость, s. f. bringing to a head (of an abscess).

Нардѣлый, adj. brought to a head (of an abscess).

Нареканіе, s. n. reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, objurcation.

Нарекать, наречь, *v. a.* to name, call, give the title of; **||** (на кого), to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be named, be called; to call one's self or give one's self a title; **part. p.** **нареченный**, named; nominated, designed, chosen, elected; indicated.

Наречѣние, s. n. nomination, designation; calling.

Нареченный, s. f. affianced husband; bridegroom; **||** **—ная, s. f.** affianced bride; bride.

Нарисовка, s. f. design.

Нарисовывать, нарисовать, *v. a.* to draw, sketch, take a sketch; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn, be sketched; **part. p.** **нарисованный**.

Нарицательный, *adj.* nominal: —ная *цнна акцій*, the nominal worth of the stock at par; —ная *сила машины*, *tech.* nominal horse-power; || *gram.* appellative; —ное *имя*, appellative noun.

Наркозъ, *s. m.* narcosis, narcotism.

Наркотикъ, *s. m.* chem. narcotine.

Наркотическій, *adj. med.* narcotic, —al.

Наровить, *see* Наровить.

Наровнѣ, *adv. see* Наравнѣ.

Народецъ, *dim. see* Народъ.

Народить, —ся, *see* Нараждать, —ся.

Народность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Народный, *adj.* of people; —ныя *нужды*, the wants of the people; || national, popular; —ное *быдесте*, a national calamity; || public; —ная *молва*, public report; —ныя *школы*, public schools; || —ная *перетисъ*, census; || —ное *право*, the law of nations.

Народовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ethnography, ethnology.

Народодержавіе, *s. n.* democracy.

Народонаселеніе, *s. n.* population.

Народосчисленіе, *s. n.* census of the population.

Народъ, *s. m.* people, nation; folk; *простой* —, common people, populace, populacy; || men, crowd, mob.

Нараждать, *see* Нараждать.

Нарожденіе, *s. n.* birth; || —*мѣсяца*, the new moon.

Нарокъ, *s. m.* term; || *нарокомъ*, *adv.* on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наропять, *v. a.* to let fall (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* нарѳенный.

Наростить, *see* Нарастивать.

Наростъ, *s. m.* excrescence; *med.* chalk-stone; || *zool.* *мясистый* — на *головѣ птицы*, caruncle; || *bot.* wart; — на *деревѣ*, knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.

Нарочитый, *adj.* eminent, distinguished; || *see* Нарочный; || —*то*, *adv.* eminently; || *see* Нарочно.

Нарочно, *adv.* on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она—это сдѣлала*, she did it on purpose.

Нарочный, *adj.* express, intentional, designed; *s. m.* express, estafet; *послать письмо съ —нымъ*, to send a letter by a messenger.

Нарѳивать, нарѳичить, *v. a.* to cover with quick-silver; to silver.

Нарубать, нарубить, *v. a.* to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; —*бить капусту*, to cut or chop cabbages; || to notch, make a mark; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be chopped; || *part. p.* нарѳенный.

Нарѳка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision.

Наругательство, *see* Поруганіе.

Наругаться, *v. n.* (*идѣ къмѣ*), to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Наружно, *adv.* outwardly, externally; apparently.

Наружность, *s. f.* exterior, outside, appearance; *стражкой* —*ти*, odd-looking; *судя по* —*ти*, judging by appearance.

Наружный, *adj.* exterior, outward; external; —*видъ строенія*, the outside of a building; —ныя *укрѣпленія*, the outworks of a place; —*валъ*, *tech.* outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; || apparent.

Нарѳжу, *adv.* outwardly; *окно открывается* —, the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; || openly; *вывеситъ* —, to bring to light; *правда вышла* —, the truth has come out or transpired.

Нарѳкавникъ, *s. m.* half sleeve, false sleeve.

Нарѳмяивать, нарѳмяинить, *v. a.* to paint,

rouge; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to paint one's face; || *part. p.* нарѳмяенный.

Наручень, *s. m.* bracelet, armlet; || *pl.* —*чни*, hand-cuffs, manacles; || —*чни* (*въ латахъ*), splint.

Нарушать, нарушить, *v. a.* to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; —*шить покой*, to break in upon one's privacy; — *закономъ*, to infringe, violate a law; — *закономъ природы*, to transgress the law of nature; — *заповѣди Божіи*, to transgress the commandments of God; — *обычаямъ*, to derogate from the customs; — *порядокъ*, to cause disorder; — *долгъ чести*, to prevaricate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, etc.; || *part. p.* нарушеный.

Нарушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention; — *обѣщанія*, *даннаго слова*, breach of promise; — *присяги*, violation of an oath; — *своихъ обязанностей*, breach of duty.

Нарушитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser; — *спокойствія*, disturber; — *тишины*, peace-breaker; — *доверія*, violator of trust.

Нарциссъ, *s. m.* bot. narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; || —*цѣссовый*, *adj.*

Нары, *s. f.* *pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers sleep.

Нарываніе, *s. n.* vesication, apostematation.

Нарывать, нарвать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck; to pull; — *рвать цвѣтвъ*, to gather flowers; || *v. imp.* to ripen (*of an abscess*); *налезиъ — рвало*, an abscess has formed on my finger; || *part. p.* нарванный.

Нарывать, нарѳть, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; || *part. p.* нарѳтый.

Нарывной, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; || — *пластырь*, vesicatory blister.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нарываться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нарѳть, *see* Нарывать.

Нарѳать, *see* Нарѳывать.

Нарѳываться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Нарѳзка, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; || *винтовая* —, thread, worm, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *нарѳжмая* —, male-screw; *двойная, тройная* —, double, triple threads; — *квадратная, плоская* —, square thread; *круглая* —, rounded thread; *острая* —, triangular thread; || survey, measuring; || — *орудія*, rifling of a gun.

Нарѳной, *adj.* rifle-barreled: —*ное орудіе*, rifle gun.

Нарѳъ, *s. m.* *see* Нарѳзка.

Нарѳывать, нарѳать, *v. a.* to cut off, cut, cut in quantity; — *ростбифъ*, to carve roast beef; || to notch; — *затѣ винты*, to cut or worm the screws; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; || *part. p.* нарѳанный.

Нарѳче, *s. n.* dialect, idiom; || *gram.* adverb.

Нарѳчиться, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарядить, *see* Наряжать.

Нарядность, *s. f.* smartness.

Нарядный, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; —*но*, *adv.* trimly, spruce, smartly.

Наряду, *see* Наравѣ.

Нарядъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій* —, woman's dress; *детскій или кукольный* —, baby things; *пров.* — *украшаетъ*, fine feathers make fine birds; || array, order, command; *по —ду*, by order; || *art.* composition of rockets.

Наряжать, нарядить, *v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; || to array, command, order:

to appoint; **-ДИТЬ** *сподстоје*, to order an inquiry; — *за наказание въ караулъ*, to put on guard by way of punishment; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; || *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; || *part. p.* **наряженный**.

Насаждать, *see* **Насаживать**.

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing; — *ники*, spear-head; || **planting**; || *сarp.* *сар*, sapping; || — *печная*, *arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насаждение, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насаживать, **Насаждать**, **насажать**, **насадить**, *v. a.* to plant; to set; || to put a handle to; to haft, shaft; — *метлу на рукоятку*, to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; — *ножъ*, to fit on a knife; || — *на вертелъ*, to spit; || to put; — *жаты рыбы въ садокъ*, to stock a fish-pond; || to sew on, fix; — *пуговицы на куртку*, to sew buttons on a coat; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; || *part. p.* **насажденный**.

Насаливать, **насалить**, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* **насаленный**.

Насандливать, **насандлить**, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; || — *носъ*, *fig. pop.* to make one's face become red (*by drinking*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to redden one's face, get tipsy; || *part. p.* **насандленный**.

Насаривать, **насорить**, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered or filled with filth; || *part. p.* **насоренный**.

Насасывать, **насосать**, *v. a.* to suck, suck up; to pump; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **насосанный**.

Насахаривать, **насахарить**, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be sugared; || *part. p.* **насахаренный**.

Насверливать, **наверлить**, *v. a.* to drill, bore; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; || *part. p.* **наверленный**.

Насвистывать, **насвистать**, *v. a.* to whistle (*a tune*); || to imitate by whistling; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to whistle enough; || *pop.* to get tipsy, get fuddled, get drunk.

Насдавать, **насдать**, *v. a.* to deal (*cards*); to deal too many cards.

Население, *s. n.* population; || **peopling**.

Населять, **населить**, *v. a.* to people, populate; to inhabit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be peopled, become populous; || *part. p.* **населенный**.

Насидка, *s. f.* distilling; || **brooding**.

Насаживать, **наседать**, *v. a.* to distill; || to remain long seated; || to hatch, brood, sit (*of birds*); || to get (*a disease*) by sitting; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be distilled; || to be hatched; || to have enough sitting; || to be detained; — *дѣться въ тюрьмѣ*, to be detained in prison; || *part. p.* **наседанный**.

Насилie, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, stronghold; *причинить кому* —, to do, to offer violence to one.

Насиловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ*, to strain one's voice; || *part. p.* **насилованный**.

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло — подвигается*, that affair drags on; || at last: — *я все дождался*, at length I see you have arrived.

Насильно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *прош. — милъ не будешь*, love does not depend upon your will; love can neither be bought nor sold.

Насильный *adj.* forced, forceful, forcible.

Насильственный, *adj.* violent, forcible:

-ная смерть, unnatural death; **-ная вербовка** (*въ службу*), impressment; *отрядъ для -ной вербовки матросовъ*, press-gang; **-ное вторжение**, *law*, forcible entry; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Насинивать, **насинить**, *v. a.* to blue, make blue; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become blue; || *part. p.* **насиненный**.

Наскабливать, **наскоблить**, *v. a.* to scrape, rasp; || to shave; || to grate; — **скоблить сыру**, to grate cheese; || *part. p.* **наскобленный**.

Насказывать, **наказать**, *v. a.* to tell, relate;

(*на кого*), to speak against, calumniate, slander.

Наскакивать, **наскакать**, **наскокнуть**, **наскочить**, *v. n.* to gallop or run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; *судно —скочило на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; — **скочить на кого**, to give a spring to one; *не на того —скочилъ*, *fig.* he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.

Насквозь, *adv.* through; through and through, right through; *видеть* —, to see through; *пройти прямо* —, to go right through; *я знаю его* —, I have the length of his foot to a hair.

Наскитаться, *v. n.* to have enough roving.

Наскоблить, *see* **Наскабливать**.

Наскокнуть, *see* **Наскакивать**.

Наскочь, *s. m.* leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing (*in violent action*); *сдѣлать* —, to take a leap; *животное, бросающееся съ ска*, an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.

Наскоро, *adv.* hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; fleetly; *скоро* —, as quickly as possible.

Наскочить, *see* **Наскакивать**.

Наскрѣбать, **наскрѣсть**, *v. a.* to amass by scraping; to scrape up; || *part. p.* **наскрѣбанный**.

Наскрипеть, *v. n.* to creak, squeak enough; || *fig.* *онъ не долго —нить*, he will not last long.

Наскучивать, **наскучать**, **наскучить**, *v. n.* to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; || — *до смерти*, to bore to death; *сильно —скучить чьмъ*, to beat one's brains with a thing; *сильно —скучить шумомъ, болтовней*, to break one's head with noise, chattering; — *скучило ждать*, I am tired of waiting; *мнѣ все —скучило*, I am disgusted with everything or tired of everything; *ему —скучило*, he became weary of, it wearies him: — *визитами*, to pester one with visits.

Наслаждаться, **насладиться**, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self: — *хорошимъ здоровьемъ, состояниемъ*, to enjoy good health, one's fortune: — *наукою, музыкою*, to take delight in study, in music.

Наслаждение, *s. n.* enjoyment, delight, delectation; *для него эта работа* —, for him it is a labour of love; *имѣть, находить — въ чѣмъ нибудь*, to take delight or to delight in a thing; *съ —ниемъ*, with gusto, delight; *созерцать съ —ниемъ*, to contemplate with delight; *какое!* — how delicious! **Наслаивание**, *s. n.* stratification.

Наслаивать, *v. a.* to stratify; || *part. p.* **наслаивенный**.

Насладать (*fig.* *насладо*), *see* **Насылать**.

Наслащивать, **наслащать**, *v. a.* to sweeten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sweetened; || *part. p.* **наслащенный**.

Наслоение, *s. n.* stratum.

Наслониться, *v. n.* to have enough sauntering.

Наслужать, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time.

Наслушаться, *v. n.* to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; *я —шался отъ него разна о вздору*, I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; || to take in with greedy ear.

Наслѣшаться, *v. n.* to hear enough; *я много о васъ* —шалея, I have heard many things said of you.

Наслѣшка, *s. f.* hearsay; *по —къ*, by or from hearsay.

Наслѣдить, *v. a.* to leave traces (*in walking*); || to follow by track; to track (*a beast*).

Наслѣдіе, *s. n.* inheritance, heritage, succession; *отцовское* —, patrimony; *материнское* —, estate by the mother's side.

Наслѣдникъ, *s. m.* heir, inheritor, successor, succeder; — *престола*, heir, successor to the crown; heir-apparent: || **—ница**, *s. f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; || **—нический**, *adj.*

Наслѣдный, *adj.* — *принцъ*, hereditary prince.

Наслѣдованіе, *s. n.* succession, succeeding, heirdom; *право —нія*, the right of succession.

Наслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit (*property, disease*); to succeed; || *part. p.* **наслѣдованный**.

Наслѣдственность, *s. f.* inheritance, hereditability; *право —сти*, hereditary right.

Наслѣдственный, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable; **—ное имѣніе**, an hereditary estate; **—ная болѣзнь**, hereditary or family disease; || **—но**, *adv.* — *рily*, — *bly*, by inheritance.

Наслѣдство, *s. n.* inheritance, succession; *получить* —, to accept or acquire an inheritance, to succeed to; *получить долю въ —ствѣ*, to inherit in; *лишить —ства*, to disinherit; *имѣніе, получаемое въ — отъ предка*, an estate derivable from an ancestor; *опредѣленное* —, estate-tail; *человѣкъ, ионающийся за —ствомъ*, legacy-hunter; *по —ству*, by inheritance, by right of inheritance.

Насмаливать, **насмолить**, *v. a.* to pitch, tar: || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be or get pitched, tarred; || *part. p.* **насмоленный**; **—ная нитка**, wax-end.

Насматриваться, **насмотреться**, *v. n.* to learn by looking at; || to learn by experience; to admire sufficiently; *see* **наглядѣться**.

Насмерть, *adv.* to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмолить, *see* **Насмаливать**.

Насморкъ, *s. m.* cold, rheum; *схватить* —, to catch cold; *страдать —комъ*, to have a cold; *отъ чиста страдаетъ —комъ*, he takes cold easily.

Насмѣхаться, **насмѣяться**, *s. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ*), to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at.

Насмѣхъ, *adv.* *see* **Смѣхъ**.

Насмѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh.

Насмѣшка, *s. f.*illery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery, jeering; *тонкая* —, keen railery; *дѣлать что въ —ку*, to do a thing in derision.

Насмѣшливость, *s. f.* mocking or jeering temper, humor.

Насмѣшливый, *adj.* given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; — *умъ*, a jesting mind, wit; — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*, sarcastically, satirically.

Насмѣшникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mocker, banterer, jeerer, quiz.

Насмѣшивать, *s. n.* to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣшический, *adj.* given to jesting; mocking; — *ски*, *adv.* jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣшничество, *s. n.* jeering disposition.

Насмѣвъ, **Насмѣсиль**, *adv.* *pop.* near her time; ready to lie in (*of a pregnant woman*).

Насовывать, **насовать**, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove in; to put (*in some quantity*); — *ся*, *v. r.* to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd,

throng in; || *part. p.* **насованный**.

Насовывать, **насовать**, *v. a.* to push; || to put on; *я —сунулъ на себя пальто и шляпу*, I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pushed, be put on; || to hit against; || *part. p.* **насовнутый**.

Насовѣтовать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насолить, *v. a.* to salt (*meat*); || (*кому*), to serve one out; to vex or mortify a person; to spite, to make it hot for one; || *part. p.* **насолѣнный**.

Насорить, *see* **Насаривать**.

Насосать, *see* **Насасывать**.

Насосецъ, *s. m. dim.* *nat. hist.* sipunculus (*worm*); || siphon, squirt.

Насось, *s. m.* pump; *воздушный* —, air-pump, wind-pump; *всасывающій* —, drawing-pump, lifting-pump; — *двойного дѣйствія*, double-acting pump; *двойной* — *на большихъ корабляхъ*, *naut.* chain-pump; *кровообразительный* —, rotary-pump; *насосъ*, *насосъ*, *насосъ* —, forcing-pump; *пожарный* —, fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; *резервуаръ* — *са*, pen-stock, pen-trough; *спиральный* —, spiral-pump; *центробѣжный* —, centrifugal-pump; — *для испытанія трубъ*, pump for trying tubes; *дѣйствовать —сомъ*, to work a pump; — *испортился*, the pump is spoiled, it blows.

Наспать, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping; — *головную боль*, to get a head-ache through sleeping too much; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; || *part. p.* **наспанный**.

Наспѣхъ, **Наспѣхъ**, *see* **Наскорю**.

Наставать, **настать**, *v. n.* to approach, come; **—таѣтъ конецъ**, the end is or draws near; *староста* — *таѣтъ*, old age is nigh; *ночь*, *осеня* — *таѣтъ*, night, spring is coming on; **—таѣтъ темнота**, it is getting dark; **—таѣтъ часъ**, the hour has struck.

Наставительный, *adj.* instructive, preceptorial.

Наставка, *s. f.* piece set on; adjutage; *see* **Надставка**.

Наставленіе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.

Наставлявать, **наставлять**, **наставить**, *v. a.* to place, set, put; **—вить посуду на столъ**, to put plates and dishes on the table; || to piece, piece out, lengthen; || to point, level; **—влять телескопъ**, to point or level a telescope; — *взоры на предметъ*, to stare at a thing; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be placed, be set, be put; || to be lengthened; || to be pointed; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставлять, **наставить**, *v. a. see* **Наставлявать**; || to direct, instruct, school, teach; **—вить кого на путь**, to put one in the right way; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; **—ница**, *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutress, preceptress; — *нический*, — *нищій*, *adj.*

Наставничество, *s. n.* tutorship, tutorage, preceptorship.

Наставной, *adj.* set on, pieced, added; **—ния труба**, *mech.* adjutage.

Настаочный, *see* **Наставной**.

Настойвать, **настойть**, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion (*with*); || *v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to or upon; to stick by; *я —стоявалъ и настоявалъ на своемъ*, I insisted, and stood to my demand; *онъ —стоявалъ на исполненіи своихъ требованій*, he insists on compliance with his demands; *я не буду —стоявать на этомъ пунктѣ*, I will not press the point; — *на необходимость чего*, to urge the necessity; **—ся**, *v. r.* to

have enough standing; || to become infused: *чуть чай —стойтея*, let the tea draw: *чай —стойдея*, the tea is already drawn; || *part. p.* настѳянный.

Настанѳвливать, настанѳовить, *v. a.* to place, set, put (in some quantity); || —ся, *v. p.* to be placed; || *part. p.* настанѳвленный.

Настѳть, see Наставать.

Настѳивать, настѳгать, *v. a.* to lash, lash on, give lashes (with a whip); || to quilt: *part. p.* настѳганный.

Настѳжь, *adv.* open, wide open; *дверь отворилась —*, the door opened wide.

Настѳгать, настѳгнуть, настѳчь, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up; to equal; *собака не могла —стигнуть зайца*, the dog could not reach the hare; *пуля —стигла его*, the ball hit him; || *part. p.* настѳгнутый.

Настѳженіе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, attaining.

Настѳлѳть, настѳлѳть, *v. a.* to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave: — *камень*, to pave with stone; — *полъ*, to plank, board; — *потолокъ*, to ceil: || *part. p.* настѳланный.

Настѳлка, *s. f.* laying on; what is laid on: — *мостовой*, paving: — *досокъ*, planking, boarding: || *tech. welt.*

Настѳлочный, *adj.* which serves for laying on, planking, paving, etc.

Настѳчь, see Настѳгать.

Настѳлѳть, see Настѳлѳть.

Настѳйка, *s. f.* Настѳй, *s. m.* infusion, liquor: || — *тоенный*, *adj.*

Настѳйчивость, *s. f.* perseverance: insistence, persistence, persistency.

Настѳйчивый, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; self-willed: || — *во*, *adv.* — *лю*; — *во требовать отвѳта*, to insist on an answer.

Настѳольный, *adj.* which is destined to lie on the table: a necessary book, table-book.

Настѳорѳживать, настѳорѳжить, *v. a.* to set (a trap, a pitfall); || — *уши*, to prick up the ears: || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stand upon one's guard; || *part. p.* настѳорѳженный.

Настѳорѳжь, *adv.* *быть —*, see Стѳорѳжа.

Настѳояніе, *s. n.* insistence, persistence, solicitation; entreaty.

Настѳоятелѳ, *s. m.* prior; superior; father-superior (in a monastery); || *archpriest*: — *ница*, *s. f.* prioress, mother-superior; || — *тельскій*, *adj.*

Настѳоятельность, *s. f.* urgency; insistence.

Настѳоятельный, *adj.* urgent, insistent, pressing: hard-besetting; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Настѳоятельство, *s. n.* the dignity of superior (in a monastery).

Настѳойть, *v. n.* to approach, come on: || — *тоить нужда въ деньгахъ*, the want of money is urgent; see Наставать.

Настѳоясья, *v. n.* to remain long standing; to be tired of standing: *мы —ялись на улицѳ*, we remained long standing in the street; see Наставать.

Настѳойщій, *adj.* present, actual: *въ —щую минуту*, at present, at the present moment, now: *въ —щее время*, now-a-days; *до —щаго времени*, ere now; — *года*, the present, current year: *2-го числа —щаго мѳсяца*, on the 2-nd instant; || *real*, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born; true-bred; of the right stamp: — *алмазъ*, a pure, real diamond; — *щая причина разоренія*, the true cause of ruin; — *щее выраженіе*, proper word; — *мошеникъ*, a downright rogue; *скажите —щую цѳну*, say the exact price; *теперь —щее время сажать деревья*, it is the right time to plant trees; || *gram.* — *щее время*, present, present tense.

Настѳраиваніе, *s. n.* see Настѳройка

Настѳраивать, see Настѳрѳвать.

Настѳрачивать, настѳрѳчить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; — *письмо*, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl or scribble a letter; || *part. p.* настѳрѳченный.

Настѳращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to scare; || *part. p.* настѳращённый.

Настѳрѳгать, настѳрѳчь, *v. a.* to shear (in some quantity); || *part. p.* настѳрѳженный.

Настѳрогать, *v. a.* to plane; || *part. p.* настѳроганный.

Настѳрого, *adv.* severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austere; *строго —*, very severely.

Настѳроеніе, *s. n.* — *ума*, frame of mind; *въ грустномъ —ніи*, care-tuned.

Настѳрѳвать, настѳрѳть, *v. a.* to build, construct; to tune: — *скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch; *фортепиано —строе-но*, the piano is in tune: — *вите (инструментъ)*, to screw up (an instrument); || to incite, instigate, urge; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be built; to be tuned; || to be incited; || *part. p.* настѳрѳенный.

Настѳройка, *s. f.* tuning.

Настѳройщикъ, *s. m.* tuner; pianoforte tuner.

Настѳрѳчить, see Настѳрачивать.

Настѳрѳливать, настѳрѳлять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill (game); || *part. p.* настѳрѳлянный.

Настѳряивать, настѳряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress, prepare (food); || *part. p.* настѳряпанный.

Настѳужать, настѳудить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold: || — *ся*, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold: || *part. p.* настѳуженный.

Настѳупаніе, *s. n.* stepping, treading upon; || attack; || see Настѳупленіе.

Настѳупательный, *adj.* offensive, aggressive: — *и оборонительный союзъ*, offensive and defensive treaty; *перейти къ —нымъ дѳвствіямъ*, to assume, resume the offensive; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Настѳупать, настѳупить, *v. n.* to step, tread upon: *вы —паете ей на платье*, you tread on her dress; to attack, aggress; *армія —паетъ*, the army marches; — *на неприятеля*, to attack the enemy; to pursue; *залимавачи —плютъ на него*, the creditors press him or pursue him; — *ня на горло*, with the poniard or knife at one's throat; || *ему —пиль десятый годъ*, he has just entered his tenth year; || *осень только что —пила*, the autumn has just begun; *посль зимы —паетъ весна*, spring comes after winter; || — *ступитъ время*, a time will come; *неделя, которая —ступитъ*, next week; || *если у него —ступитъ болѳзнь*, *лихорадка*, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Настѳупленіе, *s. n.* coming on; approach, entrance, coming; *при —ніи лѳта*, at the beginning of summer; *при —ніи ночи*, at night-fall; || *mil.* attack.

Настѳурцій, *s. m.* Настѳурція, *s. f.* bot. nasturtium, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Настѳь, *s. m.* frozen crust upon snow.

Настѳывѳть, настѳынуть, настѳыть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold, cool; to cool.

Настѳылый, *adj.* cooled, cool.

Настѳынный, *adj.* which is on a wall, hung against a wall.

Настѳыть, *v. a.* to promise (too much).

Настѳынуть, see Настѳовѳвать.

Настѳыпывать, настѳыпть, *v. a.* — *брови*, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows; to frown; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; *v. imp. pop.* to be overcast; || *part. p.* настѳыпленный.

Настѳупрѳтивъ, *adv. and prep. gen. pop.* on the opposite side, over-against, vis-a-vis; see Напрѳтивъ.

Насурмлять, насурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Насусливаться, насуслиться, *c. r. prop.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Насухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть*—, to wipe quite dry.

Насучивать, насучить, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; —*ся, v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* насученный.

Насушивать, насушить, *v. a.* to dry; || —*ся, c. r.* to be, get dry; || *part. p.* насушенный.

Насущный, *adj.*—хлебъ, daily bread.

Насчитывание, *s. n.* counting.

Насчитывать, насчитать, *v. a.* to count, reckon; to number; to put to account;—*на кого*, to charge, overcharge one; || —*ся, c. p.* to be counted; || *part. p.* насчитанный.

Насъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* Мы, us; *онъ на—не посмотрѣлъ*, he did not look at us; *смотри на—*, look at us; *онъ говоритъ о—*, he speaks of us; —*не было дома*, we were out.

Насылать, населать, *v. a.* to send (*much or many*); || *part. p.* насланный.

Насыпать, насыпать, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter;—*полимъ*, to fill up;—*мышокъ зерномъ*, to fill up a sack with corn; || —*ся, v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; || *part. p.* насыпанный.

Насыпка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насыпной, *adj.* strewed upon; filled; —*ная земля*, artificial soil.

Насыпъ, *s. m.* hopper, mill-hopper.

Насыпъ, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; *земляная—для удержашия воды*, warping-bank; || *могила—*, barrow; *tumulus*; || *jetty*, break-water.

Насыщать, насытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit; —*тить глаза*, to feast one's eyes; —*тить мщеніе*, to gratify one's hatred, vengeance; || *chem.* to saturate, imbue; —*ся, v. r. p.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; *онъ ничемъ не—тител*, nothing can appease his hunger; || to be saturated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* насыщенный; —*нный паръ*, *phys.* saturated steam.

Насыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; || *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣвать, насѣять, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground;—*муки*, to bolt, sift flour; || —*ся, v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; || *part. p.* насѣянный.

Насѣдать, насѣсть, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; to alight, settle; *пыль—сѣла на столѣ*, the dust settled on the table; || *fig.* to compel a person to do a thing.

Насѣдка, *s. f.* brood-hen; || *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣивать, *see* Насѣвать.

Насѣкальный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣкать, насѣчь, *v. a.* to hew, cut out; || to notch, incise, make incisions; || —*золотомъ*, to damaskeen; || *part. p.* насѣченный.

Насѣкомое, *adj. s. n.* insect; — *изъ породы перепончатыхъ*, saw-fly; *свицотокривиз—мыя*, neuropter; *неуротера: четвероногое—*, tetrapod; *пятикрылое—*, orthopteran; *однодневное—*, ephemera.

Насѣкомойдный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣивать, насѣривъ, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; || —*ся, v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; || *part. p.* насѣривный.

Насѣть, *see* Насѣдать.

Насѣть, *s. f.* Насѣть, *s. m. dim.* насѣтотъ, perch, roost.

Насѣчка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *овойся—*,

double-cut; *бравцевая—*, rough-cut; *лучная—*, bastard-cut; *шлифная—*, smooth-cut; || *damaskeen-*ing.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣвать.

Натаивать, натаять, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; || *v. n.* to thaw; || *part. p.* натаиванный.

Натаивывать, натолять, натолянуть, *v. a.* to push or jostle against; —*толкать кому бока*, to give a person a good drubbing; || to hurt in jostling; || to suggest; || —*ся, v. r.* to jostle; to strike, knock, hit against; || to come into contact with a person; || *part. p.* натолянутый.

Натапливать, натопить, *v. a.* to heat too much; || to melt, melt down; || —*ся, v. p.* to be heated much; *печь—вадется*, the oven is getting hot; || *part. p.* натопленный.

Натаптывать, натопать, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; || *part. p.* натопанный.

Натаסקивать, натаскать, натащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail; to bring much; *рыка—вадет песока*, the river carries sand on; || to hunt; to train a dog (*for the chase*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be dragged; || *v. r.* to have strolled long; || *part. p.* натасканный, натащенный.

Натачивать, наточать, *v. a.* to sharpen; || to turn, turn in a lathe; || —*ся, v. p.* to be sharpened; to be turned; || *part. p.* наточенный.

Натащить, *see* Натаскивать.

Натаять, *see* Натаивать.

Натверживать, натвердить, *v. a.* to inculcate, impress (*on the memory*); to repeat in learning; || —*руку*, to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; || —*ся, v. r.* to be inculcated, be impressed (*on the memory*); || *part. p.* натверженный.

Натворить, *v. a.* to knead, slake, prepare; to dilute (*colour*); || to do, make, occasion (*a bad thing*).

Натѣкать, натѣчь, *v. n.* to flow or run in; to leak; *воды—кля въ комнату*, the water came, flowed into the room; || *hunt.* to run after, pursue (*of a dog*).

Натѣкъ, *s. m.*—*воды*, an inrush of water; || *geol.* stalactite.

Натерѣбливать, натерѣбить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out; — *волосы, перья*, to tear or pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; || —*ся, v. p.* to be plucked out, be pulled out; || *part. p.* натерѣбленный.

Натерѣть, *see* Натирать.

Натерпѣться, *v. n.* to have suffered, endured enough or much; to suffer, endure.

Натирать, натереть, *v. a.* to rub, rub on or upon; to grate; — *мебель*, to dry-rub; — *краска*, to grind colour; — *полъ воскомъ*, to wax a floor; — *теркой*, to rasp; || *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; *сапогомъ—тѣрло ноги*, the boot has rubbed or injured my foot; || —*ся, v. r.* to rub one's self with; || *fig.* to improve; *онъ—тѣрел, вертелъ постолюю въ общество, въ свѣтъ*, he learnt good breeding from being always in society; || *part. p.* натертый.

Натирка, *s. f.* Натирание, *s. n.* rubbing;—*воскомъ*, waxing.

Натискивать, натискать, натиснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd (*people*), throng in, into; || to huddle together; || —*ся, v. r.* to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; || *part. p.* натисканный, натиснутый.

Натискъ, *s. m.* impression; || shock, attack;—*войскъ*, a rush of troops.

Наткать, *v. a.* to weave (*a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* натканный.

Наткнѣть, *see* Натикать.

Натолкѣть, натолкнѣть, see Наталкивать.

Натолкѣвывать, натолкѣвать, v. a. to rehearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing; to inculcate, persuade; || **-ся, v. n.** to babble; to have enough talking; || *part. p.* **натолкѣванный.**

Натолочѣть, v. a. to pound, crush; || *part. p.* **натолочѣнный.**

Натомѣться, v. r. to have languished long or a long time; — *отъ любви*, to pine away for love.

Натонѣть, see Наталкивать.

Натонѣть, see Наталкивать.

Наторговѣвать, наторговѣть, v. a. to gain by trade; || *part. p.* **наторгованный.**

Наторьзый, adj. trained (of animals); accustomed, formed.

Наторьзѣть, v. n. to become accustomed to; to be formed.

Наточѣть, see Наталкивать.

Натошакѣть, adv. fasting, on an empty stomach.

Натравлѣвать, натравлѣть, v. a. to bait; to hunt; || to incite, instigate; *fig.* **-вить собаку на кого**, to set a dog at one; || *part. p.* **натравлѣнный.**

Натрепѣть, v. a. to scutch; to brake (*непр. flux*); || *part. p.* **натрепанный.**

Натрѣскаться, v. n. pop. to stodge, gorge.

Натрѣщать, v. n. to crack, crackle, creak enough; || to talk too much.

Натрѣй, s. m. chem. natrium, sodium.

Натрубѣть, v. n. to sound the trumpet, blow the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn; — *уши*, to din into one's ears; *ему -били объ этомъ*, he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусѣть, v. a. to sprinkle; to dredge (*flour*).

Натрусѣться, v. n. to become afraid.

Натруска, s. f. powder-flask, powder-horn; || **въ -ку**, by or in sprinkling.

Натръ, s. m. chem. natron; || **натровый, adj.**

Натрясѣвать, натрясѣть, v. a. to drop by shaking; || to shake, jolt; || **-ся, v. r.** to tremble, shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a thrill; || *part. p.* **натрясѣнный.**

Натуга, s. f. tension; effort; straining; || **тенесус.**

Натуживать, натужить, v. a. to stretch, stretch out; to tighten, strain; || **-ся, v. r.** to strain one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; || to be stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; || *part. p.* **натуженный.**

Натура, s. f. nature; *счастливая*—, a happy disposition; *быть по -рѣ* *скупымъ, веселымъ*, to be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; *рисовать, писать съ -ры*, to draw from life or after nature, to paint from nature; *платить -рою*, to pay in kind; *пров. привычка вторая*—, use is second nature.

Натурализация, s. f. naturalization.

Натурализовать, натурализовѣть, v. a. to naturalize.

Натурализмъ, s. m. naturalism.

Натуралистъ, s. m. naturalist.

Натурально, adv. naturally; || indeed, certainly, surely.

Натуральный, adj. natural; **-ное вино**, genuine wine; || **-ная трость**, rattan.

Натурный, adj. — *классъ*, a class for drawing from life or nature.

Натурщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** a person who serves as model for a painter or sculptor, sitter, living model.

Натушѣвывать, натушѣвать, see Тушевать.

Натыкалень, s. m. agric. dibble, dibber.

Натыкѣть, натѣкать, v. a. to drive in or down, thrust or stick in; || *part. p.* **натыканный.**

Натыкѣть, наткнѣть, v. a. to push, drive; || **-ся, v. r.** to strike, hit, knock against; to shock; *судно -ткнѣлось на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; **-ся на камень**, to meet with a stone on one's way; *мы -ткнѣлись на препятствія*, we met with obstacles; || *part. p.* **наткнѣтый, наткнутый.**

Натѣшить, v. a. to amuse, divert, rejoice; to fill a person with joy; || **-ся, v. r.** to divert, amuse one's self sufficiently.

Натягивать, натянуть, v. a. to stretch, stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to put on, draw on, over; — *веревку*, to tighten a cord; — *лукъ*, to bend or string a bow; — *перчатки*, to put on gloves with effort; **-нѣть кому носъ, fig.** to hold out false hopes to a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to be stretched, get tight; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* **натянутый.**

Натяжка, s. f. forced, affected explication, strained meaning; **въ -ку**, tight, stiff.

Натяжной, adj. tight, straight.

Натянутость, s. f. affectation; starchiness, stiffness.

Натянутый, adj. tight; stretched; strait-laced, stiff; far-fetched, far-sought; — *слово*, stiff, forced, unnatural, affected style; **-тое сравненіе**, a far-fetched comparison; **-тое доказательство**, a far-fetched proof; **-тыя отхоженія**, forced terms; *имѣть* — *видъ*, to be on one's tight ropes.

Натицѣть, see Натягивать.

Наугадъ, adv. by guess; by chance; at random, at a venture.

Наугольникъ, s. m. buffet of a corner, corner-cupboard, corner-buffet; || *math.* square; || *tech.* bevel, corner-iron; || *carp.* square, back-square, mitre-square; *двойной*—, shifting square.

Наугольный, adj. angular; on the corner.

Науголь, adv. corner-wise, corner-ways.

Наудачу, adv. at all hazards, at all risks; *see* Удача.

Наудѣть, v. a. to angle, hook (*fish*); || *part. p.* **наудѣнный.**

Наука, s. f. science; *заниматься -ками*, to cultivate the sciences; *Академія наукъ*, the Academy of sciences; *словесныя -ки*, belles-lettres, polite learning; *свободныя -ки*, the liberal arts; *врачебная*—, medicine, the medical art; *окончить курсъ наукъ*, to finish the course of studies; **-ки смягчаютъ нравы**, learning softens manners; || apprenticeship; *отдать въ -ку*, to apprentice or to put to apprenticeship; || *fig. впередъ*—, that must be a lesson to you.

Науекнѣвать, науекнѣть, v. a. to set on, upon; to hound on.

Науѣкъ, adv. *пуститься*—, *see* Утекъ.

Научать, научить, v. a. to learn, teach; to instruct; to train, train up; || **-ся, v. r.** to learn, instruct one's self; || *part. p.* **наученный.**

Научный, adj. scientific, scientific; || **-но, adv.**—cally.

Наушникъ, s. m. ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet.

Наушникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** sycophant, tell-tale; calumniator, slanderer.

Наушничать, v. n. to sycophant, play the sycophant.

Наушничество, s. n. sycophancy, calumny, calumination, slander, false report.

Наущать, v. a. to instigate, incite; to set on, upon; || *part. p.* **наущенный.**

Наущение, *s. n.* instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Нафабрить, *see* Фабрить.

Нафталинъ, *s. m.* naphthaline.

Нахальничать, *v. n.* to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Нахальный, *adj.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless; saucy; || **-но**, *adv.* impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Нахальство, *s. n.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Нахаль, *s. m.* **-лика**, *s. f.* impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler.

Нахлпать, *see* Хлпать.

Нахлривать, **нахлрять**, *v. n.* to spit, hawk (*tuck*); || *part. p.* **нахлранный**.

Нахваливать, **нахвалить**, *v. a.* to praise too highly, berpraise, extol; || **-лится**, *v. n.* to be indefatigable in praising; *я не люблю или я не могу довольно -литься своимъ садовникомъ*, I am never tired or weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Нахвастать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Нахватать, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to seize; || to receive, get (*tuck*); || to acquire unjustly, get by plunder; — *долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to acquire, amass wrongfully; || *part. p.* **нахватанный**.

Нахлебаться, *v. n.* to sup enough (*of a liquid dish*).

Нахлестать, *v. a.* to lash, whip; to scourge or switch heartily; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have enough lashing; || *v. r. fig.* to get tipsy, to be in one's cups; || *part. p.* **нахлестанный**.

Нахлобучивать, **нахлобучить**, *v. a.* — *шляпу*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Нахлобучка, *s. f.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дать -ку*, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нахлопотаться, *v. n.* to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Нахлынуть, *v. n.* to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; *вода -нула въ лодку*, the water rushed into the boat; *юсти -нули*, guests arrived at my house.

Нахлыбникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* boarder.

Нахмуривать, **нахмурить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; **-рить лобъ**, to purse the brow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; || to be over-cast (*of the sky*); *но-года -рилась*, the weather looks dark or wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; || *part. p.* **нахмуренный**, *adj.* beetle-browed.

Нахныкаться, *v. n.* to have enough whining, whimpering.

Находить, **найти**, *v. a.* to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; *онъ -ходить въ этомъ недостаткѣ*, he finds fault with it; — *удовольствие въ чемъ*, to be pleased with, to entertain one's self with; — *решение задачи*, to solve a problem; *я -хожѹ это очень лудимъ*, I think it very bad; — *что нибудь новое*, to discover something new; || *iron.* *нашелъ съ кѣмъ таться!* a fine acquaintance you have made! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to find one's self; to be; to be found again; *онъ -дился за границей*, he was abroad, in a foreign country; *онъ -дился въ этомъ сраженіи*, he was in that battle; *имя имени нашлись въ спискѣ*, their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; || to stand, stand under: **-ся при**, to stand by; *во главѣ нашлись*, at the head stood; || *онъ намѣделъ*, he was ready-witted; || *part. p.* **найденный**.

Находить, **найти**, *v. n.* to meet; to come upon; *не на того нашѣлъ*, *fig.* he found, met his

match, he found a person to talk to; *нашелъ туманъ*, a mist arose; *на него -ходить припадки сумасшествия*, he is liable to fits of madness; *на него нашлѣ фантазія*, he took it into his head; *что это на него нашлѣ?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? *prov.* *нашлѣ кося на камень*, a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good cat a good rat; *see* Кося; || *v. imp.* *нашлѣ народу въ этомъ домѣ*, all sorts of people come to that house.

Находиться, *v. n.* to walk enough; to toss about; *я за этимъ дѣломъ -дился*, that affair gave me much trouble or that business was hot work for me.

Находка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Находчивость, *s. f.* presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Находчивый, *adj.* fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; — *человѣкъ*, a man fertile in expedients; *быть -вымъ*, to be fruitful in expedients.

Нахождение, *s. n.* finding, recovering; detecting; — *подъ суддеіемъ*, *подъ судомъ*, commitment, indictment; (*между чьимъ*), interposition.

Нахоложивать, **нахолодить**, *v. a.* to make cold, cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; || *part. p.* **нахоложенный**.

Нахолодить, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold.

Нахоложиваться, **нахолодиться**, *v. r.* to bristle up (*feathers*).

Нахототаться, *v. n.* to have a hearty laugh.

Нахотряться, *see* Нахотливаться.

Нахрапомъ, *adv.* by force, violently; *взять что -*, to carry a thing with a high hand or with authority.

Нацарапать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; || to scrawl, scribble; || *part. p.* **нацарапанный**.

Национальность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Национальный, *adj.* national; || **-но**, *adv.* — *лу*.

Нація, *s. f.* nation, people.

Нацѣживать, **нацѣдить**, *v. a.* to decant into, fill; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be decanted; || *part. p.* **нацѣженный**, **нацѣженный**.

Нацѣливать, **нацѣлить**, *v. a.* to point, aim at; to level; — *пушку*, to point a cannon; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to take aim at; || *part. p.* **нацѣленный**.

Нацѣловаться, *v. rec.* to have enough kissing.

Нацѣплять, **нацѣпить**, *v. a.* to hang up, hook; to catch; to fasten; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; || *part. p.* **нацѣпленный**.

Начадить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke.

Начало, *s. n.* beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; debut; entrance; starting; setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; *въ -лѣ года*, at the beginning of the year; *съ самаго -ла*, from the beginning; *prov.* *доброе -половина дѣла*, a good beginning makes a good ending; *прочитать отъ -ла до конца*, to read all through; *въ -лѣ пятно*, just after or a little after four; — *тепла*, the source of heat; — *классовъ*, the opening of the school; || origin; — *жизни*, the origin of life; || principle; *религіозное* —, religious principle; || **-ла**, *pl.* elements, first principles; || *theol.* Principalities (*angels*); || *быть подъ -домъ*, to be in subordination to another; to incur or be under ecclesiastical censure.

Начальникъ, *s. m.* chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; *главный* —, commander in chief; — *движенія по желѣзной дорогѣ*, chief of the train-duty; — *училища*, school-master; — *станціи*, station-master, station-keeper; —

мастерской, foreman; || — ническій, — ничій, *adj.*

Начальница, *s. f.* mistress; — училища, school-mistress.

Начальный, *adj.* initial; — ния буквы, initial letters; || elementary, elemental, first; — ния основанія науки, the elements or principles of a science; — ния правила, the first rules.

Начальство, *s. n.* command; главное —, chief command; || authorities; chiefs, heads; *высше* —, superior authority; *его очернили передь* —ствомъ, they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs or superiors; || —ственный, *adj.*

Начальствованіе, *s. n.* commanding.

Начальствовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатье, *s. n.* beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Начать, *see* Начинать.

Начеканивать, начеканить, *v. a.* to chisel, chase; — монету, to coin money; — медали, to strike off medals; || *part. p.* начеканенный.

Начеку, *adv.* быть —, to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начернить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; || to blacken, black (*wholly*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to black one's self; || *part. p.* начерненный.

Начерно, *adv.* in the rough; *написать* —, to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, fill; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scooped; || *part. p.* начерпанный.

Начертаніе, *s. n.* plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, *adj.* linear, graphic, graphical; descriptive; —ная геометрія, descriptive geometry.

Начертить, *see* Начерчивать.

Начерчивать, начертать, *v. a.* to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; || —ся, *v. p.* to be traced out; || *part. p.* начертанный.

Начерчивать, начертить, *v. a.* to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out; — планъ, to lay out, draw a plan; || —ся, *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; || *part. p.* начерченный.

Начесть, *see* Начитывать.

Начёсывать, начёсать, *v. a.* to hackle (*hemp or flax*); — шерсть, to card wool; || — волосы, to comb; || to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, *adv.* into four; *раздѣлить* —, to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, *s. m. dim.* начётецъ, deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; || начётный, *adj.*

Начинаніе, *s. n.* beginning; || enterprise, undertaking; || inception.

Начинатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, *adj.* — глаголъ, *gram.* inceptive verb; inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; — не съ того, съ чего съдуютъ, to begin in the wrong way; *prov.* началъ за здравіе, а свель за упокой, the beginning is not equal to the end; — чать отъ Адама, to go back to the flood; *вамъ* —, you shall have the start; — найте ходить, play first (*at cards*); — что первому, to lead the dance; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; *проповѣдь* —нается, the sermon is going to begin; *зима* —налась, *когда*, winter had just begun, when or had just set in, when; *актъ*

—нается съ, the act opens with; *снѣгъ* —чался, *когда*, it began to snow when; || *part. p.* начатой, начатый.

Начинивать, Начинять, начинить, *v. a.* to stuff; to fill; — своей желудокъ, to cram one's stomach with; — ракету порохомъ, to fill a rocket with powder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stuffed, be filled; || *part. p.* начинённый.

Начинка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, stuffing; || начиночный, *adj.*

Начинщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* framer, contriver, promoter, aggressor.

Начипись, *s. m.* beginning, commencement; *prov.* — дѣло красить, everything depends upon the first step.

Начинить, *see* Начинивать.

Начистить, *v. a.* to clean (*in some quantity*); — платья, to brush coats; — рыбы, to scale fish; — ореховъ, to shell nuts; || *part. p.* начищенный.

Начисто, *adv.* clean, fair; *переносить* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; || bluntly, flatly; *отказать* —, to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начитанность, *s. f.* reading, erudition; *онъ обладаетъ большою* —ностью, he is very learned, he has read much.

Начитанный, *adj.* well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned; — человекъ, a well-read man.

Начитать, *v. a.* to read; to observe by reading; || —ся, *v. n.* to read much or sufficiently; || *part. p.* начитанный.

Начитывать, начесть, *v. a.* to find a deficit in an account; || *part. p.* начтённый.

Начихаться, *v. n. pop.* to sneeze much.

Начто, *adv.* why, for what reason, what for; — вамъ это? why do you want that? — ужъ она благодарна, however prudent he may be; — ужъ она неблагодарна, ungrateful as she is.

Нашалить, *v. n.* to play many pranks; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough or to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Нашататься, *v. n.* to idle; to have enough or to be tired of strolling about; || to be long out of employment.

Нашатырный, *adj.* ammoniacal.

Нашатырь, *s. m.* sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salt.

Нашелушить, *v. a.* to shell; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shelled; || *part. p.* нашелущенный.

Нашёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Нашёптывать, нашептать, *v. a.* to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; || *v. n. (на что)*, to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* нашёптанный.

Нашествіе, *s. n.* invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; || — Святаго Духа, infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашивать, нашить, *v. a.* to sew on or upon; to trim; — кружева, to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; || to sew (*in some quantity*); — шить себя обновъ, to have new things made for one's self; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed on; || *part. p.* нашитый.

Нашивать, *see* Посыть, Нести.

Нашивка, *s. f.* sewing; || a piece sewed on; || *mil.* stripe, chevron.

Нашивной, *adv.* sewed on.

Нашильникъ, *s. m.* breeching (*of harness*).

Нашить, *see* Нашивать.

Нашколовать, нашколить, *v. a.* to school; to train, teach; || —ся, *v. p.* to be schooled, be trained; || *part. p.* нашколенный.

Нашлемникъ, *s. m.* crest (*of helmets*).

Нашлѣпать, *v. a.* to slap (*with the open hand*); || *part. p.* нашлѣпанный.

Нашпиговать, *see* Шпиговать.
Нашуметь, *v. n.* to make a great noise.
Нашъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Н.
Нашъ, *adj. and pron. poss.* our, ours; — *собственный домъ*, our own house; *я позабочусь о нашихъ*, I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете ли вы изъ нашихъ?* will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? *по нашему*, in our opinion, according to our wishes; *онъ и нашимъ и вашимъ*, he is a jack-on-both-sides; || *interj.* *знай нашихъ!* there, see how we are! *наша взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!
Нащепать, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive (*in quantity*); || *part. p.* **нащепанный**.
Нащипывать, **нащипать**, *v. a.* to pluck, pick; — *перья*, to plume, to pluck out feathers; || *part. p.* **нащипанный**.
Наѣдать, **наѣсть**, *v. a.* to bite; to eat into; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.
Наѣздиться, *v. n.* (*верхомъ*) to ride enough, have enough riding.
Наѣздникъ, *s. m.* horseman; || *nat. hist.* *ichneumon-fly*; — **наица**, *s. f.* horsewoman; || — **нический**, — **ничий**, *adj.*
Наѣзничать, *v. n.* to make incursions.
Наѣзничество, *s. n.* partisanship; || horsemanship.
Наѣздъ, *s. m.* incursion; inroad, irruption; || arrival for some time.
Наѣзжать, **наѣхать**, *v. n.* to hit, strike, run against (*riding or driving*); — **хатъ на камень**, to hit or strike against a stone; || to come (*in crowds*) or together; — **халод много купцовъ**, many merchants came.
Наѣзжать, **наѣздить**, *v. a.* to train, break in (*a horse*); || to gain in riding or driving; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be trained; || *part. p.* **наѣзженный**.
Наѣживаться, *v. a.* to fall upon; || to meet.
Наѣзжий, *adj.* arrived; strange, foreign; — *человѣкъ*, a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.
Наѣсть, *see* Наѣдать.
Наѣхать, *see* Наѣзжать.
Наэлектризовать, *see* Электризовать.
Наѣдинчать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to calumniate, slander.
Найавъ, *adv.* in reality, visibly; awake.
Найривать, *v. n. pop.* to strum; — *на скрипку*, to strum on the violin.
Не, *particle neg.* not, no; none; do not; — *далеко*, — *близко*, not far, not near; — *такъ*, not so; — *такъ много*, not so much, not much; — *но чтобы*, not but that; *быть или—быть*, to be or not to be; — *сегодня, такъ завтра*, if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; *не было ни одной живой души*, there was not a soul alive; *я—хочу больше объ этомъ слышать*, I will hear no more of it; *не зачѣмъ*, *не къ чему говорить объ этомъ*, there is no reason to speak about it; — *медлите*, make no stay; — *можетъ быть*, it is not possible; *объ этомъ—стоитъ говорить*, don't mention it; *я ничего—сдѣлаю*, I will do nothing; *я—могу сказать*, I cannot say; *ничто такъ—*, nothing so much as; — *имѣть чего*, to want, be wanting in; to fall short, come short; — *унывайте*, keep up your spirits; — *обращать вниманія*, to pass over.
Небезвѣгодный, *adj.* not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.
Небезопасность, *s. f.* insecurity.
Небезопасный, *adj.* not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.
Небезспорный, *adj.* contestable, controvertible.

Небесногубой, *adj.* sky-blue.
Небесный, *adj.* of sky; heavenly, of heaven, celestial; firmamental; — **ная азуръ**, the azure of the sky; — **наго цѣпта**, sky-coloured, welkin; — **сводъ**, the vault of heaven; — **глобусъ**, sphere; **Царь—**, God, our heavenly Father; — **ная Имперія**, the Celestial Empire (*China*); || — **ная твердь**, firmament.
Неблаговременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.
Неблаговременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely, || — **но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly, untimely.
Неблагодарность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; *заплатить —стью*, to repay with ingratitude.
Неблагодарный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Неблагодѣтельность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.
Неблагодѣтельный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Неблагодаряемость, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.
Неблагодаряемый, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; || — **но**, *adv.* with ill-meaning or with bad intention.
Неблагопрестойность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.
Неблагопрестойный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, unseemly.
Неблагопріятный, *adj.* unfavourable.
Неблагоразуміе, *s. n.* imprudence.
Неблагоразумный, *adj.* imprudent; heedless; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Неблагородный, *adj.* ignoble, base; — **ная чувства**, low ideas; — **металлъ**, base metal; || *plebeian, low-born*; || — **но**, *adv.* ignobly, basely; *поступать —но*, to act ignobly, basely.
Неблагочинный, *adj.* contrary to good order.
Небо, *s. n.* palate (*of the mouth*); || — **бный**, *adj.* palatal; — **ная буква**, palatal.
Небо, *s. n. irr. (pl. небеса)*, sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; *чистое, ясное, мрачное—*, serene, clear, dark or cloudy sky; *седьмое—*, empyrean; *возвести очи къ небесамъ*, to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; *жить подъ чуждымъ небомъ*, to live in foreign climes; *это какъ—отъ земли*, that is as far removed as heaven from earth; *превозносить кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies; *быть на седьмомъ небѣ*, *fig.* to be filled with joy; *о праведное—! interj.* heavens! oh heavens! *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, in the open air; *деньги ему съ неба впадаютъ*, fortune favours him when he expects it the least; — *съ овчичку покажется*, *fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits.
Небожитель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; || *myth.* god of Olympus.
Небольшой, *adj.* small, little, not very large; съ —шіймъ, a little more than; *дѣло стало за —шіймъ*, the business has stopped for a trifle.
Небописаніе, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.
Небоклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; *звѣздный—*, the starry arch.
Небрежность, *s. f.* **Небреженіе**, *s. n.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.
Небрежный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; || incorrect (*of style*); || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Небыданный, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; — *случай*, an unprecedented or strange case; || imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; || — **ные подвиги**, fictitious exploits.

Небыва́льщина, **Небылица**, *s. f.* tale, story, idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; *говорить —цы*, to tell a cock and bull story.

Небы́тие, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.

Небытность, *s. f.* absence.

Небыла́нный, *adj.* —**ныя** *нитки*, unbleached thread; —**ное** *полотно*, brown holland.

Нева́жный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant.

Нева́ре́ние, *s. n.* (*желудка*), indigestion.

Нева́лекъ, *adv.* not far, near.

Невели́чекъ, *adj.* little, small; *prov. —чка птички, да попокозъ остеръ*, the best goods are packed in small parcels.

Невесёлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; *быть —лымъ*, to look sad.

Невещество́нность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.

Невещественный, *adj.* immaterial; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**.

Невзго́да, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.

Невзна́чий, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; *если вы его встрѣтите—*, should you by chance happen to meet him.

Невзра́чность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.

Невзра́чный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking, unsightly.

Невыска́тельный, *adj.* not exacting or not particular, not severe.

Невида́ль, **Невида́льщина**, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; *какая! —! interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! *вотъ! —! iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!

Невиди́мка, *s. f.* invisible person.

Невидимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.

Невидимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; || —**мо**, *adv.* —**бly**.

Невидный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.

Невинность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness; || harmlessness.

Невинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; —**ное** *удовольствие*, an innocent pleasure; *признать —нымъ*, to acknowledge one's innocence; *объявить —нымъ*, to find not guilty; to discharge, acquit; || harmless; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**.

Невиновность, *s. f.* guiltlessness.

Невиновный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.

Невку́сный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**.

Невмѣняемость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Невмѣняемый, *adj.* irresponsible.

Невмѣстительный, *adj.* not very spacious or roomy.

Невмѣстность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.

Невмѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**, —**бly**.

Невмѣшательство, *s. n.* non-intervention.

Невнима́ние, *s. n.* **Невнима́тельность**, *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.

Невнимательный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**.

Невня́тность, *s. f.* inarticulateness, inarticulation.

Невня́тный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лу**.

Нево́дь, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; *большой—*, draw-net; || —**водный**, *adj.*

Невозбра́нный, *adj.* unhindered, free; || —**но**, *adv.* freely.

Невозвратный, —**но**, *see* **Безвозвратный**, —**но**.

Невоздержаніе, *s. n.* **Невоздержность**, *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence; —*языка*, flippancy of

speech.

Невозде́ржный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent; *онъ —держенъ на языкъ*, he is unrestrained in his words; || —**но**, *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невозде́ланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; —**ная** *земля*, waste-land; —*умъ*, uneducated mind; || —**но**, *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозмо́жность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозмо́жный, *adj.* impossible; || —**ное**, *s. n.* impossibility; *допуская —ное*, against all probability; || —**но**, *adv.* —**бly**; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмути́мость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, serenity.

Невозмути́мый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; —**мое** *хладнокровіе*, steady possession of one's self; || —**мо**, *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознагради́мый, *adj.* incalculable.

Нево́лѣ, *v. a.* (*къ чему*), to force, oblige, compel, constrain; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to force or constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Нево́льникъ, *s. m.* bondman, slave; bond-servant, bond-servant; thrall; || prisoner, captive; || —**ница**, *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bond-woman; || —**ническій**, —**ничій**, *adj.*

Нево́льничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thralldom; || captivity.

Нево́льный, *adj.* involuntary; || forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; || slavish; || —**но**, *adv.* involuntarily.

Нево́ля, *s. f. dim.* —**люшка**, bondage, slavery, servitude; captivity; *выкупить изъ —ли*, to rescue from captivity; || necessity; *быть въ —лѣ*, to be brought to a tether; *онъ это сдѣлаетъ —лею*, he shall do it against his will; *по —лѣ*, by force, forcibly, against one's will; *по —лѣ замолчишь*, one cannot help holding one's tongue; *prov. своей своему по —лѣ другъ*, cat to her kind.

Невообра́зимый, *adj.* unimaginable, unimaginable; || —**мо**, *adv.* unimaginably.

Невоору́женный, *adj.* unarmed; —**нымъ** *лазомъ*, with the naked eye.

Невоспита́нный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопа́дъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *дѣлать что—*, to mistime.

Невразуми́тельность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

Невразуми́тельный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensive; || —**но**, *adv.* —**бly**, —**лу**.

Неврагиче́скій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Невраглія, *s. f.* neuralgia, neuralgy.

Неврасте́ннѣ, *s. m.* neurasthenic.

Неврасте́нія, *s. f.* neurasthenia.

Невре́димо, *adv.* safely, without injury.

Невре́димость, *s. f.* safety; integrity, soundness.

Невре́димый, *adj.* safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здравый и —*, safe and sound.

Невро́зъ, *s. m. med.* neurosis, neuropathy.

Невроло́гія, *s. f.* neurology.

Невро́логъ, *s. m.* neurologist.

Невротоми́ческій, *adj. surg.* neurotomical.

Неврото́мія, *s. f. surg.* neurotomy.

Невѣту́пно, *adv.* not quite, almost; || incomplete-*лу*.

Невѣту́нный, *adj.* incomplete; || *astr.* — *лу́ный мѣсяць*, lunar month; — *лу́нный годъ*, lunar year.

Невѣтери́жь, *adv.* not to stand out.

Невы́года, *s. f.* disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпеть большія —ды*, to suffer great wrongs.

Невыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || —но, *adv.*—ly, at the worst hand.

Невыносимость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыносимый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть* —му, to be past endurance; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Невыразимый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысокий, *adj.* not high, low; —каго *роста*, of small stature.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* unknown; || —мо, *adv.* without knowing.

Невѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣжа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite or uncourteous person; || churl, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣжда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣжественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣжество, *s. n.* ignorance; || clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому* —, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣжливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣжливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; || —во, *adv.*—ly, unmannerly.

Невѣжничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil or ill-bred.

Невѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣрно, *adv.* incorrectly, untruly, faithlessly.

Невѣрность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; untruth; inexactness; — *разказа*, the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣрный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal; — *другъ*, an unfaithful friend; —ное *донесеніе*, an inexact account; — *переводъ*, an inaccurate translation; —ное *извѣстіе*, uncertain, doubtful news; —ная *уплата долга*, the insecurity of a debt; —ные *слухи*, false reports; —ное *ученіе*, false or unsound doctrine; —ное *сужденіе*, an unsound judgment; *идти по* —ной *дорогѣ*, to take the wrong road; || —голосъ, discordant voice; —ная *нота*, note out of tune; —ная *струна*, untuned string; || —вые, *s. m.* the infidels, unbelievers; *идти войною на* —ныхъ, to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроятность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikelyness.

Невѣроятный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief (*of things*); || —но, *adv.*—ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это* —но, don't say that, you don't say so.

Невѣрующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; || *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended; — *готова къ вынцу*, the bride is ready to go to church; *богатая* —, a rich match: *это богатая* —, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; || a marriageable girl; *у него дочь уже* —, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable or nubile maid, is a girl of puberty or of age; || *Христови* —, an old maid.

Невѣстка, *s. f. dim.* —тушка, daughter-in-law; sister-in-law; *проб.* —къ на *отместку*, one good turn deserves another.

Невѣсть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣнанный, *adj.* not winnowed: —ное *зерно*, unwinnowed corn.

Негативъ, *s. m.* negative; || —вный, *adj.*

Негажданная извѣсть, *s. f.* quick, unslacked lime.

Негдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where:—*сѣсть*, there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да* — *взять*, I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Негѣбкій, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.

Негѣбкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.

Негладкій, *adj.* uneven, rough.

Негладже, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.

Негладжированіе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence.

Негладжировать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собою*, to neglect one's self or one's person; — *къмъ кабуду*, to neglect a person.

Неглубокость, *s. f.* shallowness.

Неглубокій, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; || —ко, *adv.* shallowly.

Негниючий, *adj.* —*чье дерево*, *bot.* yew, yew-tree.

Негниючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitae, tree of life.

Негниющій, *adj.* imputrescible.

Негѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. Онъ*, Онѣ, him; *я это отъ*—*получилъ*, I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; *это для* —, it is for him: *я отвѣчаю за*—, I answer for him; *у*—*отнялся языкъ*, he has lost his speech.

Негодность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing; worthlessness, uselessness.

Негодный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing; paltry, wretched; improper; *совсѣмъ*—, nothing worth; — *человѣкъ*, a wicked man; — *къ употребленію*, out of service; || *s. m. o!*—*interj.* oh the rogue! || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Негодование, *s. n.* indignation.

Негодовать, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; *она* —*дѣуетъ на его поведеніе*, she is exasperated at his conduct.

Негодѣй, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, Jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhauged villain; *ужасный*—, a regular scamp.

Негодѣйка, *s. f.* a wretched or fallen woman, worthless woman.

Негостепріимность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Негостепріимный, *adj.* inhospitable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Негоціантъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman.

Негоціація, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.

Неграмотный, *adj.* who cannot read or write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.

Негрѣянка, *s. f.* negress.

Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; || —*грѣянскій*, *adj.*

Негусъ, *s. m.* Negus (*the title of the kings of Abyssinia*).

Недавній, *adj.* recent, late, new; —*нее происшествіе*, a recent event, an event of late date; *онъ у насъ*—*юсть*, he is our host, recently arrived.

Недавно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; *еревхле*: *это случилось*—, that happened recently; *она*—*прѣехала*, she arrived a short time ago or lately.

Недѣвность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.

Недѣлѣкій, *adj.* not far, near; || *быть* —*кнѣмъ*, *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.

Недалѣко, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to.

Недѣльный, *adj.* not distant, near; — *нѣтъ*, not a long, a short voyage:—*родственниковъ*, near relation; || *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ* —*наго ума*, a man of limited capacity.

Недѣльновидность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.

Недалновидный, *adj.* improvident; || *fig.* limited: — *умъ*, narrow mind; *быть —нымъ*, to have limited capacity.

Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; || real estate.

Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; || *law*, immovable, real: — *мое имущество*, real estate.

Недгеды, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, boldard-timbers.

Неделикатность, *s. f.* indelicacy.

Неделикатный, *adj.* indelicate; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.* **Недержаніе**, *s. n. med.* — *мочи*, enuresis, incontinence of urine.

Недоборъ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.

Недоброе, *s. n. evil*; ill, wrong; *онъ замышляеть* —, he is up to mischief.

Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer.

Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; || — *но*, *adv.* malevolently.

Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.

Недоросовѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith, unfairness.

Недоросовѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть —нымъ*, to be of bad faith; || — *но*, *adv.* unfairly.

Недоросотство, — **тний**, *see* Недоброжелательство, — **тельный**.

Недоросотъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* a disaffected man or woman; *see* Недоброжелатель.

Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious: — *человѣкъ*, mischief-maker.

Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.

Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.

Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ*, discontented air.

Недовѣручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.

Недовѣрие, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; *возбудить въ комъ* —, to rouse a person's suspicion.

Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness: a suspicious character.

Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Недовѣрять, *v. n.* (*кому*), to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be on one's guard; || to be distrustful of one's self.

Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.

Недовѣшивать, — **вѣнть**, *v. a.* to give short weight.

Недогадка, *see* Недогадливость.

Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.

Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; improvident.

Недогадка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.

Недогадывать, — **дѣть**, *v. a.* to overlook; *вы —дѣли много ошибокъ*, you have overlooked many mistakes.

Недодача, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.

Недоделка, *s. f.* non-completion; || the part unfinished.

Недожигать, — **жечь**, *v. a.* not to burn enough; || *part. p.* **недожжённый**.

Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.

Недозрѣвать, — **рѣть**, *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.

Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.

Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.

Недоймка, *s. f. dim.* — **мочка**, arrears, arrearage; outstanding debt.

Недоймочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недойщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears (*with the taxes*).

Недокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недокиченный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недолго, *adv.* not long, for a short time.

Недолговчность, *s. f.* a life of short duration.

Недолговчный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Недолюбливать, *v. a.* not to love very much: not to be fond of; *я его —ваю*, I do not like him much.

Недомоганіе, *s. n.* indisposition.

Недомогать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомолвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомоль, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣривать, **недомѣрять**, *v. a.* to give short measure; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недонецовъ, *s. m.* an abortion.

Недонеційный, *adj.* not sufficiently baked: — *хлѣбъ*, half-baked bread.

Недойска, *s. f.* blank (*in writing*).

Недойлатъ, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучить, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; || *part. p.* **недополученный**.

Недопущеніе, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣвать, **недоразумѣть**, *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand: to doubt.

Недоразумѣніе, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross-purpose; doubt.

Недорослый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Недоросль, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоростокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up (*child*).

Недосейживать, **недосѣдѣть**, *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently.

Недослышать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear.

Недослышка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣніе, *s. n.* **Недосмотръ**, *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣть, *see* Недоглядѣть.

Недосоль, *s. m.* want of salt (*in a dish*).

Недосильный, *see* Недозрѣлый.

Недосиживать, *see* Недозрѣвать.

Недоставать, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало —припасовъ*, we grew short of provisions; *у меня —таѣтъ денегъ*, I am short of money.

Недостатокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тѣточекъ**, deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault: — *въ деньгахъ*, deficiency of money; *за —тѣткомъ*, *по —тку*, for, through want of; *быть въ —тѣтъ*, *терять* —, to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой — въ винахъ*, there was a great scarcity of wine that year; — *памяти*, defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои —тки*, every one has his defects or faults.

Недостаточно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough.

Недостаточность, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness; — *ума*, incapacity.

Недостаточный, *adj.* insufficient; || defective, imperfect; — *граммъ*, *gram.* verb defective: || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, not enough.

Недостижимость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibility.

Недостижимый, *adj.* inaccessible; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *bly*.

Недостойный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ly*; *поступить —но съ кѣмъ*, to treat with indignity.

Недоступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.
Недоступный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.
Недосугъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ*—, I have no time, no spare time.
Недосужно, *adv.* *мнѣ*—, I have no time, no leisure.
Недосчитываться, *nedoschityvatsya*, *nedoschitat'sya*, *nedoschetsya*, *v. r.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.
Недосыпать, *nedosypat'*, *nedosypat'sya*, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.
Недосыпать, *nedosypat'*, *nedosypat'sya*, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.
Недостижимый, *adj.* unattainable.
Недотрога, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; || *s. c.* a touchy person; *онъ*—, *fig.* he easily takes offense.
Недоуздокъ, *s. m.* halter, a horse's halter.
Недоумѣвать, *nedoumevat'*, *v. n.* not to understand; || to doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; || to find one's self in perplexity.
Недоумѣніе, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ*—*нїи*, to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *прийти въ*—, to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ*—, to perplex a person.
Недоученный, *adj.* half-learned.
Недоучка, *s. c.* a half-learned person; a person of shallow instruction or learning; half-scholar.
Недочѣсться, *see* Недосчитываться.
Недочѣтъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; want-age; || *-тнѣй*, *adj.*
Недобѣдѣть, *nedobedet'*, *nedobest'*, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; || *v. n.* not to take one's fill: not to eat enough.
Недреспроваанный, *adj.* untrained.
Недругъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.
Недружно, *adv.* *они живутъ*—, they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ*—, the horses do not draw well together.
Недугъ, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.
Недужный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.
Недурно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы*—, it might not be amiss.
Недѣйствительность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; || invalidity, invalidness.
Недѣйствительный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть*—*нѣмъ*, to be of no effect; || null, void, invalid: *бракъ ихъ объявленъ*—*нѣмъ*, their marriage was declared null; — *документъ*, an invalid document; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*: *завѣщаніе*—*но*, the will is null and void.
Недѣлимое, *adj. s. n.* individual.
Недѣлимость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibility.
Недѣлимый, *adj.* indivisible; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Недѣльно, *see* Неосновательно.
Недѣльный, *adj.* weekly; week; *-ная работа*, *плата*, week's work, earning.
Недѣля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days: *страстная*—, Passion-week; Holy week; *святая*—, Easter-week; *на этой*—*дѣ*, in the present, current week; *на прошедшей*—*дѣ*, last week; *черезъ*—*дню*, this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eight days hence, within eight days; *съ*—*дню*, about eight days;—*дню* *тому назадъ*, this day week; *два*—*дн.* fortnight; *гов.* *я чего не скажу* *на*—*дѣ*, he says and unsays.
Недѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.
Недѣтельный, *adj.* inactive.

Неё, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Она.
Неестественность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.
Неестественный, *adj.* affected, unnatural; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Нежданый, *adj.* unexpected; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Нежеланіе, *s. n.* unwillingness; reluctance, reluctance.
Нежели, *conj.* than; *прежде*—, before.
Нежилой, *adj.* uninhabited.
Незабвенный, *adj.* never to be forgotten: unforgotten, unforgotten.
Незабѣдка, *s. f. dim.*—*бѣдочка*, *bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.
Незавидный, *adj.* not to be envied, unenvied; unenviable; || *-но*, *adv.* unenviably.
Независимость, *s. f.* independence; independency.
Независимый, *adj.* independent; *-мое существованіе*, self-existence; || *-мо*, *adv.*—*ly*; *-мо отъ того, что онъ получаетъ*, independent of what he gains.
Независтливый, *adj.* unenvious.
Незагладимый, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable; inefaceable.
Незадача, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.
Незадолго, *adv.* a short time ago, not long ago.
Незадорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprehensibility.
Незадорный, *adj.* irreprehensible; irreproachable; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Незаконнорожденный, *adj.* illegitimate, natural;—*ребенокъ*, bastard, love-child.
Незаконность, *s. f.* illegitimacy; illegality, illegalness, unlawfulness;—*рожденія*, illegitimacy of birth.
Незаконный, *adj.* illegitimate, illegal, unlawful;—*ныя дѣти*, illegitimate children;—*ныя мѣры*, illegal measures;—*бракъ*, unlawful marriage; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Незалуна, *s. f. anat.* phimosi.
Незамужняя, *adj. s. f.* spouseless;—*женщина*, free-woman, spinster, feme-sole.
Незамѣимость, *s. f.* impossibility of replacing.
Незамѣимый, *adj.* which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.
Незамѣтность, *s. f.* imperceptibility, imperceptibility.
Незамѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible, unperceptible; || *-но*, *adv.*—*ly*.
Незанятой, *adj.* unoccupied.
Незапамятный, *adj.* immemorial; *-ное время*, time out of mind; *съ*—*ныхъ* *время*, from time immemorial or from time out of mind.
Незапятанный, *adj.* stainless; spotless.
Незаразительный, *adj.* non-contagious.
Незаслуженный, *adj.* unmerited.
Незащищенный, *adj.* unsheltered.
Незванный, *adj.* uninvited, unasked.
Нездоровиться, *v. n.* to be indisposed; *мнѣ*—*внѣ*, I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed.
Нездоровость, *s. f.* insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.
Нездоровый, *adj.* unwell, indisposed; *имѣющій*—*видъ*, ill-looking; || insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.
Нездоровье, *s. n.* indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.
Неземной, *adj.* unearthly; celestial.
Незлобіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незлѳбный, Незлѳбный, *adj.* mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.

Незлѳкачественный, *adj.* non-malignant (of a disease).

Незнѳемо, *adv.* it is unknown; unknowingly.

Незнѳимость, *s. f.* ignorance.

Незнѳимый, *adj.* unknown; ignorant.

Незнѳомецъ, *s. m.* — **колка**, *s. f.* an unknown person; stranger.

Незнѳомый, *adj.* unknown, not known; — *челѳвѳкъ*, stranger; *мы — мы*, we are unacquainted.

Незнѳаніе, *s. n.* ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; unskillfulness.

Незнѳачительность, *s. f.* insignificance, insignificance.

Незнѳачительный, *adj.* insignificant, of no consequence; || — *но*, *adv.* insignificantly.

Незрѳимый, *adj.* invisible.

Незрѳлость, *s. f.* immaturity, unripeness.

Незрѳлый, *adj.* immature, unripe; green.

Незыблемость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.

Незыблемый, *adj.* firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Ней, *dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron. Она; напишите ка—*, write to her; *я думаю о—*, I am thinking of her; *изъ любви ка—*, for her sake; *смѳяться надъ—*, to laugh at her; *на—было шелковое платье*, she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe.

Неизбирѳемость, *s. f.* ineligibility.

Неизбирѳемый, *adj.* ineligible.

Неизбранный, *adj.* non-elect.

Неизбѳжность, *s. f.* inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.

Неизбѳжный, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизвинительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизвѳданный, *adj.* unknown.

Неизвѳство, *v. imp.* it is unknown, it is uncertain; *ему—*, he does not know; *никому—*, nobody knows; *мнѳ—*, it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; *мнѳ объ этомъ ничего—*, I have no knowledge or I am quite unaware of it; — *придетъ ли онъ*, whether he will come or not, is uncertain.

Неизвѳственность, *s. f.* incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; *быть въ —сти*, to be uncertain or ignorant of; *я былъ въ —сти о томъ, что происходило*, I was in ignorance of what passed; — *его происхожденія*, the obscurity of his birth; *жить въ —сти*, to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud.

Неизвѳстный, *adj.* unknown; undetermined; obscure; || uncertain; — *ная будущность*, an uncertain future; || *сѳм. банковый билетъ на имя —наго*, bill payable to bearer.

Неизгладимость, *s. f.* indelibility, indelibility.

Неизгладимый, *adj.* indelible; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизлѳчимость, Неизлѳчность, *s. f.* incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Неизлѳчимый, Неизлѳчный, *adj.* incurable, irremediable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизмѳнность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.

Неизмѳнный, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; — *другъ*, a tried friend; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизмѳняемость, *s. f.* unchangeableness.

Неизмѳняемый, *adj.* unchangeable.

Неизмѳримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.

Неизмѳримый, *adj.* incommensurable, immeasurable; immense; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неизобразимый, *adj.* indescribable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неизрѳченный, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неиссякаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; — *источникъ*, everlasting source; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неизъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неймѳется, *v. imp. ему—*, he is incorrigible.

Неимѳвно, —ность, —ный, see **Невѳроятно, —ность, —ный**.

Неимѳщій, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.

Неимѳніе, *s. n.* want; *за —нѳемъ, по —нѳю чего*, for want of.

Неискусный, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled, inexperienced; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Неискуство, *s. n.* unskilfulness, inexpertness, awkwardness, inability.

Неисповѳдимость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.

Неисповѳдимый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неисполненіе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfillment.

Неисполнимость, *s. f.* impracticability.

Неисполнимый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неиспорченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.

Неиспорченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.

Неисправимость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibleness, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.

Неисправимый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly.

Неисправность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.

Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Неиспытанный, *adj.* unproved, not tried.

Неистовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; frantiness; frenzy; *придти въ—*, to become furious or get into a rage.

Неистовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window; — *надъ кѳмъ пубудъ*, to discharge all one's fury on a person.

Неистовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, frantic, violent; — *челѳвѳкъ*, a person mad with rage, a madman; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Неисощимый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.

Неисцѳлимость, see **Неизлѳчимость**.

Неисцѳлимый, *adj.* incurable, insanable.

Неисчерпаемый, see **Неистощимый**.

Неисчислимый, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sunless; || — *но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Иейти, Не иейти, *v. n.* not to go; || see **Иейти**.

Нейтрализация, *s. f.* neutralization.

Нейтрализовать, Нейтрализовать, *v. a. chem.* to neutralize; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become neutral.

Нейтралитѳтъ, *s. m.* neutrality.

Нейтральный, *adj.* neutral (*in politics*); || *chem.* neutral.

Некласный, *adj.* without rank or station; — *чиновникъ*, a functionary without rank or station; || out of the classes, not classical; — *ное время*, free time before or after an occupation (*in a college*).

Некленъ, *s. m. bot.* Tartarian maple (*tree*).

Неключимый, *adj. sl.* useless, futile.

Нёкогда, *adv.* *мнѣ*—, I have no time, I am busy; *мнѣ*—*идти*, I have no time to walk.

Некомпетентность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency.

Некомпетентный, *adj.* incompetent, not fit.

Некомплектъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.

Некончаемый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite; boundless.

Некорректный, *adj.* incorrect; || not good form; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, in bad form.

Некрасивость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.

Некрасивый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; || **—но**, *adv.*—ily, unsightly; improperly.

Некрестъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized or unchristened person.

Некристаллическій, *adj. min.* amorphous.

Некрологическій, *adj.* necrological.

Некрология, *s. f.* necrology, obituary.

Некрологъ, *s. m.* obituary.

Некромантия, *s. f.* necromancy.

Некромантъ, *s. m.* necromancer.

Некромантичeskій, *adj.* necromantic,—al.

Некстати, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably;

такъ—, in such an unseasonable manner; *тѣмъ больше*—, so much the more ill-timed; *смѣяться*—, to laugh in the wrong place.

Нектаръ, *s. m.* nectar; || **—рный**, *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.

Некуда, *adv.*—*поставить*, there is no room; *мнѣ*—*платить*, I have no visits to pay.

Некультурность, *s. f.* want of culture, polish; bad manners.

Неладный, *adj.* bad, improper; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; *тутъ что-то —но*, here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.

Незаконность, *s. f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Незаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Незѣлка, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; *куда ево занесла!* *pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone!—*привели тебя!* what demon, what evil genius brought you here! || *уступить во всѣ —вѣя*, to proceed to acts of excess.

Незиченрѣяте, *s. n.* impartiality.

Незиченрѣятный, *adj.* impartial; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Незѣвкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; || **—ко**, *adv.*—ly; ill at ease; *мнѣ зѣвъ какъ-то —ко*, I am ill at ease, I do not feel at home here.

Незѣвкость, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; *сдѣлать*—, to make a blunder.

Незѣжность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.

Незѣжный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false, veritable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly; in truth, verily.

Незѣя, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; *этого—сдѣлать*, it is impossible to do that;—*ли вы не можете говорить объ этомъ?* could you not speak about it? *ничего—сказать противъ этого*, there is nothing to say against it or nothing can be said against it;—*того же сказать о насъ*, it is not so with us; *какъ—лучше*, so much, as good as possible; *онъ ведетъ себя какъ—лучше*, he cannot conduct himself better.

Незѣя, *до*—, see *Донезѣя*.

Незѣя, *s. f. ichth.* *nelma*, salmon, Siberian salmon.

Незѣность, **Незѣница**, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Незѣный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish;

stupid; **—нѣ** *этого ничѣ*—*ничего*, never was anything more absurd; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нелюбѣмый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбѣвъ, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюдимость, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюди́тъ, *s. m.* **—мка**, *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюди́мый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Немало, *adv.* much, many; *осталось—сдѣлать*, there remains much to be done;—*было народу въ театрѣ*, there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловажный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Немалый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough.

Немедленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; || **—но**,—ly,—dily, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосердіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосердный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, un pitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing;

|| **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Немилость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour; discredit; *попасть въ*—, to fall into disgrace.

Неминуемость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Неминуемый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible;

|| **—мо**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Немногіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few;—*владеютъ собой*, few or not many men have command over themselves; *онъ писалъ для —гихъ*, he wrote for a few; *въ —гихъ словахъ*, shortly, in a few words.

Немного, *adv. dim.* **немно́жко**, **немно́жечко**, not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; *подождите—, еще—*, wait a moment, a little or a little longer; *не прикажете ли пить вамъ—вина?* shall I help you to a little wine? *онъ—проживетъ*, he will not live long; *онъ—не кончилъ*, he has little left to finish;—*недоставило*, a little was wanting; *вы—теряете*, you lose a trifle;—*снуетъ*, shortly after; || **по —гу**, **по —мнѣжкѣ**, by inches, by inch-meal.

Немолчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Немочь, **Немощь**, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Немощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Немѣ, *dat. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онѣ**, him, to him.

Немудрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Немѣ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онѣ**, of him.

Немыслимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Ненавѣдѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike;—*кого*, to feel hatred towards a person or to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; *смертельно—кого*, to hate mortally, to have a deadly spite against a person;—*жить*, to loathe life.

Ненавѣстникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* hater; detester;—*женщины*, woman-hater.

Ненавѣстный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; || odious, execrable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Ненавѣсть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; *имѣть—къ чему нибудь*, to hate the sight of a thing; *она сдѣлала это по —сти къ нему*, she did it out of spite to him.

Ненаглядный, *adj.* admirable, charming; **-ное дитячко**, darling, beloved child.
Ненадёжность, *s. f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; || untrustworthiness.
Ненадёжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; **-ное здоровье**, weak or delicate health; || precarious, unassured, uncertain; **-ное положение**, precarious state; || untruthful; — **человекъ**, an untruthful man; || see **Непрочный**; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Ненадобность, *s. f.* inutility; uselessness, non-necessity; **по -сти**, by reason of inutility.
Ненадобный, see **Неужный**.
Ненадолго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.
Ненарокомъ, **Ненарочно**, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident, unintentionally.
Ненарочный, *adj.* unintentional.
Ненарушимость, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.
Ненарушимый, *adj.* inviolable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.
Ненастливость, *s. f.* inclemency (of weather).
Ненастливый, **Ненастный**, *adv.* rainy; bad (of weather); || **-во**, **-но**, *v. imp.* it is bad weather.
Ненасъесть, *s. n.* rainy or snowy weather; bad weather.
Ненасытимость, *s. f.* insatiableness, insatiateness, insatiety.
Ненасытимый, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable, insatiate; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.
Ненасытность, **-ный**, **-но**, see **Ненасытимость**, —мый,—мо.
Ненаходимый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.
Ненаходчивость, *s. f.* shiftlessness.
Ненаходчивый, *adj.* shiftless.
Ненасыщенный, *adj.* sateless.
Ненормальный, *adj.* abnormal, abnormous.
Неуязный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.
Необдуманность, *s. f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unadvisedness.
Необдуманный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Необезпеченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.
Необитаемость, *s. f.* uninhabitableness.
Необитаемый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless; — **островъ**, desert island; — **мая улица**, unfrequented street.
Необозримость, *s. f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.
Необозримый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; **-мое пространство**, an immense void or space; **-мое войско**, a countless or innumerable army; || **-мо**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Необразованность, *s. f.* unculture, uncultivation.
Необразованный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untilled, unploughed; waste; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Необразованность, *s. f.* want of education; ignorance.
Необразованный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Необръзанный, *adj.* uncircumcised.
Неотёсанный, see **Неотесанный**.
Необузданность, *s. f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.
Необузданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Необутый, *adj.* sockless.
Необходимость, *s. f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; **дѣлать что по -сти**, to do a

thing from necessity; **крайняя**—, urgency; **быть въ крайней -сти**, to be in extreme destitution;— **денегъ**, need or want of money.
Необходимый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; **снабдить вещь -мымъ**, to fit out; || **-мое**, *s. n.* necessaries; || **-мо**, *adv.*—ly,—bly; *v. imp.* to be necessary; **мнѣ -мо**, it is necessary for me.
Необходительность, *s. f.* unsociability, unsociableness.
Необходительный, *adj.* unsociable.
Необъемлемость, **Необъемлемый**, see **Необъятность**, **Необъятный**.
Необъяснимость, *s. f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.
Необъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable; incomprehensible; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.
Необъятно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.
Необъятность, *s. f.* immensity, immenseness.
Необъятный, *adj.* immense, vast.
Необыкновенность, *s. f.* unusualness, extraordinary; uncommonness, singularity.
Необыкновенный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; **быть -нымъ**, to be out of the way; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Необычайность, **-ность**, **-ный**, see **Необыкновенно**, —ность,—ный.
Необщительность, *s. f.* unsociability, insociability, unsociableness.
Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.
Необязательный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.
Неограниченность, *s. f.* an unbounded expense; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.
Неограниченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitable, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.
Неоднократный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, not once, once and again, many a time.
Неодобрение, *s. n.* disapprobation, disapproval.
Неодобрительный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Неодолимый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable; see **Непреодолимый**.
Неодушевленность, *s. f.* inanimateness.
Неодушевленный, *adj.* inanimate, inanimated.
Неожиданность, *s. f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.
Неожиданный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, of a sudden, upon a sudden.
Неокатоличество, *s. m.* **Неокатоличество**, *s. n.* Neo-Catholicism.
Неокончательный, *adj.* **-ное наклоніе**, *gram.* infinitive mood.
Неоконченность, *s. f.* incompleteness.
Неоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.
Неологизмъ, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.
Неологическій, *adj.* neologic, neological.
Неология, *s. f.* neology.
Неологъ, *s. m.* neologist.
Неопасный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.
Неописанный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.
Неописуемый, see **Неописанный**.
Неоплатность, *s. f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.
Неоплатный, *adj.* insolvable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.
Неоправдаемый, *adj.* unjustifiable.
Неоправданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Неправоспособный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Неправота, **Неправота**, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Неправый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ —авъ*, he is wrong; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредвидѣнный, *adj.* unforeseen; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредусмотрительность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрительный, *adj.* improvident; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непреклонность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibility, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непреклонный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреложность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unchangingness.

Непреложный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unchanging; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непременно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра буду тамъ*, I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это —*, be sure to do it.

Непремѣнность, *s. f.* unfaillingness.

Непремѣнный, *adj.* unfailling, infallible: *сержантъ — секретарь*, perpetual secretary; **-ныя условия**, express conditions.

Непреоборимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibility.

Непреоборимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреодолимость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibility, invincibility, invincibility.

Непреодолимый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable; unconquerable; invincible; resistless; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непрерывный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непрестанный, *see* Безпрестанный.

Неприбытіе, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривычка, *s. f.* want of habit or habitude.

Непривычный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Неприглядный, *see* Некрасивый.

Непригодный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригоже, *v. imp. prop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming.

Непригожий, *adj.* uncomely; unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновенность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolability.

Неприкосновенный, *adj.* inviolable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неприличіе, *s. n.* **Неприличность**, *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecency, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприличный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непримиримость, *s. f.* implacability, implacability, irconcilability, irconcilableness.

Непримиримый, *adj.* implacable, irconcilable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непримѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непринужденность, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринужденный, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with facility or ease.

Непринятіе, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непрістойность, **-ный**, *see* Неприличность,—ный.

Непреступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibility.

Непреступный, *adj.* inaccessible; unapproachable;—*человѣкъ*, unapproachable man; **-ная крепость**, impregnable fortress; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неприсутственный, *adj.*—*день*, vacation time; **-ные дни**, the days of vacation.

Непритворный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; || **-но**, *adv.* sincerely.

Непрічастность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Непрічастный, *adj.* unparticipating; *я совершенно —тебѣ къ этому дѣлу*, I know nothing of that affair.

Непріемлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Непріемлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Непріязненность, *s. f.* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Непріязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Непріятель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Непріятельскій, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; **-скія дѣйствія**, hostilities; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; || *v. imp.* it is disagreeable:—*имѣть съ нимъ дѣло* it is disagreeable to have business or anything to do with him.

Непріятность, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Непріятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing;—*на вкусъ*, distasteful; *не возбуждать —ныхъ воспоминаній*, to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробиваемый, *adj.*—*пулей*, *адромъ*, cannon-proof, bullet-proof;—*ружейными пулями*, musket-proof.

Непробудный, *adj.*—*сонъ*, eternal sleep, death.

Непроглядный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжительность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжительный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; *въ —помъ времени*, soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозрачность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозрачный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводительность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводительный, *adj.* unproductive, barren;—*ная земля*, poor land; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непроизвольный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; || **-но**, *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Непромахъ, *s. c. indecl.* *онъ—*, *see* Промахъ.

Непромокаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромокаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight;—*мое пальто*, water-proof; || **-мо**, *adv.* impermeably.

Непроникаемость, *s. f.* impenetrability.

Непроникаемый, *adj.* impenetrable.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious;—*для воздуха*, air-tight;—*для воды*, water-tight.

Непропорціональность, *s. f.* want of proportion, disproportion.

Непропорціональный, *adj.* disproportionate, unproportioned; || **-но**, *adv.* disproportionately.

Непростительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непросвѣщенный, *adj.* illiterate.
 Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.
 Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.
 Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; || -но, *adv.* precariously.
 Непровздыный, *Непровздыный, adj.* impassable (of roads); -ная, -жая *дорога*, a road not fit for carriages.
 Нептунизмъ, *s. m.* Neptunism.
 Нептуническій, *adj. geol.* neptunian.
 Нептунъ, *s. m. astr.* Neptune.
 Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unequalness; disparity; difference; — *возраста*, inequality or difference of age.
 Неравно, *adv. pop.* if; — *онъ спроситъ меня*, and if he asks for me.
 Неравноѣрность, *s. f.* inequality, unequalness.
 Неравноѣрный, *adj.* unequal.
 Неравносторонній, *adj. geom.* scalene (of a triangle); inequilateral; — *треугольникъ*, scalene triangle.
 Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.
 Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; *неравѣнь часъ*, who knows what may happen.
 Нерадивецъ, *s. m.* a negligent man.
 Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.
 Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; || -во, *adv.*—ly, neglectingly.
 Нерадѣніе, *s. n.* see Нерадивость.
 Нерадѣть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.
 Неразборчивость, *s. f.* non-particularity in one's choice; indiscrimination; || impossibility of deciphering.
 Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; *онъ -чивъ на слова*, he is seldom particular what words he uses; || illegible, undecipherable; -вая *рукопись*, a writing impossible to be deciphered; || -во, *adv.*—bly.
 Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.
 Неразвитый, *Неразвитой, adj.* undeveloped.
 Неразвязность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.
 Неразвязный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.
 Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.
 Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.
 Нераздѣльность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.
 Нераздѣльный, *adj.* indivisible; || undivided; unparted, common: -ное *имѣніе*, common estate; || -но, *adv.*—bly, —ly, in joint-tenancy.
 Неразлучность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.
 Неразлучный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; || -но, *adv.* inseparably.
 Неразмѣнный, *adj.* not exchangeable.
 Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.
 Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Неразывность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.
 Неразывный, *adj.* indissoluble; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Неразывдой, *adj.*—*бархатъ*, terry velvet.
 Неразышимость, *s. f.* insolubility.
 Неразышимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Неразсудительность, -ный, see Безраз-

судность, —судный.
 Неразсчитливость, -вый, see Неразсчитливость, —вый.
 Неразуміе, *s. n.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.
 Неразумный, *adj.* senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous.
 Неразь, see Разъ.
 Нераскаятность, *s. f.* impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.
 Нераскийный, *adj.* impenitent, irrepentant; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Нерасположеніе, *s. n.* dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; *возбуждать—къ кому*, to indispose towards.
 Нерасположенный, *adj.* ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; *быть -жѣну*, to be indisposed; *я -жѣнь туда ѣхать*, I am not disposed or willing to go there.
 Нераспорядительность, *s. f.* incapacity or inability to order, arrange or dispose.
 Нераспорядительный, *adj.* incapable or unable to order or dispose.
 Нерасторжимость, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.
 Нерасторжимый, *adj.* indissoluble; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Нерасторопность, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.
 Нерасторопный, *adj.* slow, sluggish; awkward; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Нерасчетливость, *s. f.* want of economy.
 Нерасчетливый, *adj.* not economical, extravagant; *онъ -ливъ*, he is a spendthrift; || -во, *adv.* not economically, —ly.
 Нераціональный, *adj.* irrational.
 Нераченіе, Нерачивость, -чивый, see Нерадѣніе, Нерадивость, —дивый.
 Нервическій, *adj.* nervous; -кая *горячка*, brain fever.
 Нервничать, *v. n. coll.* to be nervous, be in an irritable mood.
 Нервность, *s. f.* nervousity.
 Нервный, Нервозный, *adj.* nervous.
 Нервозность, *s. f.* nervousness.
 Нервъ, *s. m.* nerve; sinew; *укрепить нервы*, to brace the nerves.
 Неробкій, *adj.* fearless, bold; daring.
 Неробность, *s. f.* inequality; || unevenness; *имѣть—въ характеръ*, to be uneven-tempered; *въ жизни есть -сти*, there are ups and downs in life.
 Неровный, *adj.* unequal; || uneven, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; *ходить -нымъ шагомъ*, to walk with an unsteady or tottering step; || -бракъ *misalliance*, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; *вступитъ въ-бракъ*, to marry below one's rank; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Неровня, *s. c.* an unequal; a person of different age or rank; *онъ ей—*, he is not her equal; *жениться на -нѣ*, to marry below one's rank.
 Нерпа, *s. f.* sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.
 Нерукотворенный, Нерукотворный, *adj.* not made with human hands; — *образъ*, a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.
 Нерушимость, *s. f.* unalterableness; unchangeableness.
 Нерушимый, *adj.* unalterable; unchangeable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Нерядко, *adv.* unseldom, often, frequently.
 Нерѣшимость, *s. f.* indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; *быть въ -сти*, to be undecided or in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver, stagger; *быть въ -сти*

что *сдѣлать*, to be at a stand; — *задачи*, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble, insolvable; not to be solved (*of a problem*).

Нерѣшительный, *see* Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; || **—но**, *adv.* indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, *s. c.* sloven, slut; draggletail.

Неряшество, *s. n.* **Неряшливость**, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Несбыточность, *s. f.* impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, *adj.* not realizable, infeasible; —*тое предприятие*, wild-goose chase.

Несвоевременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness, inopportuneness.

Несвоевременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, *s. f.* impropriety.

Несвойственный, *adj.* not natural, unnatural; || **improper**; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Несвѣдущий, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, *adj.* incoherent, unconnected; skamble-skamble; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Несгораемость, *s. f.* incombustibility, incombustibility.

Несгораемый, *adj.* incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, *s. f.* intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, *adj.* intractable; || **—во**, *adv.* —bly.

Несѣние, *s. n.* bearing; —*креста*, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his cross.

Несессёръ, *s. m.* housewife, work-box.

Несжимаемость, *s. f.* incompressibility.

Несжимаемый, *adj.* incompressible.

Несказанный, *adj.* unspeakable, ineffable; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly.

Нескладница, *s. f.* nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Нескладный, *see* Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, *s. f. gram.* state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, *adj. gram.* indeclinable; || **—мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Нескончаемость, *s. f.* everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, *adj.* endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, *He скоро*, *adv.* not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, *s. f.* indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, *adj.* indiscreet, immodest, indecent; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Несложность, *s. f.* simpleness.

Несложный, *adj.* simple.

Неслыханный, *adj.* unheard; strange; || **—но**, *adv.* strangely.

Несмотри на, *adv. see* Смотреть.

Несъёмность, *s. f.* irremovability.

Несъёмный, *adj.* irremovable.

Несъятность, *s. f.* an infinite number, infinity.

Несъятный, *adj.* numberless, infinite, innumerable; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несupportность, *s. f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.

Несupportный, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; *что за —ная вещь*, what a nuisance; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несоблюдѣние, *s. n.* non-observance.

Несовершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* law, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолѣтний, *adj.* law, minor, non-adult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Несовместимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовместимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несовместность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣтный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несогласимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несогласіе, *s. n.* несогласіца, *s. f.* insonorancy, discord, discordance, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; *быть въ —сіи*, to be in discord; *посыять —*, to sow the seeds of discord; *поселить — въ семейство*, to set a family at variance; || *въ —сіи*, att odds; *по —сію*, for want of consent.

Несогласность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несогласный, *adj.* (*съ чьѣмъ*), discordant, inconsistent; *они —ны между собою*, they are at variance with each other; *я —себѣ съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ*, I am not of your opinion or I differ with you in opinion; || *я —себѣ на*, I will not consent to; || (*на что*), that does not agree; *они —ны на этомъ*, they disagree on that point; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, at variance; *жить —но*, to live at variance; *говорить —но съ здравымъ смысломъ*, to speak against reason.

Несогласіе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несовзвучный, *adj.* mus. dissonant.

Несоизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несоизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *see* Солонно.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unfailing, sure; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly, certainly.

Несообразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity; absurdity.

Несообразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, absurdly.

Несоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, non-solvent.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insolvable; unable to pay; —*должникъ*, an insolvent debtor; *объявить себя —нымъ*, to stop payment; *быть —нымъ во всѣхъ отношеніяхъ*, to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Неспоудручный, *adj.* pop. incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспокойный, *see* Безпокойный.

Неспорится, *see* Спорится.

Неспорный, *adj.* little advantageous or profitable, disadvantageous; || **—но**, *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, non-ability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit;

—*человѣкъ*, a man of no capacity; *онъ ни къ чему* —*бень*, he is fit for nothing; || *hunt.* seamed (of *hawk*).

Несправедливость, *s. f.* injustice, act of injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *но —сти*, unjustly.

Несправедливый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrong-ful; —*человѣкъ*, wrong-doer; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Неспѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Неспящий, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравненность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравненный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; || —*но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly, far beyond comparison.

Несродный, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Нестѣтность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестѣтный, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпимость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerance, insupportableness.

Нестерпимый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; || —*мо*, *adv.* —bly.

Нести, *v. a. irr.* to carry, bear; to bring; —*воду*, to carry water; *но рѣкъ несётъ лёдъ*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice; || to perform, exercise (*an office*); — *должность, обязанность*, to perform duty, to exercise or fulfill functions; || to lay (*eggs*); || to run away (*of a horse*); *лошадь несётъ*, the horse is running away; || *naut.* —*паруса*, to make sail; || —*вздоръ, чепуху, околесицу, дичь*, to tell idle stories; to talk nonsense or at random; to moon, rave; — *небылицу*, to tell fine stories; *онъ все свое несётъ*, he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; *куда васъ Богъ несётъ?* where are you directing your steps? *куда васъ неслкая несётъ?* where the devil are you going? || *v. imp.* to purge; *его несётъ*, he has good stools; || to smell; *отъ него несётъ виномъ, чеснокомъ*, that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; || *v. imp.* to go out, blow; *несётъ тепло изъ печи*, there come puffs of heat from the stove; || —*сь*, *v. n.* to lay (*eggs*); || *онъ не бѣжитъ, несётся*, he does not run, he flies; *время несётся*, time flies; *нестьё по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to hasten by railway; *нестьё на ветлѣхъ паравъ*, to steam away at full speed; *облака несуться*, the clouds are drifting; *вода несётся*, the water flows; —*ся по ветру*, to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; || to be spread.

Несторіанецъ, *s. m.* Nestorian.

Несторіанскій, *adj.* Nestorian.

Несторіанство, *s. n.* Nestorianism.

Нестроевой, *adj. mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестройность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; || *mil.* disorder.

Нестройный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; || confused, disordered; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Неспотыкливый, **Неспотычливый**, *adj.* —*вая лошадь*, a sure-footed horse.

Несудоходность, *s. f.* unnavigability.

Несудоходный, *adj.* innavigable, unnavigable.

Несуразность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Несуразный, *adj.* incoherent; deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несходность, *s. f.* Несходство, *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несходный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; || high; unreasonable; —*ная цѣна*, a high or unreasonable price; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несчастье, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck;

unhappiness, reverse; adversity; *повернуть кого въ—*, to plunge a person into woe; *навлечь на себя—*, to get into trouble; *къ вѣщшему —тію*, *see* Вящій; *но —тію*, unfortunately, unhappily; *мнѣ — въ картахъ*, I have had luck at play; *пров.—никогда не приходитъ одно*, one misfortune comes upon the back or neck of another.

Несчастный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful; —*день*, a fatal day, alack a day! alas the day! —*малый*, unlucky fellow; || *s. m.* a wretch; *о я—!* woe is me, woe's me! —*ные*, the poor; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Несчѣтный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; —*ное множество*, a countless multitude; || —*но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несъёмный, *adj.* uneatable; || —*мо*, *adv.* —bly.

Нетвёрдость, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нетвёрдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; —*дая походка*, staggering gait; —*дая поступь*, tottering step; —*дая почва*, unfirm ground; || —*до*, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ily; —*до отъчаться*, to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нетерпимость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нетерпимость, *s. f.* an impatient temper; impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нетерпѣливый, *adj.* impatient; restless; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly; —*во ожидать*, to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нетерпѣніе, *s. n.* impatience.

Нетлѣніе, *s. n.* Нетлѣнность, *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нетлѣнный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; || —*но*, *adv.* —bly.

Нѣтопырь, *s. m. zool.* bat, flutter-mouse.

Нѣточность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Нѣточный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Нетрезвость, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriosity.

Нетрезвый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; || *онъ —варо поведѣнія*, he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Не-трѣнь-меня, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Нетяжеловѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Неуваженіе, **Неуважительность**, —*ный*, *see* Непочтеніе, Непочтительность, —*ный*.

Неувѣренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Неувѣренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Неувядаемый, *adj.* unfading; || —*мо*, *adv.* —ly.

Неугасимый, *see* Неугасимый.

Неугасимость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Неугасимый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; || —*мо*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неугомонность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulency.

Неугомонный, *adj.* turbulent, scambing; || *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; — *человѣкъ*, a flustering blockhead; —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Неудача, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness, miscarriage; failure; baffle; *потерять —чу*, to miss one's aim; *онъ потерѣлъ —чу*, he did not prevail; *испытать —чу*, to experience a check; *испытывать новую —чу*, to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Неудачный, **Неудачливый**, *adj.* unsuccessful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; || *s. m.* odd-fellow; || —*но*, *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Неудержимый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible;

—*смѣхъ*, irrepressible laughter; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобноеть, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommodity; difficulty.

Неудобный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient; uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать -ное время*, to choose one's time badly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —sily, ill at ease.

Неудобоваримый, *adj.* indigestible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобнополнѣмость, *s. f.* the quality of not being practicable.

Неудобнополный, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Неудобнознѣтность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Неудобнознѣтный, *adj.* unintelligible; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобноостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобнопроходимый, *adj.* not easily passable, imprasable; impracticable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудоборѣшимый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Неудоботерпимый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Неудобство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Неудовольствие, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; *къ великому моему -ствию*, to my great sorrow; *выказать —*, to show temper; *имѣть на кого —*, to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое — отъ кого нибудь*, to put a good face upon the matter; || *law*, *подать, объявить, поднискать —*, to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Неужели, *adv.* is it possible; indeed? do you say so? —*это правда?* is it possible that that is true?

Неуживчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Неуживчивый, *adj.* intractable; || **-во**, *adv.* —bly.

Неужли, **Неужто**, *prop.* see Неужели.

Неуклонный, *adj.* infallible; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неуклончивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Неуклюжесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неуклюжий, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; || **-же**, *adv.* —ly.

Неукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Неукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irrevocable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неукосительность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Неукосительный, *adj.* prompt; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неукротимость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Неукротимый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неудовымый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Неумолимость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorableness, implacability, implacableness.

Неумолимый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; *онъ быль -лимъ*, he would not be entreated; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неумолчный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неумытность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Неумытный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Неумышленность, *s. f.* non-premeditation.

Неумышленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумѣлый, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.

Неумѣние, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.

Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness; immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.

Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неумѣстность, *s. f.* misplacement, inconveniency, inconveniense.

Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; —*ныя слова*, misplaced words; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, out of season.

Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.

Неупотребительность, *s. f.* Неупотреблѣние, *s. n.* non-usance, disuse.

Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.

Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distribution; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время -жия*, during the bad year.

Неурожайный, *adj.* —*годъ*, unfruitful year, year of scarcity.

Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable; —*часъ*, unseasonable hour.

Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *это —*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Неурядливый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; || **-во**, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.

Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.

Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Неуспѣхъ, *s. m.* see Неудача.

Неуспѣшный, **-но**, see Безуспѣшный, —*но*.

Неустойка, *s. f.* failure (*in a promise*); || infraction, breach (*of a contract or deed*); || forfeit or fine for a breach of contract; || *navt.* —*судна*, unseaworthiness.

Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.

Неустрашимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Неустранный, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; || **-мо**, *adv.* —ly.

Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed or arranged.

Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.

Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; unyieldingness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watchfulness; indefatigableness.

Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unwearied, unwearied; watchful, wakeful; open-eyed; indefatigable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; —bly.

Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable; —*мая печаль*, inconsolable grief; —*голодь*, insatiable, insatiate hunger; —*мая жажда*, unquenchable thirst; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, unweariedness.

Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, unwearied, untiring; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неутѣйтельность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.

Неутѣйтельный, *adj.* not comforting.

Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsolation.

Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Неучѣность, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.

Неучѣный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned, ignorant.

Неучѣнье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.

Неучтливецъ, *s. m.* —*вица*, *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.

Неучтливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, un-courteousness; ill-breeding.

Неучтивый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неучь, *s. m.* chuckle-head, clown; an ill-bred man.

Неуязвимость, **-вляемость**, *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Неуязвимый, **Неуязвляемый**, *adj.* invulnerable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неформенный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.

Нефранкированный, *adj.* **-ное письмо**, an unpaid letter.

Нефритъ, *s. m. min.* nephrite; jade; || *med.* nephritis; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Нефритовой, *see* Нестроевой.

Нефтепромышленникъ, *s. m.* petroleum well owner.

Нефтепромышленность, *s. f.* the petroleum industry.

Нефтепромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to the petroleum industry.

Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; || **нефтяной**, *adj.*

Нехороший, *adj.* bad; **-шая времена**, hard times.

Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это съ вашей стороны*, it is very wrong of you; *это дело идетъ—*, that business is a failure; *его дела идутъ—*, things don't go well with him; || *чувствовать себя—*, not to feel quite well, to feel faint; to be uncomfortable (*as in company*); *они живутъ вмѣстѣ—*, they are not on good terms with each other.

Нехотѣніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.

Нехотя, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.

Нехристь, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.

Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, lust.

Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.

Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечего, **Нечему**, *adv.* it is useless to;—*пробовать*, it is useless to try; *нужь нечему удивляться*, there is nothing astonishing in that;—*бояться*, there is nothing to fear; *вѣмъ—сомнѣваться въ этомъ*, you may be quite sure of that;—*говорить*, *это очень хорошо*, there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить*, there is certainly nothing to be said against him;—*много говорить*, it is of no use so much talking;—*сказать*, *хорошо!* *iron.* a fine thing indeed!

Нечеловѣческой, *adj.* superhuman.

Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* an impious person.

Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness; irreligion.

Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.

Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **-нымъ путемъ**, by foul means; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечеткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; || **-ко**, *adv.*—bly.

Нечѣтный, *adj.* odd; uneven.

Нѣчетъ, *s. m.* odd number; *играть въ четъ или—*, to play at even or odd; *четъ или—*, even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната—выметена*, the room is badly swept.

Нечистокрѣвный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплотный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; || impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; || **-тое животное**, an unclean animal; || impure, foul, stained;

-тая сила,—*духъ*, the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; ||—*выговоръ*, a defective pronunciation; || **-тое дело**, suspicious affair;—*на руку*, light-fingered; *онъ чистъ на руку*, his fingers are lime-twigs; ||—*языкъ*, *med.* furred tongue;

|| **-то**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Нешто, *adv. pop.* be it so, let it be so.

Нѣшто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нешадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нѣю, *instr. of the pers. pron.* Она, she; съ—, with her.

Неявка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; *въ случаѣ -ки*, in default of appearance; ||—*въ судъ*, *law.* contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявный, *adj.* unrepresented, not presented.

Неясность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or;—*за*,—*противъ*, neither for nor against;—*тогда—другой*, neither;—*начала*,—*конца*, neither head nor tail;—*который*,—*одинъ*, neither, no one;—*одинъ*,—*одна*,—*одно*, not a single one, not or no one, none; no man, nobody;—*какой*, not any;—*мало*, not a little; *у него нѣтъ—гроша*, he is penniless; *чтобы онъ—говорилъ*, it is of no use for him to talk; *какъ онъ—богатъ*, however rich he may be;—*такъ*,—*сякъ*,—*то*,—*се*, it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring;—*за что*,—*за что на свѣтъ*, not for the world;—*за что*,—*про что*, about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose;—*на вершокъ*, not an inch.

Нива, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелированіе, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* **нивелированный**.

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Ниворосль, *s. f. bot.* grass: gramen, gramineal plant.

Нивѣсть, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; || immensely, extremely.

Нигва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre (*insect*).

Нигдѣ, *adv.* nowhere;—*кромя*, elsewhere than, nowhere but or else.

Нигилизмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нигилистическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нигилистъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* nihilist.

Нижайше, *adv. superl.* most humbly;—*кланяюсь*, I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Нижайшій, *adj. superl.* most humble; *вашъ—слуга*, your very or your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants; *свидѣтельствовать кому свое -шее почитаніе*, to present one's respects to a person.

Ниже, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Ниже, *adv. comp. of* Низко, lower down; *спу-*

ститься—, to go lower down; || *prep. gen.* below, under, beneath; below stream: — *колѣна*, below the knee; — *моста*, below bridge: *продать*—*рыночнѣмъ цѣнѣ*, to sell under market-price; *быть*—*по происхожденію*, to be inferior by birth; || — *сею*, under here, below, here-after; *какъ* — *сказано*, as follows.

Нижѣ, *adj. comp. of.* *Низкій*, lower; smaller; *мой домъ* — *вашего*, my house is not so high as yours; *цѣна на сахаръ еще*—, the price of sugar is still lower; *онъ на вершокъ*—*меня*, he is an inch shorter than I.

Нижеложенный, *adj.* stated below.

Нижепзъяснённый, *adj.* explained below.

Ниженоменованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижезначенный, *adj.* indicated below.

Нижеподписавшійся, *adj.* the undersigned.

Нижепоменованный, *adj.* named below.

Нижеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Нижеречённый, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Нижесказанный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Нижеслѣдующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Нижеслѣдующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Нижеупомянутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Нижній, *adj.* under, lower, inferior; subjacent; — *няя корка*, under-crust; — *няя губа*, under-lip; — *няя палата*, the Lower House, House of Commons (*in England*); — *этажъ*, ground-floor; — *нее жильѣ*, ground-level; — *нее платье*, breeches; || — *няя инстанція*, first instance; || — *ніе чины*, soldiers and under-officers.

Низальный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низаніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низать, *v. a.* to string, thread (*pearls*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* **низанный**.

Низведёніе, *s. n.* leading down; debasement.

Низвергать, **низвергнуть**, *v. n.* to thrust down; to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; || to abase, depose; to humble, pull down; || *chem.* to precipitate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; || *v. p.* to be precipitated, he deposed; || *part. p.* **низверженный**, **низвергнутый**.

Низверженіе, *s. n.* casting down, precipitation; deposing, deposition.

Низвести, *see* **Низводить**.

Низвлекать, **низвлечь**, *v. a.* to pull, draw down or downward; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down or downwards; || *part. p.* **низвлечённый**.

Низводить, **низвести**, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; to lower, humble; to bring down; to degrade; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; || *part. p.* **низведённый**.

Низенькій, *dim.* *see* **Низкій**.

Низенько, **Низенько**, *dim.* *see* **Низко**.

Низша, *s. f.* a low place.

Низкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; — *кая вода*, low water, near tide; — *каго роста*, of small stature; — *кое дерево*, a dwarf tree; — *звукъ*, *тонъ*, a deep sound, a low tone; — *кая цѣна*, low price or cheap rate; — *поклонъ*, a profound bow, reverence; *товаръ* — *каго достоинства*, wares of bad quality, good for nothing; — *каго происхожденія*, of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; — *кая душа*, mean soul; — *человѣкъ*, a mean man; || — *кая температура*, a cold temperature.

Низко, *adv.* low; || deeply; || basely; *посту-*

пять —, to act meanly.

Низковѣтый, *adj. dim.* rather low.

Низкопоклонливый, — **поклонный**, *adj.* servile; obsequious; knee-crooking; — *человѣкъ*, a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; || — **во**, — **но**, *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклонникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низкопоклонство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопробный, *adj.* of base alloy; — *ная монета*, base, debased coin.

Низкостовольный, *adj.* of low trunks; — *ное дерево*, a low trunk.

Низкость, *s. f.* lowness; || meanness, baseness, vileness, mean-spiritedness.

Низлагать, **низложить**, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; || to dismiss; || to overturn, subdue; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; || *part. p.* **низложенный**.

Низливать, **Низлиять**, **низлить**, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above (*as from Heaven*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be poured, etc.; || *part. p.* **низлианный**.

Низложёніе, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, deposing, dethroning, dismissal, dismissal.

Низменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Низменный, *adj.* low.

Низовый, *adj.* situated lower down a river: — *отверъ*, westerly wind.

Низовье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойтъ, *see* **Нисходить**.

Низомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool (*of evacuations*).

Низость, *see* **Низкость**.

Низрннуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **низрнутый**.

Низшій, *adj. comp.* inferior, subservient; — *нее дворянство*, the lower clergy; — *классъ общества*, the lower classes of society; — *шія должности*, subordinate employments; — *шее присутственное мѣсто*, lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m.* the lower part, bottom; *сойти въ* —, to come down; — *горы*, the foot of the mountain; *идти въ* — *по рѣкѣ*, to go down a river, to go with the stream; || ground-floor; *жить въ низу*, to live on the ground-floor; || *ходить на* —, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низъ, *s. f.* a low place.

Никакой, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; *я не имѣю объ этомъ* — *каго понятія*, I have not any idea of it; *онъ не чувствовалъ* — *боли*, he felt no pain; *нѣтъ* — *возможности понять*, что *онъ говоритъ*, there is no understanding what he says; || — *къмъ образомъ*, *adv.* by no means.

Никакъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; *этого* — *нельзя*, there are no means, it is impossible; — *нѣтъ*, not at all; || seemingly; — *вы ошиблись*, it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никелированіе, *s. n.* nickel-plating.

Никелировать, *v. a.* to nickel-plate, nickel.

Никель, **Никкель**, *s. m. min.* nickel; || **никелевый**, *adj.*

Никнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend; to stoop; || to fall.

Никогда, *adv.* never; *его почти* — *нѣтъ дома*, he is scarcely or hardly ever at home.

Никотѣ, *accus. of the pron.* **Никтѣ**, nobody.

Никомъ образомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому, *dat. of the pron.* **Никтѣ**, to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* nicotin, nicotine.

Никто, **Никого**, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none; — *другой*, no other; — *еще не вставала*, there was nobody stirring.

Никуда, *adv.* nowhere; nowhither; *я — не пойду*, I will not go anywhere or I will go nowhere; || nothing at all; *это — не годится*, this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто**, by any body; by nobody; *она — не довольна*, she is not pleased with any one or she is pleased with nobody.

Ничало, see **Нисколько**.

Ними, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they, them; *съ —*, with them; *посмотрите за —*, look to them.

Нимфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онъ**, he, him, to him.

Нюгбуда, see **Откуда**.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly; fruitlessly.

Нираль, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch; — *не сердиться на кого*, to have no grudge or spite at all against a person.

Ниспадать, **ниспасть**, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall (on the ground).

Ниспадение, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспослание, *s. n.* sending down (from heaven).

Ниспослать, **ниспослать**, *v. a.* to send, send down (from heaven); *эту мысль Богъ — слалъ ему*, it was God who inspired him; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sent; || *part. p.* **ниспосланный**.

Ниспровергать, **ниспровергнуть**, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; || *part. p.* **ниспроверженный**, **ниспровергнутый**.

Ниспровержение, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow. **Нисходить**, **нисзойти**, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходящій, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нисшествіе, *s. n.* descent; — *Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost; || going down.

Нитевидный, **Нитеобразный**, *adj.* filiform, thready; || *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нитка, *s. f. dim.* **ниточка**, thread; filament; — *жемчуга*, a string of pearls; *висеть на — точкѣ*, to hang only by a thread; *ходить по — точкѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; *разобрать по — точкѣ* или *по косточкамъ*, *fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; *обобратъ кого по — точкѣ*, to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; *на живую — тку*, hastily, hurriedly, in haste; || felt-grain (of a tree).

Нитроглицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* nitro-glycerine.

Нитчатка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hair-weed, slank.

Нитчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; *натянутыя нити*, *посаженныя лямомъ въ воздухъ*, air-thread; || clew, chain, string (as in a narration); *потерять — рыви*, to wander.

Нитяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; — *ное кружево*, thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they; *нѣкоторые изъ —*, several of them; *о —*, from them; *за —*, for them; *о —*, about them; *въ —*, in them.

Ниць, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего, *gen. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing, not any thing; || there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; || — *себѣ*, *adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничей, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; || *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему, *dat. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing.

Ничкомъ, *adv.* see **Ничъ**; *унасть —*, to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто, *pron. gen.* **Ничего**, nothing; anything; — **чего подобно**, no such thing; *больше — чего*, not any more; *она — чего не стоитъ*, she is not worth a token; — **чего не знать**, to know nothing at all; *все или — чего*, all or nothing; *она вамъ — чего не сдѣлала*, she did you no harm; || *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nihility, nought; *Богъ создалъ міръ изъ — чего*, God created the world out of nothing; *онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за —*, he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; *свесты на —*, to dwindle to naught; *prov. за ничто — чего не купишь*, nothing is done for nothing.

Ничтожество, *s. n.* nothingness, nihility, nought; nothing; *придти въ —*, to be reduced to nihility.

Ничтожность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; || insignificance, insignificance.

Ничтожный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; *это совершенно — человекъ*, that man is a nullity or a mere cipher.

Ничуть, *adv.* not at all; see **Нисколько**.

Ничьи, *adj.* сыграть въ **ничью**, to play without any odds.

Ничьмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing.

Ничша, *s. f.* niche.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* — *ему*, he has only what he deserves or he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Ничать, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Ничья, *adj.* — *права*, *bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveller's-joy; || *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Ниченка, *s. f.* see **Ничья**.

Ниченскій, *adj.* beggarly; || — **ски**, *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Ниченство, *s. n.* beggarliness, mendicity; pauperism.

Ниченствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Нищета, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; *онъ умретъ въ — тѣ*, he'll die in a ditch.

Нищій, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; || *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; — **щіе**, *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Новаторство, *s. n.* novation.

Новаторъ, *s. m.* novator.

Новелла, *s. f.* novel.

Новенькій, *dim.* see **Новый**.

Новѣховекъ, **Новѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина, *s. f. agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed.

Новинка, *s. f.* new, early fruit; || novelty.

Новичокъ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; *быть — чкомъ*, to be a stranger; *въ еще — въ любви*, you are very raw in love.

Ново, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобранецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобранный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобрачный, — **ная**, *adj.* s. bridegroom, bride; || — **нице**, *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведение, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводимый, **Нововведенный**, *adj.* newly introduced.

Нововодитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* innovator, bringer in.

Новогодній, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.
Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected or chosen.
Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published or proclaimed.
Новоизобрѣтенный, *adj.* newly invented.
Новопрещенецъ, *s. m.* —**щеника**, *s. f.* man or woman newly baptized.
Новолу́ние, *s. n.* new moon; *число дней отъ — ния*, the age of the moon.
Новомодно, *adv.* —**дный**, *adj.* new-fashioned.
Новооткрытый, *adj.* newly or recently discovered.
Новопреставленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.
Новопризжйй, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived or disembarked, new-comer.
Новорожденный, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.
Новоселье, *s. m.* —**лка**, *s. f.* a man or woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.
Новоселье, *s. n.* new house, domicile or residence; installation or installment in a new lodging; *праздновать —*, to give a house-warming.
Новость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; || news; *это — истей*, this is something new! *ить никакиль — стей*, there is no news stirring; *онъ всегда маеть въ — сти*, he is at head-quarters for news or he is at the source of news.
Новотельная, *adj.* —**ная корова** или **Новотѣлка**, new milker.
Новшество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.
Новый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; *совершенно —*, brand-new, brand-new; —**вая земля**, *agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; *— годъ*, new year, new year's day; *съ — вымъ годомъ*, *съ — вымъ счастьемъ*, good morning, a happy new year to you; || *что — ваго?* what's up? *ничего — ваго*, no news; || *быть — вымъ человекомъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be inexperienced or a novice in affairs.
Новь, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; *первая жата съ нови*, fallow-crop; || corn newly reaped.
Новыйшйй, *adj. superl.* newest; —**шее изобрѣтеніе**, modern invention; *но — шей модъ*, in the modern, last fashion.
Новьтъ, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.
Нога, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; *съ сухими — гами*, dry-shod; *кривая, зрелая —*, game-leg; *переднія, заднія ноги*, the fore, hind legs (of quadrupeds); *моя — ольгала*, my foot is sleeping; *разсмотрѣть кого съ головы до ногъ*, to scrutinize a person narrowly or to eye a person from head to foot; *вооруженный съ головы до ногъ*, armed cap-a-pie or from head to foot; *броситься кому съ ногъ*, to fall at a person's feet; *прыгать на одной — гѣ*, to hop; *подставить кому ногу*, to trip; *fig.* to trip up one's heels, to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; *быть на — гѣхъ*, to be afoot or up; *поставить кого на ноги*, to set a person on his feet, to set a person on a firm footing; *ни — гою ко мнѣ*, don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither; *быть на хорошей — гѣ*, to be on a good footing; *быть съ кѣмъ на хорошей — гѣ*, to have intimate relations with a person; *бѣжать со всѣхъ ногъ*, to run hard, at full speed; to put out one's best leg; *давай Богъ ноги*, to make haste away, to be off; to betake one's self to one's heels; *быть безъ ногъ*, to be dead-beat tired; *сидѣть безъ ногъ отъ ходьбы*, to walk one's self off one's legs; *срѣзать съ ногъ*, to confound, disconcert; *ебить съ ногъ*, to harass; to tire out, wear out with fatigue; *полетѣть сверсъ*

—**гѣми**, to fall head over heels; *онъ всталъ лѣвою — гою*, he has had something to put him out; he is cross or out of temper; *протянуть ноги*, to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую ногу*, to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; —**за ногу**, step by step; — *въ ногу*, with an equal step; *идти съ ногу*, *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную ногу*, to raise an army; *на военной, мирной — гѣ*, on a war, peace footing.
Ногавка, *s. f. dim.* —**вочка**, ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.
Ноготкйй, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные —*, marsh-marigold.
Ноготный, **Ноготной**, **Ногтевой**, *adj.* unguinal; —**тевая щеточка**, nail-brush.
Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* —**готокъ**, nail; —*пожого пальца*, toe-nail; *прижать подъ —*, *fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. нусти на — готокъ*, *примлетъ на локотокъ*, give him an inch and he'll take an ell.
Ногтоѣда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.
Ножевка, *s. f.* a hand-saw; || *ascidia (mollusk)*.
Ножещикъ, *s. m.* cutler.
Ножещица, *s. f. pop.* bloody quarrel; *доходить до — щины*, *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.
Ножище, **Ножищекъ**, *dim.* see **Ножъ**.
Ножница, *s. m.* large foot.
Ножнице, *s. m.* large knife.
Ножка, *s. f. dim.* a small foot; *prov. no одежки проталивай — ки*, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; || foot, leg (of a chair); — *у кровати*, the foot of a bed; — *рюмки*, the stem of a wine-glass; || *bot.* foot-stalk, peduncle, pedicel, pedicle; stem; — *у листа*, petiole.
Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors; —*для стрижки ногтей*, nail-scissors.
Ножной, *adj.* of foot, of leg; —**ная ванна**, foot-bath.
Ножны, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложить шпалу въ —*, to sheathe; *вынуть саблю изъ — жѣпъ*, to unsheathe the sword.
Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* **НОЖИГЪ**, knife; *столовый, кухонный —*, a table, carving knife; *складной —*, clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничій —*, hunting knife; *перочинный —*, a pen knife; *костяной, бумажный —*, desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой —*, pruning-knife, pruning-hook, paring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой —*, *которымъ подрѣзываютъ деревья*, hedge-bill; **НОЖИГЪ** для разрыванія бумаги, paper-cutter; *прививальный ножикъ*, grafting-knife; — *съ пружиной или на пружинѣ*, case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для ножа и вилки*, knife-rest; *корзичка для ножей*, knife-tray; *футляръ для ножей*, knife-case; *доска для чистки ножей*, knife-board; *лезвие ножа*, knife-blade; *рукоятка у ножа*, knife-handle; || *fig.* приступить къ кому съ ножомъ къ горлу, to put the knife to a person's throat; *быть на ножѣхъ*, to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый —*, *какъ — въ сердце*, he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ ножа зарѣзать*, to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.
Поздрѣватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.
Поздрѣватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes (as of cheese).
Поздрйй, *s. f.* nostril; || **поздрянйй**, *adj.*
Покотница, *s. f. ichth.* needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm; — *гордскъ*, leech-line.
Ноль, *see* Нуль.
Номады, *s. m. pl.* nomad, nomade, nomadian.
Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.
Номеръ, *s. m.* number, Nr., №, N.º; || (*въ гости-
 ницѣ*), room, apartment.
Номинализмъ, *s. m.* nominalism.
Номиналистъ, *s. m.* nominal, nominalist.
Номинальный, *adj.* nominal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.
Номоканонъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.
Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; || —ны, *pl.* nones (*of
 the Roman calendar*).
Нониусъ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.
Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.
Нонче, *pop. see* Нынѣ, Нынче.
Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat (*as
 of hare*).
Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; къ норду, north-
 wards, to the north; || нордовый, *adj.*
Нордъ-вѣсть, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.
Нордъ-вѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* nord-east; N. E.
Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.
Норка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Нора; || *zool.* sea-otter,
 marsh-otter, mink.
Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.
Нормальный, *adj.* normal: —ная линия,
geom. normal line; — чертѣжъ, *build.* standard
 drawing.
Норовитъ, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait
 a favourable moment; я —влю, какъ бы..., I will
 seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will
 be on the look out to...; || to act for; онъ —вѣтъ все
 бѣтямъ своимъ, he always acts for the interest of his
 children; || —ся, *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer
 one's self for.
Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; ло-
 шадь съ —вомъ, a restive horse, an unruly horse;
 человекъ съ —вомъ, a man of a stubborn temper;
рус. что городъ, то—, что деревня, то обычай,
 so many countries, so many customs.
Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.
Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil (*insect*).
Носатый, *see* Носастый.
Носикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small nose.
Носилки, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-
 barrow; stretcher.
Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing;
 wearing, portable; —ное платье, every-day
 clothes.
Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter,
 street-porter; pack-man.
Носимый, *adj.* wearing.
Носить, нашивать, *v. a.* to carry, bear; to
 wear; —ребенка, to carry a child; —на рукавъ, *fig.*
 to make much of; —фланель на тѣль, to wear
 flannel next the skin; || —по водѣ, to float;
 || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; эта мате-
 рия хорошо носится, that stuff wears well; || to
 float, flutter; to waft; to hover; —сѣться въ
 воздухѣ, to soar; —сѣться въ воздухѣ (о перы-
 шкѣ), to idle in the air (*of a feather*); || носется
 слухи, it is reported; there are reports; || *part. p.*
ношеный; || *see* Нести.
Носка, *s. f.* Ношение, *s. n.* carrying, bearing.
Носки, *s. m. pl.* a game at cards; || *see*
 Носокъ.
Носкій, *adj.* durable; of good wear (*of stuffs*);
 strong, lasting; || laying eggs.
Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.
Носовой, *adj.* of nose; nasal; —хрящи, the
 cartilage of the nose; —звукъ, —вая буква, *gram*
 nasal sound, nasal letter; —платокъ, pocket-hand-
 kerchief, handkerchief; || *naut.* of the prow; —
 грѣбелъ, bow-man; —вая часть судна, the head
 or forepart of a ship.

Носокъ, *s. m. dim.* —сочекъ, lip, spout, snout,
 nozzle (*of an ewer*); || foot (*of a stocking*); || toe
 (*of a boot*); съ узкимъ —сѣкомъ, narrow-toed; || sock.
Носорогъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn;
 || —роговой, *adj.*
Ностальгическій, *adj.* nostalgic.
Ностальгія, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgia.
Носъ, *s. m. dim.* носикъ, nose; smell; острый,
 тупой, острый—, pointed, flat, aquiline or roman
 nose; вздернутый—, snub-nose, turned up nose;
 у него изъ носу идетъ кровь, his nose bleeds;
 говорить, пѣть съ—, to speak, sing through the
 nose; || *fig.* водить кого за—, to lead a person
 by the nose; to keep one on or upon the tenters,
 to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to
 bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a
 wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feath-
 er; она водила меня за—, she dodged with me;
 встрѣтиться—къ носу, to meet face to face;
 онъ суетъ—всюду, he pokes his nose where he
 has no business; he pries into holes and corners,
 he pries into every part; уткнутъ—въ книгу,
 to look into a book attentively; задирать—, to hold
 up one's head, to set up for a man of consequence;
 to carry wind; поднимать—, to thrust the chin
 into the neck; оставаться съ носомъ, to have a
 long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a re-
 pulse; to look foolish; наклеить кому—, to laugh
 at a person; утереть кому—, to nonplus a per-
 son; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a
 person; вамъ утерли—, you have been snubbed; со-
 вратится съ носомъ, to look chopfallen; повѣ-
 сить—, to hang one's nose; to be out of heart,
 to be discouraged; to lose courage; тиснуть съ—,
 to thrust under one's nose; зарубить себя на носу,
 to olserve well, note or mark well; у него смерть на
 носу, he is on the eve or brink, at the point of
 death or his death bed; зима на носу, winter is
 nigh at hand; у него память короте воробьиного
 носа, that man has no memory; онъ больше своего
 носа не видитъ, he does not see an inch
 before his nose; || у него подъ носомъ, in his
 face; брать что изъ подъ носу, to take a thing
 away from a person before his face; || beak, bill;
 клевать носомъ, to nod; || scent (*of a dog*);
 || *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; съ носу
 на корму, fore and aft; стоять носомъ къ ветру,
 to bear windward; || *geog.* cape, head-land, point,
 neck of land.
Нота, *s. f.* note, remark; || *mus.* note; четвер-
 ная—, quarter-note; полубѣлая—, half-note; бѣ-
 лая—, semibreve; проводящая—, passing-note;
 тянуть ноту, to sol-fa; || *pl.* ноты, music; по-
 ложить на ноты, to set to music; тетрадь съ
 нотами, music-book; || нотный, *adj.* —ная книга
 для пѣнія, singing-book.
Нотариальный, *adj.* notarial.
Нотариусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public
 notary.
Нотація, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.
Ночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at
 night.
Ночѣвье, *s. n.* Ночѣвка, *s. f.* night's lodging,
 lodging at night.
Ночлѣгъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting place;
 не имѣть постояннаго —га, to have no settled
 home.
Ночлѣжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* night's lodger;
 || —ный, *adj.* —ный пріютъ, night refuge, doss-
 house.
Ночлѣжное, *s. n.* the price for a night's
 lodging.
Ночникъ, *s. m.* night-lamp; night-light, watch-
 light, rush-candle, rush-light; *art.* match-tub,
 match-rash.

Ночное, *adj. s. n.* night watching (of horses at grass).

Ночной, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; **-ная темнота**, the darkness of night; **-бинокль**, night-glass; **-коллаж**, night-cap; **-ная рубашка**, night-shirt; **-костюм**, night-dress; **-буянь**, night-brawler; **-бродяга**, night-walker; **-пейзаж**, night-piece; **-ное виденье**, night-vision; **-сторож**, night-guard; **-ная бабочка**, moth, heart-moth; **|| bot.** **-ная фиалка**, dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; **-ная красавица**, evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; **наступать**—, the night is coming on, it is getting dark; **при наступлении ночи**, at night-fall; **въ глухую, темную**—, at the close of night; **покойной или спокойной ночи**, good night, I wish you a good night's rest; **до поздней ночи**, very late in the night; **всю—не спать**, to pass a sleepless night; **дымать—изо дня**, to make the noontide night; **работать по ночамъ**, to burn the midnight oil; **ночью**, in or during the night; by night, in the night; **поздно ночью**, at an unseasonable time of night; **путешествие ночью**, night-faring; **не имать покоя ни днемъ, ни ночью**, to have no rest either day or night; *прог.*— **матка все гладко**, when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; **ночью все кошки серы**, see Кошка.

Ноша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Носатый, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Носение, *s. n.* hearing, carrying; — **оружья**, license to carry a gun.

Нощно, *adv.* **дневно и—, прог.** by day and night.

Нощь, see Ночь.

Ноябрь, *s. m.* November; — **месяцъ**, the month of November; **|| ноябрский**, *adj.*

Нравиться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; **искусство—**, the art of pleasing; **чьмъ ближе ео узнать, тьмъ онь боле—внися**, he improves on acquaintance; **эта дьвушка все боле и боле мнѣ—внися**, this girl improves upon me; **мнѣ больше—внися**, I prefer or I like better; **если вамъ это—внися**, **сдѣлайте милость, возъмате**, if you like it, you are welcome to it; **ему—внися жить въ семействѣ**, he is fond of a domestic life; **ему—внися въ деревнѣ**, he likes or he is fond of the country.

Нравный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Нравоописание, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Нравоописательный, *adj.*— **романъ**, a moral novel.

Нравоучение, *s. n.* morality.

Нравоучитель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Нравоучительный, *adj.* moral.

Нравственность, *s. f.* morality, morals; **удостоверение въ хорошей—сти**, a certificate of character; **можете ли вы засвидѣтельствовать о—сти подсудимаго?** can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Нравственный, *adj.* moral; **|| —но, adv.**—ly.

Нравъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; **кроткій—, тихій—**, mild temper, gentle disposition; **амьоний дурной—**, ill-tempered; **у всякаго свой—**, every one has his caprices; **|| прѣтисъ по праву**, to please; **|| правы, pl.** manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! — **же!** now then! come! courage! — **скорѣ!** now then, be quick! — **убирайся!** get along with you! let me alone! — **мнѣ**, well be it so; — **скажите намъ**, pray tell us, now then tell us; — **сво!** a plague on him! the deuce take him! *conj.*—, **если онь узнаеть**

объ этомъ, and what if he should hear of it; **|| —ужь обьѣд!** what a dinner!

Нудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нужда, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence, exigency; strait, straitness; **быть въ —дѣ**, to be in want or poverty; to be under a cloud; **дойти до—дѣ**, **до крайней —дѣ**, to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; **имать —дѣ**, to need, want; to be in need; **не имать ни въ чемъ —дѣ**, to be in want of nothing; **имать —дѣ**, *imp.* there is no need; **друзья познаются въ —дѣ**, a friend in need is a friend indeed; **но —дѣ**, **отъ —дѣ**, from, out of, through necessity, out of want; *прог.*—**всему научить**, necessity is the mother of invention;—**научить калачи петь**, see Калачъ;—**скачетъ**,—**пляшетъ**,—**пѣсенки поетъ**, need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot;—**сдружаетъ**, a friend is best found in adversity; **|| какая—!** what need! **что мнѣ за—**, what does it matter to me; **мнѣ что —дѣ**, for aught I care; **что —дѣ**, what does it signify, what matters it, what of that; **путь —дѣ**, **кто, что**, no matter who, what.

Нуждаться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; **ни въ чемъ не—**, to be in want of nothing;—**въ деньгахъ**, to be short of money; **мы —дѣмся**, 'tis very scarce with us.

Нуждающийся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Нужникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Нужный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; **очень —ное письмо**, a very important letter; **—ное дѣло**, a pressing or urgent affair; **—ное мѣсто**, retiring place; **|| мнѣ —но его видѣть**, I must see him; **мнѣ очень —но**, **чтобы**, it is of the highest importance or consequence to me that; **мнѣ —но сказать вамъ пару словъ**, I have a few words to say to you; **—но посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдеть**, we must see how that will turn out; **мнѣ не —на эта книга**, I have no further use for this book; **ему не —но говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды**, he does not require to be told the same thing twice; **если —но**, if necessary, in case of need; **именно то, что —но**, it fits to a shaving; **что, кого вамъ —но?** what do you want? for whom are you asking? **сколько вамъ —но за ваши товары?** how much do you charge for your goods? **—но же было случиться этому**, that things should have come to such a pass as this; **очень мнѣ —но...**, what do I care...; **|| —ное, s. n.** necessaries; **я покупаю все —ное въ...**, I make all my purchases at...; **имать все —ное**, to be well to do, to live well; **онъ не находилъ —нымъ взять**, he did not think proper to take.

Нука, **Нуко**, *interj.* now! well!

Нуканье, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Нукать, **нукнуть**, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нуль, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; **привести къ нулю**, to fritter to nothing.

Нумерація, *s. f.* arith. numeration; **|| numbering.**

Нумерование, *s. n.* numbering.

Нумеровать, *v. a.* to number; **|| part. p.** нумерованный.

Нумеровка, see Нумерація.

Нумеръ, see Номеръ.

Нумизматика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизматикъ, *s. m.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматическій, *adj.* numismatic.

Нунціатура, *s. f.* nunciature.

Нунцій, *s. m.* nuncio (of the Pope).

Нутація, *s. f.* astr. nutation.

Нүте, *interj.* come! now!

Нүтка, *prop.* see Нука.

Нүтрѡ, *s. m.* interior, inside; *это ему по нүтрѡ*, that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.

Нүтровој, *adj.* interior.

Нүтряној, *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.

Нынь, **Ныньче**, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now a-days.

Ныньшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; **—няня молодежь**, the young men of the present day; **—ние нравы**, the manners of the day; *въ —нее время*, as times go; **—нпсая**, the current or present month; **—день**, to-day.

Нырѡкъ, *s. m. orn.* diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, embergoose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; *золотий*—, jack-saw; || **нырѡвый**, *adj.*

Нырание, *s. n.* diving, plunging.

Нырять, **нырнүть**, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.

Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; || to grieve; *у меня сердце нѡдетъ*, my heart is breaking or rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.

Нѡга, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; *воспитывать въ —гѡ*, to bring up a child too delicately.

Нѡдро, *s. n.* bosom, womb; **—Авраама**, Abraham's bosom.

Нѡженіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.

Нѡженка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.

Нѡжить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddel, tiddler; to affect delicacy in; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; **—ся въ креслѡ**, to take one's ease in an arm-chair; || *part. p.* **нѡженный**.

Нѡжничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.

Нѡжничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.

Нѡжность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness; **—кожи**, the softness of the skin; **—взгляда**, the mildness of the look.

Нѡжный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet; **—возрасть**, tender years; **—разговоръ**, **—ныя слова**, tender language, kind words; **—ныя черты**, delicate features; **—ное выраженіе**, sweet expression; **бросать —взглядъ**, to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; **—ное дыханіе**, gentle breath; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily; *она слишкомъ —но воспитана*, she is brought up too delicately; *говорящій —но*, humble-mouthed.

Нѡкій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.

Нѡогда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, sometime, in times of yore, in former times, of old, in times of old, in days of yore, heretofore.

Нѡоторый, *adj.* some, certain; *въ —рой степени*, somewhat; **—рыиъ образомъ**, in some sort; *встрѣчать —рое затрудненіе*, to meet with some difficulty; *спустя —рое время*, shortly after; || *prop.* somebody, some one, some.

Нѡкто, *pron. indecl.* somebody, some one; any man.

Нѡмой, *adj.* dumb, speechless, tongue-tied; **—отъ рожденія**, dumb-born; **—какъ рыба**, as dumb as a fish; **—мая буква**, a mute letter.

Нѡмой, *s. m.* dumb man; || **—мая**, *s. f.* dumb woman.

Нѡморождѣнный, *adj.* born dumb, dumb-born.

Нѡмота, *s. f.* dumbness, speechlessness.

Нѡмѡть, *v. n.* to grow dumb; || to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Нѡсколькій, *adj.* some; *въ —кнхъ словахъ*, in a few words; || *по —ку*, *adv.* *по —ку разъ*, several times; *по —ку разъ въ день*, several times a day.

Нѡсколькѡ, *adv.* a little, a few; some; several; *я его—знаю*, I know but little of him; *чрезъ—дней*, within a few days; **—времени тому назадъ**, some time ago; *пройтись—разъ по комнать*, to make several turns about the room; **—капель дожда**, a spurt of rain, a sprinkling of rain.

Нѡтъ, *v. imp. irr.* there is not or no; no sure; **—ничего, никого**, there is nothing, nobody; **—ли у васъ?** have you or have you not? *его—дома*, he is not at home; *а его—, какъ—, —, да—*, and he is still not coming; *идѣ только его—*, he is to be met with everywhere.

Нѡтъ, *partic. negative*, no, not; *ни да, ни—*, neither yes nor no; *совсѣмъ, никакъ—*, not at all, not a whit; **—еще**, not yet; *prov. на—и суда—*, there is no doing impossibilities; where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; *изъ—ничего не выкроишь*, nothing can be made out of nothing.

Нѡчто, *prov.* something; somewhat.

Нѡансъ, *s. m.* shade, nuance.

Нѡншнть, *v. n. coll.* to whimper, whine, snivel.

Нѡхальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щница**, *s. f.* snuff-taker, snuffer.

Нѡханіе, *s. n.* smell, smelling; snuffing.

Нѡхательный, *adj.* for smelling; || **—табакъ**, snuff.

Нѡхать, **нюхнүть**, *v. a.* to smell, scent; || to inhale; || to snuff, sniff; **—табакъ**, to take snuff.

Нѡхъ, *s. m.* a pinch (of snuff); || scent.

Нѡичить, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. n.* to nurse, dandle.

Нѡня, *s. f. dim.* **нѡнька**, **нѡнюшка**, nurse, dry-nurse; nursery-maid; *prov. у семи —некъ дитя безъ глазу*, too many cooks spoil the broth.

Нѡрка, *s. f.* *ichth.* salmon.

О.

О, *s. n.* the fifteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

О, *interj.* oh!

О, **обо**, **объ**, *prep.* of, concerning, about, on, upon; over, against, round; **о чемъ вы говорите?** what are you talking of? *я ничего не могу сообщить вамъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I can tell you nothing concerning this affair; **спорить о пустякахъ**, to dispute about straws; **жалеть о комъ**, to have pity on a person; **размышлять о Боги**, to meditate upon God; **горевать объ умершемъ другѣ**, to mourn over a dead friend; **опираться о столѣ**, to lean against the table.

Оазъ, **Оазисъ**, *s. m. geog.* oasis.

Оба, *adj. pl. (fem. обѡ)*, both; one with another; **обоюго пола**, of both sexes; **глядѣть**, **смотреть въ—**, to be on one's guard.

Обабыть, *v. a. prop.* to marry; *fig.* to effeminate (a man); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to marry, get married; *fig.* to be effeminated, be under the influence of women.

Обагрять, **обагрить**, *v. a.* to redden; || to stain with blood, imbrue, sanguine; **—руки кровью**, to steep one's hands in blood; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to imbrue one's hands in blood; || *s. p.* to be imbrued; || *part. p.* **обагрѣнный**.

Обаждѣть, *v. n. prop.* to lose one's head; to go out of one's mind.

Обанкрѣчивать, **обанкрѣтнть**, *v. a.* to reduce to bankruptcy, break; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become bankrupt, break, break the bank, fail, smash; || *part. p.* **обанкрѣченный**.

Обаяніе, *s. n.* fascination, enchantment, charm, witchery.

Обаятельный, *adj.* fascinating, enchanting, charming, bewitching, bewitchful.

Обаять, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate.

Обваливать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to heap round; || to shake down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped, be shaken down; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down, crumble away; || *part. p.* **обваленный**.

Обвалывать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to knead, felt round; || *part. p.* **обвалянный**.

Обвалъ, *s. m.* falling, falling in or down, crumbling; || landslide, landslip, slipping of the ground; || *part. fallen in.*

Обваривать, **обварить**, *v. a.* to scald; || to cover, rub with pitch or shoe-maker's wax; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* **обваренный**.

Обварка, *s. f.* scalding.

Обварный, **Обварной**, *adj.* scalded.

Обвастривать, **обвастрить**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; || *part. p.* **обвастренный**.

Обващивать, **обващить**, *v. a.* to wax round; || *part. p.* **обващенный**.

Обведение, *s. n.* enclosing, encircling, surrounding.

Обвести, *see* **Обвозить**.

Обвёртка, *s. f.* envelop, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; || cover, binding (*of books*); || **-точный**, *adj.* **-ная бумага**, casing-paper, wrapping-paper, packing-paper; pack-paper, car-paper; **сырая -ная бумага**, white-brown paper.

Обвёртывание, *s. n.* *see* **Обвертка**.

Обвёртывать, **обвертеть**, **обвернуть**, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, put in cover, bind up, muffle up; || to twine, twist round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap or envelop one's self, wrap, muffle one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wrapped, be enveloped, be muffled up; || *part. p.* **обвёрнутый**.

Обвести, *see* **Обводить**.

Обветнелость, *s. f.* oldness, decay, craziness; superannuation.

Обветшалый, *adj.* old, obsolete; crazy, decayed; superannuated; stale.

Обветшать, *see* **Ветшать**.

Обвивать, **обвить**, *v. a.* to twist round, twine, wrap, wrap up, wind up, wind round; to enlase, entwine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to twist, twine, entwine, wind round; to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wound, be wrapped; || *part. p.* **обвитый**.

Обвивка, *s. f.* twisting, twining, winding round; || **-вивной**, *adj.*

Обвинение, *s. n.* accusation; accusal, charge, imputation, imposition; — *въ преступленіи*, crimination; || doom; reproach; *взаимное* —, recrimination; || *law*, appeal, appealing, presentment; — *судебнымъ порядкомъ*, prosecution.

Обвинитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* accuser, imputer, appellant; || *law*, prosecutor.

Обвинительный, *adj.* accusatory, criminatory; imputative, inculpatory; — *актъ*, indictment; — *приказъ*, count of indictment.

Обвинять, **обвинить**, *v. a.* to accuse, put on, put upon, charge with; to smite, lay against, incriminate, impute, appeal, doom, inculpate, give against; *въ чемъ его -няютъ?* what are the charges against him? what is he charged with? — *кого*, to lodge an information against, inform one against; *взаимно* —, to recriminate; || *law*, — *судебнымъ порядкомъ*, to prosecute; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accused; || *part. p.* **обвиненный**; **-ный** *въ злободѣиіи преступленіи*, capitally convicted.

Обвислость, *s. f.* state of being drooping, hanging; flabbiness, lankness.

Обвислый, *adj.* drooping, hanging; flabby, lank.

Обвиснуть, *v. n.* to droop, hang, hang down; to be flabby, be lank.

Обвить, *see* **Обвивать**.

Обводить, **обвести**, *v. a.* to lead round; || to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass; || — *глазами*, to look round; — *стѣнами*, to wall; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be encircled, be enclosed; || *part. p.* **обведенный**.

Обводка, *s. f.* *see* **Обведение**.

Обводный, *adj.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding.

Обводъ, *s. f.* enclosing; surrounding.

Обвозить, **обвести**, *v. a.* to lead, convey, drive round; || *part. p.* **обвезенный**.

Обвѣзъ, *s. m.* leading, conveying, driving round.

Обволакивать, **обволочъ**, *v. a.* to draw or drag round; || to envelop, cover; || *part. p.* **обволоченный**.

Обвороживать, **обворожать**, **обворожить**, *v. a.* to bewitch; || to charm, enchant, fascinate; || *part. p.* **обвороженный**.

Обворовывать, **обворовать**, *v. a.* to steal, rob, plunder, strip; || *part. p.* **обворованный**.

Обворожение, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment, witchery; enchantment, charm.

Обворожительный, *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обвастрить, *see* **Обвастривать**.

Обващить, *see* **Обващивать**.

Обвѣять, **обвѣять**, *v. a.* to winnow (*corn*); || *part. p.* **обвѣянный**.

Обвѣнчивать, **обвѣнчать**, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, wed; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to marry, get married; to wed; to come together; || *part. p.* **обвѣченный**, espoused, wedded.

Обвѣстить, *see* **Обвѣщать**.

Обвѣсъ, *s. m.* false weight, wrong weight.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣшать**, *v. a.* to hang, hang round, suspend round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hang or put round one; || *part. p.* **обвѣшенный**.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣсить**, *v. a.* to wrong in the weight; deceive in weighing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in weighing; || *part. p.* **обвѣшенный**.

Обвѣщать, **обвѣстить**, *v. a.* to inform, make known, notify; || *part. p.* **обвѣщенный**.

Обвѣщение, *s. n.* informing, making known, notifying.

Обвязка, *s. f.* bandage; bandaging, binding; || *arch.* frame-work, stud-work, timber-framing; — *шпренгельная*, truss-partition, trussed partition; || **-вязочный**, *adj.*

Обвязывать, **обвязать**, *v. a.* to tie round, bind, bind up, bandage; || to wrap, envelop; || *arch.* to truss: || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied round, be bound, etc.; || *v. r.* to bind, wrap, envelop one's self, tie round; || *part. p.* **обвязанный**.

Обгаживать, **обгадить**, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, soil; || *part. p.* **обгаженный**.

Обгибать, *see* **Обгибать**.

Обглядывать, **обглодать**, *see* **Обглядывать**.

Обглаживать, *see* **Обглаживать**.

Обглядывать, **обглядѣть**, *see* **Обглядывать**.

Обгонка, *s. f.* **Обгонять**, *s. m.* going beyond, outrunning, outstripping.

Обгонять, **обгонять**, *v. a.* to go beyond, leave behind, outdrive, outride, outrun, overrun, outstrip, outstride; to shoot a head of; *эта лошадь съ мѣстои обогнала остальныхъ*, this horse outdistanced the others a whole field; *наутъ обогнаеть корабль*, to weather a ship; || *fig.* to surpass, go beyond, outstrip; || *part. p.* **обогнанный**.

Обгорать, **обгорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn round

Обгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt round; — *паша* *свѣтила*, snuff.

Обгрызать, *see* Огрызать.

Обдавать, **обдѣть**, *v. a.* to pour water upon; — *книжкомъ*, to scald; || *v. imp.* to be seized (*with cold*); *вазь какъ будто обдало холодной водою*, as if cold water had been poured upon you; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be poured.

Обдѣривать, **обдѣривать**, *v. a.* to load with presents.

Обдѣргивать, **обдѣргать**, **обдѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw or pull round; || to draw (*curtains*), close; || to put in order (*one's clothes*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to set to rights, put one's clothes in order; || to be mistaken in drawing a card; || *part. p.* **обдѣрганный**, **обдѣрнутый**.

Обдѣрживать, **обдѣрживать**, *v. a.* to improve or ameliorate by use; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be improved by use; || *part. p.* **обдѣрженный**.

Обдирало, *s. m.* knacker, flagger, fleecer.

Обдирать, **ободрать**, *v. a.* to tear round, tear, tatter; || to bark, peel, strip (*a tree*); || to flay, skin (*an ox*); || to excoriate, rub the skin off, gall, fret, rub off the bark of; || *ячмень на крупу*, to peel barley; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; || *v. imp.* to chap; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to tear one's self; || *v. p.* to be torn, be barked, be flayed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **ободраный**, **ободраный**.

Обдѣвало, *s. c. pop.* cheat, deceiver.

Обдѣвать, **обдѣть**, *v. a.* to blow away or off; || to deceive, dupe, gull, take in; || *part. p.* **обдѣтый**.

Обдѣманіе, **Обдѣмываніе**, *see* Обображеніе.

Обдѣмывать, **обдѣмывать**, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, deliberate, meditate, reflect, muse, ponder, ruminate on, upon, think over: to chew the cud of reflection; to turn in the mind; to cast in one's mind; — *майте за ночь*, advise with your pillow; || *part. p.* **обдѣманный**.

Обдѣлка, *s. f.* work, mounting, setting, en-chasing, fashioning.

Обдѣлывать, **обдѣлывать**, *v. a.* to fashion, form, work, mount, set, encase, work off; — *грубо*, to rough-work; — *драгоценный камень*, to work a precious stone; || to arrange, make up (*an affair*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be fashioned, be mounted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обдѣланный**.

Обдѣлять, **обдѣлять**, *v. a.* to wrong one of one's share; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in sharing; || *part. p.* **обдѣлённый**.

Обезглавливаніе, *s. n.* decapitation, beheading, decollation.

Обезглавливать, **обезглавить**, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead, decollate; || *part. p.* **обезглавленный**.

Обездѣнѣть, *v. n.* to fall short of money, be wanting in money.

Обездолить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; || to make unfortunate.

Обеззараживаніе, *s. n.* disinfection.

Обеззараживать, *v. a.* to disinfect; || *part. p.* **обеззараженный**.

Обезземелывать, **—лить**, *v. a.* to deprive of a portion of land (*a peasant*); || *part. p.* **обезземеленный**.

Обеззубѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкураживать, **обезкуражить**, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; || *fig.* to throw cold water upon; || *part. p.* **обезкураженный**.

Обезлиственѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезлиствить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезлѣсеніе, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлѣсить, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлѣсить, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлюдить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезлюдѣть, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнадѣживать, **обезнадѣжить**, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to lose all hope; || *part. p.* **обезнадѣженный**.

Обезнародить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезнародѣть, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезножить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; || *part. p.* **обезноженный**.

Обезножѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезображеніе, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезобразивать, **обезобразить**, *v. a.* to disfigure; to mutilate, maim; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self, maim one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **обезображенный**.

Обезопасить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; || *part. p.* **обезопасенный**.

Обезоруженіе, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезоруживать, **обезоружить**, *v. a.* to disarm; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to be disarmed; || *part. p.* **обезоруженный**, **weaponless**.

Обезпамятѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обезпеченіе, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee, warrant, warranty; *предоставить*—, to give bail.

Обезпечивать, **обезпечить**, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; || to secure, procure, provide for; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be secured, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обезпеченный**.

Обезпокоивать, **обезпокоить**, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, inconvenience; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обезпокоенный**.

Обезсиленіе, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезсилить, **обезсилить**, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; || **—ся**, *v. n.* *see* Обезсилѣть; || *part. p.* **обезсиленный**.

Обезсилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak, wear one's self out.

Обезславивать, **обезславить**, *v. n.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; || *v. p.* to be defamed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обезславленный**.

Обезсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обезумѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обезхвостить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail (*a dog*).

Обезцвѣчивать, **—цвѣтить**, *v. a.* to take away the colours, decolour, decolorize.

Обезцѣпываніе, *s. f.* depreciation.

Обезцѣпывать, **обезцѣпить**, *v. a.* to depreciate, lessen the value of; to underrate, abase; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to depreciate, fall in value, become of less value; || *part. p.* **обезцѣпленный**.

Обезчлѣдить, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезчестивать, **обезчестить**, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; || *part. p.* **обезчещенный**.

Обезьяна, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes: — *безхвостая*, drill.

Обезьяничанье, *see* Обезьянство.
Обезьяничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезьянический, -нный, -янский, *adj.* apish.

Обезьянство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обелискъ, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; || -лясковый, *adj.*

Оберегатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберегательный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберегательство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберегать, оберечь, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; || -ся, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; || *part. p.* обережённый.

Обережение, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Обеременить, *v. a. pop.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обёртка, -точный, *see* Обвертка, -точный.
Обертывать, обернуть, *v. a. see* Обвертывать; || to turn; || -ся, *v. r. see* Обертываться; || to turn, turn one's self round, look round or back; || to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; || to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; || *part. p.* обёрнутый.

Обертъ, a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank: head, upper, grand.

Обертъ-аудиторъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; || -аудиторский, *adj.*

Обертъ-гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal; || -гофмаршальский, *adj.*

Обертъ-гофмейстерина, *s. f.* lady governess to the court.

Обертъ-гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* lord-steward; || -гофмейстерский, *adj.*

Обертъ-егермейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the ventry, grand-master of the hounds; || -егермейстерский, *adj.*

Обертъ-камергеръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; || -камергерский, *adj.*

Обертъ-квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* head quarter-master.

Обертъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.

Обертъ-офицёръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; || -офицёрский, *adj.*

Обертъ-полицеймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; || -полицеймейстерский, *adj.*

Обертъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; || -прокурорский, *adj.*

Обертъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest; grand almoner.

Обертъ-секретарь, *s. m.* chief secretary; || -секретарский, *adj.*

Обертъ-церемониймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; || -церемониймейстерский, *adj.*

Обертъ-шenkъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.

Обертъ-штальмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; || -штальмейстерский, *adj.*

Обжаловать, *v. a. law.* to bear or lodge a complaint with the magistrate.

Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; || -ся, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; || *part. p.* обжигтый.

Обжигательный, *see* Обжигательный.

Обжигательщикъ, *s. m.* roaster; — *руды*, mine burner.

Обжигание, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.

Обжигательный, *adj.* -ная печь, furnace, roasting furnace, kiln, calciner.

Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; || to burn, bake (*bricks*), calcine, calcinate (*the ore*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be roasted; || *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; *онъ на этомъ обжёгся*, he burnt his fingers there; || *prov.* обожжётся на молоку, станешь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire or a scalded cat fears cold water; || *part. p.* обожжённый.

Обжираться, обожраться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.

Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Обжогъ, *s. f.* burn; (*кляпкомъ, паромъ*), scald.

Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; *онъ—*, he is a great eater; *быть -рой*, to be given to eating.

Обжорливость, *s. f. see* Обжорство.

Обжорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious.

Обжорный, *adj.* — *рядъ*, row of eating-houses.

Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.

Обзаведение, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; || — *домомъ*, installation.

Обзаводить, обзавести, *v. a.* (*кою чьмъ*), to provide with necessary things; || -ся, *v. r.* (*чьмъ*), to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; || *part. p.* обзаведённый.

Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.

Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock or fell down, chip; *fig.* обить у кого пороги, to besiege one's house; (*чьмъ*), to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; — *войлокомъ*, to felt; — *жельзомъ*, to bind with iron, put iron-work to; || -ся, *v. r.* to wear out, be worn out; || *part. p.* обитый.

Обивка, *s. f.* garniture; || clouting, iron-work; casing.

Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.

Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; *кровавая—*, a bloody outrage; a deadly affront; *нанести -ду*, to put an affront upon one; *проглотить -ду*, to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; *сноситъ, терпитъ -ду*, to brook contumely; *не въ -ду будь вамъ сказано*, without disparagement to you, no offense.

Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; || — *но*, *adv.* — *lv.*

Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptible-ness, touchiness.

Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; *быть -вымъ*, to have delicate ears; *онъ очень -чивъ*, he is easily buffed.

Обидчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.

Обижать, обидеть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; || *fig.* to take in snuff; || *part. p.* обиженный; — *ный природою*, hard-favoured.

Обилie, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.

Обиловать, *v. n.* to abound in.

Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Обиноваться, **обинуться**, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.

Обиняки, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivoques, ambiguous terms; *говорить* —**ками**, to go about the bush; *без* —**козь**, without ifs or ands, point-blank.

Обирало, *s. c. pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.

Обирать, **обобрать**, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; || to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliage, divest, rifle, strip;—*(кого)*, to plume one; *онъ обобралъ меня*, he has swindled me; || *part. p.* **обобранный**.

Обирки, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.

Обитаемость, *s. f.* habitableness.

Обитаемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.

Обиталище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.

Обитание, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.

Обитатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabitant, resident, inmate.

Обитать, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.

Обитель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Обить, *see* **Обивать**.

Обиходный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.

Обиходъ, *s. m.* house-keeping, household.

Обкалывать, **обколотъ**, *v. a.* to cleave or break round (*the ice*); || to pin round to; || *part. p.* **обколотый**.

Обкалывать, *see* **Окалывать**.

Обкатывать, **обкатать**, *v. a.* to roll into; || *part. p.* **обкатанный**.

Обкачивать, **обкатить**, *see* **Окачивать**, **окатить**.

Обкидывать, **обкидать**, *see* **Окидывать**, **окидать**.

Обкладывать, **обложить**, **обклясть**, *v. a.* to lay round or over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck, mount, line, garnish; || to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on (*taxes*); to do over, skirt; || *arch.*—*кирпичомъ, камнемъ*, to stone; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lay round one, cover one's self; || *v. p.* to be trimmed, be laid on, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обкладенный**, **обложенный**.

Обклеивать, **Обклеива**, *see* **Оклеивать**, **Оклеивка**.

Обколачивать, **обколотить**, *see* **Околачивать**, **околотить**.

Обколотъ, *see* **Обкалывать**.

Обкопать, *see* **Окопать**.

Обкорнать, *see* **Окорнать**.

Обкрадывать, **обокрасть**, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; || *part. p.* **обкраденный**, **обокраденный**.

Обкуривать, **обкурить**, *v. a.* to season, blacken (*a pipe*); || *see* **Окуривать**.

Обкусывать, **обкусать**, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw or nibble round; || *part. p.* **обкусаанный**.

Облава, *s. f. hunt.* battue; beat, heating up, stalking; *длать* —**ву**, to encompass; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Облавышекъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater up.

Облагать, **обложить**, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; || *hunt.* to close round, surround (*a bear*); ||—*податью*, to tax; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; || *part. p.* **облаженный**.

Облагодѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; || *part. p.* **облагодѣтельствоваанный**.

Облагороженіе, *s. n.* ennobling, ennoblement.

Облагороживать, **облагородить**, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; || *part. p.* **облагороженный**.

Обладание, *s. n.* possession, domination.

Обладатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладать, *v. n. (члмъ)*, to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of.

Облазить, *see* **Излазить**.

Облаивать, **облаять**, *v. a.* to bark at; || *see* **Поносить**.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* **облачко**, cloud; *окутанный* —**ками**, cloud-covered.

Обламывать, **обломать**, **обломить**, *v. a.* to break round, down, off; to truncate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break round, down, off; be broken round; || *part. p.* **обломанный**.

Облапить, *v. a.* to hug; to paw; || *part. p.* **облапленный**.

Облапошивать, **облапошить**, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; || *part. p.* **облапошенный**.

Обласкивать, **обласкать**, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; || *part. p.* **обласканный**.

Областной, *adj.* provincial; —**ное нарѣчіе**, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Область, *s. f.* province, district; domain (*of the sciences*).

Облачка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, wafer; *запечатывать* —**кой**, to wafer; || wafer of consecration, host; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Облачать, **облачить**, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array (*a priest*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments; to array one's self; || *part. p.* **облаченный**.

Облачение, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; *церковное*—, church-attire.

Облачно, *v. imp. (естъ)*, it is cloudy.

Облачность, *s. f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.

Облачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous; —**ное небо**, a cloudy sky.

Облаять, *see* **Облаивать**.

Облегать, **облечь**, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; || *mil.* to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчать, **облегчить**, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; || to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; || *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up;—*рагоуть*, to lighten the rigging; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; || *v. p.* to be lightened, be relieved, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облегченный**.

Облегчение, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; ||—*совѣсти*, the discharge of one's conscience;—*податей*, reduction.

Облегчительный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледенѣть, *v. n.* to become iced, be covered with ice.

Облекать, **облечь**, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, indue; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; || *fig.* to adopt, assume; || *v. p.* to be clothed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облеченный**.

Облетать, **облетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off; || *v. a.* to outfly; || to travel all over, visit (*a country*).

Облечение, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying.

Обливание, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливать, облить, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slubber; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to pour upon one's self; to be watered; **-ся слезами**, to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; **сердце -вается кровью**, the heart bleeds; || *part. p.* **облитый**.

Обливной, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигация, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; stock; || **-гационный**, *adj.*

Облизывать, облизать, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **облизанный**.

Облик, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипать, облипнуть, *v. n.* to stick or cling round.

Облиственіе, *s. n. bot.* leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облиственѣть, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Облѣть, *see* Обливать.

Облицевать, *v. a.* to face, set off; || *part. p.* **облицованный**.

Обличать, обличить, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote; || to convict, accuse; **-личить во лжи**, to give the lie; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обличённый**.

Обличение, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revelation, showing, manifesting, denotation; || conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convicter, accuser; detector, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Облизывать, *see* Лобзать.

Обложение, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; || assessment, taxation; || *mil.* investment, blockade.

Обложить, *see* Обкладывать, Облагать.

Обложка, *s. f.* wrapper.

Облокачиваться, облокотиться, *v. n.* to lean one's elbow or elbows on.

Обломать, обломить, *see* Обламывать.

Обломок, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; || *pl.* **-мекъ**, fragments, remains, debris; wrecks (*of a ship*).

Обломъ, *s. m.* a break, a broken piece; || *arch.* profile; || clod-hopper.

Облудило, *s. c. coll.* deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облудать, облудивать, облудять, облудить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; **-лудить какъ лунку**, *see* Лунка; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to peel, come off; || *v. p.* to be peeled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облуденный**.

Облучокъ, *s. m. dim.* coachman's seat (*of a sledge*).

Облудать, облудить, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облудный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Облудный, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Облудь, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Облудать, облудать, *v. n.* to crawl or creep round; || to fall off, peel off, come off.

Облудый, *adj.* fallen off, peeled off.

Облудиться, *v. n.* to grow lazy or indolent.

Облудить, облудить, *v. a.* to stick round; to sit down on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck round; || *part. p.* **облуденный**.

Обмазка, *s. f.* plaster, coating.

Обмазывать, обмазать, *v. a.* to coat, lay on a coat: to anoint, grease, putty, cement; || **-ся**,

v. r. to anoint one's self; || *v. p.* to be coated, be anointed; || *part. p.* **обмазанный**.

Обмакивать, обмакнуть, *v. a.* to dip, soak, steep; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be soaked; || *v. n.* to mistake in dipping; || *part. p.* **обмакнутый**.

Обмалывать, обмолотъ, *v. a.* to render fit for grinding (*mill-stones*); || to grind (*corn*); || *part. p.* **обмолотый**.

Обманка, *s. f. min.* blend; **цинковая**—, blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; **роговая**—, horn-blend, amphotile; **мастовая роговая**—, arphanite; **угольная**—, glance-coal, anthracite.

Обманный, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Обмануть, *see* Обманывать.

Обманчивость, *s. f.* deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обманчивый, *adj.* deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudulent, fraudulent, frustrating; **double-faced**, double-hearted, double-minded; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Обманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; || **-щичій**, **-щическій**, *adj.*

Обманъ, *s. m.* cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, duper, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; **вести въ**—, to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; **вдаться въ**—, to be imposed upon; || **-номъ**, fraudulently, surreptitiously.

Обманывать, обмануть, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on or upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one; overreach; to make one an April-fool; **онъ -нулъ мои ожиданія**, he mocked my expectations; || *fig.* to disappoint, frustrate; to keep one on or upon the tenters; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come short, fall short; || *fig.* to get the slip; **-ся въ расчетъ**, to reckon without one's host; **вы -ваетесь**, you impose upon yourself; || *v. p.* to be cheated, be disappointed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обманутый**.

Обмарывать, обмарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **обмаранный**.

Обматывать, обмотать, *v. a.* to wind round, whip round, whip about; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self; || *v. p.* to be wound; || *part. p.* **обмотанный**.

Обмахивать, обмахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; || to sweep off (*dust*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self.

Обмачивать, обмочить, *v. a.* to steep, dip, soak, wet; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be steeped, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *part. p.* **обмоченный**.

Обмачивание, Обмачиваніе, *s. n. naut.* masting.

Обмачивывать, обмачывать, *v. a. naut.* to mast, furnish with masts (*a ship*).

Обмачивать, обмочить, *v. a.* to pave or floor all over; || *part. p.* **обмоченный**.

Обмежевывать, обмежевать, *v. a.* to set boundaries or land-marks, measure (*a field*); || *part. p.* **обмежеванный**.

Обмельние, *s. n.* shoaling.

Обмельть, *v. n.* to shoal, become shallow (*of a river*); || *naut.* to be neaped or to deaden (*a ship*).

Обмерзать, обмерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze round.

Обметать, обмести, *v. a.* to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обметывать, обметать, *v. a.* to dust; || to overcast (*button-holes*), whip-stitch; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обминать, обмять, *v. a.* to tumble, rumble, ruffle, crumble, press; || to walk about, exercise or ride a horse after a long rest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be ruffled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обмятый**.

Обморание, *s. n.* fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмирать, обмереть, *v. n.* to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; **-мереть отъ страха**, to be struck with fear.

Обмокать, обмокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмоклый, *adj.* wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, обмолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all over; || *part. p.* **обмолоченный**.

Обмолвка, *s. f.* mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливать, обмолвиться, *v. n.* to make a mistake in speaking; *онъ -молвился*, his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.

Обмолоть, s. m. thrashing (*of corn*).

Обморачивать, обморозить, *v. a.* to freeze round; || *part. p.* **обмороченный**.

Обморокъ, s. m. swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; *унасть въ —*, to swoon, faint away; *очнуться отъ —ка*, to recover from a fainting-fit; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обморочивать, обморочить, *v. a.* to deceive, hoax, mystify; || *part. p.* **обмороченный**.

Обмотать, *see* Обматывать.

Обмочить, *see* Обмачивать.

Обмундировка, *s. f.* **Обмундирование**, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, обмундировать, *v. a.* *mil.* to equip, fit out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; || *v. p.* to be equipped; || *part. p.* **обмундированный**.

Обмывание, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмывать, обмыть, *v. a.* to wash all over; || to wash, bathe (*of seas, rivers*); || to wash off or away (*by water*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **обмытый**.

Обмывкн, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыкать, обмыкнуть, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; || *part. p.* **обмыкнутый**.

Обмылокъ, s. m. dim. **-лочекъ**, lump of soap; *pl.* **-лки**, suds, soap-suds.

Обмытъ, *see* Обмывать.

Обмына, *s. f. see* Обмынъ.

Обмынвать, обмынять, обмынить, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; || **-ся словами**, to exchange words; to chop with one; *они -нялись несколькими неприятными словами*, some hard words passed between them; || *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; || *part. p.* **обмыненный**.

Обмынъ, s. m. exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck; **-мыслей**, interchange (*of thoughts*); || **обмынный**, *adj.*

Обмыривать, обмырить, *v. a.* to measure round or over; || to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in measuring; || *v. p.* to be measured round or over; || *part. p.* **обмыренный**.

Обмырокъ, s. m. false measure; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обмыръ, s. m. measuring, measurement, measurement; || false measure.

Обмырять, обмырять, *see* Обмыривать.

Обмыклость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмыклый, *adj.* softened, flabby.

Обмыкнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмытъ, *see* Обминать.

Обнадеживать, обнадежить, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; || *part. p.* **обнадеженный**.

Обнажать, обнажить, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; || to draw, unsheath (*a sword*); || *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; || *anat.* to denude, denude; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bare or uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; || *v. p.* to be bared, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обнаженный**.

Обнажение, *s. n.* baring, uncovering; unsheathing (*of a sword*); || *fig.* disclosing, discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking; || denudation.

Обнайтвить, *see* Найтовить.

Обнародование, Обнародывание, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обнародывать, обнародовать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be given out; || *part. p.* **обнародованный**.

Обнаружение, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обнаруживать, обнаружить, *v. a.* to uncover; to lay open; || *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; || *part. p.* **обнаруженный**.

Обнашивать, обносить, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing (*clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wear out; || *part. p.* **обношенный**.

Обнести, обнести, *see* Обносить.

Обнизывать, обнизать, *v. a.* to string, set round (*with pearls*); || *part. p.* **обнизанный**.

Обнимать, обнять, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; *я крѣпко обнялъ его*, I gave him a squeeze; || *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to embrace each other; || *v. p.* **-ся пламенемъ**, to be all in flames; || *part. p.* **обнятый**.

Обнищальный, *adj.* beggared; impoverished.

Обнищание, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution.

Обнищать, *v. n.* to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обнова, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обновитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обновить, *see* Обновлять.

Обновка, *dim. see* Обнова.

Обновление, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обновлять, обновить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; || to handsel, use or put on a thing for the first time; || *fig.* to reanimate, revive; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to revive; to be renewed, be revived; || *part. p.* **обновленный**.

Обносить, обнести, *v. a.* to carry round; || to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; || to serve round; **-стѣнами**, to wall; || to pass, miss in serving round; || *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be carried round; || to be enclosed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обнесенный**.

Обносокъ, s. m. dim. **-сочекъ**, worn out clothes.

Обнюхивать, обнюхать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обнять, *see* Обнимать.

Обо, *see* О.

Обоброчивать, обоброчить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; || *part. p.* **обоброченный**.

Обобщать, обобщить, v. a. to render public or common, generalize; || **-ся, v. r.** to generalize one's self, grow public or common; || *part. p.* **обобщенный.**

Обобщение, s. n. generalization, generalizing.

Обогатитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. enricher.

Обогатительный, adj. enriching.

Обогащать, обогатить, v. a. to enrich; || *fig.* to store; || **-ся, v. r.** to enrich one's self; || *part. p.* **обогащенный.**

Обогащение, s. n. enrichment.

Обогнать, see Обгонять.

Обогнуть, see Огнать.

Обоготворение, s. n. deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворять, обоготворить, v. a. to deify, rank among the gods; || *fig.* to idolatize, worship idols; || **-ся, v. p.** to be deified, be ranked among the gods; || *part. p.* **обоготворенный.**

Обогрывать, обогреть, v. a. to warm; || **-ся, v. r.** to warm one's self; || *part. p.* **обогранный.**

Ободокъ, s. m. dim. ободочекъ, *see* Ободъ.

Ободать, see Обдирать.

Ободрение, s. n. encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободритель, s. m. -ница, s. f. encourager, inciter.

Ободрительный, adj. encouraging, inciting; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Ободрять, ободрить, v. a. to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspirit, put into heart, enhearten; — (*кого*), to give countenance to; || **-ся, v. r.** to encourage one's self, take courage; || *v. p.* to be encouraged, etc.; || *part. p.* **ободренный.**

Ободъ, s. m. felloe, felly, rim (*of wheels*); hoop; || **ободочный, adj.**

Обое, pron. n. rop. both.

Обоегоронный, adj. of both sides; || reciprocal, mutual; || **-ние, adv.** reciprocally, mutually.

Обожание, s. n. adoration, adoration, worship; *fig.* fondness.

Обожатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. adorer, worshipper, votary; *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer.

Обожать, v. a. to adore, worship; to dote on, idolize, idolatize.

Обождать, see Подождать.

Обожраться, see Обжираться.

Обознаться, обознать, v. n. to take one person for another.

Обозначать, обозначить, v. a. to mark out, designate, denote, sign; **-чить заднимъ числомъ,** to backdate; || *part. p.* **обозначенный.**

Обозначение, s. n. marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обозначий, обозный, adj. s. m. mil. baggage-master, master of the wagons.

Обозриватель, s. m. -ница, s. f. surveyor.

Обозрывать, обозреть, v. a. to review, examine, inspect, survey; || **-ся, v. p. v. r.** to be inspected, be surveyed; || to look about one's self, find out where one is; || *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрание, s. n. survey, review, sketch; statement; || review (*of a journal*).

Обозъ, s. m. train of wagons or sledges; *mil.* baggage, baggage-train; — *пontonный*, ponton or pontoon-train; || **обозный, adj.**

Обои, s. m. pl. hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные* —, paper-hangings; *искусные бумажные* —, flock-paper; *фабриканы* — *обои*, paper-stainer; || **обоинный, adj.** — *наи фабрики*, tapestry-manufacture; — *ный мастеръ*, *see* Обойщикъ.

Обой, s. m. wind-fallen fruit.

Обойма, s. f. cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; || hoop, iron ring; — *на ступицу*, nave-tire; — *на лѣвѣномъ колесѣ*, straik.

Обойти, see Обходить.

Обойщикъ, s. m. upholsterer.

Обокрасть, see Обкрадывать.

Оболакивать, v. a. to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; || **-ся, v. r.** to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* — *аеетя туманъ*, the sky grows cloudy.

Оболакивать, оболакивать, v. a. to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch or work; to hammer-dress; || *part. p.* **оболакианный.**

Оболгать, see Облыгать.

Оболочка, s. f. envelope, cover, covering, envelopment, wrapper; *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; || *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболочь, see Оболакивать.

Оболпнуть, see Облпать.

Обольститель, s. m. -ница, s. f. seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстительный, adj. seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Обольщать, обольстить, v. a. to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice, delude; || **-ся, v. r.** to delude one's self; to be seduced; || *part. p.* **обольщенный.**

Обольщение, s. n. seduction, seducement, enticement, allurement, illusion, deception.

Обомкнуть, see Обмыкать.

Обомлѣлый, adj. stupefied, astounded, confounded, confused; benumbed, torpid.

Обомлѣние, s. n. stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлѣть, see Млѣть.

Обоняние, s. n. smelling; smell; || **-нательный, adj.**

Обонять, v. a. to smell, scent.

Оборачивать, оборотить, v. a. to turn, return, revert; || to change, metamorphose, transform; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn; || *v. p.* to be turned; to be changed, etc.; || *part. p.* **обороченный.**

Оборванецъ, s. m. ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборвать, see Обрывать.

Оборка, s. f. dim. — *рочка*, flounce, gather, trimming.

Оборона, s. f. defence, defending.

Оборонитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. defender, defendant.

Оборонительный, adj. defensive; *держатъ себя въ -номъ положеніи*, to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; || *fig.* *принять -ное положеніе*, to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Оборонять, оборонить, v. a. to defend, stand up for, stand by; || **-ся, v. r.** to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; || *part. p.* **обороненный.**

Оборотень, s. m. were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотить, see Оборотить.

Оборогливость, s. f. dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборотливый, adj. clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Оборотный, adj. of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; **-ная сторона**, reverse, opposite side, wrong side; || *com.* for the transfers; — *капиталъ*, floating capital.

Оборотъ, s. m. reverse, back, opposite side; || tour, turn, direction; || turn of a phrase; || *com.* transfer; *пукаеть капиталъ въ* —, to put a capital into circulation; *пукаеться въ -ты*, to indulge in speculation; *сдѣлать надписъ на -тъ* (*векселя*), to endorse; || revolution (*of a wheel*); || *навѣ* — *винта*, pitch of a screw-propeller; || *tech.* spire; || **на** —, *adv.* vice-versa, reversedly, inversely, invertedly; *see* Наоборотъ.

Оборудовать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; || to arrange.

Оборь, **Оборышь**, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery.

Обослать, *see* Обсилать.

Обособление, *s. n.* individualization.

Обособленность, *s. f.* individualism.

Обособлять, **обособить**, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обоюдность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; || ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обоюдный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law*, bipartite (*contract*); || **но**, *adv.* —ly, conversely.

Обоюдоострый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting.

Обработывание, **Обработывание**, *s. n.* cultivation.

Обработывать, **Обработывать**, **обработать**, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough (*the ground*); || to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; || to elaborate, finish; to correct; || **— дело**, to arrange an affair; || **— ся**, *v. p.* to be cultivated; || *part. p.* **обработанный**.

Обработка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; || culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage (*of the ground*); || work, finish, refinement.

Обравнивать, **обровнить**, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make or cut even.

Обрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Образец, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сданный по новому* —разцү, new-modeled.

Образина, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.

Образки, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образная, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; || workshop of an image-painter.

Образной, *adj.* iconical; || figurative.

Образный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образование, *s. n.* formation; organization; || culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образованность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образователь, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* organizer; || teacher, tutor.

Образовательный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; || figurative, symbolical; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Образовывать, **образовать**, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; || to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имьял случая* **—вать себя**, he has had few opportunities of information; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to form; to be formed; to be civilized, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **образованный**, educated, cultured.

Образумление, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образумливать, **образумить**, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake; **—(кого)**, to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; || *v. p.* to be disabused, be undeceived; || *part. p.* **образумленный**.

Образцовый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; **—вое произведение**, trial-piece, master-piece; **—вая мѣра**, standard; **—вое сочинение**, a masterpiece of work.

Образчик, *s. m. dim.* **—чикекъ**, pattern, sample, specimen; || *pl.* **—чики**, pattern-card; *брат* **—чики**, to sample.

Образъ, *s. m. (pl. образы)*, form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сътворенный по* —зу Божію, created after God's image; || way, manner, sort,

means, course, species; — *жизни*, the course of life, frame of life, the way; — *правления*, a plot of government; *вести неправильный—жизни*, to keep bad hours; *такимъ —зомъ*, so, thus, in that manner, in that way; *какимъ —зомъ*, in what manner, in what way; *никакимъ —зомъ*, in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тымъ или другимъ —зомъ*, *какимъ бы то ни было —зомъ*, any how, in some way or other, by some means or other; *нѣкоторымъ —зомъ*, in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ —зомъ*, equally, alike, in like manner, similarly; *наилучшимъ —зомъ*, as well as possible, in the best way; *надлежащимъ —зомъ*, duly; *приличнымъ —зомъ*, properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ —зомъ*, otherwise, in another way; || (*pl. образъ*), image (*of a saint*).

Обрамливать, **обрамить**, *v. a.* to frame, put in a frame; || *part. p.* **обрамленный**.

Обривать, **обронить**, *v. a.* to drop, let fall, lose; || *part. p.* **оброненный**, **оброненный**.

Обратитель, *s. m. (въ ступу)*, converter.

Обратить, *see* Обращать.

Обратно, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти—*, to return, go back; *туда и—*, *see* Туда; — *дѣйствующій*, retroactive; || conversely, inversely, invertedly, revertibly.

Обратный, *adj.* of return; — *путь*, return; **—ныя лошади**, return horses; — *ходъ*, retrograde motion, back-stroke (*of a locomotive*); — *путь*, back-train, up train; || inverted, inverse: converse; reverse; *math.* **—ная пропорція**, inverse proportion; *геом.* **—ная теорема**, converse; *лог.* **—ное предположеніе**, converse, converse proposition; **—ное движеніе**, counter-motion; **—ная сторона**, reverse.

Обращать, **обратить**, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; || to attract, fix, direct, expose; **—щать**, **—тить внимание**, to give attention, look after, look at; **—тить на что внимание**, to turn one's mind to; **—тить на себя внимание**, to introduce one's self to notice; *она хочетъ —тить на себя его вниманіе*, she sets her cap at him; *не—вниманія*, to pass by, set aside, put by; *не —щая вниманія на послѣдствія*, irrespective of consequences; — *взоръ*, to fix one's eyes, to set eyes on; — *глаза*, *взоры къ*, to look towards; — *взоры*, *глаза на*, to look on, upon; — *въ пользу*, to turn to profit, to advantage; — *въ рабство*, to enslave; || to reduce, turn, convert; **—тить городъ въ пепелъ**, to reduce a town to ashes; || to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; || to apply, employ, use, make use of; || to circulate, put into circulation (*bills, money*); — *имѣніе въ дѣньги*, *въ капиталъ*, to realize one's fortune; || to convert (*idolaters, sinners*); || — *въ бѣгство*, to put to flight; || *онъ —щаетъ все въ дурную сторону*, he puts an ill construction upon everything; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round or about, revert; **—ся вспять**, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; **—ся въ бѣгство**, to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; || (*къ кому, къ чему*), to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ —тится къ вамъ*, he will come upon you; *это человекъ, къ которому можно —ся при всякомъ обстоятельстве*, he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; **—титься за рѣшеніемъ къ оружію**, to appeal to the sword; || to turn, circulate, roll; || to change, change one's self, turn; || *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; || *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; **—ся съ кѣмъ подружески**, to treat one as a friend; **—ся съ кѣмъ ласково**, *дружелюбно*, to act smoothly with one; **—ся презрительно**, to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon;

—*щаяся въ свѣтъ*, in our intercourse with the world; *худо* —*ея съ кльмъ*, to ill-treat; || *part. p.* **обращённый**.

Обращёние, *s. n.* turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; || resort, charge; || revolution, rotation (*of planets*); || circulation (*of blood or money*); currency; employment (*of funds*); *пустить въ—*, to give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ—бумажныхъ денегъ*, the issue of a paper currency; *изъять изъ —нія*, to withdraw from circulation, call in; || conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation; — *къ читателю*, advertisement to the reader; || conversion (*of sinners or infidels*); || *mus.* inversion; || *rhet.* invocation; || intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *свѣтское—*, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое—*, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обревизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, revising.

Обревизовывать, обревизовать, *v. a.* to revise; || *part. p.* **обревизованный**.

Обречь, обречь, *v. a.* to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; || —*ся, v. r.* to vow or devote one's self; || *part. p.* **обречённый**.

Обременёние, *s. n.* charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, *s. m.* —*льница, s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensous, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, обременить, *v. a.* to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; || — *налоги*, to overtax; — *излишнюю повинностью*, to surcharge; — *излишнюю работою*, to ply one hard; || —*ся, v. r.* to burden one's self; || *v. p.* to be burdened, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обременённый**; —*ный домами*, involved in debt.

Обременять, *see* Ремнить.

Обречёние, *s. n.* vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming.

Обречь, *see* Обречь.

Обривать, обривать, *v. a.* to shave; || —*ся, v. r.* to shave, shave one's self; || *part. p.* **обритый**.

Обрисовывать, обрисовать, *v. a.* to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; || —*ся, v. r.* to appear, stand out in relief; || *v. p.* to be delineated; || *part. p.* **обрисованный**.

Обробить, *see* Робить.

Обровнять, *see* Обравнивать.

Оброкъ, *s. m.* poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обронить, *see* Обращивать.

Оброслый, *adj.* overgrown.

Обростать, обрости, *v. n.* to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Оброчить, *see* Обоброчивать.

Оброчникъ, *s. m.* —*ница, s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax or quit-rent.

Оброчный, *adj.* quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обрубать, обрубить, *v. a.* to cut round; to prune, lop, trim (*trees*); || to hem (*napkins*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, *etc.*; || to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **обрубленный**.

Обрубокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*бочекъ*, block, log, trunk.

Обругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on or against.

Обрусёние, *s. n.* russification, russifying.

Обрусить, *v. a.* to russify, render Russian.

Обрусеть, *v. n.* to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обручальный, *adj.* — *обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; —*ное кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Обручать, обручить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance, contract; || —*ся, v. rec.* to be betrothed, be affianced; || *part. p.* **обручённый**, troth-plight.

Обручёние, *s. n.* betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обручённикъ, *s. m.* —*ница, s. f.* the betrothed.

Обручникъ, *s. m.* cooper, hoop-maker, hoop.

Обручь, *s. m.* hoop (*for casks*); *набивать —чи на бочку*, to hoop a cask; *катать—*, to trundle a hoop.

Обрушивать, обрушить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; || —*ся, v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; || *fig.* to fall upon, beset; —*шиться на чью голову*, to be on, upon the head; || *part. p.* **обрушенный**.

Обруывать, обрывать, *v. a.* to dig or hollow round; || *part. p.* **обрытый**.

Обрывать, обрывать, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; —*рвать кою на словъ*, to take one up short; || —*ся, v. p.* to be plucked round; || *v. n.* to break down; || to fall, fall off; || *part. p.* **оборванный**; —*ный мальчишка*, ragged boy.

Обрывистость, *s. f.* steepness.

Обрывистый, *adj.* steep; || —*сто, adv.* steeply.

Обрывокъ, *s. m.* fragment, broken piece.

Обрывочность, Обрывчивость, *s. f.* abruptness.

Обрывъ, *s. m.* place perpendicularly broken.

Обрызгиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling.

Обрызгивать, обрызгать, обрызнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; || —*ся, v. r.* to besprinkle or splash one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обрызганный**.

Обрѣзалецъ, *s. m.* circumcised person.

Обрѣзаніе, *s. m.* paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; || circumcision.

Обрѣзать, *see* Обрѣзывать.

Обрѣзной, *adj.* cut, clipped (*paper*); || —*тrenché*.

Обрѣзокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*зочекъ*, paring; clipping, cutting, fritter, snip, shaving, off-cut.

Обрѣзь, *s. m.* cutting, edge (*of books or paper*); *книга съ золотымъ —зомъ*, gilt-edged book; || *print. size (of a book)*; || plough (*of book-binders*); || recess, relay, set back, set off (*of a wall*); || coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub; || *въ—, adv.* exactly, but just.

Обрѣзывать, обрѣзать, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round, snip; to scale; || to circumcise; || *arch.* to give relay (*to a wall*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, *etc.*; || to be circumcised; || *part. p.* **обрѣзанный**.

Обрѣзатель, *s. m.* —*ница, s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обрѣтать, обрѣсти, обрѣсть, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; || —*ся, v. p.* to be found, *etc.*; || *v. n.* to be, appear; || *part. p.* **обрѣтённый**.

Обрѣтёние, *s. n.* finding, discovering, discovery; || — *Честнаго Креста*, Invention of the Cross.

Обрюзглость, *s. f.* shrivelled state (*of the skin*).

Обрюзглый, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обрюзгнуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обрядникъ, *s. m.* ceremonial.

Обрядъ, *s. m.* ceremony; *свадебный—*, the ceremony of marriage; || ceremonial, rite; || *law*, proceedings; || —*ный, —довый, adj.* ceremonial.

Обсаживать, обсажать, обсадить, *v. a.* to plant round; || *part. p.* **обсаженный**.

Обсаживать, обсажить, v. a. to grease; || *part. p.* **обсаженный.**

Обсасывать, обсасать, v. a. to suck, suck round; || *part. p.* **обсасанный.**

Обсахаривать, обсахарить, v. a. to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar, ice; || **-ся, v. n.** to candy; || *part. p.* **обсахаренный, sugared, sugary; -ные фрукты, sweet-meat.**

Обселять, обселить, v. a. to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; || **-ся, v. r.** to settle, get settled, install one's self; || *part. p.* **обселённый.**

Обсерватория, s. f. astr. observatory.

Обсервационный, adj. mil. — *корпусъ, army or corps of observation; -ная башня, watch-tower.*

Обсидианъ, s. m. min. obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обскакивать, обскакать, v. a. to override, outride, ride before.

Обскурантизмъ, s. m. obscurantism.

Обскурантъ, s. m. obscurant, obscurantist.

Обсасать, see Обсасывать.

Обсохлый, adj. dried up, dry.

Обсохнуть, see Обсыхать.

Обстаивать, обстаивать, обстаивать, v. a. to set, put or place round; || *theatr.* to get up (*a piece*); || **-ся, v. r.** to surround one's self; || *v. p.* to be set round; || *part. p.* **обстаиванный.**

Обстано́вка, s. f. setting or putting round, set out; || *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обстоятельность, s. f. circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обстоятельный, adj. circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; || **-но, adv.** — ly, in detail.

Обстоятельствственный, adj. gram. circumstantial.

Обстоятельство, s. n. circumstance, conjuncture, case; *affaire; странное стеченіе -ствъ, an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; принять мѣры, сообразныя съ -ствами, to take the requisite measures; -ства неблагоприятны, the moment is not favourable; смотря по -ствамъ, according to circumstances; находится въ затруднительномъ -ствахъ, to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud: -ства, увеличивающія, уменьшающія вину, aggravating, extenuating circumstances; -ства времени и мѣста, circumstances of time and place; по не зависящимъ -ствамъ, by main force; быть въ плохихъ -ствахъ, to be rather indifferently off; постороннее —, by-matter; въ -ства, the ins and outs of an affair; -ства измѣнились, the case is altered; || *fig.* трудное, щекотливое —, spinosity.*

Обстоять, v. n. to go, get on; || *все -стоитъ благополучно, all's well.*

Обстраивать, обстрогать, v. a. to plane over; || *part. p.* **обстроганный.**

Обстраивать, обстроить, v. a. to build over or round; || **-ся, v. p.** to be built round; || *v. r.* to build for one's self; || *part. p.* **обстроенный.**

Обстраивать, обстрожить, v. a. to backstitch all round; || *part. p.* **обстроженный.**

Обстригать, обстричь, see Остригать, *остричь.*

Обстрогать, see Обстраивать.

Обстроить, see Обстраивать.

Обстрожить, see Обстраивать.

Обструкціонизмъ, s. m. obstruction.

Обструкторъ, Обструкціонистъ, s. m. obstrueter, obstructionist.

Обструкція, s. f. obstruction.

Обстрѣливать, v. a. to cannonade; || *part. p.* **обстрѣленный.**

Обступать, обступить, v. a. to surround, invest.

Обсуживаніе, Обсужденіе, s. n. deliberation, consideration, judgment; *по зрѣломъ -деніи, upon a fair balance.*

Обсуживать, обсуждать, обсудить, v. a. to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; || **-дить дѣло, to adjudicate upon a case; || -ся, v. p.** to be judged, be deliberated, *etc.*: *проектъ -дѣется, the scheme is in agitation; || part. p.* **обсуженный, обсужденный.**

Обсушивать, обсушить, v. a. to dry, dry up; || **-ся, v. r.** to dry, get dry; || *part. p.* **обсушенный.**

Обсчитывать, обсчитывать, обсчитать, v. a. to cheat in counting; || **-ся, v. r.** to miscount, misreckon; || *part. p.* **обсчитанный.**

Обсылать, обслать, v. a. to send round; || **-ся, v. r.** to announce one's self; || *part. p.* **обсланный.**

Обсыпать, обсыпать, v. a. to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; || **-ся, v. p.** to be strewed over; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down; || *part. p.* **обсыпанный.**

Обсыхать, обсохнуть, v. n. to dry, dry up.

Обсѣваніе, s. n. **Обсѣвъ, s. m.** sowing, sowing over.

Обсѣвать, обсѣять, v. a. to sow, sow over; || **-ся, v. r.** to sow one's field; || *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* **обсѣянный.**

Обсѣвка, s. f. pl. — **вки, chaff** remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсѣвать, обсѣчь, v. a. to cut, cut or hew round; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut, be hewn; || *v. n.* to chap, cleave, split; || *part. p.* **обсѣченный.**

Обсѣмененіе, s. n. sowing.

Обсѣменять, обсѣменить, see Обсѣвать.

Обсѣчь, see Обсѣкать.

Обсѣять, see Обсѣвать.

Обтаивать, обтаять, v. n. to thaw, melt around; || *v. a.* to melt, dissolve around; || *part. p.* **обтаянный.**

Обтачивать, обточить, v. a. to turn round (*in a lathe*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be turned round; || *part. p.* **обточенный.**

Обтачивать, обтачать, v. a. to whip, whip-stitch, overcast; || *part. p.* **обтаченный.**

Обтаять, see Обтаивать.

Обтекать, обтечь, v. a. to flow round, wash, bathe.

Обтереть, see Обтирать.

Обтѣска, s. f. squaring.

Обтѣсывать, обтесать, v. a. to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; || *fig. (now), to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; || -ся, v. p. to be squared; || *v. r. fig.* to improve; || *part. p.* **обтесанный.***

Обтечь, see Обтекать.

Обтирать, обтереть, v. a. to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub (*a horse with straw*); || to rub away, wear away; || **-ся, v. r.** to rub or wipe one's self; || *fig.* to accustom one's self, get used; || *v. p.* to be rubbed round, be worn away; || *part. p.* **обтертый.**

Обточить, see Обтачивать.

Обтыкать, обтыкать, v. a. to stick round or over, bestick; || *part. p.* **обтыканный.**

Обтягивать, обтянуть, v. a. to stretch or draw over, cover; || to draw down (*by the weight*); || **-ся, v. r.** to stretch or draw over one's self; || to put on, gird one's self; || *v. n.* to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; || *v. p.* to be stretched, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обтянутый.**

Обтяжка, s. f. stretching over, covering; *въ -ку, 22**

tight, close-fitting, close-bodied (*of clothes*); *nan-talony съ -ку*, tight.

Обувальный, *adj.* shoeing; — *рогъ*, shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.

Обувание, *s. n.* shoeing.

Обувать, обу́ть, *v. a.* to shoe, put on shoes, boots or stockings; to make shoes or hoots for a person, fit with shoes; *fig. обу́ть кого изъ сапоговъ въ лапти*, to ruin one; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put on one's stockings and shoes or boots; || *part. p.* **обу́тый**.

Обувь, *s. f.* covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обугливание, *s. n.* carbonization.

Обугливать, обуглѣть, *v. a.* to carbonize, char; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to char, become carbonized; || *part. p.* **обугленный**.

Обуживать, обужить, *v. a.* to narrow, make too narrow; || *part. p.* **обуженный**.

Обуза, *s. f.* burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обуздание, Обуздывание, *s. n.* repressing, repression, restraining, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обузывать, обуздать, *v. a.* to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; — *свой языкъ*, to put restraint upon one's tongue; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern or subdue one's passions; || *v. p.* to be curbed, be bridled; || *part. p.* **обузанный**.

Обузить, *see* Обуживать.

Обуреваемый, *part. pr.* tossed, agitated; storm-beaten.

Обуревание, *s. n.* agitation.

Обуревать, *v. a.* to toss, toss about, shake about; || to agitate, roar; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tossed, be agitated.

Обусловливать, обусловить, *v. a.* to put conditions to, make dependent on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to depend on, be dependent; || *part. p.* **обусловленный**.

Обу́ть, *see* Обувать.

Обухъ, *s. m.* head, butt-end (*of an axe*); *prov. онъ ни -хъ рожею молотитъ*, he would get oil out of a flint or he would skin a flint; *плетью -ха не перешибешь*, *see* Плеть; || *naut.* eye-bolt.

Обучать, обучить, *v. a.* (*кого чему*), to teach, instruct, train, tutor; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to study, go through a course of study, learn; || *v. p.* to be taught, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обучённый**.

Обучение, *s. n.* schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обуять, *v. a.* to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *страсти -яли его*, passions had taken possession of him.

Обхаживать, обходить, *v. a.* to go over, travel over, wander over or through; || *part. p.* **обхоженный**.

Обхаживать, обхаять, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise. **Обхаживать, обхажывать**, *v. a.* to bespit, bespawl; || *part. p.* **обхажанный**.

Обхватъ, *s. m.* embracing, clasping; girt, girth.

Обхватывать, обхватить, *v. a.* to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; || to envelop, surround, seize, catch; || *part. p.* **обхваченный**.

Обхлопывать, обхлопать, *v. a.* to beat off, break (*a door*); || *part. p.* **обхлопанный**.

Обходительность, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, good fellowship.

Обходительный, *adj.* affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; || **-но**, *adv.* courteously, — *бл.*

Обходить, обойти, *v. a.* to go or come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; || to outgo; *mil.* to turn, outflank (*the enemy*); || to pass over, do an injustice: *его обошли*, he has been set aside; || *fig.* to elude, evade (*a difficulty*); || to overlook, watch; || *fig.* to cheat, deceive, dupe; *его обошли*, he has been deceived; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* (*съ клямъ*), to belave, treat, use; *худо -ся*, to ill-treat; **-ся съ клямъ сурово**, to be sharp with one; *онъ обошлся со мною очень дурно*, he served me very ill; || *v. n.* to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; *это обошлось мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлинговъ*, that stands me in twenty pounds; || **-ся** (*безъ кого, безъ чего*), to do without, make shift with, dispense with; *мы не можемъ обойтись безъ него*, we cannot spare him; || to conceive (*of animals*); || *part. p.* **обойдённый**.

Обходить, *see* Обхаживать.

Обходъ, *s. m.* visit, visiting; || roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuition, turn, tour, round; — *закона*, a strain of law; || **-ходный**, *adj.*

Обхождение, *s. n.* breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Обчѣсть, *see* Обсчитывать.

Обчѣть, *s. m.* mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищать, обчистить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; || to strip; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clean one's self; || *v. p.* to be cleaned, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обчищенный**.

Обшанцовать, *v. a.* *mil.* to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to surround one's self with intrenchments.

Обшаривать, обшарить, *v. a.* to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; || *part. p.* **обшаренный**.

Обшибать, обшибить, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; || *part. p.* **обшибленный**.

Обшивать, обшить, *v. a.* to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; || to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; || to case, face, line, cover (*with boards*); — *панцелями стланы*, *arch.* to wainscot; || *naut.* to plank, sheathe (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sew one's clothes; || *v. p.* to be clothed, be covered, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обшитый**.

Обшивка, *s. f.* trimming, skirt; || casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; || — *у рубашки*, neck-band; || *naut.* *внутренняя* — *судна*, — *досками*, foot-waling.

Обшивной, *adj.* trimmed, bordered, skirted; || *naut.* planking, sheathing, facing; — *швоздь*, sheathing-nail.

Обширность, *s. f.* spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehension, comprehensiveness.

Обширный, *adj.* spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ -номъ смыслѣ*, in a broad sense; — *умъ*, grasping mind; || **-но**, *adv.* — *бл.*

Обшить, *see* Обшивать.

Обшлягъ, *s. m.* facing, cuff (*of a coat*).

Обще, *adv.* conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедоступный, *adj.* accessible for every one.

Общезнательность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness; good fellowship.

Общезнательный, *adj.* social, sociable; || **-но**, *adv.* — *бл.*

Общезнательство, *s. n.* social life, society.

Общезнание, *s. n.* social life, society; || boarding-house (*for students*).

Общепарадный, *adj.* general, public; **-ное право**, the law of nations.

Общение, *s. n.* communion, intercourse.

Общепольность, *s. f.* universal benefit.

Общепольный, *adj.* universally beneficial.

Общественность, *s. f.* sociality, socialness.

Общественный, *adj.* common, general, public; **-ное положение**, station in life.

Общество, *s. n.* society, company, world; —, *званое на чай*, tea-party; *блестящее*—, fashionable society; *высшее*—, great people, high life, polite world; *онъ былъ душою нашего -ства*, he was the soul of our society; *посыпать дурное*—, to keep bad company; *бывать въ -ствѣ*, to see company; *акционерное*—, joint-stock company; || *body*, community, association; *дворянское*—, the body of the nobility; *царьмъ -ствомъ*, in a body; **-ства взаимнаго вспоможенія**, benefit-societies.

Общепотребительный, *adj.* of general use.

Общечеловѣчскій, *adj.* common to mankind; humanitarianism.

Община, *s. f.* common good; || *commune*, community; parish, township; || **общинный**, *adj.* **-ная земля**, folk, folks-land.

Общипывать, **общипать**, *v. a.* to plume, pluck, pull out; || *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked, be plumed; || *v. r.* to plume one's self; || *part. p.* **общипанный**.

Общительность, *s. f.* sociability, sociable-ness.

Общительный, *adj.* sociable.

Общій, *adj.* common, general, public; *грам.*— *родъ*, common-gender; **-щія мѣста**, common-places, common-topics; **-щими силами**, in common; **-щее правило**, maxim, general rule; — *столъ*, table-d'hôte, ordinary; *въ -щихъ выраженіяхъ*, in general terms; **-щее благо**, public-weal.

Общникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member (*of a society*).

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep.* *see* **O**.

Объегориваніе, *s. n.* *prop.* deceit, cheating, swindling, knavery, roguery.

Объегоривать, **объегорить**, *v. a.* *prop.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe; to circumvent; || *part. p.* **объегоренный**.

Объединеніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Объединять, **объединить**, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated; || *part. p.* **объединенный**.

Объективность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Объективный, *adj.* objective; || **-ное стекло**, *see* **Объективъ**; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Объективъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Объектъ, *s. m.* object.

Объемный, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Объемъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; *see* **Обхватъ**; || sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; || *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Объигрывать, *see* **Обыгрывать**.

Объясивать, *see* **Обыскивать**.

Объясдвливать, *see* **Обусловливать**.

Объядло, *s. c.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, shark.

Объядать, **объесть**, *v. a.* to eat or gnaw round; || to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; || *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; || *part. p.* **объяденный**.

Объядки, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Объездить, *see* **Объезживать**.

Объездка, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Объездной, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Объездчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Объездъ, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; round-about way, circuitous way.

Объезжать, **объездить**, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over or through; to visit.

Объезжать, **объехать**, *v. a.* to outride, outstrip, outrive; || *mil.* to outflank, turn (*the enemy, a post*).

Объезживать, **объезжать**, **объездить**, *v. a.* to break in (*a horse*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become easy by driving; || *v. p.* to be broken in; || *part. p.* **объезженный**.

Объезжий, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, round-about (*way*).

Объезть, *see* **Объезжать**.

Объехать, *see* **Объезжать**.

Объявитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Объявительный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Объявленіе, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification (*of an act*); warning; — *о вступленіи въ бракъ*, bans of marriage; — *о прекращеніи перемирія*, denouncement of the close of an armistice; — *объ изданіи новаго журнала*, prospectus of a new journal; — *крупными буквами*, show-bill; — *отъ магазина*, show-card.

Объявлять, **-явить**, *v. a. n.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, intimate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; **-явить о прекращеніи перемирія**, to denounce the close of an armistice; **-явить свое имя**, to state one's name; — *публично*, to declare publicly; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; || *part. p.* **объявленный**.

Объяденіе, *s. n.* a dainty dish; || gluttony, greediness.

Объярь, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby (*a kind of silk stuff*).

Объясачивать, **объясачить**, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; || *part. p.* **объясаченный**.

Объясненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement; — *въ любви*, declaration of love.

Объяснитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, exposé, expositor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Объяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expostive, expository, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Объяснять, **объяснить**, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; || to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; **-ся**, *v. r. rec.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, become clear, clear up; to come to an explanation; || *v. p.* to be explained, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **объясненный**.

Объятіе, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; || *pl.* **-тія**, arms.

Объять, *v. a.* (*pres.* **объемлю**, *fut.* **объемлю**), to embrace, clasp in one's arms; || to take possession of, possess; || *fig.* — *взоромъ*, to take in at a glance; — *умомъ*, to understand, comprehend, conceive; || *part. p.* **объятый**.

Обыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; || **-вательскій**, *adj.*

Обыгрывать, **обыграть**, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; || to beat at play, beat in playing; || to improve (*an instrument*) by playing on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be improved; || *part. p.* **обыгранный**.

Обыденно, *adv.* in one day, daily.

Обыденный, *adj.* of one day, in one day.

Обыкновеніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; *по* — **нью**, usually; *онъ имѣть* — *иногда говорить, гулять и т. д.* he would sometimes say, walk, etc.; *имѣть* —, to be wont; *онъ имѣлъ* —, he was wont to.

Обыкновенный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted; *выходить изъ ряда* — **наго**, to be out of the run; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, customably.

Обыскывать, **обыскать**, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; || to visit, explore, examine; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, etc.; || *part. p.* **обысканный**.

Обыскъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; *появильный* —, common inquiry, general perquisition; || **обыскной**, *adj.*

Обычай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обычный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable, wont, wonted; — *посетитель театра*, play-goer; *law*, **-ное право**, customary; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Объ, see Оба.

Объгать, **объжать**, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; || to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Объгивать, **объгаты**, *v. a.* to go or run over, wander over or through; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be with lamb (*of ewes*).

Объдаты, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня* — **аетъ**, we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Объденный, *adj.* — **столъ**, dining-table; dinner; — **колоколъ**, dinner-bell, gong; **-ное время**, dinner-time; — **часъ**, dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Объдненіе, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Объднѣлый, **-нялый**, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Объднѣть, **объднѣть**, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Объдья, *s. f.* mass, liturgy; — *съ колыиопреложеніемъ*, grand-mass; **-нью служитъ**, to say mass.

Объдъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте* —, send in dinner; *остаться безъ* — **да**, to dine with duke Humphrey; *гости, приглашенные къ* — **ду**, dinner-party.

Объжать, see **Объгать**.

Обълнвать, **обълнть**, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, bleach over; || to declare innocent; to acquit, discharge; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *v. r.* to disculpate one's self; || *part. p.* **обълннный**.

Обълка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching, bleaching.

Обълнть, see **Обълнвать**.

Обътовать, *v. a.* to promise; || *part. p.* **обътованный**; — *ниная земля*, see **Земля**.

Обътнный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Обътъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Объщаніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное* —, oath; *безмолвное* —, an implied promise; *давать* —, to plight one's faith; *требовать отъ кого, чтобы онъ сдержалъ* —, to claim one's promise.

Объщать, *v. a.* **Объщаться**, *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; to vow, make a vow; || *part. p.* **общанный**.

Обязанность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligation; *это лежитъ на моей* — **сти**, I am at the charge of it.

Обязательность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Обязательный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Обязательство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану* — **вомъ**, to be under an engagement; *исполнить все свои* — **ства**, to meet one's engagements.

Обязывать, **обязать**, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebt; *я осельмъ* — **занъ вамъ**, I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень* — **занъ**, I owe him a good turn; *я ему* — **занъ жизнью**, I owe my life to him; *не быть никому* — **зану**, to be clear in the world; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; || *part. p.* **обязанный**.

Овалъ, *s. m.* oval; || **овальннй**, *adj.*

Овація, *s. f.* ovation.

Овдовѣлый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣть, *v. n.* to become a widow or widower.

Овель, *s. m. sl.* ram; || *astr.* Aries, the Ram (*constellation*).

Овесь, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овечка, *dim.* a ewe lamb; see **Овца**.

Овнцъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; || **-нннй**, *adj.*

Овладевать, **овладѣть**, *v. a.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; **-дѣть судномъ**, to capture a vessel; *любовь* — **дѣла его сердцемъ**, love has smitten his heart.

Овладеніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg (*an insect*).

Овощная, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, green-grocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; || **овощной**, *adj.*

Оврагъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ражекъ**, ravine; || *mil.* cavin, hollow-way, gully.

Овражистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овражка, *s. f.* see **Судлякъ**.

Овражннкъ, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-sucory.

Овьянка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; || sowens, oaten pottage.

Овейннй, *adj.* oat, oaten; **-ная крупа**, oats, groats.

Овца *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *пров. паршивая* — *все стадо портитъ*, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; || *fig.* *онъ настоящая* —, he is a Tom telltruth; || **овечій**, *adj.* — **чій заголъ**, sheep-walk; — **чья оспа**, — **чья шелуды**, claw-sickness.

Овцеводство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцеводъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овчарка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овчарннкъ, *s. m.* **Овчарня**, *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; *пен*; || **-чарннй**, *adj.*

Овчаръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчина, *s. f. dim.* — **чнка**, sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, wolf-felt; *пров. ннка не стоить выдѣлки*, it is not worth powder and shot; *небо съ* — **нцу покажется**, see **Небо**; || **-чнннй**, *adj.* — **нннй тулукъ**, sheep-skin fur.

Овнннть, see **Вшнннть**.

Огаживать, **огадить**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; || *part. p.* **огаженный**.

Огарки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; || **-рочннй**, *adj.*

Огарокъ, *s. m. dim.* — рочекъ, candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огбать, **обогнуть**, *v. a.* to bow, bend round, turn (a corner); || *naut.* to double, weather (a cape).

Оглавленіе, *s. n.* table of contents, index.

Оглавлъ, *s. m.* headstall (of a bridle).

Оглавлять, **оглавить**, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; || *part. p.* **оглавлен-ный**.

Оглаживать, **оглодать**, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || *part. p.* **оглоданный**.

Оглаживать, **огладить**, *v. a.* to smooth round; || *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; || *part. p.* **оглаженный**.

Оглашитель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огластительный, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical.

Огласка, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *пустить въ* — ку, to give publicity.

Огласить, **огласить**, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; || to publish the bans of marriage; || to catechise, instruct; || — *тылемъ*, to warble; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be published; || to resound; || *part. p.* **огла-щенный**.

Огласненіе, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; || catechism; || reception of a catechumen.

Огласненный, *adj. s. m.* — *ная*, *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill (of a cart); *fig. по-воротомъ* — ли, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; || — **бельный**, *adj.*

Оглодать, *see* **Оглаживать**.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, *see* **Глохнуть**.

Оглушить, *see* **Глушить**.

Оглушать, **оглушить**, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; || *part. p.* **оглушенный**.

Оглушеніе, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Оглядка, *s. f.* retrospect; looking back; *безъ* — ки, without looking back; || mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, **оглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, **оглянуться**, *v. n.* to look back, review; || to look round, look about.

Оглядѣть, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, **Огнеобразный**, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневѣтъ, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневѣца, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; || *bot.* pelitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегаданіе, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущій, *adj.* ignivomous; — *щая гора*, volcano, burning mountain.

Огнемѣтный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемѣръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — *шаръ*, igneous, fire-ball; — *паго цвѣта*, flame-coloured, fire-red; *съ* — *нымъ взглядомъ*, fire-eyed; || *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнепоклоненіе, **Огнепоклонничество**,

Огнепоклонство, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнепоклонникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; || — **ническій**, — **ничій**, *adj.*

Огнепостоянный, *adj. chem.* fire-proof, fixed, apyrous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслуженіе, *see* **Огнепоклоненіе**.

Огнестрѣльный, *adj.* — *ное оружіе*, fire-arm, shooter; — *ная хлопчатая бумага*, gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj. see* **Огнепостоянный**; — *кирпичъ*, fire-brick, kiln-brick; — *ная глина*, fire-clay.

Огнивица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огниво, *s. n.* steel (for striking a light); || *mil.* hammer, lock (of fire-arms); || — **вный**, *adj.*

Огнь, *sl. see* **Огонь**.

Оговаривать, **оговорить**, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; || to accuse, denounce, inform against; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to justify or defend one's self; || *part. p.* **оговоренный**.

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговорщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговоръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовъ, *see* **Оглавлъ**.

Оголѣть, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Оголять, **оголѣть**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; || *part. p.* **оголенный**.

Огонекъ, *s. m. dim.* — **нѣчекъ**, *see* **Огонь**.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov. изъ огниъ*, да въ нолыа, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig. проити сквозь—и воду*, to go or run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; *предать городъ огню и мечу*, to lay a town waste with fire and sword; || *mil.* shot, fire, firing; *перекрестный—*, cross-fire; *продольный—*, raking-fire; *выдерживать—*, to receive the fire; *бѣглый—*, running fire; || *потынные огни*, fire-works; *греческій—*, Greek fire, wild-fire; *блуждающіе*, *блудящіе*, *летучіе огни*, *see* **Блуждающій**; || *med.* *Антоновъ—*, gangrene, mortification, Anthony's fire; || light, candle; *зажигать*, *вистыкать—*, to strike fire.

Огораживать, **огородить**, *v. a.* to enclose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; || *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *part. p.* **огороженный**.

Огородникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig. бросать камни въ чужой—*, *see* **Камень**; *prov. пустить козла въ—*, *see* **Козель**; || — **родный**, *adj.* — *ная зелень*, pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; — *няя овощи*, sweet her's.

Огорашить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; || *part. p.* **огорашенный**.

Огорчать, **огорчить**, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; || *part. p.* **огорченный**.

Огорченіе, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; || *part. p.* **ограблен-ный**.

Ограбленіе, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Оградить, **оградить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || *fig.* to guard, defend; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fence one's

self; || *v. p.* to be fenced; || *part. p.* ограждён-ный.

Ограждёнiе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; || *fig.* defending, guarding.

Огранивать, огранить, *v. a.* to cover with facets; || *part. p.* огранённый.

Ограниченiе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограничено, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, shortness, scantiness; — *ума*, straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; — *наго ума*, barren-spirited, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, ограничить, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; || *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; || — *чить свои желанiя*, to reduce one's desires to scantlings; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to confine or limit one's self to; to abridge one's self of; || *v. p.* to be limited, etc.; || *part. p.* ограниченный.

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, limitary; — *но*, *adv.* limitedly.

Огрёбать, огрести, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.* — *деньги*, to heap up money.

Огрёбки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огромность, *s. f.* hugeness, enormousness, enormity; immenseness, immensity, vast, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огромный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Огрубв́ать, огрубеть, *v. n.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубв́лый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубв́ние, *s. n.* roughening, growing rude or rough, hardening.

Огрызать, огрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; || *part. p.* огрызанный.

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed or picked piece.

Огрыв́ать, огрыв́ть, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; || *part. p.* огрыв́тый.

Огрязн́ить, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; || *part. p.* огрязнённый.

Огүзокъ, *s. m.* lump, buttock, natch (of beef); — *зочный*, — *зчатый*, *adj.*

Огүломъ, *adv.* wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; *see* Гуртомъ.

Огурецъ, *s. m.* cucumber, earth-apple; || — *реч-ный*, *adj.* — *ная трава*, *see* Огуречникъ.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огүстьв́ать, огүстьв́ть, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick or dense.

Огүстьв́лый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick or dense.

Огүщать, огүстить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick or dense.

Огүщение, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одабривать, *see* Одобрять.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одаривать, одарять, одарить, *v. a.* to endow, endue, gift, induce; to make presents; || *part. p.* одарённый.

Одежда, *s. f. dim.* одёжка, dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov. no* одёжкѣ *противнѣй* *пожкѣ*, *see* Пожка.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-water.

Одёргивать, *see* Обдёргивать.

Одеревнв́лость, *s. f.* Одеревнв́ние, *s. n.*

hardening, stiffening.

Одеревнв́лый, *adj.* lignified; || hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревнв́ть, *see* Деревнв́ть.

Одержанiе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining (of a victory).

Одерживать, одержать, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; || — *верхъ*, to overcome, get the upperhand, take or get the wind of; — *жать верхъ надъ кѣмъ*, to get the better of one; — *жать побѣду*, to gain or get the victory, carry the day; || *part. p.* одержанный.

Одержимый, *adj.* seized, overcome; afflicted (with disease); struck (with fear); possessed, hell-haunted (with the demon).

Одёрнуть, *see* Обдёргивать.

Одёръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одеснүю, *adv. sl.* to the right, on the right hand.

Однв́акій, Однв́аковый, *adj.* same, like, identic, identical; || — *ко*, — *ково*, *adv.* in like manner, identically.

Однв́акость, Однв́аковость, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Однв́хонекъ, однв́ь-однв́хонекъ, — *вѣ-шепекъ*, *adj.* quite alone.

Однв́надцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Однв́надцать, *num.* eleven.

Однв́окій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; *быть — кимъ*, to stand by one's self; || single, sole.

Однв́оцество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retiredness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, single-ness, single state.

Однв́оцествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single or solitary life.

Однв́очка, *s. f.* one of a pair: *no* — *кѣ*, one by one, separately; || person living in solitude.

Однв́оцный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; || *находящiйся въ — номъ заключенiи*, a close prisoner.

Однв́ь, *adj. pron.* (*f.* однв́а, *n.* однв́о, *pl. n.* однв́и, *pl. f.* однв́и), a, one; || single, sole, alone; — *на —*, face to face; *по одному*, — *за однв́имъ*, one by one; *ни —*, not one; — *передъ другимъ*, one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; — *другоу стоить*, one is as good as the other; *prov.* — *въ полѣ не вилнѣ, однв́а ласточка не двлаетъ весны*, one swallow does not make a summer; *ставить все на однв́ карту*, to venture one's all in an enterprise; *она была однв́а*, she was by herself; *въ — мнѣ*, in a trice; *однв́имъ ду-хомъ*, at a stretch; *съ — ного выстрѣла*, at a shot; *онъ гулялъ —*, he was walking by himself; *ни — изъ десяти*, not one in ten; *однв́имъ словомъ*, in short, to sum up all; *однв́имъ росчеркомъ пера*, at one stroke of the pen; *одного мнв́нiя*, like-minded; || the same; *это однв́ и то же*, it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig.* *они двлствуютъ за однв́*, they play the game into each other's hands.

Однв́ь, *num.* one.

Одиссея, *s. f.* Odyssey.

Одичалость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociable-ness.

Одичалый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Одичать, *v. n.* to grow wild or unsociable.

Одiозный, *see* Неавв́истный.

Одiа, *see* Однпъ.

Одiажды, *adv.* once.

Одiако, Одiакоже, *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Одiи, Одiо, *see* Однпъ.

Одiобортный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Однорѣзность, *s. n. bot.* monadelphism; || **-брѣзный**, *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; **-нее растение**, monadelph.

Одновесельный, *adj.* one-oared.

Одновременно, *adv.* simultaneously; at once, all at once.

Одновременность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism.

Одновременный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic.

Одновѣрецъ, *see* Единовѣрецъ.

Одновязный, *adj.* **-ная нота**, *mus.* quaver.

Одноглавый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola (*a church*).

Одноглазка, *s. f. zool.* cyclops; || *opt.* monocus.

Одноглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monocular.

Одногнездный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Одногодокъ, *s. m. pl.* **-годки**, persons born in the same year.

Одногубый, *adj.* **-верблюды**, Верблюды.

Одногубый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Однодворецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.

Однодневный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric.

Однодольный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosepalous.

Однодомство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; || **-домный**, *adj.* monœcian; **-ное растение**, monœcian.

Одноженство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.

Одноженный, *adj.* monogynian.

Однозвучіе, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.

Однозначный, *adj.* synonymous.

Однозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.

Одноименность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.

Одноименный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.

Однокалиберный, *adj.* of the same caliber.

Однокашникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, schoolmate.

Одноколѣсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.

Одноколка, *s. f. dim.* **-колочка**, cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; || **-колочный**, *adj.*

Одноколѣчатый, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint.

Одноконечный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.

Одноконный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.

Одноконный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.

Однократно, *adv.* once.

Однократный, *adj.* of once; || **-видъ**, *gram.* the form of unity (*in verbs*).

Однолепестковый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.

Однолиственный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.

Одноличный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.

Однолопастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.

Однолѣтний, *adj.* of the same age; || *bot.* annual, yearly; **-нее растение**, annual plant.

Однолѣтокъ, *see* Одногодокъ.

Одномащтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.

Одномужество, **Одномужіе**, *s. n. bot.* monandria; || **-мужный**, *adj.* monandrian, monandrous; **-нее растение**, monander.

Одномерный, *adj.* in like measure.

Одномѣстный, *adj.* one-seated.

Одноногий, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.

Однообразить, *v. a.* to make or render uniform.

Однообразіе, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equableness, equality; || **-ный**, monotonous, uniform; || **-но**, *adv.* uniformly.

Однополчанинъ, *s. m.* comrade (*of the same regiment*).

Однополый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.

Однополѣнный, *adj.* **-ная дрѡва**, short fire-wood.

Однорогий, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.

Однородецъ, *s. m.* person of the same family.

Однородность, *s. f.* homogeneity, homogeneity, homogeneity, unigeniture; || similarity.

Однородный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; || similar, simple.

Однорукий, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.

Однослѣбный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabic, monosyllabic; **-ное слово**, monosyllable.

Односнальный, *adj.* **-ная кровать**, single bedstead.

Одноствѣльный, *adj.* one-barrelled (*gun*).

Одноствѣрчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve (*of a shell*).

Односторонний, *adj.* unilateral; one-sided; || exclusive.

Односторонность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; || exclusiveness, exclusivism.

Одноуставный, *adj.* one-jointed.

Одноугольный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.

Одноухий, *adj.* one-eared.

Однофамилецъ, *s. m.* namesake.

Однофамилный, *adj.* having the same family name.

Одноцвѣтный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; || *bot.* uniflorous.

Одночлѣнный, *adj.* of one member (*of periods*); || *alg.* monomial; **-ное количество**, **-ная величина**, monome.

Одношерстный, *adj.* of the same colour (*of animals*).

Одноэтажный, *adj.* one-storied.

Однѣ, *see* Одина.

Одобрѣніе, *s. n.* approbation, approval, improvement, assent, consent; **зала огласилась криками** **-нія**, the hall echoed with acclamations.

Одобритель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consenter.

Одобрительный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.

Одобрять, одобрить, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, approbate, consent to; — (*что*), to be pleased in, with; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be approved, etc.; || *part. p.* одобренный.

Одолжать, одолжить, *v. a.* (*кого чѣмъ*), to lend, loan; || *fig.* to oblige, indebted, do one the favour; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*кому*), to be obliged; || *part. p.* одолженный.

Одолженіе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligation, favour, kindness, service; **я сочту за—**, I shall reckon it a favour; **сдѣлайте мнѣ такое—**, favour me with that, do me the kindness.

Одолѣвать, одолѣть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; **-лѣть всю книгу**, to wade through a book; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted.

Одомѣтръ, *see* Путьемѣтръ.

Одръ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; || bier, hearse.

Одряхлѣть, *see* Дряхлѣть.

Одуванчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.

Одувать, одуть, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away (*dust*).

Одумываться, одуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it, alter one's mind.

Одурачивать, одурачить, *c. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; || *part. p.* одураченный.

Одурь, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.

Одурьлйй, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.

Одурьнйе, *s. n.* see Одурь.

Одуреть, see Дуреть.

Одурять, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; || *part. p.* одурённый.

Одуряющйй, *adj.* stupefying

Одутьловатость, see Одутлость.

Одутьлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.

Одутьлйй, **—त्वатйй**, *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.

Одухотворёние, *s. n.* spiritualization.

Одухотворять, **одухотворить**, *v. a.* to spiritualize; || *part. p.* одухотворённый.

Одушевление, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiriting, spiritedness.

Одушевлять, **одушевить**, *v. a.* to animate, inspirit, fire, inform; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be animated; || *v. r.* to get animated; || *part. p.* одушевлённый.

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath; || broken-wind, chest-foundering (of a horse); pantess (of a hawk); *имьющйй* **—ку**, short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣвание, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, **одѣть**, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; || *tech.* to cover, overcast; **—вать камням**, to stone; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; **—ся щегольски**, to dress smartly; **—ся изысканно**, to be exquisitely dressed; **я одѣлся**, I got myself dressed; || *part. p.* одѣтый.

Одѣлять, **одѣлйть**, *v. a.* (чймь), to give, distribute, bestow; || to wrong in a share; || *part. p.* одѣлйнный.

Одѣло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *стеганое*—, counterpane, quilt; || *подоткнуть*—, to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяние, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожерелье, see Жеребиться.

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; || **—рельный**, *adj.*

Ожесточать, **ожесточить**, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; || *part. p.* ожесточённый.

Ожесточёние, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obduracy, obduration, exasperation.

Ожечь, see Обжечь.

Оживать, **ожить**, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; || to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* deliverer, savor, saviour; reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживление, *s. n.* **Оживлённость**, *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, **оживить**, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; || to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; || *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; || *part. p.* оживлённый.

Оживотворёние, see Оживление.

Оживотворять, **оживотворить**, see Оживлять.

Ожигать, see Обжигать.

Ожидание, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; — *мыста*, expectative; *мхоробочное*—, a fever of expectation; *быть въ* **—нйй**, to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; — (*кого, что*), to wait for; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be expected, etc.; || *part. p.* ожидаанный.

Ожимать, **ожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ожмй**), to press round; || *part. p.* ожатый.

Ожнать, **ожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ожнй**), to reap round, gather in harvest; || *part. p.* ожатый.

Ожиреть, see Жиреть.

Ожить, see Оживать.

Ожогъ, see Обжогъ.

Озабочёние, *s. n.* **Озабоченность**, *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабачивать, **озаботить**, *v. a.* to occupy, busy, absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; *это слишкомъ вась* **—чиваетъ**, that engrosses your mind far too much; || **—ся**, *v. p.* (*чймь*), to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; || *part. p.* озабаченный.

Озаглавливать, **озаглавить**, *v. a.* to entitle; || *part. p.* озаглавленный.

Озадачивать, **озадачить**, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; || *part. p.* озадаченный.

Озарёние, *s. n.* illumination; *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, **озарить**, *v. a.* to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; *fig.* to enlighten; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; *лица ихъ* **—рйлись улыбкой**, their countenances brightened into smiles; || *part. p.* озарённый.

Оздоровливать, **оздоровить**, *v. n.* to recover, come round again, be reestablished in health, be restored.

Оздоровливать, **оздоровлять**, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.

Оздоровление, *s. n.* improving the sanitary condition, sanitation.

Оземь, *adv.* to the ground, down.

Озеро, *s. n.* lake; || **озёрный**, *adj.*

Озимь, *s. f.* winter-corn.

Озимый, *adj.* — *хмь*, winter-corn, winter-corn.

Озирать, *v. a.* to look round, survey; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, **озлатить**, *v. a.* to gild; || *part. p.* озлащенный.

Озлйть, see Злйть.

Озлобление, *s. n.* anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation.

Озлоблять, **озлобить**, *v. a.* to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall or fly into a passion, fly out; || *part. p.* озлоблённый.

Ознакомливать, **ознакомить**, *v. a.* to make acquainted, acquaint with; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; **—ся съ чймь**, to give an insight of; || *part. p.* ознакомианный.

Ознаменованйе, *s. n.* sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, **ознаменовать**, *v. a.* to signalize; to mark; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be signalized; || *part. p.* ознаменованный.

Означать, **означить**, *v. a.* to make, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear; || *part. p.* означенный.

Означёние, *s. n.* marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Озноба, *s. f.* chilblain.

Ознобленіе, *s. n.* nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Ознобить, **ознобить**, *v. a.* to chill, nip by the frost; || *part. p.* **ознобленный**.

Ознобъ, *s. m.* shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; || goose-skin.

Озолотить, *v. a.* to gild; *fig.* to enrich.

Озонъ, *s. m. chem.* ozone.

Озорникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, saucy-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; || **-ическій**, *adj.*

Озорничать, *v. n.* to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорничество, *s. n.* mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озорной, *adj. pop.* insolent.

Озябать, **озябнуть**, *v. n.* to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, *interj.* oh! ah! || *pop.* **ой-ли?** is it possible?

Оказаніе, *s. n.* showing, expressing.

Оказія, *s. f.* occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая!*—! here's a pretty go!

Оказывать, **оказать**, *v. a.* to show, prove, express, exercise, exert; — *услугу*, to render a service; to serve a turn; — *помощь*, to help, succour, lend a helping hand; — *почтение, внимание*, to render homage, pay attention; — *плохую услугу*, to do a bad office; — *сопротивление*, to make a stand, to stem; — *неудовженіе кому*, to put a slight upon; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; || *v. imp.* to prove; **окажется не то**, it shall prove otherwise; || *part. p.* **оказанный**.

Окаймайть, *see* Каймайтъ.

Окайна, *s. f.* scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag, puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окальвать, *see* Обкальвать.

Окальчить, *see* Кальчить.

Окаменѣлость, *s. f.* petrification, petrification, fossil.

Окаменѣлый, *adj.* petrified, stony; **-лое растение**, phytolite; **-лое или ископаемое дерево**, dendrolite, wood-stone; **-лая морская звезда**, starstone.

Окаменѣніе, *s. n.* petrification, petrification, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; || *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменѣть, *see* Каменѣть.

Окаменѣть, **окаменѣть**, *v. a.* to petrify, lapidify; || *fig.* to harden, make insensible; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; || *part. p.* **окаменѣнный**.

Оканчивать, **оканчить**, *v. a.* to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work out, get through; *партия окончена*, the game is up; **оканчить всякаго рода занятія**, *охла*, to break up; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; || *part. p.* **оканченный**.

Оканчивать, **окоптить**, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Окапывать, **окопывать**, *v. a.* to dig round; — *деревья*, to open the trees at the root; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to trench one's self; || *part. p.* **окопанный**.

Окармливаніе, *s. n.* poisoning (*with food*).

Окармливать, **окармливать**, *v. a.* to stuff, cram (*with food*); || to poison (*with food*); || *part. p.* **окармленный**.

Окатить, *see* Окачивать.

Окатывать, **окатать**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || *part. p.* **окаченный**.

Окачивать, **окачать**, *v. a.* to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one (*with water*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to pour over one's self; || *part. p.* **окаченный**.

Окашивать, **окошить**, *v. a.* to mow round; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mown round; || *part. p.* **окошенный**.

Окайный, *adj.* damned, cursed; || *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окайство, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness.

Океанскій, *adj.* oceanic.

Океанъ, *s. m.* ocean.

Окидывать, **окидать**, **окинуть**, *v. a.* to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle; **-нуть взглядомъ**, to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; || *part. p.* **окиданный**, **окинутый**.

Окисаніе, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисать, **окинуть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; || *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окиселеніе, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation, acidification.

Окиселенный, *adj. and part. p. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окиселость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окиселый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окиселѣть, **окинуть**, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxidize, sour; to acidify.

Окинуть, *see* Окисать.

Окись, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Оккупация, *s. f. mil.* occupation; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* **-ная армія**, an army of occupation.

Окладистый, *adj.* **-тая борода**, a large and bushy beard.

Окладной, *adj.* **-ная книга**, tax-book, rate-book; **-ная подать**, rate, tax, contribution; **-ное жалованье**, emolument, salary.

Окладъ, *s. m.* trimming (*of an image*); || **-лица**, feature, face, contour of the face; || assessment, tax; || salary.

Оклеветывать, **оклеветать**, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || *part. p.* **облеветанный**.

Оклеивать, **оклеивать**, *v. a.* to peck or pick round; || *part. p.* **оклеиванный**.

Оклеивать, **оклеить**, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; || *part. p.* **оклеенный**.

Оклеива, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; || thing glued round.

Оклеивчикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Оклетневать, *v. a. naut.* to serve (*a rope*).

Окликать, **Окликать**, **окликать**, **окликнуть**, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail (*a ship*); || to ask in church; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to call each other; || *part. p.* **окликанный**, **окликнутый**.

Окликъ, *s. m.* call, calling to; hail; || asking in church.

Окно, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое*—, dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *крупное*—, bull's-eye; *видижное, волоковое, подельное*—, slide - window, sash - window; *красное*—, principal window, grand window (*in cottages*).

Око, *s. n. (pl. очи, очеса)*, eye (*pl. eyes*); — *за*—, *зубъ за зубъ*, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash.

Оковать, *see* Оковывать.

Оковка, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work; — *изъ брони, изъ плати*, plate-armour.

Оковы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *закладать въ* **-вы**, to lay by the heels; || *fig.* slavery, chains; *надеть* **-вы на кого**, to cast one into bonds.

Оковывать, **оковывать**, *v. a.* to bind with iron,

mount with iron, tip with iron; — *колеса шинами*, to case, shoe wheels; || to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons or fetters; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be bound with iron; || to be chained, be put in fetters; || *part. p.* **ОКОВАННЫЙ**.

Околачивать, околотить, *v. a.* to knock or beat down; || to beat round; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be knocked; || *part. p.* **ОКОЛОЧЕННЫЙ**.

Околдование, s. n. bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

Околдовывать, околдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* **ОКОЛДОВАННЫЙ**.

Околейть, *v. a.* to travel over.

Околёсная, Околёсница, s. f. fiddle-fiddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *иссти -ную*, to fiddle-fiddle, talk at random, tell idle stories.

Околница, s. f. environs, vicinity; || roundabout way, circuitous road; || *fig. говорить -цєю*, to beat about the bush; || close, paddock (*for cattle*).

Околичность, s. f. circuit, environs; || circuitry, roundabout way, circumlocution; *говорить без -стей*, to speak plainly.

Околичный, adj. circumlocutory; || accessory; || — *но*, *adv.* — rily.

Около, prep. round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; || almost, near, nearly, towards.

Околородіе, s. n. **Околородникъ, s. m. bot.** pericarp, seed-vessel, loment.

Околосердіе, s. n. anat. pericardium.

Околосыменникъ, s. m. bot. yolk, perisperm.

Околотить, see Околачивать.

Околотокъ, s. m. neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

Околоточный, adj. neighbouring; || — *надзира-тель* —, a petty constable in a parish.

Околотъ, see Окалывать.

Околоушный, adj. — *ная железа, anat.* parotid, parotis.

Околышь, s. m. dim. — *лышекъ*, band (*of a cap*).

Окольнічий, s. m. obs. okolnitchy (*a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars*).

Окольность, s. f. environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

Окольный, adj. of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; || indirect, circuitous, roundabout; — *ную*, roundabout way; — *ная дорога*, by-road, by-way.

Околѣвать, околѣть, v. n. to die, perish (*of animals*).

Окольный, adj. dead, perished (*of animals*).

Оконечность, s. f. end, extremity, tip, terminal.

Оконница, s. f. window-frame, window-sash; || — *ничный, adj.*

Оконный, adj. window, of window; — *ное стекло*, window-glass, square of glass, pane of glass.

Оконоачивать, оконоачить, v. a. to calk, calk round, stop up the chinks; || *part. p.* **ОКОНОАЧЕННЫЙ**.

Окоптузить, v. a. to contuse, bruise.

Окопце, dim. see Окно.

Окопчаніе, s. n. ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; || *gram.* termination, end, ending.

Окопчателный, adj. ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; || *gram.* terminational; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly, low, without further appeal.

Окопчить, see Оканчивать.

Окопѣть, see Окапывать.

Окоптить, see Окапчивать.

Окоптый, adj. quite besmoked.

Окопѣть, v. n. to be besmoked.

Окопъ, s. m. intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; || — *пный, adj.*

Окорачивать, окоротить, v. a. to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

Окормить, see Окармливать.

Окорнать, see Корнать.

Окорокъ, s. m. ham, gammon; || **окорѣвый, adj.**

Окоростылый, adj. mangy, scabbed, scabby.

Окорѣеть, v. n. to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

Окоротить, see Окорачивать.

Окосить, see Окашивать.

Окосмѣть, v. n. to grow shaggy or hairy.

Окосѣвать, окосѣть, s. n. to grow stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣвать, окостенѣть, v. n. to grow hard; to ossify; || to grow stiff, get benumbed.

Окостенѣлость, s. f. hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

Окостенѣлый, adj. ossified, hard, hardened; || stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣніе, s. n. hardening; ossification; benumbing.

Окостенѣть, see Окостенѣвать.

Окотиться, v. n. to kitten.

Окоченѣлость, s. f. numbness, stiffness.

Окоченѣлый, adj. benumbed, stiff.

Окоченѣть, see Коченѣть.

Окошечный, see Оконный.

Окошко, dim. окошечко, see Окно.

Окрадывать, see Обкрадывать.

Окраивать, окроить, v. a. to cut, cut out; || *part. p.* **ОКРОИВЕННЫЙ**.

Окраина, s. f. frontier country, borderland; || border, skirt, verge, outskirts.

Окраивать, окраивать, v. a. to besprinkle, marble, spot.

Окрасить, see Окрашивать.

Окраска, s. f. **Окрашиваніе, s. n.** dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

Окрашивать, окрасить, v. a. to dye or paint over, tinge, stain; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to receive a tincture of; to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **ОКРАШЕННЫЙ**.

Окрестить, v. a. to christen, baptize; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; || *part. p.* **ОКРЕЩЕННЫЙ**.

Окрѣстность, s. f. environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *въ -тяхъ города*, in the outskirts of the town.

Окрѣстный, adj. adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

Окрестъ, prep. around, round about.

Окривѣлый, adj. blind of one eye, one-eyed.

Окривѣть, see Кривѣть.

Окрикивать, окрикнуть, v. a. to call to, halloo.

Окриет, s. m. call, halloo.

Окрилять, окрилять, v. a. to wing; || to enliven, encourage; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to get wings; || *v. p.* to be enlivened; || *part. p.* **ОКРИЛЕННЫЙ**.

Окрystalлизовать, окрystalлизовать, v. a. to crystallize; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to crystallize; || *part. p.* **ОКРИСТАЛЛИЗОВАННЫЙ**.

Окровавленіе, s. n. imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

Окровавлѣть, окровавлѣть, окровавлѣвать, v. a. to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be stained with blood; || *part. p.* **ОКРОВАВЛЕННЫЙ**.

Окроплѣніе, s. n. aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окроплять, окропить, *v. a.* to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; || *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **окропленный**.

Окрошка, *s. f.* okroshka (*cold dish of kvass and hash*).

Округление, *s. n.* rounding, making round.

Округленность, Округлость, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, orbicularity.

Округлить, *see* Округлять.

Округлый, *adj.* round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округлять, округлить, *v. a.* to round, make round; || **-лить** *периодъ*, to turn a period well; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to round, grow round; || *part. p.* **округленный**.

Округъ, *s. m.* district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружать, окружить, *v. a.* to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass, environ, entwine, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа жала его*, a great many people stood about him; || *mil.* to invest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be encircled, etc.; || *part. p.* **окруженный**; **-ный моремъ**, sea-girt; **-ный скалами**, rock-bound; **-ный льдомъ**, ice-bound.

Окружность, *s. f.* circle, circuit, circumference; || *environs*; || *geom.* periphery; || **въ -ности**, round-about.

Окружный, Окружной, *adj.* of a district; || neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; || **-ное письмо**, a circular, circular letter.

Окрутить, *see* Крутить.

Окрыситься, *v. r. pop.* (*на кого*), to be angry, fly at.

Окрѣлость, *s. f.* hardness.

Окрѣлый, *adj.* hardened, hard.

Окрѣлять, окрѣпить, *v. a.* to harden, make firm; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to harden, grow hard; || *part. p.* **окрѣпленный**.

Окрѣнуть, *see* Крѣпнуть.

Оксидированный, *adj.* oxidized, oxidated.

Октава, *s. f. mus.* octave.

Октантъ, *s. m. astr.* octant (*an instrument*).

Октадръ, *see* Осмигранникъ.

Октоихъ, *s. m.* octoichos (*a church-book*).

Октябрь, *s. m.* October; || **октябрскій**, *adj.*

Окулировать, *v. a.* to iney, bud, graft, inoculate; || *part. p.* **окулированный**.

Окулировка, *s. f.* ineying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окулистъ, *s. m.* oculist.

Окультизмъ, *s. m.* occultism.

Окультистъ, *s. m.* occultist.

Окуляръ, *s. m.* eye-piece, eye-glass (*of an optic. instr.*).

Окунять, окуньвать, окунуть, *v. a.* to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dip, duck, plunge one's self; || *part. p.* **окунутый**.

Окунь, *s. m. ichth.* perch, acerina, ruffe, bass.

Окупать, окупить, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to recover one's purchase-money; to redeem one's self; || *part. p.* **окупленный**.

Окупъ, *s. m.* ransom.

Окургузять, *v. a. pop.* to dock, curtail; || to shorten.

Окуриваніе, *s. n.* fumigation.

Окуривать, окурить, *v. a.* to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to perfume one's self; || *v. p.* to be perfumed, etc.; || *part. p.* **окуривенный**.

Окурокъ, *s. m.* cigar-end.

Окусокъ, *s. m.* bitten piece.

Окутывать, окутать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.*

to be wrapped up; || *part. p.* **окутанный**.

Олады, *s. f.* custard, fritter.

Олеандръ, *s. m. bot.* oleander, rosebay.

Оледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, frozen; || benumbed.

Оледеніе, *s. n.* congelation, congelment; || numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенѣть, *see* Леденѣть.

Оледенять, оледенить, *v. a.* to freeze, congeal, ice; || *part. p.* **оледененный**.

Оленья, *s. f.* venison; || buck-skin.

Олень, *s. m.* deer, hart, stag, buck, halfer; *своерный*—, reindeer; *горный*—, rock-doe; *американскій*—, moose;—*безрогий*, pollard; *лемингъ*—, —*рогачъ*, stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly (*an insect*); || **-ній**, *adj.* **-ній журъ**, snet; **-ній рогъ**, hart's-horn; *bot.* **-ній языкъ**, hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Олешникъ, Олешникъ, *s. m.* young grove of alders, alysson.

Олива, *s. f.* olive-tree; olive; *дикая*—, oleaster; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Оливенитъ, *s. m. min.* olivenite.

Оливиятъ, *s. m. min.* olivine.

Оливка, *s. f. bot.* olive.

Оливковый, *adj.* of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; **-вое масло**, sweet-oil; || *bot.* **-вое дерево**, olive.

Олигархическій, *adj.* oligarchical.

Олигархія, *s. f.* oligarchy.

Олигархъ, *s. m.* oligarch.

Олимпиада, *s. f.* olympiad (*period of 4 years of ancient Greeks*).

Олифа, *see* Алифа.

Олифитъ, *see* Алифитъ.

Олицетвореніе, *s. n.* personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.

Олицетворять, олицетворить, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate, embody; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be personified, be embodied; || *part. p.* **олицетворенный**.

Олово, *s. n.* pewter, tin.

Оловяничникъ, *s. m.* pewterer, tinman, tinner.

Оловянный, *adj.* pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.

Олухъ, *s. m.* boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; || *fig.* snipe, stock;—*царя небеснаго*, he is nothing but a fool, he is a most egregious fool.

Ольха, *s. f. bot.* alder-tree, alder.

Ольховникъ, *s. m.* alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.

Ольховый, *adj.* alder.

Ольшанка, *s. f. orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Ольшникъ, *see* Олешникъ.

Оляноватый, *see* Аляноватый.

Омаръ, *s. m.* lobster, sea-crawfish.

Омачивать, *see* Обмачивать.

Омеблировать, *v. a.* to furnish.

Омега, *s. f.* omega, the last letter of the greek alphabet; || the end; *альфа и—*, the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end.

Омегъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.

Омѣла, *s. f. bot.* misseltoe, mistletoe.

Омерзительность, *s. f.* abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Омерзительный, *adj.* disgusting, loathing, loathsomeness, repugnant, abominable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly,—bly.

Омерзѣлый, *adj.* grown loathsome, disgusting.

Омерзѣніе, *s. n.* disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.

Омерзѣть, *v. n.* to cause aversion.

Омертвѣлость, *s. f.* Омертвѣніе, *s. n.* death-

like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.

Омертвѣлый, *adj.* as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.

Омертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Омнибусъ, *s. m.* omnibus; || **-бусный**, *adj.*

Омовеніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Омонимъ, *s. m.* homonym.

Омонимный, *adj.* homonymous.

Омофоръ, *s. m.* omophorium; || **-форный**, *adj.*

Омочать, **омочить**, *see* Обмачивать.

Омрачить, **омрачить**, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; — *радость*, to damp the joy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be darkened, etc.; || *part. p.* **омрачѣнный**.

Омрачѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.

Омрачительный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.

Омуль, *s. m.* *ichth.* sort of salmon; || **омулѣвый**, *adj.*

Омутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попастъ въ—*, to fall into a gulf of misery; *прог. въ тихомъ—тѣ черти водятся*, smooth water runs deep.

Омъ, *s. m.* *phys.* ohm.

Омывать, **омыть**, *see* Обмывать.

Она, *pron. (pl. онѣ)*, she.

Онагръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; || **-грій**, *adj.*

Онанизмъ, *s. m.* onanism.

Онѣръ, *s. m.* honour (at cards).

Они, *pron. pl.* they; — *сами*, they themselves; — *пришли въ ужасный тумъ*, they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.

Онисъ, *s. m. min.* онух, jasp-онух; || **-ко-вый**, *adj.*

Онѣ, *pron. it.*

Онтологія, *s. f.* ontology.

Онуча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.

Онъ, *pron. (f. она, n. оно, pl. онѣ, онѣ)*, he.

Онъ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter O.

Онѣй, *pron.* this, that.

Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they.

Онѣмьлость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.

Онѣмьлый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.

Онѣмьліе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; || numbness, numbness, benumbedness; || palsy, paralysis.

Онѣмѣть, *see* Пѣмѣть.

Оолитъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.

Опадѣть, **опадѣть**, *v. n.* to fall off (of leaves); to fall away, diminish.

Опадѣніе, **-деніе**, *s. n.* falling off (of leaves).

Опаздываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опаздывать, **опоздѣть**, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.

Опанывать, **опойть**, *v. a.* to poison (with a beverage); || to spoil by watering unseasonably; || *part. p.* **опойенный**.

Опанывать, **опаять**, *v. a.* to solder all over; || *part. p.* **опаянный**.

Опала, *s. f.* ban of the Empire, disgrace.

Опаль, *s. m. min.* opal (a precious stone); || **-ловый**, *adj.*

Опалывать, **опалѣть**, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; || *part. p.* **опалѣтый**.

Опалѣый, *adj.* fallen off (of leaves).

Опалѣный, *adj.* disgraced.

Опалѣть, **опалить**, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sunburn; to sweat (a swine); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to burn one's self; || *v. p.* to be burnt; || to be scorched (by the sun); || *part. p.* **опалѣнный**.

Опалѣваться, **опалѣваться**, *v. n.* to

come to one's self.

Опара, *s. f.* leavened dough; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Опаривать, **опарить**, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; || *part. p.* **опаренный**.

Опаршивѣлый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.

Опаршивѣть, *see* Паршивѣть.

Опарывать, **опорѣть**, *v. a.* to rip round; || *part. p.* **опорѣтый**.

Опасѣеи, *v. n.* (чего), to guard against, take heed; || to fear, apprehend, doubt; *я—саюсь за васъ*, I fear for you; *сильно—аются*, great fears are entertained.

Опасѣніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; || caution; || *подъ—ніемъ наказанія*, upon pain of; || *подъ—ніемъ*, at the peril.

Опаска, *s. f. coll.* **без—ки**, without fear.

Опасливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.

Опасливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.

Опасность, *s. f.* danger, peril; *находиться въ—сти*, to run the risk of; *подвергаться—сти*, to come into danger; — *плаванія*, sea-risk; *мы въ—сти*, we are secure from danger; *онъ въ—сти*, he is safe.

Опасный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || **-ная грамота**, safe-conduct; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Опасть, *see* Опадѣть.

Опахало, *s. n.* fan; || **-хальный**, *adj.*

Опахивать, **опахѣть**, *v. a.* to plough round; || *part. p.* **опаханный**.

Опахивать, **опахнуть**, *v. a.* to fan, make wind; || to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; || to brush one's self; || to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* **опахнутый**.

Опашень, *s. m. obs.* summer cloak.

Опашной, *adj.* worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опаять, *see* Опанывать.

Опека, *s. f.* guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; *дворянская—*, court of wards of the nobility; || *исходящійся подъ—кою*, pupil, ward.

Опекунскій, *adj.* tutelar, tutelary.

Опекунство, *s. n.* tutelage; tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, ward, wardenry, wardship.

Опекунствовать, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ, надъ кѣмъ*), to be guardian or warden.

Опекунъ, *s. m.* guardian, tutor, ward, warden; || **-кунья**, *s. f.* tutorese, tutrix.

Опѣнокъ, *s. m.* golden-brown mushroom.

Опелѣть, **опелѣть**, *v. a.* to incinerate, reduce to ashes; || *part. p.* **опелѣнный**.

Опера, *s. f.* opera; || **оперный**, *adj.* operatic, operatical; — *рный день*, — *рное представленіе*, opera-night; — *рный театръ*, opera-house.

Оперативный, *adj.* operative, relating to surgical operations.

Операторъ, *s. m.* operator.

Операция, *s. f.* operation; *сдѣлать—цію*, to operate, perform a surgical operation; || **операціонный**, *adj.*

Оперѣживать, **оперѣть**, *v. a.* to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; || *naut.* **-дѣть судно**, to get the wind of one; || *part. p.* **оперѣженный**.

Оперѣнный, *adj.* feathered, plumed; *съ—выми ногами*, rough-footed (of a bird).

Оперетка, *s. f.* operetta; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Оперировать, *v. a.* to operate; || *part. p.* **оперированный**.

Оперментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-дѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* upper-deck.

Операться, опериться, v. n. to plume, be feathered, get feathers (*of birds*); *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опечаливать, опечалить, v. a. to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; **—ся, v. r. p.** to afflict one's self, distress one's self; to be grieved, be distressed; *part. p.* **опечаленный.**

Опечатка, s. f. error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опечатывать, опечатать, v. a. to seal, seal up, apply the seal; **—ся, v. p.** to be sealed; *v. n.* to misprint; *part. p.* **опечатанный.**

Опивать, опить, v. a. to drink at the expense of another; **—ся, v. r.** to kill one's self with drink; *part. p.* **опитый.**

Опивки, s. f. pl. remainder of a liquor, slop.

Опиливать, опилить, v. a. to saw or file round; *part. p.* **опиленный.**

Опилкок, s. m. piece sawed or filed; **—лки, pl.** saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature; — *отъ точения,* turnings.

Опираться, v. r. to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet or arms against.

Описаніе, s. n. description, specification; *это описе всякаго —нія,* it beggars all description; — *примѣтъ,* signalment; *inventory (of goods); anat. — оцутренности,* splanchnography.

Описатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. describer.

Описательный, adj. descriptive.

Описать, see Описывать.

Описка, s. f. mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описной, adj. inventoried, confiscated.

Описывать, описать, v. a. to describe; *не быть въ состояніи —сать,* to baffle all description; *law,* to inventory; to confiscate, seize upon; *math.* to describe; **—ся, v. p.** to be described; to be confiscated; *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; *part. p.* **описанный.**

Опись, s. f. list; inventory (*of goods*); *law,* confiscation; schedule; *com. — товаровъ,* bill of lading.

Опить, see Опивать.

Опиумъ, Опій, s. m. opium.

Оплакивать, оплакать, v. a. to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over; — (*что*), to sorrow for; **—ся, v. p.** to be wept, be deplored; *part. p.* **оплаканый.**

Оплата, s. f. pay, payment.

Оплатный, adj. easy to be paid, payable.

Оплачивать, оплатить, v. a. to pay, pay off; **—ся, v. r. p.** to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; *part. p.* **оплаченный;** *com.* liberated, discharged.

Оплеивать, оплевать, v. a. to spit upon; *fig.* to despise; *part. p.* **оплеванный.**

Оплетать, оплести, v. a. to plait round, entwine, entwine, wreath; *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; *pop.* to eat up; *part. p.* **оплетенный.**

Оплеуха, —ушина, s. f. cuff, box on the ear.

Оплечникъ, s. m. Оплече, s. n. shoulder-piece (*of a vestment*).

Оплодотвореніе, s. n. fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; *bot.* fructification.

Оплодотворительный, adj. fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворять, оплодотворить, v. a. to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; *part. p.* **оплодотворенный.**

Оплотъ, s. m. sl. hedge, inclosure; *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплошальный, adj. grown negligent.

Оплошать, see Илломать.

Оплошность, s. f. negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; *no —посты,* by oversight.

Оплошный, adj. negligent, neglectful, inadvertent; **—но, adv.** —ly.

Оплывать, оплывать, v. a. to sail round, circumnavigate, double; *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweat, run.

Оплывчивый, adj. guttering; sweating, running.

Оплъсневѣлый, adj. mouldy, musty.

Оплъсневѣть, see Плѣсневѣть.

Оплъшивѣлый, adj. grown bald.

Оплъшивѣть, see Плѣшивѣть.

Оповѣщать, v. a. to announce, inform; *part. p.* **оповѣщенный.**

Опоганеніе, s. n. defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опоганивать, опоганить, v. a. to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; **—ся, v. r.** to become unclean; *v. p.* to be defiled; *part. p.* **опоганенный.**

Оподельдѣкъ, s. m. apoth. opodeldoc.

Опоѣкъ, s. m. calf-leather, calf-skin; **оподѣ-ковый, adj.**

Опоѣніе, s. n. poisoning (*with a liquor*).

Опоздѣлый, adj. come too late, belated.

Опозданіе, s. n. delay, retardation.

Опоздать, see Опоздывать.

Опознавать, опознать, v. a. to recognize, know; **—ся, v. p.** to be recognized, be known; *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; *part. p.* **опознанный.**

Опозоривать, опозорить, v. a. to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.* — (*кого*), to cast a brand upon one; **—ся, v. r.** to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; *v. p.* to be dishonoured; *part. p.* **опозоренный.**

Опозить, see Оплаивать.

Опока, s. f. marl; **||** mould, form, frame.

Ополаскивать, ополоскать, ополоснуть, v. a. to wash, rinse, lave; **—ся, v. r.** to wash one's self; *v. p.* to be rinsed; *part. p.* **ополосканный.**

Ополотъ, see Опалывать.

Ополчать, ополчить, v. a. to arm, equip; **—ся, v. r.** to arm, take up arms; *v. p.* to be armed; *part. p.* **ополченный.**

Ополченецъ, s. m. militia-man.

Ополченіе, s. n. arming, armament; *||* army, militia.

Опомниваться, опомниться, v. n. to recover, come to one's self again; to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; *заставить —ниться,* to bring one to his senses or to himself.

Опозонакъ, s. m. pharm. oporonaх.

Опора, s. f. support, stay, prop: leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle or stable; *fig.* staff; **опорный, adj.**

Опораживать, опорожнить, v. a. to empty, vacate, evacuate; to drink out, toss off (*at a draught*); to suck out, suck up; *fig.* to soak (*a pocket*); **—ся, v. p. n.** to be emptied, become empty; *part. p.* **опорожненный.**

Опоросейтся, see Поросейтся.

Опороть, see Опаривать.

Опорочивать, опорочить, v. a. to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; to dishonour, revile, vilify; **—ся, v. p.** to be blamed, be reviled; *v. r.* to dishonour one's self; *part. p.* **опороченный.**

Опоръ, s. m. во весь—, at full speed, tantivy; *скакать во весь—,* to go full speed.

Опосумъ, s. m. zool. didelphis, opossum.

Опостылый, Опостылѣлый, adj. grown indifferent, disagreeable.

Опостылять, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмеляться, опохмелиться, *v. r.* to cure or recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочивальня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room.

Опочивать, опочить, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошлять, опошлить, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become vulgar; || *part. p.* **опошленный**.

Опояска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, girdle, belt, sash.

Опоясывать, опоясать, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; || *part. p.* **опоясанный**.

Опозиция, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; || **-зиционный**, *adj.*

Оппонент, *s. m.* opponent.

Оппонировать, *v. a.* to oppose.

Оппортунизм, *s. m.* opportunism.

Оправа, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; || iron-work.

Оправдание, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; || discharge, acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, warrant.

Оправдатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправдательный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Оправдывать, оправдать, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame: || to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; — *общание*, to make good; — *вину*, to answer a fault; || *он* —**дывает** *пословицу*, he is not a man to belie the proverb; || *fig.* to wipe out, away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to clear one's self of a crime; || *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; || to be realized; || *part. p.* **оправданный**.

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлять, оправить, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; || to set, mount, enchase; — *маму*, to cap a loadstone; || to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set right, be arranged; to be set; || *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to recover (*after an illness*); || *part. p.* **оправленный**.

Оправной, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Оправочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; || **-ная нила**, smooth file.

Оправщик, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опрастывать, опростать, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; || *part. p.* **опростанный**.

Опрашивать, опросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || *part. p.* **опрошенный**.

Опредѣленіе, *s. n.* definition, determination; || decision, decree, placit; — *сената*, senatus-consultum; || destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance (*into office*).

Опредѣленность, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Опредѣленный, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, precisive, strict; || *math.* **-ная величина**, definite quantity; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Опредѣлительность, *see* Определенность.

Опредѣлительный, *adj.* definitive, determinative, determinant; precisive; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Опредѣлять, определять, *v. a.* to define; || to decree, ordain; || to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; || to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; || *law*, —*тлажебниа издержки*,

to tax a bill of costs; || to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; || *naut.* —*курсъ*, to shape the ship's course; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destinated for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; || *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **опредѣленный**.

Опричина, Опричинна, *s. f. obs.* select corps, life-guards (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опричникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опречь, *prep.* except, excepting; save, saving, but.

Ороверганіе, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Оровергатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Оровергательный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Оровергательство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Оровергать, опровергнуть, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; || *sl.* to overthrow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; || *part. p.* **опроверженный, опровергнутый**.

Ороверженіе, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокидывать, опрокинуть, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; || *fig.* to throw upon; || to swamp, tip over; || *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; || *naut.* to overset, capsize; || *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; || *v. p.* to be overturned; || *part. p.* **опрокинутый**.

Опрометчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опрометчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; *бьжать* —, to put out one's best leg.

Опросить, *see* Опрашивать.

Опробный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionnaire.

Опростать, *see* Опрашивать.

Опростоволоситься, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; *fig.* to make a mistake.

Опрощикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.

Опроеъ, *s. m.* examination, question, query.

Опротестовать, *v. a.* to protest (*a bill of exchange*).

Опротѣвѣть, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.

Опрощать, опростить, *v. a.* to simplify; || *part. p.* **опрощенный**.

Опрысканіе, *s. n.* besprinkling, irroration.

Опрыскивать, опрыскать, опрыснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled; || *part. p.* **опрысканный**.

Опрѣвать, опрѣть, *v. n.* to get festered.

Опрѣлый, *adj.* festered.

Опрѣнокъ, *s. m.* аzyme, wafer, unleavened bread.

Опрѣночный, *adj.* azymous; —*день*, the feast of unleavened bread.

Опрятливость, **-вый**, *see* Опрятность, —ный.

Опрятность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Опрятный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, cleanly.

Оптика, *s. f.* optics.

Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.

Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.
Оптимистическій, *adj.* optimistic.
Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.
Оптическій, *adj.* optic, optical; — *ская ось* *трубы*, the visual axis.
Оптовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.
Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale; — *торгъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade; — *торговецъ*, warehouseman.
Оптомъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ, торгующій*—, wholesale merchant.
Опускание, *see* Осѣданіе.
Опускать, опустить, *v. a.* to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase; || to slacken, relax, unbend; || to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect; || to let fall; *fig.* — *стять руки, крылья*, to be disheartened, lose courage; || — *ся, v. r.* to lower, drop, move down, flap; || to slacken, relax; || to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak; || *v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, *etc.*; || *part. p.* *опущенный*.
Опускной, *adj.* that can be let down; — *ная дверь*, sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board; *fort.* — *ная ртветка*, herse, portcluse, portcullis.
Опускъ, *s. m.* anything that can be let down; || omission.
Опустошать, опустошить, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy; || to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople; || — *ся, v. p.* to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated; || *part. p.* *опустошенный*.
Опустошеніе, *s. n.* waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.
Опустошитель, *s. m.* — *льница, s. f.* waster, devastator, desolator, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.
Опустошительный, *adj.* wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilful, wasteful; depopulating.
Опустѣвать, опустѣть, *v. n.* to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.
Опустѣлый, *adj.* grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.
Опустѣніе, *s. n.* unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.
Опутывать, опутать, *v. a.* to envelop, wind up, wrap up; || *fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil; || — *ся, v. r.* to get hampered, get entangled; to entangle one's self; || *v. p.* to be enveloped; || *part. p.* *опутанный*.
Опухатъ, опухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, tumefy, bloat, puff.
Опухлость, *see* Опухоль.
Опухлый, *adj.* swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.
Опухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.
Опушать, опушивать, опустить, *v. a.* to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem; || — *ся, v. p.* to be trimmed; || *v. n.* to get feathers; || to leaf; || *part. p.* *опушенный*.
Опушка, *s. f.* fur trimming, edge; || border, skirt (*of a forest*).
Опущеніе, *s. n.* omission; || letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.
Опылённый, *adj. bot.* lanate, lanated.
Опытность, *s. f.* experience; experiment.
Опытный, *adj.* experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ*, a thoroughbred workman.
Опытъ, *s. m.* experience; *на — тѣ*, from experience; || experiment, essay, test, trial; *первый*—, first endeavour.
Опьянѣлый, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.

Опьянѣніе, *s. n.* intoxication.
Опьянѣть, *see* Пьянѣть.
Опѣшивать, опѣшить, *v. n.* to be unhorsed; to dismount; || *coll.* to be put out of countenance; to lose courage.
Опять, *adv.* again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.
Орава, *see* Арава.
Оракуль, *s. m.* oracle.
Орало, *s. n.* plough; || *s. m. pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.
Оральный, *adj.* ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.
Орангутангъ, *s. m.* orang-outang.
Оранжевый, *adj.* orange.
Оранжерей, *s. f.* orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory; || — *ейный, adj.*
Ораніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage, tilling; || — *ше*, bawling, brawling, squalling.
Орарій, Орарь, *s. m.* stole (*of a deacon*).
Оратай, *s. m.* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.
Орательный, *adj.* ploughing, aratory.
Ораторія, *s. f. mus.* oratorio.
Ораторскій, *adj.* oratorical, oratorial; || — *ски, adv.* — *лю*, like an orator.
Ораторствовать, *v. n.* to speechify.
Ораторство, *s. n.* speaking; *напыщенное*—, spouting.
Ораторъ, *s. m.* orator, speaker, spokesman; || — *ша, s. f.* oratress.
Орать, *v. a.* (*pres.* *орю*), to plough, till; || *part. p.* *оранный*.
Орять, *v. n.* (*pres.* *орѣ*), *pop.* to hawl, brawl, squall.
Орбита, *s. f. astr. anat.* orbit.
Организаторъ, *s. m.* organizer.
Организация, *s. f.* organization.
Организмъ, *s. m.* organism.
Организовать, *v. a.* to organize; || — *ся, v. r.* to get organized; || *v. p.* to be organized; || *part. p.* *организованный*.
Органистъ, *s. m.* organist, organ-player; || organ-maker.
Органическій, *adj.* organic, organical.
Органотерапія, *s. f.* organotherapeutics.
Органъ, *s. m.* organ (*an instrument*); || — *ган-ный, adj.* — *нный пунктъ, mus.* organ-point, thorough-base, basso-continuo.
Органъ, *s. m.* organ.
Оргія, *s. f.* drinking-bout, wassail.
Ордъ, *s. f.* horde; crowd, band; || — *дынекій, adj.*
Орденскій, *adj.* — *праздника*, collar-day.
Орденъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* *орденѣ*), order, badge; || (*pl.* *орденны*), order (*religious, of knighthood and of architecture*).
Ордеръ, *s. m.* order, command.
Ординарецъ, *s. m. mil.* orderly, orderly officer.
Ординарный, *adj.* common, ordinary; — *профессоръ*, professor in ordinary.
Ордината, *s. f. geom.* ordinate.
Ординаиторъ, *s. m.* house-surgeon, house-physician.
Ордовансь-гѣлузь, *s. m.* commandant's office.
Орѣлъ, *s. m. dim.* **Орликъ**, *orn.* eagle; *морской, рыбный*—, erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray; || *astr.* eagle, aquila; || — *или ртветка*, cross or pile, head or tail (*a game*); *играть въ*— *или ртветку*, to toss up; || — *монеты*, upper-square.
Ореоль, *s. m.* halo, nimbus, glory, aureole.
Оржаной, *see* Ржаной.
Оржатъ, *s. m.* orgeat (*a beverage*).
Оригиналъ, *s. m.* original (*of a treaty, of an author, etc.*); || *print.* copy, manuscript; || original,

humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quizz; *онъ большой*—, he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригинальность, *s. f.* originality, originalness; || eccentricity, humorousness.

Оригинальный, *adj.* original; || eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ —лень*, he is so out of the way; || —но, *adv.* originally.

Ориктогнозия, *s. f.* oryctognosy.

Ориктологическій, *adj.* oryctological.

Ориктология, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.

Ориенталистъ, *s. m.* orientalist.

Ориентированіе, *s. n.* finding the cardinal points, getting one's bearings.

Ориентироваться, *v. n.* to get one's bearings, find the cardinal points.

Орионъ, *s. m. astr.* Orion (*constellation*).

Оркестровать, *v. u. mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra; || *part. p.* оркестрованный.

Оркестровка, *s. f.* *mus.* scoring, orchestration.

Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester, orchestre; || —ровый, —рный, *adj.*

Орланъ, *s. m. orn.* white-tailed-eagle, break-bone, pygargus, pygarg.

Орланъ, *s. m.* rouscou, annotto, arnatto, arnatto (*a tree and a red colour*).

Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.

Орлёкъ, *s. m.* round carpet (*for the officiating bishop*); || horn-stone.

Орлики, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine.

Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle; —носъ, aquiline nose; съ —нымъ *взлядомъ*, eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстрота —наго полета*, eagle-speed; съ *быстрою* —наго полета, eagle-winged; || —камень, eagle-stone; || *bot.* —ное дерево, calam-bour.

Орлица, *s. f.* eagless.

Орлопъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Орлинка, *s. f.* cross or pile (*a game*).

Ориamentщикъ, *s. m.* ornamentist.

Ориаметъ, *s. m.* ornament.

Орнитологическій, *adj.* ornithologic, —al.

Орнитология, *s. f.* ornithology.

Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.

Оробьлй, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.

Оробьтъ, *see* Робьтъ.

Орографическій, *adj.* orographic, —al.

Орография, *s. f.* orography.

Оросительный, **Орошательный**, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, **оросить**, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew; || to irrigate: || —ся, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, etc.; || *part. p.* орошенный.

Орошенье, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing, irrigation.

Орпиментъ, *see* Оперментъ.

Ортодоксальный, *adj.* orthodox, orthodoxal.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедическій, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, iron-work, tool, implement; organ; || caannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *итръное*—, rifled caannon; *мъшное*—, battering-gun; *мъловое*—, field-piece; || **орудійный**, *adj.* —ный *станокъ*, gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gun-smith.

Оружейня, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armourer, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружіе, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *орестръльиное*—, fire-arm; *холодное*—, side-arm; *броситься на котъ съ —жіемъ въ руки*, to spring with presented arms; *взяться за—*, to take up arms,

get under arms; || **оружейный**, *adj.* —ный *дворъ*, —ная *палата*, armoury, arsenal; —ный *мастеръ*, sword-cutter, gun-smith.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m. dit.* орѣшекъ, *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной*—, pea-nut, pig-nut; *волошскій*, *грецкій*—, walnut; *чернильный*—, oak-leaf-gall, oak-apple, white-gall, oak-gall, gallnut or nut-gall; *водяной*—, water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія* —ховъ, nut-cracker; *ходить по —хи*, to go nutting; || *naut.* nut of the anchor; || —ховый, *adj.* —ховое *дерево*, walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hazel-copse, hazel-grove, hazel-wood; || nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory (*a tree*).

Орѣсна, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Ороографическій, *adj.* orthographic, —al.

Ороография, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f. ent.* wasp; || осій, *adj.*

Осада, *s. f. mil.* siege, besiegement; *выдержать —ду*, to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; || —дний, *adj.* —ное *орудіе*, battering-gun; —ная *артиллерія*, battering-train.

Осадить, *see* Осаждать, Осаживать.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; || settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidy.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; || *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating.

Осаждать, **осадить**, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle (*a town*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be besieged; || *chem.* to precipitate; || *part. p.* осажденный.

Осаживать, **осадить**, *v. a.* to back, rein back (*a horse*); || to drive in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be backed; || *part. p.* осаженный.

Осаживать, **осалять**, *v. a.* to grease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be greased; || *part. p.* осаленный.

Осаисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осаистый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осашка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величавая*—, stateliness.

Осашна, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Осатанѣть, *v. n. pop.* to rage; to go mad; to be furious; to run amuck; || *part. p.* осатанѣлый.

Осваивать, *see* Освоивать.

Освидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; || *part. p.* освидѣтельствовавшийся.

Освистывать, **освистать**, *v. a.* to hiss; || *part. p.* освистанный.

Освирѣбить, *see* Осврѣбить.

Освободитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобождать, **освободить**, *v. a.* to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; || to emancipate, enfranchise; || —ся, *v. r.* to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's self off, get off; —ся *отъ иа*, to be freed from the yoke; *fig.* to slip the collar; || *v. p.* to be freed, be shot of, be delivered, etc.; || *part. p.* освобожденный.

Освобожденье, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освоивать, **освистать**, *v. a.* to appropriate; || to acclimate, acclimatize; || —ся, *v. r.* (*съ чьимъ*), to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with; || *part. p.* освоиванный.

Освѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, inquiry.

Освѣдомляться, освѣдомиться, v. r. (о чьмъ), to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжать, освѣжить, v. a. to freshen, refresh, cool; || **-жить въ памяти,** to rub up one's memory; || **-ся, v. r.** to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; || **v. p.** to be freshened; || **part. p. освѣженный.**

Освѣжение, s. n. refreshment, cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтительный, adj. lighting, illuminating. **Освѣщать, освѣтить, v. a.** to light, illuminate, illumine, illum; **fig.** to enlight, enlighten; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; to become enlighted; || **part. p. освѣщенный.**

Освѣщение, s. n. light, lighting, illumination; **fig.** enlightening.

Освятитель, s. m. consecrator, inaugurator. **Освятительный, adj.** consecrating, dedicating, inaugural, inaugurator.

Освящать, освятить, v. a. to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; || **-ся, v. p.** to be consecrated, etc.; || **part. p. освященный, sanctified; -нный x.лбъ,** wave-loaf.

Освящение, s. n. consecration, inauguration. **Осево́й, adj.** of axle.

Осе́локъ, s. m. whet-stone, grind-stone, grindstone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; || **-лочный, adj.**

Осе́ль, s. m. zool. ass, jackass, donkey; || **fig.** Mr. Long-ears.

Осе́нный, adj. autumnal. **Осень, s. f.** autumn; **prov. цыплятъ по осени считаютъ, see Цыпленокъ.**

Осеребрять, осеребрить, v. a. to silver over, plate; || **part. p. осеребрённый.**

Осерча́лый, adj. coll. angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерчать, see Серчать. **Осетрина, s. f.** flesh of the sturgeon; || **-нный, adj.**

Осе́тръ, s. m. ichth. sturgeon; || **осетровый, adj.**

Оси́ливать, осилить, v. a. to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; || **part. p. осилённый.**

Оси́на, s. f. aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Оси́нникъ, s. m. grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Оси́новикъ, s. m. aspen-mushroom. **Оси́новый, adj.** aspen.

Оси́нный, adj. wasp's, wasp. **Оси́пать, осипнуть, v. n.** to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Оси́пность, s. f. hoarseness. **Оси́пный, adj.** hoarse; || **-ло, adv.**—ly.

Оси́ротъ, adj. orphan. **Оси́ротеть, v. n.** to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Оси́стый, adj. long-piled. **Оси́й, see Оси́пный.**

Оска́бливать, оска́блить, v. a. to shave or scrape round; || **part. p. оска́блённый.**

Оска́лчивать, оска́лить, v. a. to simper, show (one's teeth); to throw a sneer, grin at; || **-ся, v. n.** to show one's teeth; || **part. p. оска́ленный.**

Оскверне́ние, s. n. defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Осквернитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. defiler, pollutant; profaner.

Осквернительный, adj. profane. **Осквернять, осквернить, v. a.** to defile, pollute; **fig.** to profane; to spot; || **-ся, v. r.** to

defile one's self; || **v. p.** to be defiled, be profaned; || **part. p. осквернённый.**

Оскла́бляться, оскла́биться, v. n. sl. to smile, simper.

Оско́бить, see Оска́бливать. **Оско́локъ, s. m. dim. -лочекъ,** splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оскомина, s. f. setting one's teeth on edge; **лабить -ну,** to set on edge; || **-минный, adj.**

Оско́пять, see Ско́пять. **Оско́пленіе, s. n.** castration, emasculation.

Оско́рбитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. offender, insulter, injurer, affronter, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оско́рбительность, s. f. affrontiveness, scandalousness.

Оско́рбительный, adj. offensive, insulting, injurious, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Оско́рбленіе, s. n. affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; — **Величества,** high treason; || **fig. проглотить—,** to put up with an affront; **переносить -нія,** to bear insults; **онъ не можетъ вынести этого -нія,** he can't stomach that affront; **получить—,** to be injured.

Оско́рблять, оскорбѣть, v. a. to offend, give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; **-лять (кого),** to treat with indignity; || **-ся, v. r.** to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **-ся (чьмъ),** to take check at a thing; || **fig.** to snuff up; || **part. p. оскорблённый.**

Оско́ромить, see Ско́ромить. **Оскоти́нить, v. a.** to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся, v. r.** to brutalize; || **part. p. оскотиненный.**

Оскре́бать, оскре́сти, оскре́сть, v. a. to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || **part. p. оскребённый.**

Оскре́бки, s. m. pl. scrapings. **Оску́дѣвать, оску́дѣть, v. n.** to grow poor, get impoverished; || to grow weak.

Оску́дѣлый, adj. grown poor. **Оску́дѣніе, s. n.** impoverishment; || weakening.

Осла́бленіе, s. n. laxity, laxness, laxation, looseness, relaxation; slackness, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling, abatement, extenuation.

Осла́бленный, adj. lax, loose, relaxed, slack; weakened.

Осла́блять, осла́бить, v. a. to loose, loosen, relax, slacken, let down; to weaken, diminish, debilitate, enfeeble, extenuate, starve, mitigate, waste, abate; **-бить ружье,** to slack one's speed; || **part. — снестъ,** to surge, cast off, cast loose, ease off (a rope); || **part. p. осла́бленный.**

Осла́бваніе, s. n. weakening, enfeeblement; relaxing, slackening, loosening.

Осла́бвѣвать, осла́бѣть, осла́бнуть, v. n. to grow weak, become feeble; to decline, impair, be impaired, sicken; — **отъ мта,** to be stricken in years; || to relax, slacken, loosen, sink.

Осла́бѣмый, adj. weakened, enfeebled. **Осла́влять, осла́вить, v. n.** to decry, cry down, defame, traduce, discredit; || **-ся, v. r.** to bring one's self into discredit, defame one's self; || **v. p.** to be decryed, be defamed, etc.; || **part. p. осла́вленный.**

Осле́нокъ, s. m. young ass, ass-foal, ass's foal, ass's colt.

Осли́злый, adj.ropy, slimy, viscid, viscous. **Осли́знуть, see Слизнуть.**

Осли́къ, s. m. dim. little ass; || wood-louse (an insect).

Ослѣнный, *adj.* of ass; *имѣть* —ное счастье, to be the spoilt child of fortune.

Ослѣнца, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; || —цынь, *adj.*

Ослушаніе, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.

Ослушиваться, ослушаться, ослушаться, *v. n.* (кого, чего), to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.

Ослушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.

Ослушный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.

Ослышаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.

Ослышка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake.

Ослѣпительность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.

Ослѣпительный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Ослѣпленіе, *s. n.* cecity; || blindness, dazzlement.

Ослѣплять, ослѣпить, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; || to dazzle; || —ся, *v. r.* to blind one's self; || *v. p.* to allow one's self to be blinded; || *part. p.* ослѣпленный.

Ослѣпнуть, see Слѣпнуть.

Ослѣнка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.

Осмалывать, осмолить, *v. a.* to pitch or tar round, do over with pitch or tar; || *part. p.* осмолѣнный.

Осматривать, осмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; || —ся, *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; || to examine; || to mistake, be mistaken in looking; || *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, etc.; || *part. p.* осмотрѣнный.

Осмѣтокъ, *s. m.* old boot.

Осмій, *s. m.* osmium (*a metal*).

Осмѣлка, *s. f.* pitching or tarring round.

Осмолить, see Осмалывать.

Осмотрительность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.

Осмотрительный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; || —но, *adv.*—ly, —ily; *поступать во всемъ* —но, to do everything with weight and measure.

Осмотрщикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; —*питейный* мѣръ и напунктозъ, ale-conner or taster; || —щическій, —щичій, *adj.*

Осмотръ, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.

Осмѣриваніе, *s. n.* circumspection.

Осмѣватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Осмѣвывать, осмѣять, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, etc.; || *part. p.* осмѣянный.

Осмѣливаться, осмѣливаться, *v. n.* to dare, take the liberty, presume, wage.

Осмѣяніе, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.

Оснастить, see Оснащать.

Оснастка, *s. f.* rigging; || **оснащенный**, *adj.*

Оснащикъ, *s. m.* rigger.

Оснащать, оснастить, *v. a.* to rig, fit out (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; || *part. p.* оснащенный.

Основа, *s. f.* chain, warp (*of a stuff*); *набурвать* —ву, to part and tie the threads of the warp; || beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.

Основаіе, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; || elements, rudiments, first principles (*of a science*); fountain-head; || base, setting up, basis, foundation,

fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до* —нія, to make a house even with the ground; || *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; || *math.* base; || *chem.* base, basis; || *chron.* lunarj epact; || stand-point; || *на какомъ* —ніи *онъ этого требуетъ?* upon what account does he demand it? *по всемъ* —ніямъ, upon all accounts.

Основатель, *s. m.* founder; || —ница, *s. f.* foundress.

Основательно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.

Основательность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.

Основательный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; || intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.

Основать, see Основывать.

Основной, Основный, *adj.* of warp; || fundamental; radical; —*капиталь*, stock, foundation; *mus.*—*басъ*, fundamental bass, ground-bass; —*ныя вещества*, basis; the principal ingredients; —*ное число*, radical number.

Основщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* warper.

Основывать, основать, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; || to rest; —*вать свое пребываніе*, to make abode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be founded, be based, etc.; || *v. r.* (*на чемъ*), to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; —ся *на догадкахъ*, to go upon conjectures; || *part. p.* основанный.

Особа, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная*—, crowned head; *важная*—, a person of consequence or dignity; *моя собственная*—, my own self; *представляютъ большую* —бу *при дворѣ*, to make great appearance at court.

Особенность, Особливость, *s. f.* separateness; particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ* —ности, particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.

Особенный, Особливый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; || particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; || —но, —во, *adv.*—ly, —ily, apart.

Особнякъ, *s. m.* solitary man; || isolated house, isolated field; || —*комъ*, quite alone, by itself.

Особый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; || —*бо*, *adv.*—ly, —ily, apart.

Особь, *s. f.* individual.

Осѣвѣлый, *adj.* dim (*of the eyes*); || slightly drunk.

Осѣвѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim (*of the eyes*); || to get slightly drunk.

Осека, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; || —*ковый*, *adj.*

Осокорникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.

Осокоръ, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая*—, balsam poplar, *tacamahac*.

Осесть, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.

Осечникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Оспа, *s. f. med.* variola, small-pox; *короваья*—, vaccinia; *прививать* —ну, to vaccinate; *телячья*—, cow-pox; *внѣренная*—, chicken-pox.

Оспаривать, оспорить, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; —*мнѣніе*, to combat an opinion; || —ся, *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; || *part. p.* оспоренный.

Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; || affected with small-pox.

Оспина, *s. f. dim.* —*ника*, rock-hole, rock-mark.

Оспопрививаніе, *s. n.* inoculation, vaccination; || —*вательный*, *adj.*

Оспопрививатель, *s. m.* inoculator, vaccinator; vaccinator.

Оспорявать, *see* Оспаривать.
Оспоримый, *adj.* contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамлѣніе, *s. n.* shaming, confusing, disgrace.
Осрамлять, осрамить, *v. a.* to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to disgrace one's self; to be confused; || (*чмъ*), to be ashamed; || *part. p.* осрамлѣнный.

Оставаться, остаться, *v. n.* to remain, be left; to stay, stop; **останьтесь со мной**, stop with me; *они желаютъ остаться одни*, they desire to be private; **остаться въ долгу**, to be behindhand; **это осталось у него на сердцѣ**, he could not digest that; **остаться при своемъ мнѣніи**, to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig.* **остаться съ носомъ**, *see* Носъ; **остаться въ рубашкѣ**, to be reduced to beggary; **остаться въ проигрышѣ, на бокалѣ**, to come off a loser; **-ваться въ живыхъ послѣ кою**, to survive; **-ся до конца**, to sit out; **-ся на рукавъ**, to lie on, upon hand.

Оставленіе, *s. n.* forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; || pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Оставлѣть, оставитъ, *v. a.* to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit; **-вить чью сторону**, to fall from; || to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; || to relinquish, surrender, give up; || to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; || to let, let alone; **оставьте стулъ въ покое**, let the chair stand; **онъ не -лѣять дурихъ дьялъ**, he goes on with his villany; || to pardon, forgive, remit; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be left, *etc.*; || to be remitted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* оставлѣнный.

Остальной, *adj.* remaining, rest; въ **-номъ**, in other respects.

Остановлѣвать, остановить, *v. a.* to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate; || to pull in (*a horse*); || to suspend, delay (*works, the execution of a judgment, etc.*); || to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; **онъ въручъ -новилъ меня**, he stopped me, he cut me short (*in speaking*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stop, stay, stanch, halt, rest; **онъ работаетъ не -вливаясь**, he works without stopping; || to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; **онъ остановился въ гостиницѣ**, he put up at an hotel; || to leave off, stop, intermit, cease (*working, reading, speaking*); **онъ ни предъ чьимъ не -навливается**, he sticks at nothing; **-новитесь на минуту**, stop a while; **-ся на чемъ**, to stop, set on, settle, sit down; **-новитесь на этомъ**, stop there; **-новитесь!** stop at your peril! **вдрузъ -новитесь**, to stop short; || *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, *etc.*; to be idle (*about a machine or mechanism*); || *part. p.* остановлѣнный.

Останки, *s. m. pl.* remainder, rest, remains; || *бренныя -нки*, relics, remains, mortal remains.

Остановка, *s. f.* stop, stoppage, halt; hindrance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Остановочный, *adj.* for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, *etc.*

Остатокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus; stump (*of a foot or hand that is cut off*); || *arith.* excess; || *pl.* **-тки**, odds and ends; **дайте мнѣ -тки**, give me the rest; *prov.* **-тки сладки**, the last pieces are the sweetest.

Остаточный, *adj.* remaining, residual, residuary.

Остаться, *see* Оставаться.

Остеологическій, *adj.* osteologic, —al.

Остеологія, *s. f.* osteology.

Остеологъ, *s. m.* osteologist, osteologist.

Остепенить, остепенить, *v. a.* to make steady, bring a person to his senses; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; || *part. p.* остепененный.

Остервенѣлый, *adj.* exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенѣніе, *s. n.* exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервенять, остервенить, *v. a.* to rouse, madden, exasperate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; || *part. p.* остервененный.

Остереганіе, Остереженіе, *s. n.* cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерегатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* cautioner, warner.

Остерегательный, *adj.* cautionary, warning.

Остерегать, остеречь, *v. n.* to watch; || to caution, warn, forewarn; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (чего), to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; || *part. p.* остереженый.

Остистый, *adj. bot.* barbate, barbated, bearded, awned.

Остіе, *s. n. bot.* awn, spike, spine.

Остовъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || shell (*of a building*).

Остовый, *adj. naut.* east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Остойчивость, *s. f. naut.* stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Остойчивый, *adj. naut.* stiff, staunch.

Остолбенѣлый, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбенѣніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣть, *see* Столбенѣть.

Остолопъ, *s. m.* dolt, blockhead.

Осторожность, *s. f.* caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Осторожный, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate; — *на слово*, counsel-keeping; *быть -нымъ*, to watch; to look well to one's tackles; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily; **-но подвигаться, подходить**, to edge along.

Острагивать, острогать, *v. a.* to plane round, plane over; **острогать доску**, to thin a plank; || *part. p.* остроганный.

Остракизмъ, *s. m.* ostracism.

Острастка, *s. f.* warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Острѣе, Остріе, *s. n.* point, edge, tit, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Острѣніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening.

Остригать, остричь, *v. a.* to shear or cut round, clip, crop; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cut one's hair; || *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, *etc.*; || *part. p.* остриженный.

Острижка, *s. f.* shearing or cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Остричь, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; || *v. n.* to make use of witicism, be witty; to squib; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sharpened.

Острица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остричь, *see* Остригать.

Острѣе, *adv.* sharply, pungently; tartly; || wittily.

Островитинный, *s. m.* —тянка, *s. f.* islander.

Островокъ, —бочекъ, *s. m. dim.* islet, eyot.

Островъ, *s. m.* island, isle; —ва *Товарищества*, Society-islands.

Острогá, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.

Остроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Острогъ, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; || prison, gaol, jail; || **-ро́жный**, *adj.*

Острожникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.

Остроконече́, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.

Остроконечный, *adj.* sharp - pointed; || *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Остролистникъ, **Остролисте́**, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-free, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.

Остроносый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.

Острота́, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acidity, acrimony, sourness; || sagaciousness, sagacity (*of smelling*); || *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; || sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *отнузить* **-тъ**, to flash out, to cut a joke; *самая суть*, *соль* **-тъ**, the cream of the jest.

Остроугольный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.

Остроумие, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Остроумный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ly.*

Острый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate; — *инструментъ*, edge-tool; || acid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; || quick, keen, subtle, acute, piercing (*sight, hearing*); || witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *иметь — языкъ*, to have a well-filed tongue; **-рое перо**, satirical pen; **-рое слово**, witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry.

Остры́, *v. n.* to grow sharp or pointed.

Острякъ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.

Остужать, **остудить**, *v. a.* to chill; || to cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get cold; || to cool; || *part. p.* **осту́женный**.

Оступаться, **оступиться**, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.

Оступка, **Оступь**, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.

Ость, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.

Остывать, **остынуть**, **остыть**, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; || *fig.* to cool, cool down.

Остылый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool or cold.

Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; || *anat.* spine, back-bone.

Осудитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer, condemner.

Осудительный, *adj.* condemnatory.

Осуждать, **осудить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; || to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; — *кого*, to cast or throw a slur upon; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; || *part. p.* **осуждённый**.

Осуждение, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.

Осушиться, *v. n.* to grow lean, be rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.

Осушивать, **осушать**, **осушить**, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry up, exhaust; || to drink off; — *шить стаканъ вина*, to crush a cup of wine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dry one's self; || *v. p.* to be drained, etc.; || *part. p.* **осушённый**.

Осушка, *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществимый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.

Осуществление, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.

Осуществлять, **осуществить**, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be realized, be accomplished; || *part. p.* **осуществлённый**.

Осчастливить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Осыпанье, *s. n.* falling in, down; crumbling.

Осыпать, **осыпать**, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; || to set, stud (*with precious stones*); || — *бранью*, to blackguard; — *ударами*, to swinge; — *презрительными насмешками*, to laugh to scorn; || to cover, load (*with benefits*); || *v. imp.* to break out (*of a rash*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; || to unravel (*of stuffs*); || *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; || *part. p.* **осыпанный**.

Осыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.

Осыпной, *adj.* studded, set (*with jewels*); || covered with earth.

Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; — *зрѣнья*, *phys.* bearing-line; || *math. astr.* axis; || pile, tips (*of fur*); || **осевой**, *adj.*

Осьмерикъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; || **-риговый**, *adj.*

Осьмерцею, **Осьмерично**, *adv.* eight times.

Осьмеричный, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.

Осьмерка, *s. f.* eight (*at cards*).

Осьмерня, *s. f.* set of eight horses.

Осьмеро, *num.* eight.

Осьмигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.

Осьмигранный, *adj.* octahedral.

Осьмидесятилетний, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.

Осьмидесятый, *adj.* eightieth.

Осьмидольный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.

Осьмиконечный, *adj.* eight-pointed.

Осьмилеестный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.

Осьмилиестный, *adj. bot.* quadrifolious.

Осьмилѣтний, *adj.* eight year old.

Осьмиужие, *s. n. bot.* octandria.

Осьмина, *s. f. dim.* **-минка**, *ossmeena* (*a measure*); || **осьминный**, *adj.*

Осьминогъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod.

Осьмитычинковый, *adj.* **-ок**, octandrian, octandrous; **-вое расение**, setander.

Осьмиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* octagon.

Осьмиугольный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.

Осьмнадцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.

Осьмнадцать, *num.* eighteen.

Осьмоглазникъ, see *Октопхъ*.

Осьмой, *adj.* eighth.

Осьмуха, *s. f. dim.* **-мушка**, **-мушечка**, an eighth, eighth part; *книга въ —мушку*, an octavo.

Осьмь, *num. sl.* eight.

Осьмьдесятъ, see *Восемьдесятъ*.

Осѣдаемость, *s. f.* precipitability.

Осѣданье, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; || *chem.* precipitation.

Осѣдать, **осѣсть**, *v. n.* to settle, sink, sink down, subside, give way; *земля осѣла подъ его ногами*, the ground yielded under his feet; || to fall in (*of a building*); || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.

Осѣдлать, see *Осѣдлывать*.

Осѣдность, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.

Осѣдлывать, **осѣдлать**, *v. a.* to saddle (*a horse*); || *part. p.* **осѣдланный**.

Осѣдлый, *adj.* settled.

Осѣкаться, **осѣчься**, *v. n.* to miss fire, flash in the pan.

Осѣлый, *adj.* settled, sunk, subsided.

Осѣмнять, осѣмнить, v. a. to sow; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sown; || *v. n.* to run to seed; || *part. p.* **осѣмнённый.**

Осѣнение, s. n. shading; || blessing.

Осѣнять, осѣнить, v. a. to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; || to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; || *меня -шила мысль*, it came across my mind; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shaded; || *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *part. p.* **осѣнённый.**

Осѣрвать, осѣрять, v. a. to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; || *part. p.* **осѣренный.**

Осѣсть, see Осѣдать.

Осѣчка, s. f. missing fire (of a gun), flash in the pan.

Осѣчься, see Осѣкаться.

Осѣзаемость, s. f. palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility, tangibleness.

Осѣзаемый, adj. palpable, tactile, tangible.

Осѣзание, s. n. feel, feeling, touching; || tact, touch.

Осѣзательный, adj. sensitive; palpable; || evident; || -но, *adv.* sensitively, palpably.

Осѣзать, v. a. to touch, feel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be touched, be felt.

Отава, s. f. after-math, latter math.

Отакелажить, see Такелажить.

Отапивать, отойтить, v. a. to heat, warm; || *part. p.* **отопленный.**

Отапывать, отоптать, v. a. to tread down; || -ся, *v. p.* to be trodden down; || *part. p.* **отоптанный.**

Отбавка, s. f. **Отбавление, s. n.** diminution, decrease, taking away.

Отбавлять, отбавить, v. a. to diminish, decrease, take away; || -ся, *v. p.* to be diminished, be taken away; || *part. p.* **отбавленный.**

Отбавляться, отбавиться, v. n. to swear one's self clear.

Отбарабанивать, v. n. to drum on.

Отбарабанить, v. n. to cease drumming.

Отбивать, отбить, v. a. to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off (*a blow*); || to disengage one's weapon (*at fencing*); || to break off; || to retake, take, rescue (*a town*); || to entice away, repel; || -бить *охоту къ*, to put out of conceit for; || to beat time (*in music*); || to cease beating (*the call*); || to draw (*a line*); || -бить *себя ось ноги*, to walk one's self off one's legs; || -бить *отъ лавки покупателя*, to hurt the custom of a shop; || -ся, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to repulse, struggle, make good; || to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; || to deviate, swerve (*from duty*); **отбиться отъ руля**, to be incorrigible; || *v. p.* to be broken off; to be retaken; || *part. p.* **отбитый.**

Отбивной, adj. -ная *котлета*, beaten chop.

Отбирание, s. n. taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; -голосовъ, collecting (*votes*).

Отбирать, отобрать, v. a. (*fut.* **отберу**), to take away; -въ *казну*, to confiscate; || to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; || -голоса, to collect (*votes*); -показания *отъ свидетелей*, to hear witnesses; || *part. p.* **отбранный.**

Отбитие, s. n. repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.

Отбить, see Отбивать.

Отблаговѣстить, v. n. to cease tolling for church.

Отблагодарить, v. a. (*за что*), to thank, return thanks.

Отблескъ, s. m. reflection; reflex.

Отбой, s. m. repelling, repulse; || *mil.* retreat; || *отъ него идти -бою*, one can't get rid of him.

Отборанивать, отборонить, v. a. to finish

harrowing.

Отборный, adj. choice, select, exquisite.

Отборъ, s. m. choice, select.

Отбойривать, отбойрить, v. a. to shift off politely; || -ся, *v. r.* (*отъ кого*), to get rid of.

Отбраниваться, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle.

Отбрасывание, s. n. rejection.

Отбрасывать, отбросать, отбросить, v. a. to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away or by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; || *fig.* to let alone, not to mind; || to reject, cast behind the back; || to reflect, re-percuss, reverberate (*light*); || *part. p.* **отброшенный, отброшенный.**

Отбривать, отбрить, v. a. to cease shaving; || *fig.* to rate a person soundly.

Отбросы, s. m. pl. refuse, waste, rubbish, trash, offal.

Отбывать, отбыть, v. n. to depart, set off or out; || to get rid of; || *v. a.* *онъ -былъ своей срокъ*, his time is up; -барщику, to be a statute-labourer; -быть *барщину*, to finish the statute-labour.

Отбытие, s. n. departure, setting out or off.

Отбѣгать, отбѣжать, v. n. to run away, escape.

Отбѣгать, v. a. -ноги, to tire one's feet; || *v. n.* to finish running.

Отбѣливать, отбѣлить, v. a. to whiten; || to refine (*metal*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *part. p.* **отбѣленный.**

Отбѣлка, s. f. whitening; refining.

Отвага, s. f. venture, hardihood, daringness.

Отвадка, s. f. disaccustoming.

Отваживать, отвадить, v. a. (*отъ чего*), to disaccustom from, break off or from; || -ся, *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self; || *part. p.* **отваженный.**

Отваживаться, отважиться, v. r. (*на что*), to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отважность, s. f. daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardiness, rashness.

Отважный, adj. daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardous, strenuous; spirited; || -но, *adv.* boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отваливать, отвалить, v. a. to roll away; || *онъ -диль ему три тысячи*, he handed him over three thousand; || *v. n. naut.* to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, heave off, pull off (*from the shore or harbour*); || *pop.* to be off, scamper away; || -ся, *v. r.* to fall off, come off; || *part. p.* **отваленный.**

Отвалка, s. f. rolling away; || leaving the shore.

Отвалъ, s. m. falling in; || unmooring, pushing off; || mould-board, earth-board (*of a plough*); || *что до -валу*, to eat to satiety.

Отвальная, s. f. farewell meal.

Отвальное, adj. *s. n.* anchorage, shore-due; || money to abstain from bidding.

Отвальный, adj. -ная *ломатка*, mould-board (*of a plough*).

Отвалить, v. a. tech. to finish fulling; || to belabour.

Отваривать, отварить, v. a. to finish boiling, scald; || to boil off or away; || to boil out, decoct; || *part. p.* **отваренный.**

Отварка, s. f. boiling, boiling out, decoction.

Отварный, adj. boiled, decocted.

Отваруха, s. f. white mushroom (*a kind of agaric*).

Отваръ, s. m. broth, decocture, decoction.

Отвастривать, отвастрить, v. a. to sharpen, whet.

Отведёние, *s. n.* leading away; || allotting.

Отвезёние, *s. n.* driving away.

Отвезти, отвезть, *see* Отвозить.

Отвергатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser; one who casts away.

Отвергать, отвёргнуть, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, etc.; || *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; || *part. p.* **отвёргнутый, отверженный**.

Отвердѣвать, отвердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.

Отвердѣлость, *s. f.* **Отвердѣние**, *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отвердѣть, отвердѣть, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen.

Отверженець, Отверженный, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; || —ница, *s. f.* castaway, waif.

Отвержение, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retraction.

Отверзать, v. a. to open; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opened; || *v. r.* to open; || *part. p.* **отвёрзтый**.

Отвернуть, *see* Отвертывать.

Отвёрстие, *s. n.* opening; flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; — для стока грязной воды, sink-hole; *выпускное* —, tap-hole; || port, port-way.

Отвёртка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; || —вёрточный, *adj.*

Отвёртывать, отвертѣть, отвернуть, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; || to turn away; || to tear away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; || to screw one's self out; || *part. p.* **отвёрченный, отвёрнутый**.

Отвертѣться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.

Отвести, *see* Отводить.

Отвѣдывать, отвѣдывать, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.

Отвинчивать, отвинтить, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to screw off; || *part. p.* **отвинченный**.

Отвисѣть, отвиснуть, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.

Отвислый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; sunken (*cheeks*); —лыя уши, lank-ears, bangle or hanging-ears.

Отвлекать, отвлечь, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw; to call off; || to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; || to abstract; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; || *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted; || *part. p.* **отвлечённый**.

Отвлечёние, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; abstraction.

Отвлечённость, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.

Отвлечённый, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* —ная величина, abstracted quantity; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвлѣчь, *see* Отвлекать.

Отводить, отвести, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; — назад, to lead back; to avert, abduce; to allot, assign, allow; *law*, to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; *naut.* —руль, to ease the helm; || to lay layers (*gardening*); —вести душу, to relieve one's heart; —ся, *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted;

to be allotted; || *part. p.* **отведённый**.

Отводка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting.

Отводный, *adj.* for abducing; || allotted, assigned; || —ная шаша, motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar; —радуга, radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; —ная канавка, drain.

Отводокъ, *s. m. agric.* layer; || *bot.* cutting (*of a plant*), piping.

Отводчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.

Отводъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducing; allotment; || evasion; || ears (*of sledges*); || *anat. log.* abduction; || *law*, —судьи отъ ршшения дѣла, recusation; —присяжныхъ, challenging the jury; || *громоу* —, conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Отвоовать, v. n. to finish the war; || *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* **отвооанный**.

Отвозить, отвезти, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; || *part. p.* **отвезённый**.

Отвозка, *s. f.* **Отвозъ**, *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; || —возный, *adj.*

Отволѣкивать, отволѣчь, *v. a.* to draw away; || *part. p.* **отволѣченный**.

Отволѣчка, *s. f.* drawing away.

Отвораживать, отворожить, *v. a.* to disenchant; || to curdle; || *part. p.* **отворожённый**.

Отворачивать, отворотить, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; || to avert; || to turn up; || *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; || *v. p.* to be turned up; || *part. p.* **отвороченный**.

Отворить, *see* Отворять.

Отворожить, *see* Отвораживать.

Отворотить, *see* Отворачивать.

Отворотный, *adj.* turning away or aside; || —ные сапоги, top-boots; || —корень, *see* Мандрагора.

Отворѣть, s. m. facing, lapel, partlet (*of a coat*); boot-top; flap (*of a hat*).

Отворѣчать, v. a. pop. —бока, to belabour one.

Отворять, отворить, *v. a.* to open, lay or set open; || —кровь, to bleed; || —ся, *v. r.* to open; || *v. p.* to be opened; || *part. p.* **отворенный**.

Отвострить, *see* Отвастривать.

Отвратительность, *s. f.* averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.

Отвратительный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвращать, отвратить, *v. a.* to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; —глаза, взоры, to look aside from, look off, look away from; || to disgust; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away; || to avoid, shun; || *part. p.* **отвращённый**.

Отвращёние, *s. n.* turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *иметь* —, to hold in abomination; *иметь* —къ чему, to feel a repulsion to a thing.

Отвсюду, adv. from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.

Отвыкать, отвыкнуть, *v. n.* to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit or custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

Отвыклый, *adj.* disaccustomed.
Отвычка, *s. f.* disuse of a custom.
Отвыдывание, *s. n.* tasting.
Отвыдывать, **отвыдять**, *v. a.* to taste, have or take a taste of anything; || *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; || *part. p.* **отвыданный**.
Отвыснуть, *see* Отвышивать.
Отвысней, *adj.* —ная мука, allowance of flour.
Отвысность, *s. f.* perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.
Отвысный, *adj.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb; —но, *adv.* —ly, plumb.
Отвысь, *s. m.* plumb, lead, lead-wire; *свищовой* —, plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; || *no* —*су*, perpendicularly, vertically.
Отвытеть, *see* Отвычать.
Отвытный, *adj.* responsive, responsory; — *сигналь*, counter-signal.
Отвытвенность, *s. f.* responsibility, responsibility, answerableness, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная* —, solidarity.
Отвытвенный, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable, sponable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Отвытствовать, *v. n.* (на что), to answer, reply; || (за что), to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.
Отвытчик, *s. m.* —чница, *s. f.* surety, bondsman; || *law*, respondent, indictee; accountant, defendant.
Отвыть, *s. m.* answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; responsiveness, responsibility; || *account*; *позвать к* —ту, to call to account.
Отвычать, **отвытеть**, *v. a.* to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *илтъ*, —чиль онъ, no, returned he; —на письмо, to write back, write back again; —дерзостью за дерзость, to serve one the same sauce; || (за что), to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; || *part. p.* **отвыченный**.
Отвышивать, **отвыснуть**, *v. a.* to weigh off; to plumb; || —поклоны, to make low bows, drop courtesies; —силь ударъ, to give a kick; || *part. p.* **отвыщенный**.
Отвызывать, **отвызять**, *v. a.* to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose (a dog); || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; || *naut.* to unbend (the sails); || *part. p.* **отвызанный**.
Отгадать, *see* Отгадывать.
Отгадка, *s. m.* answer of an enigma.
Отгадчик, *s. m.* guesser, diviner; || —чница, *s. f.* divineress.
Отгадывание, *s. n.* guessing, divining.
Отгадывать, **отгадать**, *v. a.* to guess, divine; || *part. p.* **отгаданный**.
Отгавивать, **отгостить**, *v. a.* to close one's visit.
Отгибать, **отогнуть**, *v. a.* to unbend, straighten, make straight; || —ся, *v. r.* to unbend one's self; || *part. p.* **отогнутый**.
Отгибной, *adj.* used for unbending.
Отгибь, *s. m.* place bent back.
Отглагольный, *adj.* gram. verbal.
Отгнивать, **отгнить**, *v. n.* to rot away, rot off.
Отговариванье, *s. n.* dissuasion.
Отговаривать, **отговорить**, *v. a.* to dissuade, call off, discounsel; || to disenchant; || —ся, *v. r.* to excuse one's self; || —ся *большью*, *незнаниемъ*, to pretend indisposition, ignorance; || to rid one's self; || *part. p.* **отговоренный**.
Отговорка, *s. f.* excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.
Отговеть, *v. n.* to pay one's devotions.
Отголосокъ, *s. m.* echo, resonance, resound.

Отгонять, **отогнать**, *v. a.* to drive away or off; || to carry away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be driven away; || *part. p.* **отогнанный**.
Отгораживать, **отгородить**, *v. a.* to fence off, partition off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fenced off; || *part. p.* **отгороженный**.
Отгородка, *s. f.* fencing off, partitioning.
Отгребать, **отгребсти**, *v. a.* to rake away or off, scrape; || *v. n.* —ся, *v. r.* to row away, row off; || *part. p.* **отгребенный**.
Отгрызать, **отгрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw away, gnaw off; || —ся, *v. n.* to bite one's way through; || to gnarl, snarl, snarl; || *part. p.* **отгрызанный**.
Отгуливать, **отгулять**, *v. n.* finish a walk; —ся, *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.
Отдавальный, *adj.* *naut.* fit for loosening, slackening; —канать, binding-rope, lashing.
Отдавание, *s. n.* giving back, returning.
Отдаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, etc.; restorer.
Отдавать, **отдать**, *v. a.* to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; || to give up, leave; || to do, render, do right to (*justice, homage*); || —честь, to salute; —честь *оружиемъ*, to present arms; —дать *подъ судъ*, to bring up for trial; —дать *свою дочь замужъ*, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; —дать *мальчика въ учение къ портному*, to indent a boy to a tailor; || —дать *визитъ*, to pay a visit; || —дать *въ печать*, to put in print; || —дать *почти даромъ, за ничто*, to give a thing for a crust of bread; — *въ наймы*, *see* Наемъ; || —дать *духъ*, to surrender the breath, to die; *naut.* — *паруса*, to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails; — *якорь*, to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor; — *причалъ, бечеву, снасть*, to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; — *дать корму*, to leave her moorings; — *дать корабль*, to let go a ship; — *дать гротъ*, to let fall the mainsail; — *дать брижсели*, to let fall the top-gallant sails; — *дать рифы*, to let out the reefs; *v. n.* to recoil, kick (of a gun); || to leave an after-taste; *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate (of weather); to be better; || —ся, *v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit one's self, resign one's self to a person; || *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; —ся *въ наймы*, to be let; || *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; to feel, have a touch (of pain); || to loosen, slacken (of a rope); || *naut.* to lower (a ship); || *part. p.* **отданный**.
Отдавливать, **отдавить**, *v. a.* to finish pressing or squeezing; || to squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; || *part. p.* **отдавленный**.
Отдаивать, **отдойть**, *v. a.* to finish milking; to milk dry; || *part. p.* **отдоенный**.
Отдаление, *s. n.* removal, estrangement.
Отдаленность, *s. f.* remoteness, distance.
Отдаленный, *adj.* distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; || —но, *adv.* distantly, remotely, far.
Отдалять, **отдалять**, *v. a.* to remove, estrange, do away; || *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside or away; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; to shun, avoid, keep clear of; || *part. p.* **отдаленный**.
Отдание, *s. n.* giving back, returning; *see* Отдача.
Отдаривать, **отдарить**, *v. a.* to make one a present in return.
Отдатчик, *s. m.* commissary of the stores; || returning officer.
Отдать, *see* Отдавать.
Отдача, *s. f.* payment, delivery, deliverance, remittal, return, surrender; — *въ рекруты*, enlistment, enrollment; — *въ наймы*, —на *откупъ*, leasing, letting-out; || drawback, recoil (of a gun).

Отдвигивать, Отдвигать, отдвигать, отодвинуть, *v. a.* to move away, aside, back or off, remove, draw away or back; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move away, aside, back or off, draw back; || *part. p.* **отодвинутый**.

Отдвижка, *s. f.* moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отдвижной, *adj.* drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.

Отдвигнуть, *see* Отдвигивать.

Отдежуривать, отдежурить, *v. n.* to finish being upon duty.

Отдёргивать, отдёрнуть, *v. a.* to draw back or aside; || *fig.* to take off, divert; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn back; || *part. p.* **отдёрнутый**.

Отдёржка, *s. f.* drawing back.

Отдирать, отодирать, *v. n.* (*фут. отдерёт*), to tear away, tear off, rip; || to flog, whip; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn away; || *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *part. p.* **отодраный**.

Отдирка, *s. f.* **Отдираніе**, *s. n.* tearing away; || flogging, whipping.

Отднєвать, *v. n.* to finish one's day's duty.

Отднєсь, *sl. see* Отнынѣ.

Отдохновение, *s. n.* breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposeure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.

Отдубасить, *see* Дубасить.

Отдубать, отдуть, *v. a.* to blow off; *fig.* **-дуть** *кого*, to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him or give his hide a warming; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take breath; || *part. p.* **отдубтый**.

Отдѣмывать, отдѣмать, *v. a.* to change or alter one's mind; || *part. p.* **отдѣманный**.

Отдѣшина, *s. f.* breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.

Отдѣшникъ, *s. m.* warm-hole.

Отдыхать, отдохнуть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; *онъ халъ отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ*, he was enjoying himself after his day's work; || to sleep.

Отдыхъ, *s. m.* repose, respite; *время -ха*, breathing-time; *работать безъ -ха*, to work hard.

Отдѣснє, *s. n.* separation, parting, partition; detachment; || division, section; || secretion.

Отдѣлительный, *adj.* separative, disjunctive. **Отдѣленность**, *s. f.* separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.

Отдѣлённый, *adj.* separate; insulated, isolated; — *сынъ*, a son that has received his share; **-но**, *adv.* —ly, apart, asunder.

Отдѣлимый, *adj.* separable.

Отдѣлка, *s. f.* finish, finishing; || trimming; || setting (of a precious stone).

Отдѣль, *s. m.* division, section; share, department.

Отдѣлывать, отдѣлать, *v. a.* to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up; — *что начисто*, to put the finishing stroke; || to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; || *fig.* **-лать** (*кого*), to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; || to spoil; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be finished, be finishing; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо -ся*, to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; *дешево -ся*, to make the best of a bad bargain; *онъ хотѣлъ -латься безстыдствомъ*, he attempted to brazen it out; **-ся** *фразами*, to pay with fine speeches; *онъ этимъ не -лается*, he shall not go away with it so; || *part. p.* **отдѣланный**.

Отдѣльность, *s. f.* separateness, individuality, severalty; *въ -ности*, separately, severally.

Отдѣльный, *adj.* separate; individual, partial, divided; || *bot. proper*; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.

Отдѣлять, отдѣлать, *v. a.* to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; || to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; || to part, give one his share; || to divide, sort, single out; || *naut.* **-лать якорь**, to start the anchor; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to separate, part, divide; || *naut.* to part company at sea; || *v. p.* to be separated, be detached, etc.; || *part. p.* **отдѣлённый**.

Отдѣять, отѣчь, *v. n.* to gutter, sweat, run; *свѣчка -дѣтъ*, the candle runs; || to swell.

Отѣклый, *adj.* swelled, swollen.

Отѣкъ, *s. m. med.* dropsy; anasarca.

Отѣлиться, *see* Телиться.

Отѣль, *s. m.* moment of calving.

Отѣль, *s. m.* hotel, inn; || mansion, mansion-house.

Отѣмнѣвать, отѣмнѣть, *v. a. sl.* to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.

Отѣмнѣлость, *s. f.* **Отѣмнѣніе**, *s. n.* darkening, dimness.

Отѣмнѣлый, *adj.* darkened, grown dim.

Отѣмнѣть, отѣмнѣть, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; || *part. p.* **отѣмнѣнный**.

Отѣрѣбливать, отѣрѣбить, *v. a.* to pluck or pull round; || to strip; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked round; || *part. p.* **отѣрѣбленный**.

Отѣреть, *see* Отирать.

Отѣсывать, отѣсать, *see* Обтесывать.

Отѣць, *s. m.* father, sire; *онъ весь въ своего отца*, he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный* —, ghostly father, confessor; *крестный* —, *see* Крестный; *посаженный* —, the one who gives away the bride; *святые отцы*, the fathers of the Church.

Отѣческий, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; || **-ски**, *adv.* fatherly, paternally.

Отѣчественный, *adj.* natal, native, of one's native country; — *языкъ*, mother-tongue; **-ная торговля**, home-trade.

Отѣчество, *s. n.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.

Отѣчь, *see* Отекать.

Отжѣть, *see* Отжимать, Отжимать.

Отжѣчь, *see* Отжигать.

Отжѣвывать, отжѣвить, *v. a.* to serve out; — *свою службу*, to live out, finish one's career; || *part. p.* **отжѣтый, отжѣтой**.

Отжѣгать, отжѣчь, *v. a.* to burn off; || to temper, soften (*steel*); || to try by fire-proof (*brandy*); || *part. p.* **отжѣженный**.

Отжѣть, *s. m. met.* tempering, softening; || trying by fire-proof.

Отжѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow somewhat fluid.

Отжѣлывать, отжѣлать, *v. a.* to encroach, extort, get by violence; || *part. p.* **отжѣленный**.

Отжѣмать, отжѣть, *v. a.* (*фут. отожму*), to press out, squeeze out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out; || *part. p.* **отжѣтый**.

Отжѣнять, отжѣть, *v. a.* (*фут. отожну*), to finish harvesting; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish the harvest; || *part. p.* **отжѣтый**.

Отжѣнь, *s. m.* finishing the harvest.

Отжѣрѣлый, *adj.* grown fat.

Отжѣрѣть, *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat.

Отжѣть, *see* Отжигать.

Отжѣвтракать, *v. n.* to finish one's breakfast or luncheon.

Отжѣвнѣвать, отжѣвнѣть, *v. a.* to leave off ringing.

Отзвѣтъ, *see* Отгососокъ.

Отзвучать, *v. n.* to cease sounding.

Отзолочивать, **отзолотить**, *v. a.* to finish gilding; *part. p.* **отзолоченный**.

Отзывать, **отзвать**, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; || to withdraw; || to recall (*an ambassador*); || to invite beforehand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; || *v. n.* to answer a call; || (*о чемъ*), to declare, speak of, report; **-ся о работѣ, о сочиненіи**, to mention a work; *дурно -ся*, to be censorious of; **-ся о комъ неодобрительно**, to speak in dispraise of one; *какъ -лются о немъ?* what character does he bear? || to smell, have an after-taste; *это -ается (чѣмъ)*, that smacks of; || *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; *part. p.* **отозванный**.

Отзѣвный, *adj.* of recall; **-ныя грамоты**, letters of recall.

Отзѣвчивый, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; *fig.* sensitive.

Отзѣвъ, *s. m.* recall; || answer to a call; || declaration; *почетный*—, honourable mention; || resounding, echo; || smack.

Отирать, *see* Обтирать.

Отискивать, **отискать**, **отиснуть**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; *part. p.* **отиснутый**.

Отказать, *see* Отказывать.

Отказной, *adj.* left by will.

Отказный, *adj.* of refusal.

Отказчикъ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizin.

Отказъ, *s. m.* (*въ чемъ*), refusal, denial; *получить*—, to meet with a refusal; || (*отъ чего*), discharge, dismissal, dismission, surrender; — *прислушъ, жилищу*, warning; || *law*, seizin, taking possession; — *акцептировать вексель*, non-acceptance; || *mus.* natural.

Отказываніе, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing.

Отказывать, **отказать**, *v. a.* (*въ чемъ*), to refuse, deny, withhold; **-зять отъ дому**, to forbid a person one's house; || (*отъ мѣста*), to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out or down; **-зять жилищу въ квартиру**, to give notice to quit; || (*кому что*), to bequeath, leave, demise; || to countermand; || *law*, to give seizin, invest; — *въ искъ*, to nonsuit, reject; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear; to abandon; **-ся отъ своихъ словъ**, to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **-заться отъ даннаго слова**, to go back on one's word; *part. p.* **отказанный**.

Откалывать, **откалѣть**, *v. a.* to temper, soften (*iron*); *part. p.* **откалѣнный**.

Откалывать, **отколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; || to unpin, undo; || to finish cleaving; **-лѣть итуку**, to play a trick; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split off; || to be undone, be unpinned; *part. p.* **отколѣтый**.

Откапываніе, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.

Откапывать, **откопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter; — *мертвое тѣло*, to exhume, unbury a dead body; || to find, find out, ferret out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug up, be disinterred; || *v. n.* to leave off digging; *part. p.* **откопанный**.

Откараулить, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.

Откармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Откармливать, **откормить**, *v. a.* to fatten; || to leave off suckling; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fattened; *part. p.* **откормленный**.

Откатать, *see* Откатывать.

Откататься, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.

Откатить, *see* Откатывать.

Откатыть, *s. m.* rolling away; || recoil (*of a cannon*).

Откатывать, **откатать**, *v. a.* to finish mangling; || to belabour; *part. p.* **откатанный**.

Откатывать, **откатить**, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; || to wheel in a barrow; **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll away; *part. p.* **откаченный**.

Откачаться, *v. r.* to cease rocking; || *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.

Откачивать, **откачать**, *v. a.* to pump out; || to bring to life by rocking (*a drowned man*); **-ся**, **откачнуться**, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to remove, retire; || to keep away, leave; || *v. p.* to be pumped out; *part. p.* **откаченный**.

Откашивать, **откосить**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish mowing; *part. p.* **откошенный**.

Откашливать, **откашлять**, **откашлянуть**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expectorated; *part. p.* **откашленный**.

Откашлять, **-ся**, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.

Откащикъ, *see* Отказчикъ.

Откідать, *see* Откідывать.

Откідка, *s. f.* throwing away, flinging away.

Откідной, *adj.* that folds back, folding.

Откідывать, **откїнуть**, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; || to fold back; || *fig.* to leave, leave off; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; *part. p.* **откїданный**, **откїнутый**.

Откїпать, **откїпать**, *v. n.* to cease boiling.

Откїдываніе, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out.

Откїдывать, **отложѣть**, *v. a.* to lay apart, aside, lay by, away or up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; || to put out, unyoke (*horses*); || to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate; — *въ долгій ящикъ*, to put off till Doomsday, dally off; **-ложѣть попеченіе**, to banish all care; || to turn down (*a collar*); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; || *v. r.* to get loose; || to detach one's self, separate; *part. p.* **отложѣнный**.

Откланываться, **откланяться**, *v. n.* to take one's leave; || to return bows.

Отклѣвывать, **отклѣвать**, *v. a.* to peck out, peck up; || to finish pecking; *part. p.* **отклѣванный**.

Отклѣвывать, **отклѣть**, *v. a.* to unglue, take off, unpaste; || to finish gluing; **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; *part. p.* **отклѣенный**.

Отклѣйка, *s. f.* ungluing, unpadding.

Откликаться, **откликываться**, **откликнуть** **-ся**, *v. n.* (*на что*), to answer to a call; *прор. какъ аукнется, такъ и -кликнется*, one good turn deserves another.

Откликъ, *s. m.* answer to a call.

Отклоненіе, *s. n.* turning aside, warding off; || declination, declension; — *отъ прямой линіи*, — *магнитной стрѣлки*, declination.

Отклонить, *see* Отклонять.

Отклончивый, *adj.* reflexible (*light*).

Отклонѣть, *s. m.* declivity, side, slope.

Отклонять, **отклонить**, *v. a.* to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; **-ся**, *v. p.* to decline; to go away, retire; **-ся отъ предмета**, to digress; *part. p.* **отклонѣнный**.

Отковывать, **отковать**, *v. a.* to finish forging; *part. p.* **откованный**.

Отковыривать, **отковырять**, **отковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick away, off, out; *part. p.* **отковырнутый**.

Отковыривать, **отковырять**, **отковырнуть**, *v. n.* to play trumps.

Отколачивать, отколотить, v. a. to break open, knock off; || to finish beating; || **-лотить кого,** to beat one black and blue, belabour; || *part. p.* **отколоченный.**

Отколдовывать, отколдовать, v. a. to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отколок, s. m. splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, see Отколачивать.

Отколотъ, see Откалывать.

Отколупывать, отколупать, отколупнуть, see Отковырывать.

Отколь, Отколъ, adv. whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, v. a. to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **откомандированный.**

Отконопачивать, отконопачить, v. a. to take off the calking; || to finish calking; || *part. p.* **отконопаченный.**

Откопать, see Откапывать.

Откормить, see Откармливать.

Откормка, s. f. fattening.

Откосный, Откосый, adj. declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Откосъ, s. m. dim. **откосокъ,** declivity, slant, slope, slopiness, sloping, talus; — *косла,* side-hill.

Откочёвка, s. f. decampment.

Откочёвывать, откочёвать, v. n. to decamp, move off.

Откравать, откравить, v. a. to cut out; || *part. p.* **открашенный.**

Открашивать, открасить, v. a. to finish dyeing or painting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be painted; || *part. p.* **открашенный.**

Откривать, откривать, v. a. hunt. to lose one's voice by yelping.

Откровение, s. n. discovery; || revelation, apocalypse; — *апостола Иоанна,* St. John's revelation.

Откровенность, s. f. frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—,* excuse my saying so.

Откровенный, adj. frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; || **-ное божество,** revealed religion; || **-но, adv.** —ly, unveiledly.

Откручивать, открутить, v. a. to untwine, untwist; || **-ся, v. r.** to get untwined, come untwisted; || *part. p.* **открученный.**

Открыватель, s. m. -ница, s. f. discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detector.

Открывать, открывать, v. a. to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; — *руку,* to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; || to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let out, unbosom, declare; — *секреты, заговоръ,* to let the cat out of the bag; || to descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время -крывать правду,* time will bolt out the truth; || to inaugurate (*a statue*); **-ся, v. r.** to open; || to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны -вается видъ на...*, one side commands the view of...; || to declare one's self; **-крывъся въ любви,** to declare one's love, make a declaration; **-крывъся ей въ своей любви,** tell her of your love; || *v. p.* to be opened, be discovered; || *part. p.* **открытый.**

Открылокъ, s. m. side-gallery (*in mines*); shoot.

Открытие, s. n. revealing, revelation, revelation; disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Открытый, adj. open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; — *аравъ,* declared

or open enemy; — *листъ, carte-blanche;* *подъ -тымъ небомъ,* in the open air; *съ -тымъ ртомъ,* open-mouthed; **-тая платформа,** ascent; || *навъ. — рейдъ,* open roadstead; **-тое море,** sea-room, open sea; **-тая батарея,** battery on the quarter-deck; || **-то, adv.** openly, plainly, above-board.

Открыть, see Открывать.

Открѣплять, открѣпить, v. a. to untie, unfasten, loose; || *part. p.* **открѣпленный.**

Откуда, Откудава, pop. Откѣду, sl. adv. whence, from whence; **не откуда, ни откѣда,** from nowhere; || how.

Откупать, откупить, v. a. to farm, lease; **-ся, v. p.** to be farmed, be leased; || *v. r. (отъ чего),* to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; || *part. p.* **откупленный.**

Откупать, v. a. to finish bathing; || **-ся, v. r.** to have done bathing one's self.

Откупной, adj. farmed, leased, lease-hold; || farm; — *доходъ,* farm income.

Откупоривать, откупорить, v. a. to uncork, unbung, open; **-рить бочку съ виномъ,** to set a cask of wine abroach; || *part. p.* **откупоренный.**

Откупорка, s. f. uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Откупщикъ, s. m. -щица, s. f. farmer, leaseholder; || **-щикій, adj.**

Откупъ, s. m. farm, farming, lease; *на—,* to farm on lease; *отдавать на—,* to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Откурить, v. a. to finish smoking, perfuming.

Откусать, откусить, see Откусывать.

Откуски, s. m. pl. morsels bitten off.

Откусываніе, s. n. biting off.

Откусывать, откусить, v. a. to bite off, snap off; || *part. p.* **откусенный, откусанный.**

Откутывать, откутывать, v. a. to unwrap, unveil; || **-ся, v. r.** to unwrap one's self; || *part. p.* **откутанный.**

Откушать, v. n. to finish dining; || *v. a.* to have done eating or drinking.

Откушивать, откушать, v. a. to taste.

Отлаганіе, s. n. putting back, laying aside.

Отлагательный, adj. procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отлагательство, s. n. procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отлагать, отложить, v. a. to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что -ложено, то еще не потеряю,* forbearance is no acquittance; || to lay aside or apart, put back or by, throw by, set aside or by; **-ложить (что либо),** to lay a thing by itself; **-ся, v. p.** to be put off, be postponed, etc.; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отложенный.**

Отламываніе, s. n. breaking off.

Отламывать, отломать, отломить, v. a. to break off, slip off (*a bough*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to break out; to be broken off; || *part. p.* **отломанный.**

Отлечь, отлечь, v. n. to settle, precipitate, be deposited; || to be better, be relieved.

Отлечь, отлечь, v. a. to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; || **-ся, v. n.** to recover by lying; || to lie in bed for an excuse.

Отлежъ, s. f. sediment, deposit.

Отлетать, отлетѣть, v. n. to fly away; || to fly off.

Отлѣтный, adj. **-нныя птицы,** birds of passage.

Отлѣтъ, s. m. flying away (*of birds*).

Отлетѣть, see Отлетать.

Отлѣчь, *see* Отлгать.

Отливать, отлиять, *v. a.* (*fut.* отолью), to pour off; || (*кого водою*), to throw water upon; || to cast, found, mould; || *v. n.* to change tints; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured off; *prov.* отольются волюк овецки *слезки*, *see* Волкъ; || to be cast; || *part. p.* **отлитый**.

Отливина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отливистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отливка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; || pouring off.

Отливной, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; || for pouring off.

Отливокъ, *s. m.* cast.

Отливщикъ, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отливъ, *s. m.* cast; || ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; || chatoyment, change or play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; *съ -вомъ*, chatoyant, shot, changeable.

Отлитіе, *s. n.* *see* Отливка.

Отлить, *see* Отливать.

Отличать, отличить, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; — *фальшивую монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; || to distinguish, signalize, set forward; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distinguished, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; || to differ from; || *part. p.* **отличённый**.

Отличёніе, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning.

Отличествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличительность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличительный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristical, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; || *naut.* — **ные огни**, regulation-lights; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, characteristically.

Отличить, *see* Отличать.

Отличіе, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; *знаки -чія*, insignia.

Отличность, *s. f.* distinction, difference.

Отличный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; || distinguished, excellent; || **-но**, *adv.* distinctly; excellently, very well.

Отлогій, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivitous; || **-го**, *adv.* —ly.

Отлогость, *s. f.* slopiness, sloping, declivity.

Отложёніе, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; || separation, defection; || *chem.* precipitation.

Отложистый, *see* Отлогій.

Отложить, *see* Откладывать, Отлагать.

Отложной, *adj.* that may be turned down (*as a collar*).

Отломать, отломить, *see* Отламывать.

Отломокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment; stump (*of a tooth*).

Отломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; || *min.* fracture.

Отлупливать, отлупить, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; || *fig.* to beat one, belabour; || *part. p.* **отлупленный**.

Отлучать, отлучить, *v. a.* to remove; || to exclude, withdraw; || — *отъ церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, book, and candle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; || *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; || *part. p.* **отлучённый**.

Отлучёніе, *s. n.* removing; excluding; || — *отъ церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучительный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучить, *see* Отлучать.

Отлучка, *s. f.* removal, absence, absention.

Отлучный, *adj.* absent; || of absence.

Отлыгаться, отолгаться, *v. n. pop.* to escape or clear one's self by a lie.

Отлынивать, отлынуть, *v. n.* to elude, skulk, flinch back.

Отлѣзать, отлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep away; || *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣплёніе, *s. n.* ungluing; || moulding.

Отлѣпливать, отлѣплять, отлѣпить, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; || to mould; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* **отлѣпленный**.

Отлѣпнать, отлѣпнуть, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмазывать, отмазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || *part. p.* **отмазанный**.

Отмаливать, отмолить, *v. a.* to avert by praying; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; || to escape by dint of praying.

Отмалчиваться, отмолчаться, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмалывать, отмолотъ, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отманивать, отманить, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отманка, *s. f.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отматывать, отмотать, *v. a.* to wind off; || *part. p.* **отмотанный**.

Отмахивать, отмахать, отмахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; || to despatch, hurry through; || to cut off at a stroke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to defend one's self by brandishing (*a stick*).

Отмахъ, *s. m.* *see* Отмахка.

Отмачивать, отмочить, *v. a.* to loosen by wetting; *coll.* — **мочить шныку**, to play a trick; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off by being wet; || *part. p.* **отмоченный**.

Отмахка, *s. f.* brandishing.

Отмашъ, *s. f. на—*, *see* Наотмашъ.

Отмощивать, отмостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || to finish paving or flooring; || *part. p.* **отмощённый**.

Отмежеваніе, отмежевываніе, *s. n.* survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмежевывать, отмежевать, *v. a.* to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be surveyed; || *part. p.* **отмежеванный**.

Отмельстый, *adj.* shoaly, shelfy, shelvy.

Отмель, отмелина, *s. f.* shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзать, отмёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze off; || to thaw.

Отмёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frozen off.

Отмести, *see* Отметать.

Отместка, *s. f.* vengeance, revengeance.

Отметать, отмести, *v. a.* to sweep away, sweep off; || *part. p.* **отметанный**.

Отметникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* sl. revolter, rebel, apostate; — **нический**, *adj.*

Отметный, *adj.* rejectable: revolted, rebelled; choice, select.

Отмѣть, *s. m.* rejecting.

Отмѣтывать, отмѣтать, отмѣтнуть, *v. a.* to cast out; || to reject, reprobate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rejected; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), *sl.* to deny, disown; to revolt, rebel; || *part. p.* **отмѣтанный**.

Отмнать, отмять, *v. a.* (*fut.* отомну), to soften by kneading; to finish kneading; || *part. p.* **отмятый**.

Отмодина, *s. f.* ground washed away.

Отмойный, *adj.* washed away.

Отмокать, отмокнуть, *v. n.* to come off by being wet.

Отмоклый, *adj.* loosened by being wet.

Отмолаживать, отмолодить, *v. a. tech.* to wet, soften (*alabaster*); || *part. p.* **отмоложенный**.

Отмолачивать, отмолотить, v. a. to finish thrashing (*corn*); || *part. p.* **отмолоченный.**

Отмолить, see Отмалывать.

Отмолодить, see Отмолаживать.

Отмолодка, s. f. tech. wetting, softening (*of alabaster*).

Отмолодить, see Отмолачивать.

Отмолотъ, s. m. thrashing out.

Отмолотъ, see Отмалывать.

Отмолчаться, see Отмалчиваться.

Отморазиванье, s. n. freezing, freezing off (*of limbs*).

Отморазивать, отморозить, v. a. to freeze, freeze off (*a limb*); || *part. p.* **отморозженный.**

Отмостить, see Отмашивать.

Отмотать, see Отмалывать.

Отмотокъ, s. m. the part wound off.

Отмочить, see Отмачивать.

Отмститель, s. m. avenger; || **-ница, s. f.** avengeress.

Отмстительный, adj. avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстить, see Отмщать.

Отмучать, отмучивать, отмучить, v. a. (*глину, растворъ*), to separate by subsidence.

Отмучить, v. a. to finish tormenting; || *part. p.* **отмученный.**

Отмщать, отмстить, v. a. to avenge, avenge one's self of, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; || *part. p.* **отмщенный.**

Отмщение, s. n. vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмыванье, s. n. washing off.

Отмывать, отмывать, v. a. to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; || to finish washing; || **-ся, v. r.** to wash one's self; || **v. p.** to be washed; || *part. p.* **отмытый.**

Отмычка, s. f. washing off.

Отмывки, s. m. pl. dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкать, отомкнуть, v. a. to unlock, open; || to take off (*the bayonet*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be unlocked; || **v. n.** to open; || *part. p.* **отомкнутый.**

Отмыкать, v. a. to finish hackling.

Отмыть, see Отмывать.

Отмычка, s. f. picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отмына, s. f. abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation; rescission; — *приказанія*, countermand, retractation.

Отмынительный, adj. annulling; revocatory, revoking; || *naut.* — *сигналь*, signal of annulling.

Отмынить, see Отмынять.

Отмынность, s. f. superiority, excellence.

Отмынный, adj. superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Отмынять, отмынить, v. a. to revoke, revoke, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind: — *приговоръ*, to reverse or set aside a judgment; — *приказаніе*, to countermand, retract an order; || *naut.* — *сигналь*, to annul a signal; || **-ся, v. p.** to be revoked, be abrogated, etc.; || *part. p.* **отмыненный.**

Отмыривать, отмырять, отмыреть, v. a. to measure off, measure out; *prov. семь разъ -мырь, одинъ отрыжь*, one must consider well before doing a thing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be measured off; || *part. p.* **отмыренный.**

Отмырь, s. m. measuring off.

Отмытъ, s. f. mark, note, annotation.

Отмытна, s. f. sign, mark.

Отмытнуть, see Отмычать.

Отмытка, s. f. dim. —точка, see Отмыта.

Отмычать, отмытить, v. a. to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; — *выглами*, to stake out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **отмыченный, stamped.**

Отмыккость, s. f. softening.

Отмыклый, adj. grown soft.

Отмыкнуть, v. n. to soften, grow soft.

Отмытъ, see Отмытна.

Отмышивать, отмысить, v. a. to cease to wear (*clothes*); || *part. p.* **отмышенный.**

Отнесение, s. n. bearing away.

Отнести, отнестъ, see Относить.

Отнимальщикъ, s. m. taker away.

Отнимать, отнять, v. a. to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away or off, subduce, subduct; **отнять имъніе**, to dispossess, disseize, oust; — *ребенка отъ груди*, to wean a child, dry-nurse; || *surg.* to amputate, cut off; || **-ся, v. p.** to be taken; || **v. r.** to lose the use of; || *part. p.* **отнятый.**

Относительность, s. f. relativity.

Относительный, adj. relative; — *весъ*, specific weight or gravity; || **-но, adv. prep.** relatively, relative to, with respect to, in or with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относить, отнести, отнестъ, v. a. to bear away, carry away, deliver; — *назадъ*, to carry back; || to remove, take off; || to ascribe, attribute, refer; *эту вину не слѣдуетъ — ко мнѣ*, that fault is not to be charged to me; || **-ся, v. r.** to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; || to refer, report; || **-ся къ кому, какъ къ незнакомому**, to make a stranger of one; *онъ -носится съ большимъ уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ*, he defers much to your judgment; || **-ся презрительно (къ чему)**, to sneer at a thing; || **v. p.** to be borne away; || *part. p.* **отнесенный.**

Относить, see Отнашивать.

Относный, adj. carried away; for carrying away.

Относъ, s. m. **Относека, s. f.** bearing away, delivering.

Отночевать, v. n. to pass the night.

Отношение, s. n. relation, respect, regard, reference; *въ -нии къ*, see Относительно; *въ семъ -нии*, in this respect; *во всякъ -ніяхъ*, in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; || connection; term; *быть въ хорошихъ -ніяхъ съ*, to be on good terms with; *не прерывать -ній*, to keep terms; *быть въ близкихъ -ніяхъ*, to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; *быть въ товарищескихъ -ніяхъ*, to go cheek by jowl with one; || *math.* relation, ratio; || report.

Отнынѣ, adv. henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, отнырять, v. n. to finish diving; || to get rid of.

Отныкаться, отныкаться, v. n. to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, adv. —не, not at all, by no means.

Отнять, s. n. taking off or away; || — *отъ груди*, weaning (*a child*); || *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, see Отнимать.

Отъ, prep. see Отъ.

Отбране, отобрать, see Отбране, Отбирать.

Отобдывать, v. n. to dine; || to finish one's dinner.

Отвсюду, see Отвсѣду.

Отгонять, see Отгонять.

Отогнѣть, *see* Отгибать.
Отогреваніе, *s. n.* warming.
Отогревать, **отогрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *prov.* —грѣть змью за плухою, to take a snake to one's bosom; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm one's self; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* отогрѣтый.
Отодвигать, **отодвинуть**, *see* Отдвигать, отдвинуть.
Отодрѣть, *see* Отдирать.
Отождествленіе, *s. n.* identification.
Отождествлять, **отождествить**, *v. a.* to identify; || —ся, *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; || *part. p.* отождествлённый.
Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revocation.
Отозвать, *see* Отзывать.
Отойти, *see* Отходить.
Отолгѣться, *see* Отлыгаться.
Отолстѣлый, *adj.* grown thick or corpulent.
Отолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow thick or corpulent.
Отомкнѣть, *see* Отмыкать.
Отомстить, *see* Отмстить.
Отонѣть, **отонѣть**, *v. a.* to make thin.
Отонѣть, *see* Отанлпать.
Отпѣть, *v. a. naut.* to top, peek (a yard).
Отпѣк, *see* Вытопки.
Отпленіе, *s. n.* heating, warming.
Отпонецъ, *s. m.* slip-shoe, old shoe.
Отпирѣвать, **отпирѣть**, *v. n.* to come off from sweat or damp.
Отпирѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat or damp.
Отплатить, *see* Отплатывать.
Отпорачивать, **отпорочить**, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border (with ribbon); || *part. p.* отпороченный.
Отпрывать, *see* Отрывать.
Оторопѣлость, *s. f.* panic, fright.
Оторопѣлый, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.
Оторопѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.
Оторочить, *see* Оторачивать.
Оторочка, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.
Отосланиіе, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.
Отослать, *see* Отсылать.
Ототкнѣть, *see* Оттыкать.
Ототочивать, **ототочить**, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.
Отощалость, *s. f.* debility from fasting.
Отощалый, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.
Отощаніе, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.
Отощевать, **отощать**, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.
Отпадать, **отпасть**, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; || to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; || to decay; || to pass, be over.
Отпаденіе, *s. n.* falling away or off; || defection, apostasy, abjuration.
Отпадышъ, *s. m.* fallen fruit.
Отпаивать, **отпаять**, *v. a.* to unsolder; || —ся, *v. r.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* отпаянный.
Отпавать, **отпавить**, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten (on milk); || to free from poison; || *part. p.* отпаванный.
Отпайка, *s. f.* unsoldering.
Отпалывать, **отпалывать**, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.
Отпалывать, **отпалить**, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; || —ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.
Отпалый, *adj.* fallen away or off.
Отпаривать, **отпарить**, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; || to finish rubbing with a besom (in bathing); || to belabour; || *part. p.* отпаренный.

Отпарывать, **отпороть**, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; || to belabour; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unrip, come unsewed; to be unripped; || *part. p.* отпоротый.
Отпасть, *see* Отпадать.
Отпахивать, **отпахать**, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.
Отпахивать, **отпахнѣть**, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* (отъ мулъ), to drive away (flies).
Отпайать, *see* Отпавать.
Отпереть, *see* Отпирать.
Отпечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.
Отпечатать, *see* Отпечатывать.
Отпечатокъ, *s. m.* impress, impression, print, stamp; || dint, mark; || *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.
Отпечатываніе, *see* Отпечатаніе.
Отпечатывать, **отпечатать**, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; || to finish printing; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to leave a print; to be printed, etc.; || *part. p.* отпечатанный.
Отпивать, **отпить**, *v. a.* (fut. отпью), to drink off; || —ся, *v. r.* to cure one's self by drinking; || *part. p.* отпѣтый.
Отпильвать, **отпильть**, *v. a.* to saw away, off; || *part. p.* отпильный.
Отпилька, *s. f.* sawing off.
Отпильковъ, *s. m.* piece sawed off.
Отпирание, *s. n.* unlocking, opening, unfastening.
Отпирательство, *s. n.* disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation; —отъ своихъ словъ, retraction, retraction.
Отпирать, **отпереть**, *v. a.* to unlock, open, unfasten; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unlocked; || *v. n.* (отъ чего), to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; *fig.* to read one's recantation; || *part. p.* отпертой.
Отпировать, *v. n.* to finish feasting; || *v. a.* —свадьбу, to celebrate a marriage.
Отписаніе, *s. n.* writing back.
Отписать, *see* Отписывать.
Отписка, *s. f.* writing back.
Отписной, *adj.* confiscated; || left by will.
Отписывать, **отписать**, *v. a.* to write back, answer a letter; || *obs.* to confiscate, seize; || to leave by will; || —ся, *v. n.* to answer (in writing); || to have done writing; || *v. p. obs.* to be confiscated; || *part. p.* отписанный.
Отпись, *s. f.* report; || *obs.* confiscation, seizure.
Отпить, *see* Отпивать.
Отпихивать, **отпихать**, **отпихнѣть**, *v. a.* to push away; || to shove off or from, put off (a boat from the shore); || to avert; || —ся, *v. r.* to push one's self away; || *part. p.* отпихнутый.
Отплата, *s. f.* repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.
Отплатить, *see* Отплатывать.
Отплатный, *adj.* of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.
Отплатывать, **отплатить**, *v. a.* (кому), to pay off, out, for or back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; —тѣмъ же, тою же монетою, to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; || —ся, *v. r.* to evade by paying; || *part. p.* отплатенный.
Отплевывать, **отплевѣть**, **отплевнѣть**, *v. a.* to expectorate, hawk off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* отплеванный.
Отплескивать, **отплескать**, **отплеснѣть**, *v. a.* to splash away, dash off; || —ся, *v. r.* to splash back; || *part. p.* отплесканный.
Отплестать, **отплестъ**, **отплесты**, *v. a.* to

plait off, braid off; || to finish plaiting (*lace*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be plaited off; || *v. r.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* отплетённый.

Отплывать, отплыть, *v. n.* to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off (*from the shore*); || to swim away.

Отплытие, *s. n.* setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отплясывать, отплясать, *v. a.* to dance; || to finish a dance, cease dancing; || to hurt one's self by dancing; || -ся, *v. n.* to finish dancing; *fig.* -ся отъ чего, to escape from; || *part. p.* отплясанный.

Отповѣдой, Отповѣдный, *see* Отвѣтный.

Отповѣдъ, *s. f.* response, replication.

Отпѣдывать, *see* Отпѣчивать.

Отпой, *s. m.* fattening on milk.

Отпойть, *see* Отпавать.

Отполаскивать, отполоскать, отполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse out, wash out; || -ся, *v. n.* to finish rinsing; || *part. p.* отполосканный.

Отползать, отползти, *see* Отпалзывать.

Отползрѣвать, *see* Подлзрѣвать.

Отполоскать, отполоснуть, *see* Отполаскивать.

Отполосовать, *see* Полосовать.

Отпорный, *adj.* of resistance; || *naut.*—щекъ, skid, fender.

Отпорокъ, *s. m.* piece ripped off.

Отпороть, *v. a.* to flog, whip, give the rod; || *part. p.* отпоротый.

Отпороть, *see* Отпарывать.

Отпоръ, *s. m.* buttress; || resistance.

Отпостыться, *v. n.* to finish fastening.

Отпѣчивать, *v. a.* to treat, finish treating, regale; *fig.* to pay off, treat ill.

Отпозлѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Отпотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; || to finish sweating.

Отправитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отправить, *see* Отправлять.

Отправка, *s. f.* expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off; — поездевъ, expedition of trains.

Отправленіе, *s. n.* *see* Отправка; || exercise, administration (*of office, of justice*); celebration (*of divine service*); function (*of office, of organs*).

Отправлять, отпра́вить, *v. a.* to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite; — на посылки, to order one about; *онъ —правильъ своего пациента на тотъ вечеръ*, he made away with his patient; — поездевъ, to send a train; || *fig.* —правильть къ чорту, to send to the devil, to send packing; || to perform, exercise, fulfill; — боюслуженіе, to officiate; || -ся, *v. r.* to depart, go, set off, forth, forward or out, start, leave; -ся въ море, to put to sea; -виться на своихъ на двоихъ, *see* Двои; || *v. p.* to be despatched, etc.; || to be performed, etc.; || *part. p.* отпра́вленный.

Отправщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* sender.

Отпраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; || to celebrate.

Отпращиваться, отпроситься, *v. n.* to ask leave; || to get rid of; || to beg off.

Отпрыгать, *v. a.* to cease jumping; *fig.*—своею въль, to serve one's time.

Отпрыгивать, отпрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump away, skip off, spring or leap back.

Отпрыскивать, отпрыскнуть, — ся, *v. n.* to sputter, spout.

Отпрыскъ, *s. m.* shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon (*of a sugar-cane*).

Отпрыгать, отпрычь, *v. a.* to put out, take out, unyoke; -ся, *v. r.* to get out; || *part. p.* отпрыжѣнный.

Отпрядать, отпрядеть, *v. a.* to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпрядывать, отпрядать, отпряднуть, *v. n.* to rebound, spring back.

Отпрычь, *see* Отпрыгать.

Отпугивать, отпугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten or scare away.

Отпудривать, отпудрить, *v. a.* to finish powdering; *fig.* to rate one, give it to one; || -ся, *v. r.* to finish to powder one's hair; || *part. p.* отпудренный.

Отпустить, отпустить, *v. a.* to let go, let off, give leave; — на волю, to free, enfranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; || to discharge, dismiss, discard (*a servant*); || to despatch, export (*goods*); || to deliver, disburse (*money*); || to remit, forgive, pardon (*sins*); || to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to (*a sword*); || to let grow (*hair*); || to relax, unbend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken (*a string, a rope, etc.*); || *fig.* -стѣть остроуму, to flash out; -стѣть эпиграмму, to level an epigram; -стѣть комплиментъ, to pay a compliment (*in joke*); -стѣть шутку, to cast a joke; || -стѣть закалъ, to soften steel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* отпущенный.

Отпускная, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпускной, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; — ная аудіенція, audience of leave; — билетъ, furlough; || despatched, exported; || enfranchised, emancipated; || *s. m.* furloughed soldier or officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismissal; въ -кѣ, absent on leave; || despatch, export, exportation; || — на волю, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; || — суммы, allocation; || *eccl.* Nunc Dimittis, blessing.

Отпустительный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; || dismissive, dismissory.

Отпустить, *see* Отпускать.

Отпустъ, *eccl.* *see* Отпускъ.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n.* to finish one's journey.

Отпутывать, отпутать, *v. a.* to disentangle, unravel; || -ся, *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; || *part. p.* отпутанный.

Отпущать, *prop.* *see* Отпускать.

Отпущеніе, *s. n.* enfranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, release-ment; || — зръховъ, remission, remittance, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпущеникъ, *s. m.* freedman; || -ница, *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпѣвальный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпѣваніе, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпѣвать, отпѣть, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; || to sing out, finish singing; || to chide, rate; || *part. p.* отпѣтый; — тый дуракъ, a downright liar.

Отпѣвъ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпѣть, *see* Отпѣвать.

Отпѣчивать, отпѣтить, *v. a.* to back, push back; || -ся, *v. r.* to back, draw back, retire; || *part. p.* отпѣченный.

Отработаніе, *s. n.* Отработка, *s. f.* finishing (*of work*); || clearing by working.

Отработывать, отработать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; || to finish, work out; || to clear by working; || -ся, *v. p.* to be wrought; || *v. n.* to work out; || *part. p.* отработанный.

Отрава, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отравитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравленіе, *s. n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравля́ть, отравить, v. a. to poison, empoison; || *fig.* — *радость*, to pollute one's joy; *зависть* — *ляетъ ему жизнь*, envy infests his life; || **-ся, v. r.** to poison one's self; || **v. p.** to be poisoned; || **part. p.** **отравлённый.**

Отра́да, s. f. comfort, consolation, easement.

Отра́дный, adj. comfortable, consolatory; || **-но, adv.** comfortably.

Отража́емость, s. f. reflexivity.

Отража́емый, adj. reflexible.

Отража́тель, see Рефлекторъ.

Отража́тельный, adj. reverberatory; **-ная** печь, reverberatory furnace, reverberatory; **-ное** зеркало, *see* Рефлекторъ.

Отража́ть, отразить, v. a. to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; || to refute (*an argument*); || to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back (*the light*); || **-ся, v. r.** to reflect, reverberate; || **v. p.** to be repulsed, be reflected, *etc.*; || **part. p.** **отражённый.**

Отража́ть, see Отрождать.

Отраже́ние, s. n. repulsing, repulsion, repelling; || refutation; || *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *вторичное* —, superreflection.

Отраи́тельный, adj. repulsive, repellent; **-ная** сила, repulsive power.

Отразить, see Отражать.

Отравля́ть, отроить, v. a. to cause to swarm; || **-ся, v. r.** to form a separate swarm (*of bees*).

Отрапортова́ть, see Рапортовать.

Отрасе́ль, s. f. sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; || *geog.* lesser mountain; || *fig.* branch, ramification (*of industry*); || *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отраста́ть, see Отростать.

Отращива́ть, Отраща́ть, отроси́ть, v. a. to let grow; || **part. p.** **отрощённый.**

Отребе́, s. n. *see* Отрепки, Отрепье.

Отрезвле́ние, s. n. sobering.

Отрезвля́ть, отрезвить, v. a. to sober, make sober; || **-ся, v. r.** to become sober; || **part. p.** **отрезвлённый.**

Отрека́ться, отрече́ся, v. n. to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's recantation, desist, repudiate; || to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *онъ клятвою* — *рёкся отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Отрекоме́ндовать, see Рекомендовать.

Отре́пки, s. m. pl. Отре́нье, *s. n.* refuse; || hards, tow (*of hemp*); || rags, tatters.

Отре́дывать, отрести́ть, v. a. to scotch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle (*hemp, flax*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be scotched, be hackled, *etc.*; || **part. p.** **отрёпанный.**

Отретиро́ваться, see Ретироваться.

Отрече́ние, s. n. renouncement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; || abdication, abjuration.

Отри́цать, v. a. to reject, repulse; || **part. p.** **отри́нутый.**

Отрица́ние, s. n. negation; || *law*, negative.

Отрица́тель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** abnegator, rejecter, denier.

Отрица́тельность, s. f. negativeness, negativity.

Отрица́тельный, adj. negative; negatory; || **-но, adv.** negatively.

Отрица́ть, v. a. to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative.

Отро́вь, s. m. ramification, branch (*of a mountain*).

Отро́дить, see Отрождать.

Отро́докъ, s. m. sprout, shoot.

Отро́дь, s. n. race, breed, offspring.

Отро́дь, s. m. remainder of a swarm.

Отро́ждать, отро́дить, v. a. to restore to life, bear again, revive; || **-ся, v. p.** to be born again, be restored to life; || **v. n.** to shoot (*of trees*); || **part. p.** **отрождённый.**

Отро́жде́ние, s. n. new birth, revival.

Отро́ить, see Отравлять.

Отрокови́ца, s. f. girl, lass, adolescent.

Отро́къ, s. m. boy, lad, adolescent; || *obs.* servant; || **page.**

Отроста́ть, отроети́, v. n. to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отроси́ть, see Отращивать.

Отро́стокъ, s. m. dim. **-точекъ,** sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; **-ясе́ня,** ground-ash; **-отъ корня растени́я,** stole.

Отро́ческий, adj. boyish, childish; || **-ски, adv.** **-лу.**

Отро́чество, s. n. adolescence, adolescence.

Отро́чий, see Отро́ческий.

Отруба́ть, отрубать, v. a. to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || **part. p.** **отрубленный.**

Отру́б, s. f. pl. bran, furfur (*of flour*).

Отруби́ть, see Отрубать.

Отруби́й, adj. branny.

Отру́бокъ, s. m. stump, log, block.

Отру́бъ, s. m. surface of a piece cut off; || **-ру́бный, adj.**

Отрывать, отры́ть, v. a. to dig away; || to dig up, disinter, exhume; || **part. p.** **отры́тый.**

Отрывать, оторва́ть, v. a. to tear, tear away, off or up, pluck away or off, snatch off; || *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю влезъ — отъ дѣла*, I don't wish to intrude upon you;

|| **v. imp.** to carry off (*a limb*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be torn off, *etc.*; || **v. r.** to break off; || to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; || **part. p.** **оторванный.**

Отрывисто́сть, s. f. brokenness, abruptness.

Отрыви́стый, adj. broken, abrupt; short; || **-ето, adv.** **-лу;** || *mus.* staccato.

Отрыве́къ, s. m. dim. **-вочекъ,** piece torn off; || fragment; || **-вками, adv.** *see* Отрывочно.

Отрывочный, adj. made with interruption; || fragmental, fragmentary; || **-но, adv.** by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отрывчи́во, -вость, -вый, see Отрывисто, **-ство, -ствый.**

Отрывъ, s. m. tear, break.

Отрыга́ть, отрыгну́ть, v. a. to belch; || **-жави́ку,** to ruminate, chew the cud; || *sl.* to allow to escape (*an insinuation*); || **-ся, v. n. pop.** to break out again, return (*of an illness*); || **v. imp.** to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отры́жка, s. f. rising of the stomach, eructation; belch; || *pop.* return (*of an illness*).

Отры́ть, see Отрубать.

Отрѣза́ние, see Отрѣзывание.

Отрѣза́ть, see Отрѣзывать.

Отрѣзка, s. f. cut.

Отрѣзной, adj. cut; || truncated (*cone*).

Отрѣво́къ, s. m. part or piece cut off; || *geom.* segment.

Отрѣ́зь, s. m. cut part, cut place; snip, web (*of a plough*); || **на —, adv.** bluntly, flatly, flat and plain.

Отрѣзывать, отрѣза́ть, отрѣза́ть, v. a. to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; || to dispossess; || to answer shortly or bluntly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || **part. p.** **отрѣзанный;** **-занный ломоть, fig.** one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with: a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣшаемость, *s. f.* removability, revocableness, revocability; revocation.

Отрѣшаемый, *adj.* removable, revocable.

Отрѣшать, **отрѣшить**, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss, revoke, displace; || to take away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be dismissed; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отрѣшённый**.

Отрѣшение, *s. n.* (отъ должности), removal, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отрядъ, *s. m.* detachment, division; *передовой*—, van, van-guard; *летучий*—, flying camp;—*пълоны*, foot-band.

Отряжать, **отрядить**, *v. a.* to detach, appoint, order; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detached, be ordered; || *part. p.* **отряжённый**.

Отрясать, **отрясти**, *v. a.* to shake off, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken off; || *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **отрясённый**.

Отряхивать, **отряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake away, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake one's clothes; || *part. p.* **отряхнутый**.

Отсадить, *see* Отсаживать.

Отсѣдка, *s. f.* displanting, displantation.

Отсѣдокъ, *s. m.* transplanted plant.

Отсаживать, **отсадить**, *v. a.* to displant, transplant; || *prop.* to cut; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be displanted; || *part. p.* **отсаженный**.

Отсасывать, **отсосать**, *v. a.* to suck away; || to suck out; || to leave off sucking; || *part. p.* **отсосанный**.

Отсвѣтъ, *s. m.* reflection, reflex (of light).

Отсвѣчивать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to be reflected, reflect.

Отселить, *see* Отселять.

Отсѣлокъ, *s. m.* small village peopled from another one.

Отсѣлъ, **Отсѣль**, *adv. sl.* hence, from this place; || henceforth.

Отсѣять, **отсѣить**, *v. a.* to transplant (*peasants*).

Отсѣивать, **отсѣить**, *v. a.* to cramp (*a limb*) with sitting; || to finish distilling; || to end one's time; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sit out, escape by sitting; || *part. p.* **отсѣженный**.

Отснѣить, *see* Снѣить.

Отскабливать, **отскаблить**, *v. a.* to shave away, scrape off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved away, be scraped off; || *part. p.* **отскабленный**.

Отскакивать, **отскакать**, *v. a.* to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отскакивать, **отскачить**, **отскакнуть**, *v. n.* to leap or jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; to fall off.

Отскаблить, *see* Отскабливать.

Отскѣкъ, *s. m.* a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отскрѣбать, **отскрѣсти**, **отскрѣсть**, *v. a.* to scrape away, scrub off; || *part. p.* **отскрѣбленный**.

Отскрѣбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Отсланивать, **отслоить**, **отслоить**, *v. a.* to uncover, open; to unscreen, take the screen away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, retire (*from a wall*); || *part. p.* **отслоённый**.

Отслоение, *s. n. see* Отслойка.

Отслоиваться, **отслоиться**, *v. n.* to exfoliate.

Отслойка, *s. f.* exfoliation.

Отслоить, **отслоить**, *see* Отсланивать.

Отслуга, *s. f.* service in return.

Отслуживать, **отслужить**, *v. n.* to serve out, serve one's time; to finish (*divine service*); (*кому*), to return the obligation, requite; || *part. p.* **отслуженный**.

Отслушивать, **отслушать**, *v. a.* to hear out;

part. p. **отслушанный**.

Отсовывать, **отсунуть**, *v. a.* to shove away or off; || *part. p.* **отсунутый**.

Отсвѣтывать, **отсвѣтовать**, *v. a.* to dissuade, counsel; || *part. p.* **отсвѣтанный**.

Отсосать, *see* Отсасывать.

Отсохлый, *adj.* dried up, withered.

Отсохнуть, *see* Отсыхать.

Отсрочникъ, *s. m.* **-чница**, *s. f.* delayer, deferrer; proloner, protracter.

Отсрочение, **Отсрочивание**, *s. n.* delaying, deferring.

Отсрочивать, **отсрочить**, *v. a.* to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adjourned, etc.; || *part. p.* **отсроченный**.

Отсрочка, *s. f.* adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogation, putting off, retardation, respite, respite, suspension, prolongation;—*на неопредѣленное время*, adjournment without day; || **-чный**, *adj.* **-чные дни**, *com.* respite-days, days of grace.

Отставать, **отстать**, *v. n.* to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; || to be second, be inferior; || to retire; || to leave off, desist, desist from; || to come off, get loose, fall off; || to lose, be too slow (*of a clock*); *мои часы* **-стають**, my watch goes too slow or my watch loses; || **-стать** *отъ кою*, to let one alone; || *naut.* to remain astern (*of a ship*).

Отставка, *s. f.* discharge, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, resignation, retirement, removal; *подать въ* **-ку**, to tender one's resignation; *выйти въ* **-ку**, to retire from service.

Отставление, *s. n.* putting back, removing; || discharging, dismissing.

Отставлять, **отставить**, *v. a.* to put back, remove; || to discharge, dismiss, turn out or off, displace, put out or from; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be discharged, etc.; || *part. p.* **отставленный**.

Отставкой, *adj.* dismissed, discharged, retired;—*солдатъ*, a retired soldier; *coll.*—*козы барабанщикъ*, a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отстаивать, **отстоять**, *v. a.* to stand out;—*пому*, to tire with standing; || to defecate (*a liquid*); || to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain:—*каждый шагъ*, to dispute every foot or inch of ground; *эту крепость нельзя* **-стоять**, the place is not tenable; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to stand out, make a stand, take shelter (*during a storm*); || to settle, precipitate (*of a liquid*); || *part. p.* **отстоянный**.

Отстаؤه, *s. n.* money paid to buy off competitor.

Отсталый, **Отсталой**, *adj.* remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrear; slow, slack; || *s. m.* laggard, loiterer; *mil.* straggler.

Отстанавливать, **отстановить**, *v. a.* to place farther off, remove; || *part. p.* **отстановленный**.

Отстать, *see* Отставать.

Отстегивать, **отстегнуть**, *v. a.* to unbutton, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to unbutton, get unclasped; || *part. p.* **отстегнутый**.

Отстегивать, **отстегать**, *v. a.* to finish quilting; || to lash, whip, scourge;—*гнать кого плетью*, to give one a breeching; || *part. p.* **отстеганный**.

Отстирывать, **отстирать**, *v. a.* to wash away, off, out; to finish washing.

Отстой, *s. m.* deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; || shelter, lee-shore (*during a storm at sea*).

Отстойный, *adj.* settled, clear.
Отстойчивый, *adj.* tenable, capable of defence.
Отстояние, *s. n.* distance, remoteness.
Отстоять, *v. n.* to be distant, be remote.
Отстоять, *see* Отстаивать.
Отстоящий, *adj.* distant, remote.
Отстрадать, *c. a.* to finish suffering.
Отстраивать, **отстроить**, *v. a.* to build up; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be built; **v. n. to finish building; **part. p.** **отстроенный**.
Отстранение, *s. n.* setting or putting aside; — *отъ должности*, discharge, dismissal.
Отстранять, **отстранить**, *v. a.* to set aside, put aside, put out of the way, put by; **||** to object to or against, avert, turn aside; **-странить отъ должности**, to discharge, dismiss, recall; **-ся**, *c. r.* to slink aside, avoid; **part. p.** **отстранённый**.
Отстранивать, **отстроичать**, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; **part. p.** **отстроиченный**.
Отстригать, **отстричь**, *v. a.* to cut off, shear, clip; **||** to finish cutting; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be shorn; **part. p.** **отстриженный**.
Отстрогать, **Отстругать**, *v. a.* to finish planing.
Отстройка, *s. f.* building up.
Отстроить, *see* Отстраивать.
Отстроичать, *see* Отстраивать.
Отстреливать, **отстрелить**, *v. a.* to shoot away, shoot off; **part. p.** **отстреленный**.
Отстреливать, **отстрелять**, *c. a.* to repel by shooting (*the enemy*); **||** to finish shooting; **-ся**, *c. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.
Отстригивать, **отстригать**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to have done cooking; **||** to dirt, dirty, soil; **part. p.** **отстриганный**.
Отступать, **отступить**, *v. n.* to step or go back, retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat, withdraw, shrink from, stand off; **|| mil.** to fall back, draw off, retreat: **|| — отъ предмета**, to digress; **||** to backslide, apostatize, forsake (*one's religion*); **-ся**, *v. n.* to renounce, give up, desist from, draw back; **||** to abjure (*one's religion*).
Отступление, *s. n.* stepping back, going back, retirement, retreat, retreatment, withdrawal, withdrawal; **||** digression, digress: **||** abjuration, defection, forsaking, secession; **|| — отъ закона**, violation, infringement.
Отступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* backslider, apostate, forswearer, abjurer; forsaker, withdrawer, renouncer; **|| —ническій**, *adj.*
Отступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, defection, secession, conversion.
Отступный, **Отступной**, *adj.* of retreat; — *бой*, retreat sound: **-ной портъ**, stern-port; **-ной строй**, order of retreat; **-ная пушка**, stern-chase; **-няя деньги**, **-ное**, smart-money; *дать —ного*, to buy one up.
Отступь, *s. m.* retreat.
Отцунуть, *see* Отцовывать.
Отсутствие, *s. n.* absence, absentation; privation, default.
Отсутствованіе, *s. n.* absence.
Отсутствовать, *v. n.* to be absent, stay away, be out of the way; **|| law**, to make default.
Отсутствующій, *part. pr.* absent; absentee, absenter.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to smite with atrophy; **|| pop.** to disenchant, unbewitch.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to finish drying; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to count off, reckon off, deduct; **||** to count, reckon; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be deducted, be counted; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.**

Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **отцуню**), to send off, despatch; **||** to discharge, dismiss; **|| law**, to return; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent off, be despatched; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* sending off, despatching.
Отцуненный, *adj.* sent off, despatched.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to strew off, pour off; **||** to measure off; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed off, be poured off; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуться, *v. n.* to restore one's strength by sleeping.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* **Отцунение**, *s. n.* strewing off, pouring off.
Отцуненный, *adj.* strown, strewed off.
Отцуненный, *adj.* grown damp or humid.
Отцунуть, *v. n.* to grow damp or humid.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. n.* to dry up; **||** to fall off by dryness.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to sift away; **||** to winnow; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, *s. m.* sifting away.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. n.* to detach itself; **||** to settle.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* place where the stucco has detached itself.
Отцунуть, *s. m.* sediment, settlement, settlings, lees, grounds.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to cut away, off, hew off; — *нать*, to cut off the steam; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be cut away or off; **part. p.** **отцуненный**; **-ный конусъ**, *geom.* truncated cone.
Отцуненный, *adj.* settled; **||** detached, fallen off.
Отцунуть, *see* Отцунуть.
Отцунение, *s. n.* cutting away or off, hewing off.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* cutting away or off; — *нать*, cut off, expansion.
Отцунуть, *see* Отцунуть.
Отцунуть, *see* Отцунуть.
Отцунуть, *sl.* **Отцунуть**, *adv.* hence, from hence, from this place, here from, hereof, from here; *онъ живетъ въ несколькихъ шагахъ* —, he lives a few steps from here; thence, from thence; — *происходитъ*, thence it comes to pass.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to thaw, take the chill off; **|| v. n.** to thaw away or off.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* thawed place.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to jostle away, push away, back, by or off, thrust aside, away, back, from or off, throw off, spurn; **||** to push hard; **-ся**, *v. r.* to remove by pushing; **||** to get rid of; **v. n.** to finish pushing; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to melt away, off; **||** to heat much; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to tread down, crush; **||** to finish treading (clay); **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to drag away, draw away or aside, trail off, pull aside or back; **||** to pull by the hair; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be dragged away, be trailed off; **part. p.** **отцуненный**, **отцуненный**.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *c. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to; **||** to turn (*on a lathe*); **||** to finish sharpening or turning; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be sharpened, be turned; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.
Отцуненный, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.
Отцунение, *s. n.* thawing.
Отцунуть, *see* Отцунуть.
Отцунуть, *s. f.* thaw; *тотъ* —, 'tis thawing weather.
Отцунуть, **отцунуть**, *v. a.* to pluck away, pull off; **||** to finish pulling; **part. p.** **отцуненный**.

Оттереть, *see* Оттирать.
Оттёрпываться, **оттерпываться**, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.
Оттёсывать, **оттесать**, *v. a.* to cut, hew; || to finish cutting, hewing; || *part. p.* **оттёсанный**.
Оттирание, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.
Оттирать, **оттереть**, *v. a.* to rub away, off; || to warm by rubbing, (*a limb*); || to wipe away; — *отъ мѣста*, to displace, put out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rubbed away or off; || *v. r.* to come out (*by rubbing*); || *part. p.* **оттиртый**.
Оттискивать, **оттиснуть**, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; || to pinch off; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be impressed, be stamped; || *part. p.* **оттиснутый**.
Оттискывать, **оттискать**, *v. a.* to remove, press away (*in a crowd*); || *part. p.* **оттисканный**.
Оттискъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучшій* —, proof-impression.
Оттиснуть, **оттиснять**, *see* Оттискивать.
Оттого, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; || — *что*, because.
Оттолкать, **оттолкнуть**, *see* Отталкивать.
Оттоль, **Оттоль**, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; || since.
Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.
Оттопать, *see* Оттопывать.
Оттопить, *see* Оттапливать.
Оттопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.
Оттоптать, *see* Оттаптывать.
Оттопывать, **оттопать**, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; || *part. p.* **оттопанный**.
Оттопыривать, **оттопыривать**, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stick out; || *part. p.* **оттопыренный**.
Отторгать, **отторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear away, off; || to wrest; || to divert, draw away; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; || *part. p.* **отторгнутый**, **отторженный**.
Отторжение, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.
Оттормазить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.
Отточить, *see* Оттачивать.
Оттренивать, **оттренивать**, *v. a.* to finish hackling or peeling; || to mob, worry; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; || *part. p.* **оттренианный**.
Оттрясать, **оттрясти**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || to finish shaking; || *part. p.* **оттрясенный**.
Оттряхивать, **оттряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || *part. p.* **оттряхнутый**.
Оттѣги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.
Оттуда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *я только что* —, I have just come from there.
Оттушёвка, *s. f.* wash (*with Indian ink*).
Оттушёвывать, **оттушёвывать**, *v. a.* to wash (*with Indian ink*); || to finish washing; || *part. p.* **оттушёванный**.
Оттушить, **ототкнуть**, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be unstopped, etc.; || *part. p.* **ототкнутый**.
Оттѣненіе, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.
Оттѣнвать, **оттѣнить**, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; || *part. p.* **оттѣненный**.
Оттѣнокъ, *s. m.* shade, tint; || — *ночный*, *adj.*
Оттѣнить, *see* Оттѣнчивать.
Оттѣнять, **оттѣнить**, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; || *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; || *part. p.* **оттѣненный**.
Оттягивать, **оттягивать**, *v. a.* to gain by a

lawsuit; || *part. p.* **оттяганный**.
Оттягивать, **оттянуть**, *v. a.* to extend, expand; || to draw away, draw out; || — *долго*, to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dilate; || *v. p.* to be drawn out; to be protracted; || *part. p.* **оттянутый**.
Оттяжка, *s. f.* extending, protracting.
Оттяпывать, **оттяпывать**, **оттяпнуть**, *v. a.* *pop.* to hack off, cut off; || *part. p.* **оттяпанный**, **оттяпнутый**.
Отуживать, *v. n.* to sup; || to finish one's supper.
Отужмливать, **отужмлить**, *v. a.* to acclimatize.
Отуманивать, **отуманить**, *v. a.* to cover with a fog; || *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be covered with a fog; || *part. p.* **отуманенный**.
Отуплять, **отупить**, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to stupefy.
Отупѣлый, *adj.* dulled, stupefied.
Отупѣть, *v. n.* to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.
Отуривать, **отурить**, *v. a. naut.* to turn (*a ship*) into the current; || *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; || *part. p.* **отуренный**.
Отурка, *s. f. naut.* turning into the current.
Отутюживать, **отутюжить**, *v. a.* to finish ironing; || to belabour; || *part. p.* **отутюженный**.
Отучать, **отучить**, *v. a.* to leave off teaching; || to disaccustom, break from or off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to leave off learning; || to disaccustom one's self, break one's self of, lose the habit of, leave off; || *part. p.* **отученный**.
Отучѣлость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, fatness.
Отучѣлый, *adj.* grown corpulent, grown fat.
Отучѣніе, *s. n.* growing corpulent, fattening.
Отучить, *v. n.* to grow stout, fatten.
Отхаживать, **отходить**, *v. n.* to finish going; || *v. a.* to solicit; || to play (*a card*); || to make recover; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to recover.
Отхаркивать, **отхаркать**, **отхаркнуть**, *v. a.* to expectorate, spit; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to leave off spitting; || *part. p.* **отхаркнутый**.
Отхлѣбывать, **отхлѣбать**, **отхлѣбнуть**, *v. a.* to sup off, sip off; || *part. p.* **отхлѣбанный**, **отхлѣбнутый**.
Отхлестать, *v. a.* to lash, switch; || *part. p.* **отхлестанный**.
Отхлопывать, **отхлопать**, **отхлопнуть**, *v. a.* to wear out by beating or bearing; || to nip off in clapping; || *part. p.* **отхлопанный**, **отхлопнутый**.
Отхлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out; || to rush back.
Отходить, **отойти**, *v. n.* to go away, come away; || to leave, quit; || to depart, set out or off; *naut.* to bear off; — *отъ мыса*, to weather a cape or head-land; || to end, be finished, be out; *обидна отошла*, the mass is over; — *ко сну*, to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* *отошла кому масляница*, 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; || to give way (*as a wall*); || — *отъ предмета*, to deviate, digress; || to shun, avoid; || to be behind; || to thaw; || to come to an end; || to die.
Отходить, *see* Отхаживать.
Отходная, *adj. s. f.* prayer for dying persons.
Отходный, *adj.* retiring; — *ное мѣсто*, *see* Отхожее мѣсто.
Отходчивый, *adj.* mild, meek; || not spiteful.
Отходъ, *s. m.* depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; || end; || *на* — *дѣ*, in the end, towards the end.

- Отхо́жий**, *adj.* retired, separated; || —*промыселъ*, labour far away from home; || —*жее мѣсто*, privy, water-closet, retiring place.
- Отцвѣ́лый**, *adj.* out of flower, with the bloom off.
- Отцвѣ́таніе**, *s. n.* **Отцвѣ́тъ**, *s. m.* defloration (of a plant).
- Отцвѣ́татъ**, **отцвѣ́стн**, *v. n.* to shed its blossoms (of trees, plants); || *part. p.* **отцвѣ́тшій**.
- Отце́нный**, *adj.* patronymic.
- Отцеубѣ́йство**, *s. n.* parricide.
- Отцеубѣ́йца**, *s. c.* parricide.
- Отцовскій**, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.
- Отцовщина**, *s. f. coll.* patrimony.
- Отцѣ́живать**, **отцѣ́дить**, *v. a.* to draw off, rack off; || *chem.* to filter, strain; || *part. p.* **отцѣ́женный**.
- Отцѣ́ловаться**, *v. rec.* to leave off kissing; || *v. n. obs.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.
- Отцѣ́плѣніе**, *s. n.* **Отцѣ́пка**, *s. f.* unhooking.
- Отцѣ́плятъ**, **отцѣ́пнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to unhook, take off; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* **отцѣ́плѣнный**.
- Отцѣ́лывать**, **отцѣ́лнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to unmoor, push off, put off; || to take away (a line); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to unmoor, put off, leave the shore; || *part. p.* **отцѣ́ленный**.
- Отцѣ́лка**, *s. f.* **Отцѣ́ль**, *s. m.* unmooring.
- Отча́сти**, *adv.* partly, in part, what.
- Отча́иваться**, **отча́яться**, *v. n.* to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond; —*въ успѣхъ*, to despair of success.
- Отча́яніе**, *s. n.* despair, desperation, despondency, heart-break; *приоодитъ въ—*, to drive to despair or be the despair of, dishearten, dispirit.
- Отча́янность**, *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state; || *see* Отча́яніе.
- Отча́янный**, *adj.* desperate, despaired, hopeless; —*человѣкъ*, desperado, desperate fellow; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly, despairingly.
- Отча́яться**, *see* Отча́иваться.
- Отче**, *s. m. sl.* father; — *нашъ*, paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—нашъ*, to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.
- Отче́го**, *adv.* why, for what reason, what... for, wherefore.
- Отчекани́вать**, **отчекани́тъ**, *see* Чека́ннѣтъ.
- Отче́ркивать**, **отче́ркнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to mark with a line; || *part. p.* **отче́ренный**.
- Отче́рывать**, **отче́рпать**, **отче́рпнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to lade off, bale away; || *part. p.* **отче́рпанный**, **отче́рпнутый**.
- Отче́рчивать**, **отче́ртнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to separate by lines; || to finish sketching (a plan); || *part. p.* **отче́рченный**.
- Отче́сать**, *see* Отче́сывать.
- Отче́скій**, *see* Отче́скій.
- Отче́ственный**, *adj.* patronymic (name).
- Отче́ство**, *s. n.* patronymic appellation.
- Отче́сть**, *see* Отче́тнѣтъ.
- Отче́сывать**, **отче́сать**, *v. a.* to comb off; || to finish combing; || *pop.* to belabour; || *part. p.* **отче́санный**.
- Отче́тливость**, *s. f.* precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.
- Отче́тливый**, *adj.* just, exact, precise; || who can give strict account; || —*во*, *adv.*—ly.
- Отче́тность**, *s. f.* accountableness, accountability.
- Отче́тный**, *adj.* of account; || accountable.
- Отче́тъ**, *s. m.* account, report, return; || accountableness.
- Отчи́зна**, *s. f.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *моски по —нѣ*, home-
- sickness, nostalgia.
- Отчи́знолюбе́ць**, *s. m.* patriot.
- Отчи́мъ**, *s. m.* step-father; father-in-law.
- Отчи́на**, *s. f.* demesne, demain, manor, estate; || —**чи́нный**, *adj.*
- Отчи́пникъ**, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* lord or lady of the manor.
- Отчи́слѣніе**, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; || striking off of the list (of officials).
- Отчи́слѣтъ**, **отчи́слнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be struck off of the list (of officials); || *part. p.* **отчи́слѣнный**.
- Отчи́стнѣтъ**, *see* Отчи́стнѣтъ.
- Отчи́стка**, *s. f.* *see* Отчи́стнѣтъ.
- Отчи́тывать**, **отчи́татъ**, *v. a.* to finish reading; || to heal by prayers; || *fig.* to reprimand, lecture, chide, rebuke; || *part. p.* **отчи́танный**.
- Отчи́щатъ**, **отчи́стнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to clean one's self; || *v. p.* to be cleaned off, etc.; || *part. p.* **отчи́щенный**.
- Отчи́щеніе**, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.
- Отчи́й**, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.
- Отчу́ждаемость**, *s. f.* alienability.
- Отчу́ждать**, **отчу́дить**, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; || *law*, to expropriate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be expropriated; || *part. p.* **отчу́жденный**.
- Отчу́жде́ніе**, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; || expropriation.
- Отшага́тъ**, **отшагнѣтъ**, *v. n.* to step back; || *v. a.* to measure by steps; || to go over.
- Отшатыва́тъ**, **отшататъ**, **отшатнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to take away by shaking; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken; || *v. r.* (отъ чего), to be averse to.
- Отшвы́ривать**, **отшвы́рѣтъ**, **отшвы́рнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be flung away, etc.; || *part. p.* **отшвы́рнутый**.
- Отше́льникъ**, *s. m.* hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchoret, anchorite; || —**ница**, *s. f.* hermitess.
- Отше́льническій**, —**ничій**, *adj.* hermitical, eremitical; || —**чески**, *adv.*—ly, like a hermit.
- Отше́льничество**, *s. n.* eremitical life, life of a hermit.
- Отше́ствие**, *s. n.* departure, departing.
- Отшиба́тъ**, **отшибнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be struck off, be knocked off; || *v. r. pop.* to stray; || *part. p.* **отшиблен- ный**.
- Отшива́тъ**, **отшнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to take off the sheathing; || to cease sewing, finish sewing; || *part. p.* **отшнѣтый**.
- Отшлѣ́нывать**, **отшлѣ́нать**, *v. a. pop.* to slap, belabour, thrash; || to soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **отшлѣ́- нанный**.
- Отшли́фовывать**, **отшли́фоватъ**, *v. a.* to polish; || *part. p.* **отшли́фованный**.
- Отшнѣ́ваніе**, *s. n.* unpinning.
- Отшнѣ́ливать**, **отшнѣ́лнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to undo, unpin.
- Отштукату́ривать**, **отштукату́рнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to plaster, parget; || *part. p.* **отштукату́ренный**.
- Отшутѣ́ваться**, **отшутѣ́ться**, *v. n.* to rid one's self by a jest.
- Отще́бѣтатъ**, *v. n.* to cease chirping.
- Отщелка́тъ**, *v. n.* to finish cracking with the teeth; || to rap, fillip.
- Отщѣ́лкать**, *v. a.* to finish knacking (with the tongue or fingers).
- Отщѣ́млявать**, **отщѣ́мнѣтъ**, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off; || *part. p.* **отщѣ́млѣнный**.
- Отщепенѣ́ніе**, *s. m.* apostate, schismatic.
- Отщепенѣ́ство**, *s. n.* apostasy, schism.
- Отщѣ́нокъ**, *s. m.* splinter, splint, chip.

Отщѣпывать, Отщеплять, отщепить, *v. a.* to split off, chip away; || -ся, *v. p.* to be split off; || *part. p.* отщеплённый.

Отщипывать, отщипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || -ся, *v. r.* to rid one's self by a nip; || *part. p.* отщипанный, отщипнутый.

Отъ, *prep.* from, out of, for, against; *время* — *времени*, from time to time, now and then; *день ото дня*, from day to day, every day; *дрожать* — *страха*, to tremble for fear; *защитаться* — *холода*, to protect one's self against the cold; *отвязаться* — *горя*, to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъёмлемость, *s. f.* removability, alienability.

Отъёмлемый, *adj.* removable, alienable.

Отъёмный, *adj.* taken away; || to be taken away.

Отъёмщикъ, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* seizer, plunderer.

Отъигрывать, Отъигрышь, *see* Отыгрывать, Отыгрышь.

Отъимать (*pres.* отъёмлю), отъять (*fut.* отъиму), *see* Отпимать.

Отъискивать, *see* Отыскивать.

Отъѣдать, отъѣсть, *v. a.* to eat off; to finish eating; || to gnaw off; || -ся, *v. n.* to get fat; || *part. p.* отъѣденный.

Отъѣздить, *v. n.* to give up driving; || to drive away; || to wear out (*of a carriage*).

Отъѣздъ, *s. m.* depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off or out; || -ѣздной, *adj.*

Отъѣзжать, отъѣхать, *v. n.* to depart, set off or out, start, take one's departure.

Отъѣзжий, *adj.* departing, going away; || -жия *поля*, remote fields.

Отъѣсть, *see* Отъѣдать.

Отъѣхать, *see* Отъѣзжать.

Отъѣкзаменовывать, отъѣкзаменовать, *v. a.* to finish examining; || -ся, *v. r.* to finish one's examination.

Отъѣвленный, *adj.* acknowledged, declared, arrant, confounded; — *негодяй*, an abandoned wretch; — *лгуны*, an egregious liar.

Отыгрывать, отыграть, *v. a.* to win back, regain; || to play out, finish; || -ся, *v. r.* to win back; || to jest off; || *part. p.* отыгранный.

Отыгрышь, *s. m.* money won back, after-game; || -шный, *adj.* -шная *партия*, revenge, return-match (*of play*).

Отыкать, *see* Обтыкать.

Отысканіе, *s. n.* finding again.

Отыскиваніе, *s. n.* seeking.

Отыскивать, отыскать, *v. a.* to seek, seek after, search, look for or after; || to find, find again; || to discover, find out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sought; to be found; || *part. p.* отысканный.

Отяготитель, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* oppressor.

Отяготительность, *s. f.* burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensome, onerous; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Отяготѣлый, *adj.* encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготѣлость, *s. n.* heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготѣть, *v. n.* to grow heavy.

Отягощать, отягчать, отяготить, отягчить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden; to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down; || -ся, *v. p.* to be overburdened, etc.; || *part. p.* отягощённый, отягчённый.

Отягощеніе, Отягченіе, *s. n.* burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелѣлый, *see* Отяготѣлый.

Отяжелѣть, *see* Отяготѣть.

Отъеня, *s. m.* peddler, pedlar, hawker.

Офитъ, *s. m. min.* ophite, spleen-stone; || -товый, *adj.*

Офицерство, *s. n.* rank of officer; || corps of officers.

Офицерша, *s. f.* wife of an officer.

Офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* officer; *универсальный* — non-commissioned officer, warrant-officer; *корабельный* — *тамможенный* —, tides-man; — *генеральнаго штаба*, staff-officer; || -рекий, *adj.*

Официалъ, *s. m.* official.

Официальность, *s. f.* officialness.

Официальный, *adj.* official; — *визитъ*, set visit; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Официантъ, *s. m.* house-steward, butler; || -текий, *adj.*

Официозность, *s. f.* semi-officiality.

Официозный, *adj.* semi-official; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Офиолить, *see* Офитъ.

Офранцузить, *v. a.* to frenchify; || -ся, *v. r.* to become French; || *part. p.* офранцуженный.

Офтальмія, *s. f. med.* ophthalmu, ophthalmia.

Офтальмологія, *s. f.* ophthalmology.

Офтальмоскопъ, *s. m.* ophthalmoscope.

Охабень, *s. m. obs.* cloak.

Оханіе, *s. n.* sigh, sighing.

Охайка, *s. f.* embrace; || armful; *взять въ* -ку, to seize round the body; || stack-band (*of straw*); fagot-band (*of brushwood*).

Охайывать, охайать, охайнуть, *v. a.* to embrace; || to plunder, strip.

Охать, *v. n.* to sigh, give a sigh.

Охватъ, *see* Обхватъ.

Охватывать, охватить, *see* Обхватывать.

Охлада, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.

Охладительный, *adj.* cooling.

Охлаждать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охлаждать, охлаждать, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.

Охлаждёлый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.

Охлаждѣніе, *s. n.* cooling, growing cool.

Охлаждать, охладить, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; || *fig.* to cool, damp; || -ся, *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; || *part. p.* охладѣнный.

Охлаждѣніе, *s. n.* cooling, making cool; — *пара*, condensation.

Охлѣстывать, охлѣстать, охлѣснуть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; || *part. p.* охлѣстанный.

Охлократическій, *adj.* ochlocratic, —al.

Охлократія, *s. f.* ochlocracy.

Охлонокъ, *s. m.* Фхлонъ, *s. n.* tow, stuffing; || -лки, *pl.* шелковыя —, flock-silk.

Охмельный, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy.

Охмелѣніе, *s. n.* drunkenness, intoxication.

Охмелѣть, *see* Хмелѣть.

Охмыливать, *v. a. mas.* to tool the bricks.

Охнуть, *see* Охать.

Охобень, *see* Охабень.

Охоложиваніе, *see* Охлаждѣніе.

Охоложивать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охолощивать, охолощать, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; || *part. p.* охолощённый.

Охорашивать, *v. a.* to make fine, trick, adorn; || -ся, *v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.

Охота, *s. f.* desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *возбудить сильную* -ту, to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому противъ* -ты, he goes to it like a bear to a stake; || hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; *идти на* -ту, to go sporting; — *на птицу*, fowling; — *съ борзыми собаками*, coursing; *исовая* —, venery; hunter-train.

Охотиться, *v. n.* to hunt, chase; — *на кроликовъ съ сорькомъ*, to ferret.

Охотливо, -вость, -вый, *see* Охотно, -ность, -ный.

Охотникъ, *s. m.* amateur, lover of; || voluntary, volunteer; || hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; || **-нический**, **-ничий**, *adj.* **-чий** *рогъ*, hunting-horn; **-чьё** *ружье*, fowling-piece, duck-gun; **-чья** *стоялка*, hunting-seat; **-чий** *домикъ*, shooting-box.

Охотница, *s. f.* amateur; || huntress.

Охотность, *s. f.* willingness, readiness, voluntariness.

Охотный, *adj.* willing, ready, voluntary; || **-рядъ**, bird-market; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily, fain, with good will.

Охра, *s. f.* ochre, ocher, smitt; *темнокрасная*—, almagra.

Охрана, *s. f.* guard; *see* Охранение.

Охранение, *s. n.* keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensive, custody, safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.

Охранитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conserver, preserver, securer.

Охранительный, **Охранный**, *adj.* guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; **охранный листъ**, safe-conduct.

Охранять, **охранить**, *v. a.* to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, defend, spread the skirts over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kept, be guarded; || *v. r.* to guard one's self; to be on one's guard; || *part. p.* **охранённый**.

Охре́ние, *s. n.* doing over with ochre.

Охри́цать, **охри́нуть**, *v. n.* to grow hoarse; — *отъ крика*, to hawl one's self hoarse.

Охри́лость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Охри́пый, *adj.* hoarse; || **-ло**, *adv.*—ly.

Охри́тый, *adj.* ochreous, ochrey, ochry.

Охри́ть, *v. a.* to do over with ochre.

Охро́мъть, *v. n.* to grow lame.

Охри́ный, *adj.* ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; — *слои*, ochre-bed.

Охужда́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, dispraiser.

Охужда́ть, **охудить**, *v. a.* to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured; || *part. p.* **охуждённый**.

Охужде́ние, *s. n.* blame, censure, dispraise, disapproval, disapproval, disparagement.

Оху́дѣнїе, *see* Охужде́ние.

Оху́дѣвать, **оху́дѣть**, *see* Охужда́ть.

Оху́лка, *s. f.* censuring, blaming; *prov. охъ ни руку оху́лки не положитъ*, he is no fool: he is nimble-fingered.

Охъ, *interj.* oh! ah! ау!

Оцара́нѣвать, **оцара́нѣть**, **оцара́нѣть**, *v. a.* to scratch, raze; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* **оцара́нанный**, **оцара́ннутый**.

Оцѣнѣ́тъ, *see* Цѣнѣ́тъ.

Оцѣ́ненїе, *s. n.* taxing, assizing, appraising, appraising.

Оцѣ́нѣвать, **оцѣ́нѣть**, *v. a.* to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, apprise; || *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appraised, be taxed, etc.; || *part. p.* **оцѣ́нѣнный**.

Оцѣ́нка, *s. f.* appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, prizing, appreciation, apprizal, apprizement; || **-почный**, *adj.*

Оцѣ́щикъ, *s. m.* appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; || **-щицїй**, *adj.*

Оцѣ́нѣ́вать, **оцѣ́нѣ́ть**, *v. n.* to grow

numb, be benumbed, become torpid.

Оцѣ́нѣ́лость, *s. f.* **-нѣ́нїе**, *s. n.* numbness, numbness, benumbedness, benumbing, benumbingness, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.

Оцѣ́нѣ́мый, *adj.* numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.

Оцѣ́плѣ́нїе, *s. n.* surrounding, encompassing.

Оцѣ́плѣ́ть, **оцѣ́плѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to tie round; || to hang round; || to surround with troops; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied round, be hung round; || *part. p.* **оцѣ́плѣ́нный**.

Оцѣ́въ, *s. m.* swape, swipe; || **-повый**, *adj.*

Оча́гъ, *s. m.* hearth, fire-place, fire-side; **оча́говый**, **оча́жный**, *adj.* **-ный** *камень*, hearth-stone.

Оча́нка, *s. f. bot.* wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очарова́нїе, *s. n.* enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; fascination.

Очарова́тель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; || **-щица**, *s. f.* enchantress.

Очарова́тельный, *adj.* enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; fascinating; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Очаровыва́ть, **очарова́ть**, *v. a.* to enchant, bewitch, witch; || to charm, fascinate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be enchanted, etc.; || *part. p.* **очарова́нный**.

Очевидѣ́къ, *s. m.* **-дѣ́ца**, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Очевидно́сть, *s. f.* evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibility.

Очевидный, *adj.* evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; || **-ные** *свидѣтели*, eye-witnesses; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly, clearly.

Очекани́вать, **очекани́ть**, *v. a.* to carve or chisel round; || *part. p.* **очекани́нный**.

Очѣ́локъ, *s. m.* mouth (of a kiln).

Очень, *adv.* very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очервѣ́вый, *adj.* wormy, full of worms.

Очервѣ́въть, *v. n.* to become full of worms.

Очервленѣ́нїе, *s. n.* dying purple.

Очервенѣ́ть, **очервенѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Очередова́ться, *see* Чередова́ться.

Очередь, *s. f.* turn, course; || *по* **-дн**, in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очерѣ́тъ, *s. m. bot.* common reed.

Очерѣ́тѣнка, *s. f. orn.* reed-siskin.

Очерѣ́чивать, **очерѣ́нуть**, *see* Очерчива́ть, очертѣ́ть.

Очеркъ, *s. m.* outline, contour, turn; || sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очерсѣ́нїе, *s. n.* aspersion, slander, traduce-ment.

Очерсѣ́вать, **Очерсѣ́ть**, **очерсѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to blacken, black; || *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; **-нить** *кого* *письменно*, to write one down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blackened; || *v. r.* to debase one's self; || *part. p.* **очерсѣ́нный**.

Очерствѣ́лый, *adj.* hard, stale (bread).

Очерствѣ́нїе, *s. n.* hardening.

Очерствѣ́ть, *see* Черствѣ́ть.

Очерта́нїе, *s. n.* sketch, outline, line; || contour, configuration, figure, turn.

Очертѣ́вать, **очертѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to sketch, outline; || *part. p.* **очертѣ́нный**.

Очерчива́ть, **очертѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to trace round, draw round; **очертя** *голову*, head-long, inconsiderately; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to trace around one's self; || *part. p.* **очерченый**.

Очёски, *s. m. pl.* combings.
Очёсывать, очесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; || *part. p.* очёсанный.
Очечникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.
Очи, *pl.* see Око.
Очи́нвать, очини́ть, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend (*a pen or pencil*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* очинённый.
Очи́нка, *s. f.* cut, making, mending (*of a pen*).
Очи́нь, *s. m.* nib (*of a pen*); *перо съ жесткимъ —номъ*, a hard-nibbed pen.
Очи́стительце, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.
Очи́стительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; || purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.
Очи́тить, see Очи́щать.
Очи́тка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearage, scouring, purification; || justification; || discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.
Очи́токъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, ayegreen, prickmadam.
Очи́щать, очи́стить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge (*rubbish*); — *желудокъ*, to purge the bowels; || *fig.* to refine, expurgate; || to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear (*accounts, debts, arrears*); || to clear, evacuate, empty (*a street, a lodging*); || to strip, pick (*a pocket*); || to pare, peel, pick, pick out (*fruits*); || to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify (*from a crime or sin*); || to expiate, atone for; || to refine, scour (*metals*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, etc.; || *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear one's self; || *part. p.* очи́щенный; **—ный** *глиною сахаръ*, clayed-sugar.
Очи́щение, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; || *fig.* refinement, expurgation; || payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; || clearing, evacuation, emptying; || expiation; || exoneration, justification; || refinement (*of metals*); || *med. мьсячное* —, see Мьсячный.
Очи́щенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits; brandy.
Очи́и, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; *зеленяя, предохранительныя* —, preservers; || **очёчный**, *adj.*
Очко, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; || point (*at games*); || *naut.* thimble.
Очкова́ние, *s. n.* budding.
Очкова́ть, *v. a.* to bud, ineye, inoculate.
Очко́вый, *adj.* — *вая змея*, spectacle-snake.
Очно́й, Очны́й, *adj.* ocular, eye; see Глазной; || *law*, — *ная ставка*, confrontation, confronting; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, eye-bright, euphrasy.
Очи́уться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; to see one's error; to awake.
Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.
Очреватѣть, see Чреватѣть.
Очу́вствоваться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; *fig.* to see one's error.
Очумѣть, *v. n. fig.* to madden, become mad, go out of one's mind.
Очу́титься, *v. n.* to find one's self; to appear.
Очу́хаться, *v. r. coll.* to recover, come to one-self again, come to one's senses.
Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.
Ошалѣть, see Шалѣть.
Ошарашить, *coll.* see Ошеломять.
Ошаривать, ошарить, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.
Оше́екъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (*of a calf*).
Оше́йникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.
Ошеломле́ние, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.
Ошеломлять, ошеломить, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; to din, stun; || *part. p.*

ошеломлённый.

Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby or mangy.
Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby or mangy.
Ошелуша́ть, ошелуши́ть, *v. a.* to husk, hull, shell, peel; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scale, peel off in scales; || *part. p.* ошелушённый.
Ошело́мывать, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, discredit; || *part. p.* ошело́мыванный.
Ошиба́ть, оши́бить, *v. a.* to beat down; || *fig.* — *кому крылья*, to clip one's wings; || *v. imp.* (*чъмъ*), to strike; — *смадомъ*, to infect.
Ошиба́ться, оши́биться, *v. n.* to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; *вы —аетесь*, you are in the wrong; *я оши́бся*, I have made a mistake.
Ошибень, *s. m. ichth.* ophidion.
Ошибка, *s. f. dim.* — *бочка*, mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *по —кѣ*, by mistake; *прог. — въ фальшь не ставится*, see Фальшь.
Ошибочность, *s. f.* erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.
Ошибочный, *adj.* erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Ошибѣ, *s. m.* tail, brush (*of an animal*).
Ошибѣть, *v. a.* to hiss, receive unfavourably (*a comedy or actor*); || *part. p.* оши́банный.
Ошлако́вывать, ошлакова́ть, *v. a. tech.* to scorigify; || *part. p.* ошлакованный.
Ошмѣтокъ, *s. m.* old bast shoe.
Ошпа́ривать, ошпа́рить, *v. a.* to scald; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* ошпа́ренный.
Оштрафовывать, оштрафова́ть, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* оштрафованный.
Оштука́урить, see Штукаурить.
Ошюю, *adv. sl.* to the left, on the left.
Ошени́ться, see Щени́ться.
Ошетивываться, ошетивни́ться, *v. n.* to bristle up, stand on end.
Ощипыва́ть, ощи́пать, see Общипыва́ть.
Ощупа́ние, Ощупыва́ние, *s. n.* Ощупь, *s. f.* feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; || sounding.
Ощупыва́ть, ощупа́ть, *v. a.* to feel, fumble, taste; || to sound; || *fig.* *прежде нужно —пать почую подъ ногами*, you must first throw out a feeler; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to feel one's self; to grope; || *part. p.* ощупанный.
Ощупью, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly; *идти —*, to grope, feel one's way; *пробираться куда —*, to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.
Ощутѣльность, *s. f.* perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.
Ощутѣльный, *adj.* perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Ощуща́ть, ощути́ть, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, sensate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be felt, be perceived; || *part. p.* ощу́щенный.
Ощущене́е, *s. n.* feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.
Оягни́ться, see Ягни́ться.

П.

П, *s. n.* the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphated.

Па, *s. n. indecl.* step, pas (*in dancing*).

Пава, *s. f. orn.* peahen.

Павильо́нъ, —льбонъ, *s. m.* pavilion, summer-house.

Павианъ, *s. m.* baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus (*monkey*).

Павлинъ, *s. m. orn.* peacock, pavo, peafowl;

— **ливный, -ный, adj.** — **ний хвостъ, bot.** flower-fence.

Пагинация, s. f. print. pagination, paging (of a book).

Пагода, s. f. pagod, pagoda.

Паголенокъ, s. m. small, leg (of a stocking).

Пагуба, s. f. ruin, perdition, destruction.

Пагубность, s. f. perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.

Пагубный, adj. pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive: — **но, adv.** — **ly.**

Падалица, s. f. windfall, fallen fruit.

Падаль, s. f. carrion.

Падать, пасть, v. n. to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; || to be degraded, be ruined; || to come off, out (of teeth, hair); || *fig.* — *духомъ*, to be out of heart, to quail, sink; — *съ цнью*, to decline, to fall off (of prices); || to die, perish (of animals).

Падающий, adj. falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.

Падёжъ, s. m. gram. case; || — **дёжный, adj.**

Падёжь, s. m. (скотскій), murrain, epizooty, distemper.

Падёние, s. n. fall, falling: — *акцій*, fall of shares; || decline, declension, declination; || *geom.* incidence.

Падшахъ, s. m. padishah.

Падкій, adj. (на что), eager, greedy, avid, avidious.

Падкость, s. f. eagerness, greediness, avidity.

Падубъ, s. m. bot. holm, evergreen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.

Падучій, adj. falling: — *чая болъзнь*, falling sickness, epilepsy; — *чая звёзда*, shooting-star, flying-star.

Падчерица, s. f. step-daughter.

Падшій, part. fallen; — *ангелъ*, a fallen angel.

Пайёкъ, s. m. allowance, monthly ration of meal (of a soldier).

Пажёние, s. n. grooving, mortising.

Пажить, s. f. pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; || — **тный, adj.**

Пажъ, s. m. page, train-bearer; || **пажескій, adj.** of pages; — **скій корпусъ**, the corps of pages (a mil. school).

Пажить, v. a. to groove, mortise; || *part. p.* **пажѣнный.**

Пажникъ, s. m. join. grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.

Пазуха, s. f. bosom, breast; || breast (of clothes); *положить за -ху*, to put in one's bosom; || *пров. жить какъ у Христа за -хою*, to live in clover; *оторгнуть злыю за -хою*, see *Оторгнуть*; || **пазушный, adj.**

Пазъ, s. m. groove, cullis, mortise; || *naut.* joint, seam; || **пазной, пазовый, adj.**

Пай, Пайнька, good child.

Пай, s. m. portion, part; *com.* share; *скупать пай*, to buy in; || **паевый, adj.**

Пайка, s. f. solder; soldering.

Пайщикъ, s. m. — **щница, s. f.** share-holder.

Пакгаузъ, s. m. magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; || — **зный, adj.**

Пакетботъ, s. m. packet-boat; || — **тный, adj.**

Пакеть, s. m. *dim.* — **тець**, packet, parcel; || *met.* — *жельза*, truss; || — **тный, adj.**

Пакн, adv. *sl.* again, anew, once more.

Пакля, s. f. tow; || — **ляный, adj.**

Пакование, s. n. paking into bales.

Паковать, v. a. to pack into bales.

Пакостить, v. a. to mar, spoil; || to soil, dirt, dirty.

Пакостникъ, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** vile man or woman, spoiler.

Пакостничать, v. n. to harm, hurt, injure.

Пакостный, adj. nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; || — **но, adv.** — **ily, —ly, —bly.**

Пакость, s. f. damage, harm; || filth, filthiness; || *sl.* offense.

Паладинъ, s. m. paladin.

Паланкинъ, s. m. palanquin, palanquin.

Палата, s. f. chamber; court of justice, tribunal; — *депутатовъ*, the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя* —, the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя* —, the House of Commons, the Lower House; — *перовъ*, the Chamber of Peers; || ward (in a hospital); || — **ты, pl.** a palace; || *fig. у него ума* —, he has wit to his finger's end, he is devilishly witty; || — **тный, —текій, adj.**

Палатинъ, s. m. palatine.

Палатка, s. f. *dim.* — **точка**, tent, pavilion; || store-house, warehouse, stall; || *пробирная* —, essay-office, assaying-place; || — **точный, adj.**

Палачъ, s. m. executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplice of the law.

Палашъ, s. m. *dim.* — **шикъ**, broad-sword, cutlass, falchion; || — **шевый, —шный, adj.**

Палевый, adj. straw-coloured, whitish yellow.

Палёние, s. n. burning.

Палённый, adj. burnt.

Палеографическій, adj. paleographic, — **al.**

Палеография, s. f. paleography.

Палеографъ, s. m. paleographer, paleographist.

Палеонтологическій, adj. paleontological.

Палеонтологія, s. f. paleontology.

Палеонтологъ, s. m. paleontologist.

Палеотерій, s. m. *zool.* paleotherium.

Палеэтра, s. f. palaestra.

Палестрическій, adj. palestrian, palestrie, palestrial.

Палець, s. m. quoit.

Палець, s. m. finger; digit: — *на ногъ*, toe; *большой* —, thumb; the great toe; *указательный* —, index, fore-finger; *безымянный* —, the ring finger; *шириною въ* —, thumb's-breadth; *на — отъ земли*, within an inch of the ground; *пальцы у обезьяны*, the claws of the ape; — *отъ перчатки*, a finger of a glove: *считать по — лъцамъ*, to count with or on one's fingers; || *fig.* — **лъцемъ** — *не ударить*, not to do an earthly thing; *ему — лъца въ ротъ не клади*, with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him: *этого дьял вокруг — лъца не обматывай*, see *Вкругъ*; *смотреть на что сквозь — лъцы*, to wink at a thing; *указывать на кого — лъцемъ*, to point out a person with the finger, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; *дengi идутъ сквозь — лъцы*, money slips through the fingers; *знать что какъ свои пять — лъцевъ*, to have a thing at one's finger's ends: *разсказать что по — лъцамъ*, to explain circumstantially; || *tech.* cog, tooth (of a wheel); putlog, traverse (of a scaffolding); — *на валъ*, forelock; — *мотыля*, crank-pin; || — **лечный, adj.**

Палимпсестъ, s. m. palimpsest.

Палисадникъ, s. m. *dim.* — **ничекъ**, small garden; hedge-row of trees, palisade.

Палисадъ, s. m. fort. stockade; — **дный, adj.**

Палисандровое дерево, s. n. rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.

Палительный, adj. firing, fit for firing; || *art.* — *чая свѣчка*, firing-light, port-fire.

Палитра, s. f. palette, pallet (of a painter).

Палить, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; || *v. n.* to burn, tan (of the sun); || to fire, discharge, shoot; — *изъ пушки*, to play the cannon; **пали**, **пал!** fire! give fire! || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; || *part. p.* **палённый**.

Палица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; || — **личный**, *adj.*

Палка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane; — *съ кинжаломъ*, sword-cane, sword-stick; *бить —ками*, to cudgel; || **палки**, *pl.* a sort of game of chance; || — **лочный**, *adj.* — **ные удары**, cudgelling; *bot.* — **ная трава**, wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Паллада, *s. f. astr.* Pallas (a planet).

Палладій, *s. m.* palladium (a metal).

Палладіумъ, *s. m.* palladium; *законъ есть — правосудія*, law is the palladium of justice.

Паллиативный, *adj.* palliative.

Паллиативъ, *s. m.* palliative.

Паломникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || — **нический**, *adj.*

Паломничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Палочка, *s. f. dim.* stick (of sealing-wax); || pen-holder, pen-stock (for met. pens); || hobby-horse (for children).

Палочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.

Палочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.

Палтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.

Палтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, bret, burt, plaice; || — **совый**, *adj.*

Палуба, *s. f. roof*; || *naut.* deck; *верхняя —*, upper-deck; *нижняя —*, lower gun-deck; *средняя —*, middle gun-deck; || — **лубный**, *adj.* — **ное судно**, a decked ship.

Паль, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl (of a capstan); || **палы**, *pl.* bollards.

Палый, *adj.* died, perished (of animals).

Пальба, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; *пушечная —*, cannonade.

Пальма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; *саговая —*, sago-palm; *виерообразная —*, fan-palm; *семейство — мь*, palm-tribe; *fig. получить — му первенства*, to carry away the palm; || — **мовый**, *adj.* — **вая ветвь**, palm.

Пальникъ, *s. m.artil.* linstock, lint-stock, field-staff, match.

Пальто, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat.

Пальцеобразный, *adj.* fingered, digitate, digitated.

Пальчикъ, *dim.* see Палець.

Пальщикъ, *s. m.* firer, discharger (of a mine).

Палъный, *adj.* burning, scorching; — *зной*, melting heat, melting sun.

Пампасы, *s. m. pl. geogr.* pampas.

Пампуши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.

Памфлетистъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.

Памфлетъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.

Памятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.

Памятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.

Памятникъ, *s. m.* monument; || memorial.

Памятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; || commemorative, commemorative; || — **ная книжка**, memorandum, memorandum-book, remembrance-book; *cont.* note-book; || — **но**, *adv.* memorably, rememberably; *мнѣ —но*, I remember.

Паматованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.

Паматовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* — *туетея мнѣ*, I remember.

Памать, *s. f.* memory; *имѣть хорошую —*, to

have a good, a present memory; *это было на моей —ти*, this is within my memory; *на —*, from memory, by memory; see Память; *fig. у него —короче воробьиного носа*, he has no memory; *если —мнѣ не измѣнила*, if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; || remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrance, memento, souvenir; *сохраните это въ знакъ —ти о ней*, keep this remembrance for her sake; || commemoration, memory; *быть установлену въ —о*, to be commemorative of; *блаженной —ти*, of blessed memory; || *быть въ —ти*, to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; *быть безъ —ти*, to lose one's senses; *любить безъ —ти*, to be passionately fond of.

Панагій, *s. f.* panagia (image worn round the neck by bishops); || — **гійный**, *adj.*

Панама, *s. f.* Panama-hat.

Панацея, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.

Пандекты, *s. m. pl.* pandects (ancient Roman laws).

Панёва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегрикъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; || — **рический**, *adj.*

Панегристъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панель, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Паньбратство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Паньбратъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ за —та*, to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Паника, *s. f.* panic; || — **нический**, *adj.* panic.

Паникадыло, *s. n.* church-lustre; || — **дыльный**, *adj.*

Панихьда, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; || — **хидный**, *adj.* obitinal.

Панкластитъ, *s. m. chem.* Panclastite.

Панна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman (in Poland).

Панорама, *s. f.* panorama.

Пансионёръ, *s. m.* — **рка**, *s. f.* boarder.

Пансионъ, *s. m.* boarding-school, boarding-house; || — **онскій**, *adj.*

Панскій, *adj.* — *рядъ*, mercers'shops; || — **erie** *товары*, linen and stuffs.

Панславизмъ, *s. m.* panslavism.

Панславистскій, *adj.* panslavic.

Панталоны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкіе, обтягивающіе —*, tights; || — **лонный**, *adj.*

Панталыкъ, *s. m. coll.* сбиться съ —ку, to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеизмъ, *s. m.* pantheism.

Пантеистическій, *adj.* pantheistic, — *al.*

Пантеистъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантеонъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантера, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантомима, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантомимный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, pantomimical.

Пантомимъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Панцирный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; — *корабль*, armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship.

Панциръ, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Панъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master (in Poland); *жить паномъ*, to be on the road to fortune; to roll in riches; *пров. или —*, или пропалъ, gain all or lose all; *пров. паны бранятся*, а у хлопцевъ чубы трещатъ, the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Панья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman (*in Poland*).

Папа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; || —, *dim.* —**енька**, **рапа**, **ра**, father.

Панаха, *s. f.* a fur cap (*in the Caucasus*).

Панерть, *s. f.* porch (of a church); **parvis**; —**твый**, *adj.*

Панйзмъ, *s. m.* popery, papistry, papism.

Паплатотка, —**лётка**, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Папйновъ котёлъ или горшокъ, *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Папирѳа, *s. f. dim.* — **рѳска**, cigarette; || —**еный**, *adj.*

Папйрусъ, *s. m.* papyrus (*a plant*); || —**еный**, *adj.* papyraceous, papyrean.

Папйстъ, *s. m.* —**иистка**, *s. f.* papist; || —**текій**, *adj.* papish.

Папка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; || **wrapper**; || —**ковый**, *adj.*

Паплинь, *s. m.* lustre, poplin (*silk stuff*); || —**новый**, *adj.*

Папоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; || —**ковый**, —**твый**, *adj.*

Папекій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; —**ская область**, the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; —**ская корона**, tiara, tiara.

Папство, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Папствовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Папушникъ, *s. m. dim.* —**пичекъ**, a kind of white bread.

Папье-маше, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пара, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать подъ -ру*, to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознить -ру*, to unmatch, dispair; —**платья**, suit of clothes; **карега -рой**, a coach and pair; **парами**, in pairs.

Парабола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; || *geom.* parabola.

Параболіческій, **Параболный**, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Параграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадизъ, *s. m. theatr.* the gallery, the gods.

Парадировать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадиръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксальность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксальный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадоксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Парадъ, *s. m.* gala, parade; || *mil.* parade; review; || *въ полномъ -дѣ*, in full dress, in uniform; || —**дный**, *adj.* —**ное платье**, state-dress, court-dress; —**ная лошадь**, palfrey; —**ная зала**, state-room; —**ная постель**, a bed of state.

Паразитъ, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger-on; || —**твый**, *adj. bot.* —**ное растение**, sycophantic-plant.

Парализовать, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; || *part. p.* парализованный.

Паралипоменонъ, *s. m.* paralipomena (*of the Bible*).

Паралитикъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралитичный, *adj.* paralytic, paralytical, palsical, palsied; || *bot.* —**ная трава**, bryony, virgin's-bower.

Паралитчъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ -чѣ*, *быть разбиту -чѣмъ*, to have a paralytic stroke.

Параллаксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактическій, *adj.* parallactic,—al.

Параллелограмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллелоипедъ, *s. m. geom.* paralleloiped.

Параллель, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; || *fort.* parallel.

Параллельность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллельный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть -нымъ*, to run parallel to, with; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Паранетъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; || —**твый**, *adj.*

Парафинъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафразъ, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парашютъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню, *s. m.* parvenu, upstart.

Пареніе, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Пареніе, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.

Парень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.

Парі, *s. n. indecl.* wager, bet; *держать—*, to hold a wager, wage, wager; to make a match, to back the field (*at a race*).

Парикмахеръ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; || —**рекій**, *adj.*

Парикъ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; || —**ковый**, *adj.*

Парильня, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Парильщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* latherer (*in a vapour-bath*); bathier.

Паркетный, *adj.* —**етья лошади**, well-matched horses.

Парить, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; — *умомъ*, to soar after sublime notions.

Парить, *v. a.* to steam out; || to stew; || to lather, make sweat; || to lash, whip; || to let lie fallow; || *v. imp.* парить, the weather is sultry; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be steamed; || *v. r.* to lather one's self; || *part. p.* паренный, stewed; *это дешево -ной рынѣ*, it is dirt cheap.

Парія, *s. m.* pariah, paria.

Паркетчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.

Паркетъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; || —**твый**, *adj.* *дѣлать -твый полъ*, to inlay a floor.

Паркій, *adj.* steaming hot (*of a bath*).

Паркъ, *s. m.* park (*a garden*); pleasure-ground; || park (*of artillery*).

Парламентаризмъ, *s. m.* Parliamentaryism.

Парламентёръ, *s. m. mil.* a messenger with a flag of truce; || —**рекій**, *adj.*

Парламентъ, *s. m.* parliament; *верхній—*, the upper house of parliament; *нижній—*, the lower house of parliament; || —**текій**, *adj.*

Пармезанъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; || —**инный**, *adj.*

Парникъ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; || —**пиковый**, *adj.*

Парникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.

Парничка, *s. m. dim. pop.* little boy, lad.

Парной, *adj.* warm, stilt warm; || —**ное молоко**, new milk, milk just milked.

Парный, *adj.* of pair; || drawn by two horses; || *bot.* conjugate.

Паровикъ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.

Паровозъ, *s. m. rail.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; || —**звый**, *adj.*

Паровой, *adj.* of steam; —**вая баня**, *ванна*, sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; —**вая машина**, steam-engine; —**вое судно**, steam-ship, steam-vessel, steamer; —**свистокъ**, steam-whistle; — *котелъ*, see Паровикъ; || of hot-bed; —**вое поле**, fallow land, fallow.

Пародировать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.

Пародистъ, *s. m.* parodist.

Пародическій, *adj.* parodic, parodical.

Пародія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.

Пароксизмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.

Пароль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Паромщикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.

Паромъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; raft, float-boat,

passage-boat; || **-мный, adj.** **-ный канатъ, ferry-gore, ferry-warpr.**

Пароходство, s. n. steam-navigation.

Пароходъ, s. n. steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; || **-дный, adj.** **-ная паровая машина, marine-steam-engine; -ный заводъ, establishment where steam-engines are constructed; || -ное сообщеніе, see Пароходство.**

Парочка, dim. see Пара.

Партёръ, s. m. theatr. pit; || **-рный, adj.**

Партизанство, s. n. partisanship, guerilla warfare.

Партизанъ, s. m. mil. partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; *ревностный, гордый*—, stickler; || **-некий, adj.** **-ская война, partisan war.**

Партикуляризмъ, s. m. particularism.

Партикуляристическій, adj. separatistic, secessionalist.

Партикулярный, adj. particular, private; **-ное платье, civil clothes; || -но, adv.**—ly.

Партитура, s. f. mus. partition, score; || **-рный, adj.**

Партийность, s. f. partyism.

Партия, s. f. faction, part, party; || match; || game, match, set;—*окончена*, the game is up; || *mus.* part; || *mil.* party, detachment; || **партийный, adj.**

Партнеръ, s. m. part. partners.

Партнеръ, s. m. partner.

Парусина, s. f. *dim.* **-ника, sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; || -нный, adj.**

Парусникъ, s. m. canvass frock.

Парусень, v. n. *nant.* to receive the wind, belee.

Парусникъ, s. m. sail-maker.

Парусъ, s. m. sail; *нести парусъ, to carry sail; плыть на всѣхъ парусахъ, to be under full sail; to crowd sail; to ride with all sails set; идти подъ всѣми парусами, to sail under set of sail; отбить парусъ, to set the sails; поднять всѣ парусы, to crowd sail, set a press of sail; подбратъ парусъ, to strike sail, bend the sails; быть подъ парусами, to be under sail; || -сный, adj. **-ная мастерская, sail-loft.***

Парфюмерный, adj. perfumery.

Парфюмеръ, s. m. perfumer.

Парча, s. f. brocade, tissue-cloth; || **-чевой, adj.**

Парши, s. m. pl. scab, scabs, scurf, scald.

Паршивецъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** scabby man or woman.

Паршивость, s. f. scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.

Паршивый, adj. scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* **-ная овца все стадо портитъ, see Овца.**

Паршивѣть, v. n. to grow scabby.

Паръ, s. m. steam, vapour; *prov.*—*костей не ломитъ*, store is no sore; || exhalation, exhalence, fume; *вишние пары, the fumes of wine; || agr.* fallow; *подымать*—, to fallow; *въ -рѹ лежащій, unoccupied.*

Пасёvic, s. n. pasturing.

Пасквиль, s. m. libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; || **-льный, adj.**

Пасквилищъ, s. m. pasquiler, lampooner.

Паскѹдный, adj. disgusting, disgusting.

Паслёнь, s. m. bot. solanum, morel, banewort.

Пасмо, s. n. dim. **-мецъ, part of a skein; || -менный, adj.**

Пасмурность, s. f. gloomy weather; || gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.

Пасмурный, adj. gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; **-ная погода, murky weather; fig.** gloomy, sad, sombre, somber, dismal, sullen, black-looking; || **-но, adv.**—ly,—ily.

Пасовать, v. n. to pass, not to play.

Пасока, s. f. med. lymph, serum, synovia.

Пасочный, adj. lymphatic, lymph.

Паспортъ, s. m. passport, pass; *судовой*—, sea-brief, sea-letter; || **-тный, adj.**

Пассажиръ, s. m. passenger; || **-рный, -рекий, adj.**

Пассаждъ, s. m. passage.

Пассатный, adj. **-ные ветры, trade-winds, etesian winds.**

Пассивность, s. f. passiveness, passivity.

Пассивный, adj. passive; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Пассивъ, s. m. com. debts, liabilities.

Пассія, s. f. passion; flame.

Пассъ, s. m. med. pass.

Пастбище, s. n. pasture, pasture-ground, pasture-land, pasturage; || **-щный, adj.**

Паства, s. f. pasture, pasturage; || flock, herd; || **-ственный, adj.**

Пастель, s. f. pastel, pastil, crayon; || **-льный, adj.**

Пастернакъ, s. m. bot. parsnip, parsnep.

Пастѣ, v. a. to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; || **-сь, v. n.** to pasture, graze, feed.

Пастилъ, s. f. a cake of fruit jelly.

Пасторальный, adj. pastoral; **-ное произведение, mus.** pastorale.

Пастораль, s. f. mus. pastorale.

Пасторскій, adj. pastorlike, pastorly.

Пасторство, s. n. pastorship, pastorage.

Пасторша, s. f. wife of a pastor.

Пасторъ, s. m. pastor, minister.

Пастухъ, s. m. shepherd, herdman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; || **-тѹшій, adj. bot.** **-шья сумка, shepherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.**

Пастушескій, adj. of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.

Пастушка, s. f. shepherdess.

Пастушокъ, s. m. dim. shepherdling, cow-boy.

Пастырскій, adj. pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly; || **-ски, adv.**—ly,—ily.

Пастырство, s. n. pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.

Пастырствовать, v. n. to be a pastor.

Пастырь, s. m. shepherd, herdman, herdsman; || *(духовный)*, pastor.

Пасть, s. f. jaws, mouth; || trap, snare.

Пасть (fut. падѹ), see Падать.

Пасха, s. f. passover (among the Jews); || paschal lamb; || Easter, Easter-day, Easter-week (among Christians); || paschal dish made of curds and eggs.

Пасхалія, s. f. paschal cycle.

Пасхальный, adj. paschal; **-ное красное яйцо, pasque-egg.**

Пасъ, s. m. brace, strap (of a carriage); || I don't play (at cards).

Пасынокъ, s. m. step-son, step-child.

Пасьянсъ, s. m. puzzle.

Пасѣка, s. f. bee-hive; || **-сѣчный, adj.**

Пасѣчникъ, s. m. keeper of bee-hives.

Патентовать, v. a. to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; || *part. p.* патентованный.

Патентъ, s. m. patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; || **-тный, adj.**

Патерикъ, s. m. eccl. the Lives of the Fathers.

Патетическій, adj. pathetic, moving, affecting; || **-ски, adv.**—cally,—ly.

Патока, s. f. melasses, molasses, treacle; syrup; || **-очный, adj.**

Патологическій, adj. pathologic,—al.

Патология, s. f. med. pathology.

Патологъ, Патологъ, s. m. pathologist.

Патрицианство, s. n. patricianism, the patrician class.

Патрицій, s. m. patrician; || **-циіенскій, adj.** patrician.

Патріархальний, *adj.* patriarchal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Патріархія, *s. f.* patriarchy.

Патріархъ, *s. m.* patriarch.

Патріархескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.

Патріаршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarchship.

Патріаршествовать, *v. n.* to be patriarch.

Патріаршій, *see* Патріархескій.

Патріотизмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.

Патріотическій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Патріотъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* patriot.

Патронесса, *s. f.* patroness.

Патронникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.

Патронница, *s. f.* **Патронташъ**, *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box, shot-belt.

Патронщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.

Патронъ, *s. m. mil.* cartridge, charge, cartouch; || *patron*, protector; || **-нный**, *adj.* **-нная сумка**, *see* Патронница.

Патруль, *s. m. mil.* patrol; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Патъ, *s. m.* stalemate (*at chess*).

Пауза, *s. f. mus.* pause, rest; **четвертная**—, *crotchet-rest*; **осьмушечная**—, *quaver-rest*; **шестнадцатая**—, *demi-quaver-rest*.

Паукообразный, *adj.* spiderlike; **-ныя пастькомы**, *arachnoid*, *arachnida*.

Паукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учонокъ**, spider, cob; || **-уконый**, **-учій**, *adj.*

Пауперизмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.

Паутина, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; **летающая**—, *air-threads*; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Паханіе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.

Пахарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Пахатъ, *v. a.* to till, plough, husband, farm; || *part. p.* паханый.

Пахитоса, *s. f.* a kind of cigarette.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to smell; **это хорошо пахнетъ**, it has a good smell with it.

Паховой, *adj.* *anat.* inguinal.

Пахотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; **-ная земля**, arable land, plough-land, tilth; || of ploughing, aratory; **-ныя орудія**, implements of husbandry.

Пахтальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* churner.

Пахтанье, *s. n.* churning; || *butter-milk*.

Пахтанъ, *v. a.* to churn; || *part. p.* пахтаный.

Пахучесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.

Пахучій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scented.

Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.

Паціентъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* a patient.

Паче, *adv.* rather, more;—**чакія**, *unawares*.

Пачка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.

Пачкальщикъ, **-щица**, *see* Пачкупъ, **-ня**.

Пачканье, *s. n.* soiling; || *daubing*, *daub*; *scrawling*, *scribbling*, *scrabble*.

Пачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; || *part. p.* пачканный.

Пачкотня, *s. f.* *daubing*, *daub*; *scrawling*, *scribbling*, *smear*.

Пачкупъ, *s. m.* **-ня**, *s. f.* sloven; || *dauber*;

scrawler, *scribbler*.

Пачули, *s. n. bot.* patchouly, puchapat; || *patchouly scent*.

Паша, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw.

Пашалыкъ, *s. m.* pashalic, pashalic.

Пашня, *s. f. dim.* **-шенка**, ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; || **-шениый**, *adj.*

Паштётъ, *s. m.* pasty, pie; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Паюсный, *adj.* **-ная шкра**, pressed caviar.

Пайло, *s. n.* **Пайльникъ**, *s. m.* soldering iron.

Пайльница, *s. f.* solder-pot.

Пайльный, *adj.* soldering, for soldering; **-ная труба**, blow-pipe.

Пайльщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.

Пайніс, *s. n.* soldering.

Пайтъ, *v. a.* to solder; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be soldered; || *part. p.* пайный.

Пайць, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.

Павось, *s. m.* pathos.

Пегасъ, *s. m. myth.* Pegasus; || *astr.* Pegasus (*a constellation*).

Педагогическій, *adj.* pedagogic, pedagogical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Педагогія, **-гика**, *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.

Педагогъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.

Педаль, *s. f. mus.* pedal (*of an organ or piano*); **мвая**—, *soft pedal*; || *pedal-note*, *pedal-stop*.

Педантизмъ, *s. m.* **Педанство**, *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.

Педантескій, **Педантическій**, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.

Педантствовать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.

Педантъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* pedant; scholar.

Педель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Педерастія, *s. f.* *see* Мужеложство.

Педерастъ, *see* Мужеложецъ.

Педомётръ, *s. m.* pedometer.

Пейзажистъ, *s. m.* landscape-painter.

Пейзажъ, *s. m.* landscape; || **-жный**, *adj.* **-ная живопись**, *landscape-painting*.

Пейсы, *s. m. pl.* **пейсы**, love-locks or ringlets worn by jews; || *dim.* пейсикъ.

Пекарный, *adj.* **-ное ремесло**, the art of baking, baker's business, bread-making, baking.

Пекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, bakery, baker's shop.

Пекаръ, *s. m.* baker; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Пеклеванный, *s. m.* rye-bread.

Неклеваный, *adj.*—**хлебъ**, rye-bread.

Пекло, *s. n. sl.* burning pitch; || *fig.* hell.

Пеленъ, *s. f.* altar-cloth, communion-cloth; || *winding-sheet*, *shroud*.

Пеленаніе, *s. n.* swaddling, swathing; || **-нальный**, *adj.*

Пеленать, *v. a.* to swaddle, swathe; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swaddled, be swathed.

Пеленговать, *v. a. naut.* to relieve, bear, set.

Пеленгъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing, setting.

Пелёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, swaddle, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, child-bed-linen; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Пелерина, *s. f. dim.* **-ника**, pelerine.

Пеліканъ, *s. m. orn.* pelican; || *chem.* pelican, alembic.

Пель-компасъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-compass.

Пельмень, *s. m.* small meat dumpling, boiled.

Пемза, *s. f.* pumice, pumice-stone; || **-зовый**, *adj.*

Пемзовать, *v. a.* to pumice; to pumice.

Пемзovidный, *adj.* pumiceous, resembling pumice.

Пемзѡвка, *s. f.* pumicing.
 Пеналь, *s. m.* pen-case.
 Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* penates.
 Пенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —ёчекъ, stump, stub, stock.
 Пенитенціарный, *adj.* penitentiary.
 Пенни, *s. m. (pl. пѣны)*, penny; *pl.* pence.
 Пенсионеръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* pensioner.
 Пенсіонъ, *s. m.* see Пансіонъ, Пенсія.
 Пенсія, *s. f.* pension, allowance; *выходить въ отставку съ —сією*, to retire on, upon a pension; *давать —сію*, to make an allowance; || **пенсіонный**, *adj.*
 Пенсезъ, *s. n.* pince-nez.
 Пентаметръ, *s. m.* pentameter.
 Пентюхъ, *s. m. coll.* lubber, lout, clown, block-head, dullard, thick-head, malt-horse.
 Пень, *s. m.* stump, stub, stock; || *fig.* blockhead; || *гов. черезъ—колоду валить*, see Колода.
 Пенька, *s. f.* hemp; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Пеньковязъ, *s. m.* hemp-binder.
 Пеньюаръ, *s. m.* combing-cloth, dressing-gown, peignoir.
 Пёна, *s. f.* reproach; || fine, mulct.
 Пёнять, *v. n.* (кому), to reproach, upbraid; *онъ разорился и можетъ—только на себя*, he is ruined, and may thank himself for it.
 Пепельный, *adj.* ashy; || containing much potash (of plants).
 Пепелить, *v. a.* to reduce to ashes, incinerate.
 Пепелище, *s. n.* heap of ashes, site of a burnt house; || home.
 Пепеловидный, *adj.* ash-like, ash-coloured.
 Пепель, *s. m.* ash, ashes, cinders, embers.
 Пепельница, *s. f.* cinerary urn; || ash-pan.
 Пепельный, *adj.* ash, ashy; || ash-coloured, ash-gray.
 Пепильёрка, *s. f.* pupil-teacher.
 Пепсинъ, *s. m.* pepsin.
 Первачъ, *s. m.* rye-flour.
 Первенецъ, *s. m.* first child, first-born, firstling.
 Первенство, *s. n.* primogeniture, birthright; || preeminence, priority, primacy, primeness, premiership; supremacy; *уступить кому—*, to give one the wall; || —ственный, *adj.*
 Первенствовать, *v. n.* to have the priority; to bear the bell.
 Первинка, *s. f.* something new; || first-fruits, prime fruits, early fruits, early vegetables, premees.
 Первичный, *adj.* primitive, primary.
 Первобрачїе, *s. n.* first marriage; || —брачный, *adj.*
 Первобытіе, *s. n.* —бытность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity, primitive state, primariness.
 Первобытный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primogential, prime, primary, original, originary, pristine.
 Первозванный, *adj.* first-called.
 Первозданный, *adj.* first formed, protoplastic.
 Первокласный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate; —ное происхождение, first-rater.
 Первоученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* protomartyr.
 Первоначальный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primary, primogential, original, originary; elementary; —ная причина, first cause, spring; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Первообразный, *adj.* primordial, original, originary; || *gram.* primitive.
 Первообразъ, *s. m.* prototype.
 Первопечатный, *adj.* first printed; incunabula.
 Первостольный, *adj.* —градъ, first capital town.

Первоприсутствующій, *adj. s. m.* senator-president.
 Первоутіе, *s. n.* Первоу́тка, *s. f.* first roads, first sledging.
 Первородный, Перворождённый, *adj.* first-born, first-begot, first-begotten; original.
 Первородство, *s. n.* primogeniture.
 Первородокъ, *s. m.* the first-born; || —дети, *pl.* first-fruits.
 Первооборный, *adj.* —чай, tea of the first gathering (in March).
 Первосвятитель, *s. m.* primate; || —льскій, *adj.*
 Первосвятительство, *s. n.* primacy, primateship.
 Первосвященникъ, *s. m.* high-priest, chief priest, pontiff.
 Первосвященнический, *adj.* of high-priest, pontific, pontifical, pontifical, pontifician.
 Первосвященство, *s. n.* high-priesthood, pontificate.
 Первоататейный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate.
 Первостепенный, *adj.* of the first rank, first-rate.
 Первоучитель, *s. m.* the first teacher.
 Первый, *adj.* first, the first; foremost, former; || first, chief, premier, prime; —министръ, prime minister, premier; || во-первыхъ, first, firstly, in the first place, first and foremost; —вое апрѣля, see Апрельъ; —вой величины, first-rate; —вые очки, the early times.
 Пергаментъ, *s. m.* parchment; || —тный, *adj.*
 Перебаловать, *v. a.* to spoil (children); || *part. p.* перебалованный.
 Перебалтывать, переболтать, *v. a.* to shake over again; || to blab or tell again; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow muddy by shaking; || *part. p.* переболтанный.
 Перебивать, перебить, *v. a.* to break, beat to pieces; || to kill all, slaughter all; || to beat over again, beat; || to interrupt; || to confound; || to bid over, overbid; || to nail in another place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; || *v. n.* to rub on; —ся кое-какъ, съ конейки на конейку, to live from hand to mouth; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; *онъ —вался своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ*, he helped out his narrow salary; || *part. p.* перебитый.
 Перебивка, *s. f.* beating over again; || outbidding.
 Перебрать, перебрать, *v. a.* to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; || to take over (goods); || to turn over, peruse (the leaves of a book); || to punish, chastise; || —струны, to run one's fingers over the strings; || —четки, to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; || —ся, *v. n.* to cross over, pass over; || to remove, shift; || —ся на другую квартиру, to remove, change one's lodging; || *part. p.* перебранный.
 Перебить, see Перебивать.
 Перебой, *s. m.* counter-current (in a river); || uneven striking (of a clock); || outbidding; || beat.
 Перебойщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, outbidder.
 Переборазкивать, перебороздѣть, *v. a.* to furrow over again.
 Переборанивать, переборонить, *v. a.* to harrow over again; || *part. p.* перебороненный.
 Переборка, *s. f.* *dim.* —рочка, removal, removing; || partition; || —рочный, *adj.*
 Переборный, *adj.* exceeding, taken in excess.
 Перебороть, *v. a.* to outwrestle, overcome.
 Переборъ, *s. m.* excess.
 Перебравивать, перебродѣть, *v. a.* to ramble or stroll over; || *v. n.* to ferment too much.

Перебранивать, перебранить, v. a. to scold one after another; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебранка, s. f. mutual quarrel.

Перебрасывать, перебросать, перебросятъ, v. a. to throw over; || **to** throw to another place; — **мачъ, to** bandy; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self over, leap over; **-ся черезъ тычъ, to** leap over a fence; || **to go over, pass over (to the enemy);** || **v. rec.** to throw at each other; **-ся мячикомъ, to** keep up the ball; || **part. p.** переброшенный.

Перебратъ, see Перебирать.

Перебрести, v. n. to crawl over; to wade through, ford (a river).

Перебривать, перебрить, v. a. to shave over again; || **to** shave one after another.

Перебродить, see Перебравивать.

Перебросать, перебросятъ, see Перебрасывать.

Пербудить, v. a. to awake all.

Пербывать, перербить, v. n. to have been to many places, have visited many places; || **to** visit at different times; **сегодня у насъ -бы-вало много гостей, we** had many visitors today.

Пербѣгать, перербѣжать, v. n. to run over, cross in running; || **to** go over, desert, pass over (to the enemy); || **to** outrun, overrun.

Пербѣгъ, s. m. running over, crossing.

Пербѣжка, s. f. distance of a race; || repeating of the race.

Пербѣжчикъ, s. m. deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Пербѣливать, перербѣлять, перербѣлить, v. a. to bleach over again; || **to** copy fair; || **to** spoil in bleaching; || **part. p.** перербѣленный.

Пербѣяться, v. n. to sow one's wild oats: **онъ еще не -сеи, he** has not yet sown his wild oats.

Пербѣживать, перербѣжать, v. a. to tie the reins over again.

Пербваливать, перербвалить, v. a. to roll, throw one after another; || **to** draw across; **ему за семьдесятъ -лѣтъ, he** is past seventy; || **-ся, v. r.** to roll, roll over; || **to** waggle, jog on: **-ся съ ноги на ногу, to** waddle, wallow, wobble, swing one's self about; || **part. p.** перербваленный.

Пербвалка, s. f. rolling, throwing one after another.

Пербвалъ, s. m. drawing across; summit of a mountain.

Пербвалить, v. a. to fall or felt over again: || **-ся, v. r.** to wallow one after another; || **to** fall ill one after another; || **part. p.** перербваленный.

Пербваривать, перербварить, v. a. to boil over again; || **to** boil too much; || **to** digest, stomach: **fig. онъ этого никакъ не можетъ -рѣтъ, that** will never go down with him; **ему это трудно -рѣтъ, it** lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard; || **-ся, v. p.** to be boiled too much; **to** be digested; **part. p.** перербваренный.

Пербварка, s. f. boiling over again.

Пербварный, adj. boiled over again.

Пербведѣние, s. n. removal, removing, translation; || extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

Пербвезѣние, s. n. transportation, transportance, conveyance.

Пербвезти, перербвезтъ, see Перербвозить.

Пербвернуть, see Перербвертывать.

Пербвертка, s. f. print. reimposing, reimposition.

Пербвертывать, перербвертывать, v. a. print. to reimpose; || **part. p.** перербвертанный.

Пербвертка, s. f. sudden turn.

Пербвертываніе, s. n. turning over.

Пербвертывать, перербвернуть, v. a. to turn, turn over; **to** cant over; **to** give another turn to; **-вернуть все вверхъ дномъ, see** Дно; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn, turn over; || **to** turn one's self; **счастіе -вернулось, the** tables are turned; || **part. p.** перербвернутый.

Пербверчивать, перербвержить, v. a. to screw over again; || **to** spoil in turning; || **-ся, v. p.** to be spoiled in turning; || **part. p.** перербверченный.

Пербвершать, перербвершить, v. a. to judge again, revise (a lawsuit); || **part. p.** перербверщенный.

Пербвесті, перербвезтъ, see Перербводить.

Пербвивать, перербвить, v. a. to wind or twist over again; || **to** wind all; || **to** wrap, envelop; **-ся, v. r.** to twist; **v. p.** to be twisted; || **part. p.** перербвитый; **-тый цвѣтани, flower-inwoven.**

Пербвивка, s. f. winding, twisting.

Пербвивной, adj. wound, twisted.

Пербвирать, перербврать, v. a. to tell over again (a lie); || **to** misrelate; **to** outlie; || **part. p.** перербвренный.

Пербвнѣять, перербвнѣнуть, v. n. to incline, overhang, lean forward.

Пербвнѣлый, adj. overhanging.

Пербводимый, adj. translatable.

Пербводина, s. f. dim. -ника, cross-beam, joist, sleepers, templet; architrave.

Пербводитель, s. m. remover; destroyer; || **com.** remitter.

Пербводить, перербвезти, перербвезтъ, v. a. to transplant, transfer, remove (prisoners, functionaries); **com.** to remit, transfer (money); — **вексель на кого, to** draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person; **to** translate, render, convert (into another language); — **слово въ слово, to** translate word for word; — **съ французскаго языка на англійскій, to** put French into English; || **to** destroy, extirpate, exterminate (mice, rats); **to** report, blab out (news); || — **(въ газети), to** transport a ship; — **съ одного пути на другой (на желѣзной дор.), to** switch; || — **дыхъ, to** take breath; **to** fetch one's breath; **-ся, v. p.** to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; || **part. p.** перербведенный.

Пербводиться, v. n. to become extinct; **to** die; **у него деньги не -вдоятся, he** is always in cash.

Пербводный, adj. transferred; remitted; — **вексель, draft; -ная надпись, endorsement, indorsement; || translated; || reported.**

Пербводчикъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. translator, translator.

Пербводъ, s. m. transplantation, removal, transference, translation (of functionaries); translation, version; **com.** remittance, transfer, deduction; — **денегъ посредствомъ векселя, draft.**

Пербвозжать, see Перербваживать.

Пербвозить, перербвезти, перербвезтъ, v. a. to convey, transport, remove: — **на паромъ, to** ferry; — **на подводасъ, to** wagoon; **-ся, v. r.** to remove, shift; **v. p.** to be conveyed, be transported; || **part. p.** перербвозенный.

Пербвозка, s. f. conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportance, portage, waggoning.

Пербвозное, adj. s. n. passage-money, fare, toll.

Пербвозный, adj. for transporting; — **ное судно, passage-boat, wafter.**

Пербвозчикъ, s. m. ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman; **-чицій, adj.**

Пербвозъ, s. m. transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; || ferry.

Пербволѣивать, перербволѣить, v. a. to trail or draw across; || **part. p.** перербволѣенный.

Пербворачивать, перербворотить, v. a. to

turn, turn over; || to change, convert, turn; || -ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn over; || *v. p.* to be turned; || *part. p.* **перевороченный**.

Переворачивать, переворошить, *v. a.* to stir, rummage; || *part. p.* **переворошенный**.

Переворотъ, s. m. turn, change; *несчастный* — *въ судьбѣ*, churlishness of fortune; || revolution.

Переворочать, v. a. to turn over, rummage.

Перевозчикъ, -щикъ, -щица, *see* Перевозчикъ, -чица.

Переврѣть, see Переврѣтать.

Перевѣвать, перевѣять, v. a. to winnow again; || *part. p.* **перевѣанный**.

Перевѣдываться, перевѣдаться, v. rec. to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Перевѣнчивать, перевѣнчать, v. a. to remarry; || to marry one after another, marry all; || -ся, *v. rec.* to remarry, marry again; || to marry, marry each other; || *part. p.* **перевѣнчанный**.

Перевѣрка, s. f. verification, verifying.

Перевѣрять, перевѣрять, v. a. to verify; || *part. p.* **перевѣренный**.

Перевѣсить, see Перевѣшивать.

Перевѣсъ, s. m. overweight; || *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation; — *голосовъ*, the majority of votes; *дать* —, to turn the scale; || *mil. ружье на* —! descend arms! || - **снѣй, adj.** -**снѣй мостъ**, weighing machine, weigh-bridge; bascule-bridge.

Перевѣшать, v. a. to hang one after another; || *part. p.* **перевѣшанный**.

Перевѣшивать, перевѣсѣть, v. a. to weigh again; || to hang in another place; || to outweigh, weigh down; || to weigh all; || *fig.* to overcome; || -ся, *v. r.* to hang down; || *v. p.* to be weighed.

Перевѣшивающій, adj. preponderant.

Перевязать, see Перевязывать.

Перевязка, s. f. binding, tying; || bandage, dressing; band.

Перевязный, adj. for binding; *arch.* - **ные камни**, toothing, toothing-stones, bond-stones.

Перевязочный, adj. mil. — **пунктъ**, the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Перевязывать, перевязывать, v. a. to tie, bind, bandage; — *рану*, to dress a wound; || to tie again; || to knit again; || -ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self with; to gird or put on; || *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; || *part. p.* **перевязанный**.

Перевязь, s. f. shoulder-belt, cross-belt, haldrick, bandoleer; || scarf, scarp, sling.

Перегаживать, перегадить, v. a. to dirty or soil all over.

Перегаживать, перегаивать, перегаивать, v. a. to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip (*at a race, in progresses*); || to drive over, get the start of one (*to another place*); || *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; || to volatilize; || *part. p.* **перегаиванный**.

Перегаръ, s. m. burning through; || excess of spirit (*of brandy*); || brandy of the best quality; || -**рный, adj.**

Перегаивать, v. a. to extinguish all.

Перегибать, перегнуть, v. a. to bend over, fold; || -ся, *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; || *part. p.* **перегнутый**.

Перегибной, adj. bent over, folded.

Перегибнуть, v. n. to perish, go to ruin.

Перегибъ, s. m. bend, fold.

Переглядывать, переглядывать, v. a. to gnaw all.

Переглаживать, переглядывать, v. a. to smooth or iron over again; to iron all (*linen*); || *part. p.* **переглаженный**.

Переглухнуть, v. n. to grow deaf one after

another; || to perish (*of plants*).

Переглушить, v. a. to stun, astonish, deafen (*many persons*).

Переглядка, s. f. looking over, revisal.

Переглядывать, переглядывать, v. a. to look over, revise, reexamine.

Переглядываться, переглядываться, v. rec. to exchange looks.

Перегнивать, перегноить, v. a. to overrot, putrefy; || *part. p.* **перегниенный**.

Перегнивать, see Перегнивать.

Перегнивать, перегнить, v. n. to rot away, putrefy.

Перегной, s. m. overrotten dung.

Перегноить, see Перегнивать.

Перегнуть, see Перегибать.

Переговаривать, переговорить, v. a. to talk together, treat, negotiate; || to talk down, talk out, outtalk, excel in talking; || to animadvert, censure, blame; || -ся, *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Переговорный, adj. negotiatory.

Переговорщикъ, s. m. -**щица, s. f.** negotiator.

Переговоръ, s. m. conference, negotiation, treaty.

Переждать, v. n. to outwait.

Перегонка, s. f. outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *въ* -**кѣ**, *see* Выегонку; || driving over; || overdriving; || *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling, volatilization.

Перегонный, adj. rectified, distillatory, stillatitious; — *заводъ*, distillery, still-house; — *кубъ*, still, stillator, stillatory.

Перегоночный, see Перегонный.

Перегонщикъ, s. m. rectifier, distiller.

Перегонъ, s. m. *see* Перегонка.

Перегонять, see Переганивать.

Перегораживать, перегордить, v. a. to partition, compare; || -ся, *v. p.* to be partitioned; || *part. p.* **перегороженный**.

Перегорать, перегорять, v. n. to burn out.

Перегородить, see Перегораживать.

Перегорodka, s. f. *dim.* -**дочка**, partition, compartment, fence, screen; || -**родочный, adj.**

Перегорьклый, adj. grown too bitter.

Перегорькнуть, v. n. to grow too bitter.

Перегорьлый, adj. burnt out.

Перегорять, see Перегорать.

Переграивать, переграивать, v. a. to cut into new facets; || to cut one after another, cut all.

Переграивать, переграивать, v. a. to fix other limits.

Переграбать, переграбать, переграбать, v. a. to rake (*from one place to the other*); || to outrake.

Перегруживать, перегружать, перегружать, v. a. to transship, load out into another ship; || to overload, overburden, surcharge; || -ся, *v. p.* to be transshipped; || *part. p.* **перегруженный**.

Перегружка, s. f. transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Перегружной, adj. transshipped.

Перегрызать, перегрызть, v. a. to gnaw in two; || to bite one after another; || -ся, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* **перегрызанный**.

Перегрѣвать, перегрѣть, v. a. to warm, warm again; || to overwarm; || -ся, *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **перегрѣтый**.

Перегрязить, v. a. to bemire, dirty, soil (*in many places*); || -ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self entirely; || *part. p.* **перегрязѣнный**.

Перегубить, v. a. to ruin, destroy all; || *part. p.* **перегубленный**.

Перегуш^{ать}, **перегуст^{ить}**, *v. a.* to make too thick, thicken too much; || *part. p.* перегуш^{енный}.

Переда^{вать}, **перед^{ать}**, *v. a.* (*pres.* передаю, *fut.* передамъ), to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; — *бутылку вокругъ стола*, to pass the bottle round; — *изъ руки въ руки*, to put or hand about; || to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; — *им^я мое кому либо*, to pass an estate to one; — *приказан^{ия} начальника*, to transmit the orders of one's chief; — *право*, to make over a right; || to report, transmute (*news*); || to represent, express (*a part or character*); || — *поклоны*, to compliment, present one's compliments to; — *почтене*, to pay or present one's respects to; — *дайте ему мой поклонъ*, мое почтене, remind him of me; || to give too much, overpay; *онъ — далъ за товаръ*, he gave too much for the goods; || to give at different times; я — *валъ ему много денегъ*, I gave him much money at different times; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to go over, desert, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. p.* to be given up, be transmitted, etc.; || *part. p.* перед^{анный}, перед^{анный}.

Переда^{вливать}, **переда^{вить}**, *v. a.* to crush or squeeze all; || *part. p.* перед^{авленный}.

Перед^{аривать}, **перед^{арить}**, *v. a.* to give presents; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to make presents to each other; || *part. p.* перед^{аренный}.

Перед^{аточность}, *s. f.* transmissibility.

Перед^{аточный}, *adj.* transmissible, transferable; — *ная надпись*, endorsement: *сд^{ать}ать — ную надпись*, to make a bill payable to; || overpaid; || *tech.* — *валъ*, distributing shaft; — *механизмъ*, communicator.

Перед^{атчикъ}, *s. m.* transmitter, giver up.

Перед^{ача}, *s. f.* transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ — чу*, at second hand; || overplus, surplus; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Перед^{банникъ}, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, anteroom of a bath.

Перед^{банный}, *adj.* before a bath.

Перед^{в^{ивать}}, **перед^{воить}**, *v. a.* to rectify, redistill (*a liquor*); || *part. p.* перед^{военный}, перед^{военный}.

Перед^{вигивать}, **перед^{вигать}**, **перед^{вигать}**, **перед^{винуть}**, *v. a.* to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to change one's place, remove, stir, move; || *part. p.* перед^{винутый}.

Перед^{виженіе}, *s. n.* removal, moving, locomotion.

Перед^{вижка}, *s. f.* moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Перед^{вижной}, *adj.* that can be removed.

Перед^{военіе}, *s. n.* **Перед^{войка}**, *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Перед^{воить}, *see* Перед^{в^{ивать}.}

Перед^{ергивать}, **перед^{ергать}**, **перед^{ернуть}**, *v. a.* to pull or draw over; — *д^{ернуть} карту*, to smuggle a card (*at play*); || *part. p.* перед^{ернутый}.

Перед^{ержательство}, *s. n.* concealing, concealment (*of fugitives*).

Перед^{ерживать}, **перед^{ержать}**, *v. a.* to hold or keep too long; || to expend, lay out, spend too much; || to conceal (*fugitives*); || *part. p.* перед^{ержанный}.

Перед^{ержка}, *s. f.* after-reckoning.

Перед^{ернуть}, *see* Перед^{ергивать}.

Перед^{ерпать}, **перед^{ерать}**, *v. a.* to rend or tear all; || to wear out; || to flog all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tear; || *v. rec.* to fall fighting; || *part. p.* перед^{ерпанный}.

Перед^{еивать}, *v. n.* to pass the day somewhere.

Перед^{никъ}, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, apron; safeguard.

Перед^{ний}, *adj.* fore, front; anterior, first.

Перед^{няя}, *adj. s. f.* antichamber, fore room.

Перед^{овой}, *adj.* fore; — *отрядъ*, van, vanguard; — *человекъ*, a new mind.

Перед^{овѣять}, **перед^{овѣрить}**, *v. a.* to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Перед^{окладывать}, **перед^{оложить}**, *v. a.* to make another report; || *part. p.* перед^{оженный}.

Перед^{окъ}, *s. m.* vamp, upper-leather (*of a shoe*); || fore-carriage; *лафетный —*, limbers; || — *д^{овый}*, *adj.* — *вый брусь*, front-beam, buffer-bar (*of a locomotive or wagon*).

Перед^{разнивать}, **перед^{разнить}**, *v. a.* to mimic, mock.

Перед^{рать}, *see* Перед^{ирать}.

Перед^{роглый}, *adj.* benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Перед^{рогнуть}, *v. n.* to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Перед^{р^ыбный}, *adj.* quite withered, wizened.

Перед^{р^ыбнуть}, *v. n.* to be quite withered or wizened.

Перед^{р^ыга}, *s. f.* great trouble, stir.

Перед^{р^ымывать}, **перед^{р^ымать}**, *v. n.* to change one's mind.

Перед^{ушить}, *v. a.* to suffocate, strangle all.

Перед^ъ, *s. m.* fore, fore-part, front, front part.

Перед^ъ, **Перед^о**, *prep.* *see* Пред^ъ.

Перед^{ышка}, *s. f.* respite.

Перед^{ѣвать}, *see* Переод^{ѣвать}.

Перед^{ѣлать}, *see* Перед^{ѣлывать}.

Перед^{ѣлывать}, **перед^{ѣлать}**, **перед^{ѣлать}**, *v. a.* to part or share anew.

Перед^{ѣлка}, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Перед^{ѣль}, *s. m.* new partition; || changing.

Перед^{ѣлывать}, **перед^{ѣлать}**, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; — *латъ платье*, to make up a dress again, to repair, refit a dress; || to finish, despatch all; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be remade; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣланный}.

Перед^{ѣльный}, *adj.* of new partition; || remade, changed.

Перед^{ѣть}, *see* Переод^{ѣвать}.

Перед^{ѣнный}, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Перед^{ѣщикъ}, *s. m.* — *щ^{ица}*, *s. f.* interceptor, seizer.

Перед^{ѣкъ}, *s. m.* interception, seizure; || reward for an interception; || waist (*of a dress*).

Перед^{ѣривать}, **перед^{ѣрять}**, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; || to roast over again; || to overroast; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be overroasted; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣренный}.

Перед^{ѣть}, *see* Переод^{ѣвать}.

Перед^{ѣждать}, *see* Переод^{ѣвать}.

Перед^{ѣвывать}, **перед^{ѣвать}**, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; || to chew well; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣванный}.

Перед^{ѣнить}, *v. a.* to marry all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get all married.

Перед^{ѣвать}, **перед^{ѣть}**, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast: *онъ всегд^а — в^{ѣтъ}*, he will bury us all; || *v. n.* to live or dwell at many places.

Перед^{ѣгать}, **перед^{ѣчь}**, *v. a.* to burn all; || to burn too much; || to burn out; || to burn, consume; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣженный}.

Перед^{ѣждать}, **перед^{ѣдать}**, *v. a.* to await, outwait; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣданный}.

Перед^{ѣжать}, **перед^{ѣжить}**, *v. a.* to make too liquid; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣженный}.

Перед^{ѣжать}, **перед^{ѣть}**, *v. a.* to press or squeeze over again; || to wring all; || *part. p.* перед^{ѣтый}.

Пережнать, пережать, v. a. to reap or harvest all; || *part. p.* пережатый.

Пережить, see Переживать.

Перезванивать, v. n. to ring with long pauses.

Перезвять, see Перезывать.

Перезвонъ, s. m. ringing with long pauses.

Перезимованіе, s. n. Перезимовка, *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимовать, v. n. to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнобить, v. n. to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣвать, перезрѣть, v. n. to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлость, s. f. over-ripeness.

Перезрѣлый, adj. overripe; —*лая дѣва*, a stale maid.

Перезывать, перезвать, v. a. to entice over, entice away.

Перезаябать, перезябнуть, v. n. to be quite starved.

Перезяблый, adj. starved, chilled.

Переигрывать, переиграть, v. a. to play over again; to recall a move; —*ся, c. p.* to be played over again; || *part. p.* переигранный.

Перезслѣдованіе, s. n. new inquest, second inquiry.

Перезслѣдывать, Перезслѣдовать, v. n. to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; *это дѣло — довали*, that affair was examined anew, for the second time; || *part. p.* перезслѣдованный.

Переименованіе, s. n. changing the name.

Переименовывать, переименовать, v. a. to give another name; || —*ся, c. r.* to change one's name; || *part. p.* переименованный.

Переимка, s. f. intercepting, seizing.

Переимчивость, s. f. enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect; || imitation.

Переимчивый, adj. enterprising, apt, intelligent; || imitative; || —*во, adv.* —*лу.*

Переимщикъ, see Переемщикъ.

Переимчивать, переимчить, v. a. to change, alter, modify; || —*ел, c. r.* to change; || *c. p.* to be changed; || *part. p.* переимченный.

Переить, see Переходить.

Перекалывать, перекалить, v. a. to temper over again (*steel*); || to heat red-hot; to overheat; || to temper too hard; —*ел, c. p.* to be overheated; || *part. p.* перекалённый.

Перекалывать, переколоть, v. a. to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; || to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; || to pin over again; || *part. p.* переколотый.

Перекапчивать, перекоптить, v. a. to smoke again; || to smoke all; || to smoke too much.

Перекапывать, перекопать, v. a. to dig over again; || to dig across; || to dig all; || *part. p.* перекопанный.

Перекапный, adj. rolled; || *geol.* erratic.

Перекатъ, s. m. rolling, roll (*of thunder*).

Перекачивать, перекачать, v. a. to roll to another place; || to calender, mangle over again or all; || to flog all; || —*ся, c. r.* to roll; || *c. p.* to be rolled; || *part. p.* перекачанный.

Перекачивать, перекачать, v. a. to roll to another place.

Перекачивать, перекачнуть, v. a. to swing up and down; —*ся, c. r.* to swing one's self; || *part. p.* перекаченный.

Перекачивать, перекачать, v. a. to pump (*from one receptacle into another*).

Перекашивать, перекошить, v. a. to mow, mow over; || to slant, bend, warp; *part. p.* перекошенный.

Перекашивать, перекошить, v. a. to ferment too much; || *part. p.* перекашенный.

Перекидка, s. f. throwing over.

Перекидной, adj. that may be thrown over.

Перекидывать, перекидать, перекинуть, v. a. to throw over or across, fling over or across; || to throw all; || —*ся, v. rec.* to throw to one another; —*ел мячикомъ*, to keep up the ball; || *c. r.* to go over, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. p.* to be thrown over; || *part. p.* перекинутый.

Перекипятъ, перекипеть, v. n. to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипѣлый, adj. boiled too much, over-boiled.

Перекоисать, перекоиснуть, v. n. to grow too sour.

Перекоислый, adj. grown too acid, too sour; || super-acid.

Перекоислять, v. a. chem. to peroxidize, peroxidize.

Перекоисъ, s. f. chem. peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Переколадина, s. f. dim. —*нка*, cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Переколадка, s. f. laying over again, laying between; || layer.

Переколадой, adj. *платъ на —ныхъ*, to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Переколадывать, переколасть, передожить, v. a. to lay over again, put again; || to change (*horses*); || to put to another place, relay; || to lay or put between; || to lay too much, overlay; || to count over again, reckon over again; || *mus.* to transpose; || —*ся, c. p.* to be laid again or between; || *part. p.* переколаденный, передоженный.

Переколёвывать, переколейть, v. a. to paste or glue again; || to paste or glue all; || —*ся, c. p.* to be pasted again; || *part. p.* переколёванный.

Переколикать, переколикать, переколикнуть, v. a. to call over, call all; || *mil.* to call over the roll; || —*ся, c. rec.* to call or shout to each other.

Переколичка, s. f. call, muster-roll, roll-call; *дѣлать —ку*, to call over the roll; || —*чный, adj.*

Перековать, see Перековывать.

Перековёркивать, перековёркать, v. a. to spoil, injure all; || *part. p.* перековёрканный.

Перековка, s. f. reforging; || horse-shoe put on again with new nails; || —*очный, adj.*

Перековывать, перековать, v. a. to reforge, forge again; || to forge well; || to shoe again (*a horse*); || to put all in chains; || *part. p.* перекованный.

Переколачивать, переколотить, v. a. to knock to another place; || to dust, beat the dust out of; || to beat all; || —*ел, c. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; || *c. p.* to be knocked to another place; || *part. p.* переколоченный.

Переколотъ, see Перекалывать.

Перекопачивать, перекопачить, v. a. to calk over again; || —*ся, c. p.* to be calked over again; || *part. p.* перекопаченный.

Перекопачъ, see Перекапывать.

Перекоптить, see Перекапчивать.

Перекоптить, v. n. to be smoked too much.

Перекопъ, s. m. cross-ditch, canal; || —*пный, adj.*

Перекоробить, v. a. to warp or bend one after another; || —*ся, v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; || *part. p.* перекоробленный.

Перекоръ, s. m. contention, altercation; *на—*, see *Наперекоръ*; || —*пный, adj.*

Перекоры, s. m. pl. recrimination.

Перекобена, Перекоось, s. f. bending, curvity.

Перекочеваніе, *s. n.* Перекочѣвка, *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочѣвывать, **перекочѣвать**, *v. n.* to remove one's camp (of nomads).

Перекраивать, **перекроить**, *v. a.* to cut out over again (clothes); || to cut out all; || *part. p.* **перекроенный**.

Перекраска, *s. f.* dyeing or painting again.

Перекрашивать, **перекрасить**, *v. a.* to repaint; to dye or paint over again, new-dye; || to dye or paint all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repainted; || *part. p.* **перекрашенный**.

Перекрестить, *see* Перекрещивать.

Перекрёстный, *adj.* of cross-road; || crossed; — *огонь*, cross-fire; — *допросъ*, cross-question, cross-examination; *дымать* — *допросъ*, to cross-examine.

Перекрёстокъ, *s. m.* cross-road, cross-way, forks.

Перекрестъ, *s. m.* one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещенецъ, *s. m.* **-енка**, *s. f.* person rebaptized.

Перекрещеніе, *s. n.* rebaptization.

Перекрещивать, **перекрестить**, *v. a.* to rebaptize; to baptize again; **-ся**, *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *v. p.* to be rebaptized; || *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other (of roads); || *part. p.* **перекрещенный**.

Перекривить, *v. a.* to overbend.

Перекрививать, **перекривать**, *v. a.* to outry.

Перекройка, *s. f.* cutting out over again (of clothes).

Перекроить, *see* Перекраивать.

Перекропить, *v. a.* to besprinkle all.

Перекрѣшивать, **перекрѣшить**, *v. a.* to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; || to hew in pieces; || *part. p.* **перекрѣшенный**.

Перекрѣчивать, **перекрутить**, *v. a.* to twist or wring again; || to twist or wring too much; || to tie (the hands of a thief); || *part. p.* **перекрученный**.

Перекрывать, **перекрывать**, *v. a.* to cover over again; to trump, cover (a card); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; || *part. p.* **перекрытый**.

Перекрышка, *s. f.* covering again; || trumping, covering (a card).

Перекрѣплять, **перекрѣпить**, *v. a.* to secure judicially; || to sign all papers; || *part. p.* **перекрѣпленный**.

Перекувыривать, **перекувырять**, **перекувырнуть**, *v. a.* to throw down, upset; **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; || *part. p.* **перекувырнутый**.

Перекумиться, *v. rec.* to get intimate with.

Перекупать, *v. a.* to bathe all; **-ся**, *v. r.* to bathe over again; to bathe one's self.

Перекупать, **перекупить**, *v. a.* to buy up, engross, forestall; || to outbid; || to buy much; || *part. p.* **перекупленный**.

Перекупка, *s. f.* buying up, engrossment; **-кунной**, *adj.*

Перекупоривать, **перекупорить**, *v. a.* to cork up or stop up again; || to cork up or stop all; || *part. p.* **перекупоренный**.

Перекупщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* engrosser, forestaller; **-щичий**, *adj.*

Перекуръ, *s. m.* *see* Перекупка.

Перекуривать, **перекурить**, *v. a.* to perfume or fumigate again; to perfume or fumigate all; || to distill above a certain given quantity; || *v. n.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **перекуренный**.

Перекуръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусать, *v. a.* to bite all; **-ся**, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* **перекусанный**.

Перекусывать, **перекусить**, *v. a.* to bite in two; || to take a bite or snack; || *part. p.* **перекусанный**.

Перелажать, **переложить**, *v. a.* to transfer; || to translate; || *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; **-рубль на франки**, to reduce rubles into francs; || *part. p.* **перелажанный**.

Перелаживать, **переладить**, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; || to tune again; || *part. p.* **перелажанный**.

Перелазить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Переламывать, **переломить**, *v. a.* to break, break in two or up; to snap off; || to break, fracture (a bone); || *fig.* **-ломить** *чье либо упрямство*, to subdue or overcome one's obstinacy; **-ломить себя**, to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; **-ся**, *v. r.* to break; || *part. p.* **переломанный**, **переломленный**.

Переламывать, **переломать**, *v. a.* to break all; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken; || *part. p.* **переломанный**.

Перележалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перележивать, **перележать**, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; **-ся**, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетать, **перелететь**, *v. n.* to fly over, fly across.

Перелётный, *adj.* **-ный птицы**, birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелётъ, *s. m.* flight across, passage.

Переливать, **перелить**, *v. a.* to transfuse, pour over, decant; to pour too much; || to recast, cast again, refund; **-изъ пустаго въ порожнее**, to be amused with trifles; to carry coals to Newcastle; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transfused, be recast; || *v. n.* to overflow; to make roulades; || *part. p.* **перелитый**.

Переливка, *s. f.* **Переливаніе**, *s. n.* transfusion, pouring over; refunding, recasting; *med.* transfusion (of blood).

Переливной, *adj.* transfused; || recast, refounded.

Переливчатый, *adj.* variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Переливъ, *s. m.* play of colours; roll (of voice).

Перелистывать, **перелистовать**, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of; to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелить, *see* Переливать.

Перелицевывать, **перелицевать**, *v. a.* to turn (a coat); to touch up, repair.

Переловить, *v. a.* to catch all; || *part. p.* **переловленный**.

Перелогъ, *s. m.* a field ploughed up anew; fallow, fallow-land.

Переложеніе, *s. n.* *adj.* transposition; **-и музыку**, scoring.

Переложить, *see* Перекладывать, Перелажать.

Перелой, *s. m.* *med.* gonorrhœa, running of the reins; **-ойный**, *adj.* **-ная трава**, grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломать, **переломить**, *see* Переламывать.

Переломленіе, *s. n.* *see* Переломъ.

Переломъ, *s. m.* fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; || *naut.* cambering, bow; crisis (of an illness); **-носта**, mid-lent.

Переломываться, **переломатся**, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; || to overeat one's self.

Перелуживать, **перелудить**, *v. a.* to tin over again; || to tin all; || *part. p.* **перелуженный**.

Перелукавить, *see* Перехитрить.
 Перелѣзѣть, перелѣзѣть, *v. n.* to climb over.
 Перелѣпливать, перелѣпнѣть, *v. a.* to model over again or all; || *part. p.* перелѣпленный.
 Перелѣсокъ, *s. m.* thicket, wood of young trees.
 Перелѣсье, *s. n.* glade (*a cleared space in a forest*).
 Перемѣзка, *s. f.* greasing over again.
 Перемѣзывать, перемѣзывать, *v. a.* to grease over again; || to grease all; || -ся, *v. r.* to get greasy; || *part. p.* перемѣзанный.
 Перемѣлывать, перемѣлѣть, *v. a.* to grind over again; || to grind all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *prov.* -мелется, мука будетъ, *see* Мука.
 Перемѣнивать, перемѣнить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy over; || *part. p.* перемѣненный, перемѣненный.
 Перемѣщикъ, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* enticer, decoyer; || -щичій, *adj.*
 Перемарка, *s. f.* amendment, correction.
 Перемарывать, перемарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; || -ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out, be cancelled; || *part. p.* перемаранный.
 Перемасливать, перемаслить, *v. a.* to overbutter, overoil (*a dish*); || to overgrease; || -ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self with butter or oil; || *part. p.* перемасленный.
 Перематывать, перематѣть, *v. a.* to wind over again; || *part. p.* перематанный.
 Перемахивать, перемахать, перемахнѣть, *v. n.* to leap over; || to run over; || to transcribe speedily; || -ся, *v. rec.* to beckon each other.
 Перемачивать, перемочить, *v. a.* to wet, soak, steep over again; || to overwet; || to wet all; || -ся, *v. r.* to get wet, be quite wet; || *part. p.* перемоченный.
 Перемашивать, перемостить, *v. a.* to repave, refloor, pave again; || -ся, *v. p.* to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; || *part. p.* перемощенный.
 Перемежѣться, *v. n.* to intermit, cease for a time; || to be interrupted.
 Перемежнѣйша, *adj.* -щаея *мхорадка*, intermitting fever.
 Перемежеваніе, *s. n.* Перемежѣвка, *s. f.* surveying over again.
 Перемежѣвывать, перемежѣвать, *v. a.* to survey over again; || -ся, *v. p.* to be surveyed over again; || *part. p.* перемежѣванный.
 Перемежка, *s. f.* intermittence, intermission.
 Перемежный, *adj.* intermittent, intermissive.
 Перемерзѣть, перемерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze over; || to congeal; || to be all frozen.
 Перемѣрзлый, *adj.* frozen over, frost-bitten.
 Переметѣть, переметѣть, *v. a.* to sweep over again.
 Переметѣть, переметнѣть, *see* Переметывать.
 Перемѣтнѣй, *adj.* that can be thrown over; -ная *сума*, a double bag thrown over the shoulder or over the saddle; *fig.* a man apt to change sides.
 Перемѣтчивый, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile.
 Перемѣтчикъ, *s. m.* -щница, *s. f.* fugitive, deserter.
 Перемѣтъ, *s. m.* throwing, over; || deserting; || seine, net.
 Перемѣтывать, переметѣть, переметнѣть, *v. a.* to throw or cast over; || to baste over again; || -ся, *v. r.* to go over, desert; || *v. rec.* (*чьясь*), to throw at each other; || *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.*

перемѣтанный, перемѣтнутый.
 Перемѣгиваніе, *s. n.* glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.
 Перемѣгиваться, перемѣгнѣться, *v. rec.* to ogle one another, leer.
 Перемѣннѣть, перемѣять, *v. a.* to knead all; || to tread all; || to stir, move; || -ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded, be trodden; || *v. r.* to stamp with impatience or uneasiness; || -ся *съ ною* на *ногу*, to stand first on one foot then on the other; *fig.* to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; || *part. p.* перемѣтнѣй.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to reconcile all; || -ся, *v. rec.* to make it up with, be reconciled with.
 Перемѣрнѣе, *s. n.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; || -рнѣй, *adj.*
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣчь, *v. a.* to prevail over, overcome, overpower; || -ся, *v. r.* to force one's self, strive against an illness; || *v. p.* to be overcome, be overpowered.
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣрнѣть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.
 Перемѣрнѣй, *adj.* overwet, drenched.
 Перемѣрнѣвать, перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to thrash over again (*corn*); || to finish thrashing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be thrashed; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣться, *v. rec.* (*словами*), to talk over, confer.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *see* Перемѣлывать.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *s. m.* overgrinding.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to freeze over; || to kill by frost; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *see* Перемашивать.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *see* Перемачивать.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *see* Перемогать.
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; || *v. n.* to subtilize too much; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to muddy; || to disunite all, set at variance.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to torture; || to tease, plague, overharass; || -ся, *v. r.* to overharass one's self; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣть, *v. a.* to wash again; || to wash all; || -*косточки*, *fig.* to be carefully sifted; to pass through the ordeal; || -ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed again; || *part. p.* перемѣтнѣй.
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣкнѣть, *v. a.* to hackle again; || to hackle all; || *fig.* to endure pains; || *part. p.* перемѣкнѣенный.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; || dam, dike, sluice.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; || relay (*of clothes*); *тридцать -щъ платья*, thirty changes of raiment.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *see* Перемѣрнѣть.
 Перемѣрнѣть, Перемѣрнѣть, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, versatility, versatility, mutableness, mutability, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *adj.* alternate; || variable, alterable.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.
 Перемѣрнѣть, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.
 Перемѣрнѣть, перемѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; || to be relieved; || *v. rec.* (*чьясь*), to change, interchange; || *part. p.* перемѣрнѣенный.

Перемѣривать, Перемѣрять, перемѣрять, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; || to measure all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be measured over again; || *part. p.* **перемѣренный.**

Перемѣрка, s. f. **Перемѣръ, s. m.** measuring over again, measuring.

Перемѣтить, see **Перемѣщать.**

Перемѣсь, s. f. mixture, medley.

Перемѣтить, v. a. to mark over again (*linen*); || to mark all; || *part. p.* **перемѣченный.**

Перемѣшивать, перемѣсить, v. a. to knead over again; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kneaded over again.

Перемѣшивать, перемѣшать, v. a. to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; || to stir, rake, poke (*the fire*); || to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, etc.; || *part. p.* **перемѣшанный.**

Перемѣщать, перемѣстить, v. a. to displace, transpose; || to transfer, remove, translate; || **-ся, v. r.** to change one's place; || *v. p.* to be removed; || *part. p.* **перемѣщенный.**

Перемѣщение, s. n. removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемѣкнуть, v. n. to grow too soft.

Перемѣять (fig. перемѣцъ), see **Перемѣнять.**

Перенѣшивать, перенѣсить, v. a. to transport, transfer, remove, convey; || to wear out; || to wear too long; || **-ся, v. p.** to be transported; || to be worn out; || *part. p.* **перенѣшенный.**

Перенесеніе, s. n. transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; || bearing, enduring.

Перенести, перенестъ, see **Переносить.**

Перенѣзывать, перенѣзать, v. a. to thread over again or all; || *part. p.* **перенѣзанный.**

Перенѣманіе, s. n. interception, catching; || imitation, mimicry.

Перенѣмать, перенѣять, v. a. (fut. переймѣ), to intercept, catch, surprise; — *въперъ, naut.* to be out of harm's reach; || to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; || **-ся, v. p.** to be intercepted, be learned, etc.; || *part. p.* **перенѣтый.**

Переносить, see **Перенѣшивать.**

Переносить, перенести, перенестъ, v. a. to transport, transfer, remove, convey, shift; || to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; — *превратности судьбы*, to bear up against affliction; *они легко —носятъ холодъ*, they are great endurers of cold; || **-ся, v. r.** to remove, shift; || to transport one's self; || *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, etc.; || *part. p.* **перенесенный.**

Переносица, s. f. the bridge of the nose.

Переноска, s. f. transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Переносный, adj. transferred, transported, translated, removed; || told again, reported; || metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; || **-но, adv.** metaphorically, figuratively.

Переносчикъ, -чица, see **Переносчикъ, -щица.**

Переносъ, s. m. transport, transfer; || completion, running of the sense into the next line (*in poetry*); || *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; || **-сы, pl.** tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Переносье, s. n. see **Переносица.**

Переночѣвывать, переночевать, v. n. to pass the night.

Переносчикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенумеровать, v. a. to number; || to finish numbering; || *part. p.* **перенумерованный.**

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, v. a. to smell all; || **-ся, v. rec.** to smell one another; || *vulg.* to concert, plot; || *part. p.* **перенюханный.**

Перенять, see **Перенѣмать.**

Преобразовывать, Преобразователь, see **Преобразовывать, Преобразователь.**

Переобувать, переобуть, v. a. to put on other shoes or stockings; || **-ся, v. r.** to change one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* **переобутый.**

Переодѣвать, переодѣть, v. a. to put on other clothes, dress again; || to disguise; || **-ся, v. r.** to dress again, change one's clothes; || to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* **переодѣтый.**

Переорать, v. a. perf. to plough over again; || to get through all the ploughing; || *part. p.* **переоранный.**

Переосвидѣтельствовать, v. a. to examine over again; || *part. p.* **переосвидѣствованный.**

Переоцѣнивать, v. a. to revalue, value again.

Переоцѣнка, s. f. revaluation.

Перепадать, перепасть, v. n. to fall at intervals; to elapse; — *дѣють дожди*, it rains from time to time; *ему —дѣють много денег на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепаивать, перепаить, v. a. to solder over again; || to solder all; || *part. p.* **перепаиванный.**

Перепаивать, перепойть, v. a. to make all drunk.

Перепайка, s. f. soldering over again.

Перепакоститъ, v. n. to soil, make dirty; || to spoil; || *part. p.* **перепакощенный.**

Перепазывать, переползти, v. n. to crawl or creep across; to come or get across creeping, crawling.

Перепадка, s. f. cannonade, firing, exchanging fire; || *fig.* mutual quarrel.

Перепахивать, переполоть, v. a. to weed over again; || to weed all; || *part. p.* **переполотый.**

Перепахивать, перепарить, v. a. to stew too much; to steam too much; || to bathe all with a broom (*in the hot bathing-room*); || *part. p.* **перепаренный.**

Перепахивать, перепорхать, перепорхнуть, v. n. to flutter, flit from one place to another.

Перепахивать, перепоротъ, v. a. to rip over again; || to rip all; || to flog, whip many, all; || *part. p.* **перепоротый.**

Перепахивать, перепахать, v. a. to plough again; || to plough all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be ploughed again; || *part. p.* **перепаханный.**

Перепахивать, перепахать, v. a. to bedaub, besmear; || **-ся, v. r.** to daub one's self all over; || *part. p.* **перепаханный.**

Перепашка, s. f. a new tillage.

Перепаять, see **Переплавать.**

Перепекать, перепечь, v. a. to bake or roast too much; || to bake all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be too much baked; to be all baked; || *part. p.* **перепеченный.**

Перепелѣнывать, перепеленать, v. a. to swaddle again.

Перепелѣнный, Перепелѣчный, adj. of quail, quail.

Перепелка, s. f. female quail.

Перепецъ, s. m. quail.

Переперчивать, переперчить, v. a. to pepper too much.

Перепечатаніе, s. n. **Перепечатка, s. f.** a reprint.

Перепечатывать, перепечатать, v. a. to reprint, print over again; || **-ся, v. p.** to be reprinted, be reprinting; || *part. p.* **перепечатанный.**

Перепечь, see **Перепекать.**

Перепивать, перепить, v. n. to drink too much; || *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; *онъ всьхъ —пилъ*, he surpassed all in drinking; || **-ся, v. n.** to get drunk.

Перепилывать, перепилать, v. a. to saw

through, saw in two or many pieces; || *part. p.* **перепиленный**.

Перепилка, *s. f.* sawing in two or many pieces.

Перепи́сание, *s. n.* transcribing, copying.

Перепи́сать, *see* **Перепи́сывать**.

Перепи́ска, *s. f.* transcription, copying; || correspondence (*by letters*); *всему -ку съ*, to correspond with.

Перепи́сной, *adj.* of census; || inventorial.

Перепи́счикъ, *s. m.* — **счица**, *s. f.* transcriber, copyist, copier; || one who makes the inventory or register.

Перепи́сывание, *s. n.* transcription, copying.

Перепи́сывать, **перепи́сать**, *v. a.* to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe; — *на было*, to write a fair copy; — *картину*, to repaint, retouch a picture; || — *имущество*, to take or draw up an inventory of property, of goods; — *книги*, to make a catalogue or register of books; to catalogue books; || — *имение ни чье либо имя*, to transmit one's right upon the property to another; — *чексель*, to renew a bill of exchange; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be copied, be transcribed; || *v. rec.* to correspond (*with one*); || *part. p.* **перепи́санный**.

Перепи́сь, *s. f.* *народная* —, census; — *имуществоа*, inventory of goods; — *книзь*, catalogue, register of books.

Перепи́хивать, **перепи́хать**, **перепи́хнѹть**, *v. a.* to push or shove over, through; || to pull, knock into (*one thing after another*); || *part. p.* **перепи́ханный**.

Перепла́влять, **перепла́вить**, *v. a.* to melt over again; || to melt all; || to float (*wood*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be melted over again; to be melted all; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **перепла́вленный**.

Перепла́вать, *v. n.* to cry, whine more than another.

Перепла́чивание, *s. n.* overpayment.

Перепла́чивать, **перепла́тить**, *v. a.* to pay too much, overpay; || to pay at different times, pay by little and little: *я ему -платилъ до ста рублей*, I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; || *-ся*, to be overpaid; || *part. p.* **перепла́ченный**.

Переплетáние, *s. n.* entwinement; || (*книжь*), book-binding.

Переплетáть, **переплестѹ**, **переплестѹть**, *v. a.* to plait over again; || to interlace, entwine; || to bind (*books*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to interlace, entwine; || *v. p.* to be bound; || *part. p.* **переплетѹнный**.

Переплѹтная, *adj. s. f.* a book-binder's shop.

Переплѹтнный, *adj.* binding, book-binding; — *ная мастерская*, book-binder's.

Переплѹтчикъ, *s. m.* book-binder: — *стульевъ*, chair-bottomer; || *-ничій*, *adj.*

Переплѹть, *s. m.* binding; *сафьянный* —, morocco-binding; || window-bar.

Переплывáть, **переплывáть**, *v. a.* to swim over, across; to pass across, over (*a river*); — *на веслаъ*, to pull over.

Переплясáть, *v. n.* to dance over again; || to dance (*with many*); to dance too much.

Перепой, *s. m.* excessive drinking.

Перепойтъ, *see* **Перепоявлять**.

Переполѹскивать, **переполѹскать**, *v. a.* to rinse over again; || to rinse all; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed; || *part. p.* **переполѹсканный**.

Переползáть, **переползáть**, *see* **Перепоявлять**.

Переполнѹние, *s. n.* satiety, overfilling.

Переполнѹть, **переполнѹть**, *v. a.* to overfill, to satiate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be overfilled; || *part. p.* **переполнѹнный**, full-stuffed: *лавки -ненны товарами*, the shops are crammed with goods.

Переполоскáть, *see* **Переполаскивать**.

Переполѹтъ, *see* **Перепоявлять**.

Переполо́хъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Переполо́шить, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb all; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to take alarm; || *part. p.* **переполо́шенный**.

Перепѹнка, *s. f. dim.* **перепѹночка**, membrane; *барабанныя* —, ear-drum; || *bot.* hymen; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Перепѹнчатый, *adj.* membranous, webbed.

Перепорѹтъ, *see* **Перепарывать**.

Перепорѹтить, *v. a.* to spoil all or much; to corrupt; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be corrupted; || *part. p.* **перепорѹченный**.

Перепорѹчать, **перепорѹчѹть**, *see* **Перепарывать**.

Перепоясáвать, **перепоясáть**, *v. a.* to gird over again; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to gird one's self again; || *part. p.* **перепоясанный**.

Перепрáва, *s. f.* passage, crossing (*a river*); || — *въ бродъ*, fording.

Перепрáвка, *s. f.* repair; || correction

Перепрáвливать, **перепрáвить**, *v. a.* to pass over, put over, ferry over; || to correct; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to pass over; || *-ся черезъ рѹку*, to traverse, cross the river; || *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; || *part. p.* **перепрáвленный**.

Перепробáвать, *v. a.* to taste all; *я -боваль ось вина*, I have tasted all the wines; — *средства*, to try the means; || *part. p.* **перепробáванный**.

Перепрода́вать, **перепродáть**, *v. a.* to resell; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be resold; || *part. p.* **перепродáнный**.

Перепрода́вецъ, *s. m.* — **вида**, *s. f.* reseller.

Перепрудáжа, *s. f.* resale; || **-жный**, *adj.*

Перепрудá, *s. f.* dam (*across a river*).

Перепружáть, **перепрудить**, *v. a.* to dam across; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be stopped by a dam; || *part. p.* **перепруженный**.

Перепры́гивать, **перепры́гнѹть**, *v. n.* to jump over or across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепры́скивать, **перепры́скать**, *v. a.* to sprinkle or dash all.

Перепры́вать, **перепры́ть**, *v. n.* to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепры́злый, *adj.* too much stewed.

Перепрягáть, **перепрячь**, *v. a.* to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; || *-ся*, *v. p.* *лошадѹ -прягаются*, they put fresh horses to (*the vehicle*); || *part. p.* **перепряженный**.

Перепря́зка, *s. f.* changing of horses.

Перепря́чь, *v. a.* to spin over again; || to spin all or a certain quantity.

Перепрячь, *see* **Перепрягать**.

Перепу́живать, **перепу́дить**, *v. a.* to frighten all, frighten away; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to get in a fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* **перепу́женный**.

Перепу́гъ, *see* **Писугъ**.

Перепу́дривать, **перепу́дрить**, *v. a.* to powder all; to powder too much; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to powder one's self too much; to get powdered (*speaking of many*); || *part. p.* **перепу́дренный**.

Перепу́скать, **перепу́ститѹть**, *v. a.* to let go or flow across; || to let go or flow too much; || *fig.* to exaggerate; || *part. p.* **перепу́щенный**.

Перепу́тывать, **перепу́тывать**, *v. a.* to entangle; || to perplex, confound; || to involve, implicate, ravel; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be entangled; || *v. r.* to become confused, intricate; || *v. rec.* to involve, implicate each other; || *part. p.* **перепу́танный**.

Перепу́тье, *s. n.* cross-roads; half-way house;

сайти на — тѣ, to stop at a half-way house.

Перепѣвать, перепѣть, v. a. to sing over again; || to sing all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; || *part. p.* перепѣтый.

Переплывать, переплывать, v. a. to stretch over again (*in a frame*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be stretched over again; || *part. p.* переплывенный.

Перепятывать, перепятывать, v. a. to spot all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be all spotted; || *part. p.* перепятанный.

Перерабатывать, see Переработывать.

Переработаніе, s. n. Переработка, *s. f.* working or doing over again.

Переработывать, переработать, v. a. to work or do over again; || to work up; *мы много —ботали*, we worked much; || to work out; *мы все —ботали*, we have done all that we ought to have done; || to elaborate; *желудокъ —ботываетъ пищу*, the stomach digests the food; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worked over again; to be elaborated; || *part. p.* переработанный.

Переранить, v. a. to wound one after another, wound many or all; || *part. p.* перераненный.

Перервать, see Перерывать.

Перержавѣлый, adj. corroded with rust.

Перержавѣть, v. n. to get corroded with rust.

Переродѣть, переродить, v. a. to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; || —ся, *v. r.* to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; || *part. p.* переродѣнный.

Перерождѣніе, s. n. regeneration, revival; *med.* degeneracy, degeneration.

Перерослый, adj. overgrown; outgrown.

Переростать, перерости, v. n. to overgrow.

Перерубать, перерубить, v. a. to cut in two or through; || to sabre all or many; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to sabre each other; || *part. p.* перерубленный.

Перерубка, s. f. cutting in two or through.

Переругать, v. a. to scold, abuse all or many; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перерываніе, s. n. digging over again; digging across; || rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерывать, перерывать, v. a. to dig over again; to dig across; || to rummage, put in disorder; —рыть *множество книгъ*, to tumble over a great many books; *мы все —рыли, но не могли найти*, we rummaged all over, but could not find; || *part. p.* перерытый.

Перерывать, перерывать, v. a. to tear in two; to rend; || to interrupt, break off (*a discourse, a conversation*); || —ся, *v. p.* to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна —рвалась*, the string broke; || *part. p.* перерванный.

Перерывчатый, adj. interrupted.

Перерывчивость, s. f. intermission.

Перерывъ, s. m. rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; || interruption, intermission, stoppage, suspense; *безъ —рыва*, at a spell; *на—*, see *Наперерывъ*.

Перерывать, see Перерывать.

Перерѣзной, adj. cut in two.

Перерѣзь, s. m. cutting; cross section.

Перерѣзывать, перерѣзать, v. a. to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; *страна —зана каналами*, the country is intersected with canals; || to kill, massacre; *онъ —залъ всякъгъ мылятъ*, he killed all the chickens; *волкъ —залъ всякъгъ овцы*, the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to kill each other; || *part. p.* перерѣзанный.

Перерѣшать, перерѣшить, v. a. to rehear (*a lawsuit*); || *part. p.* перерѣшенный.

Перерѣшеніе, s. n. rehearing.

Переряжаніе, s. n. dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, v. a. to put on other clothes; to disguise; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's dress or costume; to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* переряженный.

Переряженіе, see Переряжаніе.

Пересадить, see Пересаживать.

Пересада, s. f. transplanting, displantation; || displacement; putting in another place (*at schools*).

Пересадой, adj. transplanted.

Пересаживаніе, s. n. transshipment (*of passengers from ship to ship*); changing trains, cars; transferment; || see *Пересада*.

Пересаживать, пересадить, v. a. to transplant, displant, replant (*trees, flowers*); || to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars or trains; || to help one over; —дѣть *кого черезъ заборъ*, to help one over the wall; || to put in another place; —дѣть *пуговицы*, to sew the buttons in another place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; || *part. p.* пересаженный.

Пересаживаться, пересѣсть, v. n. to change places; to change one's seat; *онъ —сѣлъ со скамейки на кресло*, he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливать, пересалить, v. a. to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; || —ся, *v. r.* to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, v. a. to salt too much; to salt all, the whole of; || *fig.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || *part. p.* пересоленный, пересолѣнный.

Пересвистывать, пересвѣтѣть, v. a. to outwhistle; || —ся, *v. rec.* to whistle to one another.

Пересдѣвать, пересдѣть, v. a. to deal again, anew (*cards*).

Переселенецъ, s. m. —нка, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Переселѣніе, s. n. transmigration, emigration: —душъ, the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселѣть, переселить, v. a. to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; || —ся, *v. r.* to emigrate; to remove to another place; —лѣться *изъ деревни въ городъ*, to leave the country and settle in town; —лѣться *на тотъ свѣтъ*, to go to kingdom come; to die; || *part. p.* переселѣнный.

Пересѣживать, пересѣдѣть, v. n. to remain seated or sitting too long.

Пересилывать, пересилить, v. a. to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; *онъ —силить свой гнѣвъ*, he mastered his wrath; || *part. p.* пересиленный.

Пересинивать, пересинить, v. a. to blue over again; || *part. p.* пересиненный.

Перескабливать, перескаблить, v. a. to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; to plane, shave, scrape too much; to erase, scratch out; || *part. p.* перескабленный.

Пересказать, see Пересказывать.

Пересказной, adj. —ныя *речи*, hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, s. m. —чица, *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale, babler.

Пересказы, s. m. pl. reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказать, v. a. to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; || *part. p.* пересказанный.

Пересканивать, перескочить, перескочить, перескочить, *v. a.* to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; — **чѣть черезъ канаву**, to clear a ditch; || to pass over, skip away from one thing to another (*in realing, writing*).

Пересканивать, перескакать, *v. a.* to outrun, outgallop (*at a race*).

Перескочить, *see* Пересканивать.

Перескочь, *s. m.* a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, *see* Пересканивать.

Переслать (*fut.* перешлю), *see* Пересылать.

Переслаживать, пересластить, *v. a.* to make too sweet, put too much sugar; || *part. p.* переслащенный.

Переслойиванье, *s. n.* layers, beds; || *geol.* stratification.

Переслойивать, Переслаивать, переслоить, *v. a.* to dispose in layers; to interlay; || *geol.* to stratify.

Переслушивать, переслушать, *v. a.* to hear over again; to listen for the second time; || to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; || *part. p.* переслушанный.

Переслѣдование, *see* Переслѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, *see* Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать.

Пересмѣливать, пересмѣлить, *v. a.* to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; || to tar, pitch all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be tarred, be pitched; || *part. p.* пересмѣленный.

Пересматривать, пересмотрѣть, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, revise; || to look over, examine, see all, everything; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be reexamined, be revised; || *part. p.* пересмотрѣнный.

Пересмотрщикъ, s. m. — **щица**, *s. f.* re-examiner, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, s. m. re-examination, revisal, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, *see* Пересматривать.

Пересмѣиваніе, *s. n.* quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; || to outdo one in laughing; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange a smile; || *v. p.* to be laughed at.

Пересмѣхнуться, *v. rec.* to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣшить, *v. a.* to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, s. f. mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшливость, s. f. mockery; derisory, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, adj. mocking, derisive, derisory, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, s. m. — **ница**, *s. f.* mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; || — **нический, adj.**

Пересмѣять, *see* Пересмѣивать.

Переснастка, s. f. naut. refitting, rigging anew.

Пересначивать, переснастить, *v. a.* to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; || to rig all the ships one after another; || *part. p.* переснащенный.

Пересоздать, v. a. to recreate; to make over again.

Пересолаживать, пересолодить, *v. a.* to adulterate too much; || *part. p.* пересоложенный.

Пересолить, *see* Пересаливать.

Пересоль, s. m. a too great saltness; *prov.* недосоль на столѣ, — на снѣгѣ, it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, adj. dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, *see* Пересыхать.

Переснять, *see* Переснимать.

Переспоривать, переспорить, v. a. to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *кто не споритъ*, he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; || *part. p.* переспоренный.

Переспрашивать, переспросить, v. a. to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to reexamine (*a witness*); || *part. p.* переспрошенный.

Переспросъ, s. m. a repeated inquiry; re-examination.

Переспѣвать, переспѣть, v. n. to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, s. f. overripeness.

Переспѣлый, adj. overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣяніе, s. n. *see* Переспѣлость.

Переспрѣчивать, переспрѣчить, v. a. to put off, delay a term; || *v. n.* to break one's leave of absence; || *part. p.* переспрѣченный.

Переспрѣчка, s. f. prolongation, putting off, delay (*of a term*); || break of leave of absence.

Переспрѣчный, adj. put off, delayed.

Перессоривать, перессорить, v. a. to set at variance, make mischief between; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; || *part. p.* перессоренный.

Переставить, перестать, v. n. to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; — **стать подписываться на газету**, to discontinue a paper; — **станьте**, leave off, stop it.

Переставка, s. f. Переставленіе, *s. n.* removal, displacement, change of place; || transposition.

Переставливать, Переставлять, переставить, v. a. to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; || to transpose (*words*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; || *part. p.* переставленный.

Переставвать, перестойть, v. n. to be standing, stand too long; || to overstand, outstand; || to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Переставливать, перестановить, see Переставливать.

Перестановка, s. f. change of place, displacement, removal; || transposition (*of words*).

Перестарѣлый, adj. too old.

Перестарѣть, v. n. to grow too old.

Перестать, see Переставать.

Перестѣгивать, перестегать, v. a. to baste, quilt over again; || to whip, lash all, one after another; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted over again; || *part. p.* перестѣганный.

Перестѣгивать, перестегнуть, v. a. to button over again; || *part. p.* перестегнутый.

Перестилать, перестлать, v. a. to floor over again, pave, lay again; — *мостовую*, to relay a pavement; || to do, make over again; — **стлать постель**, to make the bed over again; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be done, be made over again; || *part. p.* перестланный.

Перестилка, s. f. laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, s. f. rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, перестирать, v. a. to rewash, wash over again; || to wash all, one after another; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be washed over again; || *part. p.* перестиранный.

Перестлать, see Перестилать.

Перестойлый, adj. that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестойть, see Переставать.

Перестраивать, перестроить, v. a. to plane over again; to plane all, everything; || — **ся**, *v. p.*

to be planed over again; || *part. p.* **перестро́ган-ный**.

Перестра́дать, *v. n.* to suffer.

Перестраивать, **перестроить**, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; || to tune over again (*a musical instrument*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rebuilt; || to be tuned over again; || *part. p.* **перестро́енный**.

Перестрачивать, **перестрочить**, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; || to backstitch all; || *part. p.* **перестро́ченный**.

Перестрашать, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригать, **перестричь**, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; || to shear (*all the sheep, one after the other*); || *part. p.* **перестри́женный**.

Перестрогать, *see* **Перестрагивать**.

Перестрой, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестройка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестроить, *see* **Перестраивать**.

Перестрочить, *see* **Перестрачивать**.

Перестреливать, **перестрелять**, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting (*cartridge, powder, etc.*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; || to keep up firing on both sides; || *part. p.* **перестре́ленный**.

Перестрелка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступить, **переступить**, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; **-пнуть** *через поро́г*, to pass the threshold; || to walk step by step; *онъ такъ слабъ, что езда -пнать ногами*, he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступень, *s. f. bot.* briony.

Пересудачивать, **пересудачить**, *v. a. pop.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудить, *see* **Пересуждать**.

Пересудчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* censorer, critic, blamer.

Пересудъ, *s. m.* **реви́сал** (*of a lawsuit*); || **-ды**, *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prattle-prattle.

Пересуждать, **Пересуживать**, **пересудить**, *v. a.* to revise (*a lawsuit*); || to censure, criticise, carp at; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; || *part. p.* **пересу́женный**, **пересуженный**.

Пересушить, *v. a. pop.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересушивать, *s. n.* twisting over again.

Пересучивать, **пересучить**, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; || to twist all; || *part. p.* **пересу́ченный**.

Пересушивать, **пересушить**, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; || to dry all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be overdried; || *part. p.* **пересу́шенный**.

Пересушка, *s. f.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересчитыва́нье, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчитывать, **пересчитать**, **перечесть**, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; || to count all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be counted over again; || *part. p.* **пересчи́танный**, **перече́танный**.

Переслать, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* sender.

Переслать, **переслать**, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; — *по почте*, to send by post; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *v. rec.* to send to one another; || *part. p.* **пересла́нный**.

Пересылка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кою по -кѣ*, to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересыльный, **Пересылочный**, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; **-ная тюрьма**, a prison for the transported.

Пересыпать, **переспать**, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпать, **пересыпать**, *v. a.* to pour out of

one receptacle into another; — *рожь изъ закрома въ мѣшки*, to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; || to put, strew, sprinkle too much; || to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; || to be sprinkled, be dredged; || *part. p.* **пересы́панный**.

Пересыпной, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересыхать, **пересохнуть**, *v. n.* to be overdried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту -сохло отъ жажды*, the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересѣвание, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; || resifing.

Пересѣвать, **пересѣять**, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; || to resift; to sift once more; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; || *part. p.* **пересѣ́анный**.

Пересѣдать, **пересѣсть**, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересѣдывать, **пересѣдать**, *v. a.* to saddle over again; || to change horses; || *part. p.* **пересѣ́данный**.

Пересѣкать, **пересѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; || to cross, cut, intersect; *одна доро́га -сѣчь другую*, one road crosses another; **-сѣчь доро́гу**, to intersect, bar the road; || to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всѣхъ шалуновъ -сѣкли*, all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; || *v. rec.* to cross; to cross each other; *двѣ линіи -сѣются*, the two lines cross each other; || *part. p.* **пересѣ́ченный**, **пересѣ́ченный**.

Пересѣсть, *see* **Пересѣдать**, **Пересѣжывать**.

Пересѣчение, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; || *точка -нія*, *геом.* intersection.

Пересѣчка, *s. f.* *see* **Пересѣчение**.

Пересѣчь, *see* **Пересѣкать**.

Пересѣять, *see* **Пересѣвать**.

Перетапливать, **перетоплять**, **перетоплять**, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетапливание, *s. n.* heating over again; || melting over again.

Перетапливать, **перетопить**, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; || to melt over again, melt twice; || to drown all; *всѣхъ котятъ -пили*, all the kittens were drowned; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; || *part. p.* **перето́пленный**.

Перетапывать, **перетопять**, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; || to tread out all; || to wear out (*boots, etc.*); || *part. p.* **перето́панный**.

Перетаскивать, **перетаскать**, **перетаскать**, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; || to drag over, through; || to induce one to remove to another place; *я -щилъ его на свою квартиру*, I induced him to remove to my lodgings; || to steal away, rob all; *у меня -скали все белье*, all my linen was made away with; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; || *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; || to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; || *part. p.* **перета́щенный**.

Перетасовывать, **перетасовать**, *v. a.* to shuffle (*the cards*) over again; || to entangle, mix up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shuffled; to be entangled, be mixed up; || *part. p.* **перетасо́ванный**.

Перетачивать, **перетачать**, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; || *part. p.* **перетаче́нный**.

Перетачивать, **переточить**, *v. a.* to sharpen

anew, again; || to sharpen all; || to turn again (on the lathe); || *part. p.* переточенный.

Перетащить, *see* Перетаскивать.

Перетекать, перетечь, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетеребливать, перетеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; || to pluck, pull all; || *part. p.* перетеребленный.

Перетереть, *see* Перетирать.

Перетерпывать, перетерпеть, *v. a.* to bear, endure; to hold out, withstand; || -ся, *v. p.* to be endured; || *part. p.* перетерпленный.

Перетесывать, перетесать, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; || to rough-hew, cut all; || *part. p.* перетесанный.

Перетирать, перетереть, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again or all; to scour; || to regrate, scrape again (a wall, a house); || to rub through; to fray; to tear, spoil by rubbing; || to grind well; || to grind all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; to be rubbed through, etc.; || *part. p.* перетёртый.

Переткать, *see* Перетыкать.

Перетлывать, перетлеть, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; to fall to dust.

Перетлывый, *adj.* quite rotten; falling to dust.

Перетолкать, *see* Переталкивать.

Перетолкование, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолковывать, перетолковать, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to give a wrong or another explanation; — *чи либо слова въ дурную сторону*, to put a wrong construction to one's words; || to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всемъ —вали*, we have had our talk over the matter; || -ся, *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained; || *part. p.* перетолкованный.

Перетолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; to pound all; || to pound too fine, too much; || *part. p.* перетолчённый.

Перетонять, перетонить, *v. a.* to make too thin; to spoil by making too thin; || to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетопить, *see* Перетапливать.

Перетопка, *s. f.* *see* Перетапливание.

Перетопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs (of something melted).

Перетоптать, *see* Перетаптывать.

Переторговщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторговывать, переторговать, *v. a.* (что у кого), to outbid; (чьимъ), to regrate, resell.

Переторжка, *s. f.* second outbidding.

Перетравить, *v. a.* to poison all or several; to hunt down all or several.

Перетренивать, перетрениать, *v. a.* to strip, peel (*hemp*) over again; || to peel all; || to worry all; || *part. p.* перетренианный.

Перетрескиваться, перетрескаться, *v. n.* to split, burst, crack.

Перетрусить, *see* Перетрушивать.

Перетрусить, *v. n.* to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетрусека, *s. f.* turning over again.

Перетрушивать, перетрусить, *v. a.* to turn over again; -ся, *v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетряска, *s. f.* stirring over, up; shaking; *see* Передряга.

Перетрясывать, перетрясать, перетрясти, *v. a.* to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out (dust); -ся, *v. p.* to be stirred over; *part. p.* перетрясенный.

Перетряхивать, перетряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake out, shake well out; to shake out all; -ся,

v. p. to be shaken; || *part. p.* перетряхнутый.

Перетыкать, переткать, *v. a.* to figure, emboss (*in weaving*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетыкивать, перетыкать, переткнуть, *v. a.* to stick, drive in, over again or in another place; || to stop, stop up all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again or in another place; || *part. p.* переткнутый.

Переть, *v. a.* to press, jostle; to press forward, push on.

Перетягать, *v. a.* to gain a lawsuit.

Перетягивать, перетянуть, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excel, surpass (*in strength*); || to stretch again; || to lace a person very tightly; || to draw, pull over to another place; || to cobble (*boots*); || -ся, *v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; || *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place (*of a ship in harbour*); || *v. p.* to be stretched again; || *part. p.* перетянутый.

Перетяжка, *s. f.* a new sole (*to a boot*).

Перетяжной, *adj.* for stretching, bracing or lacing.

Перетянуть, *see* Перетягивать.

Перетуговать, перетуговать, *v. a.* to carbonize, burn to coals; || -ся, *v. p.* to carbonize, be carbonized; || *part. p.* перетугованный.

Перетулокъ, *s. m. dim.* —улочекъ, lane, by-lane, alley; *мухой*—, a blind alley, a no thoroughfare; a street that has no passage out.

Перетушничать, *v. n.* to overdo, subtilize.

Перетушривать, перетушривать, *v. a.* to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Перетушрять, перетушрять, *v. a.* to retrace; || *law*, to reconvey.

Перетушрнка, *s. f.* retrocession; *law*, reconveyance.

Перетушрнение, *s. n.* overfatigue.

Перетушрять, —ить, *v. n.* to overfatigue, overtire, overweary; to overdrive; to override; to knock up; || -ся, *v. r.* to overtire one's self; || *part. p.* перетушрленный.

Перетушривать, перетушривать, *v. a.* to iron over again; || to iron all; || *part. p.* перетушриванный.

Перучать, Перучивать, перучить, *v. a.* to learn over again; || to teach all or one after another; -ся, *v. n. p.* to learn over again; to be learnt over again; || *part. p.* перученный.

Перехаживать, переходить, *v. n.* to go, traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Перехвалывать, перехвалить, *v. a.* to extol, praise too much.

Перехватать, перехватить, *see* Перехватывать.

Перехватчикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* interceptor.

Перехватъ, *s. m.* waist (*of a coat*); || -ты, *pl.* the pains of child-birth, throes; || *на перехватъ*, *see* Па перехватъ.

Перехватывание, *s. n.* interception; seizure, arrest.

Перехватывать, перехватать, перехватить, *v. a.* to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; —ить *письмо*, to intercept a letter; *полиция —хватила всѣхъ мошенниковъ*, all the pickpockets were caught by the police; || to borrow for a short time; || to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; || to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; || *part. p.* перехваченный.

Перехворать, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитрять, перехитрять, *v. n.* to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; || to overline, subtilize.

Переходить, перейти, *v. n.* to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; and to descend on, upon; **перейти через мостъ**, to go over the bridge; **перейдите на эту сторону**, to go across; **перейти въ другую сторону**, to go over to another religion, to change one's religion; — **изъ рукъ въ руки**, to pass from hand to hand; **перейти къ неприятелю**, to pass over to the enemy, change sides; **нужно два раза перейти рѣку**, the river must be crossed twice; — **черезъ ротъ**, to clear a ditch; — **изъ устъ въ уста**, to pass from mouth to mouth; — **отъ отца къ сыну**, to be transmitted from father to son; — **за предѣлы приличія**, to go beyond the bounds of politeness; **перейти за предѣлы, за границу**, to overstep; || to fall to, devolve, revert; **корона перешла къ N**, the crown had fallen to N; || to incline; **этотъ цвѣтъ — ходитъ въ зеленоватый**, that colour inclines to green; to degenerate; **ссора перешла въ драку**, from words they came to blows; **исморкъ перешёлъ въ катарръ**, the cold developed into a catarrh; || **перейти къ наступательному движению, къ наступленію**, to take, assume the offensive.

Переходный, *adj.* transitory, transient.

Переходчивый, *adj.* fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Переходъ, *s. m.* passage; — **отъ дня къ ночи**, the passage from day to night; || transition; **быстрый — отъ тепла къ холоду**, a rapid transition from heat to cold; || march; distance, way; **во время этого — хода**, during this march; **усиленный —**, forced march; **двѣнадцать миль, короткіе, большіе — ды**, to advance by short, easy stages, by forced marches; **остался одинъ — до города**, there remains but a day's march to the town; || — **ды**, *pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходящій, *adj. gram. transitive (of verbs).*

Перехожденіе, *s. n.* passage; transition.

Перехолаживать, перехолодить, *v. a.* to cool too much; || *part. p.* перехолаженный.

Перецараживать, перецаранать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; — **—ся**, *c. rec.* to scratch one another; || *c. r.* to scratch one's self all over; || *c. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* перецаранный.

Перецъ, s. m. pepper: **стручковый —**, cayenne pepper; **дикій —**, spurge-laurel; **ямайскій —**, pimento; **fig. задать кому перцу**, to give it to a person; to rate soundly.

Перецживать, перецѣдить, *v. a.* to filter, percolate once more or again; || to decant, pour out all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered, be decanted; || *part. p.* перецѣженный.

Перецѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss all; || — **ся**, *c. rec.* to kiss each other, exchange kisses.

Перецѣнivate, перецѣнить, *v. a.* to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again or all; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; || *part. p.* перецѣненный.

Перецѣнка, *see* Перецѣнка.

Перечеканивать, перечеканить, *v. a.* to recoin; || to coin all; || *part. p.* перечеканенный.

Перечеканка, *s. f.* recoinage.

Перечесать, перечесать, *v. a.* to thwarting, crossing.

Перечесать, перечесать, *v. a.* to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again or all; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; || *part. p.* перечесанный.

Перечеркивать, перечеркнуть, *v. a.* to scribble all over; to write across; || to erase, scratch, strike out; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be scratched out; || *part. p.* перечерканный, пере-

черкнутый.

Перечернивать, перечернить, *v. a.* to blacken over again; || to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; || to erase, cancel, strike out; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; || *part. p.* перечерненный.

Перечерчивать, перечертить, *v. a.* to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; || to draw a line across; || *part. p.* перечерченный.

Перечесать, see Перечесывать.

Перечесать (fut. перечтѣ), *see* Перечесывать.

Перечесывать, перечесать, *v. a.* to comb again, dress the hair over again; || to comb all or every one; || to scratch too hard; — **—ся**, *c. r.* to dress one's hair again; || to scratch one's self all over; || *part. p.* перечесанный.

Перечѣть, s. m. error, overplus in an account; || **я принялъ деньги на —**, I counted all the money which I received; **на —**, every one, all; **я всея знаю на —**, I know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечинивать, перечинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair again; || to mend (*a pen*) again; || to mend, repair all; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* перечиненный.

Перечинка, s. f. repair, repairing, mending.

Перечисленіе, s. n. enumeration; catalogue; || transferring.

Перечислять, перечислить, *v. a.* to enumerate, number; — **чи достоинства**, to enumerate one's merits; || to transfer; || *part. p.* перечисленный.

Перечистить, see Перечистать.

Перечистка, s. f. cleaning again.

Перечитывать, перечитать, *v. a.* to read over again; to read all; — **—ся**, *v. r.* to be read again, once more; || *part. p.* перечитанный.

Перечить, v. n. to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечищать, перечистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour over again; || to clean all; || — **ся**, *c. p.* to be cleaned again or all; || *part. p.* перечищенный.

Перечневой, adj. summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Перечникъ, s. m. bot. candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Перечница, s. f. pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Перечный, adj. of pepper; — **ная трава**, pepper-wort.

Перешагивать, перешагнуть, *v. n.* to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; — **нѣтъ черезъ порогъ**, to cross the threshold; — **нѣтъ черезъ ручей**, to stride over a brook.

Перешагивать, перешагать, *v. a.* to stride, walk over all (*the streets, etc.*).

Перешаривать, перешарить, *v. a.* to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; || *part. p.* перешаренный.

Перешеекъ, s. m. dim. — **еечекъ**, isthmus, neck of land.

Перешептываніе, s. n. whispering.

Перешептывать, перешептать, *v. a.* to whisper to one another; to talk in whisper.

Перешибать, перешибить, *v. a.* to break in two; to fracture; || *fig.* to outstrip, surpass.

Перешибь, s. m. fracture.

Перешиваніе, s. n. sewing over again.

Перешивать, перешить, *v. a.* (*fut. перешью*), to sew again; || to sew all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed again; || *part. p.* перешитый.

Перешивка, s. f. *see* Перешиваніе.

Перешивной, *adj.* sewed again.
 Перешить, *see* Перешивать.
 Перещеголять, *v. a.* to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; || to surpass, beat in.
 Перещипывать, перещипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, plume again: || to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; || *part. p.* перещипанный.
 Перещупывать, перещупать, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle again: || to feel, touch everywhere, all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be felt, be touched again; || *part. p.* перещупанный.
 Перебдать, переветь, *v. a.* to eat all; || to bite in two: || to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; || *part. p.* перебденный.
 Перебздить, *v. a. perf.* to drive over; to make a round of visits (*driving*).
 Перебзда, *s. f.* Перебздъ, *s. m.* passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *длать коротки* *-ды*, to go by easy stages.
 Перебзжать, перебхать, *v. n.* to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; *-хатъ черезъ рѣку, черезъ лѣсъ*, to cross a river, a forest; *-хатъ черезъ рѣку на лоджѣ, на паромѣ, по мосту*, to cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; *-хатъ изъ деревни въ городъ*, to leave the country for town; || to remove, move, shift; *-хатъ на дачу*, to remove one's furniture for the country; *-хатъ на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging.
 Переэкзаменовываніе, *s. n.* Переэкзаменовка, *s. f.* reexamination.
 Переэкзаменовывать, переэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to reexamine; || *-ся, v. p.* to undergo a reexamination; to be reexamined; || *part. p.* переэкзаменованный.
 Перейть, *see* Перепять.
 Перей, *s. f.* peri.
 Перигей, *s. m. astr.* perigee, perigeum.
 Перигелій, *s. m. astr.* perihelium, perihelion.
 Перикардій, *s. m. anat.* pericardium.
 Перила, *s. n. pl.* balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; *-у балкона*, breast-rail; *naut.* *-у юна*, breast-work; || *перильный, adj.*
 Периметръ, *s. m. geom.* perimeter.
 Перина, *s. f.* feather-bed; || *перинный, adj.*
 Перипетія, *s. f.* peripetia.
 Перипатетикъ, *s. m.* peripatetic.
 Перипатетическій, *adj.* peripatetic.
 Перистальтика, *s. f.* peristaltics.
 Перистальтическій, *adj.* peristaltic.
 Перистиль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.
 Перистость, *s. f.* plumosity.
 Перистый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers; *-тыя облака*, fleecy clouds; || *bot.* plumose, plumous, pinnate, pinnated.
 Периться, *v. n.* to get feathers (*of birds*).
 Периферія, *s. f. geom.* periphery.
 Перифраза, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говорить -фразами*, to speak in periphrases, to periphrase.
 Перифразировать, *v. a.* to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.
 Перифразическій, *adj.* periphrastic, —al.
 Периодическій, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial, seriate; *-ския боли*, recurrent pains; || *-ски, adv.* —cally, —ly.
 Периодъ, *s. m.* period; section, stage; *-болѣзни, stadium*; || *astr.* cycle.
 Періоци, *s. m. pl. hist.* periccians, periccians, perioeci.
 Перка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill (*of a piercer*).
 Перкаль, *s. m.* cambrie muslin; || *-левый, adj.*
 Перламутъ, Перламутръ, *s. m.* mother of

pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; || *-товый, -тровой, adj.*
 Перлянь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line, small cable, cablet.
 Перловникъ, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.
 Перловый, *adj.* *-вая крупа*, pearl-barley, peeled barley.
 Перловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; *-вое ожерелье*, a pearl necklace; *-цвѣтъ*, pearl-grey, pearl-colour.
 Перль, *s. m.* a pearl.
 Перпатый, *adj.* feathered.
 Перпатыя, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds; feathered creatures.
 Перъ, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовыя перья*, the feathers of an ostrich; *бриллиантовое-*, a sprig of diamonds; *носить перья на шляпѣ*, to wear feathers in the hat; || *писчее-*, pen, quill; *гусиное-*, a goose-quill; *стальное-*, a steel pen; *очинить* *-а*, to mend a pen, make or cut a pen; *взяться за-*, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper, take pen in hand; *гов. что написано -рочъ, то не вырубишь топоромъ*, words are lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in testimony against us; || *fin (of a fish)*; || *blade (of an oar)*.
 Перронъ, *s. m.* perron.
 Перочный, *adj.* *-ножникъ*, *see* Ножъ.
 Перпендикулярность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.
 Перпендикулярный, *adj.* perpendicular; || *-то, adv.* —ly.
 Перпендикуляръ, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.
 Персей, *s. m. astr.* Persens (*constellation*).
 Перси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.
 Персиковый, *adj.* of peach; *-вое дерево*, peach-tree.
 Персикъ, *s. m.* peach.
 Персона, *s. f.* person, personage.
 Персональ, *s. m.* personnel, staff.
 Перспектива, *s. f.* the perspective.
 Перспективный, *adj.* perspective.
 Перстенъ, *s. m. dim.* перстенькъ, a ring (*with a stone*).
 Перстневой, *adj.* of ring; *-налеуъ*, the ring-finger.
 Перстный, *adj.* of finger; || of earth.
 Переть, *s. m.* finger; *-Божій*, the divine fate.
 Переть, *s. f.* the earth.
 Пертурбація, *s. f.* perturbation.
 Пёрты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.
 Перунный, Перуновый, *adj.* of thunder, of thunder-bolt.
 Перунъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder; || thunder, thunder-bolt.
 Перхатъ, перхнѣтъ, *v. n. imp.* to hawk, cough.
 Перхота, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.
 Перхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.
 Перцедець, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.
 Перцовка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.
 Перчатка, *s. f. dim.* перчаточка, glove; *бросить -тку*, to throw, throw down the glove; || *перчаточный, adj.*
 Перчаточникъ, *s. m.* *-ница, s. f.* glover.
 Першить, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.
 Перъ, *s. m.* a peer.
 Перышко, *s. n. dim.* a small feather or pen.
 Песецъ, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox.
 Пёсикъ, *s. m.* a young dog, a pup.
 Пёсий, *adj.* dog's, dog, || dog; doggish; || *bot.* *-языкъ*, hound's-tongue; *пёсья смерть*, scammony; *пёсья голова*, brown-wort, dog's-rue, fig-wort; || *пёсьи звезды, astr.* Sirius, dog-star.
 Пески, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.
 Песковитый, *adj.* rather sandy.

Пескорой, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel, quab, ammodyte.

Песокъ, *s. m. dim.* **песочекъ**, sand; *золотой*—, gold-dust; *золотоносный* —, auriferous sand; *сахарный* —, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar; *сыпучий* —, quicksand; *засыпать письмо пескомъ*, to put sand on a letter; *строить на пескѣ*, *fig.* to build on the sand; *онъ изъ песку сверевки выетъ*, he could get oil out of a flint.

Песочникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.

Песочница, *s. f.* sand-box.

Песочный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy; — *чаша*, sand-colour; — *ные часы*, sand-glass, hour-glass, watch-glass; — *ная баня*, *chem.* sand-bath.

Пессарій, *s. m. surg.* pessary.

Пессимизмъ, *s. m.* pessimism.

Пессимистическій, *adj.* pessimistic.

Пессимистъ, *s. m.* pessimist.

Пестиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.

Пестикъ, *s. m. dim. bot.* the pistil, style.

Пестрядный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.

Пестредь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.

Пестрѣніе, *s. n.* making party-coloured.

Пестреный, *adj. dim.* rather streaked.

Пестрина, *see* Пестрота.

Пестрить, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle, variegate, diaper; || *v. imp. (въ глазахъ)*, the eyes are dazzled: *у меня въ глазахъ — рить*, I see double, I am dim-sighted.

Пестро, *adv.* in a checkered manner.

Пестроватый, *adj.* rather streaked.

Пестрота, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley; mixture: — *луговъ*, the embroidery of meadows, the enamel of the meadow.

Пеструшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout; || *zool.* lemming, lemmer.

Пѣстрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured, variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.

Пѣстрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; *вдали что-то — рѣетъ*, something variegated is visible in the distance.

Пестрядный, *see* Пестредный.

Пестрядь, *see* Пестредь.

Пестъ, *s. m.* pestle, paddle-staff.

Песцовый, *adj.* of arctic fox; — *вая шуба*, a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.

Песчаникъ, *s. m.* sand-stone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.

Песчанка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; || *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; || *bot.* sand-wort.

Песчаность, *s. f.* sandiness, grittiness.

Песчаный, *adj.* sandy, gritty; — *холмъ*, sand-hill.

Песчина, *s. f. dim.* **песчинка**, a grain of sand.

Песъ, *s. m.* dog; || *astr.* Canis, Dog (*constellation*).

Петарда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; || **петардовый**, *adj.*

Петебка, *dim.* *see* Петля.

Петить, *s. m. print.* brevier (*a printing type*).

Петиція, *s. f.* petition.

Петлица, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.

Петля, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; *fig.* *надеть — тлю на шею*, to have a millstone about one's neck; || stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye (*for hooks*); || hinge (*of a door*).

Петровки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.

Петровъ-день, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.

Петрографія, *s. f.* petrography.

Петрографическій, *adj.* petrographic, —al.

Петролеумъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Петрушка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; || Punch and Judy; || **петрушечный**, *adj.*

Петунія, *s. f. bot.* petunia.

Печалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.

Печаль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; || *прор. не было — ли, ди черти нахажали*, all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.

Печальникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.

Печальный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Печатаніе, *s. n.* scaling; || printing, press.

Печатать, **печатывать**, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; — *письмо*, to seal a letter; || to print; — *книгу*, to print a book; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sealed; || to be printed, be in the press; || *part. p.* **печатанный**.

Печатка, *s. f. dim.* a little seal or stamp.

Печатникъ, *s. m.* printer, press-man.

Печатно, *adv.* by means of the press.

Печатный, *adj.* printed; — *столокъ*, power-press, printing-press; || stamped, sealed, marked.

Печатня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.

Печаточка, *dim.* *see* Печатка.

Печаточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.

Печаточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.

Печатъ, *s. f.* seal, stamp; *государственная* —, broad seal; *накладывать* —, to stamp; || print, press; *бумага для — ти*, printing-paper; *отдать книгу въ —*, to give a book to be printed; *эта книга только что вышла изъ — ти*, this book is just come out or just published; *это сочиненіе готово къ — ти*, this work is ready for printing; *появятся въ — ти*, to appear in print; || letters, types; *церковная*—, slavonian or ecclesiastical letters; *гражданская*—, modern letters; || — *дара Св. духа*, obsignation.

Печенье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.

Печѣнка, *dim.* *see* Печень.

Печѣнковая трава, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.

Печень, *s. f.* the liver; *воспаленіе — ни*, hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; || **печѣночный**, *adj.* hepatic, hepatical.

Печенье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; || pastry; *миндальное* —, macaroon.

Пѣчка, *dim.* *see* Печь.

Печникъ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.

Печной, *adj.* of oven, of stove; — *ная труба*, fire-tube, stack; — *мостикъ*, *build.* bridge.

Печурка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.

Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; *неоматическая* —, air-stove; *известкообжигательная* —, lime-kiln; *калийная* —, heating-furnace; *кирпичобжигательная* —, brick-kiln; *обжигательная* —, kiln, burning-oven; *отражательная* —, reverberatory-furnace; *пудлитовая* —, puddling-furnace; *сварочная* —, welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *прор. что въ печи, то и ни стога лежи*, *see* Метать; || batch.

Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to roast; — *хлбы*, to bake bread, loaves; — *яблоки*, to roast apples; *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; *солнце печетъ*, the sun scorches, burns; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be baked, be roasted; || *see* Пещисъ; || *part. p.* **печѣный**, baked, roasted.

Пещій, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.

Пещера, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; *житель* — **пещеры**, cave-keeper; — **ршій**, *adj.*

Пещисъ, **Пещиса**, *v. n. irr. (о чемъ)*, to care, take care; to occupy one's self.

Пивной, *adj.* of beer, beery; — *боченокъ*, beer-bagel; — *стаканъ*, — *ная кружка*, beer-glass; — *складъ*, — *ная лавка*, beer-house, beer-shop; — *ные подошкы*, tap-lash; — *ный дрожжи*, newing.

Пиво, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov. съ нимъ — ва не сваришь*, there's no doing business with him.

Пивовареніе, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.

Пивоваренный, *adj.* for brewing beer; — *заводъ*, brew-house, brewery; — *чанъ*, mash-tub, mashvat, brewing copper.

Пивоварничать, *v. n.* to brew beer.

Пивоварный, *see* Пивоваренный.

Пивоварня, *s. f. dim.* — *ренка*, brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.

Пивоваръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.

Пйгалница, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirwit; *музга* —, knot.

Пйгва, *s. f. bot.* quince; || *пйговый*, *adj.*

Пйгмай, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.

Пйгментъ, *s. m.* pigment.

Пйзма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tana-cetum, costmary.

Пйка, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear.

Пйкадоръ, *s. m.* picador.

Пйканіе, *s. n.* chirping, puling (of birds).

Пйкантиность, *s. f.* piquancy.

Пйкантиый, *adj.* piquant; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Пйкать, *пйкнуть*, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pile (of birds); || *fig.* to utter a word; *онъ не смѣетъ пйнуть*, he dares not open his mouth.

Пйкѣ, *s. n.* quilting, piqué.

Пйкёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.

Пйкёръ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper in.

Пйкѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* piquet; || *piquet* (a game at cards); **пйкѣтный**, *adj.*

Пйки, *s. f. pl.* spade (at cards); *идти, играть въ —*, to play a spade; *видти въ —*, to lead a spade.

Пйкироваться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пйкировка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пйкникъ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пйкнуть, *see* Пйкать.

Пйковка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пйковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пйкули, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пйкълъннѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пйкъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пйла, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пйлавъ, *s. m.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пйла-рыба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пйленіе, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пйлигримство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пйлигримъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || **пйлигримскій**, *adj.* — *скій носокъ*, walking-staff.

Пйликаніе, *s. n.* scraping (on the violin).

Пйликать, **Пйликатъ**, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum (on the violin); || to begin to sing (of birds).

Пйльщикъ, *see* Пйльщикъ.

Пйлить, *v. a.* to saw; to file; || to scrape or thrum (on the violin); *fig.* (кого), to bore, plague, annoy, pester; — *си*, *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; *part. p.* пйленный.

Пйлка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, little saw or file.

Пйлка, *s. f. see* Пйленіе.

Пйллеръ, *s. m. archit.* pillar, stanchion.

Пйлообразный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пйль, *interj. hunt.* takel

Пйльный, *adj.* of saw; — *ная мельница*, — *заводъ*, saw-mill, saw-yard; — *ная яма*, saw-pit; — *ная пила*, *bot.* saw-wort; || for sawing; sawed, sawn: — *лесъ*, sawn wood.

Пйльщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer; filer.

Пйлюля, *s. f.* pill; || **пйлюльный**, *adj.*

Пйлястра, *s. f.* **Пйлястръ**, *s. m. arch.* pilaster, column.

Пйнять, **пйнуть**, *v. a.* to spuru, push with the foot.

Пйнгвѣнъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пйнокъ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; *выгнать — нѣомъ*, to kick away or out; *бросить — нѣомъ*, to kick down.

Пйнта, *s. f.* pint (measure).

Пйпа, *s. f.* pipe (measure).

Пйперментъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; || **пйперментовый**, *adj.*

Пйпѣтка, *s. f.* pipette, dropping-tube.

Пйрамида, *s. f.* pyramid; *ружейная —*, *mil.* pile of arms, circular pile of arms; || — **днй**, *adj.*

Пйрамидальный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidal, spiry.

Пйратъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пйрованіе, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banquetting.

Пйровать, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пйрога, *s. f.* pirogue.

Пйрогъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, pasty; *свадебный —*, bride-cake; — *съ цыплятами*, chicken-pie; *рисовый —*, rice-cake; *сладкій —*, tart; *prov. жий — съ грибами*, а держи языкъ за зубами; hush or mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пйрожникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пйрожное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; — *няя*, pastry.

Пйрожный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; — *ная форма*, tart-dish; — *ная сковорода*, tart-pan.

Пйрожня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пйрожокъ, *s. m. dim.* patty, small pie, small cake; *сладкій —*, pound-cake; *форма для — ожка*, patty-pan.

Пйроксенъ, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite.

Пйрокселинъ, *s. m.* pyroxyle, pyroxylene, gun-cotton.

Пйрологія, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пйрометръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пйропъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пйротехника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пйротехнический, *adj.* pyrotechnic, — *al.*

Пйрофоръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пйррихий, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пйрронизмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пйрроническій, *adj.* pyrrhonian.

Пйрушка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пйруэтъ, *s. m.* piroquette.

Пйршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пйршество, *s. n. see* Пйръ.

Пйршествовать, *see* Пйровать.

Пйръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный —*, nuptial banquet; *prov. въ чужомъ пйрѣ по-желье*, to bear another's trouble on one's back; *вѣстимъ пйрѣомъ*, да за свадебку, it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Пйсака, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Пйсаніе, *s. n.* writing, scripture; || letter, epistle; *Свѣщенное —*, Holy Writ, scripture.

Пйсарская, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Пйсаръ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; || — **рекій**, *adj.*

Пйсатель, *s. m.* writer, author; *современный —*, contemporary writer; — *иконъ*, image-painter; — **ница**, *s. f.* authoress.

Писать, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white; — *кряво*, to write up hill; — *прозою, стихами*, to write prose, verse; — *мыслете*, *fig.* see Мыслете: *это не про васъ писано*, *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that or that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; **пний пропало**, say good-bye to it; || to paint; — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; *онъ — салъ карандашомъ*, he wrote in pencil; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to call one's self; *онъ пишетея дворяниномъ*, he styles himself a gentleman; || *v. p.* to be written, be composed; to be painted; || *part. p.* **писанный**.

Писецъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Пискание, see Пшцание.

Пискарь, *s. m.* *ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пискать, пискнуть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пискливость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Пискливый, *adj.* piping, squeaking; || **—во**, *adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пискнуть, see Пискать.

Пискогнй, *s. f.* piping, squeaking.

Пискулька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Пискунь, *s. m.* **—кунья**, *s. f.* squeaker, squall-er, scold.

Пискъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолетецъ, Пистолетикъ, *s. m. dim. a* small pistol.

Пистолеть, *s. m.* pistol; || **—лётный**, *adj.* **—ный** *выстрѣль*, a pistol-shot.

Пистоль, *s. f.* pistole (a gold coin).

Пистонъ, *s. m.* piston, percussion-cap, copper-cap.

Писулька, *s. f.* little note, scrip, billet.

Писцовый, *adj.* of writers, of scribes; **—выя** *книги*, cadastre, court-roll.

Писчебумажный, *adj.* **—ная фабрика**, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

Писчий, *adj.* **—чая бумага**, writing-paper.

Письменность, *s. f.* the written language.

Письменный, *adj.* written, graphic, graphical, scriptory; **—языкъ**, the written language; **—ное объявленіе, доказательство**, a written promise, proof; a promise or proof in writing; **—ные знаки**, graphic signs; **—ная дѣла**, writings, deeds; **—ная принадлежность**, stationery; **—столъ**, writing-table, secretary; **—приборъ**, ink-horn, ink-case; standish; **—ная тетрадь**, writing-book; **—ная конторка**, writing-desk; **—слозь**, epistolary style; || **—но**, *adv.* in writing, by letter; **изложить —но**, to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; **вызвать —но**, to write for.

Письмо, *s. n. dim.* **письмечо**, letter; epistle; **поздравительное**—, a letter of congratulation; **просительное**—, a request by letter; petition, request; writing (action and art); || hand-writing.

Письмовникъ, *s. m.* epistolary manual.

Письмовный, *adj.*—**слозь**, epistolary style.

Письмоводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Письмоводительство, Письмоводство, *s. n.* function of a secretary.

Питаніе, *s. n.* nourishing, nutrition.

Питатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* nourisher, nurser.

Питательность, *s. f.* nutritiveness.

Питательный, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster; — **бульонъ**, a nourishing broth; **—ные соки**, nutritive juices; **—ная пища**, nutritious food.

Питать, *v. a.* to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; *онъ —таетъ цѣлое семейство*, he maintains the whole family; — **надежду, любовь**, to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes: — **къ кому ненависть**, to feel hatred towards a person: — **къ кому дружбу**, to

bear friendship to a person; **науки —тѣютъ умъ**, sciences feed the mind; — **къ чему либо оторашеніе**, to have an aversion to anything; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; **—ся овощами**, to feed on vegetables; **—ся надеждою**, to live on hope; **—ся своими трудами**, to live by one's labour.

Питейный, *adj.* drinking; of spirits; — **домъ**, pot-house, public-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house.

Питомецъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* foster-child, foster-babe, foster son or daughter; fosterling; nursling.

Питомникъ, *s. m.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plot.

Питѣльникъ, *s. m. bot.* sainfoin, saintfoin.

Питѣхъ, *s. m.* great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.

Пить, *v. a. irr.* to drink, take; — **за чье здоровье**, to drink one's health: — **кружовую**, to drink round; — **чашу кружовую**, to drink all round; *онъ сильно пьѣтъ*, he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep; — **горькую чашу**, see Горькій; — **мертвую чашу**, see Мертвый; — **чай, кофе, шоколадъ**, to take tea, coffee, chocolate; — **воды**, to take waters; **не хотите ли—?** are you not thirsty? **это стоить тысячу рублей, какъ —дать**, that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; *prov.* пей, да дѣло разумѣй, see Дѣло.

Питьё, *s. n.* drinking; || drink, beverage; draught, potion.

Пиханіе, *s. n.* pushing, shoving.

Пихать, пихнуть, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. r.* to push, poke, shove; to shunt; **—хнѣтъ кого**, to poke at a person.

Пихта, *s. f. bot.* fir, fir-tree; || **пихтовый**, *adj.*

Пичкато, *adv. mus.* piccato.

Пичкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram, fill, push in; — **лекарствомъ**, to doctor or physic.

Пичуга, *s. f. dim.* **—ужка** (not used), bird.

Пища, *s. f.* nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.

Пищаль, *s. f.* arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; || **пищальный**, *adj.*

Пищаніе, *s. n.* piping, squeaking.

Пищать, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пищевареніе, *s. n.* digestion.

Пищеварительный, *adj.* digestive, helping the digestion.

Пищевой, *adj.* for or of food.

Пищеприёмникъ, Пищепроводъ, *s. m. anat.* œsophagus, esophagus.

Пищеприёмный, Пищепроводный, *adj.* **—ёмное горло, anat.** œsophagus, esophagus: — **каналъ**, alimentary-canal.

Пищуха, *s. f. orn.* creeper.

Пифагореецъ, *s. m.* Pythagorean.

Пифагорическій, *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.

Пифоческій, *adj.* Pythian; **—кия игры**, Pythian games.

Пифоя, *s. f.* Pythia.

Пианино, *s. n.* upright piano, square piano, cottage piano, pianino.

Пианиссимо, *adv. mus.* pianissimo.

Пианистъ, *s. m.* **—истка**, *s. f.* pianist, piano-player.

Пиано, *adv. mus.* piano.

Пиастръ, *s. m.* piaster, piastre.

Піеца, *s. f.* piece (of theatre, of music).

Піица, *s. m.* see Поэтъ.

Піитика, *s. f.* poetics, treatise on poetry

Піитическій, see Поэтический.

Піонеръ, *s. m. mil.* pioneer.

Пи́онъ, *s. m. bot.* piony, peony, pœny; || **пи́онный**, *adj.*

Піетизмъ, *s. m.* pietism.

Піетистъ, *s. m.* pietist.

Пійвка, **Пійвица**, *s. f.* leech, sanguisuge; *fig.* extorter; *ловля -вокъ*, leech-fishing, leech-gathering; || **пійвочный**, *adj.*

Пійнь, *s. m. print.* platen.

Плăвалъщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* swimmer.

Плăваніе, *s. n.* swimming; natation; *школа -нія*, swimming-school; || navigation, sailing; — *на корабль*, — *по морю*, a voyage by sea, on the sea; — *вокругъ свѣта, кругосветное* —, a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; *prov. большому кораблю большое* —, see **Корабль**.

Плăватель, *s. m.* swimmer; || navigator, sailor, mariner, seaman.

Плăвельный, *adj.* for swimming, natatory; — *пузырь*, sound, air-bladder; — *ныя перья*, fins; — *ная перепонка*, web.

Плăвать, *v. n.* to swim; — *на спину*, to swim on one's back; to float; — *въ крови*, to welter in one's blood; || to float; *труты ихъ -вали на воду*, their dead bodies floated on the water; || to navigate; — *въ открытомъ морю*, to navigate in the open sea; || to hover, sail, waft; *орлы -ваютъ въ воздуху*, the eagles hover in the air.

Плăвень, *s. m. chem.* flux.

Плăвцовый, *adj.* — *вая кислота*, fluoric or spathic acid; — *шпатъ*, spar, fluor-spar, pearl-spar.

Плăвкъ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.

Плăвильникъ, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плăвильный, *adj.* melting, smelting; — *заводъ*, foundery, foundry; — *ная трубочка*, blow-pipe; — *ная печь*, melting-furnace; — *горшокъ, тигель*, smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.

Плăвильня, *s. f.* melting-house, foundery, foundry, smeltery, smelting-house.

Плăвильщикъ, *s. m.* melter, smelter, founder.

Плăвить, *v. a.* to float, raft; — *плоты по рѣкѣ*, to float rafts of wood on a river; || to melt, smelt, found, fuse; — *металлы*, to melt metals; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be floated; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **плăвленный**.

Плăвка, *s. f.* floating, rafting; || melting, founding, fusion.

Плăвкій, *adj.* fusible.

Плăвкость, *s. f.* fusibility.

Плăвленіе, *s. n.* melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плăвнѣтъ, *s. m. fin.*

Плăвность, *s. f.* easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness (*of style*).

Плăвный, *adj.* easy, flowing, fluent, soft; — *слозь*, a flowing style; — *ная рѣчь*, fluent speech; — *ная походка*, a light step; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly, -ily*, swimmingly.

Плăвунъ, *s. m. bot.* lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; || — **ный**, *adj.*

Плăвунникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-violet.

Плăвщикъ, *s. m.* floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsmen.

Плăгиаторъ, *s. m.* plagiarist, plagiarist.

Плăгиатъ, *s. m.* plagiarism.

Плăзма, *s. f. min.* plasma, plasm.

Плăкальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* weeper, hired mourner (*at a funeral*); || (*на кого*), complain-er.

Плăканіе, *s. n.* weeping.

Плăкатель, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* mourner for some one.

Плăкатный паспортъ, *s. m.* pass, passport

(*of a peasant*).

Плăкать, *s. m.* placard; || see **Плăкатный паспортъ**.

Плăкать, *v. n.* to weep, cry, wail; (*по комъ*), to mourn, deplore; *горько* —, to weep bitterly; — *о чьей смерти*, to weep on account of a person's death; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to complain of, wail; *многие на него плăчутся*, many complain of him.

Плăкировальная, *s. f.* plating factory.

Плăкировать, *v. a.* to plate (*metals*); || *part. p.* **плăкированный**.

Плăкировка, *s. f.* plating.

Плăкировщикъ, *s. m.* plater.

Плăкса, *s. c.* weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Плăксивый, *adj.* weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плăкучій, *adj. bot.* — **чая ива**, weeping-willow.

Плăменникъ, *s. m.* torch, flambeau; || *bot.* phlox.

Плăменный, *adj.* of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; — **ная любовь**, ardent love; — **ное воображеніе**, ardent imagination; — **ное усердіе**, ardent zeal; — **ное желаніе**, ardent, vehement wish; — **ная страсть**, vehement passion; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*; *любить, желать -но*, to love, wish ardently.

Плăмень, *s. m.* flame, fire, blaze.

Плăменѣть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; || *fig.* (*чѣмъ*), to burn with; — *любовью*, to be inflamed with love.

Плăмя, *s. n.* flame, fire, blaze; — *раздора, войны*, brand of discord, of war.

Плăнѣта, *s. f.* planet.

Плăнѣтникъ, *s. m.* planetarium, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Плăнѣтный, *adj.* of planet, planetary; — **ная система**, planetary system.

Плăниметрический, *adj.* planimetric, — *al.*

Плăниметрия, *s. f.* planimetry.

Плăнированіе, *s. n.* making even, levelling, smoothing; || sizing of paper.

Плăнировать, *v. a.* to make even, level; || to glue, size (*of paper*).

Плăнировка, *s. f.* see **Плăнированіе**.

Плăнисфера, *s. f. astr.* planisphere.

Плăнка, *s. f. dim.* **плăвочка**, ledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; || *naut.* cleat, clamp.

Плăнаторъ, *s. m.* planter.

Плăнтація, *s. f.* plantation.

Плăншѣтъ, *s. m.* busk (*for stays*); || *math.* plane-table, circumferentor.

Плăнширь, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gun-wale.

Плăнь, *s. m.* plan, plane, sketch; *снимать* —, to take or raise a plan; — *сочиненія*, the plan of a work; — *мой не удался*, my plan has failed; *передній* — *картинны*, the fore-ground of a picture; *на второмъ плăнѣ*, on the second ground; *деревья занимаютъ задній* — *картинны*, the trees occupy the back of the picture; || **плăновой**, *adj.*

Плăстаніе, *s. n.* gutting, splitting, slitting.

Плăстать, *v. a.* to gut (*the fish*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be gutted; || *part. p.* **плăстанный**.

Плăстика, *s. f.* plastic art.

Плăстинка, *s. f.* splitted piece.

Плăстическій, *adj.* plastic; formative; || — **ски**, *adv.* plastically.

Плăстичность, *s. f.* plasticity.

Плăстичный, *adj.* plastic.

Плăстовать, *v. a.* to split or divide in pieces.

Плăстовой, *adj.* of layer, of slice; — *медъ*, a cake of honey.

Плăсть, *s. m.* layer; slice, large piece; — *земли*,

a layer of earth;—*осетрины*, a slice of sturgeon.

Пластырь, *s. m.* plaster; *акилейскій*—, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; *сѣар-cloth*; *мачительный*—, diachylon, diachylum; || **пластырный**, *adj.*

Плата, *s. f.* payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages;—*за входъ*, admission-money;—*за перевозку*, waggonage;—*за перевозку водою*, waterage;—*за взвѣшиваніе*, weighage;—*за храненіе товара*, storage;—*звонкою монетою*, payment in specie; *это хороша*—, it is good pay;—*за работу, за труды*, salary, remuneration;—*за нѣмъ*, rent, lease, price or cost of a lease;—*впередъ*, advance.

Платанъ, *s. m.* platan, platane.

Платѣжный, *adj.* of payment.

Платѣжь, *s. m.* payment, pay; *безъ -тежъ* за *пересылку*, post-free; *prov. долгъ -тежѣмъ красть*, see Долгъ.

Платѣщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* payer; paymaster.

Платина, *s. f.* platina (a metal); || **платиновый**, *adj.*

Платить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite;—*наличными деньгами*, to stump up;—*долгу*, to pay or discharge a debt;—*подати и повинности*, to pay scot and lot; *но чѣмъ -тебѣ вы за это сунуло?* at what rate did you buy this cloth?—*кому золотомъ, серебромъ*, to pay a person in gold, in silver;—*тою же монетою*, *fig.* to use retaliations; to make reprisals; see Монета;—*за добро зломъ, за зло добромъ*, to return evil for good, good for evil; || **-ея**, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *v. n.* to pay.

Платить, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Плато, *s. n.* plateau, epergne; || *geogr.* tableland, plateau.

Платокъ, *s. m. dim.* платочекъ, handkerchief; *полотняный, батистовый, шелковый*—, cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; *носовой*—, pocket handkerchief; *дамскіе, мужскіе носовые* -ки, ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; *шейный*—, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief; || **платочный**, *adj.*

Платонизмъ, *s. m.* Platonism.

Платоникъ, *s. m.* Platonist, Platonizer.

Платоническій, *adj.* platonic, platonical.

Платформа, *s. f. art.* platform (of battery); || **truck**; pile-planking, platform-car.

Платъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Платъе, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown (of women); wardrobe; *верхнее*—, surcoat; *бешевое, готовое*—, slops; *торговелье готовелье* -емъ, slop-seller; *это валя въ позу*, that coat fits you; *prov. не длаетъ—монахомъ*, the cowl does not make the monk; *но -бѣ встричаютъ*, *но уму провожаютъ*, one must not judge by first impression.

Платейный, *adj.*—*плотъ*, wash-raft.

Платяной, *adj.* of dress, of clothes;—*шкафъ*, wardrobe.

Плауль, *s. m. bot.* wolf's-claw, lycodium, luthrum.

Плафонъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; || **плафонный**, *adj.*

Плаха, *s. f.* block, log; *идти на -ху*, to come to the block; *нести голову на -ху*, to mount the scaffold.

Плаць, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плаць-адъютантъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant.

Плаць-майоръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant (in a garrison).

Плаць-парадъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плачѣвность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плачѣвный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable,

rueful; mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; || **-но**, *adv.*—*блѣ*,—*лѣ*.

Плачливый, *adj.* weeping.

Плачь, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov. плачемъ горю не пособишь*, it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плашкотный, *adj.* of lighter;—*мостъ*, a bridge of boats.

Плашкоть, **Плашкоть**, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плашмя, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; *ударъ саблею*—, a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плащаница, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet (in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb); holy handkerchief; || representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Плащъ, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; *дорожный*—, riding-cloak.

Плебей, *s. m.* plebeian; || **-ейскій**, *adj.* plebeian.

Плебейство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Плебейцѣ, *s. m.* plebiscite, plebiscitum.

Плѣва, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; *дѣвственная*—, the virginal membrane, hymen; || *ent.* vell; || *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Плѣвака, *s. c.* spitter.

Плѣвалница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Плѣваніе, *s. n.* spitting.

Плѣвать, **плюнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; **плюю на все это**, a snap for all that;—*мнѣ на него, на его угрозы*, I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov. ему състь плюю въ глаза, а онъ говоритъ Божья роса*, he swallows it down glibly; || **-ея**, *v. n.* to spit; to sputter (in speaking).

Плѣвелъ, *pl.* плѣвелы, *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; || *fig.* tares, evil; **плѣвельный**, *adj.*

Плѣвель, *s. m.* spittle, spit, spawl.

Плевритическій, *adj. med.* pleuritic,—*al.*

Плевритъ, *s. m. med.* pleurisy, pleuritis.

Плѣвѣй, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; *это -вое дѣло*, it is a trifle.

Плѣдъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Плѣменной, *adj.* for breeding, for brood;—*менная корова, овца*, breeding cow, sheep.

Плѣмя, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; *кочующее*—, nomade tribe; || brood (of animals); *на*—, for breeding, for reproduction.

Плѣмянникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Плѣмянница, *s. f.* niece.

Пленъ, *s. f. dim.* плѣнка, плѣночка, flaw, chap (in metals); lamina; scale.

Плѣнчатый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плеонизмъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плѣрѣзы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плескальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плесканіе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плескать, **плеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; || **-ея**, *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плѣскъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плесна, see Плюсна.

Плѣсо, *s. n.* tract, reach (in a river).

Плѣсти, **плести**, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make (lace); to weave; to wattle;—*корзишки*, to plat baskets;—*волосы въ косу*, to plait or braid hair;—*кружева*, to make or knit lace; *fig.* to tell stories of one; || to rhyme (bad verses); || **-ея**, *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; || *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; to crawl along, creep along; *старушка едетъ*

плетётся, the old woman hardly crawls; плетётся *поша за шагом*, to go step by step.

Плетельщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетенница, *s. f.* a tress of hair; || basket; wattling.

Плетение, *s. n.* plating, plaiting; making (*lace*); weaving; wattling.

Плетенка, *see* Плетенница.

Плетёный, *adj.* platted, plaited; — стулъ, a rush-chair.

Плетень, Плетень, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge; wattling.

Плетешокъ, *s. m.* plait (*of hair*).

Плётка, *s. f. dim.* whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетнёвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плёточка, *see* Плетка.

Плетушка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; *вынять плетью*, to whip out; *высть плетью*, to give a whipping; *прог. плетью обуха не перешибеши*, you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плехъ, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapular; humeral; —вая кость, the humerus, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Плечико, *dim. see* Плечо.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see* Плечевой.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; *пожимать —чiami*, to shrug the shoulders; *это платье слишкомъ узко въ —чaxъ*, this coat is too narrow-shouldered; *черезъ—*, across the shoulder; *рубить съ —чai*, *fig.* to speak in an abrupt style; *на —чoi!* *mil.* shoulder arms!

Плеида, *s. f.* a quantity; || —ды, *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil. see* Палить.

Плитушь, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; || плитусовый, *adj.*

Плнсь, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen drugget; || плнсовый, *adj.*

Плита, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; flag, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; || hearth-plate, hearth-stone; || плитный, *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f.* heater (*of a box-iron*); || a cake (*of chocolate, etc.*).

Плитнякъ, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитолонья, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; || —ломный, *adj.*

Плиточка, *dim. see* Плитка.

Плиё, *s. m.* pleats.

Пловень, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; || navigator.

Пловучий, *adj.* floating; —юсть, a floating or flying bridge.

Пловъ, *see* Плавъ.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to propagate: to be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодность, —вый, *see* Плодовитость, —тый.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness; —ума, the fertility of the mind; —словъ, prolixity of words.

Плодовитый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix: —тое воображеніе, a fruitful imagination; —писатель, a prolix writer; —тое дерево, a good bearer; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; —садъ, fruit-garden, fruit-grove; *bot.* —вое дерево, fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодоносный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful,

fertile, fructiferous, frugivorous, prolific.

Плодоперемѣнный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, alternate culture, system of distribution or rotation of crops.

Плодородіе, *s. n.* Плодородность, *s. f.* fertility, fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teeming, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; —ная пыль, *bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодойдный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодь, *s. m.* fruit; *спѣлый, несѣлый—*, ripe, unripe fruit; *дерево, покрытое плодами*, a tree teeming with fruit; *питаться плодами*, to live on fruit; *fig. плоды его трудовъ*, the fruits of his labour; *запрещенный—*, forbidden fruit.

Плодие, *s. n.* Плойка, *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плоить, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle (*linen*).

Пломба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; *класть —бу*, to stamp.

Пломбированіе, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping (*of a tooth*).

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead (*bales of goods*); —товары на таможенъ, to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; —зубъ, to stop or plug a tooth.

Пломбирщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Пломбиръ, *s. m.* ice pudding with fruit.

Плоскій, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; —кая грудь, flat chest; —рельсъ, plate-rail; —кая поверхность, plane surface, flat-side; *geog.* —кая возвышенность, platform, table-land; || *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial; —кая шутка, a flat or trivial joke; || —ко, *adv.* —ly.

Плоскогорье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскодонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed (*of vessels*).

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat or plane surface, plane, plain; *наклонная—*, sloping or inclined plane; || *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, triviality.

Плотва, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, pike.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, embankment, water-gage, water-gauge; || плотинный, *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; || плотничій, плотническій, *adj.* —чья работа, carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотный, *v. a.* to make compact or solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; *приставить шкафъ —къ стнѣ*, to put a wardrobe close to the wall; || solidly; *сортукъ сидитъ—*, the frock-coat fits exactly; || assiduously, diligently; *сидитъ —мъ работою*, to work assiduously or diligently; || copiously, heartily; —ваться, to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.

Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; || robust, stout, vigorous, thick-set, squat.

Плотный, *v. n.* to grow stout.

Плотоугодіе, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.

Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sensual man or woman.

Плоторядный, *adj.* carnivorous, sarcophagous.

Плотекий, **Плотекой**, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshly; carnal, carnal-minded; —скія возжеланія, похоти, the thorn in the flesh; || **плотеки**, *adv.* carnally.

Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood or timber; || raft, wash-raft.

Плотъ, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немошна*, the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; || body; || pellicle, furfur, dandruff (*of the skin*); || (*крайняя*), prepuce.

Плохо, *adj.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *дѣло—, дѣло идетъ—*, the affair goes on badly; *пров.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи, see Воръ.*

Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; || —то, *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Плохой, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; —работникъ, a bad or wretched workman; —хое утѣшеніе, a sad consolation; *онъ очень плохъ*, he is very ill.

Плохонекъ, **Плохонькій**, *adj.* rather bad.

Плошать, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *опа ево —ничаютъ*, his affairs grow or become worse; *здоровье ево дѣнь ото дня —шается*, his health becomes worse daily; *пров. на Вла надъиса, а самъ не —най*, see **Воръ**.

Плоше (*comp. of the adv. Плохо, and of the adj. Плохой*), worse.

Плошка, *s. f.* little cup or bowl; || illumination-lamp, fire-pot; || **плѣшечный**, *adj.*

Площадка, *s. f. dim.* small square; || platform (*of a house*); || landing-place, stair-head (*of a staircase*).

Площадной, *adj.* of public place, of square; market; *fig.* trivial, vulgar; —языкъ, —ныя рѣчи, the Billingsgate language; —ныя новости, idle rumours.

Площадь, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, степная, зѣбная—*, horse-market, hay-market, corn-market.

Площе (*comp. of the adv. Плоско, and of the adj. Плоскій*), flatter, more flatly.

Площца, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.

Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка плуга*, plough-tail; || **плуговой**, *adj.*

Плумпудингъ, *s. m.* plum-pudding.

Плутать, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; —ся, *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.

Плутышка, *s. m. dim.* sirrah (*of children*); see **Плутъ**.

Плутня, *s. f.* roguish or knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.

Плутоватый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Плутовать, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play (*at cards*).

Плутѣва, *s. f. dim.* —тѣвочка, cheat (*a woman*); || little rogue.

Плутѣвкой, *adj.* roguish, knavish; || —екъ, *adv.* —лу.

Плутѣство, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.

Плутократія, *s. f.* plutocracy, plutarchy.

Плутонизмъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonism.

Плутоническій, *adj. geol.* plutonian, plutonic.

Плутонистъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonist, plutonian.

Плуть, *s. m. rognr.* artificer of fraud or lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это ловкій—*, he lives by his wits.

Плутяга, see **Плутъ**.

Плывучесть, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Плывучій, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.

Плытіе, *s. n.* swimming; sailing.

Плыть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer; — на карабль, to go in a ship; *мы плыли на пароходѣ въ Штеттинъ*, we went to Stettin in a steamer; — по рѣкѣ, to go on the river; — внизъ по рѣкѣ, to go or drop down the river; — вверхъ по рѣкѣ, to go up the stream; — на парусахъ и на веслахъ, to sail and row; — на веслахъ парусахъ, see **Парусъ**; — въ открытомъ морѣ, to sail in the open sea; — противъ теченія, to row up the stream; || to float; *доска плывётъ по рѣкѣ*, a plank floats on the river; || to run, gutter; *свѣча плывётъ*, the candle gutters; || to hover (*of birds*).

Плѣненіе, *s. n.* taking captive; || captivity.

Плѣнитель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer; || —ница, *s. f.* enchantress, charmeress.

Плѣнительность, *s. f.* charm, charmingness, enchantment.

Плѣнительный, *adj.* charming, enchanting, ravishing, seductive; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Плѣнить, see **Плѣнять**.

Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner, captive; || slave (*to one's passions*).

Плѣнничество, *s. n.* captivity.

Плѣнный, *adj.* *s. m.* prisoner, captive.

Плѣнь, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ—*, to take prisoner; *быть въ плѣнѣ*, to be taken prisoner (*of war*); *онъ попалъ въ—*, he is made prisoner of war; || *fig.* slavery; *быть въ плѣнѣ страстей*, to be the slave of one's passions.

Плѣнять, **плѣнить**, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; || to captivate, charm, enchant; — красотою, to captivate by one's beauty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; || *part. p.* **плѣненный**.

Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *bot.* byssus.

Плѣсѣть, **Плѣсѣвьтъ**, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty.

Плѣшивость, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.

Плѣшивый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; —вая голова, hairless scalp.

Плѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become bald.

Плѣшина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a bald or bare place.

Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.

Плюгавецъ, *s. m.* —авка, *s. f.* dirty, nasty person; rascal.

Плюгавый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; || ugly.

Плюмажъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.

Плюнуть, see **Плевать**.

Плюсна, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus (*middle of the foot*).

Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).

Плюха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.

Плюхаться, **плюхнуться**, *v. n. pop.* to fall heavily down; to slap-dash.

Плюшь, *s. m.* plush; Utrecht velvet.

Плющѣіе, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.

Плющильный, *adj.* —станокъ, flattening-machine, flattening-mill, flatter.

Плющильня, *s. f.* flattening-mill.

Плющильникъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.

Плющить, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; —ся, *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; || *part. p.* **плющенный**.

Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; || **плющевый**, *adj.*

Плясальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясаніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Плясать, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ пляшетъ по ея дудкѣ, fig.* he is under her thumb.

Пляска, *s. f.* dance; —св. *Вита*, see **Витова пляска**.

Плясово́й, *adj.* dancing, of dance.
Плясу́нъ, *s. m.* —у́нья, *s. f.* dancer.
Плясть, *s. m.* see Пляска.
Пневмати́ка, *s. f.* pneumatics.
Пневмати́ческий, *adj.* pneumatic, pneumatical;
 air.
Пневмато́логъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.
Пневматоло́гическiй, *adj.* pneumatological.
Пневматоло́гия, *s. f.* pneumatology.
Пнуть, see Пинать.
По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through;
 at the rate of; **ударить — головь**, to strike on
 the head; — **примѣру**, by the example; **идти —**
железной дорожѣ, to go by rail; **назвать кого —**
имени, to call one by name; — **приказанiю**, by
 order; — **уменьшенной цѣны**, at a reduced price;
гулять — городу, to walk through or about the
 town; — **этой дорожѣ большой кривкѣ**, taking this
 road we make a great circuit; **онъ женился —**
любви, he married for love; — **модѣ**, in the fash-
 ion; **путешествiе — Итали**, a journey in Italy;
 — **совѣсти**, in conscience; — **своей воли**, of one's
 own freewill; **сковать кого — ногами и — руками**,
 to chain one hand and foot; **она сдѣлала это —**
ненависти ко мнѣ, she did it out of hatred to
 me; — **подозрѣнiю въ воровствѣ**, under the sus-
 picion of theft; — **свидѣтельству историковъ**;
 according to the testimony of historians; — **ста-
 ринному обычаю**, according to an ancient custom;
судя — этому, to judge from that; — **несогласiю**,
 for want of consent; **обратитесь къ нему — этому**
дѣлу, address yourself to him for that affair; **раз-
 ставить столбы — дорожѣ**, to put stakes along
 the road; — **рублю съ каждаго**, a ruble from each
 person; **мы ѣхали — десяти верстѣ въ часѣ**, we
 went at the rate of ten versts an hour; **онъ при-
 нимаетъ — средѣмъ**, he receives on Wednesdays;
 || **accus.** up to, as for as, to, till; — **сiе время**, up
 to this time; — **тебѣ**, up to the neck; — **зробѣ твоей**
другъ, your friend till death; **онъ по уши въ дол-
 гахъ**, he is over head and ears in debt; **съ 1720 —**
1820, from 1720 to or till 1820; **идти — дрова**,
prop. to go for wood; **они получили — два рубля**,
 they each received two rubles; **сукно — два рубля**
аршинъ, cloth at two rubles the arshine; **стоятъ**
— двѣ, — **три въ рядѣ**, to stand two and two,
 three and three in a row; **сдѣлай — три вопроса**
каждому изъ нихъ, ask each of them three
 questions; || **after**; **онъ вздыхаетъ — ней**, he sighs
 after her; — **смерти отца**, after the father's
 death; || — **французски**, in French; **онъ хорошо**
говоритъ — французски, he speaks French well.
Поа́тъ, see Алтъ.
Поармѣски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.
Поа́хать, *v. n.* to groan or sigh a little.
Поа́гравѣтъ, see Багровѣтъ.
Поа́вваться, *v. n.* (кого или чего), to be
 rather afraid of.
Поа́лагать, *v. n.* to jest or play the buffoon
 a little.
Поа́ливать, *v. n.* to ache a little.
Поа́лывать, **поа́лгаты**, *v. a.* to shake
 sometimes, move or stir from time to time.
Поа́рабанивъ, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum
 a little or for a short time.
Поа́рски, *adv.* see Варски.
Поа́сепка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, tale, story.
Поа́бательнo, *adv. mil.* by or in battalions.
Поа́юкать, see Баюкать.
Поа́берегать, **поа́беречь**, *v. a.* to preserve,
 spare, husband, be sparing of; || **to keep**; || **—ся**,
v. p. to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded;
 || *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's
 guard.
Поа́береженный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast

or sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a
 river.

Поа́бережье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.

Поа́беречь, see Поа́берегать.

Поа́бсѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, chat a little.

Поа́бивать, **поа́бить**, *v. a.* to massacre, slay,
 kill; || **to beat**, thrash; **to beat down**, conquer,
 overcome, wrest, smite; **онъ затѣялъ ссору и его**
—били, he has raised a quarrel and they have
 beaten him; — **кого сio же орудиемъ**, to beat a man
 with his own weapons; **to pay a man back in his**
own coin; || **to waste**, lay waste, ravage; **градъ**
—билъ весь хлѣбъ ели (v. imp.) градомъ весь
хлѣбъ — било, the hail has laid all the corn
 waste; **морозъ —билъ яблоки**, the frost has nipped
 the apple-trees; || **я —билъ вашего короля козы-
 ремъ**, I have taken your king with a trump;
 || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be massacred, be slain, be killed;
 || **to be beaten down**; **to be wasted**; || *v. rec.* **—бѣться**
объ закладѣ, to lay a wager, to bet; || *part. p.*
поа́битый.

Поа́брать, **поа́рать**, *v. a.* to take (*in quantity*),
 take sometimes, take little by little; **чортъ**
тебя —бери или чтобы тебя чортъ —бралъ!
 may the devil take you, the devil take you! || **—ся**,
v. n. to beg.

Поа́брѣха, **Поа́брѣшка**, *s. f.* mendicant; beg-
 gar-woman.

Поа́бѣиѣ, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.

Поа́благодарить, see Благодарить.

Поа́благодѣйствовать, see Благопріят-
 ствовать.

Поа́блажать, *v. n.* (кому), to connive at,
 indulge.

Поа́блживать, **поа́блжить**, *v. n.* to sport or
 play; to play the fool a little.

Поа́блжка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indul-
 gence, indulgency; **сдѣлать маленькую —жку**, to
 make a grain of allowance.

Поа́блѣкмый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless;
 decayed.

Поа́блѣкнуть, see Блѣкнуть.

Поа́блестать, **Поа́блестѣть**, *v. n.* to shine or
 glitter a little.

Поа́блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; **она**
—нѣла, the colour forsook her cheeks; — **какъ по-
 лотно**, to turn as white as a sheet.

Поа́божиться, see Божиться.

Поа́бѣи, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.

Поа́бѣище, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter; || field of
 battle.

Поа́болгаты, *v. n.* to babble or prate a little.

Поа́болѣе, **Поа́болѣше**, *adv. comp.* a little more,
 more.

Поа́болѣть, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.

Поа́божмотать, *v. n.* to mutter a little.

Поа́брунѣтъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender,
 champion, upholder.

Поа́бороть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.

Поа́боръ, *s. m.* requisition; — **ры деньгами**, **хлѣ-
 бомъ**, requisition in money, in bread.

Поа́бѣнный, *adj.* accessory; indirect; || collateral;
 — **наслѣдникъ**, collateral heir; — **ная линия род-
 ства**, collateral line, a collateral degree of kind-
 red; || **natural**, spurious, illegitimate; — **сынъ**, natural
 son; — **ныне дѣти**, natural, illegitimate children; || —
путь, — **ныне рельсы**, siding; || **—но**, *adv.* accessori-
 rily, indirectly.

Поа́бойтаться, see Бойтаться.

Поа́браннывать, **поа́бранить**, *v. a.* to scold a
 little; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to have words.

Поа́братаваться, see Брататься.

Поа́брѣтски, *adv.* see Братски.

Поа́брать (*fut.* поа́беру), see Поа́брать.

Поа́брѣзгаты, see Брезгаты.

Побренчать, *v. n.* — (на какомъ либо инстру-
ментъ), to thrum a little (on any instrument).

Побрести, **побрѣсть**, *v. n.* to go away softly
or slowly.

Побрить, see **Брить**.

Побродить, *v. n.* to wander or stroll about a
little; || to ferment a little.

Побродяга, *s. c.* stroller, vagabond, rambler,
one that is always running about the streets.

Побросать, *v. a.* to throw, throw about; || to
forsake, desert.

Побрызгивать, **побрызгать**, *v. a.* to gush
out a little.

Побрюзжать, *v. n.* to growl a little.

Побрякивать, **побрякать**, *v. n.* to rattle some-
times or a little.

Побрякушка, *s. f.* coral, rattle, round bell,
fingle-fangle.

Побудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inciter,
impeller.

Побудительный, *adj.* —ная причина, motive
cause, reason, cogent motive.

Побуждать, **побудить**, *v. a.* to incite, induce,
impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give
a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; *пужда —дила*
его къ этому поступку, it is necessity which
incited him to this step; —кого къ исполненію
своего долга, to win one to his duty; || —ся, *v. p.*
to be incited, be induced, be impelled; || *part. p.*
побуждённый.

Побужденіе, *s. n.* impulse, motive, incitation;
spur, spurring, stimulation; *сидовать —нію*
сердца, to follow the impulse or the dictates of
one's own heart; *по собственному —нію*, of one's
own accord; *естественное—*, natural motive; *у*
него не было много —нія кроме славы, he had
no other motive, than that of glory.

Побуяннѣть, *v. n.* to be rather noisy.

Побывать, *v. n.* to visit, frequent; *я —валъ во*
многихъ городахъ, I have visited many towns.

Побывка, *s. f.* на —ку, on leave, on furlough.

Побыть, *v. n.* to stay or remain for a short
time; *онъ побылъ на балу съ часъ, и ушелъ*,
he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he
left; *побудьте здѣе, пока я возвращусь*, remain
here till my return.

Побѣгать, *v. n.* to run a little or sometimes.

Побѣжки, *s. f. pl.* running to and fro; *бытъ*
на —гахъ, to run errands.

Побѣгъ, *s. m.* desertion, escape, flight; —*ар-*
станта, the escape of a prisoner; || *бот.* shoot,
sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, *s. f.* victory, triumph, conquest; *оде-*
жать —ду, to gain a victory.

Побѣдитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* vanquisher,
conqueror, triumpher; victor.

Побѣдительный, *adj.* of victory, victorious.

Побѣдить, see **Побѣждать**.

Побѣдный, *adj.* of victory; —ная пѣсь, the
triumphal song.

Побѣдоносецъ, *s. m.* vanquisher, conqueror;
Георгій—, St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоносный, *adj.* victorious, triumphant;
|| —но, *adv.* —ly.

Побѣжать, *v. n.* to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждать, **побѣдить**, *v. a.* to vanquish,
conquer, overcome, get above one; *fig.* to master;
—*дѣть враговъ, прелестія*, to vanquish enemies,
obstacles; —*затрудненіе*, to turn a difficulty; || —ся,
v. p. to be vanquished, etc.; || *part. p.* **побѣждён-**
ный.

Побѣжка, *s. f.* pace, gait (of a horse).

Побѣлнвать, *v. a.* to whiten or whitewash
from time to time.

Побѣлнть, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлнть, see **Бѣлнть**.

Побѣсить, *v. a.* to anger, incense a little; || —ся,
v. r. to grow angry, become incensed; || to frolic a
little.

Повѣднть, —ся, see **Поваживать**, —ся.

Повѣдка, *s. f.* habit, custom; || connivance.

Повѣдный, *adj.* customary; habitual; || —но,
adv. —rily; —ly.

Поваживать, **повѣднть**, *v. a.* to accustom,
habituate; || —ся, *v. r.* to accustom or habituate
one's self; to be wont; *онъ —дился*, he was wont
to; —*дился кувшнъ по воду ходитъ, тамъ ему*
и голову сломитъ, see **Кувшнъ**.

Поваживать, **поводнть**, *v. a.* to lead some-
times or a little.

Поваживать, **повознть**, *v. a.* to drive some-
times or a little.

Поважничать, *v. n.* to set up a little for a
man of consequence.

Повалнвать, **повалнть**, *v. a.* to roll some-
times or a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll about.

Повалнть, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall;
to lay, lay down; to tip over; *внтеръ —лнлъ*
или (v. imp.) внтромъ —лнло много деревьевъ,
the wind has blown down a great many trees; —
кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать, to strike
one to the ground, lay a person on the ground,
on the floor, on the bed; *дождемъ —лнло хлѣбъ*,
the rain has laid the corn; || *народъ —лнлъ на*
площадь, the people go in crowds to the public
place; *народъ —лнлъ съ площади*, the people
leave the public place in crowds; || —ся, *v. p.* to be
thrown down; || *v. r.* to fall; *онъ —лнлся къ нему*
въ ноги, he fell at his feet; —ся *на землю*, to fall
on the ground; || *part. p.* **поваленный**.

Повалка, *s. f.* въ —ку, lying side by side;
стать въ —ку, to sleep side by side.

Повальный, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical; —ная
большъ, an epidemic disease; —*обыскъ*, see **Обыскъ**.

Повалнть, see **Повалнвать**.

Поваренный, *adj.* of kitchen, culinary; —ное
искусство, the culinary art, cookery; —ная *соль*,
common salt, kitchen salt; || *chem.* hydrochlorate of
soda.

Поварёнокъ, *s. m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.

Поварнвать, **поварнть**, *v. a.* to boil or cook
sometimes or a little.

Повариха, *s. f.* cook, woman cook.

Поварнничать, *v. n.* to cook, be a cook.

Поварня, *s. f.* kitchen.

Поварейой, *adj.* of cook; —*ножъ*, kitchen-
knife.

Поваръ, *s. m.* cook; *пров. голодь лучшій—*, see
Голодь.

Поващнвать, **повощнть**, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Поведеніе, *s. n.* conduct, behaviour, demeanour;
style; человекъ хорошаго —нія, a man of good
demeanour; *дурное—*, bad conduct, misconduct;
свидѣтельство о —ніи, testimonial of life and
manners; *женщина легкаго —нія*, a coming
woman.

Повестн, **повѣсть**, *v. a.* to conduct, carry,
drive; *товары —зли на телегахъ, на волахъ, во-*
дою, на лодкахъ, they transported the merchandise
by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; || *v. imp.*
ему —зло, fig. he is in a right frame for good
luck; *ему не —зло*, luck has turned against him;
he is unfortunate.

Повелнтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* commander,
master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелнтельный, *adj.* imperative, imperious,
commanding; —ное *наклоненіе, gram.* the impera-
tive mood; || —но, *adv.* imperatively, imperiously,
in a commanding manner; with a high hand.

Повелѣвать, **повелѣть**, *v. a.* to order, enjoin,

command; to order one about; *мой долгъ — дѣвѣть мнѣ это*, my duty enjoins it; — *войскамъ*, to command an army; *честь — дѣвѣетъ это*, honour commands it; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* — *вѣстѣя*, it is commanded.

Повелѣніе, *s. n.* command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему — нію*, by Imperial order.

Повергать, повергнуть, *v. a.* to lay down, put down, set down; || to throw down, plunge; *расточительность повергла его въ нищету*, prodigality has plunged him into misery; || to present, bring forward, lay before; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fall down, prostrate, prostrate one's self; *она поверглась передъ святою иконою*, she prostrated herself before the holy image; || to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; **повергнуться къ чьимъ ногамъ**, to throw one's self at a person's feet; **повергнуться въ пропасть**, to fall down a precipice; || *part. p.* **поверженный, повергнутый**.

Повернуть, *see* Повертывать.

Повертнѣный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* by versts: — **ный** *ерокъ*, a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.

Повертывать, повертѣть, *v. a.* to equalize, equal, make equal.

Повертываніе, *s. n.* turn, turning.

Повертывать, повернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn sometimes; to put about; — *жаркое на вертелѣ*, to turn the spit with the meat; — **нѣтъ все вверхъ дномъ**, to turn inside out; || *v. n.* to turn round; — **нѣтъ направо, въ сторону**, to turn to the right, aside; — **нѣтъ по своему**, *fig.* to change according to one's own way; *дѣло круто — нѣтъ*, that affair was soon knocked off; || *naut.* to heave, veer, wear, tack about, turn; *корабль — нѣтъ къ берегу*, the vessel stood towards the coast; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; — **нѣться къ кому**, to turn towards a person; — **нѣться къ кому спиною**, to turn one's back on, upon a person; *такъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было — нѣться*, one was so crowded there, that one could scarcely move; *ну, — вѣжай!* quick! make haste! || *part. p.* **повернутый**.

Повертѣть, *v. a.* to turn now and then; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn sometimes.

Поверхностность, *s. f.* superficiality, superficialness.

Поверхностный, *adj.* exterior, outside; || superficial, slighty, skin-deep; *fig.* shallow; — **няя знанія**, a superficial knowledge; spice or smack of learning; || — *но*, *adv.* superficially; shallowly; — *но касаться предмета*, to flutter upon the surface of a thing.

Поверхность, *s. f.* superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; — *тѣлъ*, the superficies of bodies; — *земли, воды*, the surface of the earth, of the water; — *плоская*, plane surface.

Поверхъ, *prep. gen.* upon, above, over; — *земли*, upon the ground; — *воды*, upon the water.

Повершить, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.

Повеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert (*for a time*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣть, *v. n.* to grow cheerful.

Повестй, Повесть, *v. a.* to lead, conduct; *это ни къ чему не поведѣтъ*, that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.

Повечеріе, *s. n.* complines, compline, complins (*service after vespers*); || **повечерій**, *adj.*

Повечерѣть, *see* Вечерѣть.

Повзводно, *adv. mil.* by platoons.

Повздорить, *see* Вздорить.

Повздыхать, *v. n.* to sigh a little.

Повивальныи, *adj.* of midwifery; — *ная бабка*, midwife.

Повиваніе, *s. n.* confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повивать, повить, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; || *part. p.* **повитый**.

Повидѣться, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to visit, have an interview.

Повидному, *adv.* as it appears, as it seems.

Повизжать, *v. n.* to yelp a little.

Повилѣка, Повилѣца, *s. f. bot.* convulvulus; dodder of thyme; || **повилѣчный**, *adj.*

Повиннѣться, *v. n.* to confess one's self guilty.

Повинная, *adj. s. f.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment; *принести — ную*, to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.

Повинность, *s. f.* obligation, due, contribution, servitude; *рекрутская*—, recruiting, recruitment; *денежная, натуральная*—, duty, requisition in money, in kind; || obedience, submission.

Повинный, *adj.* obliged; || confessing one's fault; || *гов. — ную голову и мечъ не счесть*, *see* Голова; || culpable, guilty; *я ни въ чемъ не — нень*, I am not guilty of anything; || obedient, submissive.

Повиновѣться, *v. n.* to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повинованіе, *s. n.* obedience, submission, subordination, service; *явное*—, implicit obedience.

Повинтѣть, *v. a.* to screw a little; || to play a sort of whist.

Повирѣть, поврѣть, *v. n.* to tell lies sometimes; to second or confirm a lie.

Повисѣть, повиснуть, *v. n.* to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; || to hang down, droop.

Повиселый, *adj.* hanging, hanging down, pendent, dangling, drooping.

Повистовать, *see* Вистовать.

Повисѣть, *v. n.* to be suspended for some time.

Повитѣха, *s. f. pop.* midwife.

Повить, *see* Повивать.

Повихнѣть, *v. a.* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; || *v. r. fig.* to deviate, go out of one's way.

Повихъ, *s. m.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣть, *v. n.* to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повластвовать, *v. n.* to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлѣчь, *v. a.* to begin to draw or drag; || to involve, entail; *это — влѣчѣтъ за собою важныя послѣдствія*, that will entail serious consequences; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to crawl, creep, creep along.

Поводить, *v. a.* to take out, lead or conduct a little; — *дѣтей по саду*, to take the children into the garden for a walk.

Поводить, повестй, *v. a.* to move about a little; — *руками*, to move the hands; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; || *v. imp.* to bend, warp; *доску повелѣ*, that plank is warped; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to keep company with.

Поводить, *see* Поваживать.

Поводъ, *s. m.* bridle, rein; *вести лошадь за —*, to lead a horse by the rein; || cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; *неопровержимый*—, an assignable reason; *по какому — ду его арестовали?* for what cause or reason did they arrest him? *я не давалъ — да къ этимъ непричинамъ*, I have not given cause for these

disagreements; *это подало*—къ доидкамъ, къ ссорѣ, that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; *подать*—къ насмѣшкамъ, to give occasion for ridicule; *по какому* —ду сказали вы это? for what purpose have you said that? *по этому* —ду, по —ду этого я скажу вамъ . . ., as regards that, I shall say . . .

Повоевать, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоевывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повозить, *see* Поваживать.

Повозиться, *v. rec.* to bustle, struggle a little: *довольно я съ нимъ* —зился, he has given me trouble enough; || *v. r.* to make an uproar.

Повозка, *s. f. dim.* повозочка, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.

Повойникъ, *s. m. dim.* повойничекъ, head-dress (of Russian peasant women).

Поволока, *s. f.* languish of the eyes; *глаза съ* —кою, languishing eyes.

Поволочить, **Поволочь**, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; || —ся, *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу* —читься за этою вдовушкою, I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Поворачивать, **поворотить**, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — жаркое на вертеле, to turn the spit with the roast; || *v. n.* to turn about; *наут.* to veer; — тить направо, to turn to the right; *здесь неиди и* —тить, there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* —тить глобли, *see* Оглобля; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn; —ся съ боку на бокъ, to turn or toss about in one's bed; || to make haste; *ну, —вайся!* come, make haste, let us go quickly! || to stir, move, move round; *намъ такъ тѣсно, что нельзя* —титься, one is so squeezed, that one cannot move.

Поворачивать, **поворошить**, *v. a.* to stir or rummage a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворковать, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Поворовать, *v. n.* to steal sometimes or a little.

По-воровскіи, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворобывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожить, *see* Ворожить.

Поворотить, *see* Поворачивать.

Поворотливость, *s. f.* nimbleness, agility, agileness, activity.

Поворотливый, *adj.* nimble, agile, active; || —во, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Поворотный, *adj.* turning; —ная платформа, turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворотъ, *s. m.* turning, tacking; || winding, turning, bend; *рыка двлаетъ много* — товъ, the river has many windings and turnings; *при* —тѣ улицы, at the turning of a street; *при* —тѣ въ одну улицу, at the turning or at the corner of a street; *карега сломалась при* —тѣ, the carriage broke at the turning; || turn, tack; *замокъ въ два* —та, a lock with two turns, double-lock; || —солнца, solstice; *наут.* — корабля, veering, tacking about of a ship; *mil.* — на право! ш ливо! right! left! wheel! — общественнаго мнѣня вид въ общественномъ мнѣни, *fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворочать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворочать, *v. n.* to mutter or grumble a little.

Повошить, *v. a.* to sharpen or whet a little.

Повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредить, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hurter, damager.

Повреждать, **повредить**, *v. a.* to spoil, dam-

age; to deteriorate; to waste; — нравы, to corrupt the morals; — дить рассудокъ, to derange the mind; — дить члену, to lame, cripple, maim, disable; || *v. n.* (кому), to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; онъ — дить мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ* — дить здоровью, that can injure the health or that is injurious to the health; || —ся, *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; || *part. p.* поврежденный; — ный умъ, a deranged mind; *у него* — денъ рука, нога, his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.

Повреждение, *s. n.* damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; — корабля, товаровъ, damage of a vessel, of goods; — нравовъ, depravation of manners; — членовъ, mutilation, maiming; — легкихъ, disease of the lungs.

Повременить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Повременность, *s. f.* periodicity, periodicalness.

Повременный, *adj.* periodic, periodical; — ния изданія, periodical editions; || —но, *adv.* periodically, at times.

Повседневный, *adj.* daily; || —но, *adv.* every day.

Повсемѣстный, *adj.* universal, general; || —но, *adv.*—ly, everywhere.

Повстрѣчаться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я* — чался съ нимъ на дорогѣ, I met him on the way or in the road.

Повсюду, *adv.* everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.

Повторение, *s. n.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; въ этой музыкѣ много — ній, there are many repetitions in that music; краткое—, recapitulation; частое—, frequent repetition.

Повторитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* repeater, rehearser.

Повторительный, *adj.* iterative, repeated; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Повторять, **повторить**, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse; — урокъ, to repeat a lesson, to look over; онъ — рить все одно и то же, he always repeats or tells the same thing again; — нельные слухи, to repeat absurd reports; || to reiterate, iterate; — рить приказаніе, to reiterate an order; — кровопусканіе, to bleed again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; || *v. r.* to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautologize; || *part. p.* повторенный.

Повывести, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повывести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.

Повыдергать, *v. a.* to pull or draw out little by little.

Повынести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повырубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees (wood).

Повысить, *see* Повышать.

Повысказать, *v. a.* to make known or acquainted by degrees: to let out.

Повыскакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out (one after another); || to fall, fall off, break off.

Повышать, **повысить**, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tone up; — сить цѣну на хлѣбъ, to raise the price of bread; || to raise, promote, elevate; to set forward; — сить слѣдующимъ чиномъ, to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; акціи — шаются, stocks or shares rise; барометръ — шается, the barometer rises; — ситься чиномъ, to rise in rank; || *part. p.* повышенный.

Повыше (*comp.* of the *adj.* Высобій), *a* little taller; онъ невысокъ ростомъ, но братъ

его—, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повыше (*comp. of the adv. Высоко*), rather or a little higher; *возойдите—*, go a little higher; || a little above; a little up the stream; *онъ рѣченъ—кольца*, he is wounded a little above the knee; *пароходъ остановился—моста*, the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышение, *s. n.* promotion; — *слѣдующимъ чиномъ*, promotion to the next rank; || elevation; || *сот. играть на—*, to speculate on a rise.

Повѣвать, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повѣданіе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повѣдать, *v. a.* to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; — *дай мнѣ свое горе*, tell me your sorrows; — *кому свою тайну*, to disclose one's secret to a person; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; || *part. p.* **повѣданный**.

Повѣчѣать, — *ся*, see **Вѣчѣать**, — *ся*.

Повѣреніе, *s. n.* trusting; || verifying.

Повѣренный, *adj. s. m.* trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent; — *въ дѣлахъ*, *chargé d'affaires*.

Повѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust in, give credit to; *я не—рилъ этому слуху*, I did not believe that report; *вѣдь вы мнѣ—рите, неправда ли?* you will believe me, will you not? *не думаю, чтобы онъ—рилъ этой клеветѣ*, I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; *кто бы могъ—этому*, who would have said it or who could have said it; — *словами*, to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, *s. f.* verification, control, checking; || *arith. proof*; || **повѣрочный**, *adj.*

Повѣрье, *s. n.* belief, superstition; *народное—*, folk-lore, folks-lore; *въ народѣ есть—*, *будто бы*, there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣрять, **повѣрять**, *v. a.* to confide, trust; — *рѣчь другу свою тайну*, to confide one's secret to a friend; || to verify; to collate, control; — *рѣчь счета*, to verify the accounts; — *рѣчь списокъ съ оригиналомъ*, to collate or compare the copy with the original; — *часы по солнцу*, to regulate one's watch by the sun; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; || *v. r.* (*кому въ чѣмъ*), to have faith in; || *part. p.* **повѣренный**.

Повеса, *s. c.* hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, mad-cap, light-brain.

Повесить, see **Вѣшать**.

Повесничанье, *s. n.* mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повесничать, *v. n.* to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствованіе, *s. n.* relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствователь, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствовательный, *adj.* of narration; narrative.

Повѣствовать, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, recite; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣстить, see **Повѣщать**.

Повѣстка, *s. f.* notification, notice, announcement; — *о явкѣ въ судъ*, summons, writ.

Повѣсть, *s. f.* tale, novel, story; || narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, *s. n.* miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic; || **повѣтрѣнный**, *adj.*

Повѣшеніе, *s. n.* *калькѣ черезъ—*, hanging (*on a gallows*).

Повѣшенный, *s. m.* hanged man; *прош. въ домъ—наго не говорить о веревкѣ*, we must not make painful allusions.

Повѣщать, **повѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, notify, publish; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be announced,

be notified, be published; || *part. p.* **повѣщенный**.

Повѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣять, *v. n.* to begin to blow; — *вѣялъ легкий вѣтерокъ*, a gentle breeze began to blow; || to winnow a little or for a time.

Повѣдѣть, **повѣнуть**, *v. n.* to fade, wither, droop.

Повязка, *s. f.* head-band, fillet (*of peasant girls*); || bandage, tie; || **повязочный**, *adj.*

Повязывать, **повязать**, *v. a.* to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; — *зѣть платокъ на шею*, to tie a handkerchief round the neck; — *зѣть голову платкомъ*, to cover the head with a handkerchief; — *зѣть галстукъ*, to put on a cravat; || to knit sometimes; || to tie, tie up, bind (*sheaves*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* **повязанный**.

Повялѣть, *v. a.* to dry in the open air.

Повялый, *adj.* faded, withered, dried up.

Повѣнуть, see **Повѣдѣть**.

Погадывать, **погадѣть**, *v. n.* to tell fortunes.

Поганецъ, *s. m.* **Поганка**, *s. f.* a dirty man or woman.

Поганѣвать, see **Погонять**.

Поганить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, pollute; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to dirty or soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Поганка, *s. f.* toad-stool (*mushroom*).

Поганство, *s. n.* paganism, idolatry.

Поганный, *adj.* unclean, impure; dirty; || *s. l.* pagan.

Погань, *s. f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погасѣть, **погасѣнуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; *огонь—гасѣъ*, the fire is gone out; || *fig.* to expire; *страсть его—гасѣла*, his passion has died out; *такъ—гасѣъ нашъ поэтъ*, thus died our poet; *жизнь его—гасѣла*, life is extinct in him.

Погасѣть, see **Погашать**.

Погасѣлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out.

Погасѣнуть, see **Погасать**.

Погашать, **погасѣть**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; — *сѣть пожаръ*, to extinguish or put out a fire; — *сѣть страсти*, *fig.* to cool the passions; || to liquidate, buy up, sink (*a debt*); || *part. p.* **погашенный**.

Погашеніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out; || sinking, liquidation; *комиссія—нія долговъ*, commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погнѣвать, **погнѣнуть**, *v. n.* to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; — *путь на морѣ*, to perish in a shipwreck; *корабль—гнѣвъ во время бури*, the vessel perished or was lost during the storm; *онъ—гнѣвъ въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, — *гнѣвъ безвозвратно*, he is lost for ever in the public opinion; — *нуть на войнѣ*, to be killed in war.

Погнѣбель, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction; *онъ на краю—ли*, he is on the brink or verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin or within an ace of ruin; *онъ стремится къ своей—ли*, he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; *дѣйствовать на—кому*, to betray one to destruction and ruin; *согнѣуть кою въ три—ли*, see **Сгнѣвать**.

Погнѣбельный, *adj.* of perdition; || fatal, pernicious.

Поглѣдывать, **поглѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Поглѣживать, **поглѣдить**, *v. a.* to stroke or cajole a little; || to iron a little or slightly.

Поглазѣть, *v. n.* to gape, stare a little.

Поглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked up (of plants).

Поглощать, **поглощать**, *v. a.* to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; *время все — щаетъ*, time swallows up all; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; || *part. p.* **поглощённый**.

Поглощёние, *s. n.* swallowing up; suction.

Поглумиться, *v. n.* to mock or laugh at a little.

Поглунуть, *see* Глупѣть.

Поглядывать, *v. n.* to look sometimes or from time to time; — *въ око*, to look out of the window now and then; *онъ на нее — ваетъ*, he casts glances or sheep's eyes at her; || (*за кнѣмъ*), to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon; — *за дѣтми*, to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядѣть, *v. n.* to look, see; || to survey, superintend, watch over; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Погнать, **—ся**, *see* Погонять.

Погнивать, **погнивъ**, *v. n.* to rot away.

Погнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, curve; || to bend or curve a little; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* **погнутый**.

Погнушаться, *see* Гнущаться.

Погнѣваться, *v. n.* to be angry for a time.

Погнѣвно, *adv.* by groups; || by pairs, by twos.

Поговаривать, *v. n.* to speak or say sometimes, speak now and then; **—вають** *о войнѣ*, they speak of the possibility of war; **—вають**, *что будетъ война*, they say there will be war.

Поговорить, *v. n.* to speak, speak to one, converse; *я — ворю ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ—*, I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу—съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ*, I want to speak with him about an important affair; *мы еще — имъ*, we have a crow to pick together.

Поговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ — ку*, to become a proverb; || *пор.* a short discourse; || report, news.

Поговѣть, *v. n.* to fast a little.

Погода, *s. f.* weather; *сегодня прекрасная—*, it is fine to-day; *въ дурную — ду*, in bad weather, in intemperate weather; — *проясняется*, the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up; *вътрена—*, *see* Вътрєнный; *вътрєная и дождливая—*, squally weather.

Погодить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Погодѣл, *s. m. pl.* children born at the interval of one year.

Погодный, *adj.* annual; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, every year.

Погожий, *adj.* serene.

Поголовный, *adj.* general, of each person; **—ная подать**, poll-tax, capitation; || **—но**, *adv.* by the head, one by one.

Поголовщина, *s. f.* general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодать, *v. n.* to be hungry, bear or endure hunger for some time.

Погонный, *adj.* of length, in length; **—ная мѣра**, measure of length; *навѣт.* — *портъ*, chase-port; *навѣт.* — *ная пушка*, bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погощникъ, *s. m.* driver, keeper (of cattle); || **погонщикъ**, *adj.*

Погонь, *s. m.* shoulder-strap.

Погоня, *s. f.* pursuit, chasing, chase; *пуститься за кнѣмъ въ — ню*, to pursue or give chase to a person; || the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонять, **погнать**, *v. a.* to drive, drive on; to cause to run; to conduct, lead, take; *ящикъ погнать лошадей во всю прыть*, the coachman made the horses run at full speed; — **гнать стадо въ поле**, to drive a flock to the field; || to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и — гнали неприятеля*, we defeated and pursued the enemy; || to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее—*, this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ящикъ, погоний!* spur on, coachman! *надо—львицы работниковъ*, we must urge lazy workers; || to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ неисправенъ, его слѣдуетъ хоръшенько—*, he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to pursue; to run after; — **гнаться за бѣглымъ**, to pursue a fugitive; — **гнаться за зайцемъ**, to run after a hare; *довольно — гонился я за почестями*, *fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.

Погорать, **погорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn, be burnt up (by the sun or by drought); || to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревать, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

По-городскъ, *adv.* citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣлый, *adj.* burnt down; set on fire.

Погорачиться, *v. a.* to fly into a passion.

По-господски, *adv.* *see* Господски.

Погоетить, *v. n.* to be on a visit for some time.

Погостный, *adj.* of church-yard.

Погость, *s. m.* church-yard, cemetery; || parish.

Погрѣбить, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Пограничье, *s. n.* frontier, border.

Пограничный, *adj.* frontier, bordering upon.

По-графски, *adv.* like a count.

Погребальный, *adj.* burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребальщикъ, **Погребатель**, *s. m.* gravedigger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребаніе, *s. n.* burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребать, **погребети**, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume, inhumate; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be buried, be interred; || *part. p.* **погребенный**.

Погребеніе, *s. n.* burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребецъ, *s. m.* bottle-case.

Погребокъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.

Погребщикъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; || **—щичій**, *adj.*

Погребъ, *s. m.* cellar; ice-house; *винный—*, wine-cellar; || **погребной**, *adj.*

Погреститься, *v. n.* to dream.

Погремѣшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.

Погремѣть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; || to make a little noise.

Погрестъ, **Погрѣсть**, *v. n.* to rake for a time.

Погрозить, *v. n.* (*кому*), to threaten.

Погромлять, **погромить**, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.

Погромъ, *s. m.* devastation, destruction, desolation.

Погрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.

Погрубѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.

Погрудь, *adv.* breast-deep.

Погружальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, cross immersed in blessing water.

Погружать, **погружить**, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerge, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw; — *въ грязь*, to swamp; — *жить младенца въ купель*, to plunge or immerge a child in the baptismal font; *смерть сына — зила его въ глубокую скорбь*, his son's death plunged him into

deep grief; || to load, freight; —*товары на корабль*, to load a vessel with merchandise; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped: || (*во что*), to sink into, submerge; to pop under, engulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with: —*виться въ отчаяніе, въ разсрадь*, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; —*виться въ размышленія*, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations: || *part. p.* погрузённый.

Погруженіе, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.

Погрузать, погрузнуть, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.

Погрузка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.

Погрустить, *v. n.* to grieve or fret a little.

Погрызать, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погрѣвать, погрѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to warm one's self a little; || *part. p.* погрѣтый.

Погрѣшать, погрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin; || *fig.* to err, make a mistake.

Погрѣшеніе, *s. n.* fault, sin.

Погрѣшность, *s. f.* fallibility, fallibleness.

Погрѣшительность, *s. f.* fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.

Погрѣшительный, *adj.* fallible, faulty, erroneous; || —*но*, *adv.* —*бly*, —*tily*, —*ly*.

Погрѣшить, *see* Погрѣшать.

Погрѣшность, *s. f.* error, mistake, fault.

Погрязать, погрязнуть, *v. n.* to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; || *fig.* to sink, sink into.

Погрязлый, *adj.* stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.

Погрязнѣть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Погубитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin or perdition.

Погубительный, *adj.* ruinous, destructive.

Погубить, погубить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; || *part. p.* погубённый.

Погудка, *s. f.* air, tune, melody; || a quaint saying, droll story; *гов. старая—ни новый ладъ*, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погуливать, *v. n.* to take a walk; || to get drunk (*at times*).

Погулять, *v. n.* to walk a little.

Погусаренія, *adv.* like or in imitation of the hussars.

Подареніе, *s. n.* giving, presenting; —*голосовъ*, voting.

Податель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* giver, presenter.

Подавать, подать, *v. a.* to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; —*дать голосъ*, to give a vote; to vote; —*дать милостыню*, to give alms; —*дать помощь*, to give or lend assistance; to lend a willing hand; —*хорошій примѣръ*, to set a good example; —*кому ложныя надежды*, to beguile with fine words; —*свою карточку*, to send up one's name; to serve; —*кушанье на столъ*, to serve the dishes; || to move forward; —*вий карету*, let the carriage drive up; —*лошадь*, to bring up the horse; || to put up (*a petition*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to draw on, move (*advancing or backing*); —*даться впередъ*, advance; —*даться назадъ*, back, fall back; || to give way, yield; *онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказъ, но наконецъ —дается*, —*дается*, he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way or yield, he has yielded; || *v. p.* to be served; || *part. p.* поданный; чай поданъ, tea is on the table.

Подивить, *see* Подавлять.

Подавленіе, *s. n.* crushing; suffocating, suppression.

Подавленность, *s. f.* sadness, low-spiritedness.

Подавливать, *v. a.* to press lightly; to press a little or sometimes.

Подавлять, подавить, *v. a.* to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; *во время пожара —вили много народу*, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; —*вить возмущеніе*, to crush or stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated, be strangled; || *v. r.* to choke one's self; —*виться костью*, to choke one's self with a bone; || *part. p.* подавленный.

Подавно, *adv.* so much the more.

Подъгра, *s. f.* gout, podagra.

Подъгрикъ, *s. m.* a gouty man.

Подъгричскій, *adj.* gouty, podagric, —*al*.

Подарить, *v. a.* to give, present, present with.

Подарокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*рочекъ*, present, gift, donation; *дать кому что въ—*, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; || подарочный, *adj.*

Податель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* giver; dispenser, distributor; —*осакиль блага*, the distributor of all things (*God*); || bearer (*of a letter*); *отъчайте съ —лемъ этого письма*, give the answer to the bearer of this letter; —*прошенія*, petitioner, suppliant.

Податливость, *s. f.* condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.

Податливый, *adj.* condescending, compliant, yielding.

Подать (*pres.* подаю, *fut.* подамъ), *see* Подавать.

Подать, *s. f.* tax, tribute, contribution, tallage, talliage; || податной, *adj.* —*ное состояніе*, liability to be taxed.

Подача, *s. f.* giving.

Подачка, *s. f.* present, gift; sop.

Подаяніе, *s. n.* donation; alms, charity; *питаться —емъ*, to live on alms; to beg.

Подбавка, *s. f.* adding, adding up; || addition.

Подбавлять, подбавить, *v. a.* to add besides, add up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be added besides, be added up; || *part. p.* подбавленный.

Подбавтывать, подбавтывать, *v. a.* to dilute; to beat up, stir in; —*тать муки въ соусъ*, to thicken a sauce with flour; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be diluted; || *part. p.* подбавтанный.

Подберезникъ, *see* Березовьякъ.

Подбивать, подбить, *v. a.* (*fut.* подбью), to put under, beat under; —*бить сапоги гвоздями*, to put nails under the boots; || to line; —*ватой*, to wad; —*плащъ бархатомъ*, to line a mantle with velvet; —*мехомъ*, to fur or line with fur; || —*бить кому глазъ*, to give one a black eye; —*пушки батареи*, to disable the guns of a battery; || *fig.* to incite, urge, incitate; *его —бдили на это дурное дѣло*, they incited him to that bad action; || *v. imp.* *плотъ —бидло подъ мостъ*, the raft has been thrown under the bridge; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be lined; || *v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *fig.* (*къ кому*), to obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; || *part. p.* подбитый.

Подбивка, *s. f.* Подбиваніе, *s. n.* putting under, beating under; || lining; —*ватой*, wadding.

Подбираніе, *s. n.* taking up, gathering up.

Подбирать, подобрать, *v. a.* (*fut.* подберу), to take up, gather up, pick up; —*съ полу разсыпанныя деньги*, to pick up the money scattered on the floor; || to tuck up; to draw up; —*добрать платье*, to tuck up the dress; || to match, assort, sort; —*лошадей подъ стать, подъ масть*, to pair horses of the same size and colour; —*подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, to match the lining to the colour of the stuff; || to pack, lay (*cards*); —*добрать карты, чтобы обыграть кого наспряка*, to get

the cards ready for cheating; || to pull up, in (*the reins*); || **-добрать ключъ**, to choose a key, to get a false key; — *слова*, to hunt after words; || to devour; *собаки -добрали надалъ*, the dogs have devoured the carrion; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be matched; || *v. n.* to insinuate one's self; *онъ -бирается къ богатому соседу*, he tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; || to approach furtively or stealthily; *волкъ -рается къ стаду*, the wolf approaches the flock furtively; || to come to an end; *запасы -бираются*, the provisions are coming to an end; || *part. p.* **подобранный**.

Подбить, see Подбивать.

Подблюдный, *adj.* put under a dish; **-ная пѣсня**, the Christmas carols.

Подбой, *s. m.* lining; || nails (*set under the boot-heels*).

Подболтывать, see Подбалтывать.

Подболтка, *s. f.* anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подборнеть, *adj.* tucked up, turned up.

Подборка, *s. f.* planks between the beams (*of a ceiling*).

Подборный, *adj.* sorted, laid, assorted, matched; **-ные карты**, false cards (*prepared for cheating*).

Подбородокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **дочекъ**, chin; *ремень подъ -дкомъ*, chin-piece, chin-strap; || **подбородочный**, *adj.*

Подборъ, *s. m.* taking up; || suit, set; matching, match, assortment; || pieced heel; leathern heel; false floor; || sorting, laying (*cards*); || *navt.* rising of the timbers; || *на —, loc. adv.* chosen, selected, matched, assorted; *въ этой лавкѣ товары на—*, in this shop there is choice or select merchandise.

Подбочиваться, **подбочениться**, *v. n.* to put one's arms a-kimbo.

Подбрасывать, **подбросить**, *v. a.* to throw, hurl, throw under; — *сидѣть мячикъ къверху, къ потолку*, to throw a ball up; || to blanket, toss in a blanket; — *кого на простынь*, to toss a person in a sheet; || to expose, set down; *ко мнѣ -бросили младенца*, they left a child at my door; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown, be hurled; || *part. p.* **подброшенный**.

Подбривать, **подбрить**, *v. a.* to shave a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved a little; || *part. p.* **подбритый**.

Подбрюшина, *s. f.* venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly-band.

Подбрюшный, *adj.* of abdomen; — *ремень*, belly-band.

Подбѣгать, **подбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, **подбѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten a little, retouch with white; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened a little; || *part. p.* **подбѣленный**.

Подбѣлка, *s. f.* washing; retouching with white.

Подвѣливать, **подвѣлить**, *v. a.* to roll under; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fall under; to be rolled under; || *part. p.* **подвѣленный**.

Подвѣль, *s. m.* cellar, stowage; — *для овощей*, apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room; || vault.

Подвѣльный, *adj.* of cellar; — *этажъ*, the vault; || *s. m.* ware-house keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подваривать, **подварить**, *v. a.* to add by boiling, warm; || to weld or solder on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added by boiling; to be welded or soldered on; || *part. p.* **подваренный**.

Подвезти, **подвезть** (*fut. подвезу*), see Подвозить.

Подвергать, **подвергнуть**, *v. a.* to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; || **-гнуть штрафъ**, to inflict a penalty; to fine; || **-гнуть кого наказанію**, to inflict a punishment or make a person bear it; *это -гаетъ васъ большой опасности*, that exposes you to great danger; — *тяжелому испытанію*, to put under the screw: — *опасности свою жизнь*, to expose, risk, hazard one's life; || **-гнуть вещество химическому анализу**, to subject a thing to chemical analysis; || **-гнуть вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію**, to submit a question to mature deliberation; — *суду*, to bring up for trial, bring up to trial; || **-гнуть кого ответственности**, to make some one responsible; — *пыткѣ*, to put to torture; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; || **-гнуться разсмотрѣнію**, to be subjected to examination; || **-гнуться насмѣшкамъ, гнѣву**, to expose one's self to raillery, to anger; || **-ся опасности**, to expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run into danger: || **-ся смерти**, to expose one's self to death; to face death; || **-гнуться смерти**, to undergo death; || **-гнуться наказанію**, to undergo a punishment; || **-гнуться штрафъ, порчианію**, to incur a penalty, blame; || *part. p.* **подверженный**, **подвергнутый**, subjected, exposed, subject; *онъ -женъ надудей болѣзні*, he is subject to epilepsy; *все люди -жены смерти*, all men are subject to death; *страна эта -жена наводненіямъ*, this country is exposed to inundations; *онъ былъ -гнутъ жестокиимъ испытаніямъ*, he has been severely tried.

Подвѣртка, *s. f.* anything thrust under.

Подвѣртываніе, *s. n.* thrusting under.

Подвѣрывать, **подвернуть**, **подвертѣть**, *v. a.* to slip, thrust under, foist in; *онъ -нулъ ему бумагу къ подписанію*, he slipped the paper for him to sign; || to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; *нога у него -нулася, и онъ упалъ*, his foot slipped and he fell; *ребенокъ -нулся подъ лошадь*, the child fell under the horse's feet; *онъ -нулся очень кстати*, he came just in good time or quite opportunely; || *проситель -нулся къ судей въ добрый часъ*, the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; || *part. p.* **подвернутый**.

Подвеселить, **подвеселить**, *v. a.* to make tipsy, intoxicate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести, **подвезть** (*fut. подведѣ*), see Подводить.

Подвздошный, *adj.* iliac, iliacal; **-ная колѣка**, the iliac passion; **-ная кость**, ilium, haunch-bone.

Подвивать, **подвить**, *v. a.* to twine or twist under, wind under; || to do a curl over again; to curl up to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curl one's hair; (*къ кому*), to win one's good graces, worm one's self or insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подвитый**.

Подвивеа, *s. f.* putting into curls, curling (*the hair*).

Подвиной, *adj.* twined, twisted, curled.

Подвигать, **подвигнуть**, *v. a.* to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; || **-путь столъ къ окну**, to advance or push a table towards the window; *далеко ли вы -нули свою работу?* does your work advance well? — *часы*, to set fast, set or put forward a clock; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step

forth, forward; — **нутъся** *къ камину*, to draw near the fire-place; *армия — галась быстро, медленно*, the army advanced rapidly, slowly; *работа — гается впередъ*, the work advances; *далеко ли — чудно это дьло?* is this affair far advanced? — **ся назадъ**, to draw back; || *part. p.* **подвину-тый**.

Подвѣгнуть, *v. a.* to affect, excite, move; — *кого на состраданіе*, to excite the compassion of a person; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be affected, be excited, be moved; — **ся на состраданіе**, to be moved with compassion; || *part. p.* **подвѣгнутый**.

Подвѣгъ, *s. m.* exploit, deed, great deed; *великій, славный* —, great, glorious exploit; *геройскій* —, heroic action; *этотъ офицеръ совершилъ нѣсколько блестящихъ —говъ*, that officer has performed several brilliant actions; *воспѣтъ —ги героя*, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подвѣжникъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || ascetic.

Подвѣжной, *adj.* movable, mobile; stirring; — *составъ (железн. дорогъ)*, rolling-stock; — *ная рама*, sliding-frame.

Подвѣжность, *s. f.* movableness, mobility.

Подвѣзаться, *v. n.* to proceed along a certain line of action; — *на поприщъ естественныхъ наукъ*, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; || to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подвѣнуть, *see* Подвигать.

Подвѣнчивать, подвѣнтить, *v. a.* to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || *fig. (кого)*, to revive the zeal (of a person).

Подвѣтъ, *see* Подвигать.

Подвѣстность, *s. f.* subjection, dependence.

Подвѣстный, *adj.* subject, dependent.

Подвода, *s. f.* cart with a horse; *вѣзтъ на —дахъ*, to go by cart; *двуконная* —, a cart with two horses.

Подводить, подвести, подвѣсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; — *сти всаднику оседланную лошадь*, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; — *сти кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ*, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; || to bring in, introduce; *слуха —вѣлъ воровъ*, the servant brought in thieves secretly; || to make like, paint like; — *сти что подъ цвѣтъ малахита*, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; || to put under; — *новыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома*, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; — *сти домъ подъ крышу*, to finish building the walls of a house; — *сти слухи подъ законъ*, to apply a law to a case; — *сти итогъ*, to make up the total, to square; || *(кого)*, *fig.* to place (a person) in an awkward position; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be led up to, be conducted; || *part. p.* **подвѣденный**.

Подводный, *adj.* under water; submersed; submarine; — *камень*, rock, reef; — *телеграфъ*, submarine telegraph; || of cart.

Подводчикъ, *s. m.* transport-driver; || instigator.

Подъвоо, *adv.* by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвозить, подвезти, подвѣсть, *v. a.* to carry, drive up to; — *везите меня до театра*, drive me to the theatre; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be carried, be driven to; || *part. p.* **подвезенный**.

Подвозчикъ, *s. m.* driver of a transport.

Подвозъ, *s. m.* transport, arrival; || *mil. (приса-вога)*, convoy; **подвозный**, *adj.*

Подволочивать, подволочь, *v. a.* to draw or drag; to roll; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn or dragged; || *part. p.* **подволоченный**.

Подворачивать, подворотить, *v. a.* to turn under; to tuck up; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be turned under; || *part. p.* **подвороченный**.

Подворное, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Подворный, *adj.* inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворотня, *s. f.* a board put under a gate or under the threshold of a door.

Подворье, *s. n.* resting-place; inn; || conventual church and house.

Подворянски, *adv.* like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman; *see* Дворянски.

Подвохъ, *s. m.* plot.

Подвыщить, подвысить, *v. a.* to raise a little; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be raised a little; || *part. p.* **подвыщенный**.

Подвѣвать, подвѣять, *v. a.* to winnow, clean by winnowing; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **подвѣянный**.

Подвѣдомственность, *s. f.* dependence, depend-ency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣдомственный, *adj.* dependent on.

Подвѣнчный, *adj.* of nuptial ceremony; — *ное платье*, wedding-dress.

Подвѣнть, *see* Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣска, *s. f. dim.* — **вѣсочка**, pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; || *(у серегъ)*, ear-drop; || **подвѣсочный**, *adj.*

Подвѣенный, *adj.* suspended.

Подвѣтренный, *adj.* leeward; — *берегъ*, lee-shore; — *ная сторона*, lee-side.

Подвѣшивать, подвѣсить, *v. a.* to hang under, up; to suspend; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be hung under, be suspended; || *part. p.* **подвѣшенный**.

Подвязка, *s. f.* garter; *орденъ —ки*, the order of the Garter (in England); || *see* Подвязываніе; || **подвязочный**, *adj.*

Подвязной, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвязываніе, *s. n.* binding underneath.

Подвязывать, подвязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; — *зять дерево*, to pull up a tree; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *v. p.* to be bound, be tied; || *part. p.* **подвѣзанный**.

Подгадить, *v. n.* to spoil or hinder anything for a person.

Подгалстучникъ, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгибать, подогнуть, *v. a.* to bend or bow under; || to turn in; || to tuck up; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bent under; || to fail or sink under; || *part. p.* **подогнутый**.

Подгибной, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подглядывать, подглядѣть, *v. a.* (за кльмъ), to spy, watch.

Подгнивать, подгнить, *v. n.* to rot under-neath.

Подговаривать, подговорить, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; || *part. p.* **подговоренный**.

Подговорщикъ, *s. m.* — **щница**, *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подговоръ, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinuation.

Подголовокъ, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подгонный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale (of cattle).

Подгонъ, *s. m.* drove brought up (for sale).

Подгонять, подогнать, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; || to drive up to; to whip forward; || to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be driven; || *part. p.* **подогнанный**.

Подгорать, подгорѣть, *v. n.* to burn under-neath.

Подгорный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгородный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town.

Подгòрьe, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорьёлый, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорюиваться, **подгорюиваться**, *see* Пригорюиваться.

Подготòвка, *s. f.* **Подготовлèние**, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовлять, **подготòвить**, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготòвщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* preparer.

Подгрèбать, **подгрèсти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up to; || *v. n.* to row up to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; || *part. p.* **подгрèбённый**.

Подгрúдный, *adj.* under the breast.

Подгрúдокъ, *s. m.* dew-lap (of an ox).

Подгúзокъ, *s. m.* clout, a child's clout.

Подгúловать, **подгúлять**, **подгúльнóуть**, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; *онъ гúлять*, he is on the merry pin; *обидь гúлять*, the dinner is rather bad.

Подгущать, **подгустить**, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, **поддàть**, *v. a.* to subject, subdue, subjugate; || to increase (the vapour); || (силы) to strengthen, reinforce; || —ся, *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; || to give in; *не ваться кому*, to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; || *part. p.* **подданный**.

Поддавки, *s. m. pl.* играть въ—, to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддàкивание, *s. n.* saying yes.

Поддàкивать, *v. n.* to confirm, vouch, affirm, say yes.

Подданныйскій, *adj.* of subject; || —скя, *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, **Подданная**, *adj. s. m. f.* subject.

Поддаивать, *s. n.* subjection.

Поддвигать, **Поддвигать**, **поддвинуть**, **пододвинуть**, *v. a.* to push or move under, move up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or moved under; || *part. p.* **поддвинутый**, **пододвинутый**.

Поддèвка, *s. f.* a kind of sleeveless over-coat (worn by peasants).

Поддèргивать, **поддèрнуть**, *v. a.* to pull or push under, pull up; || to tuck up (a garment); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or pulled under; || *part. p.* **поддèрнутый**.

Поддèрживать, **поддèржать**, *v. a.* to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, help up, keep up or in; to stand for, stand up for; *эта колонна ваетъ все зданіе*, this column supports the whole building; *отрядили два батальона, чтобы жать атаку*, they have detached two battalions to support or sustain the attack; — *разговоръ*, to sustain or keep up the conversation; *онъ ваетъ это бдное семейство*, he maintains that poor family; *я жаль его въ этомъ споръ*, I have upheld him in that dispute; — *жать его*, give him your support; — *жать предложение, мнѣніе*, to second a proposition, an opinion; — *переписку, дружбу, согласие, миръ*, to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace; — *огонь*, to keep up the fire; — *порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство*, to keep order, discipline, state; — *жизнь*, to keep alive; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; || *v. r.* to keep up; || *part. p.* **поддèржанный**.

Поддèржка, *s. f.* **Поддèржаніе**, *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; — *ніе порядка*, the maintenance of order; || repairs; — *дома*, repairs of a house.

Поддòнникъ, **Поддòнокъ**, *s. m.* stand; halver.

Поддразнивать, **поддразнить**, *v. a.* to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, *s. n.* ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддувать, **поддуть**, *v. a.* to blow under; || *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to flame.

Поддьякъ, *s. m.* subdeacon, under clerk (in a church).

Поддывать, **поддѣть**, *v. a.* to put on under; || to hook, hook in, fasten; || to take in, trick, deceive; || to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣлка, *s. f.* **Поддѣлываніе**, *s. n.* counterfeit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; — *вины*, adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Поддѣлывать, **поддѣлать**, *v. a.* to put underneath; || to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, etc; || *v. n.* —латься подь чью руку, to counterfeit or forge the writing of a person; || (къ кому), to humour, gain the goodwill; *хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ латься*, cunning people know how to please every body; || *part. p.* **поддѣланный**.

Поддѣльный, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; — *ная печатъ*, false seal; — *ная монета*, false or debased coin; — *ныя цвѣты*, artificial flowers.

Поддѣнный, *adj.* daily; — *ная работа*, char-work; || —но, *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Поддѣщикъ, *s. m.* day-labourer, journeyman.

Поддѣщица, *s. f.* day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Поддѣщица, *s. f.* char-woman.

Поддèргать, *v. a.* to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Поддèргиваніе, *s. n.* pulling, twitching.

Поддèргивать, *v. a.* to pull about; || **поддèрнуть**, *v. imp.* —ся, *v. p.* to cover, be covered with; *небо нуто облаками*, the sky is covered with clouds or the sky is cloudy; || *part. p.* **поддèрганый**, **поддèрнутый**.

Подержаніе, *s. n.* дать или взять что на—, to lend or borrow a thing for use.

Подержать, *v. a.* to hold or keep some time; || —ся, *v. r.* to hold on, out; || to resist; || *part. p.* **подержанный**, kept, second-hand; — *нос платье*, second-hand dress; *торговать —ными вещами*, to carry on the brokery trade, buy and sell second-hand goods.

Подèрнуть, *see* Подèргивать.

Подешевёлый, *adj.* grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешевѣть, *see* Дешевѣть.

Поджаривать, **поджарить**, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; || *part. p.* **поджаренный**.

Поджаристый, *adj.* browned, brown (by fire).

Поджёрый, *adj.* emaciated, lean.

Поджать, *see* Поджимать.

Поджелúдочный, *adj.* below the stomach; — *ная железа*, pancreas.

Поджечь, *see* Поджигать.

Поджигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, firer.

Поджигательство, *s. n.* incendiarism.

Поджигать, **поджечь**, *v. a.* (fut. *подожгётъ*), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; || to burn a little; *поваръ жётъ пироги*, the cook has burnt the cake a little; || *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; || *part. p.* **подожжённый**.

Поджиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, *v. a.* to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджилки, *s. f. pl. pop.* hamstrings.

Поджимать, **поджать**, *v. a.* to cross, fold; **-жать** *ноги*, to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; **-жать хвостъ**, to put the tail between the legs; *part. p.* **поджатый**.

Поджогъ, *s. f.* fuel, chips; **фiring**, setting fire to, setting on fire; *law*, arson.

Подзадоривать, **подзадорить**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke, incense; *part. p.* **подзадоренный**.

Подзаконный, *adj.* under the law.

Подзатылокъ, *s. m.* nape (of the neck).

Подзатыльникъ, *s. m.* cuff on the nape (of the neck).

Подземелье, *s. n.* subterranean place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземельный, **Подземный**, *adj.* subterranean, subterraneous, under-ground; — *ходъ*, subway.

Подзорный, *adj.* — *ная труба*, spy-glass, telescope, field-glass.

Подзоръ, *s. m.* arch. trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзывать, **подзывать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подзову**), to call up; *part. p.* **подзванный**.

Подивизионно, *adv. mil.* by divisions.

Подивиться, *v. n.* (*чему*), to admire; to wonder at.

Подирать, **подрать**, *v. a.* to tear or pull a little; *v. imp.* to warn; — *по кожу*, to get the creepers; *по кожу -дираетъ*, a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожу -дираетъ*, морозъ *по кожу -дираетъ*, see Морозъ; *part. p.* **подиранный**.

Подкалывать, **подкалоть**, *v. a.* to split underneath; *part. p.* **подкаланный**.

Подкапывать, **подкапывать**, *v. a.* to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; *part. p.* **подкапанный**; **подкапывать**, *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; *part. p.* **подкапанный**.

Подкарауливать, **подкараулить**, see Подстергать.

Подкатывать, **подкатать**, **подкатить**, *v. a.* to roll under; *part. p.* **подкатанный**.

Подкачивать, **подкачать**, *v. n.* to drive up.

Подкашивать, **подкашивать**, *v. a.* to mow, mow up, down; *part. p.* **подкашенный**; **подкашивать**, *v. r.* *fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страха ноги -сидлись*, he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; *part. p.* **подкашенный**.

Подквашивать, **подквашить**, *v. a.* to sour a little, acidulate or make a little sour; *part. p.* **подквашенный**.

Подкидной, *adj.* thrown up; abandoned.

Подкидывать, *s. n.* exposing (of a child); *part. p.* **подкиданный**.

Подкидывать, **подкидывать**, **подкинуть**, *v. a.* to throw under: to put, lay under; *part. p.* **подкинутый**; **-нуть къ кому младенца**, to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему -нули или подбросили письмо, въ которомъ . . .*, he has received an anonymous letter, in which . . .; **-нуть подметки под сапоги**, to re-sole boots; *part. p.* **подкинутый**.

Подкидышъ, *s. m.* an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладень, *s. m. pop.* nest-egg.

Подкладина, *s. f.* stool (for casks).

Подкладка, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, underlayer; *part. p.* **подкладанный**.

Подкладной, *adj.* put or laid under.

Подкладывание, *s. n.* laying or putting under.

Подкладывать, **Подлагать**, **подкласть**, **подложить**, *v. a.* to lay or put under, underlay; — *огонь подъ дрова*, to set fire to the wood; *part. p.* **подложенный**; **-жить новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ**, to put a new lining to a coat; *part. p.* **подложенный**.

Подкладышъ, see Подкладень.

Подклеивать, **подклеить**, *v. a.* to glue underneath; *part. p.* **подклеенный**.

Подклейка, *s. f.* gluing underneath; *part. p.* **подклеенный**.

Подклять, *s. m. pop.* ground-floor (of a wooden house).

Подкова, *s. f. dim.* — *ковка*, horse-shoe; *part. p.* **подкованный**.

Подковообразный, *adj.* in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подковывать, **подковать**, *v. a.* to shoe (a horse); **-вать на острые шипы**, to rough-shoe a horse; *part. p.* **подкованный**.

Подковыривать, **подковырять**, **подковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick underneath; *part. p.* **подковыренный**, **подковырнутый**.

Подкожный, *adj.* subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подколанъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Подколотить, **подколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive underneath; *part. p.* **подколотенный**.

Подколотный, *adj.* living under a block; *fig. злыя -ная*, see Злыя.

Подколоть, see Подкалывать.

Подколенный, *adj.* below the knee.

Подколынокъ, *s. m.* ham, hamstring.

Подкомиссія, *s. f.* subcommittee.

Подкопать, see Подкапывать.

Подкопать, *s. m.* mine, sap, suffocation; *двѣтъ*, *проводитъ* —, to mine, open a mine; *подорвать* —, to spring a mine; *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; *part. p.* **подкопанный**, *adj.*

Подкопать, see Подкапывать.

Подкопный, *adj.* under the bones.

Подкрадываться, **подкрасться**, *v. n.* to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкрашивать, **подкрасить**, *v. a.* to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; *part. p.* **подкрашенный**; **-вать**, to dye furs; **-вина**, to colour wines; *part. p.* **подкрашенный**; **-вать**, to colour in imitation of; *part. p.* **подкрашенный**; *v. r.* to paint one's self; *part. p.* **подкрашенный**.

Подкрыльный, *adj.* under the wing.

Подкрышка, *s. f.* support, prop, stay.

Подкрышить, see Подкрывать.

Подкрѣпление, *s. n.* propping, strengthening, fortifying; *part. p.* **подкрѣпленный**; *войска*, *посланныя въ* —, troops, sent as a reinforcement; *въ* —, subsidiary.

Подкрѣпить, **подкрѣпить**, *v. a.* to reinforce; *part. p.* **подкрѣпленный**; **-ить**, to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова -дѣютъ мое мнѣніе*, these words strengthen or corroborate my opinion; — *свои слова доказательствомъ*, to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; **-ить свои силы**, to recover one's strength; *part. p.* **подкрѣпленный**.

Подкузьмить, *v. a. coll.* to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупать, **подкупить**, *v. a.* to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; *part. p.* **подкупленный**.

Подкуной, *adj.* bribed, corrupted.
Подкупъ, *s. m.* bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подкуривать, **подкурить**, *v. a. fig.* to hold the candle.

Подёутная трава, *s. f. bot.* hollow-root.

Подлагать, *see* Подкладывать.

Подлаживать, **подладить**, *v. a.* to tune, attune, accord; || to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take the tune of (*an instrument*); || (*къ кому*), to conform one's self to; to take tone from; || *part. p.* **подлаженный**.

Подлазь, *s. m.* fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подламывать, **подломать**, **подломить**, *v. a.* to break under, break underneath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to break; *ледъ* **-мился подъ нимъ**, the ice broke under him; || *part. p.* **подломленный**.

Подласкиваться, **подласкаться**, *v. n.* (*къ кому*), to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлечь, **подлечь**, *v. n.* to lie down under or beside.

Подлежать, *v. n.* to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on; — *такому то ведомству*, to be liable to such jurisdiction; *дѣло это* **-жить мировому судью**, that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; *это* **-жить сомнѣнью**, that is doubtful; *это не* **-жить ни малѣйшему сомнѣнью, никакому сомнѣнью**, that is beyond the least doubt; *это преступленіе* **-жить смертной казни**, this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежащее, *adj. s. n. gram.* subject.

Подлежащій, *adj.* subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; **-щее** *присутственное мѣсто*, a competent tribunal; **-щая къ дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ**, the article of the code applicable to the affair; *преступокъ*, — *тюремному заключенію*, an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлекаръ, *s. m.* doctor's or surgeon's assistant; || **подлекарскій**, *adj.*

Подленькій, *dim. see* Подлый.

Подлетать, **подлетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly up to.

Подлецъ, *s. m.* **-лянка**, *s. f.* infamous wretch, infamous person; an abject man or woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подливать, **подлить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подолью**), to pour under; to pour to or more; **-длить масло въ огонь**, *fig.* to add fuel to the flame, to the fire; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured under; || *v. r.* to flow under; || *part. p.* **подлитый**.

Подливка, *s. f.* sauce, juice, gravy; || **подливочный**, *adj.*

Подливной, *adj.* **-нде колесо**, *mech.* under-shot-wheel.

Подливочникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat.

Подлизывать, **подлизать**, *v. a.* to lick, lick up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be licked, be licked up; || *v. r. fig.* to creep into favour; || *part. p.* **подлизанный**.

Подлинникъ, *s. m.* original, first draught.

Подлинно, *adv.* really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

Подлинность, *s. f.* authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

Подлинный, *adj.* authentic, authentic, original, real, own; **-ное письмо**, an authentic or original letter; **-ния его слова**, his own words; **-документъ**, *law*, script; **утверждать за -ное**, to lay down as a fact.

Подлинало, *s. c. coll.* flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлинальство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлинать, **подлиннуть**, *v. n.* to stick or

adhere under; || *fig.* (*къ кому*), to get into one's good graces.

Подлѣть, *see* Подливать.

Подлечать, *v. n.* to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

Подло, *adv.* meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подлобье, *s. n.* lower part of the forehead; *смотреть изъ* **-бья**, to look askance upon one.

Подлогъ, *s. m.* fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложить, *see* Подкладывать.

Подложность, *s. f.* falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подложный, *adj.* false, spurious, supposititious, fraudulent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Подломить, *see* Подламывать.

Подлопаточный, *adj.* subscapular, subscapulary.

Подлость, *s. f.* meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлунный, *adj.* sublunar, sublunary.

Подлый, *adj.* mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

Подлъ, *prep. gen.* beside, near, side by side, by the side of; **бить** — *кого*, to be at the elbow.

Подлѣзать, **подлѣзть**, *v. n.* to creep or thrust one's self under; || *fig.* (*къ кому*), to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлѣкаръ, *see* Подлекаръ.

Подлѣплять, **подлѣпить**, *v. a.* to stick or glue under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck or glued under; || *part. p.* **подлѣпленный**.

Подмазка, *s. f.* greasing; plastering, stucco, rough-cast, parget.

Подмазываніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Подмазывать, **подмазать**, *v. a.* to grease, anoint; || to plaster; || *fig. pop.* to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be anointed; || *v. r.* to creep into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подмазанный**.

Подмазывать, **подмазывать**, *v. a.* to retouch with paint; || *part. p.* **подмазанный**.

Подманивать, **подманить**, *v. a.* to beckon; to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; || *part. p.* **подманенный**.

Подмаренникъ, *s. m. bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw, joint-grass; — *бѣлый*, lady's-bedstraw; — *члвчій*, clivers, cleaver; scratch-weed.

Подмасливать, **подмаслить**, *v. a.* to butter, oil; || *fig.* to bribe or corrupt by presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buttered, be oiled; || *part. p.* **подмасленный**.

Подмастерье, *s. m.* foreman.

Подмахивать, **подмахнуть**, *v. a.* to shake or wipe away (*of dust*); || *fig.* to sign, sign hastily.

Подмачивать, **подмочить**, *v. a.* to wet, moisten or damp underneath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get wet underneath; || *part. p.* **подмоченный**.

Подмачивать, **подмостить**, *v. a.* to raise or erect a scaffold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерзать, **подмерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze a little.

Подмерзлый, *adj.* slightly frost-bitten.

Подметальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* sweeper; — *лицъ*, scavenger.

Подметать, **подмести**, **подмести**, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep up; || to sweep under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swept, be swept up; || *part. p.* **подметѣнный**.

Подметать, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётка, *s. f.* a new sole; *подкинуть* — *ки* *подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; *fig. онъ ему въ —ки не годится*, he is not worthy to take off his boots or he is much below him; || *подмёточный, adj.*

Подметнуть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown or put on the sly; — *ное письмо*, anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица, s. f.* libeller.

Подметывать, *подметать, подметнуть, v. a.* to throw, put under; || to baste, tack; || to re-sole; || — *ся, v. p.* to be thrown under; || to be basted, he tacked; || *part. p.* *подмётанный, подмётнутый.*

Подмигивать, *подмигнуть, v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминать, *подмывать, v. a. (fut. подомнѣ),* to tread or trample under; || — *ся, v. p.* to be trodden under; || *part. p.* *подмятый.*

Подмога, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на —гу*, to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогать, *подмочь, v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокать, *подмокнуть, v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмоклый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолаживать, *подмолодить, v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; || to ferment, cause to ferment (*a drink*); || — *ся, v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; || *part. p.* *подмоложенный.*

Подморазивать, *подморозить, v. a.* to make or let freeze; to freeze a little; || *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворъ —разживается*, it begins to freeze; || — *ся, v. p.* to be frozen; || *part. p.* *подморозенный.*

Подмосковная, *adj. s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостить, *see* Подмашивать.

Подмостки, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; saddle; || trestles; || *theatr.* stage.

Подмочить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмочь, *see* Подмогать.

Подмывать, *подмыть, v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off; || to undermine: *рука —мыла берега*, the river has undermined its banks; || *v. imp.* *меня такъ и —ываетъ*, I long to; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; || to be undermined; || *part. p.* *подмытый.*

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣивать, *подмѣинить, v. a.* to substitute, change; || — *ся, v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; || *part. p.* *подмѣенный.*

Подмѣинный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣить, *s. m. see* Подмѣна.

Подмѣивать, *see* Подмѣивать.

Подмѣйть, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, *Подмѣсь, s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчать, *подмѣтить, v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || — *ся, v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; || *part. p.* *подмѣченный.*

Подмѣшивать, *подмѣшать, v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; || — *ся, v. p.* to be mixed; || *part. p.* *подмѣшанный.*

Подмять, *see* Подминать.

Подначаліе, *s. n.* subordinacy, subordination.

Подначальный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебесная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебесный, *adj.* subaerial, terrestrial.

Поднебесье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies; *орелъ летаетъ по —бесью*, the eagle hovers in the air.

Подневольный, *adj.* subjected.

Поднесеніе, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднести, *Поднестиъ, see* Подносить.

Поднесъ, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Поднимать, *Подымать, поднять, v. a.* to raise, lift up: — *нять руки къ небу*, to raise or lift up the hands to heaven; — *нять стекла въ каретѣ*, to raise the windows of a carriage; — *нять занавѣсъ*, to raise the curtain (*in a theatre*); — *нять на кого руку*, to lift up one's hand against a person; — *нять на себя руки*, to attempt one's own life; — *нять зайца, медведя, лисицу*, to start a hare, a bear; — *дичь, to spring; скрипка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо ее —нять*, the violin is tuned too low, you must tune or string it higher; — *нять вопросъ, fig.* to raise or start a question; || to take up, pick up: — *нять оружіе*, to take up arms; to prepare for defence; — *дымать сущенныя петли въ чулкахъ*, to take up the stitches of a stocking; — *нять платокъ съ полу*, to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; — *нять шумъ*, to make a noise; — *нять крикъ, вопль*, to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry: — *нары*, to augment the pressure; — *нять кого на смѣхъ, fig.* to turn a person into ridicule; to quiz, satirize, sneer, laugh at; — *носъ, fig.* to carry one's head very high; to be conceited, set up for a man of consequence; to be high in the instep; *вы полковникъ? —нимай выше*, you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; || to plough; to clear; — *дымать нары*, to plough fallow-land; — *дымать новинку*, to plough new land; || *наут.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up; — *паруса*, to hoist a sail; — *нять паруса*, to set sail; — *якорь*, to weigh anchor; — *флагъ*, to run up the flag: *это судно —маетъ сто тоннъ груза*, this ship is a hundred tons burden; || — *ся, v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; — *пяться со стула*, to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы —нялись до разсвѣта*, we rose at dawn; *тесто —мается*, the paste begins to rise; *чайна на чай —нялся*, tea has risen in price; *барометръ —мается*, the barometer rises; *аксельный курсъ —нялся*, the course of exchange has risen; — *ся на лестницу*, to ascend a staircase; — *пяться на гору*, to climb up or ascend a mountain; || to arise; — *мается вѣтеръ*, a wind arises; — *ся облаками*, to stoop (*of smoke or dust*); to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же —нялся*, he fell, but he got up again directly; || to raise one's self, rise; *вся —нялись на общаго врага*, every one rose against the common enemy; || *онъ съ мѣста не —мается*, he does not move from his place; *рука на него не —нимается*, I have not the heart to strike him; — *пяться на хитрости, fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; — *нялся хохотъ, крикъ, плачь*, they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; || *part. p.* *поднятый.*

Подновленіе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновлять, *подновить, v. a.* to repair, renew; || — *ся, v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; || *part. p.* *подновленный.*

Подноготная, *adj. s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю —пую, fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Подножіе, *s. n.* foot, foot-stool, foot-board; *arch. acroter*; — *колонны*, pedestal, step, socle.

Подножка, *s. f.* step (*of a carriage*); treadle; — *у лампы*, lamp-stand.

Подножки, *s. f. pl.* Подножье, *s. n.* foot-cloth, carpet (*of the nuptial ceremony*).

Подно́жный, *adj.* under the feet; — *кормъ*, green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *пустить лошадей на—кормъ*, to send horses to graze.

Подносить, *поднести*, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; || to offer, present; — *кушанья, напитки*, to offer meats, beverages; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be brought; to be offered, be presented; || *part. p.* **поднесённый**.

Подносё, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; || **подносёный**, *adj.*

Подноше́ние, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Поднять (*fut.* **подниму**), *see* Поднимать.

Подобае́ть, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не—, не—бילו вамъ говорить такъ*, it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подобиться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подобіе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и—бію Божію*, man is created in the image of God; || *на—, adv.* *see* Наподобіе.

Подоблачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подобный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ—номъ случать*, on a like occasion, in such a case; *я не видѣлъ ничего—наго*, I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it; || *—нымъ образомъ*, likewise; || *—но*, *adv.* similarly, likely, alike; — *но тому, какъ...*, likewise, the same as...

Подобостра́стіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness

Подобостра́стный, *adj.* servile, cringing, fawning; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Подобра́ть, *see* Подбирать.

Подобру́ поздоро́въ, *see* Поздорову.

Подови́къ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подовый, **Подовой**, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven: — *пирогъ*, pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогна́ть, *see* Подгонать.

Подогну́ть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣ́ваніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣ́вать, **подогрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; || *part. p.* **подогрѣтый**.

Пододвига́ть, **—двинуть**, *see* Поддвигать.

Подожда́ть, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо—его отвѣта*, we must wait for his answer; || *v. n.* **—дите немного**, wait, have a little patience; **—дѣйте**, *пока онъ возвратится*, let us wait his return.

Подозва́ть, *see* Подзывать.

Подозри́тельность, *s. f.* suspiciousness, suspectedness.

Подозри́тельный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, suspectful; *имѣющій—видъ*, ill-looking; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Подозрѣ́вать, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise; — *что-то*, to smell a rat; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ—ніи*, to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ—ніи*, they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подойни́къ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти, *see* Подходить.

Подоконни́къ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоконный, *adj.* under the window.

Подоль, *s. m.* skirt, tail (*of a gown*); || plain at the foot of a mountain or hill.

Подольно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольща́ться, **подольститься**, *v. n.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

По-домашнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться—, to*

dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подо́нки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; — *общества*, *fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Пододо́чный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣ́вать, **подопрѣть**, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣ́лый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорва́ть, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожа́ть, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer.

Подорожи́ть, *v. n.* (*used only negatively*); *не—чьмъ*, to hold cheap; *я не—рожу́ этимъ мѣстомъ*, I shall hold this place cheap.

Подоро́жная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подоро́жникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-hunting; || *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подоро́жный, *adj.* on the road; || of journey.

Подоси́новіе, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подосла́ть, *see* Подсылать.

Подосѣ́вать, **подосѣть**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time.

Подостла́ть, *see* Подстилатъ.

Подотга́ть, *v. a.* to weave in addition; || *part. p.* **подотганный**.

Подо́хнуть, *v. n.* to die, perish.

Пододо́дный, *adj.* — *налогъ*, income-tax.

Подо́шва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; || sole (*of a shoe*); || foot (*of a mountain or hill*); || **подо́швенный**, *adj.*

Поднаде́ть, **поднасть**, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; **—насть** *подъ чье либо вліяніе*, to fall under the influence of some one; **—насть** *подъ наказаніе*, *подъ гнѣвъ*, to incur punishment, anger.

Подна́вать, **подноить**, *v. a.* to make drunk or tipsy; to intoxicate; || *part. p.* **подноенный**.

Подна́вать, **поднаять**, *v. a.* to solder or weld underneath; || *part. p.* **поднаанный**.

Подна́костить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подна́зывать, **поднолзти**, *v. n.* to crawl or creep under.

Подна́ливать, **подналіть**, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подна́лина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; || *съ—ной*, dapple (*chiefly about the groin*).

Подна́рывать, **подно́роть**, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath (*a lining*); || *—ся*, *c. r. p.* to unrip; to be ripped; || *part. p.* **подно́ротый**.

Подна́сть, *see* Поднадать.

Подна́хивать, **поднаха́ть**, *v. a.* to plough once more; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be ploughed once more; || *part. p.* **подна́ханный**.

Поднека́ть, **подне́чь**, *v. a.* to bake brown (*in an oven*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be baked brown; || *part. p.* **поднечённый**.

Подне́реть, *see* Поднирать.

Подне́чатывать, **подне́чатать**, *v. a.* to complete the print; || *part. p.* **подне́чатанный**.

Подне́чь, *see* Поднекать.

Подни́ливать, **подни́лать**, *v. a.* to saw or file underneath; || *—ся*, *c. p.* to be sawed or filed under; || *part. p.* **подни́ленный**, **подни́ленный**.

Подни́локъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, smooth-file; || **подни́лочный**, *adj.*

Подни́ра́ніе, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustaining.

Подни́рать, **подне́реть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подно́ру**), to prop, stay, support, sustain; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be propped, be stayed, be supported; || *c. r.* to lean on; to support one's self; || *part. p.* **подне́ртый**.

Подни́саніе, *s. n.* signing, signature, subscription.

Подписать, *see* Подписывать.

Подписка, *s. f.* note of hand, promise; *обязать кого -кою*, to engage one by a written document; || subscript, subscription, subscribing; signature.

Подписной, *adj.* signed, subscribed; || of subscription, of signature; *-ная цена*, the price of subscription.

Подписчик, *s. m.* *-чица*, *s. f.* subscriber.

Подписание, *s. n.* signing, subscription.

Подписывать, **подписать**, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe, sign; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be signed, be subscribed; || *с. r.* (*на чужь*), to sign; *-саться на духовномъ записаніи*, to sign a will; *-инштесь полнымъ именемъ*, sign your name in full; || (*на что*), to subscribe; *-саться на журналъ*, to subscribe for a journal; *я желалъ бы -саться на порядочную сумму*, I wish to be set down for something handsome; || *-саться подъ чужую руку*, to counterfeit a person's handwriting; *онъ -сася подъ мою руку*, he has counterfeited my signature; || *part. p.* подписанный.

Подпись, *s. f.* subscription, signature, subscript; sign-manual; *за -сью*, under the hand of.

Подпачивать, **подплатить**, *v. a.* to patch or piece underneath; || *part. p.* подпаченный.

Подплетать, **подплететь**, **подплететь**, *v. a.* to plait under; || *part. p.* подплетённый.

Подплывать, **подплыть**, *v. n.* to sail or swim up to.

Подплясывать, **подплясать**, *v. n.* to dance to, dance up.

Подпойть, *see* Подпаявать.

Подползти, *see* Подпалзывать.

Подполковникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant-colonel; || *-ничій*, *adj.*

Подполковница, *s. f.* lieutenant-colonel's wife.

Подполье, *s. n.* a cellar under the floor.

Подпольный, *adj.* under the floor; || *fig.* occult.

Подпора, *s. f. dim.* **подпорка**, **подпорочка**, prop, stay, support; || *fig.* help, support, protection; || **подпорный**, *adj.*

Подпороть, *see* Подпарывать.

Подпоручикъ, *s. m.* sub-lieutenant; || **подпоручичій**, *adj.*

Подпоручица, *s. f.* sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпочва, *s. f.* subsoil, under-soil, substratum; || **подпочвенный**, *adj.*

Подпоясывать, **подпоясать**, *v. a.* to gird up, girth; *-ся*, *v. r.* to put on, gird on, gird one's self; || *part. p.* подпоясанный.

Подправлять, **подправить**, *v. a.* to correct, rectify; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be corrected, be rectified; || *part. p.* подправленный.

Подпорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign-bearer, standard-bearer; || **подпорщикичій**, *adj.*

Подпруга, *s. f.* girth of a saddle; saddle-girth; belly-band; **подпругный**, *adj.*

Подпругивать, **подпругить**, *v. a.* to girth underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпрыгивать, **подпрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump under; to walk skipping along; to move with a hop; to skip up to; *-гивая на одной ноге*, at a hop, skip and jump; to bounce, bound, hop.

Подпрыгать, **подпрычь**, *v. u.* to put another horse to.

Подпукать, **подпукать**, *v. a.* to allow to approach; to let, admit; *-стить неприятеля подъ стѣны*, to let the enemy approach the walls; *hunt. куропатки не -кають близко*, the partridges won't stand, lie; to mix, mix in, add; *-стить масла въ воскъ*, to mix oil with wax; *-иняють подъ брздуго пастуху*, to put under a hen the

chickens of another siter; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be let; to be mixed, be added; || *part. p.* подпущенный.

Подпукъ, *s. m.* admission.

Подпушка, *s. f.* fur-lining.

Подпѣвать, **подпѣть**, *v. a.* to sing with, accompany (*in singing*).

Подравнивать, **подровнять**, *v. a.* to level, equalize, make even; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be leveled, be made even; || *part. p.* подровнённый.

Подрадать, *v. n.* to oblige, give pleasure.

Подражаніе, *s. n.* imitation.

Подражатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* imitator.

Подражательный, *adj.* imitative.

Подражать, *v. n.* (*кому влч чему*), to imitate, mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the footsteps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣленіе, *s. n.* subdivision; section, subsection.

Подраздѣлять, **подраздѣлить**, *v. a.* to subdivide; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to subdivide; to be subdivided; || *part. p.* подраздѣлённый.

Подразумѣваніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Подразумѣвать, *v. a.* to suppose; to understand; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be understood.

Подрастать, **подрасти**, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to increase.

Подрасть, *see* Подврать.

Подрагаться, *v. rec.* to come to blows, have a brush together; to box.

Подрёбрный, *adj.* under the ribs, subcostal.

Подрёвникъ, *s. m.* dress under a cope, cassock.

Подрѣбность, *s. f.* detail, circumstance, particularity; *въ -сти*, the ins and outs of an affair; *войти въ -сти*, to descend to particulars.

Подрѣбный, *adj.* detailed; circumstantial, particular; *-ное опредѣленіе*, specification; || *-но*, *adv.* in detail;—ly.

Подровнять, *see* Подравнивать.

Подростать, **подрасти**, *see* Подрастать.

Подрѣстокъ, *s. m. dim.* *-точекъ*, person in his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hebbledehoy.

Подрѣсть, *s. m.* shoots or sprouts of trees: after-crop, after-growth; || *дти на -тъ*, growing up children, children in their teens.

Подрубать, **подрубить**, *v. a.* to cut underneath; || to put new beams under; || to hem (*linen*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* подрубленный.

Подруга, *s. f.* friend, female friend, companion.

Подругому, *adv.* otherwise.

Подружески, *adv.* like a friend, in a friendly manner; *see* Дружески.

Подружить, *v. a.* to make, contract friendship; *я -жилъ его съ моимъ братомъ*, I have made him contract friendship with my brother; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to contract friendship, become intimate; *я -жилъ съ нимъ*, I became intimate with them.

Подружка, *s. f.* *-невеста*, bride's-maid.

Подрумянивать, **подрумянить**, *v. a.* to paint, colour a little; || to rouge, make rosy (*the cheeks*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to paint or rouge one's self, put on rouge; || *part. p.* подрумяненный.

Подручный, *adj.* handy, easy, comfortable; || *s. m.* assistant, helper; || *-но*, *adv.*—ily,—bly.

Подрывать, **подрыть**, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; || *part. p.* подрытый.

Подрывать, **подорвать**, *v. a.* to blow up, explode; || to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be blown up; || *v. r.* to seek to injure; || *part. p.* подорванный.

Подръвъъ, *s. m.* hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подрыть, *see* Подрывать.

Подръзывать, *подръзывать*, *see* Подръзывать.

Подръзка, *s. f.* cutting underneath.

Подръзывать, *подръзывать*, *подръзывать*, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; —*зять кому крылья*, *fig.* to clip a person's wings; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; || *part. p.* **подръзанный**.

Подръшетина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подрядить, *see* Подрывать.

Подрядный, *adj.* of contract; —*ная цена*, price of a contract; —*ная работа*, work by contract.

Подрядчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; || **подрядческий**, *adj.*

Подрядъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *ставить дрова по —ду*, to supply with wood by contract; *взять на —*, to make a tender for; *заключить — на постановку, на работу*, to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подрядъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подряжать, *подряжать*, *v. a.* to hire, engage; —*дять плотниковъ, каменниковъ*, to hire carpenters, masons; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to contract, undertake; —*дяться ставить провантъ*, to contract for a supply of provisions; —*дяться на постройку здания*, to undertake the construction of a building; || *part. p.* **подряженный**.

Подрясникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подсаживать, *подсадить*, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount (*a horse*); || to set or plant instead of; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be set or planted instead of; || *part. p.* **подсаженный**.

Подсаливать, *подсаливать*, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat or cover with grease; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* **подсаленный**.

Подсасывать, *подсасывать*, *v. a.* to draw under (*water*); || *part. p.* **подсасанный**.

Подсвистывать, *подсвистывать*, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подсвѣчникъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничекъ*, candlestick.

Подсеивать, *подсеивать*, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; || to have a close game (*at cards*).

Подсинивать, *подсинивать*, *v. a.* to blue a little; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be blued.

Подскабливать, *подскабливать*, *v. a.* to scrape; || *part. p.* **подскабленный**.

Подскажчикъ, *s. m.* prompter.

Подсказывать, *подсказывать*, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подскакивать, *подскакивать*, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подскакивать, *подскакивать*, *подскакивать*, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; || to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подскаблять, *see* Подскабливать.

Подскокъ, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подскребать, *подскресть*, *подскресть*, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; || *part. p.* **подскребленный**.

Подслащивать, *подслащать*, *подслащать*, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; || *part. p.* **подслащенный**.

Подслуживать, *подслуживать*, —*ся*, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подслушивать, *подслушивать*, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; *онъ —шалъ нашъ разговоръ*, he has overheard our conversation; || *part. p.* **подслушанный**.

Подслѣноватый, *adj.* mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подсматривать, *подсмотреть*, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подсмѣиваться, *подсмѣиваться*, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; —*ся надъ клямъ*, to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подсѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snowflake.

Подсѣжный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подсоблять, *подсобить*, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подсовываніе, *s. n.* shoving under, poking under.

Подсовывать, *подсовать*, *подсунуть*, *v. a.* to shove or thrust under, poke under; || to slip in; *онъ —нулъ ему золотой*, he slipped a gold piece into his hand; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be shoved or be thrust under; || *v. r.* to steal into: *онъ —сунулся ко мнѣ со вздоромъ*, he talked to me about absurd things; || *part. p.* **подсунутый**.

Подсолить, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; || *v. n. fig.* (*кому*), to cause disagreeableness, say caustic or unpleasant words; || *part. p.* **подсоленный**.

Подсолнечная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.

Подсолнечникъ, *s. m. bot.* sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подсолнечный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подсохнуть, *see* Подсыхать.

Подсохлый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подсохнуть, *see* Подсыхать.

Подспорье, *s. n.* help, assistance: succedaneum, surrogate.

Подставка, *s. f.* relay.

Подставка, *see* Подставлять.

Подставка, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, saddle; —*ногъ бутылку*, bottle-stand; || the bridge (*of an instrument*); || **подставочный**, *adj.*

Подставлять, *подставить*, *v. a.* to put or set under; || to stretch, hold out; —*вить шею*, to stretch out the cheek; —*вить спину подъ ушары*, to hold out one's back to blows; —*вить кому ногу*, to hold out the foot; *fig.* to give a trip to a person; to trip up, trip one up, trip up one's heels; || to supply the place of; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be set under; || *part. p.* **подставленный**.

Подстановка, *s. f. math.* substitution.

Подставной, *adj.* in store, spare; || suborned, false; || —*ныя лошади*, relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подстѣгивать, *подстѣгать*, *v. a.* to line; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be lined; || *part. p.* **подстѣганный**.

Подстѣгивать, *подстѣгнуть*, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; *part. p.* **подстѣгнутый**.

Подстереганіе, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подстерегать, *подстеречь*, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; || *part. p.* **подстерженный**.

Подстилатъ, *подстилатъ*, *v. a.* to lay or strew under; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be laid or put under; || *part. p.* **подстиланный**.

Подстилка, *s. f.* litter, bedding; **подстилочный**, *adj.*

Подсторожить, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстраивать, *подстроить*, *v. a.* to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; —*рѣить скрипку къ фортепьяно*, to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; || to build to; *part. p.* **подстроенный**.

Подстреканіе, *s. n.* instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрекатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрекательный, *adj.* stimulant, exciting.

Подстрекательство, *s. n.* instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрекать, **подстрекнуть**, *v. a.* to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on; — *народъ къ возмущенію*, to incite the people to revolt; — *нѣтъ чье либо любопытство*, to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстриганіе, *s. n.* cutting, clipping; pruning.

Подстригать, **подстричь**, *v. a.* to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; — *стричь волосы*, to cut the hair; — *стричь деревья*, to prune, trim, lop the trees; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; || *part. p.* **подстриженный**.

Подстрочникъ, *s. m.* interlinear translation.

Подстрѣнный, *adj.* — *переводъ*, see Подстрочникъ.

Подстрѣливать, **подстрѣлить**, *v. a.* to wound by a shot; — *лѣтъ птицу на лету*, to bring down a bird on the wing; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be wounded by a shot; || *part. p.* **подстрѣленный**.

Подстрѣлина, *s. f.* interie, interduce.

Подступать, **подступить**, *v. n.* to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

Подступъ, *s. m.* approach, advance; || attack; *встѣны* — *ны*, to trench at.

Подстывать, **подстыть**, *v. n.* to get or grow cold; || to freeze a little.

Подстылый, *adj.* cold, frozen a little.

Подсудимый, *s. m.* —мая, *s. f.* law, the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсудность, *s. f.* law, being under the jurisdiction.

Подсудный, *adj.* (*чему*), under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсумокъ, *s. m.* mil. knapsack; **подсумочный**, *adj.*

Подсунуть, see Подсовывать.

Подсурливать, **подсурмить**, *v. a.* to blacken or dye (*the brows*).

Подсѣживаться, **подсѣдиться**, *v. n. pop.* to sit near, sit hard by or close by; || *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсушивать, **подсушить**, *v. a.* to dry up a little; to dry too much; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dried up, dried up a little; || *part. p.* **подсушенный**, **подсушённый**.

Подсыланіе, *s. n.* sending up underhand or secretly.

Подсылать, **подслать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *подшлю*), to send up underhand or secretly; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sent underhand or secretly; || *part. p.* **подсланный**.

Подсыпать, **подсыпать**, *v. a.* to strew, add, sprinkle; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed, be added; || *part. p.* **подсыпанный**.

Подсыпка, *s. f.* the thing sprinkled or strewn.

Подсыхать, **подсохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсевать, **подсевать**, *v. a.* to sow in addition; to sift; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sown in addition; to be sifted; || *part. p.* **подсеванный**.

Подсевка, *s. f.* **Подсевъ**, *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подседать, **подсѣсть**, *v. n.* (*fut.* *подсѣду*), to sit down beside.

Подседельникъ, *s. m.* saddle-girth.

Подседельный, *adj.* under the saddle.

Подсѣдь, *s. m.* far. crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсѣкать, **подсѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut or hew under; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut under; || *part. p.*

подсѣченный.

Подсѣсть, see Подсѣдать.

Подсѣять, see Подсѣвать.

Подтаивать, **подтаять**, *v. n.* to thaw or melt underneath.

Подталкивать, **подтолнуть**, *v. a.* to push, push on, jostle, jog on; || to push or jostle under.

Подтапливать, **подтопить**, *v. a.* to warm or heat in the stove; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be warmed or heated in the stove; || *part. p.* **подтопленный**.

Подтаскивать, **подтащить**, **подтаскать**, *v. a.* to drag or trail under; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dragged or trailed under; || *part. p.* **подтащенный**.

Подтасовывать, **подтасовать**, *v. a.* to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; — *присяжнѣвъ*, to pack a jury; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be prepared for cheating (*of cards*); || *part. p.* **подтасованный**; — *нныя карты*, sorted cards.

Подтачивать, **подточить**, *v. a.* to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; || to gnaw or nibble underneath; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sharpened a little; || to be gnawed or nibbled underneath; || *part. p.* **подточенный**.

Подтачивать, **подтачать**, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Подтащить, see Подтаскивать.

Подтаять, see Подтаивать.

Подтвердительный, *adj.* confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Подтверждать, **подтвердить**, *v. a.* to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; — *дѣтъ присягою*, to affirm under or upon oath; *это — ждѣтъ то, что...*, that comes in support of...; || to reiterate (*an order, a prohibition*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ — ждѣтся*, that report is confirmed; || to be reiterated; || *part. p.* **подтвержденный**.

Подтвержденіе, *s. n.* confirmation, confirming; support; repetition (*of an order*); *въ —*, in confirmation of; *въ — молюъ слово*, in confirmation or in support of my words.

Подтекать, **подтѣчь**, *v. n.* to flow under.

Подтѣкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, suffusion of blood.

Подтереть, see Подтирать.

Подтѣсывать, **подтѣсать**, *v. a.* to hew or cut underneath; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hewed or cut underneath; || *part. p.* **подтѣсанный**.

Подтѣчь, see Подтекать.

Подтибривать, **подтибрить**, *v. a. coll.* to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; || *part. p.* **подтибренный**.

Подтирать, **подтереть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *подотру*), to wipe, wipe up; to clean; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped, be wiped up; || *part. p.* **подтиртый**.

Подтирка, *s. f.* the act of wiping up; || wiper, clout; duster.

Подтискывать, **подтиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze or press under; || *part. p.* **подтисканный**, **подтиснутый**.

Подтолкнуть, see Подталкивать.

Подтопить, see Подтапливать.

Подтопка, *s. f.* chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтоплять, see Подтапливать.

Подтормазить, see Тормазить.

Подтравливать, **подтравить**, *v. a.* to hunt, bait, chase; || *fig.* to set on, stir up (*a quarrel*); || *part. p.* **подтравленный**.

Подтруниваніе, *s. n.* quizzing, banter.

Подтрунивать, **подтрунить**, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыкать, **подтыкать**, **подоткнуть**, *v. a.* to stick under; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck under;

|| *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *part. p.* **подтянутый**.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, v. a. to tighten, pull tighter; —**нуть** *подпружу*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; || to help to draw; || to accompany with the voice; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to brace one's self; to be tightened; || to draw near; || *part. p.* **подтянутый**.

Подтяжки, s. f. pl. braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтянать, подтянуть, v. a. pop. to steal, filch, pocket.

Подувать, подуть, v. n. to blow a little (*of the wind*).

Подудить, see Дудить.

Подумать, v. n. (о чемъ), to think, think of, reflect on; —**айте-ка!** only think! *заставить*—, to make a person think; —**айте о вашихъ делахъ**, mind your business; *прежде чьмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошеенько объ этомъ*—, before deciding, you must think twice; *надо было раньше объ этомъ*—, you should have thought of it sooner; *объ этомъ стоитъ*—, it is a thing to be thought of.

Подумывать, v. n. to think a little or now and then.

Подурячки, see Дурачки.

Подурный, adj. grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурить, see Дуришь.

Подуститель, s. m. —ница, *s. f. pop.* instigator.

Подуть, see Подувать.

Подучать, Подучивать, подучить, v. a. to instruct, give one his cue; || —**ся, v. r.** to be instructed, be put up; || *part. p.* **подученный**.

Подушечка, s. f. dim. cushionet; — *для булавки*, pin-cushion.

Подушка, s. f. cushion, pillow; —, *напоминающая воздухомъ*, air-cushion; *нагрудная*—, pad (*of fencers*); || pad, fist-bar, fish-joint (*on the railway*); || *transom (of a gun-carriage)*; || **подушечный, adj.**

Подушный, adj. poll, by head; of capitation; —**ная денги** или —**ное**, capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подущать, v. a. to instigate, excite, incite.

Подущеніе, s. n. instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подхватъ, s. m. curtain-loop, curtain-band; *на*—, *see* Наподхватъ.

Подхватывать, подхватить, v. a. to take, take up, catch, catch up; —**тить мячикъ**, to catch the ball; || to reply; || to sing with, accompany by singing; || *part. p.* **подхваченный**.

Подхлестывать, v. a. to whip up.

Подходить, подойти, v. n. to come under, place one's self; *барка —ходить подъ мостъ*, the barge passes under the bridge; *я —дошелъ подъ крыльцо*, I placed myself under a penthouse; || to come near, approach, draw near or to, accost; —**дойдти ко мнѣ**, come near me; —**ходить праздники**, the holidays draw near; || to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; *лесъ этотъ —ходить къ моей полянѣ*, this forest is contiguous to my field; || to resemble, be like, be alike; to match; *эти цвѣта —ходятъ одинъ къ другому*, these colours are alike; *эта статья не —ходитъ къ моимъ идеямъ*, this article does not square with my ideas; —*подъ мѣру*, to have the required measure; *ключъ не —ходитъ къ замку*, the key does not fit the lock.

Подходъ, s. m. drawing near, approaching.

Подходящій, adj. suitable: advantageous; *это дело —щее*, it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхомутникъ, s. m. collar-pad.

Подцанать, Подцануть, v. a. to lay hold of; to catch; || to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣчать, Подцвѣчивать, подцвѣтить, v. a. to dye, colour; || —**ся, v. p.** to be dyed, be coloured; || *part. p.* **подцвѣченный**.

Подцѣвливать, Подцѣвлиять, подцѣвить, v. a. to hook, hook under, snatch up; || to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; *она —щила мужа*, fig. she has picked up a husband; || —**ся, v. p.** to be hooked under, be laid hold of, etc.; || *part. p.* **подцѣвленный**.

Подчалывать, подчалить, v. a. to fasten one boat to another (*on the water*); —**чалъ бревно къ лодкѣ!** tie a beam to the boat!

Подчасъ, adv. now and then, sometimes, occasionally, at times.

Подчелюстный, adj. submaxillary.

Подчеркиваніе, s. n. underlining.

Подчеркивать, подчеркнуть, v. a. to underline, score; || —**ся, v. p.** to be underlined, be scored; || *part. p.* **подчеркнутый**.

Подчиваніе, see Потчиваніе.

Подчивать, see Потчивать.

Подчиненіе, s. n. submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчиненность, s. f. subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчиненный, adj. subordinate, subaltern, subject; secondary.

Подчинять, подчинить, v. a. to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; || to bring under subjection; || —**ся, c. p.** to be subordinated, be submitted; || *v. r.* to submit, submit one's self: to subject one's self: *совершенно —ся*, to bow the back, be at one's back; —*ся обстоятельству*, to abide by the event; || *part. p.* **подчиненный**.

Подчистка, s. f. cleaning, pruning.

Подчищать, подчистить, v. a. to clean, clean up; || to clear, prune, lop (*a tree*); || —**ся, c. p.** to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; || *part. p.* **подчищенный**.

Подшафѣ, Подшофѣ, coll. see Навеселѣ.

Подшибать, подшибить, v. a. to trip up one's heels; — *подъ ножку*, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; —**бить глазъ**, to give one a black eye; || *part. p.* **подшибленный**.

Подшивать, подшить, v. a. (fut. подошью), to sew underneath; || to sheathe; || —**ся, v. p.** to be sewed underneath, etc.; || *part. p.* **подшитый**.

Подшивка, s. f. sewing underneath; || lining; piece sewed under; sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивной, adj. for sheathing.

Подшипникъ, s. m. naut. bearing-brass.

Подшить, see Подшивать.

Подшибирь, s. m. mate (of a ship of war).

Подштаники, s. m. pl. drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подштѣпывать, —штѣпать, v. a. to fine-draw.

Подштѣрманъ, s. m. second mate (*of a ship*).

Подшучивать, подшутить, c. n. to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, s. m. hearth; *печной*—, the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, Подо, prep. accus. and instr. under, at hand; near; at; to; *сѣсть—дерево*, to sit under a tree; *такцовать — фортепьяно*, to dance to the piano; *отдать — военный судъ*, to arraign before a council of war; *окрасить — красное дерево*, to paint mahogany colour; —*вечеръ*, towards evening; *ему—сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is near forty; *сѣсть—окно*, to sit near the window; — *новый годъ*, on New Year's eve; — *праздникъ*, on the vigil of a festival;

—*пьяную руку*, in a state of intoxication; *давать займы*—*залогъ*, to lend money on pawn; *идти подъ гору*, to descend a mountain; — *командою*, under the command;—*бѣлымъ соусомъ*, with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ — 60 градусомъ широты и — 80 долготы*, this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле — рожью*, — *овсомъ*, the field with rye, with oats; *жить — городомъ*, to live near the town; *въ битвѣ — Полтавою*, at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумаете — этимъ словомъ?* what do you understand by this word?

Подъёмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting;— *мостъ*, draw-bridge;—*винтъ*, jack-screw, jack-in-a-box; —*ное окошко*, sash-window; —*ная машина*, lift; —*ная машина въ рудникахъ*, winding-engine, winding-machine; — *ная деньги*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъёмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; || the instep; — *ноги*, the instep; *силови въ — мѣ узки*, the boots are narrow at the instep; || lever, hand-screw; || *print.* gathering; || *деньги на—*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легко на—*, he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжель на—*, he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay-at-home, he is leaden-heeled.

Подъѣздъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; || house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; || **подъѣздный**, *adj.*

Подъѣзжать, **подъѣхать**, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance (*not on foot*), drive up; || *fig. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ — въхаль!* a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжий, *adj.* — *жая дорога*, avenue.

Подъязычный, *adj. anat.* sublingual.

Подъяремный, *adj.* — *ная животныя*, beasts of burden.

Подъять, *see* Поднять.

Подъячий, *adj. s. m.* clerk, copyist; || pettifogger, chicaner; || **подъяческий**, *adj.*

Подыгрывать, **подыграть**, *v. a.* to accompany, play to (*on an instrument*).

Подымать, **поднять** (*pres.* **подъёмлю**, *fut.* **подымю**), *see* Поднимать.

Подымный, *adj.* — *ная податы*, smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подыскивать, **подыскать**, *v. a.* to match, assort; || to watch, lie in wait, spy; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **подысканный**.

Подышать, *v. n.* to respire or breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Подѣвать, **подѣть**, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда — валь онъ весь свои деньги?* what did he do with all his money? || — *ся*, *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда — дѣлись мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Подѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ — стветъ*, poison will work; *эти угрозы — вала на него*, this threat has produced effect on him; *на него — валь этотъ призмъ*, this example had its effect on him.

Подѣвать, *see* Подѣлывать.

Подѣлать, *v. a.* to share; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ — лился со мною деньгами*, he shared his money with me.

Подѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **подѣлочка**, little business; || **подѣлочный**, *adj.*

Подѣломъ, *adv.* — *ему*, he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и —*, he was punished for a good reason or not without reason.

Подѣлывать, **подѣлать**, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы — дѣшаете?* how do you pass your time? *ничего не — лаешь*, *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Подѣльный, *adj.* — *ная работа*, work paid by the piece or job.

Подѣтски, *see* Дѣтски.

Подюжино, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Поединокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызвать кого на—*, to challenge a person, throw down the gauntlet; *вызовъ на—*, gage of battle; || **поединочный**, *adj.*

Поедику, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow.

Поеніе, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering (*of cattle*).

Пожадничать, *see* Жадничать.

Пожадованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting.

Пожаловать, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to grant, confer, present, bestow;—*кому орденъ или — кого орденомъ*, to confer or bestow an order; || *v. n.* to come, go: — *дуйте кушать*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; — *дуйте сюда*, come here, please; pray, come here; — *дуйте на пару словъ*, I have a few words to say to you; *добро—*, *fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to complain, prefer or lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || *part. p.* **пожалованный**.

Пожалуй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ—*, for my part I consent to it.

Пожалуйте, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожалѣть, *see* Жалѣть.

Пожарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожарище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожарный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — *ная команда*, the body of firemen, fire-company; — *ная машина*, fire-annihilator; — *ная труба*, fire-engine; extinguish-pump, fire-pump; — *ное ведро*, fire-bucket; — *кранъ*, fire-cock;—*багоръ*, fire-hook; || *s. m.* fireman.

Пожаръ, *s. m.* fire; conflagration; *потушить—*, to extinguish, put out the fire; *ночью сдѣлался—*, a fire broke out during the night; *звать на—*, to cry out fire! *бѣжать на—*, to run to the fire: —! fire!

Пожатіе, *s. n.* pressing; || squeeze, squeezing;— *руки*, squeeze of the hand, hand-shake.

Пожать, *see* Пожимать, Пожнать.

Пождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожѣвывать, **пожѣвать**, *v. a.* to chew sometimes or a little; || *part. p.* **пожѣванный**.

Пожеланіе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожелать, *see* Желать;—*кому успѣха, удачи*, to bid one good speed.

Пожёлклый, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожёлкнуть, **пожелтѣть**, *v. n.* to turn or grow yellow, get or become yellow.

Поженить, *v. a.* to marry; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get married.

Поженени, *see* Женски.

Пожертвованіе, *s. n.* offering; || sacrifice.

Пожертвовать, *see* Жертвовать.

Пожесткнуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard.

Пожечь, *see* Пожигать.

Пожива, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig. здѣсь ему нтъ — ны, плася—*, there is no profit to be had for him.

Поживать, *s. n.* to be or feel well or unwell; *каково — ваете?* how do you do? how is it with you?

Поживлѣться, **поживлѣтся**, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to profit, make the best of; — *нѣться около чего*, to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze some-

thing out of a business; *туда есть чья-вѣтъ*, there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleanings.

Пожигать, пожесть, *v. a.* to burn, consume, give up to the flames; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt; || *part. p.* **пожжённый**.

По-жидовски, *adv.* jew-like.

Пожидать, *v. n.* to become more liquid.

Пожизненный, *adj.* for life, during life; — *пенсия*, pension for life; life rent; — *ное владѣніе*, life-estate; — *ное изгнаніе*, perpetual banishment; || **-но**, *adv.* for life, during one's life.

Пожилѡй, *adj.* old, elderly, aged, on the decline; || **-ная денги**, rent, price of letting.

Пожимать, пожать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **пожмѣ**), to press, squeeze a little; — **жать кому руку**, to shake hands with a person; || to shrug: — **плечами**, to shrug one's shoulders; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to contract, be contracted; || *fig.* to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; || *part. p.* **пожатый**.

Пожинать, пожать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **пожнѣ**), to reap, harvest; || *fig.* to gather, reap; — **лавы**, to gather laurels; — **плоды трудовъ своихъ**, to reap the fruits of one's labours; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be reaped; || *part. p.* **пожатый**.

Пожирать, пожрать, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be devoured; || *part. p.* **пожраный**.

Пожирѣть, *v. n.* to get rather fat, grow stout.

Пожитки, *s. m. pl.* goods, chattels; *всѣ* —, bag and baggage.

Пожить, *v. n.* to live; to dwell some time.

Пожрать, *see* **Пожирать**.

Пожужжать, *v. n.* to hum a little or for a time.

Пожурить, *v. a.* to chide, lecture a little.

По́за, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позабавить, *see* **Забавлять**.

Позаблѣклый, *adj.* rather faded, withered.

Позаблѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither.

Позаботиться, *v. n.* to busy one's self, take care; *я —бочусь объ этомъ*, I shall look after this.

Позаботь, *see* **Забирать**.

Позабросать, *see* **Забрасывать**.

Позабрызгать, *see* **Забрызгивать**.

Позабывать, **позабыть** *see* **Забывать**.

Позавѣдовать, *see* **Завѣдовать**.

Позавинтить, *see* **Завинчивать**.

Позавтракать, *see* **Завтракать**.

Позавѣсить, *see* **Завѣшивать**.

Позавязать, *see* **Завязывать**.

Позавялый, *adj.* a little withered, dried up a little.

Позавянуть, *see* **Позаблѣкнуть**.

Позагндить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self a little; || *part. p.* **позагнденный**.

Позагорѣлый, *adj.* rather sunburnt.

Позагорѣть, *v. n.* to get rather sunburnt.

Позаготовить, *v. a.* to make great provisions.

Позагрязнить, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Позадержать, *v. a.* to retain for some time.

Позади, *adv.* behind, back; || *prep. gen.* behind; — *дома*, behind the house.

Позадолжать, *see* **Задолжать**.

Позадуматься, *see* **Призадумываться**.

Позадѣлать, *see* **Задѣлывать**.

Позаймствовать, *see* **Займствовать**.

Позаканать, *v. a.* to soil a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self; || *part. p.* **позакананный**.

Позакидать, *see* **Закидывать**.

Позаклеить, *see* **Заклеивать**.

Позакленить, *see* **Закленывать**.

Позаконотать, *see* **Законопачивать**.

Позаконотать, *see* **Закапывать**.

Позаконотить, *see* **Закапчивать**.

Позаконотѣть, *see* **Закопѣть**.

Позакрасить, *see* **Закрашивать**.

Позакрѣить, *see* **Закрѣивать**.

Позакрѣпить, *see* **Закрѣплять**.

Позакунорить, *see* **Закупоривать**.

Позакутать, *see* **Закутывать**.

Позалежаться, *see* **Залежаться**.

Позаложить, *see* **Заложить**.

Позалѣзть, *see* **Залѣзть**.

Позалѣпить, *see* **Залѣпливать**.

Позамазать, *see* **Замазывать**.

Позамарить, *see* **Замаривать**.

Позамаслить, *see* **Замасливать**.

Позамедлить, *s. n.* to delay or defer a little.

Позамѣрзнуть, *see* **Замерзать**.

Позамолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent or to hold one's tongue for some time.

Позаморозить, *see* **Замораживать**.

Позамочить, *see* **Замачивать**.

Позамѣшкать, *see* **Позамедлить**.

Позапахцать, *see* **Запахивать**.

Позапереть, *see* **Запирать**.

Позапечтать, *see* **Запечтывать**.

Позаплѣвать, *see* **Заплѣвывать**.

Позаплѣсневѣть, *see* **Плѣсневѣть**.

Позаподдѣть, *v. n.* to delay or retard a little.

Позапрошлый, *adj.* last but one.

Позапрятать, *see* **Запирать**.

Позапустѣть, *see* **Запустѣвать**.

Позапутать, *see* **Запутывать**.

Позапылить, *see* **Запыливать**.

Позапятнать, *see* **Запятнать**.

Позарастить, *see* **Зарастать**.

Позаржавѣлый, *adj.* rather rusty, a little rusty.

Позаржавѣть, *see* **Заржавѣть**.

Позариться, *see* **Зариться**.

Позасадить, *see* **Засаживать**.

Позаселить, *s. a.* to people or settle a place in some degree.

Позасидѣться, *see* **Засидываться**.

Позасохлый, *adj.* dried or withered a little.

Позасохнуть, *see* **Засыхать**.

Позастарѣть, *see* **Застарѣть**.

Позастроить, *see* **Застраивать**.

Позастыть, *see* **Застывать**.

Позасмынать, *see* **Засмыпать**.

Позасѣять, *see* **Засѣять**.

Позатаасать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil (*a garment*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* **позатаасанный**.

Позатвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened a little.

Позатвердѣть, *see* **Затвердѣвать**.

Позатыкать, *see* **Затыкать**.

Позаупрямиться, *see* **Заупрямиться**.

Позашить, *see* **Зашивать**.

Позаштотать, *see* **Заштотивать**.

Позаививать, позвонить, *s. n.* to be often ringing; to ring a little; || *v. a.* **позвонить прислугу**, to ring for the servant.

Позвать, *see* **Позывать**.

Позвѣнивать, позвѣнѣть, *s. n.* to sound, tinkle a little.

Позволеніе, *s. n.* permission, leave, allowance: *съ вашего —нія*, with your permission, by your leave; *съ —нія сказать*, saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.

Позвоительный, *adj.* permitted, allowed, lawful; || of permission; || **-но**, *v. imp.* it is permitted or allowed; *ему —но*, it is permitted to him; *это —но*, that is permitted or allowed.

Позволять, позволить, *v. a.* to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояніе не —дляетъ*

этого, my fortune is not sufficient for that; *он* —*даетъ себя слишкомъ много*, he allows himself too much or too much liberty; —*лить себя вылить стаканъ вина*, to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; || *part. p.* **позволенный**.

Позвонокъ, *s. m.* vertebra, vertebræ.

Позвоночникъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.

Позвоночный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — *столбъ*, spinal, vertebral column; spine; || —*ное животное*, a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertebrate.

Позвучать, *v. n.* to sound a little.

Позвѣрки, *see* Звѣрки.

Поздненько, *adv. dim.* rather late.

Позднѣхонько, *adv.* very late.

Поздній, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; — *часъ*, a late hour; —*нее раскаянiе*, a late repentance; —*нее сожалѣнiе*, tardy regrets; —*нее благоразумiе*, after-wit; —*нее время года*, the advanced season of the year; *до —ней ночи*, till or in the night; *спать до —няго утра*, to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.

Поздно, *adv.* late, tardily; *еще не—*, it is not yet late; — *утромъ*, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; *становится —*, it is getting late; — *ложиться спать*, to keep bad hours; *прог. лучше —*, чѣмъ никогда, better late, than never.

Поздноѣто, *see* Поздненько.

Позднѣе, **Позже** (*comp. of the adv.* Поздно), later; at a later hour; *приходите—*, come later; *какъ можно —*, as late as possible, the latest possible; *немного —*, rather or a little later; *гораздо —*, much later; — *обыкновеннаго*, later than usual; *не—пяти часовъ*, at five o'clock at the latest; *онъ пришелъ —же вѣкъ*, he came the last.

Позднѣйшій (*comp. of the adj.* Поздній), latest; *въ —шее время*, at the latest epoch.

Поздорѣваться, *see* Здороваться.

Поздорѣваться, *v. n. imp. (is only used in the negative)*; *не —тся ему отъ этого*, he will get no good from it.

Поздорѣву, *adv.* happily, luckily; *подобру—*, to avoid disagreeable things; *уѣзжайте отсюда подобру —*, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; *убѣгаться подобру —*, to scamper away, run off.

Поздоровѣть, *see* Здоровѣть.

Поздравитель, *s. m.* ница, *s. f.* congratulator.

Поздравительный, *adj.* congratulatory.

Поздравленiе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish; — *съ новымъ годомъ*, good wishes for a happy New year.

Поздравлять, **поздравить**, *v. n.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; —*вить кого съ женитбою*, to congratulate or compliment a person upon his marriage; —*влию васъ съ именинами*, I congratulate you on your name's day; —*влию васъ съ новымъ годомъ*, I wish you a happy New year.

Поззеленѣлый, *adj.* turned green.

Поззелѣть, *v. n.* to turn green; — *въ глаза*, to turn sick.

Поземельное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.

Поземельный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; —*ная собственность*, land-estate; — *налогъ*, —*ная подать*, land-tax; —*ная рента*, land-rent; —*ная книга*, cadastre, field-book.

Позже, *see* Позднѣе.

Позировать, *v. n.* to pose, sit (*for one's likeness*); *fig.* to study one's attitude.

Позировка, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позитивизмъ, *s. m.* positivism.

Позитивистъ, *s. m.* positivist.

Позитивный, *adj.* positive.

Позитивъ, *s. m. mus.* choir-organ; || *phys.* positive image; || *tech.* positive proof.

Позитуръ, *s. f.* posture, attitude.

Позиція, *s. f. mil.* position; *выгодная—*, advantage-ground; || —**ціонный**, *adj.*

Позлащать, **позлатить**, *v. a.* to gild; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; || *part. p.* **позлащенный**.

Познаванiе, *s. n.* knowledge.

Познавать, **познать**, *v. a. (pres. познаю, fut. познаю)*, to recognize, know; —**знай самого себя**, know thyself; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; *друзья —знаются въ несчастiи*, in misfortune one finds out one's friends; || *part. p.* **познанный**.

Познакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; *онъ —мнѣ меня съ однимъ знаменитымъ артистомъ*, he has introduced me to a renowned artist; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to get acquainted; to make acquaintance; || *part. p.* **познакомленный**.

Познанiе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion; —*добра и зла*, the knowledge of good and evil; *приобрѣсти—*, to get information; *человѣкъ съ —нiями*, a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Познать, *see* Познавать.

Позолота, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолотить, *v. a.* to gild; —*ни.ю.лю*, to butter the parsnip.

Позолотчикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Позорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit or disgrace one's self.

Позорище, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позорность, *s. f.* scandalousness, shameful, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позорящій, *adj.* stigmatic, stigmatical, shameful.

Позорный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous; —*столбъ*, pillory; || —**но**, *adv.* —*лу*, —*бл*, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позоръ, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy; spot, scandal.

Позубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудѣть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позумѣтникъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; || **позумѣтничій**, *adj.*

Позумѣть, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; || **позумѣтный**, *adj.*

Позывать, **позвать**, *v. a. (fut. позову)*, to call in, call up, call for; || to summon, cite; —**звать кого къ суду**, to summon one to the court of justice; to serve a writ on; || *v. imp. (на что)*, *меня —ваетъ на еду*, I am hungry; || *part. p.* **позванный**.

Позывъ, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing; —*ни еду*, the wish to eat, appetite; —*ни питье*, the wish to drink, thirst; —*ни прохоту*, inclination to be sick.

Позѣвать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позябать, **позябнуть**, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

Поигрѣчки, *see* Игрѣчки.

Поигрывать, **поиграть**, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Поизвестіи, *see* Извѣдять.

По-извѣдичьи, *adv.* like a coachman.

Понзгадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil a little.
Понзгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.
Понздержать, *v. a.* to spend.
Понзломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.
Понзмарать, *v. a.* to soil a little.
Понзмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.
Понзмочить, *v. a.* to wet or moisten a little.
Понзмять, *v. a.* to rumple or crumple a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.
Понзносить, *v. a.* to wear out (*garments*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out.
Понзогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend; to be bent.
Понзодрать, *v. a.* to tear a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn a little.
Понзорвать, *see* Понзодрать.
Понзрубить, *see* Изрубать.
Понзрывать, *see* Изрывать.
Понзсдохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.
Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink (*for animals*).
Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise; — *на дьял, на мять преступленя*, to catch or take in the act; — *мячикъ на лету*, to catch a ball flying; — *кого на словахъ*, to take up or catch up one's words; to nail down; — *въ сѣти, въ ловушку*, to snare, entrap, entail; || *part. p.* **пойманный**.
Поименный, *adj. nominal*; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, by name.
Поименованіе, *s. n.* designation, nomination.
Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; || *part. p.* **поименованный**.
Поймка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.
Пойщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* catcher, seizer.
Поиманный, **-но**, *see* Поименный, —но.
Пойный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished or fed with milk.
Понскать, *v. a.* to seek, search.
Понсковеркать, *see* Исковеркивать.
Понскрошить, *see* Искрошить.
Понскъ, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; || *mil.* reconnoitring.
Понскастить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled.
Понспачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be soiled, be dirtied.
Понсправить, *v. a.* to amend a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to correct one's self.
Понстаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled.
Поистинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.
Понстолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.
Понстратить, *v. a.* to spend; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.
Понсцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.
Пойти, *v. n.* to go; *онъ пошёлъ въ гости*, he is gone on a visit; *дѣла пошли хорошо*, the affairs go on well; *пойдѣ! go, go away, away! go on! march! пошла писать! fig.* that goes on roundly; *это не такъ пойдѣтъ, какъ вы думаете*, it will not happen as you think; || to enter; *ему пошёлъ двадцатый годъ*, he has entered his twentieth year; || *на это платье пойдѣтъ десять аршинъ матеріи*, it takes ten arshines of stuff to make the dress; || to begin; *онъ пошёлъ противъ меня*, he has begun to act against me; *онъ пошёлъ плясать*, he began to dance; || *пойдѣмте въ эту сторону*, come to this side; *подѣте сюда*, come here; *я пошёлъ вслѣдъ за нимъ*, I followed

him closely; *онъ пошёлъ по ботюшкинъ, по матушкинъ*, he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother; — *со двора*, to absent one's self; to go out; — *по миру*, to be reduced to beggary; — *въ бубны, съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *на эту постройку пойдѣтъ много денегъ*, this building will swallow up much money; — *въ солдаты*, to become a soldier; *она никогда не пойдѣтъ замужъ*, she will never marry; *полкъ пошёлъ въ походъ*, the regiment has taken the field; *дѣло пошло на ладъ*, this affair is likely to be settled or is in the way of being settled; *третья недѣля пошла, какъ онъ утхалъ*, he set out more than two weeks ago; *богатство не пошло ему въ прокъ*, riches have not profited him; *если дѣло уже пошло на то*, since things are so; *я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онъ пойдѣтъ надолго*, I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.

Пойть, *v. a.* to water; — *лошадь*, to take a horse to water; || to give to drink; *ведите—лошадѣй*, take the horses to drink.

Покà, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far; — *живъ буду*, as long as I live; — *это у меня въ памяти*, while I remember it; *онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ*, — *вы ему не скажете*, he'll not do it unless you speak to him.

Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; || *law*, deposition, testimony.

Показатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* shower, exhibitor; informer, accuser; || *math.* exponent, index.

Показать, *see* Показывать.

По-казачки, *adv.* like a Cossack.

Показной, *adj.* for being shown.

Показъ, *s. m.* showing; *на—*, for show; *все это только на—*, this is mere display.

Показываніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting.

Показывать, **показать**, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out or forth; — *умъ, остроуміе*, to make a display of wit; — *зять товаръ лицомъ, fig.* *see* Лице; — *зять кому дверь, fig.* to show a person the door; *я —казѣу, что онъ за человекъ*, I will make him known well; — *зять свой паспортъ*, to show or exhibit one's passport; *это —ваеть дурное сердце*, that denotes a bad heart; — *зять пятки*, to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; *онъ мазъ ко мнѣ не —ваеть*, he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; || to express, testify; — *зять кому дружбу, привязанность*, to express friendship, attachment to a person; || to depose, bear witness; *свидѣтели —зали на него*, the witnesses have borne evidence against him; — *подъ присягою*, to swear to a fact; to swear; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self; *посль смерти мужа она болѣе не —вається въ общество*, after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; || to appear, seem, come in sight; **-ся** *въ публикѣ*, to appear in public; *онъ —залея мнѣ сердитымъ*, he appeared or seemed angry; *у него —залеся сить*, a rash came over him; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ —залеся, что онъ недоволенъ*, it seemed to me that he was discontented; || *въ городѣ —залеся холера*, cholera has broken out in the town; || to please; *эта дѣвица ему очень —залеся*, this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не —залеся ему*, these words displeased him; || *part. p.* **показанный**.

По-какѣски, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?

Покалывать, **поколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; || to kill, slay, slaughter; || to prick a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to split; || *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *part. p.* **поколѣтый**.

Покалывать, *v. n. imp. med.* to have a stitch (*from time to time*).

Покалякать, *v. n.* to chatter or prattle a little.

Покаляеть, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покапать, *v. a.* to drop or run down a little.

Покапывать, **покопать**, *v. a.* to dig or hollow a little; **—ся**, *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покараать, *see* Карать.

Покараулить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покармливать, **покоряить**, *v. a.* to feed sometimes or a little; **—ить** лошадь *въ дорожъ*, to bait a horse; **part. p.** **покоряленный**.

Покатать, *v. a.* to roll a little; **to calender**, mangle a little; **to drive**; **—ся**, *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покатитый, *see* Покатый.

Покатить, *v. n.* to go off, set off (*in a carriage*); *онъ —тиль въ городъ*, he went or set off for town; **—ся**, *v. n.* to descend, go down; **—ся съ горы**, to descend a mountain.

Покатость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покачивать, **покатить**, *v. a.* to roll; **—тить шаръ**, to roll a ball; **—ся**, *v. r.* to roll; *шаръ —тился по полу*, the ball rolled on the floor; **fig. —ся со смеху**, to burst into laughter.

Покачный, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; **—то**, *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачать, *v. a.* to pump a little.

Покачиваніе, *s. n.* shaking.

Покачивать, **покачать**, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; **—чать голову**, to shake the head; **—ся**, *v. r.* to shake a little, waver; **to swing**; **to totter**.

Покачнуть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; **—ся**, *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; to stagger; **part. p.** **покачнутый**.

Покашливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes or now and then; to hem.

Покашлять, *v. n.* to cough a little.

Покаяніе, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; **penitence**, repentance, penance; *присести—въ своиъ грѣсахъ*, to do penance for one's sins; **безъ —нія**, impenitently; *умереть безъ —нія*, to die impenitent; *смерть безъ —нія*, final impenitence; **покаинный**, *adj.*

Покаяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Покаяться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидать, **покинуть**, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; **—нуть дурныя привычки**, to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; **—нуть родину**, to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; **part. p.** **покинутый**.

Покидывать, **покидать**, *v. a.* to cast or throw sometimes or a little.

Покипеть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покипятить, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Подкладливый, *adj.* easy.

Подкладистый, *see* Уговорчавый.

Поклажа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; **cargo**, lading; **luggage**, baggage.

Поклаиваться, *v. n.* (*кому*), to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship.

По-классено, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Покласть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; *see* Класть.

Поклевать, *v. a.* to peck or pick a little.

Поклёвывать, *v. a.* to peck or pick now and then.

Поклепать, *v. a.* (*кого*), to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклёвъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Поклёкивать, **поклёкать**, *v. a.* to call sometimes or a little.

Поклоненіе, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклониться, *v. n.* to greet, salute, give one's

compliments; **—ниться кому**, to bow to a person, make a courtesy; **—ниться отъ меня вашему брату**, present my compliments to your brother; *онъ занялъ у васъ сто рублей*, **—ниться этимъ денежкамъ**, he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Поклонникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Поклоны, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy (*of women*); *низкій—*, a low bow; *земной—*, bow to the ground; *отдать кому—*, to make one's bow to a person; to return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на—*, to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *посылаю вамъ мой усердный—*, I present you my affectionate greeting.

Поклоняться, *see* Покланяться.

Покляется, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; *онъ —дился погубить его*, he swore to ruin him or he swore his ruin; **—въ сурности**, to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity; **—въ сохраненіи тайны**, to swear to secrecy.

По-княжески, *adv.* princely; *see* Княжески.

Покняжить, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Поковать, *v. a.* to forge some time.

Покозырить, *see* Козырить.

Покой, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ —коѣ*, to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на —коѣ*, to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на—*, to retire from business; *оставьте меня въ —коѣ*, leave or let me alone, leave me in peace; *онъ никому не дастъ —коя*, he never lets any one alone; *отчий ему—*, may God give him peace; **room**, chamber; **Slavonian name of the letter П.**

Покойникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* deceased man or woman, decedent.

Покойница, *s. f.* mortuary.

Покойный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; **commodious**, comfortable, easy; **—экинажъ**, a commodious equipage; **—ная лошадь**, a gentle horse; **—ное платье**, comfortable coat; **—характеръ**, *fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношеніи —ны*, make yourself easy on that account, on that head; **deceased**, defunct; late; **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily; *теперь мнѣ —но*, I am now at ease.

Покоить, *v. a.* to procure rest; **—ся**, *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self; *здесь —тся тѣло такого-то*, here lies such a one.

Поколѣчивать, **поколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes or a little; **to beat**, thrash, give a good drubbing to; *онъ —лотить васъ*, he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; **part. p.** **поколоченный**.

Поколѣбать, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; **—ся**, *v. n.* to hesitate; **part. p.** **поколѣбленный**.

Поколѣну, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, *see* Поколачивать.

Поколѣніе, *s. n.* generation, line, race, stem; *нынешнее, будущее—*, present, future generation; **поколѣнный**, *adj.* **—ная родпись**, a genealogical table.

Поколѣть, *v. n.* to die in quantity (*of animals*).

Покончить, *v. a.* to end, finish, make up; **—съ клякъ**, to speed, make away.

Поконать, *see* Покапывать.

Поконтить, *v. a.* to smoke; to smoke-dry a little (*meat*); **—ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked, be a little smoken.

Поконтить, *v. n.* to be smoked a little.

Покореніе, *s. n.* subjection, submission, conquest.

Покоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Покорить, *see* Покорять.

Покормить, *see* Покормливать.

Покорно, *adv.* submissively, humbly; suppliantly; —просимъ, we beg humbly; —благодарю, I thank you sincerely.

Покорность, *s. f.* submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить*—, to show submission; —*воля Божией*, accordance with the will of God.

Покорный, *adj.* (*comp.* покорнѣйшій), submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ —нѣйшій слуга*, your obedient servant.

Покорнѣе (*comp. of the adv.* Покорно), very humbly, more humbly.

Покоробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp a little; *v. imp.* жаромъ —бидо доски, the heat has bent or warped the boards; —ся, *v. r.* to bend, warp a little; *part. p.* покоробленный.

Покороче, *adv. comp.* a little shorter; —*помакомиться*, to become more intimately acquainted.

Покорствовать, *v. n.* to be submissive, be obedient.

Покорчивать, покорчить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel; *part. p.* покорченный.

Покорять, покорить, *v. a.* to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо* —страсти разсудку, one must subject or submit one's passions to reason; —ся, *v. r.* to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie; —риться *необходимости*, to yield to necessity; —ся *обстоятельствамъ*, to take things as they are; —ся *своей участи*, to be reconciled to one's fate; *part. p.* покоренный.

Покосить, *v. a.* to mow a little; to mow all; to slope, slant a little; —ся, *v. n.* to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; (*на кого*), to look askance; *part. p.* покосенный.

Покосный, *adj.* of mowing; of meadow; —*няя мѣста*, meadows.

Покосъ, *s. m.* mowing; meadow.

Покочевать, *v. n.* to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покража, *s. f.* theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; thing stolen; stolen object or article.

Покрапывать, покрапать, *v. n.* to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покрасить, *see* Покрашивать.

Покрасивый, *adj.* reddened, grown red.

Покраснѣть, *see* Краснѣть.

Покрасоваться, *see* Красоваться.

Покрасть, *see* Красть.

Покрашивать, покрасить, *v. a.* to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсеровать, *v. n. naut.* to cruise a little.

По-крестьянски, *see* Крестьянски.

Покривить, *v. a.* to bend or crook a little; —*душой*, *fig.* to behave unfairly, act against one's conscience; —ся, *v. r.* to grow crooked; *part. p.* покривленный.

Покривляться, *v. n.* to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрикивать, *v. n.* to scream, cry or scold a little or now and then.

Покрикъ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake.

Покритиковать, *v. a.* to criticize slightly.

Покричать, *v. a.* to cry out or scold a little.

Покровитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* protector, patronizer, supporter, protectress.

Покровительственный, *adj.* protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровительство, *s. n.* protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровительствовать, *v. n.* to protect, patronize, support; to countenance; —*блѣдныя*, to protect the poor; —*наукамъ*, to patronize the sciences.

Покровъ, *s. m.* veil, cover; —*на ироби*, pall; *fig.* protection; the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.

Покрой, *s. m.* cut (*of a coat*); cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ* —, of the same stamp or cast.

Покромка, *s. f. dim.* покромочка, selvage, selvedge, list (*of cloth*); —*мочный*, *adj.*

Покронить, *see* Кропать.

Покрошить, *see* Крошить.

Покруглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become round.

Покружить, *see* Кружить.

Покрунѣть, *see* Крунѣть.

Покрутить, *see* Крутить.

Покручиниться, *v. n. prop.* to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрывало, *s. n.* veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper.

Покриваніе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over.

Покрывать, покрыть, *v. a.* to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; —*крыть полъ ковромъ*, to carpet a floor; *онъ —крыль себя славою*, he covered himself with glory; —*крыть лакомъ*, to varnish; *тучи —крыли вышину горы*, the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; *оркестръ —крываетъ голоса певцовъ*, the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; —*виновныхъ*, to cover, shelter the guilty; to take (*a card*); —ся, *v. r. p.* to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея —крылись румянцемъ*, a blush spread over her cheeks; —ся *тньюю*, to scum; *part. p.* покрывтый.

Покрыватье, *s. n.* covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покрышка, *s. f.* cover, coverlet; shelter, envelopment; *възъ безъ —ки*, *com.* suttler; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни —ки*, *see* Дно.

Покряхтывать, *v. n.* to groan sometimes.

Покуда, Покудова, *see* Пока.

Покупаться, *see* Купиться.

Покупатель, —ница, *see* Покупщикъ, —щица.

Покупать, *v. a.* to bathe a little; —ся, *v. r.* to bathe one's self a little.

Покупить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; —*на чистыхъ деньгахъ*, to buy for ready money; —ся, *v. p.* to be bought.

Покупка, *s. f.* purchase; bargain; —*на срокъ*, time-bargain.

Покупной, *adj.* bought, purchased; —*ная цѣна*, purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покупщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ —ковъ*, to draw customers; *у него много —ковъ*, he has good custom; *отбить —ковъ*, to injure the custom.

Покуривать, покурить, *v. a.* to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little; to perfume, fumigate from time to time.

Покушаться, *see* Покушаться.

Покусывать, покусать, *v. a.* to bite sometimes or a little.

Покутить, *see* Кутить.

Покушать, *v. a.* to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли* —? don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покушаться, покушаться, *v. n.* to attempt, try; to undertake; —*на дерзкое предпріятіе*, to try, undertake a bold enterprise; to attempt, make an attempt; *онъ —сился на самоубійство*,

he attempted suicide; — на чью либо жизнь, to make an attempt on the life of a person.

Покушение, *s. n.* attempt; endeavour.

Полá, *s. f.* skirt, lapet (of a coat); **изъ —лѣ** въ по́ду, from hand to hand; **флап** (of a table).

Подавливать, половить, *v. a.* to catch from time to time or a little.

Пологать, положить, *v. a.* to put, place, lay down, on, upon; **жить книгу на столъ**, to lay a book upon the table; **жить кого въ постель**, to put a person to bed; **жить чему конецъ**, to put an end or a stop to; **жить оружие**, to lay down arms; to surrender; **жить основание чему**, to lay the foundation of; **онъ —жилъ своего противника на мѣсть**, he brought his man to the ground; **жить животою своей за отечество**, to give away one's life for one's country; *fig.* **жить зубы на полку**, see Зубъ; **жить дѣло подъ сукно**, see Сукно; **жить** [to purpose, propose; to think, deem, suppose, surmise; to reckon; **что вы —гаете дѣлать?** what do you purpose doing? **я —лагаю, что долженъ отсутствовать**, I suppose or I think it necessary to give it up; **я —лагаю своею обязанностью**, I think it my duty to...; **надо —, что...**, it is to be thought, to be supposed, that...; **ложимъ, что это удастся**, suppose it will succeed; **ложимъ, что это такъ**, well, suppose it to be so; **жимъ, что онъ правъ**, но въ такомъ случаѣ... he is right, well, let it be so, be it so, but if such be the case...; **гаю за достовѣрное**, I hold it for certain; **жить** to decide, resolve, determine; **въ военномъ советѣ** **жили**, it was decided by the council of war; **жить** to fix, appoint, allow; **ему —жили большое жалованье**, he was allowed a large salary; **жить** to value, rate, set a price to, on; **онъ —жилъ свою лошадь въ сто рублей**, he valued his horse at a hundred rubles; **что вы —ложите?** what price will you set? **жить** to set; **на музыку**, to set to music; **—ся, v. p.** to be put, be placed, etc.; **—ся, v. r.** to rely, trust to, confide; to stand by; to count on, upon; to hang on, upon; **житьсь на мою скромность**, rely upon my secrecy, place reliance on me; **гаюсь на ваше слово**, I give credit to your word; **я во всемъ —гаюсь на васъ**, I leave it all to your discretion, I commit myself to you; **я не могу —житьсь на него**, I would not trust him, I cannot depend upon him; **part. p.** **положенный**.

Полáдить, *v. n.* to agree, come to an understanding; to make it up; to make out; to be reconciled; **какъ онъ —дилъ съ тещей?** how did he make it up with his mother-in-law?

Полакейски, *adv.* like a menial, like a vulgar, mean fellow.

Полакомить, see Лакомить.

Поласкать, see Ласкать.

Полáти, *s. f. pl.* loft, garret (in a hut); **полáтный**, *adj.*

Полáтныи, *adv.* in Latin.

Полáять, *v. n.* to bark a little.

Полба, *s. f. bot.* wheat, bearded wheat, spelt; **полбенный**, *adj.*

Полгода, *s. m.* half-year, six months.

Полдень, *s. m.* noon, mid-day; **по —лудни**, afternoon, past noon; **два часа по —лудни**, at two o'clock in the afternoon; **въ самый—**, at high noon; **south**.

Полдѣсти, *s. f.* half-quire, half a quire (of paper).

Полднѣвный, *adj.* noontide.

Полдникъ, *s. m.* slight evening meal (between dinner and supper); collation.

Полдничать, *v. n.* to make a slight evening meal, partake of a collation.

Полдюжины, *s. f.* half a dozen.

Пóле, *s. n.* field; ground; country; **вспахать—**, to plough up a field; **въ чистомъ полѣ**, in the open country; **зрѣныя**, field of view; *prov.* **одного поля ягода**, birds of a feather; **одинъ въ полѣ не воинъ**, one man cannot make head against many; **margin**; **замѣтка на поляхъ книги**, marginal notes, marginalia; **brim (of a hat)**; **шляпа съ широкими полями**, a broad-brimmed hat; **ground (of a coat of arms)**; **field, career**; **ему открыто широкое — для дѣятельности**, a wide field is open to his career.

Полевица, *s. f. bot.* agrostis, bent-grass.

Полеводство, *s. n.* husbandry.

Полевой, *adj.* field, of fields; country, rural; **вые цвѣты**, field-flowers; — **сторожъ**, rural-guard; **вая артиллеря**, field-artillery, field ordnance; **вые полки**, line-regiments, troops of the line; — **военный судъ**, field court-martial; *zool.* — **наукъ**, tant; **вая мышь**, harvest-mouse; *min.* — **шпатъ**, feldspar, feldspath; **bot.** — **крестъ**, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud; — **тминъ**, caraway; — **колокольчикъ**, knar-bottle; **вая горчица**, charlock, harlock, hedge-mustard; **вая серпуха**, horse-thistle.

Полѣгче (*comp. of the adj.* Лѣгкій and of the *adv.* Лѣгко), lighter, more lightly; easier, more easy, more easily; **жить** (of a patient); **жить** more slowly; **извозчикъ—!** coachman, don't go so fast! not so very fast!

Полегчать, *v. imp.* больному — **чáло**, the patient is better; **жить** на душѣ — **чáло**, I feel myself relieved.

Полезать, *v. n.* to lie for awhile; **я немножко полезу**, I will just lie down for a few minutes; **дать говядины—**, to keep meat till it gets tender.

Полезность, *s. f.* usefulness, utility.

Полезный, *adj.* useful; profitable; serviceable; good, well (for the health); **быть —нымъ**, to be of service; **едьматься —нымъ**, to make one's self useful; **но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Полей, *s. m. bot.* penny-royal, nep, poly; **полѣйный**, *adj.*

Полелáять, *v. a.* to fondle, coddle, pet a little.

Полемника, *s. f.* dispute, literary quarrel, polemics.

Полемический, *adj.* polemic, polemical.

Полетáть, *v. n.* to fly a little.

Полѣтъ, *s. m.* flight; soar, soaring; **видъ съ птичьемо —та**, bird's-eye-view.

Полетáть, *v. n.* to take flight; to fly off or away; to take wing; — **со всякъ ногъ**, to throw a somersault.

Полечить, *v. a.* to doctor, physic a little; **—ся, v. r.** to physic one's self a little.

Ползаніе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling.

Ползкомъ, *adv.* creepingly, crawlingly; on all fours.

Ползти, ползать, *v. n.* to creep, crawl; **жить** to crawl, drag one's self along; to walk along slowly or with difficulty; **жить** to crouch, cringe; **жить** to swell, spread (of paste).

Ползунъ, *s. m.* —ныи, *s. f.* a vile, low, sneaking person; **жить** creeper; a person who creeps, crawls; **зупы**, *pl. orn.* climbers.

Ползучій, *adj.* creeping, crawling; **—чія рамена**, creepers.

Полива, *s. f.* glaze, enamel (for pottery).

Поливаніе, *s. n.* watering; pouring.

Поливать, полить, *v. a.* to water, pour on; **—ся, v. p.** to be watered; **part. p.** **политый**.

Поливка, *s. f.* watering.

Полигамія, *s. f.* polygamy, polygyny.

Полигонъ, *s. m. fort.* polygon; ordnance-yard.

Полиграфическій, *adj.* polygraphic.

Полиграфия, *s. f.* polygraphy.

Полиграфъ, *s. m.* polygraph.

Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.

Поликратія, *s. f.* polycrasy.

Полиморфизмъ, *s. m.* polymorphism.

Полиморфный, *adj.* polymorphous.

Полиный, *adj.* faded, tarnished, discoloured.

Полинять, *see* Лянять.

Полинь, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.

Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; —ная бумага, sand-paper.

Полированіе, *s. n.* polishing.

Полировать, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down; || *part. p.* полированный.

Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.

Полировщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.

Полисадникъ, *see* Палисадникъ.

Полисъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.

Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.

Политеистическій, *adj.* polytheistical.

Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Политехника, *s. f.* polytechnics.

Политехникумъ, *s. m.* polytechnic institution.

Политехникъ, *s. m.* student at the polytechnic institution.

Политехнический, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; —ское училище, polytechnic school.

Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; || artfulness, subtility, shrewdness.

Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.

Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; || a crafty, shrewd man.

Политнажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; || —жный, *adj.*

Политическій, *adj.* politic, political; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; || —но, *adv.*—ly; || политичу.

Политура, *s. f.* varnish, polish (for wood); || glazed pasteboard; || polish, gloss; || —рный, *adj.*

Полять, *see* Поливать.

Полифоническій, *adj.* polyphonic.

Полифонія, *s. f.* polyphony.

Полицейскій, *adj.* police, of police; —агентъ, a police-officer, peace-officer.

Полицейрить, *see* Лицейрить.

Полиція, *s. f.* police.

Полицеймейстеръ, **Полиціймейстеръ**, *s. m.* head of the police; || —рекий, *adj.*

Поличное, *adj.* *s. n.* corpus delicti; воръ былъ пойманъ съ —нымъ, the thief was seized with the stolen object.

Полиандрія, *s. f.* polyandry.

Полиархія, *s. f.* polyarchy.

Полка, *s. f.* shelf; stand, book-stand; положить книгу на —ку, to shelf a book; || пан, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; положить порохъ на —ку, to put powder on the pan.

Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.

Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.

Полковническій, *adj.* of colonel.

Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.

Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.

Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.

Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.

Поллюція, *s. f. med.* pollution.

Полянуты, *s. f.* half a minute.

Полпехоньскій, *adj.* full, completely full; зала

была —хонька, the hall was crowded.

Полно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; || *interj.* enough! cease! —! я больше не играю, that's enough! I play no more; — вамъ плакать, that's enough crying, cease crying.

Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.

Полновластіе, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.

Полновластный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; || —но, *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.

Полноводіе, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.

Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.

Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full or good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; —ная монета, coin of standard weight.

Полнокровіе, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguine-ness.

Полнокровный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.

Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.

Полнолуіе, *s. n.* full moon.

Полномочіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.

Полномочно, *adv.* with full power.

Полномочный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent; —министръ, plenipotentiary minister.

Полноправность, *s. f.* competency.

Полноправный, *adj.* competent.

Полнота, *see* Полнота; || —ностью, *adv.* entirely, wholly, completely.

Полнота, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; ampleness; || stontness, corpulence; *чрезмѣрная*—, obesity.

Полночный, *see* Полуночный.

Полночь, *s. f.* midnight; || north, septentrion.

Полный, *adj.* full: —стаканъ, a glass full to the brim, a glassful; —ная луна, full moon; въ —номъ вооруженіи, in full armour; armed to the teeth; жить —нымъ доломъ, въ —номъ довольствіи, to live in plenty; —приключеній, eventful; —силъ, strengthful; || entire, complete; full-summed; къ —ному нашему удовольствію, to our entire satisfaction; —ная побѣда, a complete victory; —находится въ —номъ невѣдѣніи, въ —ной невѣстности, to be completely ignorant; —трауръ, a suit of black, of mourning; || stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabblish, plump; онъ очень—человѣкъ, he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; —ныя щеки, chubby cheeks; —ребенокъ, a plump, chubby child; || ample, full, large (of a dress); || ample; послѣ больше —ныхъ справокъ, after further information; || —ная вода, high water; high flood; —возрастъ, ripe years; —генералъ, full general (general of cavalry, infantry or artillery); || этотъ человекъ —ное ничтожество, he is a mere cipher.

Полнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.

Половикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.

Половина, *s. f.* half, moiety; раздѣлить на двѣ —ны, to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; въ —ну, на —ну, by half; эта бочка на —ну пуста, that cask is half empty; на —нѣ, въ —нѣ дороги, half-way; быть съ кѣмъ въ —нѣ, to go halves with a person; || middle, mid; въ —нѣ поста, въ —нѣ января, in the middle of Lent, of January; || better-half, help-mate, wife; || apartment, rooms (in the same house or lodging); они живутъ каждый на своей —нѣ, they have a separate set of chambers each.

Половинка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Половина; || a half sheet of paper; || leaf of a folding-door; || a piece of cloth.

Половинный, *adj.* of half, half.

Половинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding;

-тая дверь, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* Подавливать.

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; —вая щетка, broom; || sexual, of sex; || *s. m.* waiter.

Пологий, Пологость, *see* Отлогий, Отлогость.

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; сапогу over a bedstead.

Положеніе, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; въ хорошемъ —ніи, well off, well to do; въ дурномъ —ніи, ill-conditioned; я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ —ніи, my situation is very embarrassing; будь я въ вашемъ —ніи, if I were in your place, in your state; въ какомъ —ніи вашъ больной? what is the state of your patient? при такомъ —ніи дьял, such being the state of matters; я въ очень стѣсненномъ —ніи, I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; находясь въ такомъ неблагоприятномъ —ніи..., in those difficult conjectures...; || position, posture, attitude; —головы, the position of the head; почитательное —, humble attitude; непринужденное —, free, natural posture; принять угрожающее —, to throw one's self into or assume a threatening attitude; || thesis; proposition (*philosophical, mathematical, etc.*); || statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; || на военномъ, мирномъ —ніи, on a war footing, on a peace footing; въ осадномъ —ніи, in a state of siege; напоить кого до —нія ризъ, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; || steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; || *gram.* —ная степень, the positive degree; || positive, steady, serious, sedate (*character*).

Полозь, *s. m.* slide, sledge-slide; || —вья, *pl. naut.* ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокать, *see* Локать.

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, sweating-bench, loft (*in a Russian steam-bath*).

Полольникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полольный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; —ная кирка, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whip-axe.

Полольщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* weeder.

Поломать, *see* Ломать.

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Поломя, *see* Полямя.

Полонаезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise (*dance and costume*).

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners (*in war*).

Полошь, *obs. see* Плѣшь.

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; || strip, band; —земли, a strip of land; онъ не заспал своей —сы, he left his plot of land unsown; || country, tract, region, zone; южная —Россіи, the southern zone or parts of Russia; || lode, bed; || bar (*of iron, steel, etc.*); || run (*of bad or good luck*).

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated (*stuff*); || variegated, streaked (*of flowers, plants*).

Полоска, *dim. see* Полоса.

Полосканіе, *s. n.* rinsing; || *med.* gargarism; gargling; || *naut.* —паруса, shivering of a sail.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; —ная чашка, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up; —ротъ, to rinse one's mouth; —чашки, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; || to gargle; || *v. n.* —ся, *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver (*of the sails*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, muddle (*in water*); || *part. p.* полобеканный.

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars (*of metal*).

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred, || to whip, lash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made into bars; || *part. p.* полосованный.

Полосочка, *dim. see* Полоса.

Плодость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; || a fur cover (*in a sledge*).

Плотенце, *s. n.* towel; накатное —, jack-towel.

Плотёръ, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; || —рекий, *adj.*

Плотнище, *s. n.* breadth (*of cloth*); || —дверное, leaf of a door.

Плотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; || road-bed (*of railway*); earthwork.

Плотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; —ная рубашка, a linen shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* полотый.

Полотьё, *s. n.* weeding; sarcultation.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; быть —нымъ, to have cracked brains.

Полочка, *dim. see* Полка.

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; || of pan.

Полешить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; || —ся, *v. r.* to alarm one's self, take alarm; to be alarmed, be startled.

Полещить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Поливная, *adj. s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Поливо, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; на —, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полеть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; || полетаной, *adj.*

Полтѣкта, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, 50 copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble.

Полтора, *num.* one and a half.

Полтораста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.

Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi; —кружъ, semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.

Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velveteen; || —тний, *adj.*

Полубастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* demi-bastion.

Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.

Полубатарья, *s. f.* a half battery.

Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.

Полубогъ, *s. m.* —богиня, *s. f.* demi-god; demi-goddess.

Полубритый, *adj.* half-shaved.

Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.

Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.

Полубѣлый, *adj.* —лая нога, minim.

Полувалкъ, *s. m. arch.* head, fillet.

Полуванна, *s. f.* hip-bath, demi-bath.

Полуварваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; || —рекий, *adj.*

Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro (*a liquid measure*).

Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.

Полувзводъ, *s. m. mil.* a half platoon.

Полувольтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полугарь, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality; || **-рвый**, *adj.*
Полугласный, *adj.* **-ная буква**, *gram.* semi-vowel.
Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.
Полугоди́чный, *adj.* half-yearly.
Полуго́дие, *s. n.* half-year, six months.
Полуго́довалый, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.
Полуго́довой, *adj.* semi-annual.
Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.
Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.
Полуденный, *adj.* of half a day.
Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon; **-зной**, the heat of the sun at noon; **в -ное время**, at noon, at noon time; || south, southern; **-ные страны**, the southern countries; **-вѣтеръ**, south-wind; **-крутъ**, the meridian.
Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.
Полудикій, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.
Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tinned; || *part. p.* **полу́женный**.
Полуднёвнѣй, *see* Полуденный.
Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* **-лѣя настькома**, hemipter, hemiptera.
Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.
Полуимперіалъ, *s. m.* a half imperial (coin).
Полукафтаны, *s. m.* Полукафтаны, *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.
Полуконнѣ, *s. f.* half a rick.
Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.
Полукругъ, *s. m.* Полукружіе, *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.
Полумёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.
Полуметаллъ, *s. m.* semi-metal (*non-malleable metal*).
Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.
Полумѣсяць, *s. m.* fort. half-moon, demi-moon; || crescent.
Полумѣсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.
Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.
Полуновичкъ, *s. m.* *orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owl; || a person who is wont to return home very late at night.
Полуночный, **Полунощный**, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; || north, northern, septentrional; **-вѣтеръ**, north wind.
Полунощница, *s. f.* nocturn.
Полуоборотъ, *s. m.* half-turn.
Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed.
Полуопалъ, *s. m.* semi-opal.
Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.
Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.
Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar (*of the door*); **быть -тымъ**, to be ajar.
Полуофициальный, *adj.* semi-official.
Полупансионёръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Полупараличъ, *s. m.* *med.* paraplegy, paraplegia.
Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.
Полупика, *s. f.* half-pike.
Полупильсѣ, *s. m.* mock-velvet; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Полуповоротъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.
Полупорткъ, *s. m.* *naut.* half-port, light-port.
Полупрозрачный, *adj.* semi-transparent.
Полупроцентъ, *s. m.* half per cent; || **-твый**, *adj.*
Полукудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood (20 pounds).

Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.
Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.
Полупьяный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.
Полурота, *s. m.* *mil.* a half-company; || **-твый**, *adj.*
Полусабля, *s. f.* *mil.* short sabre.
Полусаногѣ, *dim.* **-ножки**, *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.
Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight; || *demi-monde*.
Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.
Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.
Полустанокъ, *s. m.* **Полустанція**, *s. f.* intermediate station.
Полустішіе, *s. n.* hemistich.
Полустопѣ, *s. f.* semiped (*in verses*).
Полустопный, *adj.* semipedal (*in verses*).
Полусукно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; || **-конный**, *adj.*
Полусуточный, *adj.* half day's.
Полусфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.
Полутактный, *adj.* **-пая нота**, *mus.* minim.
Полутонъ, *s. m.* *mus.* half-tone, hemitone, semitone; || **-тонный**, *adj.*
Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.
Полутрауръ, *s. m.* half-mourning.
Полутънь, *s. f.* mezzo-tinto; || *astr.* penumbra.
Полууставка, *s. m.* half-running hand.
Полуучённый, *adj.* half-learned; || *s. m.* sciolist.
Полуформа, *s. f.* undress uniform.
Полуфунтовикъ, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; || **-твый**, *adj.* weighing half a pound.
Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.
Получатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.
Получать, **получить**, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; **-деньги**, to receive, touch money; **-чить разрѣшеніе**, to obtain leave; **отъ -чѣтъ хорошее мѣсто**, he has got or come in for a good situation; **-обратно**, **-назадъ**, to recover, get back; **-чить удовлетвореніе въ своихъ претензіяхъ**, to make good a claim; **-чить наследство**, to inherit; || to bear off or away, gain, win, obtain (*a prize*); || to catch, get; **-чить насморкъ**, to get a cold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; || *part. p.* **получённый**.
Полученіе, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.
Получка, *s. f.* receipt.
Полушаріе, *s. n.* hemisphere, half-sphere.
Полушелковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.
Полушерстяной, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.
Полушечникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* money-wort.
Полушечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; || **-ная трава**, *see* Полушечникъ.
Полушка, *s. f.* the fourth of a copeck, mite.
Полуштабный, *adj.* *arch.* cabled, rudented, rudentured.
Полуштабъ, *s. m.* *join.* plough; || *arch.* rudenture, cabling.
Полуштофъ, *s. m.* a bottle, chopin.
Полушубокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.
Полушутя полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.
Полуэскадронъ, *s. m.* *mil.* half a squadron.
Полфунта, *s. m.* half a pound.
Полчасѣ, *s. m.* half an hour.
Полчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.
Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; **асфальтовый**—, bi-

tumen floor; *черный*—, sound-floor, sound boarding; *чистый*—, floor, bottom, flooring; *настилать*—, to floor; *спать на полу*, to sleep on the floor; || *секъ*; *женский*—, *прекрасный*—, *слабый*—, the female, fair, feeble sex; the softer part of humanity; || a half; *изъ полу*, by halves.

Поль-оборотъ, *s. m. mil.* half-turn.

Полый, *adj.* hollow; || bare, uncovered, open; || *-лая вода*, high-flood, high-water.

Полымя, *see* Пламя; *изъ огня, да въ*—, *see* Огонь.

Полыновка, *s. f.* absinthe (brandy).

Полынь, *s. f.* wormwood; || *полынный*, *adj.* of wormwood; *-ная водка*, absinthe; bitters.

Полынья, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Полысѣть, *see* Лысѣть.

Польза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; *общественная*—, public utility, public use; *общая*—, public weal; *для вашей -зы*, for your good, in your interest; *извлечьъ изъ чего -зу*, to profit by, avail one's self of; *употребить что съ -зою*, to turn a thing to good account; *принести -зу*, to be profitable; *какая—отъ этого?* of what use or utility can it be? what may be the good of it? || favour; *онъ расположенъ въ мою -зу*, he is well disposed in my favour; *въ чью -зу?* in whose favour; || good, relief; *для -зы здоровья*, for the good of the health; *это лекарство принесло мнѣ много -зы*, that remedy did me much good.

Пользительный, *prop. see* Полезный.

Пользование, *s. n.* use; *law*, usufruct; || treatment, cure.

Пользовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; *кто васъ -зуетъ?* who is your doctor; || *-ся, v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; *-ся хорошей погодой*, to profit by the fine weather; *-ся совѣтомъ*, to avail one's self of advice; || to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; *-ся хорошимъ здоровьемъ*, to enjoy good health; *-ся общимъ уваженіемъ*, to enjoy public consideration; *-ся правами*, to enjoy rights; *-ся доверіемъ, кредитомъ*, to possess credit; to be in credit; || to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; || *part. p.* *пользованный*.

Полька, *s. f.* polka (dance).

Польскій, *adj. s. m.* polonaise (dance).

Польстить, *see* Лыстить.

Пользть, *v. n.* to be going to climb; *-на стѣну*, *see* Лѣзть.

Полѣнваться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Полѣниться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; *онъ -нился написать мнѣ*, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of idling.

Полѣвница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полѣно, *s. n.* a log of wood; a billet, chump of wood; || *-нный*, *adj.*

Полѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полубѣзничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies.

Полубить, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; *онъ -билъ ее за красоту*, he fell in love with her for her beauty; *съ некоторыми поръ я -билъ его*, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; || *-ся, v. r.* to please; to take pleasure in; *ему -билось жить въ деревнѣ*, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полубоваться, *see* Любоваться.

Полубовникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полубовно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полубовный, *adj.* amicable.

Полубовитствовать, *see* Любобитствовать.

Полусный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

Полуось, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Поляна, *s. f. dim.* *-янка*, meadow, field; || glade.

Поляника, *see* Княженка.

Поляризация, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Поляризовать, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; || *-ся, v. p.* to be polarized, be endowed with polarity; || *part. p.* *поляризованный*.

Полярность, *s. f.* polarity (of the magnet).

Полярный, *adj.* polar; *-ная звезда*, polar star, north-star.

Помѣда, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; *губная*—, lip-salve; || *помѣдный*, *adj.*

Помѣдить, *v. a.* to pomatum; || *-ся, v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair.

Помѣваніе, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Помѣзаникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Помазывать, *помазать*, *v. a.* to anoint; || to rub with, cover, grease; *-зать по губамъ*, *fig. see* Губа; || *-ся, v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; || *part. p.* *помазанный*.

Помазывать, *помазать*, *помакнуть*, *see* Макавъ.

Помаленьку, *adv. dim.* *-лѣхоньку*, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; *какъ ваше здоровье?*—, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Помалу, *see* Помаленьку.

Помалчивать, *помолчать*, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Поманивать, *поманить*, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Помаргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or from time to time.

Помарка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Помарывать, *помарать*, *v. a.* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Помасливать, *помаслить*, *v. a.* to oil just a little; to grease; || *-ся, v. r.* to oil, grease one's self a little; || *part. p.* *помасленный*.

Поматорѣть, *Поматорѣтъ*, *see* Маторѣтъ, Маторѣтъ.

По-матросски, *adv.* like a sailor.

Поматывать, *помотать*, *v. n.* to squander, spend a little.

Помѣхивать, *помахать*, *v. a.* to swing, shake about, wave a little or from time to time.

Помѣчивать, *v. a.* to wet, moisten a little or from time to time.

Помдѣмуръ, *s. m. bot.* apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomata.

Помѣдлнть, *v. n.* to wait; to have or take patience.

Помедоръ, *s. m.* tomato, tomata.

Помело, *s. n.* hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Поменьше, *adv. comp.* a little less.

Померанецъ, *s. m.* orange.

Померанцевый, *adj.* orange, of orange;— *цвѣтъ*, orange-blossom; orange-colour; *-вое дерево*, orange-tree.

Померанцовка, *s. f.* orange-brandy.

Помереть (*fut.* *помру*), *see* Помырать.

Померещиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Помёрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Помёрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Помёрклость, *s. f.* dimness, darkening; eclipse.

Помёрклымъ, *adj.* dim, darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

Помёркнутъ, *v. n.* to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Помертвѣлымъ, *adj.* deadly pale or pale as death, livid; || *med.* mortified.

Помертвѣніе, *s. n.* deadly pallor, lividness; || *med.* mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Помести, *v. a.* to sweep a little.

Помётъ, *s. m.* dung, muck; excrement; || litter, brood.

Помечтать, *v. n.* to dream, muse a little.

Помыгивать, **помыгать**, *v. n.* to wink (*the eyes*) a little.

Помылованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remission.

Помыловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; || **-дуйте**, *что вы говорите!* for goodness sake! what are you talking about! **-дуй**, *что ты дѣлаешь!* good gracious me! what are you about there! **-дуй Богу! God preserve! *Господи -дуй*, God! have mercy upon us.**

Помылоусердствовать, *v. n.* to pity; to have mercy.

Помылуй, **Помылуйте**, *see* Помыловать.

Помимо, *adv.* besides, except; **-него никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать**, nobody can do that but he, excepting him; || without the knowledge, unknown to; **онъ это сдѣлалъ—меня**, he has done it unknown to me; || **-того**, moreover.

Поминальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a person who says a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминаніе, *s. n.* prayer for the dead; || a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминать, **помянуть**, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; **-нуть чье имя**, to mention a person's name; **мы только что о васъ -кали**, we have been just talking about you; **-какъ звали**, *see* Звать; **-нать миломъ кого**, *see* Лихо; **не—старого**, to let sleeping dogs lie; *bibl.* **-мнии мя Господи**, think upon me, my God; || to have a mass said for the dead; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be made mention of; || *part. p.* **помянутый**; **покойный дядя**, не будь тымъ **-мянуть**, былъ презлой человекъ, my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминать, **помять**, *see* Мать; || *part. p.* **помятый**.

Поминки, *s. f. pl.* obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминовѣніе, *see* Поминаніе.

Поминутво, *adv.* every minute; ever and anon.

Поминъ, *s. m.* mention, remembrance; **о немъ и -ну не было**, и въ **-нѣ не было**, he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; **любви нѣтъ и въ -нѣ**, there is no trace of love; *prov.* **легко на -нѣ**, *see* Леркій; || prayer for the dead.

Помирать, **помереть**, *v. n.* to die; **-со смѣху**, to burst with laughter.

Помирить, *v. a.* to pacify, reconcile; to make up; to make friends again; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to make peace, be reconciled with; to become friends again; **-ритесь съ нимъ**, make your peace with him.

Помнить, *v. a.* to remember, recollect; to keep or bear in mind; to preserve in memory; **не -ню**, *кто сказалъ мнѣ это*, I don't remember or recollect who told me that; || **-ся**, *v. p. imp.* to be remembered; to remember; **мнѣ -ся**, *что я это читалъ*, I recollect having read it.

Помногу, *adv.* much, in large quantities.

Помножать, **помножить**, *v. a.* to multiply;

-ся, *v. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; || *part. p.* **помноженный**.

Помноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Помогать, **помочь**, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; **-биднымъ**, to aid, relieve the poor; **-мочь въ бѣдѣ**, **-мочь горю**, to assist, help in need, in case of need; **-гите мнѣ**, assist, help me; **-гите!** help! help me! save me! — **другъ другу**, to assist one another; **-моги мнѣ Господи!** God help me! come to my assistance! **какъ этому помочь!** how is it to be helped? **этому нельзя -мочь**, there is no help, no helping; **лекарство не -гло**, the remedy brought no relief; **ничто не -гло**, there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помодничать, *see* Модничать.

Помои, *s. m. pl.* slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draft; || **помойный**, *adj.* **-ная вода**, dish-water; **-ный ушатъ**, slop-tub; **-ная яма**, sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched, wet; to be spoiled by wet.

Помолвить, *v. a.* to betroth, affianc; || *part. p.* **помолвленный**; **она -влена за моего брата**, she is engaged to my brother.

Помолвка, *s. f.* betrothal, affiancing.

Помолить, *v. a.* to pray; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Помологическій, *adj.* pomological.

Помологія, *s. f.* pomology.

По-молодецки, *adv.* bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣлый, *adj.* grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all the corn; || to thrash the corn some time; || *part. p.* **помолотченный**.

Помолчать, *see* Помалчивать.

Помоль, *s. m.* grinding.

По-монашески, *adv.* as in a convent.

По-монашески, *adv.* like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or a little.

Поморець, *s. m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Поморить, *v. a.* to starve or make perish in large numbers.

Поморозить, *v. a.* to freeze; to expose to the cold.

Поморосить, *see* Моросить.

Поморскій, *adj.* maritime, coasting.

Поморье, *s. n.* maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.

Поморщиться, *v. r.* to knit one's brows; || *part. p.* **поморщенный**.

Поморянинъ, *s. m.* **-рянка**, *s. f.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Помостъ, *s. m.* floor, flooring; scaffold.

Помотать, *see* Поматывать.

Помочи, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; **водитъ на -чахъ**, to keep in leading-strings

Помочить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to urinate.

Помочь, *see* Помогать.

Помочь, *see* Помоць; **Богъ—**, *see* Богъ.

Помощникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; **быть -комъ**, to act second to.

Помощь, *s. f.* help, aid, assistance; **просить у кого -щи**, to ask for help, for assistance; **подать—**, to give or lend assistance, to come to the assistance; **звать на—**, to cry out for help; **съ Божьею -щью**, with the help of God, God willing; **съ -щью**, **при -щи**, with the aid of, by means of.

Помпа, *s. f.* pump; *дѣйствовать* — пою, to work a pump; || *pompr*, parade, splendour; pageantry; || **-повый**, *adj.*

Помпозъ, *s. m. mil.* tuft (of a shako).

Помрачать, **помрачить**, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти —чаютъ разумъ*, passions disturb the brain; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; || *part. p.* **помрачённый**.

Помрачѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble (of the mind).

Помудрить, *see* Мудрить.

По-мушцки, *adv.* clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.

Помутить, *v. a.* to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb (water); || to embroil; to make mischief between; || **-си**, *v. p. n.* to be troubled; to get muddy; || to grow dim, get dull; *у меня —тилось зрѣніе*, my sight became confused.

Помучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to make suffer; || to tease, plague; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to suffer; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* **помученный**.

Помчѣть, *v. a.* to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади —чали карету*, the horses dashed off with the carriage; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dart, gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ —чался стрѣлою*, he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.

Помывать, **помыть**, *v. a.* to wash a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed a little; || *part. p.* **помытый**.

Помыкать, *v. a.* (*къмъ*), to send one backwards and forwards or to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; || to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.

Помыкать, *see* Мчкать.

Помыливать, **помылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soap one's self.

Помыслъ, **Помысль**, *s. m.* thought, idea; notion, design, intention.

Помыслить, *v. n.* to think, intend; to reflect.

Помычать, *see* Мычать.

Помышленіе, *s. n.* thought, notion, intention, design; *у меня не было этого и въ —ніи*, I had no thought, no design whatever.

Помышлять, *v. n.* to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.

Помѣнять, **-ся**, *see* Мѣнять, —ся.

Помѣрять, **Помѣрять**, *see* Мѣрять.

Помѣйть, *v. a.* to knead a little.

Помѣенный, *adj.* half-breed; || mongrel; || hybrid.

Помѣстительность, *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness, spaciousness.

Помѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, capacious, spacious.

Помѣщать, *see* Помѣщать.

Помѣстный, *adj.* local; || possessing land, landed; **-ный владѣнія**, landed property; || **-но**, *adv.* by places, by countries, locally.

Помѣстье, *s. n. dim.* —стѣще, land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.

Помѣсь, *s. f.* crossing, cross-breeding; || mongrel, cross-bred; || hybrid.

Помѣсячно, *adv.* monthly, by the month.

Помѣсячный, *adj.* monthly

Помѣта, *s. f.* dating (a paper); date; || sign, mark.

Помѣтять, *see* Помѣчать.

Помѣтка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, note, annotation, mark.

Помѣха, *s. f.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, countertime, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ —хой*, to stand in the way.

Помѣчать, **помѣтять**, *v. a.* to date (papers);

to put one's initials (to a paper); to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ —мѣчено письмо?* what date does that letter bear? || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dated; to be noted, be marked; || *part. p.* **помѣченный**.

Помѣшанный, *adj. s. m.* mad, lunatic; mad-man.

Помѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Помѣшать, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way;—*что сдѣлать*, to keep a thing from being done; || to stir; — *въ печку*, to stir up the fire.

Помѣшаться, *v. n.* to grow or run mad, become insane; *fig.* — *на чемъ*, to have a craze.

Помѣшивать, *v. a.* to stir from time to time.

Помѣшкать, *v. n.* to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.

Помѣщать, **помѣстить**, *v. a.* to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; **-стить ребенка на полный пансіонъ**, to put out a child to board; **постарайтесь все это —тить въ одномъ ящикѣ**, try to stow all that away in one drawer;

|| to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; **-тить сына въ школу**, to send one's son to school; || to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into, sink (money); — *деньги въ предпріятіе*, to pay money into a concern; || to lodge; || to insert, put (in a paper); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; || *v. r.* to place one's self; to lodge, take a lodging or lodgings; || *part. p.* **помѣщенный**.

Помѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion (in the papers); investment (of money); || place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; || setting, settlement.

Помѣщикъ, *s. m.* —*щина*, *s. f.* landlord, land-lady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; || **помѣщичій**, *adj.*

Помнѣуть, *see* Помнать.

Помить (*fut.* помнѣ), *see* Мать.

Понабить, *see* Набивать.

Понабрать, *see* Набирать.

Понабросать, *see* Набрасывать.

Понавести, *see* Наваживать.

Понавербовать, *see* Навербовать.

Понавести, *see* Наводить.

Понавострить, *see* Навастривать.

Понаврять, *see* Навирать.

Понавыкать, **понавыкнѣуть**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to get or grow accustomed to; to inure one's self.

Понавѣдаться, *see* Навѣдываться.

Понаготовить, *see* Наготовлявать.

Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.

Понагрузить, *see* Нагружать.

Понадавать, *see* Надавать.

Понадарить, *see* Надарить.

Понадбавить, *see* Надбавлять.

Понадвигать, **понадвѣнуть**, *v. a.* to push on a little; to push nearer.

Понадобиться, *v. n.* to be necessary; to want, need, stand in need of; *если —тея*, in case of need, of necessity.

Понадрѣзать, *see* Надрѣзывать.

Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.

Понадѣлѣть, *see* Надѣлѣть.

Понадѣяться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon upon.

Понажарить, *see* Нажарить.

Понажраться, *v. n.* to have played quite enough, to one's heart's content.

Понакидать, *see* Накидать.

Понаклясть, *see* Накладывать.

Понакликать, *see* Накликать.

Понаковать, *see* Наковывать.

Понаколѳть, *see* Накалывать.
Понакопѳть, *see* Накопять.
Понакосѳть, *see* Накашивать.
Понакрахмалѳть, *see* Накрахмаливать.
Понакроѳть, *see* Накраивать.
Понакрошѳть, *see* Накрошить.
Понакупѳть, *see* Накупать.
Понакурѳть, *see* Накурывать.
Поналетѳть, *see* Налетать.
Поналинѳнуть, *see* Налинпать.
Поналовѳть, *see* Налавливать.
Поналѳнѳть, *see* Налѳплять.
Понамарѳха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.
Понамарѳ, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan; || **понамарѳскѳй**, *adj.*
Понамоклѳй, *see* Намоклѳй.
Понамокнуѳть, *see* Намокать.
Понамолотѳть, *see* Намолачивать.
Понамолотѳть, *see* Намолоть.
Понанести, *see* Наносить.
Понанизѳть, *see* Нанизывать.
Понанаѳкостѳть, *see* Напакостять.
Понапачкѳть, *see* Напачкать.
Понапечѳть, *see* Напекать.
Понапѳтъся, *see* Напѳваться.
Понапѳхѳть, *see* Напѳхивать.
Понапѳчкѳть, *see* Напѳчкать.
Понаплеѳть, *see* Наплеивать.
Понапойѳть, *see* Напойвать.
Понаползѳть, *see* Наползывать.
Понаполнѳть, *see* Наполнять.
Понапрѳсно, *see* Напрасно.
Понапроказничѳть, *see* Напроказничать.
Понапрѳсть, *see* Напрѳсть.
Понапрѳтѳть, *see* Напрѳтивать.
Понапугѳть, *see* Напугать.
Понапускѳть, **-стѳть**, *see* Напускать, — стѳть.
Понапылѳть, *see* Напыливать.
Понарѳвать, *see* Нарѳвать.
Понарѳдѳть, *see* Нарѳжать.
Понасадѳть, *see* Насадить.
Понасажѳть, *see* Насаживать.
Понаседѳть, *see* Населять.
Понасказѳть, *see* Насказывать.
Понаскакаѳть, *see* Наскакивать.
Понаслѳать, *see* Наслать.
Понаслушѳть, *see* Наслушаться.
Понасмотрѳть, *see* Насматриваться.
Понасмѳшѳть, *see* Насмѳшить.
Понасовѳть, *see* Насовѳвать.
Понасолѳть, *see* Насолить.
Понасорѳть, *see* Насаривать.
Понастойѳть, *see* Настаивать.
Понастращѳть, *see* Настращать.
Понастрѳить, *see* Настроить.
Понастрѳляѳть, *see* Настрѳвливать.
Понастрѳпѳть, *see* Настрѳпывать.
Понасушѳть, *see* Насушивать.
Понаспѳнѳть, *see* Наспѳнять.
Понасъѳть, *see* Насѳвать.
Понатаскѳть, *see* Нагаскивать.
Понатерѳть, **-ся**, *see* Натѳрять, —ся.
Понатечѳть, *see* Натекать.
Понатѳскѳть, *see* Натѳскивать.
Понатолѳчь, *see* Натолочь.
Понатонойѳть, *see* Натонойивать.
Понаторѳлѳй, *see* Наторѳлѳй.
Понаторѳть, *see* Наторѳть.
Понаточѳть, *see* Натачивать.
Понатужѳть, *v. n.* to make an effort; to strain one's self.
Понатѳкѳть, *see* Натѳкать.
Понатѳшѳть, *see* Натѳшѳться.

Понатянѳть, *see* Натягивать.
Понахватѳть, *see* Нахватать.
Понашѳть, *see* Нашивать.
Понашумѳть, *see* Нашумѳть.
Понащѳпѳть, *see* Нащѳпѳивать.
Понаѳтъся, *see* Наѳдаться.
Понѳва, *see* Понѳва.
Поневѳль, *adv.* against one's will.
Понедѳльникѳ, *s. m.* Monday; *чѳстѳый*—, first Monday of Lent; || **-нѳчный**, *adj.*
Понедѳльничѳть, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays; || to keep Saint-Monday.
Понедѳльно, *adv.* every week, by the week, weekly.
Понедѳльнѳй, *adj.* weekly.
Понѳже, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch as, whereas.
Понездорѳвиться, *v. imp.* to feel somewhat or rather unwell.
Понемногу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.
По-непрѳйѳтельски, *adv.* like an enemy.
Понести, *v. a.* to carry, take; || to hurry, run away with, tear along (*of horses*); *лошади -ся карѳты*, the horses bolted with the coach; || to endure, undergo, suffer; — *убытки*, to suffer losses; — *потѳро*, to meet with a loss; — *наказанѳе*, to undergo punishment; || to conceive, become pregnant (*of women*); to conceive, breed (*of animals*); || *v. n.* to run away (*of horses*); **-ся**, *v. r.* to dart, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; || *part. p.* понесѳнный.
Пони, *s. m.* pony.
Понѳжать, **понижѳть**, *v. a.* to lower, lower down; to reduce; to abase; **-жѳть гѳлосъ**, to lower one's voice; **-жѳть цѳну**, to reduce the price; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be reduced; to abate; *акѳиѳ -жѳются*, the shares are falling; *жѳръ -жѳается*, the heat abates; || *part. p.* понѳженный.
Понижѳ, *adv. comp.* of Низко, lower; a little below; *сойдѳте*—, go down a little lower.
Понижѳе, *comp.* of Низкѳй, lower, lesser, not so very high; *онѳ -меня*, he is somewhat less tall than I.
Пониженѳе, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *com. играть на*—, to speculate on a fall.
Понѳжить, *see* Понижѳть.
Понѳзовѳй, *see* Низовѳй.
Понѳкнутѳть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crest-fallen; to droop.
Понѳкшѳй, *part. p.* hanging, downcast; crest-fallen; drooping; *съ -шею гѳловой*, *съ -шѳмъ взорѳмъ*, with drooping head, with downcast eyes.
Понѳманѳе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; *тупѳй на*—, dense; *это выше его -нѳя*, that is quite beyond his capacity; this is beyond his reach.
Понѳмѳть, **понѳть**, *v. a. (fut. поймѳ)*, to understand, comprehend; to conceive; *я -нѳмѳю по англѳйски*, I understand English; *вы не такъ -нѳяли мои слова*, you misunderstood my words; *я не терпѳю этого*, **-нѳете!** I can't bear it, do you hear! *не -нѳю*, *какъ это могло случѳться*, I don't understand, how could that have happened; *теперь вы меня -нѳете*, now you take me; || to inundate, submerge, overflow; *вода -нѳяла нижнюю мѳста*, the water overran the lower places; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; || to be submerged; || *part. p.* понѳтый.
По-нищенски, *adv.* like a beggar.
Поновленѳе, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.
Поновлѳть, **поновѳть**, *v. a.* to renovate,

renew; || to repair; || **-ся, v. p.** to be renewed, be repaired; || *part. p.* **поновлённый.**

Поновѣть, v. n. to be renewed, be repaired.

Поноситель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** defamer, slanderer, traducer, detractor.

Поносительный, adj. defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносить, v. a. to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; || to carry for some time.

Поносека, s. f. anything for a dog to fetch and carry; **носить -ку,** to fetch and carry.

Поносно, adv. ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Поносный, adj. ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; || *med.* of diarrhoea.

Поносъ, s. m. diarrhoea; looseness; flux; **кровавый-**, bloody flux, dysentery, flow of blood.

Поношеніе, s. n. disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Поношенный, adj. not over new, worn (of clothes).

Понравиться, see Нравиться.

Понса, s. f. pounce.

Понсировать, v. a. to pounce (a drawing).

Понсировка, s. f. pouncing.

Понтёръ, Понтировщикъ, s. m. punter (at cards).

Понтеръ, s. m. pointer (dog).

Понтированіе, s. n. **Понтировка, s. f.** punting.

Понтирывать, v. a. to punt.

Понтонёръ, s. m. mil. pontonier; || **-рный, -рекий, adj.**

Понтонный, adj. mil. pontoon, of pontoon;— **мостъ, pontoon-bridge.**

Понтонъ, s. m. pontoon.

Понтъ, s. m. *geogr.* sea.

Понудитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудительный, adj. coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Понуждать, понудить, v. a. to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be compelled, be urged, be incited; || *part. p.* **понуждённый.**

Понуждёніе, s. n. coercion, compulsion, force.

Понукальщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** driver on, impeller.

Понуканіе, s. n. driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понукать, v. a. to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Понуривать, понурить, v. a. to hang down (one's head); to cast down (one's eyes).

Понурный, adj. downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; || **-но, adv.** droopingly, dimly, dully.

Понѣнь, adv. until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Понѣжить, v. a. to fondle, pet, coddle; || **-ся, v. r.** to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; || *part. p.* **понѣженный.**

Понѣмецки, adv. in German, like a German.

Понюхивать, понюхать, see Нюхать.

Понюхъ, s. m. **Понюшка, s. f.** a pinch (of snuff).

Понява, s. f. linen petticoat (of peasant women).

Понятіе, s. n. understanding, conception, apprehension; || idea, notion; *ви не имете никакого -тія о трудности этой работы*, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; *ви не имете точнаго -тія объ этомъ*, you have no just notion of it.

Понятливый, s. f. ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

hension, intelligence, conception.

Понятливый, adj. quick of apprehension, intelligent.

Понятно, adv. intelligibly, clearly; || certainly, to be sure, quite clear;—, *что онъ не любитъ его*, his not loving him is very natural.

Понятный, adj. intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятой, s. m. witness, assistant.

Понять, see Понимать.

Пообвѣстить, v. a. to wrong a little in the weight; || **-ся, v. n.** to mistake in weighing.

Пообглодать, see Обглодывать.

Пообглядѣть, see Обглядывать.

Пообгорѣлый, see Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣть, see Обгорѣть.

Пообгрызѣть, see Обгрызѣть.

Пообдержать, v. a. to improve, ameliorate by usage; || **-ся, v. p.** to improve by being used; || *part. p.* **пообдержанный.**

Пообдумать, see Обдумывать.

Пообжечь, see Обжигать.

Пообжиться, v. n. to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестись, v. n. to huy in (furniture, tools, etc.) little by little, by degrees.

Пообломать, see Обламывать.

Пообнадѣжить, see Обнадѣживать.

Пообнищальный, adj. impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнищать, v. n. to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносить, see Обносить.

Пообнюхать, see Обнюхивать.

Пообозрѣть, see Обозрѣвать.

Поободраить, see Обдраить.

Поободрить, see Ободрять.

Пообождать, v. a. to wait a little.

Пооборвать, see Обрывать.

Пообразумить, see Образумливать.

Пообрубить, see Обрубать.

Пообрызгать, see Обрызгивать.

Пообрѣзать, see Обрѣзывать.

Пообсадить, see Обсаживать.

Пообсасать, see Обсасывать.

Пообсохлый, adj. dried up a little.

Пообсохнуть, v. n. to dry up a little.

Пообставить, see Обставливать.

Пообстричь, v. a. to cut off, shear a little.

Пообстрогать, see Обстрагивать.

Пообсушить, see Обсушивать.

Пообтаять, see Обтаивать.

Пообтерѣть, see Обтирать.

Пообтесать, see Обтесывать.

Пообчистить, see Обчищать.

Пообшарить, see Обшаривать.

Пообщипать, see Общипывать; *его -пали*, he has been stripped of his feathers.

Пообъздить, see Объзживать.

Пообѣдять, v. n. to dine, have dined; **-даемъ чѣмъ Богъ послалъ, see** Богъ.

Пообѣдѣть, v. n. to get poor, become impoverished.

Пообѣщать, v. n. to have promised.

Пооглодать, see Оглодывать.

Поодаль, adv. at some distance, at a little distance, removed.

Поодарить, see Одаривать.

Поодинокѣть, adv. by one, one by one.

Поодичать, v. n. to grow a little wild.

Поознакомиться, v. r. to make by degrees the acquaintance of (neighbours, etc.); to grow little by little accustomed to.

Пооперяться, see Оперяться.

Поопоздать, v. n. to be somewhat late.

Пооправить, *see* Оправлять.
Поопустять, *see* Отпустывать.
Поопьянить, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.
По-ораторски, *adv.* as an orator.
Поорать, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.
Поослабить, *see* Ослаблять.
Поослабьть, *see* Ослаблять.
Поостерить, *see* Остерить.
Поостудить, *v. a.* to let cool a little; *part. p.* поостужённый.
Поостынуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow cool.
Поотвѣннуть, *see* Отвѣнать.
Поотдаить, *v. a.* to remove a little, put further away; *—ся, v. r.* to withdraw a little; to be removed.
Поотдохнуть, *see* Отдыхать.
Пооткѣдять, *—кѣнуть, see* Откѣдывать.
Поотконать, *see* Откапывать.
Поотлить, *v. a.* to pour off a little; to empty in part.
Поотнимать, *поотнять, see* Отнимать.
Поотобрать, *see* Отбирать.
Поостогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; *—ся, v. r.* to get warm; to warm a little; *part. p.* поотогрѣтый.
Поотодвинуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside or back a little; *—ся, v. r.* to draw aside; to fall back a little; *part. p.* поотодвинутый.
Поотодрять, *v. a.* to tear off, away; *—ся, v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; *part. p.* поотодранный.
Пооторвать, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.
Поотпильить, *see* Отпильивать.
Поотрѣзать, *see* Отрѣзывать.
Поотстать, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little behind; to drop off.
Поотстранить, *see* Отстранять.
Поотсыпять, *see* Отсыпять.
Поотсырѣлый, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.
Поотсырѣть, *see* Отсырѣть.
Пооттаять, *see* Оттаивать.
Поотучить, *v. a.* to disaccustom; *—ся, v. r.* to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.
Поохотиться, *see* Охотиться; *haut. хорошо—*, to take a good run.
По-охотничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.
Пооцаранать, *see* Оцаранывать.
Поочередно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.
Поочерѣдный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.
Поощинать, *see* Ощипывать.
Поощрѣніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement, incentive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.
Поощритель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* encourager, inciter, stimulator.
Поощрительный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting, stimulating.
Поощрять, *поощрять, v. a.* to encourage, incite, spur, stir, stimulate; *—ся, v. p.* to be encouraged; *part. p.* поощрѣнный.
Попадать, *попасть, v. n.* to fall, fall in, into; *to hit, strike; пуля —пала въ голову*, the bullet hit the head; *онъ не —палъ въ него*, he missed him; *to assist, be present at (by chance); to chance; вчера я —палъ на свадьбу*, I chanced to be at a wedding yesterday; *to fall, hit, meet with, fall in with, light upon, find; мы насилью —пали на дорогу*, we have hit on the right way after much trouble; *я —палъ ни хорошаго повара*, I have found a good cook; *собака —пала на сядъ*, the dog struck the trail; *—пасть въ бѣду*, to get into a scrape, to be in a nice mess; *—пасть въ милость*, to gain the goodwill of a person; *ему —пало въ голову, fig.* he is on the merry pin; *какъ ни —пало, какъ —пало,*

at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a huddle; right or wrong; кому —пало, to the first comer, to everybody; —ся, v. n. p. to fall, fall into, come, fall to the hands of; to be caught; *—пасться въ руки неприятеля*, to fall into the hands of the enemy; *онъ —пался въ воровство*, he was caught stealing; *онъ —пался въ ловушку*, he was caught; *онъ часто —падается мнѣ на глаза*, I meet him often; *эта книга —палась мнѣ у букиниста*, I found that book at a second-hand book-seller's; *—пасться на удочку*, to take the bait; *наконецъ-то ты —пался*, have I caught you at last; I hold you at last; *проц. —пался какъ куръ во щи, see* Куръ.
Попадать, *s. n.* to come tumbling, falling down (in large quantities); *to die (of cattle).*
Попадья, *s. f.* priest's wife.
Попаивать, *попить, v. a.* to water a little; to give a little to drink.
Попалять, *попалить, v. n.* to shoot off fire (a gun) from time a time; *v. a.* to burn down, up; *part. p.* попалѣнный.
Попаривать, *попарить, v. a.* to steam a little; to wash in a steam-bath; *—ся, v. r.* to wash one's self in a steam-bath; *part. p.* попаренный.
Попарно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.
Попархивать, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.
Попарывать, *попороть, v. a.* to rip up often or a little; *to give the rod often or a little, part. p.* попоротый.
Попасти, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.
Попастьски, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.
Попасть, *see* Попадать.
Попахивать, *попахать, v. a.* to plough for some time or from time to time; *part. p.* попаханный.
Попахивать, *попахнуть, v. n.* to smell or stink a little.
Попадно, *adv.* for every tree cut down, by the stump.
Попаennyй, *adj. —ная денги*, price for every tree bought and cut down.
Попенять, *see* Пенять.
Поперѣкъ, *adv.* across; athwart; *дерево упало—дорогѣ*, the tree fell across the road; *схватитъ кого—корпуса*, to seize one by the waist.
Поперемёрзнуть, *s. n.* to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost (all or several).
Поперемѣнно, *adv.* by turn, alternately, alternately.
Поперемѣнный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating; *see-saw.*
Поперѣчна, *s. f.* cross-beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.
Поперѣчить, *see* Перечить.
Поперѣчникъ, *s. m.* diameter; breadth.
Поперечно, *adv.* transversally, cross-wise; diametrically.
Поперѣчный, *adj.* transversal; diametrical; *—брусъ, cross-bar; —разрѣзъ, cross-section; —ная дорога, cross-road; вѣтранный и—, fig.* the first comer, everybody; *для всякаго вѣтранныго и —наго, for comers and goers.*
Поперхнуться, *v. n.* to choke, choke one's self.
Попечалиться, *v. n.* to grieve a little.
Попеченіе, *s. n.* care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть—*, to look after one, see about; *я оставлю его на васъ—*, I leave him in your charge.
Попечитель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; *curator.*

Попечительно, *adv.* with care, with solicitude.
Попечительный, *adj.* careful, solicitous;
 || — *советъ*, board of trustees.
Попечительство, *s. n.* trusteeship, guardianship, ward, wardenship; || curatorship.
Попечительствовать, *v. n.* to be a trustee.
Попивать, попить, *v. a.* to drink a little;
 || *v. n.* to get drunk often.
Попилывать, попилить, *v. a.* to saw, file a little.
Попирание, *s. n.* trampling on or down; scorning.
Попирать, попать, *v. a.* to trample under one's feet; || to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; || *part. p.* **попраный**.
Попировать, *c. n.* to feast; to make merry.
Пописывать, пописать, *v. a.* to write from time to time, sometimes or a little; to scribble a little.
Попить, see **Попивать**.
Попихивать, попихать, попихнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, thrust a little.
Попищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine a little.
Поплавать, *v. n.* to swim or sail a little.
Поплавокъ, *s. m.* float (of a fishing-rod); buoy; cork-float.
Поплакать, *c. n.* to cry, weep a little.
Поплатиться, *v. n.* to pay, pay off; *онъ — тился здоровьемъ*, he lost his health; *вы за это — платитесь*, you shall smart for it; *дорого — ся*, to give too much for one's whistle.
Поплывывать, поплывать, *c. n.* to spit, sputter sometimes.
Поплести, *v. a.* to weave, twine, plait a little;
 || — *сь*, *v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.
Поплывъ, *s. m.* poplin.
Поплотнѣть, see **Плотнѣть**.
Поплыть, *v. n.* to swim; to set sail.
Поплясывать, поплясать, *c. n.* to dance often or sometimes.
Поповичъ, *s. m.* son of a priest.
Поповна, *s. f.* daughter of a priest.
Поповскій, *adj.* of priest; *у него — скіе глаза*, he is very envious, covetous.
Поповство, *s. n.* pop. priesthood.
Поповщина, *s. f.* a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.
Поповъ цвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* betony.
Поподчивать, see **Потчивать**.
Попойка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, carouse, spree.
Попойть, see **Поплавать**.
Пополѣмъ, *adv.* in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлитъ —*, to halve, divide in two; *смѣшивать воду — съ виномъ*, to put water into one's wine.
Пополаскивать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash from time to time or a little.
Поползничать, see **Ползничать**.
Поползновеніе, *s. n.* inclination, longing, wish.
Поползти, *v. n.* to begin to crawl or creep.
Пополненіе, *s. n.* supplement, filling up, addition.
Пополнить, see **Полить**.
Пополнять, пополниль, *v. a.* to complete, fill up, make up, supply; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be completed, be made up; || *part. p.* **пополненный**.
Пополокать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash a little;
 || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about (in water); || *part. p.*

пополосканный.

Пополотъ, *v. a.* to weed a little; || *part. p.* **пополотый**.

Пополугодно, *adv.* half-yearly, every half year.

Пополудни, *adv.* afternoon, in the afternoon.

Пополуночи, *adv.* after midnight, a. m.

Попользовать, — *ся*, see **Пользовать**, — *ся*.

Попомнить, see **Помнить**.

Попона, *s. f.* horse-cloth, caparison; || **попонный**, *adj.*

Попортить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не — титьъ дѣла мастеромъ не будешь*, practice makes perfect; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; || *part. p.* **попорченный**, deteriorated, damaged.

Попостѣться, пообѣстничать, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Попотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire a little; || *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Поправить, see **Поправлять**.

Поправка, *s. f. dim.* — *вочка*, repair, reparation; || rectification, correction.

Поправленіе, *s. n.* repairing, repair; improvement, recovery, recovering (of health); || correcting, correction, rectification.

Поправлять, поправить, *v. a.* to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; — *вить свою прическу*, to readjust one's hair; || to restore, recover; — *вить свое здоровье*, to recover one's health; || to correct, rectify; to amend; — *ошибки*, to correct errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной — вляется*, the patient is recovering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчасъ же — вился въ слово*, he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; || *part. p.* **поправленный**.

Поправщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.

Попраздничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.

Попраздновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.

Попрѣть, see **Попирать**.

Попрѣжнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.

Попреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.

Попрекатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.

Попрекательный, *adj.* reproachful.

Попрекать, попрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.

Попрѣкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.

Попрепятствовать, see **Препятствовать**.

Поприбавить, *v. a.* to add a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to increase a little; || *part. p.* **поприбавленный**.

Поприще, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; *общирное —*, a vast arena, field; *литературное —*, literary pursuits; *военное —*, the military profession; — *жизни*, the course of life; *онъ кончаетъ свое житіе въ —*, his course is nearly run; — *воинскихъ дѣйствій*, the seat of war.

Поприодѣть, see **Приодѣвать**.

Поприятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.

Попробовать, see **Пробовать**.

Попросить, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; — *сите его ко мнѣ*, ask him to come to me; — *сите у него денегъ*, ask him for some money.

Попросту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.

Попрошайка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.

Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to bore with begging and praying; to beg.

Попрошайство, **Попрошайничество**, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.

Попроцаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.

Попрыгивать, **попрыгать**, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.

Попрыгуня, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* jumper, leaper, hopper.

Попрыскивать, **попрыскать**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; || to rain a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **попрысканный**.

Попрѣвать, **попрѣть**, *v. n.* to stew a little; || to perspire, sweat.

Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.

Попрѣтать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all or every one; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **попрѣтанный**.

Поптвичьи, *adv.* like a bird.

Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parrotquet; *хохлатый*—, cockatoo.

Попугивать, **попугать**, *v. a.* to frighten a little.

Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.

Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **попудренный**.

Популяризация, *s. f.* popularization.

Популяризовать, *v. a.* to popularize.

Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.

Популярный, *adj.* popular; || —но, *adv.*—лу.

Попури, *s. n. indecl. muz.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.

Попускать, **попустить**, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allowed, be permitted; || *v. r.* to venture, undertake; || *part. p.* **попущенный**.

Попустому, **Попусту**, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; || to lead; *грязь его —таль*, he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.

Попутешествовать, *see* Путешествовать.

Попутникъ, *s. m. bot.* plantain, ribwort.

Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable (*of wind*); || —товарищъ, a travelling companion.

Попутчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.

Попущение, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; *Божье*—, God's will.

Попъ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *пров. каковъ—, таковъ и приходъ*, like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ поповъ да въ дяконы*, to descend from peer to peasant.

Попылить, *see* Пылить.

Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; || to torture a little; || —ся, *v. n.* to try, venture.

Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step;—къ побѣгу, an attempt to escape; *пров.—не пытка, а спросъ не беда*, there is no harm in asking, one can but try.

Попыхъ, *s. m.* въ —лахъ, съ —хъвъ, in a hurry, with precipitation.

Попьянствовать, *see* Пьянствовать.

Попѣвать, **попѣть**, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little or sometimes.

Попѣтунши, *adv.* like a cock.

Попятить, *see* Пятить.

Попятный, *adj.* —ное движение, retrograde motion; *на—дворъ*, to retract one's promise, turn back.

Попячивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; || —ся, *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; || to retract.

Пора, *s. f.* time, season; *зимняя*—, winter time; *лужая*—, slack time, dull season; —, it is time; —обѣдать, it is time to dine; съ тѣхъ поръ, from that time, since then; съ тѣхъ самыхъ поръ, какъ онъ возвратился, ever since his return; до сихъ поръ, до сей поры, till now, to this time; до тѣхъ поръ, till then; до тѣхъ поръ пока, as long as; съ которыми поръ! since when? съ давнихъ поръ, long since; до поры до времени, for a certain time, for some time; на ту пору, then; онъ еще въ поръ жизни, he is still in the prime of life; въ пору, не въ пору, *see* Впору.

Пора, *s. f.* pore.

Порабологивовать, *see* Рабологивовать.

Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little or enough.

Поработитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.

Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.

Порабощать, **поработить**, *v. a.* to enslave, subjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; || *part. p.* **порабощенный**.

Порабощение, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.

Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; || to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ —нялись*, when we come up to him; || *part. p.* **поравненный**.

Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; || —ся, *v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; || *part. p.* **порадованный**.

Порадеть, *see* Радѣть.

Поразать, **поразить**, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; —зить кого кинжаломъ, to stab a person with a dagger; *его —зило громомъ*, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; || to defeat, overthrow, rout (*the enemy*); || to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; *его —зила эта новость*, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; || *part. p.* **пораженный**: *быть поражену удивленіемъ*, to stand amazed.

Пораждать, *see* Порождать.

Поражение, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; *неприятель понесъ полное —*, the enemy was completely routed; || *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбрестись, *see* Разбрестись.

Поразбросать, *see* Разбрасывать.

Поразбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣжаться.

Поразвѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвязать, *see* Развязывать.

Поразвласить, *see* Развласывать.

Поразглядѣть, *see* Разглядывать.

Поразговориться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгорѣться, *see* Разгорѣться.

Пораздариить, *see* Раздаривать.

Пораздумать, *see* Раздумывать.

Поразительность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Поразительный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; —ное сходство, a striking likeness; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Поразить, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣться, *see* Разлетаться.

Поразложить, *see* Разложить.

Поразломать, *see* Разламывать.

Поразметать, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмыслить, *v. n.* to deliberate.

Поразнести, *see* Разносить.

Поразобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Поразойтѣсь, *see* Расходиться.

Поразослать, *see* Разсылать.
 Поразровнять, *see* Разравнивать.
 Поразронять, *see* Разронять.
 Поразростись, *see* Разрастаться.
 Поразрыть, *see* Разрывать.
 Поразрывать, *see* Разрывать.
 Поразсадить, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.
 Поразсказать, *see* Рассказывать.
 Поразслабить, *see* Расслаблять.
 Поразславить, *see* Разславлять.
 Поразсмотреть, *see* Рассматривать.
 Поразспросить, *see* Разспрашивать.
 Поразсоришь, *see* Разсорить.
 Поразставить, *see* Разставляя.
 Поразсудить, *see* Разсудить.
 Порамца, *s. f.* see Орапій.
 Порамница, *s. f.* *see* Нарамникъ.
 Поранить, *see* Ранить.
 Пораскидать, пораскинуть, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.
 Порасклясть, *see* Раскладывать.
 Порасковать, *see* Расковывать.
 Порасколоть, *see* Раскалывать.
 Порасколать, *see* Раскалывать.
 Пораскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.
 Пораскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.
 Пораскричаться, *see* Раскричаться.
 Пораскупить, *see* Раскупать.
 Порасилести, *see* Расилетать.
 Порасплодить, *see* Распложать.
 Пораспороть, *see* Распарывать.
 Пораспорядиться, *see* Распорядиться.
 Порасправить, *see* Расправлять.
 Пораспродать, *see* Распродавать.
 Пораспространить, *see* Распространять.
 Пораспрыскать, *see* Распрыскивать.
 Пораспрямить, *see* Распрямлять.
 Пораспутить, *see* Распутывать.
 Пораспухлый, *adj.* rather swollen.
 Пораспухнуть, *see* Распухать.
 Порастаскать, *see* Растаскивать.
 Порастаять, *see* Раставать.
 Порастворить, *see* Растворять.
 Порастерять, *see* Растерять.
 Порастолкать, *see* Расталкивать.
 Порастолодь, *see* Растолодь.
 Порастолеть, *see* Растолеть.
 Порастоптать, *see* Растаптывать.
 Порастопырить, *see* Растопыривать.
 Порастревожить, *see* Растревоживать.
 Порастрещаться, *see* Растрещиваться.
 Порастрясти, *see* Растрясти.
 Порастянуть, *see* Растягивать.
 Порасхватать, *see* Расхватывать.
 Порасходиться, *see* Расходиться.
 Порасчищать, *see* Расчищать.
 Порасшатать, *see* Расшатывать.
 Порасширять, *see* Расширять.
 Порвать, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap: — дружбу, to break off friendship; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn; || *part. p.* порванный.
 Пор-ребячески, *see* Ребячески.
 Порбячиться, *v. n.* to behave like a child.
 Поревить, *v. n.* to roar a little; || to cry, weep.
 Порей, *s. m. bot.* leek, prason.
 Порекомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.
 Поржать, *v. n.* to neigh a little.
 Порисковать, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.
 Порисовать, *v. a.* to draw a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to study one's attitude, show off.
 Пористый, *adj.* porous, porose.
 Порицание, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.

Порицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, reprover.

Порицательный, *adj.* censorious.

Порицать, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be blamed, be censured.

Порка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; ты заслуживаешь хорошей —ки, you deserve the whip, the birch.

Порнографический, *adj.* pornographic.

Порнография, *s. f.* pornography.

Поровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.

Поровнять, *see* Поравнять.

Порогъ, *s. m.* threshold (of a door); обить у кого —ги, see Обивать; || —ничой, flame-bridge, fire-bridge; — плотины, chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; || rapids, cataract (in a river).

Порода, *s. f.* birth, extraction; || breed, stock, race, blood; species; эта лошадь хорошей —ды, that horse comes from a good stock; || *min.* rock; || layer, bed, strata.

Породистый, *adj.* thorough-bred, of good blood, of good breed; это —тая лошадь, it is a thorough-bred horse.

Породить, *see* Порождать.

Породнить, *v. a.* to ally (by marriage or otherwise); || —ся, *v. rec.* to ally one's self; to become relations.

Порождать, породить, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; || to generate, breed; to produce; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be born; to come into the world; || *part. p.* порождённый.

Порожденье, *s. n.* breed; || *disp.* brood.

Порожистый, *adj.* full of rapids (of a river).

Порожмя, Порожнемъ, *adv.* empty, without a load.

Порожний, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated; || without a load.

Порожнякъ, *s. m.* an empty vehicle without any load; —комъ, *see* Порожмя.

Порознь, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.

Порокъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov.* бѣдность не—, poverty in no crime; *взять въ —ки*, to cast one's self away; || defect, blemish.

Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, sucking-pig, pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, gruntling.

Пороситься, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.

Поробелый, *adj.* grown over, covered (with grass).

Поросль, *s. f.* young wood.

Поростать, порости, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.

Поросятина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.

Поросичий, *adj.* of sucking-pig.

Поротно, *adv.* by companies.

Пороть, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; || to whip, thrash, fustigate, flog; || to gut (fish); || *fig.* —дичь, вздоръ, to babble, talk stuff and nonsense; *ворачку* —, *see* Горычка; || *part. p.* поротый.

Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.

Пороховой, *adj.* of powder; —магазинъ, пороубъ, powder-magazine; —заводъ, powder-mill; —щикъ, powder-cart, powder-chest.

Порохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; онъ —ху не выдумаетъ, *fig.* he will never set the Thames on fire, he is no conjurer; *этотъ офицеръ еще —ху не тоналъ*, that officer had not yet smelt gun-powder.

Порочение, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.

Порочить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; || to cover with shame; || to defame, libel, asperse.

Порочность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity; viciousness.

Порочный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Пороша, *s. f.* first snow: new fallen snow.

Порошина, *s. f. dim.* — **шинка**, a grain of dust or powder.

Порошить, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust; || to snow; *силь* — **тъ**, it snows.

Порошкообразный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.

Порошок, *s. m.* powder; *зубной*—, tooth-powder; *слабительный*—, purgative powder.

Поруо, *adv.* at times, sometimes.

Порекать, *v. n. hunt.* to halloo on (*hounds*).

Порта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.

Порталь, *s. m.* portal, front.

Портбукетъ, *s. m.* bouquet-holder.

Портвейнъ, *s. m.* Port-wine, port.

Портерный, *adj.* of porter; — **ная лавка**, beer-shop.

Портеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.

Портикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; || *naut.* small port-hole.

Портить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate; to corrupt, deprave, viciate; — *бумагу*, *fig.* to waste paper; to scribble; — *правы*, to deprave the morals; — *воздухъ*, to viciate the air; — *здоровье*, to waste one's health; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to spoil, corrupt; to come to nothing; to rot, become carious (*of teeth*); to be spoiled; || *part. p.* **портченный**.

Портки, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.

Портмонё, *s. n.* purse.

Портмонёръ, *s. m.* watch-stand.

Портняха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Портной, *s. m.* tailor.

Портняга, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.

Портняжескій, **Портняжный**, *adj.* of tailor.

Портняжить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a tailor.

Портняжничество, *s. n.* tailor's business, tailor's trade.

Портовой, *adj.* of port; || — **выми деньгами**, portage, harbour-dues.

Портомой, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.

Портомойное, *adj. s. n.* pay for washing.

Портомойный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.

Портомойня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.

Порто-франко, *s. n.* free-port.

Портретистъ, *s. m.* portrait-painter, face-painter.

Портретный, *adj.* of portrait; — **ная живопись**, face-painting; portraiture; — *живописецъ*, see **Портретистъ**.

Портретъ, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness; — *во всю ростъ*, full-length portrait; *попоясной*—, half-length portrait; — *въ натуральную величину*, a portrait as large as life; *она сняла себя*—, she has her picture drawn, made, taken; *онъ на —тъ какъ живой*, his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ совершенный*—... , he is the very picture...

Портенгаръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.

Портулакъ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslaue.

Португей-прапорщикъ, **Португей-юнкеръ**, *s. m.* sub-ensign, cadet.

Португелъ, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-belt, girdle-belt; || — **ейный**, *adj.*

Портфель, *s. m.* portfolio; || pocket-book.

Портсёзъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.

Портъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморскій*—, sea-port; || *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный*—, gun-port.

Портъ, *s. m. pl. pop.* clothes, clothing.

Портъера, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.

Портянка, *s. f. pop.* a piece of coarse linen worn instead of stockings.

Порубежный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.

Порубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little or all.

Порубка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling (*trees*); || theft of timber-trees.

Порубщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; || wood-stealer.

Поруганіе, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.

Поругатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* insulter, abuser, outrager.

Поругательный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious, abusive, outrageous.

Поругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; || to dishonour, defame; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to abuse, insult one another; || *part. p.* **поруганный**.

Порука, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge: *я дамъ*—, I pledge you my word of honour; || bail, surety; security; warrant, warranty; warrantor; warrantor; *круговая*—, mutual responsibility; *быть кому —кой*, to bail a person; *на —ки*, on bail; *отдать на —ки*, to admit to bail; *взять на —ки*, to take a person on bail.

Поруководить, **Поруководствовать**, see **Руководить**, **Руководствовать**.

Порумянить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to put on rouge; || *part. p.* **порумяненный**.

По-русски, *adv.* in Russian.

Поручатель, *s. m.* employer, constituent.

Поручать, **поручить**, *v. a.* to confide, intrust, commit; to charge, commission; — *себя*, to commit one's self to; *ему —чили рассмотреть это дело*, he was commissioned to examine this affair; *онъ —чилъ мнѣ передать вамъ*, he charged, commissioned me to tell you; — *чаю вашему снисхожденію*, I recommend him to your kindness; — *чаю вамъ это дело*, I intrust that affair to you; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be intrusted, be charged; || *v. n.* see **Ручаться**; || *part. p.* **порученный**.

Порученіе, *s. n.* commission; errand; *com.* order; *дать кому—*, to charge a person with a commission; *исполнять чье—*, to go, run upon or on an errand.

Поручень, *s. m.* hand-rail, hand-ropes, elbow-rest.

Поручикъ, *s. m. mil.* lieutenant; || — **чическій**, — **чичій**, *adj.*

Поручитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warrantor, warrantor.

Поручительство, *s. n.* guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretiship; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Поручить, see **Поручать**.

Поручица, *s. f.* wife of a lieutenant.

Порфира, *s. f.* purple, purple-mantle.

Порфироносецъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* a crowned head.

Порфироносный, *adj.* wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфирородный, *adj.* porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфиръ, *s. m. min.* porphyry; || **порфирный**, — **ровый**, *adj.*

Порханіе, *s. n.* fluttering (*of birds*).

Порхать, *v. n.* to flutter, fly about (*of birds, butterflies, etc.*).

Порціонный, *adj.* of ration, of allowance; — **ныя деньги**, table-money.

Порціонъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance.

Порція, *s. f.* ration, allowance; portion; pit-tance; share.

Порча, *s. f.* deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness (*of teeth*); || corruption, depravation, depravity; || spell, charm, bewitchment.

Поршень, *s. m.* piston (*of a steam-engine*); sucker (*of a pump*); || **поршневый**, *adj.*

Порывать, *v. a.* to tear asunder; || to pull, push, draw violently; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to tear; || to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks; || vehemently, violently; impetuously; || in gusts.

Порывистость, *s. f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuousness.

Порывистый, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous; || squally, gusty; — *отверз*, violent, wild wind; squall; || jerked; — *тыя движенья*, jerks.

Порывъ, *s. m.* burst, impulse; fit, transport; — *усердія*, a burst of zeal; — *отчаянія*, agony of despair; — *радости*, *инва*, a fit of delight, of rage; || jerk, start; || gust, puff, waft, rush (of wind).

Порыжълый, *adj.* grown reddish.

Порыжѣть, *see* Рыжѣть.

Порыскать, *see* Рыскать.

Порыть, *v. a.* to dig; to rummage, search a little; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, *see* Рыхлѣть.

Порыцарски, *see* Рыцарски.

Порычать, *see* Рычать.

Порыдълый, *adj.* grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порыдѣть, *see* Рыдѣть.

Порызвѣться, *see* Рызвѣться.

Порызъ, *s. m.* cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порызывать, *порызвать*, *v. a.* to cut a little; — *залъ себя пальецъ*, I have cut my finger; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be cut; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **порызаный**.

Порычникъ, *s. m. bot.* athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порычный, *adj.* situated on the banks of a river; of river-side.

Порычье, *s. n.* river country.

Порышить, *see* Рышать.

Порядить, *see* Подрядить.

Порядковый, *adj. грам.* ordinal; — *выя числительныя имена*, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, *adv.* in order, in due order; || properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; *его — поколотили*, he was soundly drubbed; *мы — выпили*, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* order; *привести свои бумаги въ —*, to put one's papers in order; *обыкновеннымъ — дкомъ*, in the ordinary course; *длать что по — дку*, to proceed regularly; *дло идетъ своимъ — дкомъ*, the affair goes its regular course; *это въ — дкѣ вещей*, that's quite natural; *все въ — дкѣ*, all is in good trim, all's right; || form, legal form; *судебнымъ, законнымъ — дкомъ*, legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, *adv.* pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; *онъ поетъ —*, he sings pretty well.

Порядочность, *s. f.* love of order; || probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity; respectability, good form.

Порядочный, *adj.* orderly, regulated, well-regulated; || steady, well-bred; *онъ вполнѣ — человекъ*, he is a thorough gentleman; || passable, tolerable; pretty good; — *пое вино*, passable wine; *это — ная тина*, that's a pretty high price.

Порыжать, *see* Подрыжать.

Посаждать, *v. a.* to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; — *кого подъ арестъ*, to put one under arrest; — *подъ караулъ*, to arrest; — *войска на суда*, to embark troops; — *на коней тлхоту*, to mount foot-soldiers; — *злабы въ печь*, to put bread into the oven; — *за работу*, to set at work; — *на мель*, to strand; || to plant, set; — *дерево*, to plant a tree; || to straiten (a seam); || *part. p.* **посаженный**.

Посадка, *s. f.* seating, placing, putting, setting; || seat (of a horseman).

Посадникъ, *s. m.* — *ника*, *s. f.* possadnik, mayor, burgomaster (of some ancient Russian free-towns).

Посадничать, *s. n.* to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Посадничество, *s. n.* office of possadnik.

Посадскій, *adj.* inhabiting a suburb; || *s. m.*

inhabitant of a suburb; || townsman, cit, citizen.

Посадъ, *s. m.* suburb, faubourg.

Посажѣнно, *adv.* by the fathom.

Посажѣнное, *adj. s. n.* tax by the fathom.

Посажѣнный, *adj.* by the fathom.

Посажѣный, *adj.* — *отецъ*, — *ная мать*, *see* Отецъ, Мать.

Посаливать, **посалить**, *v. a.* to cover with grease; to grease; || *part. p.* **посаленный**.

Посасывать, **пососать**, *v. a.* to suck often or a little; || *part. p.* **пососанный**.

Посбавить, *see* Сбавлять.

Посватать, *see* Сватать.

По-свински, *adv.* like a swine.

Посвистать, *v. n.* to whistle a little.

Посвистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling.

Посвистывать, *v. n.* to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little; || to play a little on the fife.

По-свойски, *adv.* in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвыкнуться, *v. n.* to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвъжълый, *adj.* grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвъжѣть, *v. n.* to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтить, *v. n.* to lighten a little; to give a little light; — *тите мнѣ*, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

По-свѣтски, *see* Свѣтски.

Посвящать, **посвятить**, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate (a bishop, etc.); || to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; — *титъ себя Богу*, to devote one's self to God; — *титъ кому свое время*, to devote one's time to a person; || to dedicate (a book, etc.); || to initiate; — *титъ кого въ тайну*, to initiate a person in the secret; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to be dedicated, be initiated; || *part. p.* **посвященный**; — **ный памяти**, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; || dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

По-секрету, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; || person deported to Siberia; convict; || — **нческій**, *adj.*

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; || deportation; *сослать на —*, to deport.

Поселѣнка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; || person deported to Siberia.

Поселѣнный, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посѣлокъ, *s. m.* a small village.

Поселанинъ, *s. m.* — **ника**, *s. f.* peasant, villager, countryman, countrywoman.

Поселять, **поселить**, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; || to sow, instill, inspire; — *раздоръ*, to sow dissension; — *отраженіе*, to inspire aversion; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; || *part. p.* **поселенный**.

Посемейный, *adj.* — **но**, *adv.* by families.

Посердить, *v. a.* to anger a little; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребрѣніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, **посеребрить**, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *part. p.* **посеребрѣнный**, **посеребрѣтый**.

Посидѣли, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting (in villages).

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; — **дите съ нами еще немного**, remain with us a little longer; *онъ не можетъ —*

на мѣсть, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, he is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинить, *see* Синить.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

По-сиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскабливать, поскаблить, *see* Скоблить.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

По-скірдно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; онъ —знулся и упалъ, he slipped or his foot slipped and he fell down.

Поскони́на, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Поскони́къ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Поско́нный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Поско́нь, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; || *hemp, harl.*

Поскорѣе, *adv.* quickly, hastily; *быте*—за докторомъ, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поско́бки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; || a rest of dough.

Поскрести, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, послабить, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; || *v. n.* to be indulgent; to connive; || *part. p.* послабленный.

Послабѣть, *see* Поослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Послание, *s. n.* message; || letter, epistle; —нія Апостоловъ, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Послани́къ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador; || —нический, *adj.*

Послани́ца, *s. f.* ambassadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланый, *adj. s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылатъ.

Послови́ца, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; *сдѣлаться* —дей, to become a proverb.

Послуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; || merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little or for some time; || to serve, be of service; to contribute; *это —служить вамъ въ пользу*, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.* —списокъ, list of service, band-roll.

Послухъ, *s. m. sl.* ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; || claustral novitiate.

Послушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; —шай, что я скажу, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; || —ся, *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; онъ не —шался мнѣ, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister, novice, convert.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послышать, *v. a.* to hear; || to have a presentiment; —шало сердце невзлodu, my heart misgives evil; || —ся, *v. n.* to seem; to think to hear; *мнѣ*

—шался шумъ, I thought I heard a noise; || to resound, be heard; —шался стукъ въ дверь, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; —обѣда, after dinner; —этого, —того, after that; я не видѣлъ его —возвращенія, I have not seen him since his return; онъ пришелъ —всѣмъ, he came last; || *adv.* afterwards, subsequently; мы поговоримъ объ этомъ—, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; онъ —отказался отъ своихъ словъ, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдки, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; || *на*—, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; *въ*—разъ, for the last time; онъ проматываетъ свое —нее состояніе, he squanders the remains of his fortune; *защищаться до —ней крайности*, to defend one's self to one's utmost; || worst; lowest; *это уже —нее дѣло*, that's the very lowest thing to do; —классъ общества, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; || ritual.

Послѣдователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* follower, partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; sequentialness, consequentness; succession, series.

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; || —но, *adv.*—лу.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдокъ, *s. m.* end; *на*—, after all; every thing reckoned; || *dim.* —дочекъ, rest, residue, remainder, remains.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; *въ* —вн, in the sequel.

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequency.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent; —членъ, *math.* the consequent.

Послѣдь, *s. m.* remainder, rest; || *med.* secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; —сонъ, after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовой, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal.

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмаркивать, посморкать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to blow one's nose often or a little or from time to time.

Посматривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time; —на часъ, to consult one's watch often; || to keep a look out; —вайте за моимъ домомъ, look out after my house.

Посмертный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмолкнуть, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; —три въ эту сторону, look this way; —три, который часъ, see what o'clock it is; онъ пристально —рѣлъ на него, he looked steadfastly at him; —трию, что будетъ, I'll see what will happen next; —емотривъ, we'll see; let me see, let us see; || to look after; —три за дѣтьми, look after the children; || —ся, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмугльѣть, *see* Смугльѣть.

Посмыть, *see* Смывать.

Посмываться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time or a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмыльѣ, *comp. of the adv.* Смѣло and of the *adj.* Смѣлый.

Посмынно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмыть, *see* Смѣть.

Посмышѣть, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмышце, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt; *служить* —щемъ, to be a butt, a laughing-stock.

Посмыніе, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ —ялся*, he was sneered at.

Пособіе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—*, pecuniary relief; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны*, that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя —бія*, school-books.

Пособлять, пособіть, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy.

Пособникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособратъ, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; —ся, *v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; || *part. p.* **пособранный**.

Посовывать, посовать, посунуть, *v. a.* to push, shove often or a little; || to send often; —ся, *v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посовѣтиться, *see* Совѣститься.

Посовѣтовать, *see* Совѣтовать.

Посозвать, *see* Созывать.

Посозрѣть, *see* Созрѣвать.

Посоократить, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

По-солдатеки, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посоливать, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣлый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловѣть, *see* Соловѣть.

Посооль, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; || salting.

Посоольскій, *adj.* ambassadorial, of ambassador, of embassy.

Посоольство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Посооать, *see* Посасывать.

Пособтено, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посоохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, be withered (*of large quantities*).

Посоохъ, *s. m. dim.* —соохокъ, staff; stick; crook, hook (*of a shepherd*); pastoral staff, crosier (*of a bishop*).

Поспасть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; || to grow lean.

Поспать, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспектабельный, *adj.* —ная *платя*, actor's pay for every night.

Поспесивиться, *see* Спесивиться.

Поспилить, *v. a.* to saw or file a little off, away.

Поспорить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи*, he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣвать, споспѣть, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды —пѣли*, the fruits are ripe already; || to be ready; *обѣдъ —пѣлъ*, dinner is ready; || to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; *я не —пѣлъ къ обѣду*, I came too late for dinner; *я не —пѣлъ къ поезду*, I missed the train; || to keep up with; to follow; *я не могу —пѣть за вами*, I cannot keep up with you; || *онъ вездѣ —спѣлъ*, *fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣлый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣшать, споспѣшить, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *пров. —пѣшь, лодей каспѣшишь*, the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣшеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣшно, *adv.* promptly; quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣшность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, expedition.

Поспѣшный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамленіе, *s. n.* shame, disgrace, humiliation. **Посрамлять, посрамить**, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; || —ся, *v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; || *part. p.* **посрамлённый**.

Посреді, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among; —дня, in broad daylight.

Посредникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mediator, negotiator, intercessor; || umpire; arbitrator; *быть —комъ между кѣмъ*, to intercede between.

Посреднической, *adj.* arbitral; || intervening.

Посредничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посредственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже —сти*, that book is very inferior; —его ума, the mediocrity of his mind.

Посредственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; || —но, *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; || mediately, by means.

Посредство, *s. n.* means; *чрезъ—*, by means of; || mediation, intervention.

Посредствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посредствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровнать, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth. **Посровно**, *adv.* by instalments.

Посрочный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Поссорить, —ся, *see* Сорить, —ся; *они —рились*, they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; —ся съ кѣмъ, to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставецъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поставка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя —вку*, to contract for a supply.

Поставленіе, *s. n.* putting, placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставлять, поставитъ, *v. a.* to put, place, set; —вить на ноги, to set on foot; *онъ —вилъ его въ затруднительное положеніе*, he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; —вить на колѣни, to put one down on one's knees; —вить лошадь въ конюшню, to stable a horse; —вить вопросъ, to put, propose, ask a question; || to apply; —вить пѣвки, to apply leeches; —вить банки, to cup; || to erect, set up, raise; —вить кому памятникъ, to erect a monument; || to deliver, supply, furnish; — муку на армію, to supply the army with flour; || to ordain, consecrate; — вить въ архіереи, to consecrate a bishop; || —вить на своемъ, to have it one's own way; || to get up for the stage, bring on the scene (*a play*); || to stand, treat; *я —тавлю вамъ бутылку вина*, I'll stand a bottle of wine; || to regulate, set (*a watch*); || —вить ремизъ, to pay a fine (*at cards*); || —влию себя въ счастье, I am happy, I deem it a favour; —влию своимъ долгомъ, I make it my duty; *я —тавилъ себя за правило*, I made it my rule; || ему —тавили въ обязанность, it was imposed on him as his duty; ему —тавили въ вину, it was imputed to him as a crime; || —вить на часъ, to post on sentry; || —вить на полку, по мѣстамъ, to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; || —вить стивку, to stake out; || —вить въ туникъ, *see* Туникъ; || —вить парусъ, *naut.* to set sail; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, etc.; || *part. p.* **поставленный**.

Поставщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поставъ, *s. m.* loom; || wheel (*of a mill*); set of mill-stones; *мельница о двухъ —вахъ*, a mill with two sets of mill-stones; || dresser, cupboard.

Постаментъ, *s. m.* pedestal, base (of a column).

Постановка, *s. f.* erection, raising;—*памятника*, the erection of a monument; || getting up for the stage; || stating, putting (a question).

Постановленіе, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordination, regulation, stipulation.

Постановлять, постановить, *v. a.* to state, ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down;—*приговоръ*, to give judgment, give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; || *part. p.* **постановленный**.

Постарѣлся, *see* Старѣлся.

По-старикѣвски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣлый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатейно, *adv.* by paragraphs.

Постегать, *see* Стегать.

Постель, *s. f. dim.* *-лька*, bed, bedding; couch; *сечь въ—*, to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валяться въ—ли*, to indulge in bed; || *artil. platform (of a battery)*; || **постельный**, *adj.*

Постельникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Постепенно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепенность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепенный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постеречь, *see* Стеречь.

Постигать, постигнуть, постичь, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его—тигла внезапная болѣзнь*, he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастье—тигло меня*, a misfortune happened to me, befell me; || to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; *—гаю ваши намѣренія*, I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не—гаю, какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand how that could have happened; || *part. p.* **постигнутый, постиженный**.

Постиженіе, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постилать, постлать, *v. a. (fut. постелю)*, to spread, lay, cover;—*коверъ*, to carpet, spread out a carpet;—*тлать постель*, to make the bed; *ров. какъ—тлѣшь, такъ и постлешь*, as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be spread, be laid; || to spread one's self; to cover; || *part. p.* **постланный**.

Постилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; || litter (for beasts).

Постирать, *see* Стирать.

Постирюшка, *s. f.* a small wash at home.

Поститься, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постичь, *see* Постигать.

Постлать, *see* Постилать.

Постникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* faster.

Постничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Постничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постный, *adj.* fast, lenten;—*день*, fast-day, fish-day;—*обѣдъ*, fish-meal;—*ное масло*, vegetable oil; || meagre, lean, wan;—*ное лицо*, a wan countenance.

Постой, *s. m. mil.* quartering, quarters; *поставить на—*, to put to quarters; || **постойный**, *adj.*

Постопать, *see* Стонать.

Постоино, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way;—*тебя*, out of the way; look to yourself there.

Посторонний, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory;—*человѣкъ*, a stranger; || *med. extraneous*;—*ное тѣло*, extraneous body; || *s. m.* stranger.

Постоялецъ, *s. m.* *-лица*, *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постоялое, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постоялый, *adj.*—*дворъ*, an inn.

Постоянно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, steadily, still.

Постоянный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast;—*ное мѣсто-пробываніе*, regular dwelling;—*даждь*, regular income;—*ное вниманіе*, steady attention; *вести—ную жизнь*, to lead a steady, orderly life; || *-ная величина*, *math.* constant quantity.

Постоянство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоять, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя—тойтъ*, he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; || to stop, stay, wait;—*тойте здѣсь*, stay here;—*тойте немножко*, wait a little;—*той!* stop! halt!

Пострадать, *v. n.* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье—дало*, his health suffered; *вы—даёте за это*, you will smart for it.

Постраничный, *adj.* *-но*, *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постранствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Пострачать, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Постригать, постричь, *v. a.* to cut (the hair); to shear a little; || to make one a nun, a friar or monk; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil or habit; || *part. p.* **постриженный**.

Постриженіе, *s. n.* taking the habit or the veil; tonsure.

Построгать, *v. a.* to plane a little; || *part. p.* **построганный**.

Построеніе, *s. n.* construction, building, erection; structure; || *mil.* range, array.

Постройка, *s. f.* building, structure.

Построить, *v. a.* to build, construct, erect; || to construe (a phrase); || *mil.* to form, range, array, draw up;—*войска въ боевой порядокъ*, to draw up troops in battle array; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed; || *part. p.* **построенный**.

Постромка, *s. f. dim.* *-мочка*, trace; || **-мочный**, *adj.*

Построчный, *adj.* *-но*, *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострѣлокъ, *s. m.* little rogue.

Пострѣль, *s. m. pop.* fit, apoplexy; || rogue, scape-grace, scamp.

Пострѣлять, *v. n.* to shoot, fire some time.

Постряпать, *see* Стряпать.

Постряхнѣть, *see* Стряхивать.

Постскрипть, *s. m.* postscript, P. S.

Постудить, *v. a.* to cool a little.

Постучать, *see* Постучать.

Постучиваніе, *s. n.* knocking, rapping.

Постучивать, *v. n.* to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступательный, *adj.* progressive.

Поступать, поступить, *v. n.* to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ—пиль, какъ честный человекъ, благородно*, he acted like a gentleman, nobly; *онъ круто—пиль со мной*, he dealt hardly with me;—*осторожно*, to act prudently; *онъ—пиль откровенно*, he dealt plainly, frankly;—*съ кѣмъ, какъ съ ребенкомъ*, to treat one like a child; *онъ—пиль въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо*, he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь—пиль?* what are we to do now?—*противъ совѣсти, вопреки долгу*, to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty; || to enter, enlist;—*пиль въ училище*, to enter a school;—*въ сол-*

даты, to enlist; —**ИТЬ** *въ монастырь*, to enter a convent, to turn friar or nun; —**ИТЬ** *на службу*, to enter the service; || *имѣніе* —**ИЛО** *въ казну*, the estate was confiscated; || —**ИЛО** *ли къ вамъ прошеніе?* have you received the petition? *Дѣло* —**ИЛО** *въ сенатѣ*, the affair was brought before the senate; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступленіе, *s. n.* entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting; || return, receipt (*of revenues, taxes, etc.*).

Посѣпнокъ, *s. m.* action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный*—, a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его* — *съ нимъ*, his treatment of him.

Поступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Постучать, —**ся**, *v. n.* to knock, stamp; —, —**ся** *въ дверь*, to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, *s. m.* fasting, fast; *соблюдать*—, to keep fast, to keep Lent; *великій*—, Lent; || post, office; *mil. post.*

Постыдно, *adv.* shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, *s. f.* shamefulnes.

Постыдный, *adj.* shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

Постылость, *s. f.* disgust, aversion.

Постылый, *adj.* disgusting, averse.

Постылать, *v. n.* to grow disgusting or averse.

Постыльникъ, *s. m. bot.* tower-mustard, wall-cress.

Посуда, *s. f.* plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная*—, tea-things; *серебряная*—, silver plate; *фаянсовая*—, crockery-ware; *мѣдная*—, brazier's-ware; *глиняная*—, earthen-ware; *кухонная*—, kitchen utensils; *prov. битая—дѣвѣтка живѣтъ*, ailing people live longest.

Посудина, *s. f.* vessel, vase.

Посудить, *v. n.* to judge, consider.

Посудный, *adj.* of plates and dishes; —**ное** *полотенце*, dish-cloth, dish-clout; — *шкафи*, side-board.

Посудить, *see* Судить.

Посулъ, *s. m.* promise; thing promised; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Посуришь, *v. a.* to blacken slightly (*one's eyebrows*).

Посуточный, *adj.* —**но**, *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посуху, *adv.* on or by land.

Посушить, *v. a.* to dry a little; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to dry, dry one's self a little; || *part. p.* **посушенный**.

Посчастливиться, *v. imp.* to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему* —**вилось**, he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, *see* Считать; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits; || to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами* —**ся**, I have a bone to pick with you.

Посыланіе, *s. n.* sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, *послать*, *v. a.* to send, despatch, forward; — *письмо по почте*, to send a letter by post; — *поклоны*, to give or pay one's compliments; — *воздушный поцѣлуй*, to kiss one's hand to; *обидать чьѣмъ Богъ* —**слалъ**, to take pot-luck; || to send after, send for, send to fetch; || — *за докторомъ*, to send to fetch the doctor; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *part. p.* **посланный**.

Посылка, *s. f. dim.* —**лочка**, sending; forward-ing; errand; *мальчикъ для* —**локъ**, errand-boy; || thing sent, packet; || *log.* premise; *первая и вторая*—, the major and the minor; *большая*—, *sump.*

Посылочный, *adj.* for sending.

Посыльный, *adj. s. m.* messenger; letter-bearer, errand-man, commissioner.

Посыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, **посыпать**, *v. a.* to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle; — *солью*, to salt, sprinkle with salt; — *пѣськомъ*, to strew the floor with sand; — *деньгами*, *fig.* to squander money; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered; || *v. n.* to begin to snow; || *fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ* —**сыпались**, the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести* —**сыпались** *на него*, riches, honours were showered upon him; || *part. p.* **посыпанный**.

Посыпка, *s. f.* strewing.

Посѣвать, **посѣять**, *v. a.* to sow; *fig.* —**ять** *аражду*, to sow dissension; *prov. что* —**сѣешь**, *то и пожнешь*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **посѣянный**.

Посѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на—, для* —**ва**, sowing-seed.

Посѣдлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.

Посѣдѣть, *see* Сѣдѣть.

Посѣрнить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.

Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.

Посѣтитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный*—, frequenter.

Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time.

Посѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog, give the birch.

Посѣщать, **посѣтить**, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; || to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь* —**тилъ** *его* *горемъ*, God sent him much sorrow; *страну* —**тила** *чума*, the country was visited or afflicted by the pest; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; || *part. p.* **посѣщенный**.

Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; || *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.

Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать.

Посѣганіе, *see* Посѣгательство.

Посѣгатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* attempter, infringer.

Посѣгательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.

Посѣгательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.

Посѣгать, **посѣгнуть**, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.

Потаенность, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.

Потаенный, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; —**ная** *лѣстница*, private staircase; — *фонарь*, dark-lantern; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly; under the rose.

Потаявать, **потаять**, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.

Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.

Потайной, *see* Потаенный.

Потайть, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to hide one's self: to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; || *part. p.* **потайный**.

Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.

Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.

Потакать, **потакнуть**, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.

Поталкивать, **поталкать**, **поталкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove gently or a little; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to push one another; || *v. n. fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; || *v. r.* to knock, hit; || *part. p.* **поталкнутый**.

Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little.

Потанпливать, **потопить**, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.

Потоптывать, потоптать, v. a. to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; || **-ся, v. rec.** to pair (of birds); || **part. p.** **потоптанный.**

Потаскивать, потаскать, v. a. to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; || to pull, pluck (the ears, hair); || **-ся, v. p.** to be pulled; || **v. r.** to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; || to ramble, rove, stroll; || **part. p.** **потасканный.**

Потаскунъ, s. m. **Потаскѹха, Потаскѹшка, s. f.** stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.

Потасѡвка, s. f. a sound drubbing; **задать кому -вѹ, to give one a thrashing.**

Потассій, s. m. met. chem. potassium.

Потатѹйка, s. f. orn. pewet, pewit, lap-wing.

Потачка, s. f. connivance, indulgence.

Поташъ, s. m. chem. potash, tartaric; || **-шный, adj.**

Поташить, v. a. to drag, draw, trail; || **-ся, v. r.** to trail, creep, crawl.

Потаять, see **Потаявать.**

Потвердить, v. a. to repeat, learn, con (one's lesson) a little.

Потворство, Потворствованіе, s. n. indulgence, indulgency, connivance.

Потворствовать, see **Потакать.**

Потворщикъ, -щица, see **Потакальщикъ, -щица.**

Потѣкъ, s. m. trace of leakage.

Потѣмнѹ, s. f. pl. obscurity, dark, darkness.

Потемнить, see **Потемнять.**

Потемнѣлый, adj. grown dark, dim.

Потемнѣніе, s. n. darkening, darkness; dimness.

Потемнѣть, see **Темнѣть.**

Потемнѣть, потемнѣть, v. a. to darken, obscure; to dim; || **-ся, v. n.** to grow dark, darken, grow dim; || **part. p.** **потемнѣнный.**

Потѣпѣть, Потѣпѣть, see **Тѣпѣть, Тѣпѣть.**

Петеребѣть, see **Теребѣть.**

Петерѣть, see **Потирать.**

Петернѣть, v. a. to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; **я не -плю этого, I won't suffer it; я -пѣлъ большіе убытки, I suffered great losses; -убытки, com.** to be a sufferer; — **кораблекрушеніе, to be wrecked; || to have patience; -ните немного, bear it a little longer.**

Петѣри, s. f. loss; **понести -рю, to make a loss; to have a loss, to meet with a loss; — за -рей, loss on loss; — гражданскихъ правъ, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; непроситѣльная-время, unpardonable waste of time; — крови, loss of blood; — памяти, amnesia.**

Петернѣть, v. a. to lose; to mislay; to drop; — **разсудокъ, to become insane; to be out of one's wits; я -рѣлъ кошелекъ I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; — голову, to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; — изъ виду, to lose sight of; — слѣдъ, to lose the scent, to divert the scent, to scent out; — почему подъ ногами, to get beyond or out of one's depth; || **-ся, v. r.** to get lost; to lose one's wits; **онъ -рѣлся въ толпѣ, he disappeared in the crowd; онъ совершенно -рѣлся, he was entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; || part. p.** **петернанный; это -нный трудъ, it is trouble for nothing.****

Потѣсывать, потѣсать, v. a. to cut, hew, square a little; || **part. p.** **потѣсанный.**

Пѣтесъ, s. f. a long beam that serves as a rudder (on barks).

Пѣтѣчь, v. n. to begin to flow; to leak, run.

Пѣтираніе, s. n. friction, rubbing.

Пѣтирать, потѣрѣть, v. a. to rub slightly; — **себѣ руки, to rub one's hands; || -ся, v. r.** to rub

one's self; || **fig.** **онъ довольно -тѣрся въ свѣтъ, he has seen much, enough of the world; || part. p.** **потѣртый.**

Пѣтирь, s. m. ecccl. chalice, communion-cup.

Пѣтѣскывать, пѣтѣскать, v. a. to press, squeeze a little or often; || **part. p.** **пѣтѣсканный.**

Пѣтитѹдъ, adv. obs. law, in due, legal form.

Пѣтихѡньку, see **Тѣхѡнько.**

Пѣтише, see **Тѣше.**

Пѣткѣть, see **Ткѣть.**

Пѣтливѡсть, s. f. disposition to sweat.

Пѣтливый, adj. subject to sweat.

Пѣтнѣкъ, s. m. saddle-cloth.

Пѣтный, adj. sweaty, covered with sweat; || **pop.** damp (of earth).

Пѣтовой, adj. of sweat; **-вѣя копейка, money earned in the sweat of one's brow; || med.** sudor-ous, perspiratory.

Пѣтогонный, adj. med. sudorific.

Пѣтогонъ, s. m. bot. masterwort.

Пѣтобѣъ, s. m. current, stream, torrent, flow, run; **проливаетъ -ки слезъ, to weep in torrents; — слозъ, a torrent, flow of words.**

Пѣтоликѹ, adv. inasmuch, as.

Пѣтолкѣть, v. a. to push a little or sometimes; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed, be jolted; || **v. r. fig.** **я довольно -кался по свѣту, между людьми, I have seen much or enough of the world.**

Пѣтолковать, v. n. to talk, converse.

Пѣтолокѣъ, s. m. ceiling; || **пѣтолочный, adj.**

Пѣтолочъ, v. a. to pound a little.

Пѣтолетѣть, v. n. to grow stout or corpulent.

Пѣтольный, adj. — **но, adv.** by volumes.

Пѣтомокъ, s. m. descendant; scion, offspring; || **-мѣя, pl.** posterity.

Пѣтомѣстанный, adj. hereditary; — **дворянскъ, a nobleman; || -но, adv.** — **рѣй.**

Пѣтометво, s. n. posterity.

Пѣтому, adv. that's why, that's the cause; for; because, therefore, consequently; — **что, because, on account of; и—, and therefore, consequently.**

Пѣтомъ, adv. after that, then; afterwards, subsequently; **не теперь, —, not now, afterwards.**

Пѣтончѣть, Пѣтонѣть, see **Тончѣть, Тѣпѣть.**

Пѣтопѣть, потопѣть, v. n. to founder; to drown, sink.

Пѣтопѣть, s. n. to stamp a little (with the feet).

Пѣтопѣть, see **Пѣтапливать, Пѣтапливать.**

Пѣтоплѣніе, s. n. foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.

Пѣтоплѣть, потоплѣть, v. a. to submerge, sink; to drown; || to inundate, flood; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sunk, be drowned; || to be inundated, be flooded; || **part. p.** **потоплѣнный.**

Пѣтоптѣть, see **Пѣтаптывать.**

Пѣтопъ, s. m. flood, inundation, deluge; **всѣ-мѣрный—, the great flood, the deluge.**

Пѣторѣпливать, поторѣпѣть, v. a. to hasten, hurry on; || **-ся, v. r.** to make haste; to hasten, hurry.

Пѣторговѣть, v. n. see **Торговѣть; || -ся, v. rec.** to bargain.

Пѣторошнѣть, see **Тормошнѣть.**

Пѣтосковѣть, see **Тосковѣть.**

Пѣточѣть, v. a. to sharpen a little.

Пѣтрава, s. f. damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.

Пѣтравить, v. a. to hunt (a wolf, fox, etc.); to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; || **part. p.** **пѣтравленный.**

Потра́тить, *see* Тратя́ть.
Потра́флять, **потра́фить**, *v. n.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; || *v. n.* to please; *на него трудно -фить*, he is very hard to please; || *part. p.* потра́фленный.
Потреба́, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.
Потребитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* consumer.
Потребле́ние, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.

Потребля́ть, **потребить**, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; || *part. p.* потре́бленный.

Потре́бно, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.

Потре́бность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want, requisiteness.

Потре́бный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.

Потре́бовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; *онъ -валъ доктора*, he called for a doctor; *see* Требува́ть; || *part. p.* потре́бованный.

Потрево́живать, **потрево́жить**, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; || -ся, *v. r.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; || *part. p.* потрево́женный.

Потрепа́ть, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry; — *за волосы*, to pull the hair; || *to tap, slap gently*; — *по плечу*, to tap on the shoulder.

Потреса́ть, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; || -ся, *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.

Потреща́ть, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often or a little.

Потрога́ть, *v. a.* to touch slightly or often.

Потрохъ, *s. m.* bowels, intestines; *чусиные -ха*, giblets.

Потроше́ние, *s. n.* disembowelling.

Потроши́ть, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; || -ся, *v. p.* to be disembowelled; || *part. p.* потроше́нный.

Потрудит́ся, *v. r.* to work, toil, labour; || *to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self*; — *дитесь съдѣлать это*, give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.

Потрусе́нь, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.

Потряса́ть, **потрясти**, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; *вѣтеръ -сае́тъ деревья*, the wind makes the trees shake; || *to brandish*; — *рукою*, to brandish, wave the hand; || *to trouble, disturb*; to unsettle; || *part. p.* потрясе́нный.

Потрясе́ние, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.

Потря́хивать, *v. n.* to shake often or a little.

Поту́ти, *s. f. pl.* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.

Поту́да, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.

Потужить, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.

Поту́жить, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.

Поту́женный, *adj.* downcast; — *ные глаза*, downcast eyes.

Поту́нлять, **поту́нить**, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, look down; || -ся, *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; || *part. p.* поту́нленный.

Поту́скнуть, *see* Тускнуть.

Поту́скивый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.

Поту́скить, *see* Тускнуть.

Поту́хить, **поту́хнуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* поту́хший; — *ший взглядъ*, rayless orbs.

Поту́хлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.

Потуча́ть, *see* Туча́ть.

Потуша́ть, **потушить**, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; || *to calm, still, tranquillize*; to smother, put down.

Потуше́ние, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.

Потчи́вание, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.

Потчи́вать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.

Потъ, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; *въ потъ*, sweaty, sweatily; *вызывать—, бросать въ—*, to produce sweat, to sweat; — *градомъ катится съ него*, he is in a profuse perspiration; *онъ обливался потомъ*, his body reeked with sweat; *въ потъ лица*, in the sweat of one's brow; || damp, humidity; || *med.* diaphoresis.

Поты́сячно, *adv.* by thousands.

Поты́ние, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.

Поты́нить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; || -ся, *v. r.* to draw close (*to give place*); || *part. p.* поту́щенный.

Поты́ть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; *окна -тъютъ*, the windows sweat or steam over; || *fig.* to toil, work hard.

Поты́ха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertisement; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была —!* that was fun! *ради -хи*, for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Поты́шать, **поты́шить**, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; || -ся, *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Поты́шникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Поты́шный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; || of fire-works; — *огонь*, fire-works, bonfire.

Потяга́ться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потягива́ние, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потягива́ть, **потяну́ть**, *v. a.* to pull at; — *нуть за колокольчикъ*, to pull at the bell; || *to stretch*; || *to drink, top*; *онъ любитъ—*, he is fond of drinking; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; — *ся послѣ сна*, to stretch one's self after sleep; *денги не долго -нутъся*, the money will not last long; || *part. p.* поту́нутый.

Потяго́та, *s. f. med.* pandiculation.

Поуба́вить, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Поубра́ть, *see* Убра́ть.

Поубы́ть, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Поуды́ть, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Поудобри́ть, *v. a.* to manure a little; || *part. p.* поу́добренный.

Поужина́ть, *see* Ужина́ть.

Поукла́сть, *see* Укладыва́ть.

Поукры́ть, *see* Укрыва́ть.

Поукрѣи́ть, *see* Укрѣи́вать.

Поудожить, *see* Укладыва́ть.

Поумни́чать, *see* Умни́чать.

Поумни́ть, *see* Уми́ть.

Поуня́ть, *see* Унима́ть.

Поуплати́ть, *see* Уплачива́ть.

Поупрями́ться, *see* Упрями́ться.

Поуро́чно, *adv.* by the job, by the task.

Поусмири́ть, *see* Усмиря́ть.

Поуспоко́ить, *see* Успоко́ивать.

Поустарѣ́лый, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Поустарѣ́ть, *see* Устарѣ́ть.

Поуста́ть, *see* Уста́вать.

Поустрои́ть, *see* Устрои́вать.

Поусумни́ться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Поусѣ́ться, *see* Усѣ́ться.

Поути́хнуть, *see* Ути́хать.

Поуто́млять, *see* Уто́млять.

Поутопта́ть, *see* Утапта́вать.

Поутрагивать, *see* Утрагивать.
Поутру, *adv.* in the morning.
Поучать, **поучить**, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; || to sermonize, preach; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.
Поучение, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; || sermon.
Поучительный, *adj.* instructive; || didactic.
Пофангазировать, *see* Фангазировать.
Пофанфаронить, *see* Фанфаронить.
Философствовать, *see* Философствовать.
Пофрантиться, *see* Франтить.
По-французски, *adv.* in French.
Похабникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* ribald, impudent man or woman.
Похабничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foul-mouthed.
Похабный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; || **-но**, *adv.* obscenely, impudently.
Похабство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.
Похабствовать, *see* Похабничать.
Похаживать, **походить**, *v. n.* to go, walk up and down or to and fro; || to frequent, visit, haunt.
Похаркивать, **похаркать**, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.
Похвала, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше всякой -лы*, he was beyond, above all praise; *превозноситъ кого -лами*, to sing the praises of a person; *говорить, отзвѣтываться о комъ съ -лою*, to speak favourably of a person.
Похвалять, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.
Похваляба, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.
Похваляево, *adv.* praiseworthy, laudably, commendably.
Похваляемый, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; || laudatory; **-ное слово**, panegyric, eulogy.
Похвалять, **похвалить**, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; **-ся**, *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу -литься своею квартирою*, I am not satisfied with my lodging; || *part. p.* похваленный.
Похваривать, **похворать**, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.
Похвастать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.
Похватать, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.
Похватывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.
Похеривать, **похерить**, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; || *part. p.* похеренный.
Похилить, *see* Хилить.
Похититель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurer, spoliator.
Похитрять, *v. n.* to use cunning.
Похитять, **похитить**, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliator, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, etc.; || *part. p.* похищенный.
Похитение, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliation.
Похлёбка, *s. f. dim.* -бочка, porridge, soup.
Похлёбывать, **похлёбать**, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.
Похлестывать, **похлестать**, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little or often; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; || *part. p.* похлестанный.
Похлопотать, *see* Хлопотать.

Похлопывать, **похлопать**, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.
Похмелье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужомъ пиру—*, *see* Пирь.
Похмельный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.
Походить, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to; — *на родителей*, to be a chip of the old block; *это -ходить на чудо*, that is quite a miracle.
Походка, *s. f.* walk, gait; bearing; *я узнаю его по -дкѣ*, I know him by his gait; *гордая—*, a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою -кою*, to walk slowly.
Походный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; **-ная кровать**, camp-bed; *вести -ную жизнь*, to warfare.
Походъ, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступить въ—*, to take the field; *бить въ -дѣ*, to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить въ—*, to beat the march; *крестовый—*, crusade; || *naut.* cruise; || over-weight, full-weight; sale.
Похождение, *s. n.* adventure.
Походжий, *adj.* resembling, like; *бить -жизнь*, to resemble; *они очень -жи другъ на друга*, they bear a great resemblance to each other; they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это -же?* what is that like? it is shameful! *это очень -же на...*, that looks very much like...
Похозяйничать, *see* Хозяйничать.
Похолодеть, *see* Холодеть.
Похоронить, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buried; || *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* похороненный.
Похоронный, *adj.* funeral, funereal, funebrial, burial; — *обрядъ*, funeral ceremony; — *звонъ*, funeral knell.
Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral, funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.
Похорошить, *see* Хорошить.
Похотливость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.
Похотливый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.
Похоть, *s. m.* coveting, carnal desire; **-ти**, *pl.* the desires of the flesh.
Похотать, *see* Хотать.
Похрабриться, *see* Храбриться.
Похранывать, **похранять**, *v. n.* to snore sometimes or a little.
Похристоваться, *see* Христоваться.
Похромать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.
Похудѣлый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.
Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.
Похулить, *see* Хулить.
Похудка, *s. f. pop.* blame, censure, reproach.
Похаранать, *see* Паранать.
Поцарски, *see* Царски.
Поцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.
Поцвѣсти, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.
Поцеремониться, *see* Церемониться.
Поцѣловать, *see* Цѣловать.
Поцѣлуй, *s. m.* kiss.
Почавкать, *see* Чавкать.
Почаево, *adv.* often, frequently.
Почаево, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.
Початой, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.
Почать (*fut.* почнѣ), *see* Починать.
Почанце, *adv. comp.* of Чаево.
Почва, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоять на твердой -вѣ*, to go upon sure ground; *терять -ву подъ ногами*, to quail.

Почвѣниться, *see* Чваниться.

Почвенный, *adj.* of soil; || — нос колесо, undershot-wheel.

Почеловѣчески, *adv.* humanly.

Почему, **Почѣмъ**, *adv.* why, how; *зотъ*—, that is why; — *чѣмъ вы знаете?* how do you know it?

Почѣмъ, *adv.* how much, at what price; *почѣмъ это сукно?* what is the price of that cloth? *это не почѣмъ*, as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value.

Почеркъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошииъ — комъ, у него очель хорошииъ*—, he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; *однимъ — комъ пера*, at one dash of the pen.

Почернить, *v. a.* to blacken a little; || *part. p.* **почерненный**.

Почернѣлый, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Почернѣть, *see* Чернѣть.

Почерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing; || borrowing.

Почерпнать, **почерпнуть**, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; — *нѣтъ воды изъ рѣки*, to fetch water from the river; *откуда — нѣли вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? || — *ся, v. p.* to be drawn; || *part. p.* **почерпнутый**.

Почерпнать, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Почерствѣлый, *adj.* grown stale (of bread); grown cold, stiff.

Почерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Почертовски, *see* Чертовски.

Почесать, *v. a.* to scratch a little; || — *ся, v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* **почесанный**.

Почестъ, *see* Почитать.

Почестъ, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; *жаждать — тей*, to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большой — ти*, he has great credit; *оказать — кому*, to confer honour upon.

Почесывать, *v. a.* to scratch; || — *ся, v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. n.* to itch.

Почетный, *adj.* honourable, honourary; — *членъ*, honourary member; — *гражданинъ*, notable citizen; — *ное мѣсто*, place of honour.

Почѣтъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимъ — томъ*, he is respected by all.

Почечникъ, *s. m.* min. jade.

Почечный, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, nephritical.

Почечуй, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Почечуйникъ, *s. m.* bot. knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Почечуйный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Почивальный, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; — *ная комната*, bedroom.

Почивальня, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почиваніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почивать, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; || to lie (in the grave); || *part. p.* **почившій**.

Починать, **почать**, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; — *бочку съ виномъ*, to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hog'shead of wine; || — *ся, v. p.* to be begun, be broached; || *part. p.* **початой**.

Починить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; || — *ся, v. p.* to be repaired, be mended; || *part. p.* **починенный**.

Починка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Починный, *adj.* *вы мой — покупатель*, you are my first customer, my handsel.

Починокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Починъ, *s. m.* beginning; || handsel; || initiative.

Почистить, *v. a.* to clean a little; || — *ся, v. r.* to clean one's self.

Почитай, *see* Почти.

Почитаніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почитатель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* admirer, reverer.

Почитать, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почитать, **почтить**, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship; — *какъ святиню*, to hold sacred; — *праздникъ*, to honour the feast; || — *читать чѣмъ*, to honour with; || — *ся, v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered.

Почитать, **почестъ**, *v. a.* to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; *я — талъ его вашимъ другомъ*, I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; — *честъ полезнымъ*, to consider it useful, look upon it, take it as useful; — *честъ должомъ*, to consider as a duty; *всѣ его — таютъ за умнаго человека*, he is generally reputed as a clever man; || — *ся, v. p.* to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почитывать, *v. a.* to read often or sometimes.

Почить, *v. n.* (*pres.* *почю*), to lie; *здѣсь — чистъ*, here lies; — *въ Божѣ*, to sleep in the Lord.

Почихать, *see* Чихать.

Починше, *adv. comp.* more cleanly; || more strongly.

Почка, *s. f. dim.* почечка, kidney; || *bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковидный, **Почкообразный**, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

Почта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *ѣхать по — тѣ*, to travel by post; *слести письмо на — ту*, to post a letter; *съ ближайшей — той*, by next post; *городская*—, penny post; the penny post-office; *легкая*—, mail; *тяжелая*—, stage-waggon.

Почтальонъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почтамтъ, *s. m.* post-office; || — *тскій, adj.*

Почтарь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтъ-директоръ, *s. m.* postmaster-general; || — *рскій, adj.*

Почтѣніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому*—, to treat with respect, show one respect; *съ истиннымъ — ніемъ остался*, I remain with the highest respect; *мое*—, *мое вамъ*—, I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *засвидѣтельствуйте ему мое*—, commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтѣніемъ (in letters)*, with great regards, with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтѣнный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured; || — *но, adv.*—bly.

Почтъ, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of; *моя работа — окончена*, my work is almost done; *это — съдѣлано*, that is as well as done.

Почтительность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтительный, *adj.* respectful; deferential; || — *но, adv.*—ly.

Почтить, *see* Почитать.

Почтмейстера, *s. f.* the wife of a postmaster.

Почтмейстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster; || — *рскій, adj.*

Почто, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почтовый, *adj.* post, of post; *ѣхать на — выхъ*, to travel by post; to make post-haste; — *вая бумага*, letter-paper, post-paper; — *вая сумка*, post-bag; — *вая труба*, post-horn; — *вая коитора*, receiving-house; post-house, post-office; — *станція*, post-stage; — *щикъ*, letter-box.

Почувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ — дилось*, it seemed to me.

Почу́ять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пошага́ть, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Пошáливать, **пошалить**, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks; || to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здесь -ливають*, this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves or robbers here.

Пошáрить, *see* Шарить.

Пошáтывать, **пошатать**, **пошатнуть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stagger, reel; || to stroll, roam, rove about; *путемъ -тáться*, to have strolled enough; || *part. p.* **пошатанный**.

Пошвы́рять, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little; || to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пошевѣливать, **пошевелить**, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *пальцемъ не -вѣлить*, not to do an earthly thing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; **-вѣливайся!** be quick!

Пошеви, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пошелуш́ить, *see* Шелушить.

Пошепта́ть, *v. n.* to whisper a little.

Пошѣбъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пошива́ть, **пошить**, *v. a.* to sew or embroider a little; || *part. p.* **пошитый**.

Пошицѣ́ть, *see* Шипеть.

Пошколи́ть, *see* Школить.

Пошли́на, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax; || **пóшлинный**, *adj.*

Пошлос́ть, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

Пошлѣ́й, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat; || **-ло**, *adv.*—ly.

Пошлякъ, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Поштопа́ть, *see* Штопать.

Поштука́турить, *see* Штукатурить.

Пошту́чный, *adj.* **-но**, *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пошумѣ́ть, *v. n.* to make some noise.

Пошүтовскій, *see* Шүтовски.

Пошүчива́ть, **пошүтить**, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только -түль*, I was only jesting.

Пошүшү́кать, **-ся**, *see* Шүшүкать,—ся.

Пошáда, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить -ды*, to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *оказать -ду*, to give or show quarter to; *нѣтъ -ды*, no quarter; *безъ -ды*, without mercy.

Пошáдить, *see* Шáдить.

Пошеголя́ть, *see* Шеголять.

Пошекотáть, *see* Шекотать.

Поше́лывать, **пошелкáть**, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers or tongue.

Пошѣ́нiе, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пошѣ́чна, *s. f.* a slap in the face; a box on the ear; *дать -ну*, to give or tip a box on the ear, to give a cuff on the ear.

Пошңи́ывать, **пошңиáть**, *v. a.* to pinch a little or sometimes.

Пошңу́ывать, **пошңуáть**, *v. a.* to feel, handle; **-най**, *горячо ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Пошáдъ, **пошеть**, *v. a.* to eat all or eat a little; to devour; || to eat, corrode; || **-ся**, *c. p.* to be eaten; || *part. p.* **пошденный**.

Пош́домъ, *adv.* *нѣтъ кого—*, to maltreat, worry a person; to make life a burden to a person.

Пошáдить, *v. n.* to travel often or a little.

Пошáдка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Пош́здъ, *s. m.* train; *пассажирскій—*, passenger-train; *почтовый—*, post-train; *смѣшанный—*, mixed-train; *товарный—*, goods-train, baggage-train; *экстренный—*, express-train; *дополнительный—*, accommodation-train; *скорый—*, fast-train; *—туда*, down-train; *—назадъ*, up-train; *увесели-*

тельный—, pleasure-train; — *отходить въ шесть часовъ*, the train starts at six o'clock; || procession; *похоронный—*, funeral procession; *свадебный—*, nuptial procession.

Пош́здáнникъ, *s. m.* member of an escort or procession.

Пошеть, *see* Пошáдъ.

Пошхáть, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Пош́вiя, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Пош́кзаменовáть, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Пош́кономiать, **Пош́кономничáть**, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Пош́ма, *s. f.* poem.

Пош́скадронно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Пош́тизирова́ть, *v. a.* to poetize.

Пош́тичскiй, *adj.* poetic, poetical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Пош́тичный, *adj.* poetic, poetical; || **-но**, *adv.*—cally.

Пош́тому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Пош́тъ, *s. m.* poet; || **-тѣсса**, *s. f.* poetess.

Пош́явлѣнiе, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Пош́явля́ться, **пош́явiться**, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; *внезапно—*, to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ -вiдiлся!* where did he come from? *у него -вiдiлись денежки*, he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Пош́рквовый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool: **-вая шляпа**, felt-hat.

Пош́рокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Пош́ясненiе, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Пош́яснительный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Пош́яснить, *see* Пояснять.

Пош́ясница, *s. f.* waist, loins, reins; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Пош́яной, *adj.* of girdle; of belt;—*портретъ*, *see* Портретъ.

Пош́яснѣть, *see* Яснѣть.

Пош́яснить, **пош́яснить**, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; || *part. p.* **пош́ясненный**.

Пош́ясъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сѣкъ**, **-сѣчекъ**, girdle, girth, belt; sash; *спасательный—*, life-belt; *пров. заткнүть кого за—*, to be a match for one; || waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по—*, to enter into the water to the waist; *кланяться въ—*, to make a very low bow to a person; || *mil.* scarp; || *geog. zone:* *жаркiй—*, torrid zone; *умѣренный—*, temperate zone.

Пош́ять, *v. a. sl.* (*fut.* *поймү*), to take.

Праба́бка, *s. f. dim.* *прабабушка*, great grandmother.

Правда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истинная, сушая—*, that is the exact, the real truth; *совершенная—*, the precise truth; *онъ не всегда говоритъ -ду*, he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, нѣтъ ни слова -ды*, there is not a word of truth in what he said; *по -дѣ сказать или говоря -ду*, to tell the truth, there is nothing to say against it; *въ -ду, за -ду*, in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша—*, you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по -дѣ*, to behave according to equity or according to justice; *стоять за -ду*, to stand up or defend the good cause; *пров. — глаза колетъ*, 'tis only truth can give offense; *всѣми -дами и неправдами*, by hook or by crook.

Правдiво, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдѣность, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; — *человѣкъ*, a truthful man; — *разсказъ*, a truthful or veracious recital.

Правдоподобіе, *s. n.* **Правдоподобность**, *s. f.* verisimilitude, verisimilitude, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Праведникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a just man or woman; || **-ки**, *pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Праведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Праведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Праведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Правѣжь, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; *грамматическое* —, rule of grammar; *четыре —ла арифметики*, the first four rules of arithmetic; *тройное* —, the rule of three or proportion; *провѣтъ —ла безъ исключенія*, there is no rule without an exception; *я принялъ за* —, I have laid down as a principle; *у каждаго свои —ла*, every one has his maxims; *человѣкъ безъ —виль*, an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; || cornice-mould; *tech.* guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; *разсуждать* —, to reason well; *писать* —, to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness; — *слова*, the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* **-ныйя перья**, the tail feathers (of birds).

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; **-ные черты лица**, regular features.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; — *ля государства*, the rulers of the state; — *канцеляріи*, director of the chancellor's office; — *дѣлъ*, manager of affairs; || **-ница**, *s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj.* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствующій, *adj.* — *сенатъ*, the Ruling Senate.

Править, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield; — *государствомъ*, to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; || to drive, ply (horses, a boat, etc.); || *v. a.* to perform, do; — *должность*, to discharge an office; || to correct; — *корректуру*, to correct, read a proof; || to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop (knives, razors, scissors, etc.); || to exact the payment of (a debt); || *part. p.* **правленный**.

Правка, *s. f.* print. proof.

Правленіе, *s. n.* government, state; *образъ —нія*, the form of government; || direction, administration, management, regency; *волостное* —, see *Волостной*; *убериское* —, regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* **правнучка**, great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* **правнучекъ**, great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Правѣ, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Правѣ, *s. n.* right; law; *обычное* —, common law; — *сильнаго*, club-law, sword-law; — *на наследство*, right to a succession; *имѣть — на получение пенсіи*, to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; *я съ — вѣ говорю такъ*, I have a right to speak thus; *дать кому* —, to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; *международное* —, the law of nations; *докторъ правъ*, doctor of laws; *по — ву*, by right of, in virtue of; by a good title; *по — ву завоеванія*, by right of conquest; *по какому — ву вы это сдѣляли?* by what right have you done that? *по какому — ву владѣтъ онъ этимъ имѣніемъ?* by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдъ, **Правовѣдецъ**, *s. m.* juriconsult, jurist, lawyer; || a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣріе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правовисаніе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православіе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness, sound doctrine, true faith; *недѣля — вія*, Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f.* law, capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj.* law, capable, able.

Правосудіе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Правота, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; || justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; **-вая рука**, right hand; off-hand, off-side; *онъ его — вая рука*, *fig.* he is his right hand; **-вая сторона**, the right side; *станьте по — вую или на — вую сторону*, put yourself on the right hand; || just, upright; innocent; right; **-вое дѣло**, a just or right cause; *быть — вимъ*, to be right, to be in the right; *вы — вы*, you are right; *брать съ — ваго и съ виноватаго*, to take on all hands.

Прагматическій, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* **прадѣдушка**, great grandfather; || **прадѣдовекій**, *adj.*

Празднество, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Праздникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity; — *Пасхи*, Easter-holiday; *храмовой* —, patron Saint's-day; *дванадесатый* —, see *Дванадесать*; *быть у — ка*, *fig.* to be in a fine pickle; *prov.* *будетъ и на шшей улицѣ* —, see *Улица*.

Праздничный, *adj.* holiday, of holiday, of feast; feasting; — *день*, holiday, high day.

Праздно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Празднованіе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Праздновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; — *годошцину*, to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Празднолюбець, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Празднолюбивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Празднолюбіе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Празднословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Празднословіе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Празднословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Праздность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth,

inactivity; *проводить жизнь въ -ти*, to pass one's life in idleness or in inactivity; *prov.—естъ мать всѣхъ пороковъ*, idleness is the mother or the parent of vice.

Празношатаніе, *s. n.* vagrancy, rambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Празношатающійся, *adj. s. m.* idler; vagrant, rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Праздный, *adj.* vacant, empty; **-ное мѣсто**, a vacant place; || idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggish; || idle, frivolous; **-ныя слова**, idle words.

Праземь, **Празеръ**, *s. m.* prase.

Практика, *s. f.* practice; *заниматься медицинскою -кой*, to practice medicine.

Практиковать, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Практикъ, *s. m.* practitioner, practician.

Практическій, *adj.* practical; **-ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Практичный, *adj.* practical; **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Праматерь, *s. f.* our first mother, mother of mankind, mother of the human race; || **праматерній**, *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m. naut.* pram, prame, scow.

Праотець, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; || **-отцы**, *pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; *отправить къ -цамъ*, to send to kingdom come.

Праотцовскій, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; || **прапорщій**, *adj.*

Прапорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабабка, *s. f. dim.* —бабушка, great-great-grandmother.

Прапрадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѣдушка, great-great-grandfather; || **-дѣдовскій**, *adj.*

Прапрацуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* first father or mother; || *pl.* —ли, the forefathers.

Прародительскій, *see* Праотцовскій.

Прасовка, *s. f.* block (of a tailor).

Прасоль, *s. m.* cattle-dealer or fish-jobber by wholesale; || **прасольскій**, *adj.*

Прать, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; *обратить въ -*, to reduce to dust; *все его имѣніе пошло прахомъ*, he has squandered all his property; *отколотитъ кого въ пухъ и -*, to squab one; || ashes (of the dead); *миръ праху твоему*, peace to your ashes; *see* Миръ.

Прачешная, *adj. s. f.* laundry; wash-house; || **прачешный**, **прачешный**, *adj.*

Прачка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Праця, *s. f.* sling.

Пращникъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Пращуръ, *s. m.* great - great - grandfather's father; || **пращурскій**, *adj.*

Прелблгій, *adj.* very good, very or most gracious.

Прелблженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Прѣбываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence; —*въ деревнѣ ему не правится*, living in the country does not please him; *постоянное* —, dwelling, home, domicile.

Прѣбывать, **прѣбыть**, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; —*ваю къ вамъ благосклонный*, I remain your affectionate; || to persevere; — *въ вѣръ*, to walk in faith.

Превзойти, *see* Превосходить.

Превозвѣщать, **превозвѣстить**, *see* Превозносить, превознести. рг

Превозглашать, *see* Провозглашать.

Превозмогать, **превозмочь**, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносить, **превознести**, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up; — *дарованіе писателя*, to speak highly of the talent of an author; — *кого похваляли*, to praise some one highly, to extol one; — *до небесъ*, to praise up to the skies; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exalted; || *v. r.* to grow or get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon; || *part. p.* превознесенный.

Превозношеніе, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходительный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency (title).

Превосходить, **превзойти**, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; **-зойти самого себя**, to surpass one's self, outdo one's self; — *кого*, to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосходный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; || *gram.* —ная степень, the superlative, the superlative degree; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Превосходство, *s. n.* excellence, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосходствовать, *see* Превосходить.

Превратно, *adv.* wrong, wrongly; all askew, all awry; *понимать, судить* —, to understand, judge wrongly.

Превратность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change, instability, instableness; **-ти судьбы, счастья**, the changes or the freaks of fortune; *въ жизни бываетъ много -стей*, there are ups and downs in life.

Превратный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; **-ные толки**, false rumours.

Превращать, **превратить**, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; || to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn; || to reduce; **-тить городъ въ пепель**, to reduce a town to ashes; **-тить въ уголь**, to carbonize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; || *v. p.* to be changed, be converted, be transformed; || *part. p.* превращенный.

Превращеніе, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion; —*въ уголь*, carbonization.

Превысренній, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превысренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превышать, **превысить**, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond; *расходи —шаютъ доходъ*, the expenses exceed the revenue; *министръ —силъ свою власть*, the minister has exceeded or gone beyond his instructions; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded; || *part. p.* превышенный.

Превыше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышеніе, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; || excess; —*власти*, excess of power.

Превѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превѣчный, *adj.* eternal; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, from all eternity.

Преграда, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; *встрѣтитъ —ду*, to meet with an obstacle.

Преграждать, **преградить**, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be barred; || *part. p.* прегражденный.

Прегрѣшать, **прегрѣшить**, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предавать, **предать**, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; *Иуда —далъ Христа*, Judas betrayed our Lord; to put: **-дать все огню и мечу**, to put all to fire and sword; **-дать смерти**, to put to death; **-дать суду**, to

bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on or upon his trial; to find an indictment against; —**дѣть забвенію**, to bury in oblivion; —**дѣть на жертву**, to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; —**дѣть кого проклятію**, to curse a person; —**дѣть анаемъ**, to anathematize; —**дѣть землю**, to bury; —**дѣть себя волю Божіей**, to commit one's self into the hands of God; —**душу въ руки Божіи**, to resign one's soul to God; || —**ся**, *v. r.* (чему, кому), to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; —**дѣться порокамъ**, to indulge in vices; —**дѣться радости**, to break out into joy; —**дѣться гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ**, to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; —**дѣться ученію**, to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; —**дѣться чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ**, to walk after the flesh; —**дѣться волю Провидѣнія**, to trust to Providence; —**дѣться скорби**, to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; *онъ совершенно —далекъ своему другу*, he devoted himself to his friend; —**дѣться мечтамъ**, to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; —**ся пустымъ мечтамъ**, to feed on idle fancies; || *part. p.* **преданный**; *я —данъ ему тѣломъ и душою*, I am his body and soul.

Преданіе, *s. n.* giving up; —**суду**, bringing up for trial, arraignment; —**себя волю Божіей**, submission to the will of God; tradition; *изустное*—, oral tradition.

Преданность, *s. f.* devotion, devotedness.

Преданный, *adj.* given up, delivered, delivered up; || devoted; — *другъ, слуга*, a devoted friend, servant; —**вама**, yours truly, entirely yours; || —**но**, *adv.* devotedly.

Предатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* betrayer, traitor; traitress.

Предательскій, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable; || —**ски**, *adv.*—ly,—hly.

Предательство, *s. n.* treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Предать, *see* **Предавать**.

Предбудущій, *adj. pop.* future, coming, next; next but one.

Предвареніе, *s. n.* preventing, prevention.

Предварительный, *adj.* preliminary, previous; —**но**, *adv.* previously, first, first of all.

Предварять, **предварить**, *v. a.* to prevent; to precede; —**рить кого объ опасности**, to warn one of danger; —**рить кого своимъ приходомъ**, to precede one; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be prevented; || *part. p.* **предваренный**.

Предвзять, *v. a.* to preconceive; || *part. p.* **предвзятый**; —**тое намъреніе**, a preconceived design; —**тое мнѣніе**, a preconceived opinion.

Предвидѣніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, foreknow; || —**ся**, *c. p.* to be foreseen, be foreknown; || *part. p.* **предвидѣнный**.

Предвкушать, **предвкушать**, *v. a.* to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушеніе, *s. n.* foretaste.

Предводитель, *s. m.* leader, chief, conductor, general; — *войска*, commander in chief; — *дворянства*, marshal of nobility.

Предводительница, *s. f.* conductress.

Предводительскій, *adj.* of leader; || of marshal of the nobility.

Предводительство, *s. n.* command, leadership; dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводительствовать, **Предводить**, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to lead, conduct; — *войскамъ*, to command an army, be at the head

of an army.

Предводительша, *s. f.* the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстительный, *adj.* of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor; || forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщать, **предвозвѣстить**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* **предвозвѣщенный**.

Предвозвѣщеніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдѣніе, *s. n.* prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge (of God).

Предвѣстіе, *s. n.* presage, foreboding; portent; *появленіе ласточки есть —весны*, the appearance of swallows announces spring; || presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Предвѣчный, *adj.* eternal; —**ное Существо**, Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предвѣщаніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; || **предвѣщательный**, *adj.*

Предвѣщать, **предвѣстить**, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be foretold, be presaged; || *part. p.* **предвѣщенный**.

Преддверіе, *s. n.* a place before an entrance; —**ада**, limbo, limbus.

Предержащій, *adj.* superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменованіе, *s. n.* omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying, bodement.

Предзнаменовывать, **предзнаменовывать**, *v. a.* to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay, bode; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be prognosticated, be augured; || *part. p.* **предзнаменованный**.

Предисловіе, *s. n.* preface, introduction, preamble, poem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, *adj.* prefatory, prefatorial.

Предки, *s. m. pl.* *see* **Предокъ**.

Предлагать, **предложить**, *v. a.* to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; —**жить toastъ**, to give a toast; —**руку**, to hold out or forth the hand; to offer one's hand; —**пари**, to lay a wager; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be offered, be proposed; || *v. imp.* (сдѣлать что нибудь), to be suggested; || *part. p.* **предложенный**.

Предлежать, *v. n.* to be before, lie before; to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлогъ, *s. m.* pretext, pretence; *подъ —гомъ*, under pretence of; *благовидный*—, a plausible or specious pretext; || *gram.* preposition.

Предложеніе, *s. n.* offer, proposal, overture; proposition; — *услугъ*, offer of services; tenders of service; *сдѣлать*—, to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; *принять*—, to accept an offer, a proposal; *мирныя —пія*, proposals of peace, overtures of peace; || *gram.* proposition.

Предложить, *see* **Предлагать**.

Предложный, *adj.* prepositional; — *надежъ*, *gram.* the prepositional case.

Предметный, *adj.* object, objective; —**ное стекло**, object-glass.

Предметъ, *s. m.* object, subject, matter; — *насмѣшки*, a laughing-stock; *удалиться отъ —та разговора*, to discourse widely from the matter; *онъ силенъ въ этомъ —тѣ*, he has a good knowledge of that subject; *такъ какъ мы коснулись этого —та*, since we have touched on this subject;

разговор шелъ о разныхъ —тахъ, the conversation ran upon different subjects or matters; *онъ служитъ —томъ общиъ толковъ*, he is made a common talk of; || butt, aim, view; *поступая такъ, онъ имья въ —тъ получить мѣсто*, in acting thus, his aim was to obtain a place; *это у него давно въ —тъ*, he has long had that in view.

Предмостный, *adj.* —ное *укрѣпленіе*, *mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣстіе, *s. n.* suburb, outskirt; || **предмѣстный**, *adj.*

Предшественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predecessor.

Предназначать, **предназначить**, *v. a.* to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain, pre-ordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; || *part. p.* **предназначенный**.

Предназначеніе, *s. n.* destination, previous destination, predestination, fore-appointment, preordination, preordination.

Преднаѣрваться, *v. n.* to premeditate, foredesign.

Преднаѣреніе, *s. n.* premeditation.

Преднаѣренность, *s. f.* premeditation.

Преднаѣренный, *adj.* fore-conceived; || —но, *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначертаніе, *s. n.* previous design, previous plan.

Предначертывать, **предначертать**, *v. a.* to sketch beforehand; || *part. p.* **предначертанный**.

Предокъ, *s. m.* forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; || **предки**, *pl.* forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣленіе, *s. n.* predestination, predestination; foreordination, preordination; *это Божіе*—it is God's disposing; || fatality, fatality, fate.

Предопредѣлять, **предопредѣлить**, *v. a.* to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint, foreordain, preordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predestined; || *part. p.* **предопредѣленный**.

Предоставленіе, *s. n.* leaving to; *съ —ніемъ себя права*, reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставлять, **предоставить**, *v. a.* to leave, leave to, put to; *я —ляю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; *онъ —виль это въ мое распоряженіе*, he has put that at my disposal; — *себя право*, to reserve one's self the right: — *кого самому себя*, to put one to one's shifts; || —ся, *v. p.* to be left, be left to; || *part. p.* **предоставленный**; *въ силу —ной ему власти*, in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерегать, **предостеречь**, *v. a.* to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be warned; || *part. p.* **предостереженный**.

Предостереженіе, *s. n.* warning, notice, caution.

Предосторожность, *s. f.* precaution, caution, wariness; *меры —сти*, measures of precaution.

Предосторожный, *adj.* cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; || —но, *adv.*—ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудительность, *s. f.* blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibility.

Предосудительный, *adj.* blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Предотвращать, **предотвратить**, *v. a.* to avert, alienate, preclude; to ward off (*a danger*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be averted; || *part. p.* **предотвращенный**.

Предотвращеніе, *s. n.* averting, preclusion, alienation (*of a danger*).

Предохраненіе, *s. n.* preservation; preservative.

Предохранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранительный, *adj.* preservative, pre-

servatory, prophylactic, prophylactical; —ное *средство*, a preservative, preservative; —ное *лекарство*, a prophylactic remedy; —ная *лампа*, safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp;—*клапанъ*, safety-valve.

Предохранять, **предохранить**, *v. a.* to preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; || *part. p.* **предохраненный**.

Предписаніе, *s. n.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinder, dictation, warrant; *объявить кому судебное*—, to serve a writ upon;— *о наложеніи запрещенія*, a writ against.

Предписывать, **предписать**, *v. a.* to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate;—*законы*, to dictate or indite laws; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prescribed; || *part. p.* **предписанный**; *мнѣ такъ —сано*, I am so instructed.

Предплечіе, *s. n. anat.* fore-arm.

Предполагаемый, *adj.* supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполагать, **предположить**, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, surmise; — *на основаніи чего либо*, to draw a conjecture from a thing; *прог. человекъ —гадетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ*, man proposes and God disposes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; || *part. p.* **предположенный**; —ная *цѣль*, the end proposed.

Предположеніе, *s. n.* supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presumise, hypothesis.

Предположительный, *adj.* suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Предпоследний, *adj.* penultimate, last but one or save one.

Предпослать, **предпослать**, *v. a.* to send beforehand; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; || *part. p.* **предпосланный**.

Предпочтвать, **предпочесть**, *v. a.* to prefer, like better; || —ся, *v. p.* to be preferred; || *part. p.* **предпочтенный**, preferred.

Предпочтеніе, *s. n.* preference.

Предпочтительность, *s. f.* preferableness; preeminence, superiority.

Предпочтительный, *adj.* preferable; || —но, *adv.*—bly, in preference.

Предприниматель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринимать, **предпринять**, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise; — *путешествіе*, to take a journey;— *на удачу, на стражъ*, to adventure, put to the venture; || —ся, *v. p.* to be undertaken; || *part. p.* **предпринятый**.

Предпринятіе, *s. n.* undertaking; enterprise.

Предпримчивость, *s. f.* an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предпримчивый, *adj.* enterprising; resolute; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Предпріяіе, *s. n.* undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предразсудокъ, *s. m.* prejudice.

Предрасполагать, *v. a.* to predispose; || *part. p.* **предрасположенный**.

Предрасположеніе, *s. n.* predisposition.

Предречь, **предречь**, *see* Предсказывать, предсказывать; || *part. p.* **предреченный**.

Предреченіе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предрѣшать, **предрѣшить**, *v. a.* to decide beforehand; || *part. p.* **предрѣшенный**.

Предсердіе, *s. n. anat.* auricle (*of the heart*).

Предсказаніе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic.

Предсказатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer.

Предсказываніе, *see* Предсказаніе.

Предсказывать, **предсказать**, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; || *part. p.* **предсказанный**.

Предсмертный, *adj.* before one's death; **-ное** *хрипѣніе*, death-rattle; **-ныя** *муки*, death-struggles, agony; *находиться въ -ныхъ мукахъ*, to writhe with agony.

Представитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; *народные -ли*, the national representation.

Представительность, *s. f.* imposing deportment; representation.

Представительный, *adj.* representative; **-ное** *правленіе*, representative government; **-человѣкъ**, a portly man.

Представительство, *s. n.* *народное*—, national representation.

Представленіе, *s. n.* representation; exhibition, scene; *время театральныя -леній*, play-time; *онъ бываеъ каждое*—, he attends every play; || presentation, administration; **-о** *производство*, presentation for a promotion; **-доказательствъ**, *свидѣтелей*, administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представлять, **представить**, *v. a.* to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down or before; to exhibit; **-вить обвиненнаго къ допросу**, to present an accused person for examination; *это -ляеъ большія неудобства*, that offers great inconveniences; **-вить свидѣтелей**, to produce, bring witnesses; **-вить доказательствъ**, to produce, furnish, give proofs; **-вить поручителя**, to give a respondent; || to represent; to perform, produce; *посланники -ляютъ лица государей*, envoys represent sovereigns; **-вить драму**, to represent, perform or produce a drama; *театръ -ляеъ мѣсь*, the scene represents a forest; **-себѣ**, to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; *можете себѣ -вить, какъ я радъ*, you may imagine how glad I am; **-тавьте себѣ его удивленіе**, picture to yourself his astonishment; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; *какъ только -тавится къ тому случаю*, as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; || (*чѣмъ*) **-ваться**, to feign, pretend to be; *онъ -ляется огорченнымъ*, he feigns or pretends to be grieved; || *part. p.* **представленный**.

Предстаніе, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Предстатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Предстательный, *adj.* *анат.* **-ная железа**, prostate gland, prostate.

Предстательство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Предстательствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Предстать, *v. n.* to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Предстойніе, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстойтель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоять, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; *мнѣ -тоить поѣздка*, I am on the eve of a journey; *вамъ -тоить большой подвигъ* или *-тоить совершить большой подвигъ*, you are on the point or on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; *вамъ -тоить отвѣчать*, you will answer; *ему -тоить опасность*, he is threatened with danger; || to stand before.

Предстоящее, *adj. s. n. alg.* coefficient.

Предстоящіе, *adj. s. m. pl.* assistants, by-standers.

Предсѣданіе, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.

Предсѣдатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* president, chairman; *сѣсться -лемъ*, to come to the chair; *обратиться къ -лю*, to address the chair.

Предсѣдательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.

Предсѣдательство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship, chairmanship.

Предсѣдательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.

Предсѣдательствующій, *part.* presiding.

Предсѣдать, *v. n.* to have the first place; || *see* Предсѣдательствовать.

Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor (*John the Baptist*).

Предубѣждать, **предубѣдить**, *v. a.* to prejudice; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prejudiced; || *part. p.* **предубѣжденный**.

Предубѣжденіе, *s. n.* prejudice.

Предувѣдомленіе, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; **безъ -нія**, without notice.

Предувѣдомлять, **предувѣдомить**, *v. a.* to inform previously or beforehand; to advise, foreadvise; to prevent; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; || *part. p.* **предувѣдомленный**.

Предугадывать, **предугадать**, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; || *part. p.* **предугаданный**.

Предуготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.

Предуготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Предуготовлять, **предуготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to prepare, prepare one's self; || *v. p.* to be prepared; || *part. p.* **предуготовленный**.

Предумышлять, **Предумышленность**, **Предумышленный**, *see* Преднамѣряться, Преднамѣренность, Преднамѣренный.

Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.

Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; || engaging, obliging, kind; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предупреждать, **предупредить**, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, foreadvise; *я хотѣлъ просить объ этомъ мѣстѣ, но другіе -дѣли мѣня*, I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me or forestalled me; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; || *part. p.* **предупрежденный**.

Предупрежденіе, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.

Предуматриваніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.

Предуматривать, **предумотрѣть**, *v. a.* to foresee; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* **предумотрѣнный**.

Предумотрѣтельность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.

Предумотрѣтельный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предустановлять, **предустановить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предустранять, **предустранить**, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; || *part. p.* **предустраненный**.

Предхраміе, *s. n.* porch or anteroom (*of a church*).

Предучреждать, **предучредить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предуцвѣтёніе, *s. n. bot.* estivation, prefloration.

Предчу́вствіе, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Предчувствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; to misgive; *я -вую опасность, несчастье*, my heart misgives me; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be foreboded.

Предшественникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.

Предшество́е, **Предшествова́ніе**, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.

Предшествовать, *v. n.* (*чему*), to antecede, precede, go before.

Предшествующій, *adj.* precedent; antecedent, previous.

Предъ, **Передъ**, **прѣдо**, **перѣдо**, *prep. accus. and instr.* before, beforehand; *перѣдъ лицомъ цѣлаго свѣта*, in the face of the whole world; *извините меня перѣдъ вашимъ братомъ*, excuse me to your brother; *его очернили перѣдъ министромъ*, he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *оправдываться перѣдъ кѣмъ*, to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный перѣдъ закономъ*, guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ перѣдъ отечествомъ*, traitor to one's country; *не перѣдъ добромъ онъ такъ веселъ*, his gaiety forebodes no good; *я отдаю этому автору предпочтеніе перѣдъ прочими*, I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу перѣдъ нимъ*, he took off his hat to him.

Предидущій, **Предыдущій**, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.

Предъизвѣщать, **предъизвѣстить**, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; || *part. p.* **предъизвѣщённый**.

Предъизвѣщеніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.

Предобѣдненный, *adj.* before dinner.

Предъявитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibiter; || bearer (*of bills*).

Предъявительный, *adj.* presenting.

Предъявленіе, *s. n.* pretentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель по -нью*, a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по -нью*, at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по -нин*, at ten days' sight.

Предъявлять, **предъявить**, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth; — *право*, to put in for, assert one's claims; — *явить кучую*, to produce title deeds of purchase; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exhibited, be produced, be presented; || *part. p.* **предъявленный**.

Предѣлъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; || term; — *жизни*, term of life.

Предѣльный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.

Премникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.

Преемственность, *s. f.* succession, reversion, survivorship.

Преемственный, *adj.* — *порядокъ*, order of succession; || **-но**, *adv.* by right of succession.

Прежде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, beforehand, ere, heretofore; — *чѣмъ*, ere yet; *какъ и -*, as before, as formerly, as heretofore; || *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ прѣдъгаль - весьгъ*, he arrived the first.

Преждевременность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematureness, precocity.

Преждевременный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, untimely.

Прежесвященный, *adj.* — **ные дары**, presanctified hosts; — **ная обѣдня**, mass of the presanctified hosts.

Прѣжній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ пьетъ лучше -нито*, he drinks more than formerly; *по -нему*, *adv.* as before.

Презабавный, *adj.* very amusing, very funny.

Презабавность, *s. f.* well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like appearance.

Презабавный, *adj.* presentable, well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like, genteel.

Презентовать, *see* Дарить.

Презѣнтъ, *s. m.* present.

Президентскій, *adj.* presidential, of president.

Президентство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship.

Президѣнтъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Презирать, **презрѣть**, *v. a.* to despise, condemn, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be despised, be contemned, be braved; || *part. p.* **презрѣнный**.

Презрительно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаться съ кѣмъ -*, to treat a person disdainfully; — *смѣяться*, to laugh contemptuously.

Презрительность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрительный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣнно, *see* Презрительно.

Презрѣнный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣть, *see* Презирать.

Презусъ, *s. m.* president (*of a council of war*).

Преимущественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; in preference.

Преимущество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; || prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Пренѣдняя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Пренеполнять, **пренеполнить**, *v. a.* to fill; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; || *part. p.* **пренеполненный**.

Прейсъ-курантъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейти, *see* Переходить; || — *молчаніемъ*, to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Преклоненіе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping (*of the head*).

Преклонность, *s. f.* (*лѣтъ, возраста*), the decay (*of old age*), the decline (*of life*).

Преклонный, *adj.* — **ныя лѣты**, — *возрастъ*, declining years, good old age.

Преклонять, **преклонить**, *v. a.* to bend, bow; — **нить перѣдъ кѣмъ колѣни**, to bend the knees before some one; — **нить голоу**, to bow the head; || *fig. (на что)*, to incline, dispose; — **нить кого на свою сторону**, to dispose a person to take one's part; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, bow; — **ниться до земли**, to bend to the earth; || *fig.* to be moved, be touched; — **ниться на чьи либо просьбы, слезы**, to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; || *part. p.* **преклонённый**.

Прекословить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекословіе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекословный, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Прекрасно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *вотъ -*, that is pretty indeed.

Прекрасное, *s. n.* the beautiful.

Прекрасный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent; — *полъ*, fair sex; *въ одно -ное утро*, a fine morning.

Прекращать, прекратить, v. a. to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; **-ТИТЬ искъ, преслѣдованіе**, to discontinue the pursuit; **-ТИТЬ ученіе**, to discontinue one's studies; **я -ТІЛЪ съ нимъ всякое сношеніе**, I have broken off all relation with him; **-ТИТЬ разговоръ**, to break off the conversation; **-ТИТЬ работу**, to leave off work; **-ТИТЬ рывъ**, to leave off talking; **-ТИТЬ сраженіе**, to put an end to the combat; **-ТИТЬ безпорядки**, to put an end to disorders; **-ТИТЬ съ кѣмъ либо дружбу, знакомство**, to break off friendship, correspondence with one; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to cease; to be stopped; **война не -ЩАЛАСЯ въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ**, the war has not ceased for five years; || **part. p.** прекращенный.

Прекращеніе, s. n. cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression; — **военныя дѣйствія**, the cessation of hostilities; — **работъ**, cessation, interruption of works; strike; — **войны**, discontinuation of war; — **платежей, иска**, suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.

Прелать, s. m. prelate; || **-текій, adj.** prelatie, prelatical.

Прелестникъ, s. m. tempter; seducer, enticer; **-ница, s. f.** temptress.

Прелестный, adj. charming, delightful; seductive; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Прелесть, s. f. charm, allurements, attraction; **-сти**, endearment, enticement; **это—**, it is beautiful.

Предимнарный, adj. preliminary.

Предоженіе, s. n. change; || translation, version.

Предоленіе, s. n. fraction; — **солнечныя лучи, phys.** refraction of rays.

Предолять, предомыть, v. a. to break, fracture; || **phys.** to refract; || **-ся, v. p.** to be refracted; || to be broken; || **part. p.** предомленный.

Прельстительный, adj. seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельститель, s. m. tempter, seducer, enticer; **-ница, s. f.** temptress.

Прельщать, прельстить, v. a. to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; || **-ся, v. p.** to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; || **part. p.** прельщенный.

Прельщеніе, s. n. seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣй, s. m. adulterer; || **-йка, s. f.** adulteress.

Прелюбодѣйный, adj. adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйственный, adj. adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣяніе, s. n. adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣйствовать, v. n. to commit adultery.

Прелюдіровать, v. n. to prelude, flourish.

Прелюдія, s. f. mus. prelude, flourish.

Премилый, adj. very pretty; very amiable.

Премилосердый, adj. most merciful, very merciful.

Премипуть, v. n. не—, not to fail (to do); не—ну **уведомитъ васъ**, I will not fail to inform you.

Премировать, v. a. to award a prize, reward; || **part. p.** премированный.

Премія, s. f. prize: **получить -мію**, to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; || first prize, premium; **имѣть -мію**, to be at a premium.

Премного, adv. much, very much.

Премножество, s. n. great quantity.

Премудрость, s. f. great wisdom.

Премудрый, adj. very wise, all-wise; || **-ро, adv.** very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, s. m. contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, пренебречь, v. n. (*чьмъ, что*), to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; || **-ся, v. p.** to be neglected, be contemned; || **part. p.** пренебреженный.

Пренебреженіе, s. n. neglect, contempt, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; **обращаться съ -ніемъ**, to treat one with disdain.

Пренебрежительный, adj. disdainful, scornful, neglectful; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Пренеприятный, adj. very disagreeable, most disagreeable.

Преніе, s. n. contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Преобидный, adj. most offensive.

Преобладаніе, s. n. predominance, predominance, prevalence, prevalency.

Преобладать, v. n. to predominate, prevail.

Преобладающий, adj. predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преобразать, преобразить, v. a. to transform, transfigure, change; || **-ся, v. r.** to transform one's self; || **v. p.** to be transfigured, be transformed; || **part. p.** преобразженный.

Преображеніе Господне, s. n. the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразование, s. n. reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, s. m. —ница, s. f. reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, adj. reformatory, reformative, transformatory.

Преобразовывать, преобразовать, v. a. to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; || **-ся, v. p.** to be reformed, be reorganized; || **part. p.** преобразованный.

Преодолимый, adj. superable, surmountable.

Преодоляніе, s. n. surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолять, преодолеть, v. a. to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; — **препятствія**, to break or wade through difficulties; || **-ся, v. p.** to be surmounted, be overcome; || **part. p.** преодоленный.

Пресвященный, Пресвященнѣйшій, adj. most eminent, most reverend (*title of the bishops*).

Пресвященство, s. m. Eminence, Eminency, Grace; **ваше—**, Your Eminence or Grace.

Препараторъ, s. m. anat. prosector.

Препаратъ, s. m. preparation.

Препарировать, v. a. to prepare.

Препаровочная, s. f. dissecting-room.

Препинаніе, s. n. stopping, stoppage; **знаки -нія, gram.** the marks or notes of punctuation.

Препираться, v. rec. to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar; — **на словахъ**, to controvert.

Препирательство, s. n. sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, s. n. lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподатель, s. m. lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; || **-ница, s. f.** mistress.

Преподать, преподавать, v. a. to lecture, teach, instruct; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lectured, be taught; || **part. p.** преподанный.

Преподосить, преподнести, v. a. to offer, present.

Преподобіе, *s. n.* holiness; Reverence (*title*).
Преподобный, *adj. sl.* holy, just; — *отецъ*, reverend father.
Преполовѣніе, *s. n. sl.* the middle; || mid-Pentecost.
Препона, *s. f.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar.
Препоручать, препоручить, *v. a.* to confide, commend; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be confided, be commended; || *part. p.* препорученный.
Пренойбывать, пренойсать, *v. a. eccl.* to gird, girdle; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to gird one's self; || *part. p.* пренойсанный.
Преновождать, v. a. to pass, employ (*one's time*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.
Преновождать, преноводить, *v. a.* to forward, expedite, send, despatch; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; || *part. p.* преновожденный.
Пренопожденіе, *s. n.* sending, despatching; || (*времени*), passing one's time, pastime; *для -нія времени*, to pass the time; *приятное—времени*, an agreeable pastime.
Препятствіе, *s. n.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; *служить -віемъ*, to stand in the way.
Препятствованіе, *s. n.* preventing, impeding, hindering.
Препятствовать, *v. n.* to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel; — *чьему намъренію*, to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; *онъ -вуетъ мнѣ*, he throws obstacles in my way; he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.
Пререканіе, *s. n.* dispute, difference.
Пререкаться, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, have a dispute, have words.
Прерогатива, *s. f.* prerogative.
Прерываніе, *s. n.* interruption, breaking off.
Прерывать, прервать, *v. a.* to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; *-рвать чью либо рѣчь*, to interrupt a speech or to cut a person short; *рыданія -рывали его голосъ*, sobs stopped his utterance; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; || *part. p.* прерванный.
Прерывветый, *adj.* broken, interrupted; || *-то*, *adv.* with a broken voice.
Пресбіюія, *s. f.* presbyopia, presbyopy.
Пресвитеріанинъ, *s. m.* presbyterian.
Пресвитерство, *s. n.* priesthood; presbyterianism.
Пресвітеръ, *s. m.* presbyter, priest; || *-рекій*, *adj.*
Пресвятѣй, Пресвятѣй, *adj.* most holy.
Прескверный, *adj.* very bad.
Пресловутоеть, *s. f. disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.
Пресловутый, *adj. disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.
Преслѣдованіе, *s. n.* pursuit; persecution; *судебное—*, indictment; *уголовное—*, criminal prosecution.
Преслѣдователь, *s. m. -ница, s. f.* pursuer, persecutor.
Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; — *по слѣдамъ*, to track; || *part. p.* преслѣдованный.
Пресмыканіе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.
Пресмыкаться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.
Пресмыкающийся, *part. pr. adj.* cringing,

fawning; || *-щіяся (животныя)*, reptiles.
Премъшной, *adj.* very funny, very ridiculous.
Преспокойно, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.
Пресивать, пресивать, *see* Преусивать.
Пресса, *s. f.* the press.
Прессованіе, *s. n.* pressing.
Прессовать, *v. a.* to press, put to press.
Прессовщикъ, *s. m.* presser.
Прессъ, *s. m.* press; *гидравлическій—*, hydraulic press, water - press; *копировальный—*, copying-press.
Прессъ - папѣ, *s. m. indecl.* paper - weight, office-lead.
Преставленіе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise
Преставляться, преставиться, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.
Престарѣлость, *s. f.* great age, old age.
Престарѣлый, *adj.* very old.
Престѣжъ, *s. m.* prestige.
Престо, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.
Престѣлы, *s. m. pl.* Thrones (*order of angels*).
Престолонаслѣдіе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.
Престѣлъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; *главный—*, high altar; || throne; *восшествіе на—*, accession to the throne; *встѣпуть на—*, to ascend the throne; *отказаться отъ -ла*, to abdicate the crown; || *see (episcopal); папскій—*, the Holy See.
Престѣльный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; *-ное украшеніе*, the ornaments of the altar, of the throne; — *городъ*, the capital, chief city.
Престранный, *adj.* eccentric; unusual; *у него -ныя манеры*, he has a very particular way with him.
Преступать, преступить, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.
Преступленіе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; || crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; *уголовное—*, a capital crime; *тяжкое—*, heinous crime; *политическое—*, a political offense; *поймать кого на мѣсть -нія*, to take one in the very act.
Преступникъ, *s. m. -ница, s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent; trespasser; *государственный—*, a state criminal; *политическій—*, a political criminal; || преступническій, *adj.*
Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.
Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; *-ная мысль*, a guilty thought; || *-но*, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.
Пресуществленіе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.
Пресуществлять, пресуществить, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.
Пресыщать, пресытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy, surfeit; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to sate one's self, glut, glut one's self with, upon: to surfeit, be cloyed with; || *part. p.* пресыщенный.
Пресыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; *до -нія*, satisfyingly.
Пресѣкать, пресѣчь, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut off; be interrupted; || *part. p.* пресѣченный.
Пресѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.
Претвореніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation.
Претворять, претворить, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted; || *part. p.* претворенный.

Претендентъ, s. m. -тка, s. f. pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовать, v. n. to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претензия, s. f. pretension, claim; человекъ съ большими -зіями, a man of great pretensions; человекъ безъ всякихъ -зіи, an unpretending, unassuming man; онъ имѣетъ -зію на умъ, he sets up for a wit; онъ на меня съ -зіи за то, что я сказалъ, he is angry or displeased with me, for what I have said; || grievance; подать, предъявить на кого -зію, to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претенціозный, adj. pretentious, conceited; affected.

Претерпѣваніе, Претерпѣніе, s. n. suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвать, претерпѣть, v. a. to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; -нѣть кораблекрушеніе, to be shipwrecked.

Претить, v. imp. to give a dislike.

Преткновѣніе, s. n. stumbling; камень -нія, fig. see Камень; || impediment, obstacle.

Преторіанецъ, s. m. (pl. -ріанцы), pretorian.

Преторъ, s. m. pretor; || -рскій, adj.

Претыканіе, see Преткновѣніе.

Претыкаться, преткнуться, v. n. to trip, stumble, hit against; || to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувеличеніе, s. n. exaggeration.

Преувеличивать, преувеличить, v. a. to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; || -ся, v. p. to be exaggerated; || part. p. преувеличенный.

Преумный, adj. very wise, very clever.

Преуспѣвать, преуспѣть, v. n. (въ чемъ), to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success; to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвающий, part. pr. adj. well off, well to do.

Преуспѣваніе, s. n. success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префектура, s. f. prefectship, prefecture.

Префектъ, s. m. prefect; || -тскій, adj.

Преферансъ, s. m. a game (at cards).

Префиксъ, s. m. gram. prefix.

Преходить, перейти, see Переходить.

Прецедентъ, s. m. precedent.

Процессія, s. f. astr. precession (of the equinoxes).

Пречестная, adj. — кровь Господа Нашего Иисуса Христа, precious blood of our Saviour.

При, prep. prepos. near, at, on, by; посланникъ — французскій дворъ, ambassador to the court of France; || in the presence of; — мнѣ, before me; in my presence; || under, under the reign of, in the time of; я вспомню объ этомъ — случивъ, I will remember it at a convenient time; || это не — вагъ писано, fig. you are not a competent judge of that.

Прибавка, s. f. dim. прибавочка, addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавленіе, s. n. supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — къ газетѣ, supplement of a newspaper; — семейства, increase of the family.

Прибавлять, прибавить, v. a. to add, increase, augment, enlarge; -вить жалованья, to raise the wages, to augment the pay; -вить шину, to quicken, mend one's pace; || -ся, v. n. p. to increase; to swell; to be added; || part. p. прибавленный.

Прибавочный, adj. supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибаўтка, s. f. saying, a quaint saying, by-word, adage.

Приберегать, приберечь, v. a. to keep, preserve, reserve; || -ся, v. p. to be kept, be reserved; || part. p. прибереженный.

Прибережный, adj. near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибережье, see Побережье.

Прибивать, прибить, v. a. to fix, fasten; (къ стѣнѣ), to placard, post up; —воздьямъ, to nail; || to ram, wad; — зарядъ въ ружье, to ram or wad in the charge of a gun; || v. imp. to beat down, lay down; дождемъ -было миль, the rain has laid the dust; градомъ -было хлѣбъ, the hail has damaged the corn; || to drive to; въ-тормъ -было судно къ берегу, the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; || -ся, v. p. to be fixed, he fastened; || naut. to be driven to; || part. p. прибитый.

Прибратель, s. m. -ница, s. f. arranger, disposer.

Прибрать, прибрать, v. a. (fut. приберу), to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; -брать комнату, to put a room in order; -брать книги, to put books into their place; -берите эти вещи, put away these things; онъ все -раетъ, he leaves nothing about; онъ ничего не -раетъ, he leaves everything about; || to fit, match, suit; -брать ключи, -брать покладку подъ цывѣть матеріи, see Подбирать; || fig. -брать что къ рукамъ, to appropriate to one's self; -брать кого къ рукамъ, to keep a tight hand over a person; Богъ его -бралъ, God has just taken him; || -ся, v. p. to be put in order; || part. p. прибранный.

Прибить, see Прибивать; || to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.

Приближать, приблизить, v. a. to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; || -ся, v. r. to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; -близившись, at a nearer approach; -ся къ концу, to touch, draw near one's end; || part. p. приближенный.

Приближеніе, s. n. approach, approaching, drawing near; || math. approximation.

Приближенность, s. f. proximity, nearness.

Приближенный, adj. being on familiar terms; || -ные, adj. s. m. pl. persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизительность, s. f. approximation.

Приблизительный, adj. approximative; -ное стекло, spying-glass, spy-glass; || -но, adv. —ly, by approximation.

Приблизить, see Приближать.

Прибодрять, прибодрить, v. a. to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; || -ся, v. r. to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибой, s. m. rollers, surf, breakers, wash.

Прибойникъ, s. m. artil. rammer, gunstick.

Приборъ, s. m. apparatus, implements, gear, set; дорожный —, travelling necessaries; || cover, knife and fork; накрыть столъ на десять -ровъ, to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; чайный —, tea-service, tea-things.

Прибочиваться, прибочениться, v. n. to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрасывать, прибростить, v. a. to throw to, throw again, add; || -ся, v. p. to be thrown; || part. p. приброшенный.

Прибрать, see Прибрать.

Прибрежіе, s. n. coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрежный, see Прибережный.

Прибрести, v. n. to creep along, crawl.

Прибываніе, s. n. augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Привыкать, привыкнуть, v. n. to arrive, come; || to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него было много дохода*, his revenues have much increased; *вода въ рѣкѣ -вѣдетъ*, the river rises.

Привыль, s. f. gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая*—, net profit; *валовая*—, gross profit; || increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на*—, the water begins to rise.

Привыльный, adj. gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; || **-но, adv.**—ly, profitably.

Привытіе, s. n. arrival, coming.

Привытокъ, s. m. gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Привыточный, see Привыльный.

Привыть, see Привыкать.

Привыгать, привыгнуть, v. n. to have recourse to, apply to; **-гаю къ вамъ съ просьбою**, I have a request to make to you:—**къ чьему покровительству**, to have recourse to one's protection.

Привыгать, привыгать, v. n. to run to, run up, come running; **-жать къ кому на помощь**, to run to the assistance of a person; **-жать со всѣмъ ногъ**, to put out one's best leg; **-жать въ попыжкахъ, въ торопяхъ**, to haste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Привыжище, s. n. recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Привыживать, привадить, v. a. pop. (къ чему), to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; || **part. p.** **привыженный.**

Приваливать, привалить, v. a. to roll to; || **v. n.** to reach, approach; *барка -лила къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему -лило счастье*, he has fortune on his side; || to crowd; *много народу -лило на площадь*, the people crowded or ran in crowds to the public place; || to rush up, hear up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be rolled to; || **part. p.** **приваленный.**

Приваль, s. m. mil. halt, halting-place.

Приваривать, приварить, v. a. to boil in addition, boil more; || to weld to, braze; || **part. p.** **приваренный.**

Приварка, s. f. weld, welding.

Приварокъ, Приварь, s. m. addition to a ration.

Приватный, adj. private.

Привать-доцентъ, see Доцентъ.

Приведеніе, s. n. leading up, bringing.

Привезеніе, s. n. conveying, carrying.

Привезти, привезть, see Привозить.

Привередливый, adj. capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Привередникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** a capricious or whimsical person.

Привередничать, v. n. to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please; to be dainty.

Приверженецъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Приверженность, s. f. attachment, devotion, adherence.

Приверженный, adj. (къ чему), attached, devoted.

Привертывать, Приверчивать, привертъ, привернуть, v. a. to turn to, screw to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be turned, be screwed to; || **part. p.** **привёрнутый.**

Привести, привезть, see Приводить.

Прививальный, adj. used for grafting or inoculating;—**ножикъ**, grafting-knife.

Прививаніе, s. n. **Прививка, s. f.** grafting;—**сближеніемъ**, grafting by approach;—**въ расщепъ, въ прищепъ**, chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting;—**дудкою**, flute-grafting;—**щиткомъ**, shield-grafting, grafting by joints; || inoculation;—

осны, vaccination.

Прививать, привить, v. a. (fut. привью), to plait to, interweave, interlace; || to graft, ingraft, inoculate;—**сближеніемъ**, to inarch;—**осну, see** Оспа; **вторично-осну**, to vaccinate again, revaccinate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be grafted, be inoculated; **это ученье не -вѣдется, fig.** that doctrine will find no followers; || **part. p.** **привитый.**

Прививной, adj. interlaced; || grafted, ingrafted; || **med.** vaccine.

Прививокъ, s. m. dim. **-вочекъ**, graft.

Прививочный, adj. serving as a graft.

Привидѣніе, s. n. vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привидѣться, v. n. to dream; to appear; *мнѣ -дѣлось*, it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегированный, adj. privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилегія, s. f. privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; **получить -гію**, to secure a patent, take out a patent; **оспаривать -гію**, to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привинчиваніе, s. n. screwing to.

Привинчивать, привинтить, v. a. to screw, screw to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be screwed to; || **part. p.** **привинченный.**

Привирать, приврать, v. a. to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привѣтіе, see Прививаніе.

Привѣть, see Прививать.

Привкусъ, s. m. after-taste.

Привлекательность, s. f. attractiveness, attraction, allurement, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекательный, adj. attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; **-ная женщина**, an engaging woman; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Привлекать, привлечь, v. a. to attract, draw; **-лечь внимание, взоры**, to attract attention or notice;—**кого на свою сторону**, to gain one over to; *эта опера -каетъ толпу*, this opera draws a crowd; **-лечь кою къ суду**, to call before the judge; **-лечь къ дѣлу**, to put on trial; || **-ся, v. p.** to be attracted, be drawn; || **part. p.** **привлеченный.**

Приводить, привести, привесть, v. a. to bring, lead up; **-ведите ко мнѣ вашего сына**, bring your son to me; *изъ Англій -вели нѣсколько лошадей*, they have brought several horses from England; **-вести дѣло къ концу**, to bring a business to its end; to terminate an affair; *къ чему -ведетъ все это?* what will come of it in the end? **велите -вести извозчика, -ведите извозчика**, bring a cab, call a cab; || to throw, reduce, put, put to; **-вести въ восторгъ**, to throw into ecstasy; **-вести въ движение**, to set on foot, set agoing;—**въ порядокъ**, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up;—**кого въ чувство**, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; **-вести въ отчаяніе**, to vex, grieve; **-вести въ удивленіе**, to astonish; **-вести къ послушанію**, to reduce to obedience; **-вести въ исполненіе**, to reduce to practice; **-вести въ ужасъ**, to frighten;—**въ заблужденіе**, to set astray; **-вести къ присягѣ**, to put on oath, administer an oath; **-вести въ краску**, to make or cause to blush;—**на память**, to put one in remembrance of a thing; || to cite, quote, name; **-веду здѣсь ея слова**, I will cite his words here; **въ оправданіе свое онъ -велъ слѣдующее обстоятельство**, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; **-веду въ примеръ вашего брата**, I will name your brother as an example;—**доказательство**, to produce, bring proofs; || to permit; allow; **-ведетъ ли мнѣ Богъ**

побывать въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; *не -вѣль Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ*, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; *не -веди Богъ*, God forbid; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought, be led up; || *v. imp.* to happen, chance; *мнѣ -велось побывать въ Парижѣ*, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; *ему -велось нести много горя*, he has undergone many misfortunes; *мнѣ -велось много страдать*, I have had much to bear; || *part. p.* *приведённый*; *все -денё съ порядкомъ съ нѣмкою аккуратностью*, all is arranged to a straw.

Привѣдка, *s. f.* bringing up; || *print.* register.

Привѣдь, *s. m. mech.* communicator; || *artil.* priming.

Привозить, *привезти*, *привезть*, *v. a.* to bring, convey, carry, import; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought, be conveyed; || *part. p.* *привезённый*.

Привозный, *adj.* brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привозъ, *s. m.* arrival, importation (of merchandise).

Приволокивать, *приволочить*, *приволочь*, *v. a.* to trail, drag, draw; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to crawl, creep along; || *part. p.* *приволочённый*.

Приволакиваться, *приволакиваться*, *v. r.* to court, pay court to.

Приволье, *s. n.* plenty, abundance; || living in clover.

Привольный, *adj.* abundant and comfortable; fertile; || *-но*, *adv.* plentifully.

Привораживать, *приворожить*, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || *v. n.* to use magic; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bewitched; || *part. p.* *приворожённый*.

Привораживать, *приворотить*, *v. a.* to turn to.

Приворотный, *adj.* set at the gate; || having witchcraft.

Привратникъ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; || *-ница*, *s. f.* portress, portress.

Приврать, *see* *Привирать*.

Привекаивать, *привекаичить*, *v. n.* to start.

Приветавать, *приветать*, *v. n.* to raise one's self a little.

Привыканіе, *s. n.* getting accustomed.

Привыкать, *привыкнуть*, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow, get accustomed or wont, be wont, be used.

Привычка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; *сдѣлать -ку*, to fall into a habit; *онъ изъ этого сдѣлалъ себѣ -ку*, у него это вошло въ -ку, he had made it his practice; *усвоить дурную -ку*, to take a wrong bent; *имѣть -ку къ морю*, to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *прое.* — *вторая натура*, use is second nature.

Привычный, *adj.* habitual, usual, customary.

Привѣсть, *see* *Привѣшивать*.

Привѣска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣсъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вѣсокъ*, overweight.

Привѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣтливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; || *-во*, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Привѣтный, *adj.* of good reception.

Привѣтственный, *adj.* complimentary; — *ная рѣчь*, harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣтствіе, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣтствованіе, *s. n.* greeting, welcoming. *Привѣтствовать*, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣтствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣтъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣшивать, *привѣсить*, *v. a.* to hang to, append; || to add to the weight; || *part. p.* *привѣшенный*.

Привязанность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привязанный, *adj.* (*къ чему*), attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || tie, band; || *fig.* cavil.

Привязчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привязчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious; cavillous.

Привязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding.

Привязывать, *привязать*, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; || to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему -зываетесь*, you wrangle about everything; || *part. p.* *привязанный*.

Привязь, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether (*for cattle*); *собака на -звѣ*, a dog on a chain.

Пригарь, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Пригваживать, *Пригвождать*, *пригвоздить*, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; || *part. p.* *пригвождённый*.

Пригвожденіе, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригнать, *пригнуть*, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; || *part. p.* *пригнутый*.

Приглаживать, *пригладить*, *v. a.* to smooth, stroke, make smooth; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* *приглаженный*.

Пригласительный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; — *ное письмо*, a letter of invitation.

Приглашать, *пригласить*, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; — *есть на обѣдъ*, to invite, ask to dinner; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be invited; || *part. p.* *приглашённый*; *быть въ числѣ -ныхъ*, to be of the party.

Приглашеніе, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглубый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Приглядный, *adj.* slightly, comely.

Приглядывать, *приглядѣть*, *v. a.* to look after; to seek to find; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to see often; || to grow indifferent from looking; || to learn by looking.

Приглянуться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригнать, *see* *Пригонять*.

Пригнетіе, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригнуть, *see* *Пригнать*.

Приговаривать, *приговорить*, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; — *рить къ смертной казни*, to punish capitally; || to say more, add; || to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be condemned; || to be hired, be engaged; || *part. p.* *приговорённый*.

Приговѣрка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Приговоръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; *окончательный* —, final decree; *смертный* —, sentence of death; *заочный* —, attainder by process; *третейскій* —, arbitration; *поставить* —, to give judgment, pass judgment; to sentence; *отменить* —, to find a true bill against; — *суда присяжныхъ*, the verdict of the jury.

Пригодиться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; *это можетъ тебѣ* —, that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; *это вамъ ни*

на что не—, that will be of no use to you; **-гожусь** и я вамъ когда нибудь, you may want me to help you some day; you will come to me again.

Пригодность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitability.

Пригодный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Пригожество, *s. n.* **Пригожесть**, *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Пригожий, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; **-же**, *adv.* comely,—ily,—ly.

Приголубивать, **приголубить**, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; **part. p.** **приголубенный**.

Пригонка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Пригонный, *adj.* brought up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонять, **пригонать**, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; *пастухъ -гналъ скотину съ поля*, the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; to float, bring by floating; *сплавщики -гнали много строеваго лѣсу*, the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; to fit, adjust (a piece of wood);—*раму къ окну*, to fit a sash to a window; to accumulate; *-нать много дѣлъ къ концу года*, to accumulate much business for the end of the year; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; **part. p.** **пригнанный**.

Пригораживать, **пригородить**, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; **part. p.** **пригороженный**.

Пригорать, **пригорѣть**, *v. n.* to scorch, be burned on the surface.

Пригородка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

Пригородный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

Пригородъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Пригорокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рочекъ**, hill, hillock, swell.

Пригоршня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ -шницъ*, to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорьлый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорюниваться, **пригорюниться**, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *ирать безъ -нія (по нотамъ)*, to play at sight; *говорить безъ -нія*, to speak extempore.

Приготовлять, **приготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready;—*лекарство*, to prepare, make up physic;—*ученика къ экзамену*, to prepare a scholar to pass an examination;—*обѣда*, to cook, dress a dinner; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; **-виться къ дорожъ**, to prepare or get ready for a voyage; **-ся къ отъѣзду**, to get ready to set out; **part. p.** **приготовленный**.

Пригребать, **пригребти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; **v. n.** to row up, row towards; **part. p.** **пригребенный**.

Пригрѣзиться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрозить, *v. n.* to menace or threaten a little.

Пригрѣвать, **пригрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придавать, **придать**, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; **-дать духу, бодрости**, to give, inspire courage; to encourage; **-дать смѣлости**, to

embolden, make bold; **-дать силы**, to augment or increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; *я не -даю важности этому случаю*, I attach no importance to that accident;—*вкусъ, пикантность*, to sauce; to make pungent, give a piquant taste to, give a zest to; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; **part. p.** **приданный**.

Придавливать, **придавить**, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; **part. p.** **придавленный**.

Приданный, *adj.* dotal.

Приданое, *adj. s. n.* dowry, dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau (*wedding outfit*); *въ-за ней дали домъ*, they have given her a house as dowry.

Придатокъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Придаточный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; **-ное предложеніе**, *gram.* an incidental proposition.

Придѣча, *s. f.* boot; *въ -чу*, to boot, into the bargain, in addition to; *дать въ -чу*, to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придвигать, **придвигивать**, **придвинуть**, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; **-ся**, *v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придворный, *adj.* court, of court;—*стихотворецъ, поэтъ*, poet laureate; **s. m.** officer of the Court.

Придерживать, **придержать**, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain;—*языкъ*, to be master of one's tongue; to revive; **-ся**, *v. r.* to hold to; (чего), to hold to; to keep to; to hold with, follow, stick to; **-ся своимъ правымъ**, to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко -ваится этихъ правилъ*, he has become wedded to these principles; **-ся системы**, to follow a system; **-ся одной стороны, парти**, to keep to one's party; **-ся чарочки, fig.** to be inclined to drink; *найт. -ся къ ветру*, to keep the wind, hug the wind; **-ся къ берегу**, to keep the land aboard, keep close to the land; **part. p.** **придержанный**.

Придраться, **придраться**, *v. n.* (къ кому, къ чему), to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ -дирается ко мнѣ*, he tries to pick a quarrel with me;—*къ чьимъ либо словамъ*, to take hold of one's words; *онъ -дирается къ каждому слову*, he quibbles and quirs at every word.

Придрѣка, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, quarrel.

Придрѣчивость, *s. f.* captiousness.

Придрѣчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavilous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придорожникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, ageratum.

Придорожный, *adj.* on the road-side; **-ная игла, bot.** buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Придраться, see Придираться.

Придти, see Приходить.

Придумывать, **придумать**, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; **-мать машину**, to invent a machine; *я -малъ, какъ пособить вамъ или вашему дѣлу*, I have what will suit you; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; **part. p.** **придуманный**.

Придурь, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ -дурью, fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Придушить, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Придыханіе, *s. n. gram.* aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Придыхать, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Придѣлка, *s. f.* adding; added piece.

Придѣлъ, *s. m.* chapel, chantry; **-льный**, *adj.*

Придѣлывать, **придѣлать**, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; **-дѣлать къ сапогамъ новыя голозки**, to

cap a pair of shoes; || -ся, *v. p.* to be added to; || *part. p.* придѣланный.

Прижать, *see* Прижимать.

Прижечь, *see* Прижигать.

Приживала, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Приживать, прижить, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они прижили много дѣтей*, they had many children; || -ся, *v. r.* to get accustomed to the house; || *part. p.* прижитый, прижитой.

Прижиганіе, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; cauterism.

Прижигательный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижигать, прижечь, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; || to cauterize; || -ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; || *part. p.* прижженный.

Прижиманіе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижимать, прижать, *v. a. (fut. прижму)*, to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; || to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; *секретарь мѣтеть бѣдника просителѣй*, the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я жаль его въ уголѣ*, I pinned him in a corner; || -ся, *v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-fisted; *жаться къ стѣнѣ*, to stand close against the wall; *жаться въ уголѣ*, to curl down into a corner; *денегъ у него есть, да онъ мѣстятъ*, fig. he has money, but he is close-fisted; || *part. p.* прижатый.

Прижиметый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted, illiberal; || -то, *adv.* stingily, parsimoniously, sparingly, illiberally.

Прижимка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижнѣ, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижить, *see* Приживать.

Призадѣмываться, призадѣматься, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Призатѣхнуть, *see* Затѣхать.

Призваніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Призвать, *see* Призывать.

Приземистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призирать, Призрѣвать, призрѣть, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; || *part. p.* призрѣнный.

Призма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призматическій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признаваніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment; recognition.

Признавать, признаётъ, *v. a. (pres. признаю, fut. признаю)*, to acknowledge, own; *-наю полезнымъ предложитъ вамъ*, I acknowledge that it would be useful or I find it useful to propose to you; *онъ властей не -наётъ*, he acknowledges no superior; *онъ не -наётъ его своимъ родственникомъ*, he disowns or does not acknowledge him for a relation; *его -знаютъ честнымъ человекомъ*, they know him to be an honest man; *-знать себя побѣжденнымъ*, to own, confess one's self vanquished; *-знать себя виновнымъ*, to plead guilty; *-кого виновнымъ*, to bring one in guilty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be acknowledged; || *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to confess, avow, own; *-наѣн, я не желалъ бы его видѣть*, I confess that I do not wish to see him; *-наюсе, я поступилъ очень неосторожно*, I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; *-найтнѣе, вы были очень удивлены*, own, that you have been very much surprised; *-наѣтся кому въ любви*, to make a declaration of love; || *part. p.* признанный; *быть -ну за*, to be admitted, be accounted for.

Признакъ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom: *-ки больныи*, the symptoms of a disease.

Признаніе, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment: *-въ любви*, declaration of love; *молчаливое*—, an implied confession; *прог. — виновни*

исправленія, a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Признательность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Признательный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Признать, *see* Признавать.

Призоръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

Призракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; delusion;—*счастія*, phantom of happiness.

Призрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣвать, *see* Призирать.

Призрѣніе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; *приказъ общественнаго -нія*, the charitable board.

Призрѣть, *see* Призирать.

Призь, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; || prize, reward, recompense; || *призывной, adj.* -ный *судъ*, prize-court.

Призываніе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Призывать, призвать, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; || to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto;—*имя Божіе*, to call upon the name of the Lord; *не должно — всуе имя Божіе*, the name of God must not be taken in vain;—*проклятіе на голову кою*, to imprecate curses on one's head; || -ся, *v. p.* to be called; || *part. p.* призванный.

Призывной, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Призывъ, *s. m.* call, citation.

Приказаніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoinder; *отдать кому—*, to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; *вопреки моему -нію*, in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказать, *see* Приказывать.

Приказный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an office (*formerly used in Russia*);—*слозь*, law-style; *-ная строка*, fig. pettifogger; || *s. m.* clerk, govtman.

Приказчикъ, -кащикій, *see* Прикащикъ, -кащикій.

Приказчица, *see* Прикащица.

Приказъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoinder; *Высочайшій—*, order of his Imperial Majesty; *издать—*, to issue an order; || *mil. дневной—*, order of the day; || court, office, public office; ||—*общественнаго призрѣнія*, *see* Призрѣніе.

Приказывать, приказать, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; *онъ -казалъ вамъ кланяться*, he has begged me to present his compliments to you; *онъ -казалъ сказать вамъ, что*, he lets you know that; *что -кажете?* what do you say? what do you wish? *какъ -кажете*, as it pleases you; *онъ -казалъ домо жить*, he has taken leave of the world, he is dead; || *part. p.* приказанный.

Приказывать, приколѣтъ, *v. a.* to kill outright; || to stick to, pin to, fasten (*with pins*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be killed; to be stuck to, be fastened (*with pins*); || *part. p.* приколѣтый.

Прикапывать, *see* Прикопывать.

Прикармливаніе, *s. n.* baiting.

Прикармливать, прикармить, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; || -ся, *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; || *part. p.* прикармливаемый.

Прикасаться, прикаснѣться, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to touch.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* прикатенный.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. n.* to arrive, come.

Прикащикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; || *прикащикій, adj.*

Прикащица, *s. f.* shopwoman.

Прикйдка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прикйдовать, прикйнуть, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; || to verify the weight; **-нуть что на весы**, to try the weight; **-что на руку**, to weigh, poise; || to try, try on (a dress); || to expose (a child); || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown to; || *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; **-нутьясь больнымъ**, to feign or pretend to be ill; **-ся несчастнымъ, дурачкомъ**, to sham Abraham; || to communicate itself; *у него -нулся къ ноюъ антоновъ оюнь*, mortification has begun in his leg; *ко мякъ -нулася мхорадка*, I have caught an ague; || *part. p.* прикйнутый.

Прикладной, *adj.* added, applied; **-ная математика**, mixed or practical mathematics.

Прикладъ, *s. m.* butt-end (of a gun); || trimmings (of dresses).

Прикладываніе, *s. n.* apposition, application.

Прикладывать, прилагать, приложить, *v. a.* to apply, join, add; to enclose; **-жить науку къ ремесламъ**, to apply science to trades; **-жить къ ноюъ пластырь**, to apply, put a plaster on the leg; || to set, put, affix (one's hands); **-жить печать къ свидѣтельству**, to set or affix one's seal to a certificate; **-жить руку къ прошенію**, to put or affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; || **-жить къ чему руки, fig.** to set to work; **-жить стараніе къ чему либо**, to show much eagerness; **-жить уши**, to lend an ear, give ear; *ума не -ложу*, see Умъ; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid to, be applied, be set; || *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; **-житься въ кого и выстрѣлить**, to aim at a person and fire off; *mil.* **-кладываясь!** present! **-житься къ икоуъ, къ кресту, къ мощамъ**, to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; || *part. p.* приложенный.

Приклевать, приклеить, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; || **-ся, v. n.** to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be glued to; || *part. p.* приклеенный.

Приклейка, *s. f.* gluing to; piece glued to.

Приклеивать, приклевать, v. a. to rivet, clinch; || *v. n.* (на кого), to calumniate slightly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be riveted, be clinched; || *part. p.* приклепанный.

Приклоненіе, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклонять, приклонить, *s. a.* to incline, bend, bow; *онъ не знаетъ, гдѣ голову -нить, fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; || **-ся, v. r.** to incline, lean, bend; || *part. p.* приклоненный.

Приключаться, приключиться, *v. n.* to happen, occur; *со мною яля мнѣ -чилось несчастье*, a misfortune happened to me.

Приключеніе, *s. n.* adventure; *неприятное—*, an unlucky adventure, mischance; *любовное—*, gallant adventure or affair; *искатель -ній*, adventurer.

Приковывать, приковать, v. a. to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; **-звать къ себѣ вниманіе**, to engross, attract attention to one's self; *болѣзнь -вызываетъ его къ постели*, illness makes him keep his bed; || **-ся, v. p.** to be chained to, be enchained; || *part. p.* прикованный.

Приколотить, v. a. to kill.

Приколочивать, приколотить, v. a. to nail to, affix; || to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; || **-ся, v. p.** to be nailed to, be affixed; || *part. p.* приколоченный.

Приколдовывать, приколдовать, v. a. to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enticed by sorcery; || *part. p.* приколдованный.

Приколотить, see Приколачивать.

Приколотъ, see Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировать, v. a. to adjoin, attach; || **-ся, v. p.** to be adjoined, be attached; || *part. p.* прикомандированный.

Прикоплять, прикопить, v. a. to accumulate, augment; || **-ся, v. p.** to be accumulated; || *part. p.* прикопленный.

Прикармливать, see Прикармливать.

Прикормка, s. f. **Прикормъ, s. m.** bait, allurement, lure, decoy.

Прикорнѣть, v. n. pop. to take a little nap.

Прикосновеніе, s. n. touch, touching, contact; *точка -пій, geom.* point of contact.

Прикосновенность, s. f. contiguity, contiguousness; implication, participation.

Прикосновенный, adj. contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; **-къ чему**, implicated in; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Прикоснуться, see Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочевать, v. n. to roam near, rove near.

Прикраивать, прикроить, v. n. to cut out to, fit, shape (a dress); || *part. p.* прикроенный.

Прикраса, s. f. amplification, embellishing, embellishment (of a story); adornment, ornament.

Прикрашиваніе, s. n. embellishing, embellishment.

Прикрашивать, прикрашивать, v. a. to amplify, embellish (a story); || to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; || **-ся, v. p.** to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; || *part. p.* прикрашенный.

Прикрикивать, прикрикнуть, s. n. (на кого), to cry to, scold.

Прикроить, see Прикраивать.

Прикручиваться, прикручиться, v. n. to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывать, прикрѣть, v. a. to cover, screen; || to palliate (a fault); || to protect, defend, shelter; *гора -крываетъ жилищу отъ ветра*, the mountain protects or shelters the hut from the wind; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; || *part. p.* прикрытый.

Прикрытіе, s. n. escort, convoy; cover, screen.

Прикрѣпа, s. f. fastening.

Прикрѣпленіе, s. n. fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплять, прикрѣпить, v. a. to fasten, strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated; to be attached, be stuck; || *part. p.* прикрѣпленный.

Прикупать, прикупить, v. a. to buy more, purchase more; || to buy, take (at cards); || *part. p.* прикупленный.

Прикупка, s. f. additional purchase; || taking in, buying in, stock (at cards).

Прикупной, adj. bought in addition; of stock.

Прикупу, s. m. see Прикупка.

Прикуска, s. f. *нѣтъ чай оз -ку*, to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прикусывать, прикусить, v. a. to take a bite of something along with; **-свить языкъ, fig.** to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; || *part. p.* прикушенный.

Прилавокъ, s. m. counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагательный, adj. **-ное имя, gram.** the adjective.

Прилагать, see Прикладывать.

Прилаживаніе, s. n. adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилаживать, приладить, v. a. to adjust, adapt, fit; || **-ся, v. r.** to fit, apply; *v. p.* to be adjusted; || *part. p.* прилаженный.

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.

Приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to caress; to show favour to; || *part. p.* **приласканный**.

Прилащивать, **приластить**, *v. a.* to entice by fawning (*animals*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fawn on, upon.

Прилгать, *see* Прилгаты.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежание, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; || to apply one's self.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *онъ -но работаетъ, учится*, he works, he learns diligently; *онъ -но посещаетъ лекции*, he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, **прилетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive (*of birds*).

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилѣтъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, **прилить**, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; || *v. n.* to rush, flow; *кровь -ваеъ къ сердцу*, the blood rushes or flows to the heart, runs to the heart; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to rise (*of water*).

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — *народа въ города*, influx of people into a town; — *крови*, congestion, congestion of blood; — *крови къ сердцу*, къ *головѣ*, flow of blood to the heart, to the head; — *крови къ мозгу*, cerebral congestion; || flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; *во время -ва*, at full sea; — *и отлива*, the float and refloat, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, **прилизать**, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be licked; || *v. r.* *fig.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* **прилизанный**.

Прилипала, *s. f.* *ichth.* remora, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; || *s. e. fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипать, **прилипать**, *v. n.* to stick, cleave, cling, adhere; || to communicate itself, be communicated (*of a disease*).

Приличивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness (*of a disease*).

Приличивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infectious, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилить, *see* Приливать.

Приличествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличие, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *изъ -чія*, by decency, in decency; *соблюдать -чія*, to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушать -чія*, to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, seemly; *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложение, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying; — *печатю*, affixing the seal; — *науки къ ремесламъ*, application of science to trades; || the annexed or enclosed piece; *съ -женіемъ коню*, annexing a copy; || *gram.* apposition.

Приложить, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилучать, **прилучить**, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be attracted; || *part. p.* **прилученный**.

Прилучка, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилгаты, **прилгаты**, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прильнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прильзвать, **прильзвать**, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прильплатъ, **прильплатъ**, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stick, cleave; (*къ кому*), to attach one's self; — *ся къ землѣмъ благамъ*, *fig.* to cling to the earth; || *part. p.* **прильпленный**.

Прильпнокъ, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Прильпывать, **прильпывать**, *v. a. pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskilfully; || *part. p.* **прильпанный**.

Прима, *s. f. mus.* the first violin; || string *a*, chord *la*.

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna, first female singer.

Примазывать, **примазать**, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; || to anoint; || to pomatum (*one's hair*); || to revie, make an additional stake (*at cards*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to pomatum one's hair; || *part. p.* **примазанный**.

Прималывать, **прималоты**, *v. a.* to add in grinding; || *part. p.* **прималотый**.

Приманивать, **приманить**, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; || *part. p.* **приманенный**.

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; — *ная дудка*, bird-call; — *ная птица*, decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Приманщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примаетъ, *s. m.* primate; || **-секій**, *adj.*

Примачивать, **примочить**, *v. a.* to bathe, foment; to wet, moisten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; || *part. p.* **примоченный**.

Примачивать, **примосоты**, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to nestle; to gain footing; || *part. p.* **примосотенный**.

Примежевывать, **примежевать**, *v. a.* to add in surveying (*land*); || *part. p.* **примежеванный**.

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзаты, **примёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примёрзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, **приместы**, *v. a.* to sweep to; || *part. p.* **приметанный**.

Примѣтка, *s. f.* **Примѣтываніе**, *s. n.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примѣтывать, **приметаты**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **примечу**), to cast to, fling to; || to tack to, baste to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted; || *v. r. coll.* (*къ чему*), to accustom one's self to, get accustomed to; || *part. p.* **примѣтанный**.

Приминать, **примять**, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; || *part. p.* **примятый**.

Примиреніе, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconciliation, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирять, **примирять**, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends

again; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; || *part. p.* **примирённый**.

Примитивность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity.

Примитивный, *adj.* primitive; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Примкнуть, *see* || **примкнуть**.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Примораживать, **приморозить**, *v. a.* to let freeze; || *part. p.* **примороженный**.

Приморский, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* **Примащивать**.

Примочить, *see* **Примащивать**.

Примочка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, wash; *глазная*—, collyrium, eye-water.

Примчать, *v. a.* to bring quickly; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкать, **примкнуть**, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; || *mil.* to fix (a bayonet); || *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to join, close; || *part. p.* **примкнутый**.

Примѣние, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примѣнность, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примѣтельный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Примѣнять, **примѣнить**, *v. a.* to adapt, apply, put in practice; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied; || *v. r.* to conform, comply with; **-ся къ обстоятельствамъ**, to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; || *part. p.* **примѣненный**.

Примѣриваніе, *s. n.* trying on.

Примѣривать, **Примѣрять**, **примѣрять**, *v. a.* to try, try on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; || *part. p.* **примѣренный**.

Примѣрность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примѣрный, *adj.* exemplary; **-ное поведеніе**, exemplary conduct; || approximative; **-ное исчисленіе**, rough calculation; || sham; **-ное сраженіе**, sham fight; || **-но**, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Примѣръ, *s. m.* example; model, pattern, precedent; **братъ съ кого либо**—, to take example from some one; **подать, показатъ**—, to set an example; **ставить кого въ—другимъ**, to cite some one as example; **тому не было —ра**, there was no example of such a thing; **показатъ на комъ—строюсти**, to make an example of a person; **на—**, as for example, for instance; **по —ру**, after the example of, in imitation of; **она не въ—красивѣе своей сестры**, she is prettier by far than her sister; **не въ—другимъ**, not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Примѣта, *s. f.* sign, token, mark, symptom; || **-ты**, *pl.* description.

Примѣтить, *see* **Примѣчать**.

Примѣтливость, *s. f.* an observant mind; power of observation.

Примѣтливый, *adj.* observing, observant.

Примѣтный, *adj.* visible, perceptible, observable, evident; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Примѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark, observation, note.

Примѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable, notable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Примѣчать, **примѣтить**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || (**за къмъ**), to survey, watch over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed; || *part. p.* **примѣченный**.

Примѣшивать, **примѣсить**, *v. a.* to add in

kneading; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added in kneading; || *part. p.* **примѣщенный**.

Примѣшивать, **примѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix in, admix, alloy; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; || *part. p.* **примѣшанный**.

Примѣть (*fut.* **примѣну**), *see* || **примѣпать**.

Принадлежать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to belong, appertain; || (*къ чему*), to relate to, concern; **вопросъ этотъ —жить къ философіи**, that question relates to philosophy; **онъ —жить къ вашей партии**, he is on your side.

Принадлежность, *s. f.* appurtenance; **домъ съ —тями**, a house with its appurtenances; || attribute; property; || **по —ти**, *loc. adv.* to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Принаряжать, **принарядить**, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; || *part. p.* **принаряженный**, **принаряженный**.

Принасуливаться, **принасуниться**, *v. n.* to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Принахмуривать, **принахмурить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Приневолить, **приневолить**, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be forced, be compelled, etc.; || *v. r.* to force one's self, compel one's self; || *part. p.* **приневоленный**.

Принесеніе, *s. n.* bringing; producing; — **присаги**, taking an oath.

Принести, **принѣсть**, *see* **Приносить**.

Приниженность, *s. f.* humbleness, servility, abasement.

Приниженный, *adj.* humbled, abased, servile.

Приникать, **приникнуть**, *v. n.* to stoop; **-кнуть ухомъ**, to lend an ear; **ребенокъ —никъ къ матери**, the child nestled up to its mother.

Приниматель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* com. accepter, receiver.

Принимать, **принять**, *v. a.* to receive; **онъ —маетъ у себя разъ въ недѣлю**, he receives or sees company once a week; **принять увереніе въ**, receive assurance; || to accept, admit; **-нить вексель**, com. to accept a bill of exchange; **-нить на службу**, to admit to service; **я не —маю вашего рѣшенія**, I appeal against your decision; **-мая это въ соображеніе**, seeing that; || to take; **-нить мѣры**, to take measures; **-нить въ мѣры предосторожности**, to avail one's self of all advantages; **-нить во вниманіе**, **въ уваженіе**, **въ расчетъ**, to take into consideration, into account; to make account of; **-нить что въ хорошую**, **дурную сторону**, to take in good, in ill part, to take amiss; **-нить участіе въ чемъ**, to take a hand at; **-нить чью либо сторону**, to take one's part, to take part with one, take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; **-нить что на себя**, to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; **-нить на себя веселый, печальный видъ**, to give one's self a gay or sad look; **-нить намѣреніе**, to take a resolution, form a design; to make up one's mind; to design; **-нить вызовъ**, to take a challenge; **они такъ похожи другъ на друга, что ихъ можно —нить одного вмѣсто другого**, they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other; **-нить къ сердцу**, to lay to heart; || to adopt, embrace; **палата не —няла этого закона**, the chamber has not adopted that law; **-нить христіанскую вѣру**, to embrace Christianity or to become a Christian; **-мнѣніе**, to embrace an opinion; **-нить ма-**

денца отъ купели, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; **-нѣть въ шутку**, to turn into joke; **-нѣть за правило**, to lay down, hold as a principle; **-ся, v. p.** to be received, be taken, etc.; **|| v. n. (за что)**, to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; **-нѣться за дѣло, за работу**, to set to work; **-ся за перо**, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; **-нѣться пѣть**, to begin to sing; **это -мается въ переносномъ смыслѣ**, it is used in a figurative sense; **онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это -нѣться**, he does not know how to set about it; **-нѣться за старое**, to retrace one's steps; **|| to take root, strike root; вновь посаженныя деревья -нялись**, the newly planted trees have taken root; **осна -нялась хорошо**, the vaccination has taken well; **|| (за кого), fig.** to treat with rigour; **онъ примѣетъ за васъ**, he will take you in hand; **худо ему будетъ, если я примѣю за него**, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; **|| part. p. принятый; такъ -то**, it is the custom.

Приноравливаніе, s. n. adjusting, fitting, adaptation, accommodation.

Приноравливать, приноровить, v. a. to adjust, fit; to make aright; **|| fig.** to appropriate, adapt, apply; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be adjusted, be adapted; **|| v. r.** to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; **-ся къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кого либо**, to come down to one's capacity; **-ся къ чему либо характеру**, to conform one's self to the character of a person; **|| to aim well, take aim at; || part. p. приноровленный.**

Приносить, принести, принесть, v. a. to bring, fetch; **|| to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; это -носятъ большіе барыши**, it brings in handsome profits; **земля эта -носитъ тысячу рублей дохода**, this land brings in or is worth a thousand rubles; **капиталъ этотъ не -носитъ процентовъ**, this capital brings in or yields no interest; **эти деревья -носятъ прекрасныя плоды**, these trees produce or bear beautiful fruit; **что -несло ему его честолюбіе?** what has his ambition been worth or what good has it done him? **-сти на кого жалобу**, to prefer or lodge a complaint against a person; **|| v. imp.** to drive on; **вѣтромъ -несло судно къ берегу**, the wind has driven the ship near the shore; **-сти повинную, fig.** to pass sentence; **-сить благодарствіе**, to procure or give pleasure; **-сти благодарность**, to give or return thanks; to thank; **-въ даръ**, to give as a present, offer as a gift; **-мольбу, fig.** to entreat, implore; **-сти въ жертву**, — жертву, to make, offer a sacrifice; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be brought, be fetched; **|| part. p. принесенный.**

Приносеніе, s. n. offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, принудить, v. a. to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; **его -нудили къ молчанію**, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; **-нудить кого къ соблюденію правилъ**, to compel a person to the observation of rules; **|| -ся, v. r.** to constrain one's self; **|| v. p.** to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; **|| part. p. принужденный.**

Принужденіе, s. n. constraint, force.

Принужденность, s. f. constraint, affectation, affectedness, stiffness.

Принужденный, adj. constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; **|| -но, adv.** constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцесса, s. f. princess.

Принципалъ, s. m. principal.

Принципальный, adj. of principle; **|| -но, adv.** as a principle, on principle.

Принципъ, s. m. principle, first principles, elements.

Принципаллъ, s. m. similor, gold-solder; prince's-metal; **|| -ловый, adj.**

Принцъ, s. m. prince.

Принятіе, s. n. reception, admission, acceptance, accepting.

Принять, see Принимать.

Принадѣть, принасть, v. n. to fall down; **-даю къ ногамъ вашимъ**, I throw myself at your feet; **|| to press close to; дитя -нало къ груди матери**, the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; **|| to be ill, be indisposed; старушка часто -даетъ**, the old lady is often indisposed; **|| -на ногу**, to halt, limp.

Припадокъ, s. m. attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; **лихорадочный** —, an ague-fit; **-ища, сумасшествія, бешенства**, a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; **исерный** —, a nervous attack; hysterics; **-падушій болѣзни**, a fit of epilepsy; **съ нимъ сдѣлался** —, he fell into a fit; **|| припадный, adj.**

Припаивать, припаять, v. a. to solder to; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be soldered to; **|| part. p. припаянный.**

Припаивать, припойть, v. a. to accustom to drink; **|| part. p. припойный.**

Припайка, s. f. soldering; **|| thing soldered to.**

Припалзывать, припалзѣть, v. n. to crawl, creep, come crawling, approach creeping.

Припаривать, припарить, v. a. to steam, bathe, foment; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; **|| part. p. припаренный.**

Припарка, s. f. fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, принасти, v. a. to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be prepared, be stored; **|| part. p. припасенный.**

Припасъ, s. m. provision, store, supply; **съѣстные** —сы, victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припахивать, припахать, v. a. to plough to, add in ploughing; **|| part. p. припаханный.**

Припахивать, v. n. to smell, have a smell.

Припаять, see Припаивать.

Припѣка, s. f. burnt part (of a loaf); **|| она ему съ боку** —, fig. see Бокъ.

Припекальный, adj. —ные щипцы, curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, припечь, v. a. to bake too much; **|| to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; || v. n.** to burn, be burning hot (of the sun); **|| -ся, v. p.** to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; **|| part. p. припеченный.**

Припѣкъ, s. m. overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it; **|| place exposed to the ardor of the sun.**

Припереть, see Припирать.

Припечатка, s. f. appendix, addendum.

Припечатывать, припечатать, v. a. to print to, add in printing, insert; **-тать объявленіе въ газетъ**, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; **|| part. p. припечатанный.**

Припечь, see Припекать.

Припирать, припереть, v. a. to close slightly; **|| to press, thrust, jam, drive against; || fig.** to nonplus, put to a nonplus; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be shut; to be pressed; **|| part. p. припертый.**

Приписка, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; || incorporation, enrollment; || *codicil (a supplement to a will)*.

Приписной, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; || added; || *codicillary*.

Приписывать, **приписать**, *v. a.* to add in writing; — *сать несколько словъ въ чьемъ либо письмѣ*, to add some words in a person's letter; || to incorporate, enroll, enregister; — *крестьянъ къ фабрику*, to assign peasants to the manufactory (*before the emancipation*); || to attribute, ascribe, refer; — *себѣ*, to assume to one's self; *кому —вають это сочиненіе? то whom do they ascribe this work? онъ —ваетъ себѣ успѣхъ этого дѣла*, he claims the success of that affair; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; || *part. p.* **приписанный**.

Приплавливать, **приплавить**, *v. a.* to bring up in floats or by floatage; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; || *part. p.* **приплавленный**.

Приплачиваніе, *s. n.* **Приплата**, *s. f.* additional payment.

Приплачивать, **приплатить**, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; || *part. p.* **приплаченный**.

Приплетать, **приплести**, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; || *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; || *part. p.* **приплетённый**.

Приплодный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Приплódъ, *s. m.* increase (*of cattle*); brood.

Припложать, **приплóдить**, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* **припложённый**.

Приплóчивать, **приплóтить**, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; || *part. p.* **приплóченный**.

Приплавывать, **приплавить**, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; — *идётъ къ берегу*, to reach the shore.

Приплюсывать, **приплюснуть**, *v. a.* to flatten; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to flatten, become flat; to be flattened; || *part. p.* **приплюснутый**; — *тый носъ*, a flat nose.

Приплясывать, *v. n.* to dance to (*a tune*).

Приподнимать, **приподнять**, *v. a.* to raise, raise a little; to lift; — *дирать занавѣску*, to draw up or raise the curtain; — *дирать платье*, to raise or take up the dress; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self, rise up; — *ся на цыпочкахъ*, to stand on tiptoe; || to rise, shoot; || *part. p.* **приподнятый**.

Приподымать, *see* **Приподнимать**.

Припой, *s. m. tech.* solder.

Приползать, **приползти**, *see* **Приползывать**.

Припоминаніе, *s. n.* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припоминать, **припомнить**, **припомянуть**, *v. a.* to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory; — *кому что*, to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это —помню (a threat)*, you shall remember it; *не —помню его имени*, I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припоръ, *s. m.* pressing; || bolt, bar; *въ —ружья*, close to the muzzle.

Приправа, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Приправка, *s. f. print.* making ready.

Приправлять, **приправить**, *v. a.* to season, spice, flavour; — *салатъ*, to dress, season the salad; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be seasoned, be spiced; || *part. p.*

приправлённый.

Припрыгивать, **припрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; || to jump, skip, leap.

Припрыжка, *s. f.* jumping, skipping; *ходить въ —ку*, to go skipping.

Припрыскивать, **припрыснуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle a little; || *v. n.* to drizzle; || *part. p.* **припрысканный**, **припрыснутый**.

Припрягать, **припрячь**, *v. a.* to put to, harness to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put to, be harnessed to; || *part. p.* **припряжённый**.

Припряживать, **припрячь**, *v. a.* to spin to, add in spinning; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* **припряжённый**.

Припряжка, *s. f.* putting to; harnessing to; || traces, side-traces.

Припряжной, *adj.* — *ная лошадь*, a side-horse.

Припрячь, *see* **Припряживать**.

Припрятываніе, *s. n.* hiding.

Припрятывать, **припрятать**, *v. a.* to hide, secrete, put by; — *въ карманъ*, to pocket up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hidden; || *part. p.* **припрятанный**.

Припрячь, *see* **Припрягать**.

Припугивать, **припугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, startle; || *part. p.* **припугнутый**.

Припудривать, **припудрить**, *v. a.* to powder a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **припудренный**.

Припусать, **припустить**, *v. a.* to let in, admit; || to make longer or broader (*a dress*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be let in; || *part. p.* **припущенный**.

Припукной, *adj.* — *жеребецъ*, stud-horse, stallion.

Припусекъ, *s. m.* letting in; || making longer or broader.

Припутывать, **припутать**, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be entangled; to meddle with; || *part. p.* **припутанный**.

Припухать, **припухнуть**, *v. n.* to swell a little, be swollen.

Припухлость, *s. f.* swelling, intumescence.

Припухлый, *adj.* a little swollen.

Припуживать, **припужить**, *v. a.* to ram, wad (*a cannon*).

Припѣвать, *v. a.* to accompany with the voice; || *жить —въючи*, *fig.* to live in clover.

Припѣвъ, *s. m.* accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Прирабатывать, **Прирабóтывать**, **прирабóтать**, *v. a.* to add to a work; to work in order to supplement what one has; to do the rest; || *part. p.* **прирабóтанный**.

Приравнивать, **приравнять**, *v. a.* to fit up, adjust, adapt; || to level, level all, equal, equalize; to compare; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fitted up; || *v. r.* to make one's self equal: to compare one's self; || *part. p.* **приравнённый**.

Прирастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, **Приростать**, **прирасти**, **приростить**, *v. n.* to adhere; to grow to, accrue; || to augment, increase.

Приращать, **прирастить**, *v. a.* to make something grow to; || to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to increase; || *part. p.* **приращённый**.

Приращеніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase.

Приревновать, *v. a.* to be jealous of; *онъ —вѣлъ ко мнѣ свою жену*, he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она —вѣла своего мужа къ моей женѣ*, she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Прировнять, *see* Приравнивать.

Природа, *s. f.* nature; || birth; *онъ отъ —ды галузъ*, he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, *adj.* natural; — *умъ*, natural wit; || of birth, by birth, inborn, innate; — *дворянскъ*, of noble birth, noble by birth; — *Французъ*, a Frenchman by birth; — *недостатокъ*, inborn or innate defect; — *ныя дарованія*, innate talents, endowments; — *житель*, a native.

Прирождённый, *adj.* inborn, innate.

Приростать, прирости, *see* Прирастать.

Приростить, *see* Приращать.

Приростокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, excrescence.

Прирость, *s. m.* increase, growth.

Прирощать, *see* Приращать.

Прирубежный, *adj.* near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручать, приручить, *v. a.* to tame (*of animals*); to soften, render gentle (*of persons*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow tame; to be tamed.

Приручение, *s. n.* taming.

Приръзка, *s. f.* a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Приръзывать, приръзать, *v. a.* to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; || to kill; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fitted; || to be killed, be quite killed; || *part. p.* приръзанный.

Приръчный, *adj.* near a river, situated near a river.

Присаживать, присадить, *v. a.* to plant in addition; || (*за что*), to make a person sit down to.

Присаживаться, присесть, *v. n.* to sit down (*for a short time*).

Присасывать, присосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; —ся, *v. r.* to stick to (*in sucking*); || *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* присосанный.

Присватывать, присватать, *v. a.* to ask in marriage, make up a match for; || —ся, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to pay one's addresses to; to solicit in marriage.

Присвистывать, присвистнуть, *v. a.* to accompany in whistling.

Присвоение, *s. n.* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присвоивать, присвоить, присвоить, *v. a.* to appropriate to one's self, arrogate or take to one's self unjustly, usurp; to assign, attribute, attach; — *себѣ честь какого либо дѣла*, to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; || *part. p.* присвоенный.

Присвоитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* usurper.

Присвоивать, присвоить, *v. a.* to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; || —ся, *v. r.* to get accustomed to the lash; || *part. p.* присвоенный.

Приселокъ, *s. m.* hamlet, village, small village.

Присѣлка, *s. f.* flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Присѣкать, *v. n.* to gallop up, come galloping.

Присѣкивать, присѣкочить, присѣкочить, *v. n.* to leap to, jump to, skip to; || to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Присѣкъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.

Присѣбие, *s. n.* affliction, distress, grief, sorrow; *душевное* —, heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; съ —биемъ, with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly.

Присѣбный, *adj.* afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Присѣчить, *see* Присѣкивать.

Присѣчка, *s. f.* bound, leap, jump, skip; *бѣжать съ —ку*, to run by bounds and leaps.

Присѣчивать, присѣчить, *v. n.* to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; *это мнѣ —чило*, that bores me; *служба ему —чила*, he is tired of his service; || *v. imp.* to weary one's self; *мнѣ —чило жить въ деревнѣ*, I am weary of living in the country.

Прислать, *see* Присылать.

Присловіе, *s. n.* *see* Приговорка; || *gram.* enclitic.

Прислонять, прислонить, *v. a.* to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; || —ся, *v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; || —ниться къ стѣнѣ, to lean against the wall; || *part. p.* прислонённый.

Прислуга, *s. f.* service, attendance, waiting; || domestic, waiter, servants; || *орудійная* —, the crew of a gun.

Прислуживаніе, *s. n.* obsequiousness, subserviency, subserviency.

Прислуживать, *v. n.* to serve, wait, attend, subserve; — *за столомъ*, to wait at table; — *кому*, to wait on, upon; || —ся, —служиться, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прислужливый, *adj.* obsequious, servile, servicable.

Прислужникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* server, servant; || *fawner*, over complaisant person.

Прислушиваться, —слушаться, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; || to get accustomed to hearing; to accustom one's ear to.

Присматривать, присмотреть, *v. a.* to seek to find; || *v. n.* (*за чѣмъ*), to look after, survey, give an eye to; *надо —трѣть за нашимъ багажемъ*, our luggage must be looked after; || (*за чѣмъ*), to observe; to be watchful over; || —ся, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to examine, contemplate; || to be tired of looking; || *part. p.* присмотрѣнный.

Присмирѣлый, *adj.* grown tame, grown quiet.

Присмирѣть, *v. n.* to grow tame, grow quiet.

Присмотрщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Присмотръ, *s. m.* surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Присмотреть, *see* Присматривать.

Приснаститься, *v. n.* *naut.* to edge away.

Присниться, *v. n.* to dream, dream of.

Присно, *adv. sl.* ever.

Присноблаженный, *adj. sl.* eternally happy.

Присносущный, *adj. sl.* eternal, everlasting.

Присный, *adj. sl.* perpetual, eternal, everlasting; || true, sincere.

Присовокупительный, *adj.* additional.

Присовокупленіе, *s. n.* junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Присовокуплять, присовокупить, *v. a.* to add, join, annex, subjoin; || —ся, *v. r.* to join, adjoin; || *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; || *part. p.* присовокуплённый.

Присовѣтывать, присовѣтовать, *v. a.* to advise, counsel.

Присоединение, *s. n.* adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Присоединительный, *adj.* adjunctive.

Присоединять, присоединить, *v. a.* to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; || —ся, *v. r.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; || *v. p.* to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; || *part. p.* присоединённый.

Присоебдяться, *v. n.* to sit near, seat one's self near.

Прие́дохнуть, *see* Присы́хатъ.

Приспѣи́чь, *v. a.* to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *о́жъ е́го -чи́ло!* in what a hurry he is!

Приспособлѣ́нiе, *s. n.* adaptation, adaptedness.

Приспособлѣ́тъ, **приспособи́тъ**, *v. a.* to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to conform to, conform one's self to; **part. p.** **приспособлѣ́нный**.

Приспѣ́вать, **приспѣ́тъ**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time; **to** come near, approach (*of time*).

Приспѣ́шникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* fawner; **fig.** agent, instrument, tool.

Прирѣ́чивать, **прирѣ́чить**, *v. a.* to fix the term; **part. p.** **прирѣ́ченный**.

Приставлѣ́нiе, *s. n.* *navt.* putting in, landing; landfall, making land; **to** pursuing, worrying.

Приставлѣ́тъ, **приставлѣ́тъ**, *v. n.* to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; **to** (*къ чему*), to land, put in, reach or approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка -тала къ берегу*, a boat reached the shore; **to** stick, adhere; *смола -таѣтъ къ пальцамъ*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко -тала къ дереву*, the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; **to** come up, join; to side with, take the part of; *-къ чему мнѣнiю*, to come over to a person's opinion; *онъ -талъ къ моимъ противникамъ или къ партии моихъ противниковъ*, he sided with my adversaries or he took the part of my adversaries; **to** pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику -таютъ заимодавцы*, the creditors press upon their debtor; *-къ кому съ просьбами, съ вопросами*, to ply a person with requests, with questions; *-къ кому*, to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; **to** communicate itself, be communicated; *осна -тала къ ребенку*, the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему -тала михорадка*, he caught the ague; **to** become, suit; *въ ваши лета не -тало шеголатъ*, it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; **to** fit, suit; *гусарскiй мундиръ къ нему очень -талъ*, the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приставка, *s. f.* addition, piece set on, attached to; *gram.* suffix.

Приставлѣ́тъ, **приставлѣ́тъ**, *v. a.* to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against; **-вить лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ**, to place, set or put a ladder against the wall; **-вить пистолетъ къ груди**, to present a pistol to the breast; **to** set over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; **-вить сторожа къ дому**, to appoint a superintendent to the charge of a house; **to** add; **-вить кому роза**, *see* Роза; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set to, be added, be preposed; **part. p.** **приставлѣ́нный**.

Приставной, *adj.* added.

Приставъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; *участковый*—, the inspector of a ward; *становой*—, the commissary of rural police; *судебный*—, the examining magistrate; *судебный*—, usher, process server.

Пристальность, *s. f.* attentiveness; fixedness.

Пристальный, *adj.* attentive, assiduous, fixed; *-взглядъ*, a fixed or steady look; **-по**, *adv.*—ly; **-по работатъ**, to work diligently; **-но смотрѣть**, to look fixedly upon, stare at, look staring.

Пристанище, *s. n.* refuge, asylum, shelter.

Пристань, *s. f.* port, harbour, wharf.

Пристѣ́тъ, *see* Приставлѣ́тъ.

Пристѣ́живать, **пристѣ́жить**, **пристѣ́гнуть**, *v. a.* to sew slightly; to baste or sew to; **to** put alongside (*of a horse*); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn to; **to** be put to; **part. p.** **пристѣ́женный**, **пристѣ́гнутый**.

Пристойность, *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Пристойный, *adj.* decent, decorous, proper, becoming; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Пристраивать, *see* Пристроить.

Пристраить, *v. a.* to infatuate; **-ся**, *v. r.* to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind or give one's self up to; **-ся къ деньгамъ, къ театру**, to be fond of money, of the theatre; **-ся къ картамъ, къ вину**, to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; *я -тисся къ этому*, I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристрастiе, *s. n.* partiality; passion, passion for; infatuation.

Пристрастный, *adj.* partial; **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with partiality.

Пристрачивать, **пристрачить**, *v. a.* to threaten, intimidate.

Пристроить, **пристроить**, *v. a.* to build to, add to (*a building*); **-ить къ дому флигелъ**, to add a wing to a house; **to** establish, settle, provide for; **-ить сына къ мѣсту**, to establish or settle one's son in a situation; *онъ -илъ всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей*, he has provided for all his children; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built, be added; **с. r. to procure, obtain; **-иться къ мѣсту**, to get a place; **part. p.** **пристроенный**.**

Пристройка, *s. f.* additional building, outhouse, by-works; **доблать -ку къ дому**, to make an addition to the house.

Приструнивать, **приструнить**, *v. a.* to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; *если онъ не признается, -труньте его*, if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣливать, **пристрѣлить**, *v. a.* to kill outright; **-стрѣлять**, to shoot all, kill all (*the game*); **part. p.** **пристрѣленный**, **пристрѣлянный**.

Приступлѣ́нiе, *s. n.* approach; **to** beginning, commencement.

Приступать, **приступить**, *v. n.* to approach, draw near; **-нить къ Святому Причастiю**, to take the Communion; **to** set to, enter upon, accede, begin; **-нить къ дѣлу, къ работѣ**, to set to work, to labour; **-нить къ исполненiю проекта**, to enter upon the execution of a project; *сверенная держава -или къ этому трактату*, the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; **to** proceed; **-нить къ раздѣлу, къ повѣркѣ**, to proceed to the division, to the verifying; **to** press, press closely, importune; *займодавцы -наютъ къ должнику*, the creditors press their debtor closely;

-нить къ разсмотрѣнiю или къ изложению вопроса, to broach a question or come to the question; **-ся**, *v. n.* to approach, accost, come near; *къ нему нельзя -ниться*, one cannot approach or accost him.

Приступка, *s. f.* **Приступокъ**, *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Приступъ, *s. m.* *mil.* assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm; *взять городъ -номъ*, to take or carry a town by assault; *идти на-*, to go to the attack; **access, approach**; *къ этому городу нить -ну*, that proud man is difficult of access; *къ этому товару нить -ну*, this merchandise is extravagantly dear; beginning.

Пристыжѣть, **пристыдѣть**, *v. a.* to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confounded, be ashamed; **part. p.** **пристыжѣнный**.

Пристыжка, *s. f.* side-horse, off-horse; *заложить лошадь на -ку*, to harness a horse alongside.

Пристыжной, *adj.* *-ная лошадь*, side-horse, off-horse.

Присуждать, присудить, v. a. to condemn, sentence, convict; || to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; *академія — дала ему первую премию*, the academy awarded him the first prize; || **-ся, v. p.** to be condemned, be sentenced; || to be adjudged, be awarded; || *part. p.* **присуждённый.**

Присуждение, s. n. adjudging, adjudication.
Присудительный, adj. — *день*, session-day, court-day; returns, return days; — *ное место*, court-house, government offices.

Присутствие, s. n. presence; — *духа*, presence of mind; *въ моемъ — вѣн*, in my presence, in my sight; || sitting, audience; || council-chamber, council-room.

Присутствовать, v. n. to assist, be present; *я — воевалъ при этомъ*, I was present when that happened or took place; — *при богослуженіи*, to attend divine service; || to sit, be sitting, preside.

Присутствующій, adj. present, assisting; || *s. m.* by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Присѣивать, присѣичить, v. a. to twist together, add in twisting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be twisted together; || *part. p.* **присѣченный.**

Присѣющій, adj. sl. present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Присѣщность, s. f. inherence, inherency.

Прислать, прислать, v. a. to send, send to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sent; || *part. p.* **присланный.**

Присылка, s. f. thing sent; || sending.

Присыпать, присыпать, v. a. to strew; to add; || to bestrew, sprinkle; || *part. p.* **присыпанный.**

Присыпка, s. f. thing sprinkled or added to.
Присыхать, присохнуть, v. n. to dry to, dry on.

Присѣданіе, s. n. courtesy.

Присѣдать, присѣсть, v. n. (fut. присѣду), to make a courtesy; || to squat, squat down.

Присѣсть, s. m. sitting; *въ одинокъ—*, in or at one sitting, a stretch.

Присяга, s. f. oath; — *на подданство*, the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; *давать — гу*, to swear; *я дамъ — гу*, I'll be sworn; *привести къ — гѣ*, to make a person take an oath; see **Приводить**; *приведите меня къ — гѣ*, swear me; *привести свидѣтеля къ — гѣ*, to swear a witness.

Присяганіе, s. n. swearing, taking an oath.
Присягать, присягнуть, v. n. to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присѣдка, s. f. *плясать въ — ку*, to dance squatting or bending the knees (a Russian dance).

Присяжный, s. m. juror, jurymen; *судъ — ныхъ*, the jury; *скамья — ныхъ*, jury-box; — *повременный*, advocate.

Притаивать, притайть, v. a. to conceal, secrete; — *ить дыханіе*, to hold one's breath; || **-ся, v. r.** to conceal one's self, keep quiet; || to dissemble, feign; || *part. p.* **притаённый.**

Приталкивать, притолкать, притолкнѣть, v. a. to push to, jostle to, approach; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed to, be jostled to; || *part. p.* **притолканный, притолкнутый.**

Притаптывать, притаптать, v. a. to tread to, tread down, crush; || to dirty or soil by trampling upon; || *part. p.* **притапанный.**

Притаскивать, притаскать, притащить, v. a. to drag to, trail to; || **-си, v. r.** to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; || *part. p.* **притасканный.**

Притачивать, притачать, v. a. to stitch to; || *part. p.* **притаченный.**

Притачивать, приточить, v. a. to turn to; || to sharpen all; || *part. p.* **приточенный.**

Притащить, see **Притаскивать.**

Притворить, see **Притворять.**

Притворность, s. f. dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притворный, adj. feigned, pretended, false, hypocritical, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; || **-но, adv.** — *лу*, hypocritically, dissemblingly.

Притворство, s. n. feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притворствовать, v. n. to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притворщикъ, s. m. — *щица, s. f.* hypocrite, dissembler, pretender.

Притворъ, s. m. join. shutting; || leaf (of doors); || porch, entrance (of a church).

Притворять, притворить, v. a. to shut to, close; || **-ся, v. n.** to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; **-ся веселымъ, больнымъ**, to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; **-ся спящимъ**, to feign or pretend to sleep;

-ся другомъ, to feign friendship; **-ся влюбленнымъ**, to pretend to be in love; **-ся будто не слышишь, — ся глухимъ**, to turn a deaf ear; || *v. p.* to be shut to, be closed; || *part. p.* **притворенный.**

Притекать, притечь, v. n. to flow to; || to run to.

Притереть, see **Притирать.**

Притѣсывать, притѣсать, v. a. to hew or cut to fit; || **-ся, v. p.** to be hewed or cut; || *part. p.* **притѣсанный.**

Притѣчь, see **Притекать.**

Притираніе, s. n. rubbing, friction.

Притиранье, s. n. paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирать, притереть, v. a. (fut. притру), to rub, scrub, scour all; || (*лицо*), to paint, rouge; || **-ся, v. p.** to be rubbed, be scoured; || *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || *part. p.* **притёртый.**

Притёрка, s. f. see **Притираніе.**

Притѣсывать, притѣсать, притѣснуть, v. a. to press to, squeeze to; || **-ся, v. r.** to press one's self to; || *part. p.* **притѣсанный, притѣснутый.**

Притѣскъ, s. m. kissing-crust (of bread).

Притихать, притихнуть, see **Затихать, затихнуть.**

Притокъ, s. m. geogr. affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Притолока, притолка, s. f. lintel (of a door).

Притонъ, s. m. haunt, den, nest, cut-throat-place (of robbers).

Притоптать, see **Притаптывать.**

Притопывать, притопнуть, v. a. to stamp (the feet).

Приторговывать, приторговать, v. a. to gain by trade; || **-ся, v. n. (къ чему)**, to cheapen, ask the price; || *part. p.* **приторгованный.**

Приторность, s. f. lusciousness; mawkishness.

Приторный, adj. luscious; || sweetish, mawkish; || **-но, adv.** — *лу*.

Приточить, see **Притачивать.**

Притрогиваться, притронуться, v. n. to touch, finger.

Притупить, v. a. pop. to beat unmercifully.

Притупленіе, s. n. dullness, stupefaction, hebetation.

Притуплять, притупить, v. a. to blunt, dull; to take or turn the edge off; *fig.* to deaden, weaken; — *лить чувствительность*, to deaden the sensibility; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to become or grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow or become weak; || *part. p.* **притуплённый.**

Притча, s. f. parable, allegory, proverb; *что за—!* *fig.* what is that!

Притыкать, приткнуть, v. a. to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stuck

to, be pinned to; || *v. r.* to touch, push; || to join, join to; || *part. p.* притянутый.

Притѣсненіе, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer.

Притѣснительный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣвять, притѣвнѣть, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; || to press; || —ся, *v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; || *part. p.* притѣвѣнный.

Притягательный, *adj.* —ная сила, the power of attraction.

Притягивать, притянуть, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn to; || *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; || *part. p.* притянутый.

Притязательный, *adj.* for acquiring; —ное мѣстоименіе, *gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* pretension, claim; изъяснить — на что, to lay challenge to a thing; || chicane, cavilling.

Притязательный, *adv.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязать, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянуть, *see* Притягивать.

Прихаживать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихвалить, прихвалить, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихварывать, прихворнуть, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; онъ все —рываетъ, he is but poorly.

Прихващать, прихващать, прихващать, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихватывать, прихватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; || to borrow; || *v. imp.* to damage; плоды —тѣло морозомъ, the frost has damaged the fruit; || *part. p.* прихваченный.

Прихворнуть, *see* Прихварывать.

Прихвостень, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; онъ настолько —хвостина, he will not leave his master any more than his shadow or he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлебатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* parasite, sponger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлебывать, прихлебнуть, *v. a.* so sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихлопывать, прихлопнуть, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; || *part. p.* прихлопнутый.

Приходить, прийти, придти, *v. n.* to come, arrive; съ чѣмъ пришёлъ, съ тѣмъ и ушелъ, he was none the richer for his pains; вчера —дѣлъ ко мнѣ вашъ братъ, yesterday your brother came to see me or yesterday your brother paid me a visit; мнѣ пришло на умъ, на мысль, въ голову, it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; мнѣ пришло на память, that recurred to my mind; —дти домой, to get home, come home; || to approach, draw near; || (во что), to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; —дти въ отчаяніе, въ нищету, to fall into despair, into poverty; —въ себя, to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; я не могу —дти въ себя отъ удивленія, I cannot recover or get over my astonishment; —дти въ гнѣвъ, to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; —дти въ изумленіе, to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement; —въ возрастъ, въ совершеннолѣтія лѣта, to reach or attain majority; мнѣ пришла охота, I had a good mind to; || —ся, *v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; ключъ не —ходится къ замку, this key does not fit this lock; дверь не плотно —ходится, this door does not shut well; || to be obliged to, have to; вамъ придется отвечать, you will have to

answer; || to happen; этотъ праздникъ —ходится въ воскресенье, that feast falls on the Sunday; || to cost, amount, remain due; это придется вамъ слишкомъ дорого, that will cost you too dear; || мнѣ —ходится заплатить вамъ десять рублей, I am still indebted to you or I still owe you ten rubles; мнѣ —ходится съ васъ пять рублей, you must pay me five rubles; онъ —ходится ему сродни, he is related to him; ему —ходится круто, it is almost up with him, he is hard up; ему плохо пришлось, he came bluely off; || *part. p.* пришедший.

Приходный, *adj.* —ная книга, account-book.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* —ная книга, receipt-book.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходскій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial; —священникъ, vicar, rector, parish priest; —кая церковь, parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; || receipt, receipts, income, revenue; || parish.

Приходящій, *adj.* —ученикъ, day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* —жанка, *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *adj.* *s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Приходжій, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; || —во, *adv.* —лу.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

Прихотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

Прихоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whim-wham, fancy; что за —обуяла васъ? what maggot bites you?

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to affect bravery, hector.

Прихрамывать, *v. n.* to limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихрапывать, прихрапнуть, *v. n.* to snore a little.

Прицветникъ, *s. m. bot.* bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливанье, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, прицѣлить, *v. a.* to point, level, sight (*a gun*); || —ся, *v. n.* (во что), to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; —ся въ птицу, to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; || *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Прицѣль, *s. m.* taking aim; || *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; || pointing-screw.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target: —ная мишень, line of aim.

Прицѣниваться, прицѣниться, *v. n.* (къ чему), to ask the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* Прицѣниваніе, *s. n.* information of or about the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* hooking; || *fig.* cavil, catch, quirk, quibble; || clasp or tie for hooking; || *bot.* cirrhus, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣлять, прицѣлнѣть, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; || —ся, *v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; || *fig.* to cavil, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; || *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Причалывать, причалить, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to moor; || to be lashed to; || *part. p.* причаленный.

Причалъ, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; || line (*of bricklayers*); || причальный, *adj.*

Причастить, *see* Причащать.

Прича́стие, *s. n.* communion, eucharist, the Holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ -тию*, to go to the communion; || *gram.* participle.

Прича́стникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* communicant.

Прича́стный, *adj.* participant; partaking; — *преступленію*, a participant of a crime; || — *стихъ*, communion anthem.

Причаща́ть, причасты́ть, *v. a.* to administer the communion, give the communion; || — *ся, v. r.* to take the communion, communicate, receive or take the sacrament; — *ся передъ смертью*, to receive the last sacrament; || *part. p.* причаще́нный.

Причаще́ние, *s. n.* giving the communion; || the communion.

Причёска, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причёсть, see Причитать.

Причёсы́ваніе, *s. n.* combing, dressing (*one's hair*).

Причёсы́вать, причеса́ть, *v. a.* to comb, dress (*one's hair*); || — *ся, v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; || *part. p.* причёсанный.

Причётникъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Причёть, see Причитать.

Причина, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *имѣть действіа безъ -ны*, there is no effect without a cause; — *всѣхъ -чинъ*, the Great First Cause (*God*); но — *нѣ*, on account of, considering; *по какой -нѣ вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по той -нѣ, что...*, by reason of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ -ны*, he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ нибудь безъ -ны*, to quarrel with a person without reason; *по извѣстной мнѣ -нѣ*, for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная* —, the motive; *важная* —, an important consideration; *разныя -ны побудили его къ этому поступку*, different considerations have caused him to take this step; || *причинный, adj.* causal, causative.

Причи́неніе, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of.

Причи́нность, *s. f.* causality.

Причина́ть, причини́ть, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; — *нить убытокъ*, to cause damage; — *нить несчастіе, зло*, to cause a misfortune, an injury; — *нить вредъ*, to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость -нила ему мисорадку*, fatigue has given him an ague; || — *ся, v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; || *part. p.* причиненный.

Причисле́ние, *s. n.* annumeration, adjection.

Причисле́ять, причисли́ть, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add; — *процисы къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; *этого министра -зидють къ величайшимъ государственнымъ людямъ*, they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen; — *къ мнѣ святыхъ*, to canonize; || — *ся, v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; || *part. p.* причисленный; — *нный къ мнѣ святымъ*, sainted, canonized.

Причита́ніе, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причита́ть, приче́сть, *v. a.* (*fut.* причту́), to join, add to an account or a number; — *процисы къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to impute; — *въ вину*, to impute as a crime; || — *ся, v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; *онъ -тается мнѣ дядю*, he is my uncle; || *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ -тается долларъ сто рублѣхъ*, there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; || *part. p.* при-

чтѣнный.

Причы́тывать, *v. n.* to lament.

Причть, *s. m.* clergy; || retinue.

Причу́диться, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Причу́дливость, *s. f.* fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, queerness, skittishness.

Причу́дливый, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; || — *во, adv.* — cally, —ly.

Причу́дникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* fantastical or whimsical person.

Причу́дничать, *v. n.* to be whimsical.

Причу́ды, *s. f. pl.* fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Прише́лецъ, *s. m.* new-comer, stranger, foreigner.

Прише́тываніе, *s. n.* lisping, mincing.

Прише́тывать, Прише́дывать, *v. n.* to lisp, mince.

Прише́ствіе, *s. n.* arrival; || coming, advent (*of the Messiah*).

Пришиба́ть, пришибы́ть, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, damage; || *fig.* to put out of heart; || to kill, despatch; || — *ся, v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; || *part. p.* пришибленный.

Пришива́ть, пришы́ть, *v. a.* to sew to; || — *ся, v. p.* to be sewed to; || *part. p.* пришитый.

Пришивка, *s. f.* sewing to; || thing sewed to.

Пришивной, *adj.* sewed to, on.

Пришле́ць, see Пришелецъ.

Пришла́й, *adj.* newly come; arrived.

Пришпи́ливать, пришпи́лить, *v. a.* to pin, pin to; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pinned to; || *part. p.* пришпиленный.

Пришпи́риваніе, *s. n.* spurring.

Пришпи́ривать, пришпи́рить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; || — *ся, v. p.* to be spurred; || *part. p.* пришпиренный.

Прищёлкываніе, *s. n.* snap; smack, smacking.

Прищёлкывать, прищёлкнуть, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers; || *v. a.* to clap to; || — *ся, v. p.* to be clapped; || *part. p.* прищёлнутый.

Прищемле́ніе, *s. n.* jamming, nipping.

Прищемле́ть, прищеми́ть, *v. a.* to jam, nip, pinch; *я -миль себя пальецъ въ дверь*, I have jammed my finger in the door; || *part. p.* прищемленный.

Прищу́риваніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищу́ривать, прищу́рить, *v. a.* — *ся, v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink (*a little*); — *рить глаза*, to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Приапизмъ, *s. m. med.* priapism.

Приёмка, *s. f.* reception.

Приёмлемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Приёмлемый, *adj.* admissible, receivable.

Приёмникъ, *s. m. chem.* receiver, recipient.

Приёмный, *adj.* of reception; — *день*, levee-day, court-day; reception-day; — *ная зала*, drawing-room, saloon; — *ная комната*, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *отецъ*, — *ная мать*, foster-father, foster-mother.

Приёмщикъ, *s. m.* receiver.

Приёмъ, *s. m.* reception, receiving; *оказать кому любезный* —, to give one a gracious reception; || *dose; въ сильныхъ -махъ*, in strong doses; *раздѣлить лекарство на несколько -мовъ*, to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ* —, *въ одинъ* —, *однимъ -момъ*, at one bout, at once; *въ два -ма*, at two go-downs; || manner, deportment, process; *у него есть свои особые -мы*, he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные -мы*, *mil.* manual exercise.

Приёмышъ, *s. m.* an adopted child.

Прииска́вать, прииска́ть, *v. a.* to seek, seek

for, search for; || to find, find out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sought, be sought for; || to be found; || **part. p.** **приисканный.**

Приискъ, s. m. mine; **золотые -ки,** gold-mines.

Прийти, see Прйходить.

Приободрътъ, приободрътъ, v. a. to encourage a little; || **part. p.** **приободрённый.**

Приобрѣтаніе, s. n. acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Приобрѣтатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. acquirer, acquisitor.

Приобрѣтать, приобрѣсти, приобрѣсть, v. a. to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get;— *познаніе, опытность,* to acquire knowledge, experience; **-брѣсти уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей,** to conciliate or gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; **-брѣсти расположеніе,** to gain one's heart; **-брѣсти что либо покупкою,** to buy or purchase a thing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be acquired, be obtained; || **part. p.** **приобрѣтённый.**

Приобрѣтеніе, s. n. acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Приобучать, приобучить, see Приучать, приучить.

Приобщать, приобщить, v. a. to unite, join, add, associate; || to give the Communion; **-щать Святыхъ Тайнъ,** to administer the Sacrament; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; **-щаться Святыхъ Тайнъ,** to communicate; || **part. p.** **приобщённый.**

Приобщеніе, s. n. junction, adjunction, adjoining; || communion.

Приобынуть, see Привыкнуть.

Приодѣвать, приодѣть, v. a. to put on, cover; || to dress, dress up, clothe; || **-ся, v. r.** to cover one's self; || to dress or trick one's self out; || **part. p.** **приодѣтый.**

Приорство, s. n. priorship, priorate.

Приоръ, see Настоятель.

Приосаняться, v. n. to assume an air of dignity.

Приостанавливать, приостановить, v. a. to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; || **-ся, v. r.** to stop, stand still; || **v. p.** to be suspended for some time; || **part. p.** **приостановлённый.**

Приостановка, s. f. stop, suspense.

Приосѣнять, приосѣнить, v. a. to shade; || to bless, sign with the cross; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shaded.

Приотворять, приотворить, v. a. to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; **-ся, v. r.** to open, gape.

Приоходивать, приоходить, v. a. (*къ чему*), to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; || **-ся, v. r.** to get an inclination; || **part. p.** **приоходённый.**

Приготовительный, adj. preparative, preparatory.

Приготовленіе, s. n. preparation, preparative.

Приготовлять, приготовить, see Приготовлять, приготовить.

Приударить, v. a. to whip (*horses*); **кучеръ -рилъ лошадей,** the coachman whipped the horses; || **v. n.** **дождь -рилъ,** it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; || **онъ -рилъ за ней,** he courted her.

Приукрашать, приукрашить, v. a. to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out (*a little*); || **-ся, v. r.** to attire one's self, dress one's self; || **v. p.** to be adorned, be embellished; || **part. p.** **приукрашенный.**

Приумножать, приумножить, v. a. to augment, increase, multiply; || **-ся, v. r.** to increase, augment,

rise; || **v. p.** to be augmented; || **part. p.** **приумножённый.**

Приумноженіе, s. n. augmentation, increase, rise.

Приумолкнуть, v. n. to become rather still.

Приунылый, adj. melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Приунуть, v. n. to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Приурочивать, приурочить, v. a. (*къ чему*), to adapt, habituate to; || (*къ времени*), to refer to an epoch; || **part. p.** **приуроченный.**

Приурочка, s. f. search for the epoch of an event.

Приутихать, приутихнуть, v. n. to become rather calm.

Приучать, приучить, v. a. to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up;— *кого къ труду,* to accustom or inure a person to occupation; || **-ся, v. r.** to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed, be accustomed; || **part. p.** **приучённый.**

Приученіе, s. n. accustoming.

Приѣдать, приѣсть, v. a. to eat up, devour, eat all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be eaten; || **v. n.** (*кому*), to give a dislike; *это кушанье -ѣлось ему,* he is disgusted with this dish.

Приѣздъ, s. m. arrival, coming.

Приѣзжать, приѣхать, v. n. to come, arrive; **я -ѣду къ вамъ въ деревню,** I will come to see you in the country; **гов. съ чьимъ -халь, съ тьмъ и утѣмъ,** he was none the richer for his pains.

Приѣзжий, adj. come, arrived, non-resident, alien; || **s. m.** a new-comer.

Приѣтъ, see Приѣдать.

Приѣхать, see Приѣзжать.

Приютить, v. a. to give refuge, give shelter.

Приютъ, s. m. asylum, refuge, shelter; **дѣтскій—, infant-school;** || **-тний, adj.**

Признанный, adj. benevolent, friendly.

Признанье, s. f. benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

Приятель, s. m. -ница, s. f. friend.

Приятельскій, adj. of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; || **-ски, adv.** friendly, amicably.

Приятіе, sl. see Принятіе.

Приятно, adv. agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; **онъ—говорить,** he speaks agreeably; || **v. imp.** **съ нимъ—говорить,** it is a pleasure to speak with him; **вамъ будетъ—видѣть это,** you will be gratified to see it.

Приятность, s. f. agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

Приятный, adj. agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

Про, prep. *accus. for; of, about;*— **вась говорятъ дурно,** they speak ill of you;— **нею сочинили ильлю исторію,** they have invented quite a story about him; **сказать что нибудь—себя,** to say something to one's self; **думать—себя о чемъ нибудь,** to think something to one's self.

Проба, s. f. trial, essay; proof; **дѣлать -бу машинъ,** to try a machine, make trial of a machine; **дать, взять на -бу,** to give, take on trial; || **sample;**— **солдатскаго кушанья,** sample of soldier's food; || **standard;** **серебро законной -бы,** silver of legal standard; **золото, серебро высокой, низкой -бы,** standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; **рудная—, assaying, taking averages;** || **theat. rehearsal (of a symphony, of a play).**

Пробавляться, v. n. (*чьмъ*), to subsist, live; to be satisfied; || to do without.

Пробалагурить, v. n. to pass a certain time in talking idle stories.

Пробалтывать, проболтать, *v. n.* to jabber, mutter; to pass in babbling, blab out, babble; **-ся**, *v. n.* to loiter, stroll, ramble about; || to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробарабанить, *v. n.* to beat the drum (*a certain time*).

Пробесѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробивать, пробить, *v. a.* to pierce, breach, make a hole in; *пуля -била ему грудь насквозь*, the ball went through his chest; *дождь -билъ платье*, the clothes are soaked through with rain; || to trace out, open, pave; **-бить дорогу**, to open a way; || to lose in betting, lose a wager; *я -билъ ему сто рублей*, I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; || to strike; *часы -били, the clock has just struck*; **-било два часа**, it has just struck two; **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; **-биться сквозь толпу**, to make one's way through the crowd; || *v. n.* to shoot, grow, come up; *трава начинает -ся*, the grass begins to shoot; || to wear out, have holes; *подкладка у сюртука -вается*, the lining of this coat begins to wear out; *локоть у платья -бились*, the elbows of this coat have holes; || to live or subsist hardly; *онъ -вается трудами*, he subsists with difficulty by his labour; || to exert one's self (*for a certain time*); *годъ -бился я съ этимъ исцодаямъ, но не могъ его исправить*, I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; || *part. p.* пробитый.

Пробирать, пробрать, *v. a.* (*fut.* *проберу*), to part, separate; **-брать волосы на голову**, to part the hair on the head; || to pick, pluck up; *-мамину*, to pick raspberries; || to weed; *-конопало*, to hoe hemp; || (*кого*), *coll.* to chide, scold, rebuke, reprimand; to tell a person his own; || *имп. меня -бираться холоду*, I am cold; **-ся**, *v. n.* to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; *воры -брались въ домъ*, thieves slipped or stole into the house; *работники -браются въ городъ*, labourers make their way to the town; || *part. p.* пробранный.

Пробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробирный, *adj.* assaying, for assaying; **-ная игла**, assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle; **-камень**, touch-stone; **-ная палатка**, assaying-place.

Пробирщикъ, *see* Пробиреръ.

Пробитіе, *s. n.* piercing, striking, tracing; *по -тін вечерней зари*, after retreat; *по -тін двухъ часовъ*, at two o'clock.

Пробить, *see* Пробивать.

Пробка, *s. f.* cork, stopper, cork-stopper; *онъ гульнъ какъ-*, he is a mere ninny.

Пробковый, *adj.* of cork, corky; **-вая подошва**, cork-sole; **-вое дерево**, cork, cork-tree.

Проблема, *s. f.* problem.

Проблематическій, Проблематичный, *adj.* problematical; || **-ски**, **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Проблещать, *s. m.* ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, stime.

Проблеснуть, *v. n.* to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблудить, Проблуждать, *v. n.* to wander (*a certain time*).

Пробный, *adj.* of trial; of sample; of standard; **-камень**, touch-stone; **-листь**, specimen; **-шаръ**, pilot-balloon.

Пробованіе, *s. n.* assaying, trying, tasting.

Пробовать, попробовать, *v. a.* to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to

the proof, put to the test; **попробуйте**, try to do it; **попробуй** (*by threat*), try it, if you dare! — **счастья**, to try one's luck, take one's chance; || to try; to tempt; || to taste, try; **попробуйте этого вина**, just taste this wine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tried; to be tasted; || *part. p.* пробованный.

Прободать, *v. a. sl.* to pierce through and through; || to perforate.

Прободеніе, *s. n. med.* perforation.

Пробой, *s. m.* cramp-iron; catch; || screw-ring; *идти на-*, to make one's way through.

Пробойна, *s. f.* hole (*in a hard body*).

Пробойникъ, *s. m.* mandrel, punch; || *artil.* primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболтать, *see* Пробалтывать.

Проболтеть, *v. n.* to be sick some time.

Пробормотать, *v. n.* to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Пробороздить, *v. a.* to furrow.

Проборонить, *see* Боронить.

Проборъ, *s. m.* parting (*of the hair*), hair-line.

Пробочникъ, *s. m.* cork-screw, bottle-screw; || cork-cutter.

Прображничать, *v. n.* to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрасывать, пробросать, *v. a.* to throw across or through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown across or through; || *part. p.* проброшенный.

Пробрасывать, пробросить, *v. a.* to fail or miss in throwing, miss, throw past; || to play a wrong card; || *part. p.* проброшенный.

Пробрать, *see* Пробирать.

Пробривать, пробрить, *v. a.* to shave in part; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved; || *part. p.* пробритый.

Пробродить, *v. n.* to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards or forwards; || to ferment (*for a time*).

Проброзжать, *v. n.* to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждать, пробудить, *v. a.* to awake, wake; || *fig.* to rouse, stir up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to awake, wake, wake up; || *part. p.* пробуждённый.

Пробужденіе, *s. n.* awaking, waking.

Пробуриваніе, *s. n.* perforation, terebration.

Пробуривать, пробуривать, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through; || to perforate, terebrate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored or pierced through; || *part. p.* пробуриванный.

Пробить, *v. n.* to pass, stay, remain, stop (*for a time*); *долго ли вы тамъ -будете?* shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгать, пробѣжать, *v. n.* to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; *онъ -жалъ мимо меня*, he ran past me; || *v. a.* to read over, look over or through; to skim (*a book*); *я -жалъ эту статью*, I have run through that article; *я только -жалъ эту книгу*, I have only looked through this book; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be run through.

Пробѣгать, *v. n.* to pass (*a time*) in running.

Пробѣлъ, *s. m.* blank, gap, void space; || interleaf (*of a book*); || *print.* quadrat, justifier.

Проваживать, *v. a.* to take out; *-лошадь*, to walk or take out a horse.

Провалиндаться, *v. n. coll.* to lose (*time*); *я целый день -дался съ этою работою*, I have lost the whole day at this work.

Проваливать, провалить, *v. a.* to tumble through, throw across; || *v. n.* to roll past, pass; *pop. -вай!* be off, make off! || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; *потолокъ -лился*, the ceiling broke down;

—**лѣться** на льду или подъ лёдъ, to sink down under the ice; куда онъ —**лѣлся**? *fig.* where has he got to or where has he hidden himself? —**лѣсь!** get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! —**лѣться** на экзамень, to fail in an examination; —**лѣться** сквозь землю, see Земля; || *part. p.* провалённый.

Проваль, *s. m.* downfall; gap;—тебя возьми! *fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Провансальскій, *adj.* Provençal;—соуса, sauce provençale.

Прованскій, *adj.* — кое масло, olive-oil, salad-oil.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || to do over or coat with cobbler's wax; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; || to be coated with cobblers' wax; || *part. p.* проварённый.

Проведёние, *s. n.* leading through, passing; || leading;—*мини,* drawing of a line;—*трубъ,* pipe-laying.

Провезёние, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, see Провозить.

Провёртывать, провертѣть, провернуть, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through, perforate; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; || *part. p.* провёрченный, провёрнутый.

Провеселиться, *v. v.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провести, провѣсть, see Проводить.

Провидѣние, *s. n.* providence.

Провидѣніе, *s. n.* foresight.

Провидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, divine; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* провидѣнный.

Провизжать, визъ, *v. n.* to give piercing or sharp cries, squeak; to yelp (*for a time*).

Провизія, *s. f.* victuals; || *com.* stores, provision.

Провизоръ, *s. m.* pharmacist.

Провинциализмъ, *s. m.* provincialism, provinciality.

Провинциаль, *s. m.* —**лка,** *s. f.* provincial, provincialist.

Провинциальный, *adj.* provincial.

Провинція, *s. f.* province.

Провинчивать, провинтить, *v. a.* to screw through; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be screwed through; || *part. p.* провинченный.

Провияться, провиниться, *v. n.* to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Проврататься, провратѣся, *v. n.* to let slip a word, blab.

Провѣсьте, *v. n.* to be hung (*for some time*).

Провіантмейстеръ, *s. m.* commissary of stores.

Провіантъ, *s. m.* *mil.* provisions, victuals, stores; || провіантскій, *adj.*

Провладѣть, *v. n.* to possess, be in possession of (*for some time*).

Провлачить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail (*for some time*).

Проводимость, *s. f. phys.* conductivity.

Проводимый, *adj. phys.* conductible.

Проводить, провести, провѣсть, *v. a.* to lead through, lead past, conduct;—воду, to conduct, convey water; онъ —**водитъ** эту мысль въ своей статьѣ, that is the leading idea in his article; || to make pass;—железную дорогу, to construct a railway; || to trace, draw: —**вести перпендикуляръ,** to let fall a perpendicular; || to pass, spend, while away;—время въ праздности, to pass the time in idleness;—время съ кѣмъ, to bear or keep one company; —**ести съ кѣмъ день,** to pass the day with a person; сколько дней —**вели** вы въ дорогѣ? how many days were you on the way? || to deceive,

put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon: to set the dice upon one; to fob off; to go beyond one in anything; to give one a go-by; to put a cheat or change upon one; ему не **удастся** меня —**сти,** he will not succeed in putting me on a wrong scent or in imposing upon me; его не —**ведѣшь,** one must be very cunning to trick him; васъ —**вели,** you have been done; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be led past; to be drawn; || *part. p.* проведённый.

Проводить, see Провожать.

Проводка, *s. f.* walking, taking out (*of a horse*).

Проводникъ, *s. m.* conductor, leader, guide; || *phys.* conductor; vehicle.

Проводница, *s. f.* conductress.

Проводъ, *s. m.* leading; conduct, conduit;—телеграфный, cable of a telegraph.

Проводы, *s. m. pl.* accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провожаніе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожатый, *adj. s. m.* conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожать, проводить, *v. a.* to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about or along; to reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; —**дѣть покойника на кладбище,** to accompany a corpse to the place of burial;—*гостей до передней,* to see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; мой слуга —**водитъ** васъ, my servant will conduct you; || *мать —дѣла сына на войну,* the mother let her son set out for the war;—кого глазами, to follow a person with the eye; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be escorted, be conveyed; to be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провождѣть, *v. a.* to pass, while away; see Проводить.

Провозвѣстникъ, Провозвѣститель, *s. m.* —**ница,** *s. f.* predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetess; || announcer, herald.

Провозвѣщать, провозвѣстѣть, *v. a.* to predict, foretell; to announce, proclaim; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be predicted; to be announced; || *part. p.* провозвѣщенный.

Провозвѣщеніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prophecy; announcement.

Провозглашатель, Провозгласитель, *s. m.* —**ница,** *s. f.* proclaimer.

Провозглашать, провозгласѣть, *v. a.* to proclaim, publish, give out;—тоастъ, to give a toast; || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; || *part. p.* провозглашённый.

Провозглашеніе, *s. n.* proclamation, publication.

Провозить, провезти, *v. a.* to convey, transport, carry, drive through;—товаръ черезъ границу, to make the goods pass the frontier; тайно —*товары или —контрабанду,* to smuggle goods; || to pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозиться, *v. n.* to pass some time in doing a thing; to exert one's self; я целый день —**зился съ приготовленіемъ къ дорогѣ,** I have passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Провозъ, *s. m.* carriage, transport, conveyance;—сухимъ путемъ, land-carriage;—водой, water-carriage; || провозный, *adj.*

Проволокивать, проволоць, *v. a.* to trail through; to wire-draw, spin; || —**волочить** to spin, spin out, protract, put off (*an affair*); || —**ся,** *v. p.* to be trailed through; || *part. p.* проволочённый.

Проволока, *s. f. dim.* —**лочка,** wire; железная—, iron-wire; медная—, brass-wire, copper-wire; телеграфная—, telegraph-wire.

Проволо́чка, *s. f.* protraction, delay, retardation; *малышная*—*можетъ быть вредна*, the thing brooks no delay.

Проволо́чный, *adj.* wire, wiry; *-ная ткань*, *ситка*, wire-gauze, wire-netting;—*такелажъ*, wire-rigging.

Провоня́тый, *adj.* tainted, stinking, foul.

Провоня́ть, *v. n.* to stink.

Прово́рить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain cleverly; || to pilfer, fitch.

Прово́рно, *adv.* quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly;—*работать*, to be expeditious.

Прово́рный, *adj.* quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; || *coll.* nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Прово́рнѣе, *adv. (comp. of Прово́рно)*, more quickly;—! be quick! make haste!

Проворова́ться, *v. n.* to commit a theft.

Проворо́чать, *v. a.* to pass (a certain time) in turning, in moving; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to stir, move, move about (during a certain time).

Проворо́тво, *s. n.* quickness, alertness, agility, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Проворча́ть, *see* Ворчать.

Провра́тѣся, *see* Провираться.

Провѣ́вать, *провѣ́вать*, *v. a.* to winnow; || to blow, blow a little; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **провѣ́анный**.

Провѣ́дывать, **провѣ́дать**, *v. n. (о чемъ)*, to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; || *v. a. (кого)*, to visit, go visiting; || *part. p.* **провѣ́да-ный**.

Провѣ́вать, *v. a.* to winnow.

Провѣ́рка, *see* Цовѣрка.

Провѣ́рять, **Провѣ́ривать**, **провѣ́рять**, *v. a.* to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣ́шенный, *adj.* hung, dried in the open air.

Провѣ́сь, *s. m.* wrong weight.

Провѣ́триванье, *s. n.* ventilation, airing.

Провѣ́тривать, **провѣ́трить**, *v. a.* to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be aired; || *v. r.* to take an airing; || *part. p.* **провѣ́транный**.

Провѣ́шивать, **провѣ́сить**, *v. a.* to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; || to weigh wrong; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣ́ять, *see* Провѣ́вать.

Провя́ливать, **провя́лить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; || *part. p.* **провя́ленный**.

Прогода́ть, *v. a.* to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прого́дина, *s. f.* bare place, place free from ice (on a river); glade, bottom-glade (of forests).

Прого́рина, *s. f.* a place burnt through.

Прогимна́зия, *s. f.* preparative gymnasium.

Прогля́зѣть, *v. n.* to pass in gazing, pass (a certain time) in lounging about.

Прогля́тыванье, *s. n.* deglutition, swallowing.

Прогля́тывать, **проглотить**, *v. a.* to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig. я долженъ былъ -тить эту пилюлю*, I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно аршинъ -тиль*, as stiff as a poker; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be swallowed, be swallowed down; || *part. p.* **проглотченный**.

Прогля́дывать, **прогля́нуть**, *v. n.* to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; *луня -нула изъ за облака*, the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; || to pierce, strike through; *досада -вещъ въ его словахъ*, spite stings in his words.

Прогля́дывать, **проглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look, pass (a certain time) in looking; || to pass or miss in looking;—**дѣть** *опечатку въ корректуру*, to let a fault pass in a proof; *онъ не -дѣтъ*, he has good eyes; *fig. he is sharp-sighted*; || to examine.

Прогнатизмъ, *s. m.* prognathism.

Прогнатическій, *adj.* prognathic, prognathous.

Прогна́ть, *see* Проговать.

Прогни́вать, **прогни́ть**, *v. n.* to rot through.

Прогнѣ́влять, **прогнѣ́вать**, **прогнѣ́вить**, *v. a.* to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to become or grow angry, get irritated or chafed; *прошу* *не -ваться* *или не -вайтесь*, with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Прогова́ривать, **проговорѣть**, *v. n.* to speak, say, tell; || to talk (some time); *я -рилъ съ нимъ два часа*, I have passed two hours conversing with him; || *v. a.* to utter, articulate, pronounce; || to finish speaking or reciting; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; || *part. p.* **проговорѣнный**.

Проговѣ́ть, *v. n.* to keep the fast.

Проголода́ть, *v. n.* to endure hunger (during a certain time); || *-ся*, *v. n.* to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прого́нный, *adj.* driven (of cattle); || floated, floated through (of wood); || *-няя дѣшка*, post-fare.

Прого́нъ, *s. m.* a road to the pasture; || *arch.* well, well-hole (for a staircase).

Прого́ны, *s. m. pl.* post-fare.

Прогона́ть, **прогна́ть**, *v. a. (fut. прогоню)*, to drive through;—*скотину въ поле*, to drive or lead the cattle to the fields; || to drive away, off, back; to put away, put by, order away, push away, whip off; to send adrift or away; to dispel, dissipate;—**гнать печаль**, **скуку**, to drive away grief, care;—**гнать сагу за пьянство**, to send the servant away on account of intemperance;—*вѣтеръ -гнать тучи*, the wind has dissipated the clouds;—**гнать поклонника**, to discard a suitor; || to float;—*лѣсъ по рѣкѣ*, to make wood float on a river; || *mil.*—**гнать сквозь строй**, to run the gauntlet or gantlope; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be driven through or away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **прогнанный**.

Прогора́ть, **прогорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn through; || to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; || *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогорѣва́ть, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорла́нить, *v. n.* to brawl or bawl some time.

Прогорькло́сть, *s. f.* rancidness, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прогорькльы, *adj.* rancid, rank; bitter.

Прогорькну́ть, *v. n.* to grow or get rancid; to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣ́лый, *adj.* burnt through.

Прогосѣ́ть, *v. n.* to pass or stay for a time visiting.

Програ́мма, *s. f.* program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогреме́ть, *v. n.* to thunder some time; *онъ -мѣлъ* *или его слава -мѣла*, his doings made much noise.

Прогрессивно́сть, *s. f.* progressiveness.

Прогрессивно́ый, *adj.* progressive, progressional; || *-но*, *adv.* progressively.

Прогрессивова́нїе, *s. n.* progressing, making progress.

Прогрессивова́ть, *v. n.* to progress, make progress; to improve.

Прогрессистъ, *s. m.* progressionist, progressist.

Прогрессія, *s. f.* math. progression.

Прогрессъ, **Прогрѣсъ**, *s. m.* progress.

Прогахотать, *v. n.* to make a noise, resound some time.

Прогуестить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time grieving.

Прогрызать, **прогрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; || *part. p.* **прогрызанный**.

Прогрѣвать, **прогрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || -ся, *v. p.* to be heated, be warmed; || *part. p.* **прогрѣтый**.

Прогуливать, **прогулять**, *v. a.* to pass the time or a certain time in walking; || to spend in revelling; || to spend in walking; *онъ -лялъ всеъ день*, he has spent all his money in revelry; || to miss, miss in walking; **-лять обѣдъ**, to miss the dinner through coming too late; **-лять школу**, to play the truant; || to be a certain time out of work; || -ся, *v. n.* to walk out, take a walk; to go for a walk; to take the air; to take a turn; || *part. p.* **прогулянный**.

Прогулка, *s. f.* walking, walk.

Прогуль, *s. m.* idleness, slack season; cessation of labour; standing still.

Прогульный, *adj.* passed in idleness.

Прогулять, *see* Прогуливать.

Продавать, **продать**, *v. a.* (*прес. продаю, fut. продамъ*), to sell, vend;—*ни за что, за бездѣлицу*, to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing;—*за кусокъ хлѣба*, to sell for a song;—*на срокъ*, to sell for account;—*въ кредитъ*, to sell on credit;—*за то, что себѣ стоить*, to sell at par, at cost price;—*себѣ въ убытокъ*, to sell at a loss;—*оптомъ*, to sell wholesale;—*въ розницу*, to sell in retail;—*съ аукциона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга*, to sell by port-sale, by auction;—*тому, кто даетъ дороже*, to sell to the highest bidder;—*по любовному соглашенію*, to sell by private contract;—*денежными бумагами*, to sell out stock;—*на починъ*, to take handsel; *я -даю лошадей*, I have a horse to sell; **-дать душу чорту**, *fig.* to enter into a compact with the devil; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to sell, be sold, go off; *этотъ товаръ хорошо -дается*, this merchandise sells well; *домъ этотъ -дается*, this house is to be sold or is for sale; || *part. p.* **проданный**.

Продавецъ, *s. m.* -вица, *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman.

Продавливать, **продавить**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; || *part. p.* **продавленный**.

Продавщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* *see* Продавецъ, -вица.

Продажа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; *для -жи*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *пустить въ -жу*, to put up for sale, to offer for sale, to set to sale; *книга эта поступила въ -жу*, that book is on sale;—*съ аукциона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга*, a sale by auction, public sale.

Продажность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenaryness.

Продажный, *adj.* to sell, for selling;—*домъ*, a house to sell;—*ная вещь*, a thing to be sold; || *venal*; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy;—*судья*, mercenary judge; || -но, *adv.*—лу, —ily.

Продолблять, **продолбить**, *v. a.* to chisel through; || -ся, *v. p.* to be chiseled through; || *part. p.* **продолбленный**.

Продвигать, **продвинуть**, *v. a.* to move farther; || -ся, *v. p.* to be moved farther; || *part. p.* **продвинутый**.

Продвигать, *v. n.* to move some time; || *part. p.* **продвиганный**.

Продержать, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty (*during a certain time*).

Продѣргивать, **продѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread; || *fig.* to criticize severely; || -ся, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* **продѣрнутый**.

Продѣргивать, **продѣргать**, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed (*plants*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* **продѣрганный**.

Продерживать, **продержать**, *v. a.* to detain, keep, hold; || -ся, *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; || *part. p.* **продержанный**.

Продерзкій, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.

Продерзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.

Продерзостный, *see* **Продерзкій**.

Продерзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.

Продѣрнуть, *see* **Продѣргивать**.

Продешевить, *v. a.* to sell at a very low rate; to sell too cheap.

Продиктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* **продиктованный**.

Продиривать, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; || -ся, *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; || *part. p.* **продиривленный**.

Продиривѣть, *v. n.* to be full of holes.

Продирать, **продрять**, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; **-драть глаза**, to open the eyes (*after sleeping*); || -ся, *v. r.* to tear, tear one's self; || to break through (*the crowd*); || *part. p.* **продранный**.

Продлѣніе, *s. n.* prolongation.

Продлѣть, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen;—*время*, to prolong the time; *если Господь -лять мою жизнь*, if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; || -ся, *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.

Продовольственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.

Продовольствіе, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence;—*арміи*, supply for the army; *народное*—, public alimentation; **недостатокъ -ствія**, want of subsistence.

Продовольствованіе, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.

Продовольствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; || -ся, *v. p.* to be victualed, be stored; || *part. p.* **продовольствованный**.

Продолбить, *see* **Продолблять**.

Продолговатость, *s. f.* oblongness.

Продолговатый, *adj.* oblong;—*то*, *adv.* of an oblong form.

Продолжатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* continuator.

Продолжать, **продолжить**, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up;—*свой путь*, to go on one's way; *я всеъ слушаю, -жайте*, I am listening to you, go on;—*жайте идти*, keep on walking;—*жайте юворить*, keep on talking;—*жайте читать*, keep on reading; || to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen (*the sound*); || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be prolonged, be lengthened; to continue; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; *эти аллея -жаются до самаго навиллона*, this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; *это -жаются слишкомъ долго*, that lasts too long; *миръ -жался недолго*, peace has not been of long duration; || *part. p.* **продолженный**.

Продолженіе, *s. n.* continuation, continuance, duration, sequel, following; *начало романа скучно, но—его занимательные*, the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; || prolongation; protraction; || *въ—*, *adv.* in the space of, during; *въ—несколько въкозь*, during

several centuries; *въ—нѣкотораго времени*, during the lapse of time; *въ—пяти часовъ сряду*, during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; **—но**, *adv.* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продолжить, *see* Продолжать.

Продольный, *adj.* longitudinal; — *выстрѣлъ*, — *ная пальба*, raking-fire; **—но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Продорожиться, *see* Дорожиться.

Продрать, *see* Продирать.

Продремать, *v. n.* to doze or slumber some time.

Продрогнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed or be chilled with cold.

Продувать, **продуть**, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; **||** to blow through, penetrate (*of the wind*); *naut.*—*машину*, to blow out the engine, blow off; **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be blown; **||—дуться въ карты**, *fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Продувной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Продуктивность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Продуктивный, *adj.* productive.

Продуктъ, *s. m.* product, produce, production, ware.

Продумать, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продурить, *v. a.* to hoax, mystify for some time; **||—ся**, *v. r.* to pass some time in foolery.

Продуть, *see* Продувать.

Продушина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; **||** hole (*in the ice*).

Продравить, *see* Продирать.

Продравливаніе, *s. n.* perforation.

Продравѣть, *see* Продравѣть.

Продышать, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Продѣваніе, *s. n.* putting through.

Продѣвательный, *adj.* threading.

Продѣвать, **продѣть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run; **—дѣть веревку сквозь кольцо**, to put a cord through or run a cord in a ring; **—дѣть нитку сквозь игольное ушко**, to thread a needle; **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; **||** *part. p.* **продѣтый**.

Продѣвать, *v. a.* to be (*a certain time*) doing; to pass or spend in making; *какую онъ —дѣлъ штуку*, what a trick he has played.

Продѣлка, *s. f.* hole, opening; **||** trick, wile, stratagem; *мнѣ извѣстно—снѣ съ вами*, I know the trick he has played you.

Продѣлывать, **продѣлать**, *v. a.* to break through, open; **||** to peel, shell (*barley*); **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be broken through, be opened; **||** *part. p.* **продѣланный**.

Продѣльный, *adj.* broken through; **||** peeled, shelled.

Продѣть, *see* Продѣвать.

Проектировать, *v. a.* to scheme, project, plan; **||** *part. p.* **проектированный**.

Проектъ, *s. m.* project, scheme, plan; **||** **проектный**, *adj.*

Проекція, *see* Проекція.

Проебный, *adj.* passing through, passing through and through.

Проемъ, *s. m.* opening, hole pierced through and through; **||** *arch.* embrasure.

Прожаривать, **прожарить**, *v. a.* to roast thoroughly; **||** to roast some time; **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; **||** *part. p.* **прожаренный**.

Прождѣть, *v. a.* to wait some time; *я целый день —дѣлъ гостей*, I have been all day expecting

visitors; **||** *part. p.* **прожданный**.

Прожевывать, **прожевать**, *v. a.* to chew or masticate well; to finish chewing; **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be well chewed or masticated; **||** *part. p.* **прожеванный**.

Прожектёръ, *s. m.* projector, schemer, schemist.

Прожектировать, *see* Проектировать.

Прожесть, *s. f.* tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Прожечь, *see* Прожигать.

Проживаніе, *s. n.* residence, dwelling, abode, habitation; — *на чужой счетъ*, spunging.

Проживать, **прожить**, *v. n.* to live, spend one's life; **||** to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *летомъ онъ —вѣсть въ деревнѣ*, he passes the summer in the country; *онъ —вѣсть въ деревнѣ*, he resides in the country; **||** to spend, waste, squander; *онъ —вѣсть по три тысячи рублей въ годъ*, he spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ прожиль все свое состояніе*, he has wasted his whole fortune; — *больше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода*, to outrun or overrun the constable; **||—ся**, *v. n. p.* to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ —жилъ на актрисъ*, he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; **||** *part. p.* **прожитый**.

Прожитаніе, *s. n.* burning through.

Прожитатель, *s. n.* — *жизни*, a fast liver; sensualist, debauchee.

Прожигать, **прожечь**, *v. a.* to burn through; **||—жизнь**, *fig.* to live fast; **||—ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt through; **||** *part. p.* **прожженный**.

Прожинать, **прожать**, *v. a.* to reap, harvest (*a certain time*).

Прожилокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, vein, nerve, speckled colour, flaw (*in marble, etc.*); **||** *nat. hist.* fibre, filament.

Прожитокъ, *s. m.* livelihood, living.

Прожить, *see* Проживать.

Прожитье, *s. n.* livelihood, living.

Прожора, *s. e.* glutton.

Прожорливость, *s. f.* gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious; **||—во**, *adv.*—*ly, —ily.*

Прожорство, *s. n. see* Прожорливость.

Проужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; **||** *v. a.*—*уши*, *fig.* to stun one's ears.

Проза, *s. f.* prose.

Прозанкъ, *s. m.* prose-writer, prosaist, proser.

Прозайчeskій, *adj.* written in prose; **||** prosaic, prosaic.

Прозакладывать, **прозакладовать**, *v. a.* to lose by betting; *я голову свою —дываю*, *если это неправда*, I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; **||** to pledge, pawn all.

Прозваніе, *s. n.* surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозвать, *see* Прозывать.

Прозвенѣть, *v. n.* to ring; **||** to tingle (*in the ears*).

Прозвище, *s. n.* surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвонить, *v. n.* to ring some time.

Прозелитизмъ, *s. m.* proselytism.

Прозелитекій, *adj.* proselyte.

Прозелитъ, *s. m.* proselyte.

Прозекторъ, *s. m.* prosector, anatomist's assistant.

Прозимовать, *see* Зимовать.

Прозопоеія, *s. f. rhet.* prosopopeia.

Прозорливость, *s. f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозорливый, *adj.* perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; **||—во**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Прозрачность, *s. f.* transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphancy.

Прозрачный, *adj.* transparent, transpicuous, pellucid, diaphanous; —**ная бумага**, oiled paper; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Прозрѣвать, *прозрѣть*, *v. n.* to see through; || to recover one's sight; || *sl.* to foresee.

Прозрѣніе, *s. n.* recovery of one's sight.

Прозубривать, **прозубрять**, *v. a.* to sharpen the teeth (*of a saw*); || to learn by heart; || *part. p.* **прозубренный**.

Прозывать, **прозывать**, *v. a.* to surname, denominate, name in a deed; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to call or style one's self; || *v. p.* to be called, be named; to be surnamed; || *part. p.* **прозванный**.

Прозывать, *v. a.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; || to pass a time in yawning.

Прозябаемое, *adj. s. n.* vegetable, plant; *царство —ныхъ*, the vegetable kingdom.

Прозябаемость, *s. f.* vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозябаніе, *s. n.* vegetation, germination.

Прозябательный, *adj.* vegetal, germinative.

Прозывать, *v. n.* to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозябать, **прозябнуть**, *v. n.* to be chilled (*with cold*).

Пройгрывать, **проигрывать**, *v. a.* to lose; || to lose at play; *онъ —ваетъ большіе суммы*, he loses large sums at play; *я —гралъ ему въ карты сто рублей*, he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; || to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею опротивестью онъ много*

—ваетъ во мнѣніи общества, through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; || to pass or spend in playing; || to play (*a tune*); to practice (*music*); —*концертъ на скрипкѣ*, to practice a concerto on the violin; || *v. n.* to pass a time in playing; *они —гряли всю ночь*, they passed the whole night playing; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to ruin one's self by play; || *part. p.* **проигранный**.

Пройгрышъ, *s. m.* loss; *быть въ —шѣ*, to be out of pocket; *онъ въ —шѣ*, he has lost, he has the worst of it; || —**шный**, *adj.*

Пройдоха, *s. c.* cunning fellow, sharper, shark-er, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это —*, he lives by his wits.

Произведѣніе, *s. n.* production, product, produce; || work; *литературное, классическое —*, a literary, a classical work; *это лучшее — этого писателя*, it is this author's best work; *художественное —* или —*искусства*, work of art, production of art; *образцовое —*, trial-piece, master-piece; || *arith.* product.

Производитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* producer, grower; — *постройки, работъ*, superintendent of works; — *письменикъ дѣлъ, secretary*; — *сльдствія*, judge charged with inquiry; || *geom.* generant.

Производительность, *s. f.* productiveness, producibility.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, **произвести**, **произвѣсть**, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это —ведѣтъ хорошее дѣйствіе*, that will produce or cause a good effect; — *преобразования, перемены*, to effect reforms, changes; — *уплату*, to effect a payment; *однѣхъ Богъ можетъ —вести это чудо*, God alone can work this miracle; *эта земля —водитъ много оса*, this land brings forth much oats; — *опыты*, to make experiments; *это извѣстіе —велѣло на него сильное впечатлѣніе*, this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожная причина —водятъ часто большіе перевороты*, trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка —водитъ иногда страшный взрывъ*, a little spark

sometimes causes a terrible explosion; || to promote, prefer; to set forward; —**сти въ слѣдующій чинъ**, to promote one to a higher rank; —**сти черезъ чинъ**, to promote to two ranks higher; *мой сынъ —ведѣтъ въ офицеры*, my son has just become an officer; || to derive; —*своей родъ*, to derive one's origin; *это слово —водятъ отъ*, this word is derived from; || to render; —*судъ*, to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence; —*расправу*, to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly; — *тяжбное, уголовное дѣло*, to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; || to do, exercise; —*работы*, to execute works; || to put forth, engender, generate; — *на свѣтъ*, to bring forth; || *mil.* —**сти смотрѣ**, to review, to muster; —*смотрѣ войскамъ*, to pass troops in review or to inspect troops; || — *впечатлѣніе*, to strike; — *панику*, to produce or cause a panic; —*паръ*, to generate steam; — *тошноту*, to turn one's stomach; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be produced; || to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; || to be under examination; || *part. p.* **произведенный**.

Производный, *adj. gram.* derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; || promotion, preferment; || execution (*of a work*); examination, trial; — *дѣла въ судѣ*, examination of an affair in a tribunal; || process; — *слѣдствія*, the holding of an inquest or inquiry; || *gram.* derivation, formation (*of words*).

Произволь, *s. n.* will, free-will; *оставить на —судьбы*, to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; *на —вытровоѣ*, to the mercy of the winds; || discretion; arbitrariness; *административный —*, arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; || arbitrary; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly; —ily; —**но взятый**, self-assumed.

Произнесѣніе, *s. n.* recitation, recital; || —*приговора*, pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произноейть, **произнести**, **произнѣсть**, *v. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; —**нести рѣчь**, to pronounce or deliver a speech; —**нести приговоръ**, to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on; — *яственно слова*, to pronounce or utter the words distinctly; — *богохульство*, to utter or speak blasphemy; — *угрозы*, to utter threats; *онъ не —цѣсь ни слова*, he has not uttered a single word; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; || *part. p.* **произнесенный**.

Произношеніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance. **Произойти**, *see* Происходить.

Произрастаніе, *s. n.* growing, shooting, springing.

Произрастать, **произрасти**, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Произрастѣніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Произрождать, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Произрожденіе, *s. n.* generation, reproduction.

Пройма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; || hole in the ear-lap; slit, slash, sloping (*in a dress*).

Проекты, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Протекать, **протѣчь**, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Протеченіе, *s. n.* flowing from, emanation.

Проявлять, **проявить**, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of or from, result, emanate; *это —ходитъ отъ того, что*, this arises or springs from; *эта бользнь —ходитъ отъ простуды*, this illness proceeds from a chill; *это —ходитъ отъ неизвѣстныхъ причинъ*, that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія его —зошли*

отъ, his misfortunes came from; *дѣти, — смѣдшія отъ этого брака*, the children born from this marriage; *отъ невоздержанія — ходитъ много болѣзней*, many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ — ходитъ отъ солнца*, light emanates from the sun; || to take place, happen, occur; *между ними — вошла ссора*, a quarrel has taken place between them; *эта сцена — дѣла при мнѣ*, that scene passed in my presence; *никому неизвѣстно, что — дѣло между ними*, no one knows what passed between them; *на этой равнинѣ — дѣло много битвъ*, this plain has seen many combats; *въ работѣ — вошла остановка*, this work has undergone delay; || to descend, issue, draw one's origin; *онъ — ходитъ отъ знаменитаго рода*, he descends from an illustrious race.

Происхожденіе, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; *онъ нѣмецъ по — нію*, he is of German origin; || extraction, birth; *человѣкъ знатнаго — нія*, a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction; || *theol.* — Святаго Духа, the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Пронсѣствие, *s. n.* event, occurrence, fact; *несчастное —*, a catastrophe.

Пройти, *see* Проходить.

Пройтись, *v. n.* to take a turn; *пройдѣйтесь по саду*, let us take a turn in the garden; *онъ прошѣлся по комнатамъ*, he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокаженный, *adj.* leprous, lepered; || *s. m.* leper.

Прокѣза, *s. f. med.* leprosy; *слоновая —*, elephantiasis.

Прокѣзить, **Прокѣзничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; *много вы — зничали*, you have been up to some of your tricks or you have been playing some of your pranks.

Прокѣзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* wag, rogue. **Прокѣзы**, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggery, roguery; *идьмать — кѣзь*, to play tricks; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ — кѣзь*, he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прокѣливать, **прокалѣть**, *see* Калѣть.

Прокѣливать, **проколѣть**, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through; || *part. p.* **проколѣтый**, *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокѣлякать, *v. n. coll.* to chat or chatter some time.

Прокѣчивать, **прокопѣть**, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* **прокопѣнный**.

Прокѣивать, **проканать**, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прокѣивать, **прокопѣть**, *v. a.* to dig through; to dig, cut (*a ditch*); || —ся, *v. r.* to dig one's way through; || *v. n.* to dawdle some time; || *part. p.* **прокопѣнный**.

Прокѣрауливать, **прокараулить**, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard; || to miss in watching; || *part. p.* **прокарауленный**.

Прокѣрмивать, **прокормѣть**, *v. a.* to feed, nurse, keep, maintain; || to spend in feeding or nursing; || —ся, *v. r.* to subsist, live, maintain one's self; || *part. p.* **прокормленный**.

Прокѣтатъ, **прокатѣть**, *see* Прокатывать.

Прокѣтка, *s. f.* rolling, flattening.

Прокѣтный, *adj.* for rolling; —загодъ, rolling-mill; || hired, on hire.

Прокѣтъ, *s. m.* hire, price of hiring.

Прокѣчивать, **прокатѣть**, **прокатѣть**, *v. a.* to roll through; || to give one a drive; to spend in driving; || to roll, flatten, laminate; || —ся, *v. r.*

to roll through; || to take a drive (*in a carriage*); || *part. p.* **прокатанный**, **прокаченный**.

Прокачѣть, *v. a.* to swing some time; || to rock some time; || —ся, *v. r.* to pass a time swinging.

Прокачать, *v. n.* to pump some time.

Прокашливать, **прокашлять**, *v. n.* to cough for a time; || —ся, *v. n.* to expectorate (*in coughing*).

Прокашивать, **прокасить**, *v. a.* to let or make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly; || *part. p.* **прокашенный**.

Прокидывать, **прокидѣть**, *v. a.* to throw through; || to spend, lose; || to throw some time; || *part. p.* **прокиданный**.

Прокидывать, **прокинуть**, *v. a.* to throw on one side; || —ся, *v. n.* to miss one's aim, one's throw; || *part. p.* **прокинутый**.

Прокимень, *s. m.* a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокипѣть, *v. n.* to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || —ся, *v. r.* to boil thoroughly; || *part. p.* **прокипяченный**.

Прокисѣть, **прокиснуть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour.

Прокислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Прокаладина, *s. f. arch.* cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокаладка, *s. f.* interlayer; || interleaf; || lead, space-line.

Прокаладной, *adj.* for interlaying.

Прокаладывать, **прокалѣть**, **проложить**, *v. a.* to lay between, interlay, envelop; —ложитъ *книгу бѣлыми листами*, to interleave a book; —*хрустальную посуду соломой*, to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw; || to verify (*a calculation*); to reckon, calculate, cast up; || to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation; || *naut.* to prick the chart; || to trace out, open, pave; — *дорогу*, to open a road, a way; —*ложитъ себѣ дорогу*, to win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through; — *себѣ путь къ почестямъ*, *fig.* to carve one's self out a way to honours; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened; || *part. p.* **проложенный**.

Прокалѣться, *v. r. pop.* to take one's ease.

Прокаламатъ, *s. f.* proclamation.

Прокалѣвывать, **прокалѣвать**, **прокалѣнуть**, *v. a.* to peck through; || —ся, *v. r.* to peck one's way out (*of chicken*); || *part. p.* **прокалѣванный**.

Прокалѣвать, **прокалѣть**, *v. a.* to stick, paste, glue, size; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted, be glued; || *part. p.* **прокалѣнный**.

Прокалѣвать, *v. a.* to call for some time.

Прокалѣваніе, *s. n.* cursing.

Прокалѣвать, **прокалѣть**, *v. a.* to curse, damn, imprecate; *будь онъ проклятъ!* God damn him! *будь я проклятъ, если...*, may I be damned, if...; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cursed, be damned; || *part. p.* **прокалѣтый**.

Прокалѣвать, *see* Проклевать.

Прокалѣть, *s. n.* malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; *осыпать — тѣми*, to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Прокалѣтый, *adj.* cursed, damned, execrable.

Прокалѣвать, **проковать**, *v. a.* to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly; || to forge some time; || *part. p.* **прокованный**.

Прокалѣвать, **проковырѣть**, *v. a.* to pick through; || *part. p.* **проковырѣнный**.

Проковырѣть, **проковырѣть**, *v. n.* to play trumps; || —ся, *v. n.* to lose one's trump; || *pop.* to ruin one's self (*at play*).

Прокалѣчивать, **проколѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to knock through; || *part. p.* **проколѣченный**.

Прокло́тъ, *see* Прокалывать.

Прокло́ть, *s. m.* prick, puncture, pricking.

Проконопачивать, проконопатить, *v. a.* to caulk thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be caulked thoroughly; || *part. p.* проконопаченный.

Проконсуль, *s. m.* proconsul.

Проконсульскій, *adj.* proconsular, proconsulary.

Проконсульство, *s. n.* proconsulate, proconsulship.

Прокопáть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокопáть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокопáтый, *adj.* smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Прокопáть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly smoked.

Прокопáть, *s. m.* ditch, canal.

Прокормить, *see* Прокармливать.

Прокормлѣніе, s. n. Прокормъ, s. m. nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; || support, keep, board.

Прокорпáть, *v. n. coll.* to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосить, *v. a.* to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочевáть, *v. n.* to remain, stay, abide in a country.

Прокра́дываться, прокра́статься, v. n. to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокра́шивать, прокра́снить, v. a. to dye, paint; || to pass a time in dyeing or painting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* покра́шенный.

Прокрича́ть, v. a. to cry, cry out; **-ча́ть кому́ всё уши**, to dun one with a thing.

Пролу́нкать, v. n. to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокуна́ть, v. a. to bathe during a certain time; || **-ся, v. r.** to pass some time in bathing.

Прокурату́ра, s. f. procuratorship.

Проку́ривать, проку́рить, v. a. to perfume, sweeten; || to spend in smoking; || **-ся, v. p.** to be perfumed, be smoked; || *part. p.* проку́ренный.

Прокурорство, s. n. procuratorship, attorneyship.

Прокуроръ, s. m. procurator, attorney; || **прокурорскій, adj.**

Проку́сывать, проку́сить, v. a. to bite through, bite right through; || *part. p.* проку́санный, проку́шенный.

Проку́тить, v. a. to dissipate, squander, waste (*in feasting or merry-making*); || **-ся, v. r.** to ruin one's self in feasting; || **v. p.** to be spent or dissipated in feasting; || *part. p.* проку́ченный.

Прокъ, s. m. use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; *отъ этого́ проку́ не будетъ*, that will be of no use; *что въ этомъ проку́?* of what use is it? *идти въ—*, to profit, be of use; *занястисъ въ—*, to lay in or take in a stock, a supply, a store of necessaries; to stock one's self with; *prov. худо́ нажитое въ—неидетъ, see* Наживать.

Прокла́гать, проложитъ, v. a. to pave, trace out, open; *see* Прокладывать.

Прокла́въ, s. m. cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see* Пройдоха.

Пролакомить, v. a. to spend in tidbits; || **-ся, v. r.** to spend one's money in tidbits; || *part. p.* пролакомленный.

Проламываніе, s. n. breaking through.

Проламывать, проломáть, проломить, v. a. to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; **-ма́ть ледъ**, to break the ice; **-о́кно въ стѣну**, to open, to make a window in a wall; **-ма́ть отверстие**, to make an opening; || **-ся, v. p.** to be broken through; to be broken to

pieces; **ледъ —мился подъ нимъ**, the ice has broken under him; **полъ —мился**, the floor broke down or has given way; **-миться на леду**, to sink under the ice; || *part. p.* проломанный, проломленный.

Продáть, v. n. to bark for a time.

Пролегáть, v. n. дорога —гála черезъ лѣсъ, the road went or ran through the wood.

Пролежалый, adj. long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Пролезень, s. m. bed-sore.

Пролѣживать, пролѣжáть, v. n. to lie some time; **я цѣлый годъ —жáлъ въ постели**, I have been bedridden the whole year; || **v. a. (бока)**, to chafe or hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Полетаріáтъ, s. m. proletariat.

Пролетарій, s. m. proletaire, proletarian.

Пролетáть, пролетѣть, v. n. to fly through, fly past; || to pass rapidly; || to fly away (*of time*).

Пролѣтка, s. f. a sort of drosky or four-wheeled victoria.

Пролѣтный, adj. flying past (*of birds*); || *fig.* transient; **-ный дрожки, see** Пролетка.

Пролѣтъ, s. m. flight; || opening, aperture; || bay, arch, span (*of a bridge*); || free space.

Пролѣчивать, пролѣчítъ, v. a. to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; || **-ся, v. r.** to be cured, be treated some time; || *part. p.* пролѣченый.

Проливáть, пролítъ, v. a. to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop; **— кровъ за отечество**, to shed one's blood for one's country; **—о́ комъ слезы**, to shed tears over some one; **онъ —лítъ большой свѣтъ на это́ дѣло**, he has thrown great light on that affair; **за это́ дѣло я готовъ былъ бы —лítъ кровъ**, it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; || *fig.* to discharge, vent; || **-ся, v. n.** to spread, flow; || **v. p.** to be spilled, be poured out; || *part. p.* пролítый.

Проливной, adj. — дождь, shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain.

Проливъ, s. m. geog. strait, sound.

Пролítіе, s. n. effusion, shedding, pouring out; **— крови**, effusion of blood.

Проловить, v. a. to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Прологъ, s. m. prologue.

Проложить, see Прокладывать.

Проломáть, проломить, see Проламывать.

Проло́мный, adj. for breaking; || of breach.

Проло́мъ, s. m. fracture, breaking open or in; **—голови**, fracture of the skull; || breach; **сдѣлать—въ стѣну**, to make a breach in a wall.

Пролѣсина, s. f. a bare place; a spot or streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣзáть, пролѣзть, v. n. to climb through, crawl through; **—лѣзть незамѣтно**, to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣниться, v. n. to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣска, Пролѣсная трава, s. f. bot. dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣсокъ, s. m. a clear space in a wood; || *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣчивать, пролѣчítъ, see Пролечивать, пролечить.

Промалчивáть, промолчáть, v. n. to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промалывать, промолóть, v. a. to grind; || to sputter out, stammer out; || *part. p.* промолóтый.

Промаршировáть, v. n. mil. to march, file off, defile (*of troops*).

Проматывать, промотать, v. a. to dissipate, squander, scamble, lavish away, make away; **-тять свое имение**, to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; || to wind some time, pass some time in winding; || **-ся, v. r.** to ruin one's self; || *part. p.* **промотанный.**

Промыхивать, промахать, промахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to run over; || **-ся, v. n.** to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Промыхъ, s. m. miss; mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; **дать, еднасть—**, to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, to founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; **онъ не—**, he is no fool, he is a cunning blade, he is sharp-sighted.

Промачивать, промочить, v. a. to soak, steep; || to wet through, soak through, drench; **-чить ноги**, to wet one's feet; **дождь -чить его до костей**, see Дождь; **дождь насквозь -чить мою шинель**, the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **-чить горло**, fig. to wet one's whistle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; || *part. p.* **промоченный.**

Промашка, s. f. see Промыхъ.

Промаяться, v. r. to languish, suffer some time.

Промаячить, see Маячить.

Промедление, s. n. retardation, delay.

Промедливать, промедлить, v. n. to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; **-въ дорозь**, to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промежду, prep. gen. and instr. between, betwixt, amongst; **-доухъ оней**, between two fires; **-ими**, between them.

Промежность, s. f. anat. perineum, perineum.

Промежутокъ, s. m. interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; **между деревянными строениями остаются -тки**, they leave spaces between wooden buildings; **-времени**, space of time, distance, interlapse; **въ этотъ — случилось много происшествий**, in the meantime many events happened.

Промежуточный, adj. intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **-ная стина**, party-wall.

Промель, see Промежду.

Промелькать, промелькнуть, see Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзать, промерзнуть, v. n. to freeze through.

Промёрзлый, adj. frozen through.

Прометать, промести, промести, v. a. to sweep, sweep away, clean; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept, be swept away; || *part. p.* **прометённый.**

Промётывать, прометать, прометнуть, v. a. to throw through; || to baste, tack; || **-банку**, to hold the bank (at a gaming-table); || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown through; || to be basted, be tacked; || *part. p.* **прометанный.**

Промечтать, v. n. to pass a time musing.

Проминать, промять, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || to walk (a horse) about; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; || *c. r.* to take a walk, move about; || *part. p.* **промятый.**

Промозглость, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промозглый, adj. rancid, rank, rusty.

Промозгнуть, v. n. to grow or get rancid.

Промоина, s. f. excavation, ravine; || pool (on the ice), water-gall.

Промокать, промокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть отъ дождя**, to be wetted by the rain; **-нуть до костей**, to be drenched to the skin; to be wet through.

Промоклый, Промокший, adj. wet, wetted, drenched; **насквозь—**, wringing-wet.

Промолачивать, промолотить, v. a. to thrash some time (corn); || to thrash all (the corn); || *part. p.* **промолоченный.**

Промолвить, v. a. to put in a word, pronounce, utter; **- слово**, to utter a word; || **-ся, v. n.** to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; || *part. p.* **промолвленный.**

Промолвить, v. n. to pray some time.

Промолотъ, see Промалывать.

Промораживать, проморозить, v. a. to freeze through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be entirely or quite frozen; || *part. p.* **промороженный.**

Проморить, v. a. to plague, torment; **- безъ обѣда**, to leave without dinner; **-на работу**, to harass with work.

Промотать, see Проматывать.

Промочить, see Промачивать.

Промучить, v. a. to torment, torture a certain time; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to torment one's self; to be tormented a certain time; || *part. p.* **промученный.**

Промчать, v. a. to hurry away, carry away; || **-ся, v. r.** to fly away, pass rapidly.

Промывальный, see Промывательный.

Промывальщикъ, s. m. buddler, washer of ore. **Промывание, s. n.** washing, buddle; || *chem.* ablation; || *med.* fomenting.

Промывательное, adj. s. n. lavement, injection, clyster, enema; **поставить—**, to inject, to give an enema.

Промывательный, adj. washing, for washing.

Промывать, промыть, v. a. to wash; **-руды**, to buddle; || to wash away, excavate; **вода -мыла плотину**, the water has washed away the dike; || **-ся, v. p.** to be washed, be excavated; || *part. p.* **промытый.**

Промывка, s. f. washing.

Промыселъ, s. m. business, trade, profession; **зеприный—**, chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; **рыбный —**, fishery, piscary; **горный —**, mining, working mines; **золотые, соляные -мысла**, gold-mines, salt-mines.

Промыслить, see Промышлять.

Промысловый, adj. professional.

Промысль, s. m. Божий—, Providence.

Промытарить, v. a. to lavish, squander.

Промыть, see Промывать.

Промышленникъ, s. m. manufacturer.

Промышленность, s. f. industry; **заводская, фабричная—**, manufacture.

Промышленный, adj. of industry, industrial, manufacturing; || acquired, earned.

Промышлять, v. n. (чѣмъ), to trade, follow a business; **-рыбою, дичью**, to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting; **-извозомъ**, to be a coachman; **-о чемъ**, to care for.

Промышлять, промыслить, v. a. to procure, get, acquire, earn; **-себѣ хлѣбъ**, to earn bread for one's self; || **-ся, v. p.** to be acquired; || *part. p.* **промышленный.**

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, v. a. to exchange, truck, barter; **прог. -нить кукушку на ястреба**, see Кукушка; || **-ся, v. rec.** to exchange, barter; || *c. p.* to be trucked; || *part. p.* **промѣненный.**

Промѣнный, adj. of exchange; **-ная контора**, exchange-office.

Промѣнь, s. m. exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange, agio; **съ меня взяли столько-то за—**, they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнять, see Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрять, промѣрять, v. a. to measure, sound (the depth); || **-ся, v. n.** to make a mistake in measuring; || *part. p.* **промѣрянный.**

Промѣръ, s. m. measuring; || wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсить, промѣшать, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly kneaded; || *part. p.* **промѣшанный.**

Промѣшкать, v. n. to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промѣять (fut. промну), see Промнать.

Пронашивать, проносить, v. a. to wear some time; || to wear out, make holes in wearing (*a dress*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out; || *part. p.* **проношенный.**

Пронестй, see Проносить.

Пронзать, пронзйть, v. a. to pierce; **-зйть** *насквозь*, to transpierce, pierce through and through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be transpierced; || *part. p.* **пронзённый.**

Пронзительность, s. f. piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, adj. piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; || **-но, adv.**—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизать, v. a. to pierce through; || to string beads.

Прониканіе, s. n. penetrating.

Проникать, проникнуть, v. a. to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom; **-кнутъ въ глубину Африки**, to penetrate into the heart of Africa; **-кнутъ чье либо намъреніе**, to fathom the designs of a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self; **-кнутъся сознаниемъ своего долга**, to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duty; **-кнутъся истиною чего**, to be convinced of the truth of; || *part. p.* **проникнутый.**

Пронимать, пронйть, v. a. to pierce, bore; || to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; **морозъ -мйетъ**, the frost is piercing; **меня -мйетъ морозъ, голода**, I feel cold, hungry; **меня дрожъ -мйетъ**, I am taken with a shiver; || to bring to reason; to correct; **его не проймёшь**, there's no bringing him to reason; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be bored; || *part. p.* **пронятой.**

Проницаемость, s. f. permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, adj. permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проницательность, s. f. penetration, sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, adj. penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed; quick-sighted; — **умъ**, penetrating mind; — **зорь**, searching, piercing glance, look.

Пронизать, see Проникать.

Проносить, пронестй, v. a. to carry along; to bear past; **мимо нашихъ оконъ -неслй гробъ**, a coffin was carried past our windows; **-сти мимо рта**, to carry past the mouth; **вътеръ -неётъ тучи**, the wind will sweep away the clouds; || to purge, have a motion; || to break, carry away; **плотину -несло водой**, the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; || **-ся, v. r.** to rush past, pass rapidly by; **поездъ -нёсся мимо насъ**, a train rushed past us; || to spread, circulate, run; **слухъ -нёсся, что**, a rumour was spread about; || *part. p.* **пронесённый.**

Пронрыра, s. c. intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Пронрырливость, s. f. love of intrigue, subtlety.

Пронрырливый, adj. intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронрырнуть, v. n. to dive across, dive through.

Пронрырство, s. n. intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронрыжаться, r. r. to indulge one's self a certain time; **я хочу — въ креслахъ**, I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, пронюхать, v. a. to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; — **что**, to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; **онъ -халъ, идъ я живу**, he ferreted out my abode; **онъ -халъ про это**, he has got notice of that; || to spend in snuff; **онъ -халъ цѣлую кучу денегъ**, he spent a lot of money in snuff; || *part. p.* **пронюханный.**

Пронянчить, -ся, see Нянчить, — *s. a.*

Пронйть, see Пронимать.

Прообразователь, s. m. prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, adj. prefigurative, figurative, typic, typical; || **-но, adv.**—ly, —cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, прообразовать, v. a. to prefigure, represent; || **-ся, v. p.** to be prefigured, be represented; || *part. p.* **прообразованный.**

Прообразъ, s. m. type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообѣдать, v. n. to sit a certain time at dinner; || to spend money in dinners.

Проорать, v. a. to plough through; || to plough for a certain time; || *v. n. pop.* to roar out for some time.

Проохать, v. n. to groan, moan for some time.

Пронатанда, s. f. propaganda.

Пронатандировать, v. a. to propagate; || *part. p.* **пронатандированный.**

Пронатандистъ, s. m. — *тка, s. f.* propagandist.

Пронадать, пронасть, v. n. to be lost; **у меня -нада собака**, I have lost my dog; **все -нало**, all is lost; **я -наль**, I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; **нши -нало**, it is as good as lost; **или панъ или -наль**, I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; **see** Панъ; || to be passed; to pass; to be lost; **его любовь къ ней -нада**, his love for her has passed; || to disappear, vanish; **онъ -наль у меня изъ глазъ**, he disappeared from my sight; **онъ пошелъ и -наль**, he went out and vanished; **куда вы -нади? идъ вы -надали?** where have you been all this time? to perish, be spoiled; **цвѣты -нади отъ холода**, the flowers perished from cold; || **-нади! -падай онъ!** the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пронажа, s. f. lost thing; || loss.

Проназйть, v. a. to mortise.

Пронаивать, пронойть, v. a. to spend in drinking; || to give to drink; || *part. p.* **проноённый.**

Проналзывать, пронолзйть, пронолзйть, v. n. to creep, crawl, drag one's self through or for some time.

Проналйть, v. a. to keep on firing for some time.

Пронарывать, пронорыть, v. a. to rip, rip open, unrip; || **-ся, v. p.** to rip open, be ripped; || *part. p.* **пронорытый.**

Пронасовать, see Пасовать.

Пронасти, v. a. to take to pasture, graze for a certain time.

Пронасть, see Пронадать.

Пронасть, s. f. precipice, abyss, gulf; **быть на краю -сти**, to be on the brink of an abyss; *fig.* to be on the verge of ruin; **бездонная**—, a bottomless pit; **этотъ человекъ бездонная**—, that man is a gulf; || multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; **у него — денегъ**, he has a lot of money; *тфу*—, *see* Тфу.

Пронахать, v. a. to plough deep; to plough for some time; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well, deeply ploughed; || *part. p.* **пропаханный.**

Пронахнуть, v. n. to smell of.

Пронапка, s. f. thorough ploughing.

Пронапникъ, s. m. two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропадший, *adj.* lost, ruined.
Пропедевтика, *s. f.* introduction to any art or science.

Пропекать, **пронечь**, *v. a.* to bake through; || to bake for some time; || to scorch through (*of the sun*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baked thoroughly; || *part. p.* **пронечённый**.

Пропечатать, *v. a.* to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; || to print for some time.

Пропивать, **пронить**, *v. a.* to spend money in drink; to spend one's time in drinking, drink away; *онъ пропил свое платье*, he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **-нить умъ**, to drown one's reason in wine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; || *part. p.* **пронитый**.

Пропилывать, **пропилить**, *v. a.* to saw, file through; || to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день -лили дрoва*, we have spent all the day in sawing wood; || *part. p.* **пропиленный**.

Пропировать, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; || to spend money in feasts.

Прописка, *s. f.* inscription, entry; || *visa* (*of a passport*); || omission, errata (*in writing*).

Пропишой, *adj.* omitted in writing; || **-ная буква**, a capital letter, initial letter.

Прописывание, *s. n.* (*рецептовъ*), prescribing.

Прописывать, **пронсать**, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; || to register, enter, record; **-сать въ книгу**, to make an entry in the book; || to *visa*, sign (*a passport*); to prescribe (*a medicine*); || to omit in writing; || to describe, mention; **-сать ходъ дѣла**, to set or lay down the state of an affair in writing; || to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed (*of a passport*); to be prescribed, be ordered (*of a medicine*); to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; || *part. p.* **пронсанный**.

Пропись, *s. f.* copy, copy-book, slip (*of writing*); || *написать -сю*, to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропитание, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *стискивать -*, to earn one's living; to gain one's bread.

Пропитывать, **пронитать**, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ -ваетъ все свое семейство*, he supports all his family; || to soak, steep in; to impregnate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; || *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; || *part. p.* **пронитанный**.

Пронить, *see* Пропивать.

Пронихивать, **пронихать**, **пронихнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ -хнулъ сквозь толпу*, he forced his way through the crowd; || *part. p.* **прониханный**, **пронихнутый**.

Проничать, *v. n.* to pule, whine; || to whine for some time.

Пронлывать, *v. n.* to swim or sail for some time.

Пронлывать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Пронлетать, **пронлестя**, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; || *part. p.* **пронлестянный**.

Пронлутать, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Пронлывать, **пронлывать**, *v. n.* to swim; *я проплывъ больше версты*, I swam more than a verst.

Пронлывать, **пронлывать**, *v. n.* to dance, finish dancing; || to dance for some time; *они -плясали всю ночь*, they have danced the whole night through.

Прововѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel; || **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Прововѣдничество, *s. n.* the office of preacher.

Прововѣднѡй, **Прововѣднѡй**, *adj.* of sermon.

Прововѣдование, **Прововѣданіе**, *s. n.* sermoning, preaching.

Прововѣдовать, **прововѣдать**, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preached; || *part. p.* **прововѣданный**.

Прововѣдывать, *see* Прововѣдовать.

Прововѣдъ, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Провой, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Провойца, *s. c. pop.* drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пройойть, *see* Пропивать.

Пролоаскывать, **пролоаскать**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* **пролоасканный**.

Пролозъ, **пролозть**, *see* Проплывать.

Пролозъ, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Пролоотъ, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time.

Пролозывать, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропоротъ, *see* Пропарывать.

Пропорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорциональность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорциональный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Пропорція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропоститься, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; || to be soaked in sweat (*of clothes*).

• **Пропрыгать**, *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропрясть, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропускание, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускать, **пропустить**, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага -пускаетъ чернила*, this paper runs; *стекло -пускаетъ свѣтъ*, light passes through glass; *кожа не -пускаетъ воды*, leather is water-proof; || to let escape; to slip; **-стять удобный случай**, to allow an opportunity to escape; || to omit, leave out, cut out or off, pass over, skip; *я -пустилъ здѣсь одно только слово*, I omitted but one word here; *я -стилъ цѣлую главу*, I skipped a whole chapter; *надо -пустить эту фразу*, this phrase must be left out; **-пустить урокъ**, to miss school; **-пустить мимо ушей**, *see* Ухо; || to pass through, filter, percolate; **-стять жидкость чрезъ бумагу**, to filter a liquid through paper; || to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ -стилъ слухъ*, he spread a rumour about; || *цензура не -стила моей статьи*, the censor forbade the publication of my article; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; || *part. p.* **пропущенный**.

Пропускнѡй, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass;—*билетъ*, admission-ticket;—*видъ*, passport; || for filtering; **-ная бумага**, filtering-paper; blotting-paper.

Пропускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission or leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; || omission, gap.

Пропутешествовать, *v. n.* to travel for some

time; || to spend money in travelling or in travels.

Пропьянствовать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; || to spend money in drink.

Пропевать, пропеть, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; || to sing for some time; || *part. p.* **пропётый**.

Проработывать, проработать, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастание, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастать, прорости, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинается*—, the corn is beginning to shoot; || to grow through; *травы —росла сквозь дорогу*, the grass has grown on the road.

Прорва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; || abyss; || *s. c.* glutton.

Прорвать, see **Прорывать**.

Прореветь, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; || to howl for some time.

Прорекать, проречь, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* **проречённый**.

Проректоръ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor (at a university).

Проржаветь, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржать, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисовывать, прорисовать, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; || to draw for some time; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; || *part. p.* **прорисованный**.

Прорицалище, *s. n.* oracle; temple of an oracle.

Прорицание, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet.

Прорицательный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, faticidal; || *-но*, *adv.*—cally.

Прорицать, see **Прорекать**.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *никто не—въ своемъ отечествѣ*, no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронить, *v. a.* to let fall; || to let fall, let out, slip (a word); *не—слова*, not to utter a word; to be silent.

Пророческій, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, faticidal, warning.

Пророчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Пророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Пророчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Пророчица, *s. f.* prophetic.

Прорубать, прорубить, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; *-бить руку до кости*, to cut one's arm to the bone; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. r. mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* **прорубленный**.

Прорубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Проруха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывать, прорвать, *v. a.* to tear through; || to cut open (an abscess); || to carry away, tear away, break (a dam by water); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to burst, burst forth, out, open; to tear one's self asunder; || to cut, force one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорванный**.

Прорывать, прорыть, *v. a.* to dig through or across; || *-си*, *v. p. r.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорытый**.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; || excavation; break, cut; *идти на—*, to force one's way through.

Прорыдать, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорычать, *v. n.* to roar, growl; || to roar, growl for some time.

Прорывиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорывной, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; || *bot.* —ная трава, athamanta.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash (of a dress).

Прорывывание, *s. n.*—зубовъ, dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорывывать, прорывать, *v. a.* to cut through or asunder, slip open; || to cut for some time; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. n.* to cut (the teeth); *у ребенка зубы —ваются*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *part. p.* **прорыванный**.

Прорыва, *s. f. dim.* —решка, hole, slit, seam-ment (in clothes); || mistake, blunder.

Просаживать, просадить, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ —диль въ карты свое состояние*, he lost his fortune at cards.

Просакъ, *s. m.* scrape: *попастъ въ—*, see **Впросакъ**.

Просаливание, *s. n.* greasing.

Просаливать, просалить, *v. a.* to grease.

Просаливать, просолить, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; || *part. p.* **просоленный**.

Просасывание, *s. n.* soakage, transudation.

Просасывать, прососать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to soak through, transude, filter; || *part. p.* **прососанный**.

Просачивание, *s. n.* oozing, leakage, leaking, soakage.

Просачиваться, просочиться, *v. n.* to ooze, leak, sweat.

Просватывание, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просватывать, просватать, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affianc: || *part. p.* **просватанный**.

Просверкать, просверкнуть, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; || to sparkle for some time.

Просверливание, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просверливать, просверлить, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; || *part. p.* **просверленный**.

Просвира, *dim.* **просвирка**, —рочка, see **Просфора**.

Просвирки, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просвирня, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просвирочный, *adj.* *bot.* malvaceous; —ное *растение*, malvaceous plant.

Просвистывать, просвистать, просвистеть, *v. a.* to whistle (a tune); || to whistle; to whistle for some time; || *coll.* to waste, trifle away, dissipate.

Просвѣтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просвѣтительный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просвѣтить, see **Просвѣщать**.

Просвѣтленіе, *s. n.* lucid intervals, moments.

Просвѣтлять, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просвѣтлять, просвѣтлить, *v. a.* to serene; || to clarify, clear, thin (liquids); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; || *part. p.* **просвѣтлённый**.

Просвѣтъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; || *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просвѣчивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through.

Просвѣчиваться, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просвѣчивающій, *adj.* transparent, subtransparent, subtranslucent.

Провѣщать, провѣщать, v. a. to enlighten, civilize; to instruct, teach; — *умъ*, to enlighten the reason; — *народъ*, to civilize a people; || — *ся, v. p.* to be enlightened, be civilized; || *part. p.* **провѣщенный.**

Провѣщение, s. n. enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; *народное* —, public instruction.

Проеѣхать, s. m. by-road, cross-road; *идти* — *лкомъ*, to go by the cross-road.

Проеѣлочный, adj. — *ная дорога*, by-road, cross-road.

Просидживать, просидѣть, v. n. to be seated for some time; — *дѣть весь вечеръ у пріятеля*, to pass the evening at a friend's; *онъ долго сидѣть за этой работой*, he will be a long time at this work; — *сидѣть всю ночь у больного*, to watch a whole night over a patient; *мы сидѣли до полночи*, we sat up till midnight.

Просинь, s. f. bluish colour; *въ* —, *съ* — *нью*, bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreater; || — *льскій, adj.*

Просительный, adj. of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просить, v. a. to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand; — *о пособіи*, to petition for a subsidy; — *позволенія*, to ask permission; — *милостыню*, to beg; *онъ проситъ васъ*, he asks for you; *я сѣлъ его на обѣдъ*, I asked him to dinner; *меня сѣли на свадьбу*, I was invited to the wedding; — *извиненія*, to beg pardon; *милости просимъ*, be welcome; || to intercede; *я сѣлъ за васъ министра*, I interceded for you at the minister's; || *лгу*, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || — *ся, v. n.* to demand, ask for; — *ся въ отпускъ*, to ask for leave of absence; — *ся въ отставку*, to give in one's resignation; || *part. p.* **прошенный.**

Просіять, v. n. to begin to shine; to clear up; || to beam.

Проскѣбливать, проскѣблѣть, v. a. to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; || — *ся, v. p.* to be scraped through; || *part. p.* **проскѣбленный.**

Проскакать, v. n. to gallop past, gallop by; to come rushing by; || to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Проскакывать, проскочить, проскокнѣть, v. n. to jump, leap through; || to rush, pass swiftly by; || to show one's self; to be found, be seen; *иногда скрываютъ въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія*, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; *какъ это могла сскочить у васъ такая ошибка?* how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскальзывать, проскользнуть, v. n. to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; *много ошибокъ нудло въ этой книгѣ*, many faults have crept into that book; *это дѣло нудло у меня между рукъ*, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, s. f. oblation, offertory; || — *дійный, adj.*

Проскребать, проскрестѣть, v. a. to scrape, scratch through; || — *ся, v. p.* to be scraped or scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, v. n. to creak (of a door); *онъ нѣлъ еще несколько минутъ, fig.* he lingered out some years.

Проскурнякъ, s. m. bot. marsh-mallow, althea; *желтоцвѣтный* —, abutilon; — *розовый*, holly-hock, rose-mallow; *розовидный* —, malope.

Прослѣбать, v. a. to purge; *его нбидло*, he had a motion; *его нбидло шесть разъ*, he had six

good stools; || *part. p.* **прослѣбанный.**

Прославление, s. n. glorification; celebration.

Прославлять, прославить, v. a. to make famous, make illustrious; || to shed a lustre over; to extol; — *вить свое имя*, to render one's name illustrious; || to glorify; — *Бога*, to glorify God; || to make one pass for; *его нславили skutomъ*, he was reputed a miser; || — *ся, v. r.* to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; *онъ нвидя побѣдами*, he was famous for his victories; || *part. p.* **прославленный.**

Прослезѣться, v. n. to shed tears.

Прослѣдѣкъ, s. m. min. streak, layer.

Прослоняться, see Прошататься.

Прослуженіе, s. n. service for some time; *но нни 25 минутъ*, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, v. n. to serve, be in the service for some time; *я нжилъ 20 летъ во флотѣ*, I have served in the navy for 20 years; *эта шляпа нжила мнѣ два года*, this hat served me two years.

Прослушивать, прослѣшать, v. a. to hear out; to listen; *онъ ншалъ его разсказъ до конца*, he heard out his tale to the end; || to make one say one's lessons.

Прослѣть, v. n. to pass for, be reputed for; — *слѣтъ лымъ человекомъ*, to pass for a wicked man; — *слѣтъ умнымъ человекомъ*, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослѣшать, see Услышать.

Прослѣдить, v. a. to investigate; — *въ прошломъ*, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, v. n. to pass through, by.

Просмѣливать, просмѣлѣть, v. a. to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; || — *ся, v. p.* to be thoroughly tarred; || *part. p.* **просмѣленный.**

Просматривать, просмотрѣть, v. a. to examine, run over, look over, back; — *счетъ*, to examine a bill; || to overlook, not to remark; *я нтрѣлъ эту опечатку*, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; || to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; *я нтрѣлъ цѣлый часъ на картину*, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; || — *ся, v. p.* to be examined, be looked over; || *part. p.* **просмотрѣнный.**

Просмѣтръ, s. m. examination, survey; || omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, v. n. to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, v. a. to lace, pass a string through; || — *ся, v. p.* to be laced; || *part. p.* **проснурованный.**

Проснѣться, v. n. to awake, awaken, wake; *совершенно* —, to be wide awake; *внезапно* —, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, s. n. bot. millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, v. a. to push, thrust, shove through or in; to let or pass through; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pushed, be thrust through; || *part. p.* **просованный, просунутый.**

Просодическій, adj. prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, s. f. prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, see Просаливать.

Просоля, s. m. salting.

Просолный, adj. slightly salted, salted.

Просонки, s. m. pl. **Просонье, s. n.** *въ* — *кахъ*, *съ* — *ныи*, half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, adj. — *ная сытъ*, military eruption.

Просонѣть, v. n. to sniffle, sniff for some time.

Прососать, see Просасывать.

Просохнуть, see Просыхать.

Просочиться, see Просачиваться.

Проспать, *see* Просыпать.
Проспектъ, *s. m.* prospect; || prospectus, bill.
Проспорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel for some time; || to lose one's wager.
Проспрагать, *v. a.* to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.
Просрочивать, просрочить, *v. a.* to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; — **читать паспортъ**, to let a passport lapse; — **читать пять дней**, to be behind one's port for five days; || *part. p.* просроченный.
Просрочка, *s. f.* retardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.
Простаивать, простоять, *v. n.* to stand, be standing for some time; я — **стоялъ всю обиду**, I stayed or stood all the time during the service; || to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; **полкъ — стоялъ въ этомъ городѣ всю зиму**, the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; || to last, continue for some time; **хорошая погода не долго — стоять**, this fine weather won't continue long.
Простака, *s. m. dim.* — **ачокъ**, simpleton, simplicitian, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sop.
Простегивать, простегать, простегнуть, *v. a.* to quilt on both sides or through; || to lash through; || to pierce, pass through; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted on both sides; || *part. p.* простеганный, простегнутый.
Простерегать, простеречь, *v. a.* to miss in guarding, let one escape; || to guard for some time.
Простирать, *v. a.* to wash for some time; || to make holes by washing.
Простирать, простереть, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, extend, put out; **дерево далеко — растётъ въ тѣни**, the tree spreads its branches far; — **руки къ небу**, to extend one's hands towards heaven; || to carry; онъ — **стеръ дерзость до того**, he carried his insolence so far; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; **страна эта — простирается до моря**, this country extends to the sea; **долги его — простираются до десяти тысячъ**, his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; || *part. p.* простёртый.
Простительный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.
Простить, *see* Прощать.
Проститутка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.
Проститутция, *s. f.* prostitution.
Просто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; я — **скажу ему**, I will tell him simply; — **одѣваться**, to dress one's self plainly; я — **хочу сказать**, I merely wish to say; — **на** —, quite plainly, simply; without much ado.
Простовато, *adv.* rather plainly; || foolishly, stupidly.
Простоватость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.
Простоватый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.
Простоволосый, *adj.* bare-headed.
Простодушие, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naiveté.
Простодушный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; || — **но**, *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.
Простой, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; **нѣтъ ничего проще**, there's nothing more plain; — **стая тому причина та, что**, the plain reason of this is that; — **стѣе пѣнье**, plain-chant, plain-song; изъ — **стѣго любопытства**, out of mere curiosity; || simple, silly, foolish; онъ **такъ простъ, что всякій обманетъ его**, he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; || ordinary, common;

— **стѣе вино**, ordinary wine; — **народъ**, common people, mob, rabble; || — **стѣе письмо**, non-registered letter; — **тая бумага**, unstamped paper; — **тѣмъ глазомъ**, with the naked eye.
Простой, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; || time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.
Простойный, *adj. com.* — **ные дни**, lay-days; — **ные деньги**, money paid for lay-days.
Простокваша, *s. f.* curdled milk.
Простолюдинъ, *s. m.* — **нка**, *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.
Простонародный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.
Простонародье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.
Просторожить, *see* Простерегать.
Простотать, *v. n.* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.
Просторно, *adv.* spaciouly; roomily; онъ **живетъ** —, he has very roomy lodgings; **въ церкви было** —, the church was almost empty.
Просторный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; — **ная квартира**, a roomy lodging; — **ное платье**, loose dress; — **ные сапоги**, large boots.
Просторъ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; на — **рѣ**, in full liberty; **дать — мыслямъ**, to enlarge one's thoughts; **дать полный — воображенію**, to give ample scope to one's imagination.
Просторѣчіе, *s. n.* common language, popular language.
Простосердѣіе, *s. n.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naiveté.
Простосердѣчный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Простота, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naiveté, plain-dealing; || simplicity, silliness.
Простофия, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, a wise man of Gotham.
Простоять, *see* Простаивать.
Пространно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusedly, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.
Пространность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity.
Пространный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; || spacious, vast, extensive; — **ное государство**, a vast kingdom.
Пространство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; **безвоздушное** —, airless space; *see* Безвоздушный.
Пространствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.
Прострація, *s. f.* prostration.
Прострачивать, прострочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; || *part. p.* простроченный.
Простригать, простричь, *v. a.* to thin (hair); || *part. p.* простриженный.
Простроивать, простроить, *v. a.* to spend money in building; || to spend some time in building; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; || *part. p.* простроенный.
Прострѣливать, прострѣлить, *v. a.* to shoot through; || *part. p.* прострѣленный.
Прострѣль, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, sampana.
Прострѣнять, *v. a.* to cook for some time.
Простуда, *s. f.* cold; **схватить — ду**, to catch cold.
Простудный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous; — **ная лихорадка**, catarrhal ague.
Простужать, простуживать, простудить,

v. a. to cool, make cold: *надо -дѣть супъ*, the soup must be cooled: to chill, give cold; *не -дѣте ребенка*, take care the child does not catch cold: -*ся*, *v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill: *part. p.* простуженный.

Проступать, проступить, *v. n.* to step, pass, enter through: -*ся*, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip: to commit a fault: to make a false step.

Проступокъ, *s. m.* fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, *s. f.* simpleton, ninny.

Простыва́ть, простыну́ть, просты́ть, *v. n.* to cool, get, become cool, cold: to grow, get lukewarm: *молоко -вае́тъ*, the milk is cooling: *его́ гнѣвъ -сты́лъ*, his anger cooled down: *его́ усердіе -сты́ло*, his zeal has abated: *и смѣлъ -сты́лъ*, see Слѣдъ.

Просты́ый, *adj.* cooled: cool, cold: *я не люблю -лаго супа*, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, *s. f.* sheet, sheeting: просты́ный, *adj.*

Простыно́къ, *s. m. dim.* -ночекъ, partition, partition-wall: *пиръ*: part of a wall between two windows or doors: простыно́чный, *adj.* -ное *зеркало*, pier-glass.

Простая́, Простяко́въ, see Простакъ.

Простудить, see Простужать.

Просту́диться, *v. n.* to bustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Просту́живать, просту́дить, *v. a.* to take some time to pass judgment: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Просту́нуть, see Простовывать.

Просту́чить, *v. a.* to twist, cord for some time.

Просту́шивать, просту́шить, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly: -*ся*, *v. r. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried: *part. p.* просту́шенный.

Просту́шка, *s. f.* Просту́шивание, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Простурня, see Простурня.

Просту́ра, *s. f.* host, waiter: просту́рный, *adj.*

Просту́чивать, просту́чать, *v. a.* to count for some time: —, -*ся*, *v. n.* to make an error in counting: *part. p.* просту́ченный.

Просту́пать, просту́пать, *v. n.* to strew, scatter, spill, pour; -*ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered: *part. p.* просту́панный.

Просту́пать, просту́пать, *v. n.* to sleep for some time: to sleep, sleep away: *я -спалъ до обѣда*, I slept till dinner: *я -спалъ целый день*, I slept the whole day long: *v. a.* to miss in sleeping: -*спать поѣздъ*, to miss a train by sleeping too long: -*спать хмель*, to sleep the fumes of wine away, to sleep one's self sober: *part. p.* просту́панный.

Просту́паться, просту́паться, *v. n.* to sleep off: to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober.

Просту́ниться, просту́ниться, *v. n.* to wake, awake, awaken.

Просту́пъ, *s. m.* спать безъ -пу, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, be always sleeping: *онъ -пу не знаетъ*, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просту́хать, просту́хнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get dried.

Просьба, *s. f.* demand, request, entreaty, prayer: *онъ исполни́л это по мое́й -бѣ*, he did that at my request: *исполнитъ, удовлетворитъ чью -бу*, to comply with a request: *у меня къ вамъ -*, I have a request to make: petition: *подать -бу*, to present a petition.

Просѣвание, *s. n.* sifting.

Просѣва́ть, просѣва́ть, *v. a.* to sift, bolt, sear: *мѣл. по* size; -*ся*, *v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted: *part. p.* просѣанный.

Просѣ́ль, *s. f.* some gray hairs: *у него́ борода съ -лью*, his beard is grizzled.

Просѣ́ва, *s. f.* opening, gap, vista (*in a forest*).
Просѣ́вать, просѣ́чь, *v. a.* to cut, hew through.

Просѣ́ять, see Просѣ́вать.

Просѣ́каніе, *s. n.* filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просѣ́кать, просѣ́кнуть, *v. n.* to filter, ooze through.

Просѣ́някъ, *s. m. bot.* broom-corn.

Просѣ́ной, *adj.* of millet.

Протави́вать, протави́вать, *v. n.* to melt, thaw in some places: *v. a.* to melt.

Протави́на, *s. f. dim.* -нѣа, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Протави́вывать, протави́вать, протави́ну́ть, *v. a.* to push, jostle through or out: -*ся*, *v. r.* to force one's way through: *part. p.* протави́нутый, протави́анный.

Протанцо́вать, *v. a.* to dance: *v. n.* to dance for some time: *part. p.* протанцо́ванный.

Протанцо́вывать, протанцо́вить, *v. a.* to heat a little (*by making a fire*): to heat from time to time: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be heated (*of a room, stove, etc.*): *part. p.* протанцо́ванный.

Протанцо́вывать, протанцо́вать, *v. a.* to beat (*a foot-path*): to wear out the soles of one's shoes: -*тать пятаки*, to be out at heels: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be beaten (*of a foot-path*): to be worn out (*of shoes*): *part. p.* протанцо́ванный.

Протаска́ть, *v. a.* to bear, carry, drag for some time: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time: *part. p.* протаска́нный.

Протаски́вать, протаски́вать, *v. a.* to drag, trail through: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be dragged through: *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time: *part. p.* протаски́ванный.

Протасо́вать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*cards*): to shuffle cards for some time: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be well shuffled: *part. p.* протасо́ванный.

Протачи́вать, протачи́вать, *v. a.* to eat, gnaw through (*of worms, insects*): to sharpen, whet for some time: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be gnawed through: to be sharpened: *part. p.* протаче́нный.

Протачи́вать, протачи́вать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast: to whip, overcast for some time: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Протвержи́вать, протверди́ть, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again: -*ся*, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed: *part. p.* протверже́нный.

Протежѣ́, *s. m. f.* protégé, protégée.

Протежи́рование, *s. n.* protection, favouritism.

Протежи́ровать, *v. n.* to protect, favour.

Протека́ть, протече́, *v. n.* to run, flow, pass through, by, past: *рука -вае́тъ въ городъ*, the river flows through the town: to sink, run (*of paper*); to be leaky: *наут.* to make water: *эта лодка -вае́тъ*, this boat is leaky: to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide: *время -вае́тъ быстро*, time runs swiftly by.

Протектора́тъ, *s. m.* protectorate.

Протектора́тво, *s. n.* protectorate, protectorship.

Протекто́рь, *s. m.* protector, patron: -*ревій*, *adj.*

Протекціо́низмъ, *s. m.* protectionism.

Протекціо́нистъ, *s. m.* protectionist.

Протѣ́вля, *s. f.* protection, patronage.

Протѣ́кшій, *part. past* (*of time*).

Протѣ́реть, see Протѣ́рять.

Протѣ́рѣ́ть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестанти́змъ, *s. m.* Protestantism.

Протестантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* Protestant; **—тскій**, *adj.* protestant.

Протестованіе, *s. n.* protestation: — *вексель*, the protestation of a bill.

Протестовать, *v. n.* to protest against, testify against; || *v. a.* to protest (a bill of exchange); || *part. p.* протестованный.

Протестъ, *s. m.* protest; *сдѣлать надпись на вексель для —та*, to note a bill, note a draft.

Протѣсывать, протѣсать, *v. a.* to level by bewing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протѣсанный.

Протѣчь, *see* Протекать.

Протівень, *s. m.* dripping-pan.

Протівиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; to stand up, against.

Протівникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Протівно, *adv.* contrarily, against, oppositely; || disgustfully, in a disgusting manner: — *смотреть*, it is disgusting to look at; *мнѣ*—, I am disgusted, it goes against me.

Протівность, *s. f.* contrast; opposition; || contrariety; *въ*—, against, contrarily, in defiance of, in contempt of, notwithstanding; || loathsomeness, repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Протівный, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary, contrarious, adverse: — *вѣтеръ*, contrary wind, dead, foul wind; *въ —помъ случай*, *see* Случай; —ное *мнѣніе*, contrary opinion; —ное *показаніе*, counter-evidence; —ное *теченіе*, counter-tide; —ное *вліяніе*, counter-pressure; —ная *сторона*, adverse party; —ный *челу*, alien from, alien to; || disgusting, repugnant, loathsome, sickening; — *человѣкъ*, a disgusting man; — *запахъ*, a disagreeable smell.

Протівоборникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* antagonist, adversary.

Протівоборный, *adj.* adverse, hostile.

Протівоборство, *s. n.* opposition, resistance, antagonism.

Протівоборствовать, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, antagonize.

Протівовенерійскій, *adj. med.* antisymphilitic.

Протівовоспалительный, *adj. med.* anti-phlogistic.

Протівовѣсъ, *s. m. mech.* counterpoise, counterweight, counterbalance.

Протівоглійстныи, *adj.* vermifuge; — *порошокъ*, worm-powder.

Протівоестѣственный, *adj.* unnatural, against nature: counter-natural; || supernatural, preternatural.

Протівоестѣственность, *s. f.* unnaturalness.

Протіводѣйствіе, *s. n.* counteraction, reaction: resistance, counter-check; *встрѣтить*—, to meet with opposition.

Протіводѣйствовать, *v. n.* to counteract, react, act contrary to: to resist, oppose, counter-check.

Протівозаконность, *s. f.* illegality.

Протівозаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Протіволежачій, *adj.* opposite, lying opposite.

Протіволомотный, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Протіволіхорадочный, *adj. med.* anti-febrile.

Протівопоказаніе, *s. n. med.* counter-indication.

Протівополагать, протівоположить, *v. a.* to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to contrast; to set against, hold against; to object, urge against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opposed; to be objected; || *part. p.* протівоположенный.

Протівоположеніе, *s. n.* opposition: counter-

view; || *rhet.* antithesis.

Протівоположно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely, differently.

Протівоположность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference.

Протівоположный, *adj.* opposite, contrary: different; —ное *направленіе*, inverse, contrary direction; —ные *характеры*, opposite characters: —ная *сторона*, opposite side: на —ной *сторонѣ*, over against.

Протівопоставлять, протівопоставить, *see* Протівополагать.

Протіворѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory.

Протіворѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie, gainsay; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of contradicting; — *самому себѣ*, to contradict one's self, belie one's self: — *кому*, to bid defiance to one; *его поступки —чать его рѣчамъ*, his actions belie his words.

Протіворѣчіе, *s. n.* contradiction: inconsistency, inconsistency; cross-purpose: *духъ —чія*, spirit of contradiction; *этотъ человекъ воплощенное*—, *само*—, that man is inconsistency itself.

Протівоскорбѣтныи, *see* Протіводѣятельный.

Протівостойніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *astr.* opposition.

Протівостойть, протівостать, *v. n.* to resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Протівосудорожный, *adj. med.* antispasmodic.

Протівохристіанскій, *adj.* antichristian; —ское *ученіе*, antichristianism, antichristianity.

Протівощаглотный, *adj. med.* antiscorbatic.

Протівочахоточный, *adj. med.* antiphthical.

Протівочумный, *adj.* antipestilential.

Протівозпилептическій, *adj. med.* antiepileptic.

Протівоядіе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison: —дныи *adj.* antidotal.

Протіву, *see* Противъ.

Протівъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of: *я живу — церкви*, I live opposite the church; *поставить что — огня*, to put a thing before the fire; || against: *идти — врага*, to march against the enemy; *грести — теченія*, to row up stream: *ошибка — грамматики*, a grammatical fault; *найт. идти — вѣтра*, to have a contrary wind; — *вѣтра*, wind ahead; || in comparison with, compared with; *этотъ домъ — моего кажется маленькимъ*, that house seems small in comparison with mine; || *за и*—, pro and con; pros and cons; *двадцать — одного*, twenty to one.

Протірать, протерѣть, *v. a.* to rub through, make holes by rubbing: — *глаза*, to rub one's eyes open: *я не успѣлъ хорошенько — рѣть глазъ*, I was not yet thoroughly awaked: — *рѣть глаза денежкамъ*, to squander one's money: — *рѣть кому бока*, to give one a sound drubbing; || to grate, rasp through; || —ся, *v. p.* to wear out by rubbing, be rubbed through; to be rasped through; || *v. r.* to force one's way through, get at, arrive at; || *part. p.* протёртый; — *до того, что видны нитки*, threadbare.

Протіскивать, протіскать, протіснуть, *v. a.* to press through; || —ся, *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протісканный, протіснутый.

Проткать, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave with; to weave for some time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be woven between; || *part. p.* протканный.

Проткнѣть, *see* Протыкать.

Протогенъ, *s. m. min.* protogene.

Протодіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

Протодіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon, first deacon; || **-скій**, *adj.*

Протоіерей, *s. m.* archpriest, archpresbyter, first priest; || **-рейскій**, *adj.*

Протоіерейство, *s. n.* archpriesthood.

Протоколистъ, *s. m.* registrar, register-clerk.

Протоколъ, *s. m.* register, record; || protocol; || official report, return; *составить*—, to draw up an official report; || **протокольный**, *adj.*

Протокъ, *s. m.* water-course, running water.

Протолкать, **протолкнуть**, *see* Проталкивать.

Протолковать, *v. n.* to converse, talk about for some time.

Протолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; || to pound for some time.

Протомить, *v. a.* to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Протопить, *see* Протоплять.

Протоплазма, *s. f.* protoplasm.

Протоплазменный, *adj.* protoplasmic.

Протополь, *see* Протоіерей.

Протоптать, *see* Протоптывать.

Проторговывать, **проторговать**, *v. n.* to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; || *v. a.* to lose in trading; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by trade; || *part. p.* **проторгованный**.

Протѣрка, *s. f.* loss (*in commerce*).

Прѣтори, *s. f. pl.* damages, expenses; — *и убытки*, costs and damages.

Проторить, *v. a.* to open, trace out a way; || *part. p.* **проторенный**.

Протѣряться, *v. n.* to lose; to sustain losses.

Протосковать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прототипъ, *s. m.* prototype, original model.

Протѣчина, *s. f.* worm-hole.

Проточить, *see* Протачивать.

Протѣчный, *adj.* running, profluent (*of water*).

Протрава, *s. f. tech.* mordant.

Протравливать, **протравить**, *v. a.* to mordant, treat with a mordant; || to hunt (*with hounds*) for some time; || to let a hare or other animal escape in hunting; || to graze up, depasture; || *part. p.* **протравленный**.

Протравникъ, *s. m.*artil. priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвленіе, *s. n.* sobering.

Протрезвлять, **протрезвить**, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* **протрезвленный**.

Протрещать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*hemp*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hatcheled; || *part. p.* **протрещанный**.

Протрубить, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; || *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; || to din into the ears of a person.

Протрясти, *v. a.* to shake or jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted (*in a carriage*); || *part. p.* **протрясенный**.

Протряхивать, **протряхнуть**, *see* Протрясти.

Протурить, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протухлый, *adj.* tainted, high.

Протухнуть, *v. n.* to become tainted; to get high.

Протыкать, **протынуть**, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit (*meat*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transpierced; || *part. p.* **протынутый**.

Протѣняться, **протѣпиться**, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протягать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to be at law for some time; || *v. r.* to ruin one's self at law.

Протягивать, **протянуть**, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out (*one's hand*); || **-нуть кому руку**, to give one's hand to a person; || **-нуть шею**, to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to; || **-нуть ноги**, to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die; *prov. no одежку -гивай ножку*, *see* Пожка; || to protract, spin out, prolong (*things*); || to draw out (*one's words*); to linger, languish; *онъ не -тянетъ больше мѣсяца*, he cannot linger more than a month; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out (*of a hand*); || *v. r.* to stretch, extend, reach; *эта стѣня -нѹлась до моря*, that plain extends to the sea; || to last, protract; *обѣдня -нѹлась до полудня*, the divine service lasted till twelve; || to linger, hold out; || *part. p.* **протянутый**.

Протяженіе, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch: — *въ длину, ширину и высоту*, extent in length, breadth and height; || extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; *широкое -морей*, the vast expanse of the seas; *на -циѣ ста миль*, the whole distance of a hundred miles; — *времени*, duration.

Протяжность, *s. f.* slowness (*of speech, of pronunciation*).

Протяжный, *adj.* drawling, slow (*voice*); || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *говорить -но*, to drawl.

Протянуть, *see* Протягивать.

Прудить, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Прѹжинать, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Прѹдокъ, *see* Переудокъ.

Прѹчить, **проучить**, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; || to lecture, lesson, teach one; *я васъ -учѹ!* I will give you a lesson! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; || *part. p.* **проученный**.

Профанація, *s. f.* profanation.

Профанировать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* uninitiated person; unlearned person, person not conversant with any art or science.

Профессиональный, *adj.* professional.

Профессія, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессорскій, *adj.* professorial; professorial; of professor.

Профессорство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессоръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профилактический, *adj. med.* prophylactic, prophylactical.

Профиль, *s. m.* profile, side-face; *въ*—, half-faced; *поперечный*—, lateral section; *продольный*—, longitudinal section; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Профильтровывать, **профильтровать**, *see* Процеживать.

Профигить, *v. a.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Профѣсъ, *s. m. mil.* provost; || **-скій**, *adj.*

Прохаживать, **проходить**, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about.

Прохаживаться, **пройтись**, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk; || *fig.*—(*на чей нибудь счетъ*), *see* Счетъ.

Прохватывать, **прохватить**, *v. a.* to transpierce; || to penetrate, seize, chill; *насъ -ватилъ холодъ*, we were seized with cold.

Прохворать, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвѣсть, *s. m.* see Профось; || scamp, black-guard.

Прохлада, *s. f.* freshness, coolness (of the weather).

Прохладительный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохладный, *adj.* fresh, cool; || **-но**, *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня -но*, it is fresh to day.

Прохлаждать, **прохладить**, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refreshed, be cooled; || *v. r.* to refresh one's self; || to take one's ease; to idle away; || *part. p.* **прохлаждённый**.

Прохлаждение, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; || idling, taking one's ease.

Прохластать, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; || to whip through.

Прохлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохлапать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходимецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходимый, *adj.* passable, passable by or through, which one can pass.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ прошёл мимо меня*, he went, passed by me; **-ти по мосту**, to cross a bridge; **-сквозь**, to strike through, into; *онъ прошёл огонь и воду или сквозь огонь и воду*, see Вода; — **транзитомъ**, to pass in transit; **дорога -ходить черезъ лѣсъ**, the way lies through a wood; **мышла прошло худо**, the play went off badly; **мышла прошло его домъ**, we have passed his house; **это не пройдетъ ему даромъ**, he will smart for it; **моя статья не прошла черезъ цензуру**, my article is not allowed by the censors; **время -ходить незаметно**, time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly; — **молчаньемъ**, to set aside; **его болѣзнь прошла**, his illness is over; **скоро зима пройдетъ**, winter will soon be over; **чернила -ходить черезъ бумагу**, the paper runs; || to expire, elapse; **срокъ еще не прошёлъ**, the term has not yet expired; **не прошло еще и года**, a year has not yet elapsed; || to break up; **рыба прошла сегодня ночью**, the ice broke up last night; || to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; **мы -шли весь день даромъ**, we spent the whole day in running about; **онъ чьямъ два часа -дѣл за книгой**, it took him two whole hours to fetch that book.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. a.* to study, learn; — **физику**, to study physics; || to look over, run through; to examine; — **счета**, to examine accounts; || *онъ прошёл сто верстъ*, he made a hundred versts; || to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; **онъ прошёл всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ**, he has served all his time in the same department; || *part. p.* **пройденный**.

Проходной, *adj.* **-ная комната**, a passage; **-домъ**, a house having two issues.

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage; — **войскъ**, passage of the troops; || passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; || *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; **слуховой** —, the auditory duct; **задний** —, anus, fundament; || **-илы**, saw-notch, cut; **сѣмь** — **илы**, to set a saw.

Прохождение, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; || learning, studying.

Прохожий, *adj.* of passage; || *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохлаживать, **прохлаждать**, *v. a.* to cool, make cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cool, get cool; || *part. p.*

прохлаженный.

Прохранѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохранать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Процарапать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* **процарапанный**.

Процвѣтаніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Процвѣтать, **процвѣсти**, **процвѣть**, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; || to flourish, thrive; **торговля -таетъ**, trade is brisk.

Процвѣтающій, *adj.* well off, well to do.

Процѣдура, *s. f.* procedure.

Процентный, *adj.* of per-centage; **-ная бумага**, rent.

Процентъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; **занимать деньги подъ большіе -ты**, to borrow money at high interest; **по десяти -товъ въ годъ**, at ten percent per annum; **законный** —, legal rate.

Процессія, *s. f.* procession; **участвовать въ -еи**, to be one of a procession.

Процессуальный, *adj.* law, of a lawsuit.

Процессъ, **Процѣсъ**, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; **заявлять кому** —, to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; || process, act, operation; **химическій** —, chemical process; — **чтеніи**, act of reading.

Процѣживать, **процѣдить**, *v. a.* to filter, strain; || **-ен**, *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; || *part. p.* **процѣженный**.

Процѣхнуть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Процѣривать, **процѣривать**, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Процѣсывать, **процѣсать**, *v. a.* to comb (the hair) thoroughly; || to scrape, scratch through; || *part. p.* **процѣсанный**.

Процѣтный, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Процѣть, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Процѣивать, **процѣивать**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; || to be mending, be repairing for some time; || *part. p.* **процѣиванный**.

Процѣить, see Прочистать.

Процѣтка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; || purging.

Процѣивать, **процѣивать**, **процѣить**, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done (reading); to peruse; **я -чёлъ книгу отъ доски до доски**, I have read the book through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; **я еще разъ -читываю эту книгу**, I am perusing that book once more; || *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; **онъ -читалъ всю ночь**, he passed the whole night reading; || *part. p.* **процѣиванный**, **процѣиванный**.

Процѣить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; **эти семена -чать для посева**, those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; || to destine, design; **отецъ -члѣ его въ юристы**, his father designed him for the law; || *part. p.* **процѣиванный**.

Процѣивать, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Процѣивать, **процѣивать**, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; || to purge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned; || *v. n.* to clear up, away, off; to become clear (of the sky, etc.); || *part. p.* **процѣиванный**.

Процѣиваніе, *s. n.* see Прочистка.

Процѣивать, *adj.* other: resting, remaining; **тыкотьные изъ людей были спасены**, **-чіе погибли**

some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *остъ —чье ушли*, all the rest went away; *между —чими*, among others; *и —чье*, et cetera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability, steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable; —*миръ*, lasting peace; —*ное здорровье*, robust health; —*цвѣтъ*, colour that stands well; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Прочтѣніе, *s. n.* reading, perusal (*from beginning to end*).

Прочувствованный, *part. p. and. adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочувствовать, *v. a.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! *авантъ!* *стими* — со стола, clear away the table; —*отъ меня!* away from me! *поди—!* get along, go off, stand off, off with you! go out! — *съ дорож!* off, out of the way! — *съ моихъ глаз!* get out of my sight! *отъ не—сдѣлать это*, he has no objection to do that; *я не—отъ этого*, I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Прощалить, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Прощататься, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Прощѣдшее, *s. n.* past, antecedents.

Прощѣдшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на —шей недѣль*, last week; || —*шее время*, *gram.* past, past tense; —*шее несовершенное время*, imperfect tense.

Прощѣніе, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать—*, to forward a petition; *Коммиссія —ній*, Committee of petitions.

Прощѣнтывать, *прощѣнтать*, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощѣтвіе, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по —віи года*, after the lapse of a year; *по —віи этого мѣсяца*, after the expiration of this month; *по —віи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Прошибать, *прошибить*, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *ядро —шибло стѣну*, a shell passed through the wall; —*бить голову*, to break one's head; || *его слеза —шибла*, he was moved to tears; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; || *part. p.* **прошибенный**.

Прошивать, *прошить*, *v. a.* to sew through, enlase; || to sew for some time; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed through; || *part. p.* **прошитый**.

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; || insertion; open-work; braid.

Прошныть, *v. n.* to hiss; to whizzle; || to whizzle for some time.

Прошкѣливать, *прошкѣлить*, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его —лиди*, he has been licked into shape; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded; || *part. p.* **прошкѣленный**.

Прошлогодній, *adj.* of last year, of past years.

Прошлый, *adj.* past, last.

Прошмыгнуть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in or by; to pass swiftly.

Прошнуровывать, *see* **Проснуровывать**.

Прошниковать, *v. a.* to interlard; || *part. p.* **прошникованный**.

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прошумѣкать, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощальный, *adj.* parting, farewell; — *обѣдъ*, parting dinner; —*ные дни*, days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Прощаніе, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *отъ сказалъ намъ на—*, he told us at parting.

Прощать, *простить*, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; —*стите меня*, pardon me; —*стите мои ошибки*, excuse my faults; — *преступника*, to pardon a culprit; || to remit, forgive (*a debt*); || to absolve (*sins*); || —*щай!* —*щайте!* good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-you-well! || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такія вещи не —щуются*, such things cannot be excused; || to be remitted (*of a debt*); || *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы —тились и ушли*, we took our leave and departed; || *part. p.* **прощённый**.

Проще, *comp. of the adj.* **Простой** and of the *adv.* **Просто**, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего—*, nothing more simple.

Прощеголять, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time.

Прощелыга, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощѣніе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить —нія*, to ask pardon; —*нія просимъ*, *pop.* good-bye, farewell; — *грѣховъ*, remission of sins.

Процѣпывать, *процѣпять*, *v. a.* to pluck out (*plants*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be plucked out; || *part. p.* **процѣпанный**.

Проѣдать, *проѣсть*, *v. a.* to spend money in eating; *онъ —ѣлъ все свое состояніе*, he has eaten up all his fortune; || to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржавчина —ѣла желѣзо*, rust has corroded the iron; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; || *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; || *part. p.* **проѣденный**.

Проѣздить, *v. n.* to ride, drive about for some time; to pass some time in riding or driving about; *я цѣлый день —диль по пустому*, I spent the whole day in driving about to no purpose; || *v. a.* to spend money in driving or riding; *я —диль два рубля*, I spent two rubles on coach-hire; || to beat out, trace a way; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to spend one's all in driving or riding.

Проѣдомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только—*, I was in Moscow for a very short time only, on my way through.

Проѣздъ, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большій—*, this road is a great thoroughfare.

Проѣзжать, *проѣхать*, *v. n. a.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; —*хать верхомъ черезъ городъ*, to ride through a town; *онъ —халь въ каретѣ мимо насъ*, he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ —халь всю Европу*, he visited all Europe; *he travelled through Europe*; *я —халь верхомъ сто верстъ*, I made a hundred versts on horseback.

Проѣзживать, *проѣзжать*, *проѣздить*, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise (*a horse*).

Проѣзжій, *adj.* public; — *жая дорога*, a thoroughfare; || *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Проѣсть, *see* **Проѣдать**.

Проѣхать, *see* **Проѣзжать**; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to take a drive or a ride.

Прозкзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine.

Проекція, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная—*, vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная—*, horizontal projection.

Проявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation; appearance, display, show.

Проявлять, *проявить*, *v. a.* to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; *Богъ —видѣть свое могущество*, God has shown his omnipotence; — *свою волю*, to manifest one's will; *его лицо не —видѣло его чувствъ*, his face showed no signs of his emotion; || (*исплативъ*), to develop; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; *въ немъ —вляется иногда*

благородный порывъ, he displays a generous impulse at times; *въ городъ — выдѣсь холера*, cholera broke out in the town; *откуда онъ — выдѣсь?* where did he come from? || *part. p. проявленнѣй*.

Прояснѣвать, Прояснѣть, Прояснѣваться, прояснѣться, v. n. to clear up, away, off, brighten up.

Прояснѣть, прояснѣть, v. a. to explain, elucidate; || *part. p. прояснѣннѣй*.

Прудить, v. a. to dam up, stop up a dam; *этимъ хотъ прудъ — дѣй*, fig. nothing is so common.

Прудъ, s. n. pond; *развести рыбу въ прудъ*, to stock a pond; *осушить —*, to empty, drag a pond; *дѣлатъ —*, to pond.

Пружина, s. f. spring; *главнѣй —*, master-spring; *онъ былъ главнѣю — ною въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal actor or agent in this affair; *пустить въ ходъ все — ны*, to put every spring in motion; to use all means; || *— ннѣй, adj.*

Прусакъ, s. m. ent. cockroach.

Прутковѣй, adj. rod-shaped; *— вая сталь*, steel in bars; || *— вая икра*, caviar before it is cleaned; *— вая рыба*, split and dried fish.

Прутьякъ, s. m. brush-wood, shrubs, brambles.

Прутокъ, s. m. knitting-needle.

Прутъ, s. m. rod, twig; || *бар (of metal)*; — *для ковра на лестницѣ*, stair-rod.

Прутяной, adj. made of twigs, of osier.

Прѣганіе, s. n. jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.

Прѣгать, прѣгнѣть, v. n. to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start; — *отъ радости*, to gambol.

Прѣгнѣть, s. m. — ннѣй, s. f. jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.

Прѣгъ, abbreviation of the verb Прѣгнѣть; *онъ разбѣжался да и — въ воду*, he took a run and jumped into the water.

Прѣжокъ, s. m. jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; *— жками*, in leaps; *большой —*, summersault, summerset.

Прѣскалка, s. f. sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.

Прѣсканіе, s. n. sprinkling, aspersion.

Прѣскаль, прѣснѣть, v. a. to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; || *v. n.* to spurt, spout; || *— нуть со смѣху*, to burst into laughter; || *— ся, v. r. rec.* to sprinkle one's self or each other; || *part. p. прѣсканнѣй*.

Прѣскаль, abbreviation of the verb Прѣснѣть; *онъ взялъ да и — ему водѣю въ лицо*, he dashed water in his face.

Прѣтвѣй, adj. nimble, quick, prompt, swift; || *— во, adv.* — bly, — ly.

Прѣткость, s. f. nimbleness, quickness, swiftness, promptness.

Прѣтъ, s. f. rapid, swift pace; *пустить лошады во всю —*, to gallop at a headlong pace; || nimbleness, rapidity, swiftness; *отъ него не ожидали такой прѣты*, one could never have thought he would dare to do such a thing.

Прѣщеватѣй, adj. pimpled, full of pimples.

Прѣщъ, s. m. dim. прѣщикъ, pimple, pustule.

Прѣшлѣй, adj. rotten.

Прѣшль, s. f. fusty, rotten smell.

Прѣшнѣ, s. n. perspiration, sweating.

Прѣсноватѣй, dim. see Прѣснѣй.

Прѣсноводнѣй, adj. of fresh-water.

Прѣсность, s. f. freshness, sweetness (of water).

Прѣснѣй, adj. fresh, sweet (water); || unleavened (bread).

Прѣть, v. n. to perspire, sweat; || to stew.

Прѣнѣль, s. f. prunella; || *— нѣлевѣй, adj.* of prunella; *— вная ботинки*, prunella shoes.

Прѣдѣніе, s. n. spinning, thread-spinning.

Прѣдѣльнѣй, adj. spinning, for spinning; *— ная фабрика*, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; *— ная машина*, spinning-loom.

Прѣдѣльня, s. f. spinning-mill, spinnery.

Прѣдѣльщикъ, s. m. — щница, s. f. spinner.

Прѣдь, s. f. thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; || lock, tuft (of hair).

Прѣжа, s. f. thread, yarn.

Прѣженецъ, s. m. fried pastry, fritter; wig.

Прѣжка, s. f. dim. — жечка, buckle.

Прѣлка, s. f. dim. — лочка, distaff, spinning-wheel.

Прѣменьѣй, dim. see Прямѣй.

Прѣмѣхонѣкъ, adj. quite straight.

Прѣмѣхонѣкѣю, adv. quite straightly.

Прѣмнѣя, s. f. straightness; uprightness, rectitude.

Прѣмнѣюмъ, adv. in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.

Прѣмнѣть, v. a. to straighten, redress, make straight; || *v. n.* to act uprightly or frankly; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to grow straight; to be straightened.

Прѣмленіе, s. n. straightening, redressing.

Прѣмо, adv. straightly, straightforwardly, in a straight line; uprightly; *идти — впередъ*, to go straight before; *смотреть кому — въ глаза*, to look one full in the face; *я иду — въ Парижъ*, I am going direct to Paris; — *противуположно*, exactly opposite; *это — относится къ вопросу*, that is in immediate connection with the question; *стоятъ —*, to stand upright; || frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; *говорить —*, to speak frankly; *я такъ — и скажу ему*, I will tell him so outright.

Прѣмодушіе, s. n. straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.

Прѣмодушнѣй, adj. straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted; — *человѣкъ*, plain-dealer.

Прѣмой, adj. straight, right; erect; direct;

— мая дорога, straight road; — *уголъ*, right angle;

— мая линия, right line; — *мое сообщеніе*, direct,

immediate connection; — *наследникъ*, heir in a

direct line; — *мыѣ налоги*, direct, assessed taxes;

— *мое восхожденіе*, right ascension (of a star);

|| frank, upright, plump; — *отвѣтъ*, a plump answer;

— *мое противорѣчїе*, plump contradiction; || true,

real, downright; — *христианинъ*, a true Christian; —

пьяница, a regular or downright drunkard.

Прѣмокрылѣй, adj. — *для насѣкомыя, ent.*

orthoptera, orthopteran.

Прѣмолинейность, s. f. rectilinearity.

Прѣмолинейнѣй, adj. rectilinear, rectilineal, rectilinear;

— *ная тригонометрїя*, plane trigonometry.

Прѣмота, s. f. straightness, rectitude; || frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness, rightness, rectitude.

Прѣмоугѣльнѣй, s. m. rectangle; square.

Прѣмоугѣльнѣй, adj. rectangular; rectangled, right-angled; square.

Прѣмъ, s. f. straightness; rectitude.

Прѣннѣй, s. m. dim. — ничекъ, gingerbread; || *прѣннѣй, adj.*

Прѣннѣй, s. m. gingerbread baker or seller.

Прѣнность, s. f. spiciness, spice; || *— сти, pl.* spices, spicery.

Прѣннѣй, adj. spiced, spicy; — *ные коренья*, spices.

Прѣсло, s. n. cross-piece, bar (of a hedge); || flag-stone, square (of pavement).

Прѣсть, v. a. to spin; || *— ушами*, to prick up the ears (of a horse); || *— ся, v. p.* to be spun;

part. p. прѣдѣннѣй.

Прятаніе, *s. n.* hiding, concealing, concealment.

Прятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; — *отъ кого деньги*, to conceal money from one; — *руки въ карманъ*, to put one's hands in one's pockets; || to put away, lock away, up, stow; — *деньги въ сундукъ*, to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to hoard up money; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; || *part. p.* прятанный.

Прятки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek; *играть въ—*, to play at hide-and-seek.

Пряха, *s. f.* spinner.

Псаломъвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmist.

Псаломъчїе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.

Псаломщикъ, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.

Псаломъ, *s. m.* psalm; || **псаломный**, *adj.*

Псалтырь, **Псалтырь**, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; || **псалтырный**, *adj.*

Псарный, *adj.* — *дворъ*, dog-hole, dog-house.

Псарня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; || pack of hounds; || hunting-train.

Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; || **псарскій**, *adj.*

Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.

Псина, *s. f.* dog's flesh; || rammish smell; *пахнуть —ною*, to smell rank.

Пейнка, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.

Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.

Психіатръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.

Психическій, *adj.* psychic, psychical.

Психозъ, *s. m. med.* psychosis, mental disease.

Психологическій, *adj.* psychologic, —al.

Психологія, *s. f.* psychology, psychics.

Психологъ, *s. m.* psychologist.

Психопатія, *s. f.* psychopathy.

Психопатъ, *s. m.* — *тка*, *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.

Психрометръ, *s. m.* psychrometer.

Псовый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; — *вая охота*, venery.

Пташка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, bird; *пташья —ки*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *prov. рано —шечка зашла, какъ бы кошечка не съела*, after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.

Пташечій, **Пташій**, *adj.* of bird.

Птенецъ, *s. m. dim.* птѣнчикъ, young bird; fledgeling, pout; || *fig.* child.

Птица, *s. f.* bird; fowl, poultry; — *цы пташья*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *болотная—*, fen-fowl; *райская—*, paradisea, bird of paradise; *жищная—*, raven.

Птицеводство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.

Птицегаданіе, *s. n.* ornithomancy.

Птицеловство, *s. n.* bird-catching, birding.

Птицеловъ, *s. m.* bird-catcher, birder, fowler, decoy-man.

Птицесердъ, *s. m. bot.* acajou, cashew-tree.

Птичій, *adj.* of bird; of fowl; — *чье гнѣздо*, a bird's nest; — *клея*, *bot.* mistletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; — *чье молоко*, *bot.* star, star-flower; — *дворъ*, back-yard, poultry-yard; *видъ съ —чьяго полета*, bird's-eye view.

Птичка, *s. f. dim.* small bird.

Птичникъ, *s. m.* dealer in birds; bird-fancier; || aviary; poultry-yard.

Птоманнъ, *s. m. chem.* ptomaine.

Публика, *s. f.* public.

Публикація, *s. f.* publication; notice, advertisement.

Публиковать, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise;

part. p. публикованный.

Публицистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Публицистъ, *s. m.* publicist.

Публично, *adv.* publicly, in public, before all the world.

Публичность, *s. f.* publicity, notoriety.

Публичный, *adj.* public; — *ное мѣсто*, a public place; — *ная продажа*, auction; — *ная женщина*, a woman of the town, a prostitute, stew; — *домъ*, brothel, stew.

Пугало, **Пугалище**, *s. n.* scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; *она совершенно—!* what a fright she is!

Пуганіе, *s. n.* frightening, scaring, startling.

Пугать, **пугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy (of a horse); *онъ —гается всего*, he is afraid of everything; || *part. p.* пуганный.

Пугачёвщина, *s. f. hist.* rebellion of the pretender Pugatcheff; || also time of that rebellion.

Пугачъ, *see* Филія.

Пугливость, *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.

Пугливый, *adj.* fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; || — *во*, *adv.* —ily.

Пуговица, *s. f. dim.* — *вка*, — *вочка*, button; *застегнутый на все —цы*, buttoned up; || **пуговичный**, *adj.* — *ный фабрикантъ*, button-maker.

Пуговичникъ, *s. m. bot.* button-tree.

Пудель, *s. m.* poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.

Пудермантель, *s. m.* night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.

Пудинговый, *adj.* — *камень*, *min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.

Пудингъ, *s. m.* pudding; — *съ мясомъ*, pudding-pie; — *съ изюмомъ*, plum-pudding.

Пудлингованіе, *s. n. met.* puddling.

Пудлинговать, *v. a. met.* to puddle.

Пудлинговый, *adj.* — *вая печь*, puddling furnace.

Пудовикъ, *s. m.* weight of one pood, one pood weight.

Пудовой, *adj.* of one pood; — *вая игра*, one pood weight.

Пудра, *s. f.* powder, hair-powder.

Пудреница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Пудрение, *s. n.* powdering.

Пудрить, *v. a.* to powder (hair); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to powder (one's hair); || *part. p.* пудренный.

Пудъ, *s. m.* pood (a weight of 40 Russian pounds).

Пузанъ, *s. m.* a big-bellied person; a very fat man.

Пузастый, **Пузатый**, *adj.* big-bellied; pot-bellied.

Пузо, *s. n.* belly, pot-belly, paunch.

Пузыреватый, *adj.* vesicular, vesiculous.

Пузырёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *рѣсчекъ*, phial, vial; castrel; || small bladder.

Пузыристый, **Пузырчатый**, *adj.* full of bubbles.

Пузыриться, *v. n.* to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузырь, *s. m.* bladder; *плавательный—*, air-bladder; || bubble; || blister; pimple; || phial.

Пукалка, *s. f.* pop-gun, elder-gun (game).

Пукать, **пукнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, give a crack.

Пукля, *see* Вукля.

Пучкъ, *s. m. dim.* пучокъ, bundle, bunch, fagot, truss; tuft; **пучокъ цвѣтотъ**, a nosegay; **пучокъ волосъ**, tuft of hair; — *сна*, a hay-truss; **связывать въ пукъ**, to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пульверизаторъ, *s. m.* pulverizer.
 Пульверизация, *s. f.* pulverization.
 Пульверизировать, *v. a.* to pulverize.
 Пулъка, *s. f.* small bullet; || pool (*at various games*); *взять —ку*, to win the pool.
 Пулъсация, *s. f.* pulsation, pulse.
 Пулъсъ, *s. m.* pulse; *пошунать—*, to feel one's pulse; *незамытый, слабый—*, obliterated pulse; *ея—былъ сто въ минуту*, her pulse was at a hundred; || пулъсовый, *adj.*
 Пулъть, *s. m.* desk.
 Пуля, *s. f.* bullet, ball; *градъ пуль*, a storm of musket-shot; *fig. отлить —лю*, to tell a falsehood.
 Пулярда, Пулярдка, *s. f.* fat pullet.
 Пуническій, *adj.* Punic.
 Пунирный, *adj.* dotted, stippled.
 Пуниривальный, *adj.* —ная *и.т.д.*, etching-needle.
 Пунирование, *s. n.* Пунировка, *s. f.* dotting, stippling.
 Пуниривать, *v. a.* to dot, stipple; to point; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dotted; || *part. p.* пунириванный.
 Пуниръ, *s. m.* dotted lines.
 Пуниривальность, *s. f.* punctuality, punctuality.
 Пуниривальный, *adj.* punctual; || —но, *adv.* —лу.
 Пунктъ, *s. m.* point, spot; *сборный—*, meeting place; || article, clause; point; *въ этомъ пунктѣ обусловлено*, this clause stipulates; *обвинительные пункты*, charge, count of indictment; *вопросный—*, interrogatory; *по всемъ пунктамъ*, at every point, at all points.
 Пунсощекъ, *s. m.* punch-engraver.
 Пунсонъ, *s. m. typ.* punch.
 Пунцовый, *adj.* flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.
 Пуншевый, *adj.* of punch; —вая *чаща*, punch-bowl.
 Пуншь, *s. m.* punch.
 Пунъвка, *s. f.* Пунавникъ, *s. m. bot.* samolile.
 Пуновина, *s. f.* umbilical cord, navel-string; || *bot.* funicle.
 Пуновникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-plantain.
 Пуночекъ, *s. m. dim.* пуночекъ, *see* Пуцъ; *bot. водяной—*, marsh-pennywort.
 Пуночный, *adj.* umbilic, umbilical, of navel; *bot.* —ная *травя*, navel-wort, cotyledon.
 Пуцъ, *s. m.* umbilicus, navel.
 Пушрь, *s. m. dim.* —рышекъ, pimple, blister, pustule.
 Пурга, *s. f.* violent snow-storm.
 Пуризмъ, *s. m.* purism.
 Пуристъ, *s. m.* purist, refiner of languages.
 Пуританизмъ, *s. m.* puritanism.
 Пуританинъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* Puritan.
 Пуританскій, *adj.* puritanic, puritanical, puritan.
 Пуриуровый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.
 Пуриуръ, *s. m.* purple.
 Пускай, Пусть, *adv.* let; —будетъ такъ, let it be so; —онъ *дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ*, let him do as he likes.
 Пусканіе, *s. n.* permission, letting; || — *змяя*, flying a kite; || *bot.* — *корней*, radication; — *ростковъ*, prolification, pullulation.
 Пускать, пустить, *v. a.* to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; *въ этомъ садѣ никого не —каютъ*, nobody is allowed to enter this garden; — *фонтанъ*, — *воду въ фонтанъ*, to set the fountain playing; — *стѣть на волю*, to liberate, let out, let loose; — *стѣть въ отпускъ*, to give leave of ab-

sence; — *стѣть жильцовъ въ домъ*, to let a house; — *стѣть что въ продажу*, to put up a thing for sale, set for sale; — *стѣть въ ходъ*, to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; — *стѣть въ обращеніе*, to circulate; — *слухъ*, to spread a rumour; — *стѣть корабль ко дну*, to sink a vessel; — *стѣть по міру*, to ruin; || to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; — *стѣть въ кого пулю*, to shoot at a person; — *стѣть въ кого камнемъ*, to throw a stone at; — *стѣть кому пыль въ глаза*, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; — *стѣть змяя*, to fly a kite; || to put to, push, set; — *стѣть лошадь въ скачь*, to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; — *стѣть лошадь рысью*, to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot; || to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; — *стѣть ростки, корни, побѣги*, to take root, be deeply rooted; || to bleed, let blood; — *стѣть больному кровь*, to bleed a patient; || — *ся, v. r.* to undertake, start, strike out; — *ся въ путешествіе*, to undertake a journey; — *стѣться въ море*, to go to sea, put to sea; — *стѣться въ путь*, to commence a journey; to set off, out; to sally forth; — *стѣться бѣжать*, to go off running; to begin to run; онъ — *стѣлся стрѣлою*, he darted off like an arrow; || to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; *я тоже —стѣлся въ разспросъ*, I began in my turn to question; *мы —стѣлись во все тяжкѣ*, we went on the spree; онъ — *стѣлся въ игру*, he was addicted to gambling; — *стѣться въ атаку*, to rush at the enemy; они — *стѣлись въ разговоръ*, they fell into conversation; — *ся на счастье*, to try one's luck; — *ся на пропалую*, to dash headlong; || *part. p.* пущенный.
 Пустельга, *s. f. orn.* kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail.
 Пустехонкій, Пустоватый, *see* Пустой.
 Пусто, *see* Пустой.
 Пустовать, *v. n.* to lie fallow (*of land*); to be uninhabited (*of a house*).
 Пустоголовный, *adj.* empty-headed, addle-pated, idle-headed, silly.
 Пустозвонъ, *s. m. see* Пустомеля.
 Пустой, *adj.* empty; hollow; desert; съ — *тѣми руками*, with empty hands; *эта бочка издаетъ — звукъ*, this cask sounds hollow; — *тая голова*, shallow brains; — *тѣя мѣста*, desert places; — *домъ*, tenantless house; *у него въ карманѣ пусто*, his purse is empty, he has not a penny; *изъ — тѣго въ пороженіе переливать*, to trifle away one's time; *у меня пусто въ желудкѣ*, I am hungry; || *vain*; void, destitute (*of sense, meaning, etc.*); idle, futile, frivolous; — *стѣя надежды*, vain hopes; — *человѣкъ*, a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; — *тоѣ дѣло*, a trifling business; a trifle; — *билетъ*, a blank; — *разговоръ*, idle talk; *манить — тѣми обещаніями*, to lead one a wild goose chase.
 Пустомельство, *s. n.* twaddle, twaddling, idle talk.
 Пустомеля, *s. c.* idle talker; chatter-box, babler, prater, twaddler.
 Пустопорозный, *adj.* empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.
 Пустосвятный, *adj.* bigot, bigoted, hypocritic, hypocritical, false.
 Пустосвятство, *s. n.* bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.
 Пустосвятъ, *s. m.* — *тра*, *s. f.* bigot, hypocrite.
 Пустословить, *v. n.* to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.
 Пустословіе, *s. n.* idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.

Пустоелѣнный, *adj.* idle, void of sense or meaning, nonsensical.

Пустослѣвъ, *s. m.* idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.

Пустота, *s. f.* emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, vacuity, vacuousness; || futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.

Пустоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* sterile flower.

Пустошка, *s. f. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoe.

Пустошь, *s. f.* waste ground; plot of land.

Пустынный, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hermit, anchorit, solitary; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Пустынничать, *v. n.* to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.

Пустынничество, *s. n.* solitary life; life of a hermit.

Пустынножителъ, *see* Пустынный.

Пустынничествовать, *see* Пустынничать.

Пустынный, *adj.* desert; of desert; waste.

Пустынь, **Пустыни**, *s. f.* hermitage.

Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.

Пустырь, *s. f.* vacant, waste land.

Пустышка, *s. f.* nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; || a bitch that has never had young.

Пусть, *see* Пускай.

Пустеть, *v. n.* to become empty or deserted; to grow waste or desert.

Пустыговина, *s. f. coll. see* Пустяки.

Пустякъ, *s. m.* —къ, *pl.* a nothing, nothingness, trifle, nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; *спорить изъ за —ковъ*, to make many words about a trifle; *тратить на —ки*, to trifle away; *не тревожьтесь изъ за такія —ковъ*, don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; *не говорите —ковъ*, don't talk nonsense; *это все —ки*, it is all moonshine or matter of moonshine.

Пустынный, **Пустынный**, *adj.* trifling, idle, nonsensical, slighty, fiddle-faddle.

Путаница, *s. f.* intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.

Путаніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling.

Путаникъ, *s. m. coll.* blunderer, blunder-head, marplot.

Путать, *v. a.* to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fether (a horse); || —ся, *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ —тается*, his tongue falters; || *part. p.* путанный.

Путеводитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide; || *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.

Путеводительный, **Путеводный**, *adj.* leading; serving as a guide.

Путеводство, *s. n.* guidance; direction.

Путеводствовать, *v. a.* to guide, lead, show the way; || *v. n.* to serve as a guide.

Путевой, *adj.* of road, of voyage, travelling; —выя издержки, travelling expenses; —компасъ, steering compass; —вая карта, road-map.

Путецъ, *s. m.* civil engineer; || путейскій, *adj.*

Путевъръ, *s. m.* odometer, way-wiser.

Путенсъ, *s. m. naut.* chain, chain-plate; —ванты, futtock-shrouds.

Путепровѣдъ, *s. m.* viaduct.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* naut. reckoning.

Путешаатель, *s. m.* itinerary, guide-book.

Путешественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller, tourist, wayfarer.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, wayfaring; —къ Святѣмъ мѣстамъ, pilgrimage.

Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage: to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey; —къ Св. мѣстамъ, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Путникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller.

Путный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ —наго*, he will tell us nothing sensible; *это —человѣкъ*, he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что —ное не годится*, he is good for nothing.

Путы, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hopples; fetters, chains.

Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; **пути сообщенія**, roads of communication; *идти по пути*, to travel by land, by water; *салтый—*, sledge road; *развѣдочный—*, passing place; *иди — лежи на этотъ городъ*, our course lies to that town; *млечный—*, *astr. see* Млечный; *быть на пути къ гибели*, to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ пути*, to lose one's way; *наставить кого на истинный—*, to set a person right; *мы остановились на полѣ пути*, we halted mid-way; *на обратномъ пути*, on the way back; *по пути*, by the way, on the way; *по пути къ вамъ мы зайдёмъ въ церковь*, on our way to you we will go to church; *держаться—*, to steer, stand for; *сдобывать пути*, to keep along; || travel, voyage, journey; *путиться въ—*, to start on a journey; *на возвратномъ пути*, on the journey back; *дальний—*, a long journey; *доброго пути!* good voyage! || —долга, чести, line of duty, of honour; || way and means; course; *какимъ путёмъ можно достигнуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой — избрать*, I don't know what course to take; *chem. мокрый, сухой—*, humid, dry way; || advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ пути?* what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юноши будетъ—*, that is a promising youth; *въ немъ тѣмъ пути*, there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли — въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? *безъ пути*, beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ пути строитъ*, he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ пути наказываетъ*, he punishes for the slightest trifle; || *путёмъ*, thoroughly, soundly; *ему путёмъ досталось*, he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили путёмъ*, he was soundly flogged.

Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool; || puff.

Пухленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.

Пухлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.

Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.

Пухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.

Пуховикъ, *s. m. dim.* —вичокъ, feather-bed, down-bed; *спать на —кѣ*, to lie upon a bed of down.

Пуховка, *s. f.* powder-puff.

Пуховникъ, *s. m. bot.* rosebay, oleander.

Пуховый, *adj.* of down; —вая подушка, down-pillow; —вая шляпа, beaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot.* wool, nap, pubescence; *лябжій—*, *see* Лебжій; *ивачій—*, *see* Гагачій; *разбитъ неприятеля въ—*, to rout an army; *проиграться въ—*, to lose one's last farthing; *разрядиться въ—*, to be finely dressed, be as fine as five pence.

Пущоланъ, *s. m. min.* puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучерлазый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пучина, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; *морская—*, the deep; —золь, abyss of misery; || **пучинный**, *adj.*

Пучить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; || —ся, *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковатый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot.* fascicular, fasciculate.

Пучокъ, *dim.* —чечекъ, *see* Пучк.

Пушечка, *s. f. dim.* small cannon.
Пушечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; *на разстоянии* — *наго выстрела*, within cannon-shot; — *ная пальба*, cannonade; — *пороха*, gun-powder; — *портъ*, port-hole, gun-port; — *станокъ*, gun-carriage; — *ное мясо*, *fig.* gunfodder.
Пушинка, *s. f.* feather, down.
Пушистый, *adj.* downy; || *bot.* downy, woolly, lanuginous.
Пушить, *v. a.* to fur, edge or trim with fur; || *pop.* to scold, chide, rebuke.
Пушка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; *заревая* — morning, evening gun, gun-fire; *сигнальная* —, alarm-gun.
Пушкаръ, *s. m.* gunner; || — *рекий*, *adj.*
Пушной, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad; — *зверь*, fur animals; — *товаръ*, pelts, peltry.
Пушокъ, *s. m. dim.* see Пухъ; *у него покажется* — *на подбородкѣ*, some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.
Пуща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.
Пуще, *adv.* more; most; *онъ пьетъ* — *прежняго*, he drinks more than ever; *я боюсь его* — *смерти*, I fear him more than death.
Пущій, *adj. superl.* greatest, severest, worst.
Пфальцграфиня, *s. f.* princess palatine.
Пфальцграфскій, *adj.* palatine.
Пфальцграфство, *s. n.* palatinate.
Пфальцграфъ, *s. m.* prince palatine.
Пчелъ, *s. f. dim.* *пчёлка*, *пчёлочка*, bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.
Пчелиный, *adj.* of bee, of bees; — *рой*, a swarm of bees; — *улей*, a hive.
Пчелистый, *adj.* rich in bees.
Пчеловодство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rearing, keeping of bees.
Пчеловодъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.
Пчельникъ, *s. m.* apiary; || *bot.* bahn, balm-mint.
Пшеница, *s. m. bot.* ray.
Пшеница, *s. f.* wheat; *яровая* —, spring-wheat.
Пшеничка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.
Пшеничный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; — *ная мука*, wheaten flour.
Пшено, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; *сарацинское* —, rice.
Пшонникъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.
Пшонный, *adj.* of millet; — *ная крупа*, millet-meal; — *ная каша*, millet-gruel.
Пыжикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; || *fig.* a small puffed up man.
Пыжить, *v. a.* to ram (*a gun, pistol, etc.*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.
Пыжовникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.
Пыжь, *s. m.* wad, wadding; || **пыжовый**, *adj.*
Пылание, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.
Пылать, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *дрова ярко* — *лалн*, the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ* — *лаетъ*, the town is in flames; — *любовью*, to be inflamed with love; to glow or burn with love or passion.
Пылника, *s. f. dim.* — *почка*, particle, grain of dust.
Пылить, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.
Пылкій, *adj.* blazing, flaming; || ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightly; — *кая любовь*, ardent passion; — *молодой человекъ*, ardent, eager youth; || violent, vehement, passionate; — *кравъ*, wild, unruly character; — *ное изображение*, high-soaring imagination.
Пылко, *adv.* ardently, passionately; vehemently, violently.

Пылкость, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.
Пылъ, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettlesomeness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; *въ пылу спора*, in the heat of a dispute; *въ пылу сраженія*, in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle; — *юности*, the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; *въ пылу гнева*, in a fit of anger.
Пыль, *s. f.* dust; *облако пыли*, a cloud of dust; — *столбомъ*, a cloud of dust; *онъ весь въ пыли*, he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать* — *въ глаза*, see Пускать; || *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.
Пыльный, *s. m. bot.* anther.
Пыльный, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; *въ комнату очень* — *но*, the room is full of dust.
Пырей, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, red-top, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.
Пырять, *пырнуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; — *нуть кого ножомъ*, to strike a person with a knife; || to throw, fling; || to butt (*with the horns*).
Пытаніе, *s. m.* attempt, striving; || torturing, torture.
Пытать, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; || to assay (*gold, silver*); || to put to the question, torture, torment; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to attempt, strive: to be attempted; *я* — *тался уговорить его*, I strove to bring him to reason; || *part. p.* пытанный.
Пытка, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; *подвергать* — *къ*, to torture, put to the question.
Пытливость, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.
Пытливый, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious; — *зоръ*, a searching look.
Пыхтѣніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.
Пыхтѣть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath.
Пышать, *пыхнуть*, *v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; || to blaze, flame; *огонь пышетъ*, the fire blazes up; || to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и пышетъ*, the stove is red-hot.
Пышка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, puff (*pastry*).
Пышность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuousness, showiness.
Пышный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*, — *илу*.
Пьедесталь, *s. m.* pedestal.
Пьеса, see Піеса.
Пьянѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.
Пьяница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, wine-bibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; *онъ горькій* —, he has a good stowage for drink.
Пьякетво, **Пьянствование**, *s. n.* drunkenness.
Пьянствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tittle, fuddle; to be given to drink.
Пьянчуга, **Пьянчужка**, see Пьяница.
Пьяный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; *быть* — *нымъ*, to be drunk, tipsy; — *такъ, что шатается*, reeling ripe; || heady, strong; — *ное вино*, heady wine.
Пьянѣть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.
Пѣвать, see Пѣть.
Пѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; || poet, bard.
Пѣвица, *s. f. dim.* — *вичка*, singer, cantatrice, chantress.
Пѣвица, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.
Пѣвунъ, *s. m.* — *нья*, *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвѹчество, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness (of verses, of tune, etc.).

Пѣвѹчій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet (voice, tune, etc.).

Пѣвѹчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister (in churches); || *adj.* singing, songful; —чія *птицы*, singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пѣгій, *adj.* piebald, pied (horse).

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; *онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показались у рта*, he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, spumid, spumous; sparkling, mantling (of wine).

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; || —ся, *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle (of wine).

Пѣніе, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting; —*н-туча*, cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣнка, *s. f.* skim, skum (on liquids); || *orn.* pewit, peevit, hay-bird; || *морская*—, meerscham.

Пѣнникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный *adj.* —ное *вино*, see Пѣнникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim.* see Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенка, *dim.* see Пѣсня.

Пѣсеникъ, *s. m.* see Пѣсельникъ; || song-writer; || song-book.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; || poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣніе, *s. n.* singing of canticles; || psalm, canticle; || lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; || chant, song, canto; || —*твней*, the Song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* —сенка, song; *стара*—, it is always the same story, the old story; *это еще дома*—, that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; *нагадилъ, загадилъ одну —ню*, he is always harping on the same string; *твтъ одну и ту же —ню*, *птъ все ту же —ню*, to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣтованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣтовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣтѹнъ, *s. n.* guide, mentor; || a bear in his second year.

Пѣтель, *s. m.* chancleer; see Пѣтухъ.

Пѣтѹхъ, *s. m.* cock; *вставать съ —хами*, to rise with the sun; *fig.* *пустить краснаго —тѹха*, to set fire to, to set on fire; || an irritable person.

Пѣтѹщиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; || to ride one's high horse; || to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтѹшанный, **Пѣтѹшій**, *adj.* of a cock; —*бой*, cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* —*шья головки*, sainfoin, saintfoin; —*шій грешешкъ*, cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтѹшокъ, *s. m. dim.* small cock, cockerel; || *bot.* iris.

Пѣть, **пѣвать**, *v. a.* to sing, chant; to celebrate; —*върно*, to sing in tune; —*фальшиво*, to sing out of tune; —*на тотъ же ладъ*, to sing to the same tune; —*басомъ*, to sing in a bass voice; —*подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары*, to sing to the guitar; —*облдно*, to celebrate mass; —*про любовь*, to sing of love; —*одно и то же, одну и ту же тѣсю*, see Пѣсня: *теперь онъ другое пѣтъ*, now he has changed his tune; *онъ Лазаря пѣтъ*, he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; || —ся,

v. p. to be sung; to be celebrated; || *part. p.* пѣтый.

Пѣхота, *s. f.* infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, *s. m.* foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, *adj.* of infantry; —*солдатъ*, foot-soldier; —*офицеръ*, officer of foot; —*полкъ*, infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходный, *adj.* pedestrian; —*ная дорога*, foot-path; —*мостикъ*, foot-bridge.

Пѣшеходъ, *s. m.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, *dim.* see Пѣшкомъ.

Пѣшій, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; *по образу —шаго хожденія*, on foot; *prov.* —*кому не товарищъ*, a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, *s. f. dim.* —*шечка*, pawn, chess-man; king (at draughts); || *fig.* nullity; *онъ совершенная —*, he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкой, *adv.* on foot.

Пѣрство, *s. n.* peerage, peerdom.

Пѣръ, *s. m.* peer.

Пѣюитръ, *s. m.* pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пюрѣ, *s. n.* puree, soup.

Пядень, **Пядь**, *s. f.* palm, span; *будь онъ хоть семи пядей во лбу и тогда ему не съдѣлать этого*, he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, *s. n.* stretching, spreading; || staring.

Пялить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out, spread; || to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; || *part. p.* пяленный.

Пяльцы, *s. m. pl.* embroidering frame; *работа въ —цахъ*, frame-work; || —*лечный*, *adj.*

Пясть, *s. f. sl.* wrist; || *anat.* metacarpus.

Пята, *s. f.* heel; *ходить за кльмъ по —тамъ*, to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand or hard by; to tag after; *тагся по —тамъ*, see Гнаться; || —*вала*, *tech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an upright shaft; —*колонны*, *build.* base; —*свода*, *build.* impost.

Пятакъ, *s. m. dim.* **пяточекъ**, five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, *s. m.* candles five to the pound.

Пятерцею, *adv.* fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple; —*ное число*, the number five.

Пятерка, *s. f.* the five (at cards, of horses, etc.).

Пятерной, *adj.* composed of five pieces, of five parts; five-fold.

Пятерный, *s. f.* five; || the hand and the five fingers; the fist; *онъ ударилъ его осей —ней*, he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, *num.* five; *насъ было —*, we were five.

Пятерочка, *dim.* see Пятерка.

Пятнацтынный, *s. m.* a fifteen copeck piece (*silver coin*).

Пятывѣрстный, *adj.* of five versts.

Пятиглавый, *adj.* with five cupolas.

Пятигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятигранный, *adj. geom.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* fifty years, half a century.

Пятидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of fifty years; fifty years old.

Пятидесятникъ, *s. m.* chief of fifty men.

Пятидесятница, *s. f.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Пятидесятый, *adj.* fiftieth.

Пятидневный, *adj.* of five days.

Пятижѣнный, *adj. bot.* pentagynian, pentagynous.

Пятижѣнство, *s. n. bot.* pentagynia.

Пятикнижіе, *s. n.* Pentateuch.

Пятикопѣечный, *adj.* of five copecks.

Пятилепестковый, *adj. bot.* pentapetalous.
Пятипалецникъ, *s. m. bot.* cinquefoil, five-finger, five-leaf.

Пятипальстный, *adj.* pentaphyllous.

Пятилѣтис, *s. n.* five years, period of five years.

Пятилѣтній, *adj.* of five years; five years old.

Пятимужній, *adj. bot.* pentandrian, pentandrous.

Пятимужество, *s. n. bot.* pentandria.

Пятимесячный, *adj.* of five months.

Пятипольный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, five-field crop rotation.

Пятипроцентный, *adj.* of five percent; *мой капиталъ помѣщенъ въ —ныхъ бумагахъ*, my capital is invested in the five per cents.

Пятирублевый, *adj.* of five rubles.

Пятисотый, *adj.* five-hundredth.

Пятисторчатый, *adj.* five-valved.

Пятистопный, *adj.* —стихъ, a verse of five feet, pentameter.

Пятисторонній, *adj.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятиструнный, *adj.* having five chords (of a musical instrument).

Пятичлустчатый, *adj. bot.* pentamerous.

Пятитысячный, *adj.* five-thousandth.

Пятить, *v. a.* to back; to cause to fall back; —ся, *v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant; || *part. p.* **пяченый**.

Пятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentagon.

Пятиугольный, *adj.* pentagonal, pentagonous, pentangular, five-cornered.

Пятифунтовый, *s. m.* a five pound weight.

Пятифунтовый, *adj.* of five pounds, weighing five pounds.

Пятка, *s. f.* see Пята; *у него душа ушла въ —ки*, see Душа.

Пятнадцатый, *adj.* fifteenth; —тое Мая, the fifteenth of May.

Пятнадцать, *num.* fifteen.

Пятнальщикъ, *s. m. obs.* marker, brander.

Пятнать, *v. a.* to mark, put a mark; to brand; || to brand, blemish, blast, sully: to smear, spot, stain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be marked: to be branded, be sullied; || *part. p.* **пятнанный**.

Пятнистость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Пятнистый, *adj.* spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.

Пятница, *s. f.* Friday; *Страстная—*, Good Friday; *имѣть семь —ць на недѣлю*, to say and unsay; || —ничный, *adj.*

Пятничать, *v. n. coll.* to fast on Fridays.

Пятно, *s. n.* spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; star (of horses); *вызодить—*, to take out, get out, remove a spot or stain; *родимое—*, a birth-mark; *красныя пятна на носу отъ пляс-ства*, rose; *drop; и на солнцѣ есть пятна*, nothing is perfect; *это—на его репутаціи*, that is a blot on his scutcheon.

Пятнышко, *dim.* see Пятно.

Пятокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, five, five pieces; —лицъ, five eggs; || Friday.

Пяточный, *adj.* of heel.

Пятый, *adj.* fifth; въ —томъ часу, after four o'clock, past four o'clock; *три четверти —таго*, a quarter to five; *рассказываютъ черезъ —тое въ десято*, see Десятый.

Пять, *num.* five: —пятихъ линеекъ, staff.

Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.

Пятьсотъ, *num.* five hundred; тысяча—, fifteen hundred.

Пятью, *adv.* five times; —пять двадцать пять, five times five make twenty five.

Пячение, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Раба, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bondmaid.

Рабо́лье, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.

Рабо́льность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.

Рабо́льный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Рабо́льство, **Рабо́льствованіе**, see Рабо́лье.

Рабо́льствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.

Рабо́льствовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.

Работа, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за —ту*, to set to work: —на урокъ, —съ подрядъ, task-work, job; *черная—*, hard labour; *египетская—*, very hard and long labour; *сквозная, ажурная—*, open-work; *рельефная—*, embossed work; *флепчатая—*, panel-work; *штукатурная—*, plaster-work; *поделная—*, day-work; *хозяйственная—*, household-work; въ —тѣ (о машинѣ), at work; *ваше платье ужь въ —тѣ*, your dress is in hand, is being made; *годный на всякую —ту*, at all work; *лошадь, годная для —ты*, a horse in full work; *задать кому трудную —ту*, to give one a bone to pick; *земляныя —ты*, earth-works: —въ уольныхъ колахъ по участкамъ, pitch-work; || —безполезная, lost effect, impending effect; —полезная, useful effect; —валовая, whole effect; —механическая, work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; || *пров. горька—*, да сладокъ плодъ, —черна, да денежка была, labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; *на —ту позидъ послѣднихъ*, *на пду напередъ первыхъ*, the first at the bowl, the last in the field.

Работаніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.

Работать, *v. a.* to work, labour; —на кого *нибудъ*, to work for one; —меньше усердно, to slack one's hands; *неусыпно—*, to be hard at work; *не—*, to be idle; —руками, *иголкой*, to ply one's arms, one's needle; —за старый долгъ, to work for a dead horse; *диномъ—*, to work for the bishop; *пров. идь —таютъ, тамъ и пусто, а въ ливномъ дождѣ пусто*, where there is work, there is plenty; || to study.

Работишка, *s. f. disd.* work, labour.

Работникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *пров. —ку алтынъ, а подрядчику полтина*, the least worker receives the most; || —ница, *s. f.* work-woman; *пчела —ница*, working-bee; || —ничій, *adj.*

Работный, *adj.* of work, working.

Работяга, *s. c.* a hard-working man or woman.

Работящій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working; —человѣкъ, painstaking.

Рабо́чий, *adj.* working; of work; laborious; —классъ, the working-class; —день, work-day, working-day; —домъ, work-house; —чая лошадь, pack-horse; —столыкъ, work-table; —лышокъ, work-bag; —ящикъ, work-box; —часъ, work-hour; —чье время, working-time; —чая плата, earnings; wages; —чье платье, canvas blouse or blouze; —диаметръ колеса, *mech.* effective diameter; *пров. —ковъ ни соломя, а пустолясь на овстѣ*, the least worker receives the most; || *s. m.* workman; || —чие, *pl.* work-folk, work-folks; work-people.

Рабскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; || **-ски**, *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Рабство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thralldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; *взять въ—*, to put in slavery.

Рабствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; || *see* Рабодѣнствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bond-slave, thrall; *рожденный рабомъ*, slave-born; *онъ—своего слова*, he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise; — *нелюбимого сусовря*, abandoned to sottish credulity; *одинъ—двумъ господамъ не служитъ*, no man can serve two masters; *когда нтъ раба и самъ по дрова*, to make a virtue of necessity; *поживи въ рабѣхъ*, будешь и въ господствѣ, with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабичичъ, *s. m. obs.* son of a slave.

Рабина, *see* Раба.

Раввинистъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввинскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввинъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелинъ, *s. m. fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Раведукъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck (*a coarse stuff*); || **-дучинный**, *adj.*

Равенство, *s. n.* equality, equalness, parity, even-hand.

Равненіе, *s. f.* levelling, making even; smoothing; || *laying out by line.*

Равнёнко, **Равнёхонько**, **Равнёшенько**, *see* Равно.

Равнина, *s. f.* plain.

Равно, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; *онъ поступаетъ—со всеми*, he treats all alike; — *какъ полезно, такъ и приятно*, as useful as agreeable; *онъ заботится обо мнѣ*, *a—и о моихъ дѣтяхъ*, he takes care of me as well as of my children; *онъ вась ничего не требуютъ*, *a—и отъ вашего брата*, they require nothing of you nor of your brother; *все—*, it is the same; *если вамъ все—*, if it be the same to you; *для нея было все—*, it was all the same, quite the same to her; *для меня все—*, *придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ*, it is all the same to me, whether he come or not.

Равноапостольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобѣдренный, *adj. geom.* isosceles (*of a triangle*).

Равновременность, *s. f. mech.* isochronism.

Равновременный, *adj. mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣсіе, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrium, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; *привести въ—*, to poise; *устанавливать—*, to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even; — *Европы, властей*, the balance of Europe, of the powers; *сохранять—*, to keep the balance.

Равновѣсный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderous, equiponderant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равноденственникъ, **Равноденникъ**, *s. m. geog.* the equator.

Равнодепствениный, *adj.* equinoctial; equatorial.

Равнодепствіе, *s. n. astr.* equinox.

Равнодушіе, *s. n.* indifference, indifferency; || *equanimity.*

Равнодушный, *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned; *быть—нымъ*, to feel no concern for; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣйствующая, *adj. s. f. mech.* resultant.

Равнозначашій, *adj.* synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣтіе, *s. n.* equality of age.

Равнолѣтній, *adj.* of equal age.

Равноомощность, *s. f. see* Равноосліе.

Равномощный, *see* Равносильный.

Равномѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, equalness, equability.

Равномѣрный *adj.* proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Равнооміе, *see* Равноденствіе.

Равнооміный, *see* Равноденственный.

Равнообразіе, *s. n.* Равнообразность, *s. f.* uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообразный, *adj.* uniform; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равноотстойшій, *adj. math.* equidistant.

Равносіліе, *s. n.* Равносільность, *s. f.* equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносільный, *adj.* of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; || **-ное** *выраженіе*, an equivalent expression; || **-ное**, *s. n.* tit for tat.

Равносторонній, *adj. geom.* equilateral.

Равнотѣющій, *adj.* equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Равность, *s. f.* equality, equalness, parity.

Равнота, *s. f.* evenness.

Равноуглѣность, *s. f. geom.* equiangularity.

Равноуглѣный, *adj. geom.* equiangular.

Равноцѣнность, *s. f.* equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣнный, *adj.* equivalent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равночастіе, *s. n.* equality of parts.

Равночастный, *adj.* formed of equal parts.

Равночисленный, *adj.* equal in numbers.

Равночлѣнный, *adj.* equal in members.

Равный, *adj.* equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлить на—ныя части*, to divide in equal parts; — *ныя числа*, even numbers; *всь люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ*, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; *ему—наго нтъ*, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; *обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ—нымъ себѣ*, относиться къ кому, какъ къ—ному, to treat a person as one's equal; *у нихъ—ныя способности*, their talents are on a par.

Равняіе, *s. n.* equalizing.

Равнять, *v. a.* to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten; — *землю, дорогу*, to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; || *mil.* to square or lay out by a line; to dress; — *шерену*, to dress the ranks; || *fig.* to equal; to compare, put in competition; to parallel; *смерть—ннѣтъ вьсьхъ людей*, death makes all men equal; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be or become equalized; || *v. r.* to compare one's self; to come up to; *никто не можетъ—питься съ нимъ*, there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; || *mil.* to draw up; to dress; to fall into a line; **-ннйсь!** draw up in a line!

Рагъ, *s. m. indecl.* — *изъ зайчяго мяса*, civet; — *изъ голубей*, a stew of pigeons; — *изъ жареной дичи*, salmis.

Рада, *s. f. hist.* popular assembly of Cossacks.

Радѣхонекъ, **Радѣшпекъ**, *adj. augm.* very glad, very happy.

Раджа, *s. m.* rajah, raja.

Ради, *prep. gen.* for, for the sake of; on account of: — *вась самихъ*, for your sake; — *него*, for his sake; — *ихъ самихъ*, for their own sake; *Христа—*, for the love of Christ; *проситъ Христа—*, to beg charity, beg for, go begging; to ask alms; — *Бога*, for the sake of God, for God's sake; *сво—, того—, чего—*, on that account, therefore; *его претшил—его молодости*, he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радѣвость, *s. f.* care, carefulness; assiduity.
Радѣвый, *adj.* careful, diligent, assiduous;
-во, *adv.*—ly, with care.
Радикализмъ, *s. m.* radicalism.
Радикаль, *s. m.* radical, partisan of radicalism;
alg. radical sign or quantity, root.
Радикальность, *s. f.* radicalness.
Радикальный, *adj.* radical; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Радиксъ, *s. m. math.* radix, root.
Радиометръ, *s. m. astr.* radiometer.
Радиусъ, *s. m. geom.* radius, semi-diameter;—
векторъ, *astr. geom.* radius-vector; — *кривизны*,
radius of curvature; — *свода*, span; **-сы** *гребнаго*
колеса, *navit.* paddle-arms; **-сы** *эксцентрика*,
navit. eccentric-radius.
Радовать, **об-**, *v. a.* to rejoice, delight, give
joy; to glad, gladden; *вы меня радуете приятною*
вѣстью, you make me rejoice at this news or
you cause me to rejoice at this news; *привѣздъ*
его меня очень обрадовалъ, his arrival filled me
with joy; **-ся**, *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad, be
delighted; **-ся** *чему*, to rejoice at a thing; to be
pleased with a thing; *радуюсь вашему счастью*,
I rejoice at your happiness; *радуюсь, что васъ*
вижу, I am very happy to see you, I am well
pleased to see you; *part. p.* **обрадованный**;
она чрезвычайно обрадована этимъ извѣстiемъ,
she is overjoyed or enraptured at the news.
Радошница, *s. f.* Tuesday after Quasimodo.
Радостный, *adj.* of joy, gladsome; glad, joy-
ous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful; — *крикъ*,
huzza, shout of joy;—*день*, day of joy, of rejoicing, happy
day; *съ -номъ настроенiемъ*, wrapped with joy;
-но, *adv.*—ly.
Радость, *s. f.* joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, glad-
ness, mirth; *онъ выскочилъ отъ -ти*, he is ready
to leap out of his skin for joy; *плакать отъ -ти*,
to weep for joy; *съ -тiю*, with joy or gladness,
with pleasure; *прог. идѣ—, тутъ и горе*, no
pleasure without pain; *выслушай меня, — моя*,
hear me, my dear love, my darling.
Радуга, *s. f.* rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣ-*
тами -ги, rainbow-tinted.
Радужная, *s. f. coll.* hundred-ruble bank-
note.
Радужникъ, *s. m. min.* iris, sprig-crystal.
Радужница, *s. f.* iris.
Радужный, *adj.* of rainbow; irised, irised;
-наго цвѣта, rainbow-tinted;—*камень*, see Радуж-
никъ.
Радѣшiе, *s. n.* cordiality; affability, kind-
heartedness, heartiness.
Радѣшный, *adj.* cordial, kind-hearted, hearty,
welcoming; **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily; welcoming; **-но**
встрѣчать, to welcome, bid one welcome.
Радѣ, *adj.* glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ*
я—васъ встрѣтить, how happy, glad or pleased
I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to
meet you; *онъ самъ себя—*, he loves himself only,
he is an egoist; **ready**; *онъ—умереть за отеч-*
ество, he is ready to die for his country; he
would gladly die for his country; *прог. чьмъ*
богаты, тьмъ и—, see Богатый.
Радѣе, *s. n.* zeal, zealousness, carefulness.
Радѣтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* zealous man or
woman.
Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; **-но**,
adv.—ly.
Радѣть, **порадѣть**, *v. n.* (о чѣмъ, о комъ
для чьму) to care, take care of, provide for.
Радѣтъ, *s. m. opt.* prism; **anat.** iris (of the
eye); **show-box**, raree-show; camera obscura;
theatr. upper gallery, paradise; **раѣшный**,
adj.
Раѣшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Раждѣть, *pop.* **Ражѣть**, see Рождѣть.
Ражестъ, *s. f. pop.* corpulence, corpulency,
obesity.
Ражiй, *adj. pop.* corpulent, obese;—*дѣтина*, a
very corpulent, strong fellow.
Разахаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to
sighing.
Разбавлять, **разбавить**, *v. a.* to dilute, mix;
to weaken (a liquid); **-бавить вино водою**, to mix,
dilute wine with water; **-бавить спиртъ водою**, to
mix water with spirits of wine; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be
diluted, be mixed; **part. p.** **разбавленный**.
Разбавляться, **разбавляться**, *v. n.* to begin
to ache or to pain; to become worse and worse
in health; *у меня голова -ваётся*, I begin to
feel a head-ache.
Разбалтывать, **разболтать**, *v. a.* to shake
up, stir up; **-тать муку въ водѣ**, to mix flour
with water, stir up flour in water; **||** to divulge,
blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim;
-тать тайну, to divulge or noise abroad a secret;
она -тала все, о чѣмъ я говорилъ съ нею, she has
trumpeted or proclaimed all my conversation
with her; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred
up; **|| v. n.** to wear off or out; **||** to babble; **part. p.**
разболтанный.
Разберезивать, **разбередить**, see Бере-
дѣть.
Разбиванiе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces;
smashing; *med.*—*заваля*, deopilation, dissolution,
resolution of a glut.
Разбивать, **разбить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разобьѣю**), to
break, break to pieces, beat to pieces: to smash,
dash, shatter;—*на куски*, to strike asunder;
-бить стаканъ, to break a glass; **-бить себя**
голову, to break one's head; *народъ -билъ кабаки*,
the people have forced, broken open the public-
houses; **||** to beat, defeat, smite, hew down; to
undo; to confound; **-бить неприятеля**, to defeat,
smite, hew down the enemy; **-бить на голову**, to
cut an army to pieces; *обозы -били дорожъ*,
trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; **||** to
pitch, strike, set up (a tent, a camp); *онъ -билъ*
свой шатеръ, he has spread his tent; **|| сапоги**
тѣсны, изъ подо -бить, these boots are narrow,
they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-
tree; **|| -бить кого въ кровь**, to make a person
bleed; **-бить заваль**, *med.* to resolve a glut;
|| print. to space; **|| build.**—*лино* **плѣ** *мѣстность*
подъ постройку, to stake out, nick out; **|| -бить**
садъ, to lay out a garden; **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to break,
be broken to pieces; **-биться на партию**, to
break up into parties; **|| navit.** to be wrecked, be
lost (of a ship); **||** to be defeated; to be undone,
be confounded; *тарелка -билась*, the plate is
broken; *корабль -бился о скалу*, the ship split
against the rock; *волны -внѣютъ о берегъ*, the
waves break against the shore; **|| part. p.** **разбѣ-**
тый; **-битый параличомъ**, paralytic, paralyzed;
-битая лошадь, foundered, chest-foundered horse;
Иудеи были -биты Израильскими, Judah was
worsted before Israel; **-тый аккордъ**, an open chord.
Разбивка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing;
—*сады*, laying out a garden; **|| продавать въ**
-бу, to sell by retail.
Разбивной, *adj.* separable, that may be separated;
|| -футъ, pile of weights.
Разбивчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.
Разбивчивый, *adj.* brittle, frangible; **||** that is
kneaded with difficulty (of flour).
Разбинтовывать, **разбинтовать**, *v. a.* to
unwind, take off a band, a bandage; **|| part. p.**
разбинтованный.
Разбирание, *s. n.* disjointing; taking to pieces;
|| examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбиратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* examiner, discusser.

Разбирательство, *s. n.* examination, discussion; || *law, судебное*—, court-examination; *спорное*— *дѣла*, contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирать, **разобрать**, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint; —**брать машину, часы, ружье**, to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces; —**брать стену**, to pull down a wall; || to buy up (*commodities*); *все билеты —зобраны*, all the tickets are sold, bought; || to decipher, make out; *я не —беру этого почерка*, I cannot decipher or make out that writing; *хорошо —ноты*, to read music well; || to examine, discuss (*an affair*); *если хорошенько —брать это дѣло*, if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не —берешь, кто ихъ —береть*, it is difficult or impossible to decide between them; *самъ чортъ не —береть*, it is impossible to make head or tail of it; *если все хорошо —брать*, in short, after all, in fine; || to analyze; to be censorious of, upon; —*книгу*, to analyze or censure a book; —*что, кого по ничотку или по косточкамъ*, see Пятка; || —*карты по мастямъ*, to sort playing cards; —**брать бумаги**, to set papers to rights; *его —раетъ досада, зависть*, spite, envy begins to torment him; *хмель —раетъ его*, he begins to be tipsy; || *print.*—*смѣшанный шрифтъ*, to distribute types: || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; || *дѣло еще —рается судомъ*, the affair is pending or still before the tribunal; || *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to agree with; || (*съ чѣмъ*), to lay out, unpack; || *part. p.* разбранный.

Разбитіе, *s. n.* break-down; defeat; — *войска*, defeat of an army.

Разбитой, *adj.* sprightly; —*малый*, a man of quick hand; a jolly companion.

Разбить, see Разбивать.

Разблаговѣстити, *v. n.* to spread, proclaim a thing upon the house tops.

Разблагиться, *v. n.* to get unruly, capricious.

Разбогатѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive; — *въ ущербъ своему доброду именію*, to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодри́ться, *v. r.* to show one's self courageous; || to become gleeful.

Разбой, *s. m.* robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской*—, piracy.

Разбойникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской*—, pirate, corsair, rover, sea-robber, sea-rover, water-rat; || *fig.* rogue; || *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбойничанье, see Разбойничество.

Разбойничать, *v. n.* to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway; —*на морь*, to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбойническій, *adj.* of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; —*ская шайка*, a gang of robbers; —*ское судно*, a ship of pirates; || —*ски*, *adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбойничество, *s. n.* robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбойничій, see Разбойническій.

Разболтать, see Разбалтывать.

Разболѣть, see Разбалываться.

Разборка, *s. f.* see Разбирание.

Разборный, *adj.* that takes or can be taken to pieces.

Разборчивость, *s. f.* discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разборчивый, *adj.* discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious; —

вкусъ, a nice or delicate taste; *вы должны быть —вы въ нѣхъ*, you must be particular in what you eat; —*вая невеста*, a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень —ву относительно знакомства*, to be choice of one's company; || —*во*, *adv.*—ly.

Разборъ, *s. m.* choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; || distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ —ра*, without distinction or discernment, right or wrong; *съ —ромъ*, with choice or discernment; *заводить знакомство съ —ромъ*, to choose one's company with discernment; || sale, purchase, vent; *на этотъ товаръ большой*—, these goods go off rapidly; || sort, quality; *карты первого, второго —ра*, cards of first, second quality; *fig. одного —ра*, of the same stamp, the same batch; || examination; — *дѣла*, examination of an affair; — *тяжебнаго дѣла*, court-examination; || analysis; *грамматическій, критическій*—, grammatical, critical analysis; || *шапочный*—, *fig.* the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain fall; *придти къ шапочному —ру*, to come a day after the fair; *придти въ церковь къ шапочному —ру*, to come to church towards the end of the service; *я знаю его только по шапочному —ру*, I only know him by sight.

Разбранить, *v. a.* to scold well, abuse; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрасывать, **разбросать**, **разбросить**, *v. a.* to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; || (*на вѣтеръ*), to squander, dissipate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to toss hither and thither; || *part. p.* разбросанный.

Разбрататься, *v. rec.* to cease to live as friends.

Разбреетіе, *v. n.* to disperse on different sides.

Разбродиться, see Разбрестись.

Разбродъ, *s. m.* absence, being away; *въ —дѣ*, absent, dispersed; *все люди въ —дѣ*, all the servants are absent; *все коровы въ —дѣ*, all the cows are dispersed.

Разбросанность, *s. f.* scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; || scattering, dissipation (*of population*).

Разбросанный, *adj.* scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; —*ныя бумаги*, straggling papers; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Разбросать, **разбросить**, see Разбрасывать.

Разбрызгивать, **разбрызгать**, **разбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжаться, *v. n.* to scold, grumble.

Разбуживать, **разбудить**, *v. a.* to awake, awaken, rouse (*from sleep*); || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be awaked, be awakened; to awake, rouse; || *part. p.* разбуженный.

Разбуравъ, *s. m. tech.* countersink.

Разбѣтовка, *s. f. buill.* spandrel.

Разбуханіе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation, distention (*by humidity*).

Разбухать, **разбухнуть**, *v. n.* to be swollen (*by humidity*); || to grow corpulent.

Разбухлый, *adj.* swollen (*by humidity*); || corpulent.

Разбушеваться, *v. n.* to rage; to run riot, run wild.

Разбуяниться, *v. n.* to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгаться, **разбѣжаться**, *v. n.* to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первомъ*

нападении неприятельский отряд —жался, at the first onset the enemy dispersed; || to take a run; *онъ* —жался и перепрыгнул, he took a run and jumped; || *онъ* —жался въ церковь, а служба уже кончилась, he came at full speed or with haste into the church, but the service was over; *у меня глаза* —жались, my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣгаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣгъ, *s. m.* heat of running; || run, start; *съ* —гу, at a run, with a start.

Разбѣжаться, see **Разбѣгаться**.

Разважничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Разважничать, **разважить**, *v. a.* to undo the reins; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; || *part. p.* разважанный.

Разваливать, **развалить**, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; —лить *кучу камней*, to put a heap of stones asunder; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall down, fall to decay (*of a house*); —ся *на куски*, to come asunder; *домъ* —вается, the house falls to decay; || to stretch one's self; —литься *на диванъ*, to lay or stretch one's self upon the sofa; || *part. p.* разваленный.

Развалина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Развалистый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Развалка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; || *ходитъ съ* —вадкою, to waddle, go waddling along.

Разваль, *s. m. met.* shaft; || amble, pace (*of a horse*); || brim (*of a vase*).

Разваривать, **разварить**, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well or enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; || *part. p.* разваренный.

Разварка, *s. f.* see **Разваръ**.

Разварной, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Разваръ, *s. m.* boiling soft.

Разведенецъ, *s. m.* —дѣнка, *s. f.* a divorcee, divorced man or woman.

Разведение, *s. n.* parting, disuniting; — *моста*, taking a bridge to pieces; || breeding, rearing (*of animals*); sowing, cultivation (*of plants*).

Разведриваться, **разведриться**, *v. n.* to become serene (*of the weather*).

Развезти, **развезть**, see **Развозить**.

Развергать, **развергнуть**, see **Разбрасывать**.

Развередить, *v. a.* to irritate, fret (*a sore, a wound*); to renew the pain (*of a wound*); || *part. p.* разверженный.

Разверзаніе, *s. n.* opening; — *плодовъ*, dehiscence.

Разверзать, **разверзати**, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Развернуть, see **Развертывать**.

Разверстаніе, *s. n.* **Развѣтка**, *s. f.* division, distribution.

Развѣрчивать, **развѣрчать**, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; || *part. p.* развѣрченный.

Развѣрчиваніе, *s. n.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding.

Развѣрчивать, **развернуть**, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; to display, develop; —нуть *матерію*, to unroll stuff; —нуть *салфетку*, to unfold, open a napkin; || to open; —нуть *книгу*, *письмо*, to open a book, a letter; *mil.* —нуть *ряды*, to open the files; —нуть *колонну*, to deploy a column; || —ся, *v. r.* to blow, expand (*of plants*); || *mil.* to deploy; *колонны стали* —ся, the columns began to deploy; to develop one's self; *этотъ юноша еще не* —нѣлся, this youth is not yet quite developed; *fig. онъ* —нѣлся *для праздника*,

he has loosened his purse-strings for the feast; || *part. p.* развѣрнутый.

Развѣрчивать, **развергнуть**, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; || to unscrew; || —ся, *v. r.* to unscrew, grow loose; || to grow wider by turning; || *part. p.* развѣрченный.

Развеселить, **развеселить**, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful or merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow lively or brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развеселенный.

Развести, see **Разводить**.

Развиваніе, *s. n.* untwining (*of garlands*); uncurling (*of hair*).

Развивать, **развить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* развью), to untwine, untwist, unwing, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; || to uncurl (*the hair*); || to develop (*a talent*); to unfold (*an idea*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; || to be developed; to develop one's self; || *part. p.* развитый, развитой; *онъ мало развитъ для своихъ лѣтъ*, he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Развивка, *s. f.* see **Развиваніе**.

Развизгаться, *v. n.* to yelp; to cry or scream without ceasing.

Развилка, *s. f. dim.* —линка, furcation, bifurcation.

Развилчастый, *adj.* forked, forky, furcate (*of trees*).

Развинчиваніе, *s. n.* unscrewing.

Развинчивать, **развинтить**, *v. a.* to unscrew; || to loosen, make loose; —винты, to loosen screws; || —ся, *v. r.* to come loose; || to wear away by screwing; || *part. p.* развинченный.

Развираться, **разовратъся**, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies or tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Развитіе, *s. n.* development; growth; progress; — *болѣзни*, sweep, progress of a disease; || unfolding.

Развить, see **Развѣчивать**.

Развлекать, **развлѣчь**, *v. a.* to divert, distract, recreate; || —ся, *v. r.* to take diversion; to recreate; to be distracted or diverted; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развлеченный.

Развлеченіе, *s. n.* distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводить, **развести**, **развѣсть**, *v. a.* to lead, distribute; — *сти солдатъ по квартирамъ*, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; || to separate, disunite; to divorce; — *дерущихся*, to separate fighting persons; — *мужа съ женою*, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; || to breed, rear (*animals*); to cultivate (*plants*); — *шелковичныхъ червей*, to rear silk-worms; || to take to pieces; — *сти мостъ*, to take a bridge to pieces; || to mix, dilute, weaken (*liquids*); || — *сти огонь*, to make, kindle, light a fire; *омтенья* — *вѣла ледъ*, the thaw has melted the ice; || *naut.* — *волны*, to raise the waves; — *пары*, to get up the steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; || *v. rec.* to divorce; — *вестись съ мужемъ, съ женою*, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; || *v. n.* to multiply; *растенія* — *водятся посредствомъ семянъ*, seeds multiply plants; || *part. p.* разведенный.

Разводка, *s. f.* see **Разведение**.

Разводная, *s. f.* a deed of divorce; || divorce, letter of divorce.

Разводный, *adj.* of divorce; || of parade; || — *мостъ*, swing-bridge.

Разводъ, *s. m.* distribution, division; separation; || divorce; || *mil.* parade.

Разводы, *s. m. pl.* flowers; *матерія* съ — *дами*, flowered damask material.

Развозить, развезти, развезть, v. a. to convey about, carry, transport (*but not on foot*); — *по домам визитные карточки*, to take visiting-cards to houses; — *товары*, to transport merchandise from place to place; || **-ся, v. p.** to be conveyed; || **part. p. развезённый.**

Развозиться, v. n. to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; *онъ — злился как сумасшедшій*, he tosses about like one possessed.

Развозка, s. f. conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Развозный, adj. conveyed, transported about.

Развозъ, s. m. see Развозка.

Разволѣкать, разволѣчь, v. a. to draw asunder.

Разволѣкаться, v. n. to lament incessantly.

Разворѣчивать, разворотить, v. a. to roll asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; || to unmake, undo; || *v. imp.* to crack, split; *жаромъ — тило доску*, the heat has split the plank; *льдомъ — тило мостъ*, blocks of ice have broken the bridge; *у него — тило всю руку*, his arm is dreadfully swollen; || **part. p. разворѣченный.**

Разворѣваться, v. n. to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворѣвывать, разворѣвать, v. a. to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; || **-ся, v. p.** to be robbed, be plundered; || **part. p. разворѣванный.**

Разворѣшить, v. a. to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn (*hay*); || to trouble, disturb; || **part. p. разворѣшенный.**

Развратитель, s. m. depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; || **-ница, s. f.** corruptress.

Развратить, see Развращать.

Развратникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развратничать, v. n. to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развратность, s. f. depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развратный, adj. depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; **-ные нравы**, corrupt manners; **-ная жизнь**, an irregular course of life; — *человѣкъ*, a debauchee; pernicious; **-ная книга**, a pernicious book; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Разврать, s. m. lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; || *perverse or false doctrine.*

Развращать, развратить, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; || to entice away, suborn; || **-ся, v. r.** to corrupt, grow depraved; || **part. p. развращённый.**

Развращёние, s. n. depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion; seduction, seducement.

Развращённость, see Развратность.

Развиться, v. n. not to cease sobbing or howling.

Развьючиваніе, s. n. taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развьючивать, развьючить, v. a. to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be unsaddled; || **part. p. развьюченный.**

Развѣ, adv. then? perhaps? — *онъ не придетъ?* will he not come? — *я говорилъ это?* did I say so? was it told by me? || **conj.** if, when; — *умру, не исполню своего обещанія*, I will fulfil my promise, unless I die; *я непременно приду къ вамъ*, — *дождь помѣшаетъ*, I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me; — *только,*

save; — *только съ ними*, save with them; || **prep. gen. sl.** except, without.

Развѣваніе, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering; || waving (*of a flag*); fluttering (*of a curtain*).

Развѣвать, развѣять, v. a. to blow asunder, scatter; *ветеръ — ялъ сѣно по луку*, the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; || to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; *ветеръ — ялъ облака*, the wind dispersed the clouds; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; || *v. r.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; *знамена — вѣются*, the colours wave or are waving; *волосы его — вѣлись по ветру*, his hair floated or waved at the mercy of the wind; || **part. p. развѣянный.**

Развѣдать, see Развѣдывать.

Развѣдка, s. f. search, research, exploration, quest; || *mil. reconnoissance*; || **развѣдочный, adj.**

Развѣдчикъ, s. m. mil. scout.

Развѣдывать, развѣдать, v. a. to inquire about, after or into, make an inquiry; || to explore; || *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; || **-ся, v. p.** to be explored; || *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle one's accounts with some one; || **part. p. развѣданный.**

Развѣчивать, развѣчать, v. a. to unmarried, divorce; || to uncrown, dethrone; || **-ся, v. p.** to be unmarried, be divorced; || to be uncrowned, be dethroned; || **part. p. развѣченный.**

Развѣтветый, adj. branched, branchy (*of trees*); full of branches, ramous.

Развѣтвить, see Развѣтвлять.

Развѣсъ, s. m. sale in small weights.

Развѣсы, s. m. pl. the different weights (*of balance*).

Развѣтвленіе, s. n. ramification, branching.

Развѣтвлять, развѣтвить, v. a. to branch, divide into several branches; || **-ся, v. r.** to branch, branch out, ramify, separate into branches; || **part. p. развѣтвленный.**

Развѣщивать, развѣщить, v. a. to weigh out, poise; || **-сить** *цибикъ чаю на фунты*, to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; || to spread, stretch out; *вязь широко — снѣлъ свои вѣтви*, the elm has spread or stretched out its branches very far; **- снѣть уши**, to open one's ears; || **-ся, v. p.** to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; || **part. p. развѣщенный.**

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, v. a. to hang about, hang out; — *картины по стѣнамъ*, to hang pictures on the walls; || **-ся, v. p.** to be hung about or out; || **part. p. развѣшенный.**

Развѣять, see Развѣвать.

Развязать, see Развязывать.

Развязка, s. f. event, catastrophe (*of a drama*); conclusion; *дѣло идетъ къ — кѣ*, the business draws towards its end or comes to its conclusion.

Развязность, s. f. easiness, freedom; *его—*, his ease of manner or behaviour.

Развязный, adj. easy, free; || **-но, adv.** —ily, —ly.

Развязывать, развязать, v. a. to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; **-зять поясъ**, to untie a sash; **-зять узелъ**, to untie, loose or undo a knot; || to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free; **-зять кому руки**, to leave one free to act; *вино — зало ему языкъ*, the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; *кончитъ аашъ счетъ и — вязанте меня*, settle your account that I may be set free; || **-зять тяжбу**, to clear up a lawsuit; || **-ся, v. r.** to get untied, come or break loose; || **-заться, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)**, to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; || **part. p. развязанный.**

Разговливаться, Разговляться, разговлѣться, *v. n.* to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгадка, *s. f.* the key (to a riddle); the solution (of an enigma).

Разгадчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* diviner, guesser.

Разгадывать, разгадать, *v. a.* to unriddle; || to divine; to guess, conjecture; **-дѣть что либо**, *fig.* to smell a thing out; **-дѣть кого**, to see through a person; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unriddled; || to be guessed; || *part. p.* **разгаданный**.

Разгаръ, *s. m.* the highest degree of heat; *въ самомъ -рѣ чего*, in the heat of; *самый-битовъ*, the thick of the fight.

Разгибаніе, *s. n.* unbending; straightening.

Разгибать, разогнуть, *v. a.* to unbend, unfold; to open; to straighten, make straight; **-гнуть подъкову**, to unbend a horse-shoe; **-гнуть руку**, to unfold or open the hand; **-ся**, *v. r.* to unbend, get straight again; || *v. p.* to be unbent; to be opened; || *part. p.* **разогнутый**.

Разгибой, *adj.* that unbends.

Разгибъ, *s. m.* an unbent place.

Разгильдйй, *s. m.* clown, jout.

Разглагольствие, Разглагольствованіе, *s. n.* *sl.* conversation, idle talk; || discourse, screed.

Разглагольствовать, *v. n. sl.* to converse, talk idly, branch out; || to discourse.

Разглаживаніе, *s. n.* ironing, smoothing; unplaiting.

Разглаживать, разгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, iron out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be ironed; || *part. p.* **разглаженный**.

Разгласить, *see* Разгласять.

Разгласка, *s. f.* publicity; *пустить въ -ку*, to give publicity; to spread.

Разгласитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разгласить, разгласить, *v. a.* to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; *coll.* to trumpet, proclaim; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spread, be published; || *part. p.* **разгласѣнный**.

Разгласеніе, *s. n.* spreading, publishing.

Разглядываніе, *s. n.* looking at, examination.

Разглядывать, разглядѣть, *v. a.* to view, examine, consider; *хорошенько -дѣть что*, to examine a thing well; *онъ долго меня -валъ*, he looked at me long; *я не могу -дѣть хорошенько*, I cannot see well; *внимательно-*, to peer for; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined, be considered.

Разгнаивать, разгноить, *v. a.* to maturate, suppurate; **-ся**, *v. r.* to maturate, suppurate; || *part. p.* **разгноенный**.

Разгниваться, разгнить, *v. n.* to grow more putrid.

Разгноеніе, *s. n.* maturation, suppuration.

Разгноить, *see* Разгнаивать.

Разгнѣвлять, разгнѣвать, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger (of a person); **-ся**, *v. n.* to become or grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; || *part. p.* **разгнѣванный**.

Разговаривать, *v. n.* to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговлѣться, *see* Разговливаться.

Разговориться, *v. rec.* to get into a fit of talking; || *v. n.* to begin to talk.

Разговорный, *adj.* of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; **-языкъ**, the spoken language; **-ная трубка**, speaking-trumpet; **-ное слово**, familiar word; || **-но**, *adv.* dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговорчивость, *s. f.* conversableness.

Разговорчивый, *adj.* conversable, talkative.

Разговоръ, *s. m.* conversation, discourse, talk; *застольный-*, table-talk; *прервать-*, to interrupt a conversation; **-коснулся политики**, the conversation turned on politics; *онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный-*, he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; *безъ лишняго -ровъ*, without superfluous discourse; *имѣть съ кѣмъ частые -ры*, to have frequent conferences with one; *возобновить-о дѣль*, to return to an affair; *объ этомъ и -ра не было*, there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; *между ними только объ этомъ и-*, they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; *теперь только и-объ этомъ событіи*, that is the talk of the day; *быть предметомъ -ра*, to be upon the carpet; *proc. съ -ра сить не будетъ*, talk is but talk, but 'tis money that buys land; || dialogue, colloquy; **-ры Платона**, the dialogues of Plato.

Разговѣться, *see* Разговливаться.

Разгонистый, *adj.* wide, far-apart (of writing); || **-то**, *adv.* widely.

Разгонка, *s. f.* sending out.

Разгониъ, *s. m.* *see* Разгонка; running about; *вся лошадь въ -лѣ, the horses are all out (on the road); || *print.* spacing (of letters).*

Разгонять, разогнѣть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разгоню**), to drive asunder; to drive away or out, disperse, dispel; *вѣтеръ -гналъ облака*, **-гналъ туманъ**, the wind dispersed the clouds, dispersed the fog; **-гнѣть толпу народа**, to disperse a crowd of people; *дождь -гналъ публику изъ сада*, the rain forced the people to leave the garden; *онъ -гонитъ вѣсъ сосѣдей*, he will elbow all his neighbours out; *новый губернаторъ -гналъ половину служащихъ*, the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; **-гнѣть скуку, печаль**, to drive away or dispel care, grief; || *part. p.* **разгонянный**.

Разгорѣживать, разгорѣдить, *v. a.* to hedge off, take down a partition; || to partition, separate, divide; **-дѣть на трое**, to separate in three by partitions; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated by a partition; || *part. p.* **разгорѣженный**.

Разгорѣться, разгорѣться, *v. n.* to begin to flame; *дрова -рѣлись*, the wood began to blaze; || to be red-hot; *печь -рѣлась*, the stove is red-hot; || to burn, be burned; *у него лицо -рѣлось*, his face burns, he is as red as fire; || to be in the brunt of; *война -рѣется*, the war is getting hotter and hotter; *битва -рѣлась*, the battle is in its brunt; *fig. у него зубы или глаза -рѣлись на это блудо*, that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгореваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгорѣдить, *see* Разгорѣживать.

Разгорѣдка, *s. f.* partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣться, *see* Разгорѣться.

Разгорячать, разгорячить, *v. a.* to warm, heat; || to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the bile of a person; **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; *въ разговоръ онъ очень -чился*, he had talked himself into a great heat; || *part.* to get hot, become hot by friction; || to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; *онъ -чится въ минуту*, he is up in a moment; || *part. p.* **разгоряченный**.

Разгоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Разграбленіе, *s. n.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграблять, разграбить, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; || *part. p.* разграбленный.

Разграничение, Разграничивание, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграничивать, разграничить, *v. a.* to fix the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; || to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated; || *part. p.* разграниченный.

Разграфление, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфлять, разграфить, *see* Графить.

Разгребать, разгребсти, разгребсть, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; || *part. p.* разгреблённый.

Разгрыматься, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгромление, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havoc.

Разгромять, разгромить, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; || to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be battered; || to be wasted, be ruined; || *part. p.* разгромлённый.

Разгромъ, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havoc; || confusion.

Разгружать, разгрузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; || *part. p.* разгружённый.

Разгружение, *s. n.* Разгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгрузный, *adj.* —ное судно, a lighter.

Разгрудиться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрызать, разгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *prov. не зъешь ореха, так не стъишь и ядра*, without pains, no gains; || *part. p.* разгрызённый.

Разгуливание, *s. n.* sauntering, loitering.

Разгуливать, -ся, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride or a drive.

Разгуливать, разгулять, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду —лить свою грусть*, I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая —ляля я своей соню*, I drove away my sleep by reading; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ —лялся*, the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; || *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода —лялась*, the weather has cleared up; *на небе —вастея*, the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгуль, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness.

Разгульный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; — малый, free-liver; — пая жизнь, free-living.

Разгулять, *see* Разгуливать.

Раздавание, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* distributor, dispenser.

Раздавать, раздать, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out; — милостиво, to distribute alms; — жалованье, to pay wages; — милости, to dispense favours; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; || *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги —далься*, my boots have stretched; || to give way, make room (*for somebody*); *толпа —далась*, чтобы пропустить его, the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; — дайтесь, братьям, пропустите меня, make room, friends, let me pass; || to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрядка —вдален громъ*, thunder was heard

from time to time; *вдруг —дался звонъ колокола*, the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные клики —даются въ воздухъ*, bursts of joy resound in the air; *похвалы ему —даются по всей Европѣ*, his praises ring throughout Europe; || *part. p.* розданный.

Раздавливать, раздавить, *v. a.* to crush, bruise; —вить паука, to crush a spider; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; || *part. p.* раздавленный.

Раздѣлывать, раздолбить, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Раздѣрывать, раздарить, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; || *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; || *part. p.* раздарённый.

Раздать, *see* Раздавать.

Раздача, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery.

Раздваивать, раздвойть, *v. a.* to divide into two; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to divide into two, be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; || *part. p.* раздвоенный.

Раздвигание, *s. n.* moving asunder, separating, parting.

Раздвигать, раздвигать, раздвинуть, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move or push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; —нуть льдины, to put aside blocks of ice; —нуть толпу, to separate the crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; || *part. p.* раздвинутый.

Раздвйжка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздвижной, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; — стола, a sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвинуть, *see* Раздвигать.

Раздвоение, *s. n.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоенный, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; || *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздвойть, *see* Раздваивать.

Раздѣрывать, раздѣрять, раздѣрнуть, *v. a.* to pull or tear to pieces; to draw or pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel (*of stuff*); || *naut.* —снасть, to ease; —дѣрнуть тали, to fleet a tackle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fray out, come unravelled (*of stuff*); || *v. p.* to be drawn or pulled asunder; || *part. p.* раздѣранный, раздѣрнутый.

Раздирательный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздирать, разодрать, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; *fig.* to torture, harrow; —задрать письмо, to tear up a letter; *это —рѣзетъ душу*, it tears or rends the heart; *внутрення несогласія —дѣрвали государство*, internal dissensions rent the state; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; || *part. p.* разодранный.

Раздирающий, *adj.* — сердце или душу, harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздобаривать, *v. n. por.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздобары, *s. m. pl. por.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздобрить, *v. a.* to make or render kind or generous; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобреть, *see* Добрѣть.

Раздобыть, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to obtain, get; to be procured; || *part. p.* раздобытый.

Раздолье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness (*in all*); || freedom, liberty.

Раздоръ, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *стыщій*—, mischief-making; *возбуждать*—, to blow the coals.

Раздосадовать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get or become angry, be put out; to get, fall into a passion; to take offence; || *v. p.* to be offended; || *part. p.* раздосадованный.

Раздражать, **раздражить**, *v. a.* to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; || to rouse, stir up; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry; get irritated; to chafe, fret; *онъ -жается изъ за пустяковъ*, he chafes at a mere nothing; *напрасно вы -жаетесь*, there's no use fretting; || *part. p.* раздражённый; *онъ въ -жённомъ состояннн*, his blood is up; *быть -жену*, to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздражённiе, *s. n.* irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражимость, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility.

Раздражимый, *adj.* irritable; irascible.

Раздражительность, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражительный, *adj.* irritable, waspish, hot-livered; — *характеръ*, an irritable character; irritating, irritant.

Раздражить, *see* Раздражать.

Раздразнить, *v. a.* to provoke by teasing; *прог. лучше -нить собаку, нежели бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздроблённiе, *s. n.* parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; comminution; || *arith.* reduction.

Раздроблять, **раздробить**, *v. a.* to break into pieces, split, smash; **-бить кость**, to break a bone to pieces; **-бить черепъ**, to split a skull; || to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; **-бить имънiе**, to parcel out a property; **-бить государство**, to dismember a state; || *arith.* to reduce; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken to pieces; || to be parcelled out; || *part. p.* раздроблённый.

Раздружить, **раздружить**, *v. a.* to set at variance, disunite; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *прог. -житья другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; || *part. p.* раздруженный.

Раздувальный, *adj.* — *мъль*, bellows.

Раздувальце, *s. n.* blower.

Раздувальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щнца*, *s. f.* blower.

Раздуваннiе, *s. n.* blowing.

Раздувательный, *adj.* — *ная машина*, fan.

Раздувать, **раздуть**, *v. a.* to blow, swell out; **-дуть огонь**, to light or kindle the fire (*by blowing*); — **шаръ газомъ**, to fill a balloon with gas; to rouse, excite; **-дуть ненависть**, to rouse aversion; **-дуть въ комъ чувство тщеславiя**, to inflate one with vanity; || to exaggerate, puff; || *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *внтрюмъ -дуло мякнну*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; || to swell; to distend, inflate; *у меня -дуло щекъ*, my cheek is swollen; *брюхо -дуло*, the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *прог. -дуло бы тебя горой!* the devil take you! plague on you! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to puff, swell; || *s. p.* to be blown, be swollen; || *part. p.* раздутый.

Раздумываннiе, *s. f.* meditation; || irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Раздумывать, **раздумать**, *v. n.* to meditate; || to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; *онъ долго -валъ*, he hesitated a long time; *согласиться не -думывая*, to consent without hesitation or unhesitatingly; *тутъ нечего —*, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; || to bethink one's self, change one's

mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to renounce, give up, relinquish; *я хотъяъ купить домъ, но -малъ*, I wished to buy a house, but I changed my mind; *я -малъ ъхать въ границу*, I have given up going abroad.

Раздумье, *s. n.* hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; wavering; *его — вяло*, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кою въ—*, to make a person think.

Раздуриться, *v. n.* to behave very foolishly.

Раздутость, *s. f.* swelling, inflation, distension (*of the stomach*).

Раздуть, *see* Раздувать.

Раздушить, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* раздушённый.

Раздвальный, *s. f.* bathing-box.

Раздвнаннiе, *s. n.* unclothing, undressing.

Раздввать, **раздвтъ**, *v. a.* (*fut.* раздвну), to unclothe, undress; || to uncover; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to undress or uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; **-дтъся до рубахи**, to strip to one's shirt; **-дтъся до нга**, to strip to the skin, to the buff; *see* Нагой; || *part. p.* раздвтый.

Раздвлять, *see* Раздвлявать.

Раздвлённiе, *s. n.* division, parting, separation; distribution; — *на стнхи*, stichometry.

Раздвлённый, *adj.* parted, decomposite; — *на четыре*, four-way.

Раздвлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, partibility; separability, separableness.

Раздвлимый, *adj.* divisible, partible; separable.

Раздвлятель, *s. m.* — *щца*, *s. f.* divider, parter; separator.

Раздвлятельный, *adj.* for dividing, for parting; separatory; || *gram.* partitive.

Раздвлять, *see* Раздвлять.

Раздвля, *s. f.* account; *сдвлять съ поставщикомъ -ку въ деньгахъ*, to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кою къ -кфъ*, to require an account of a person; || payment, discharge; — *въ долгиъ своиъ*, discharge of one's debts; || lining a chimney with bricks; brick-party-wall; || **раздвлочный**, *adj.*

Раздвль, *s. m.* division, parting; section; — *имънiя между наследниками*, division of a property among the heirs; || part, partition; share, lot; *жить въ -лфъ*, to live separately.

Раздвлявать, **раздвлять**, *v. a.* to pay; — *работниковъ*, to pay or settle with the workmen; || to shade, tint (*flowers*); to line with bricks (*the space for a chimney*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle (*accounts, debts*); to get clear or quit (*of debts*); **-двляться съ кредиторамъ, to satisfy one's creditors; || (*съ кймъ*), to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; *я съ нимъ -лаюсь*, I shall make him smart; *онъ дешево со мной не -лается*, he will not come off or get off cheaply with me; *онъ этимъ не -лается*, he shall not go away with it so; *душно -латься съ чъмъ*, to come off with a baffle; *честно, съ честью -латься съ чъмъ*, to come off or get out of an affair honourably.**

Раздвльноннiй, *adj. nat. hist.* fissiped.

Раздвльность, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздвльный, *adj.* of division, of parting, of separation; — *актъ*, deed of division; || divided, parted, separated; || divisible, separable: || **-но**, *adv.* separately, apart.

Раздвляемость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздвлять, **раздвль**, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; **-лтъ** *имънiе между дтъми*, to divide a property

among one's children; *они —лили между собою эти деньги*, they parted, shared this money among themselves; —*лить что на равныя части*, to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; *они должны —лить поровну*, they shall share alike; *я —ляю вашу радость*, I share your joy; *я —ляю ваше мнѣе*, I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; || to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; *корысть —лила ихъ*, interest disunited them; *эти рука —листь два государства*, this river separates two states;—*одинъ и тотъ же трудъ*, to partake of the same labour; —*лѣть волосы на голову*, to part the hair on the head; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to divide, part; to be divided, be parted; to be distributed; to be separated; *Россия —ляется на губернии*, Russia is divided into governments; *рука —ляется на два рукава*, the river is divided into two branches; || *v. rec.* to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; *дѣти послѣ смерти отца —лились*, the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; || *part. p.* раздѣлённый.

Раздѣть, *see* Раздѣвать.

Разжалобить, *v. a.* to soften, touch, move to pity (*a person*); to influence by pity; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to be moved with pity (*for somebody*); to pity; to be touched, be moved; || *part. p.* разжалобленный.

Разжалованіе, *s. n.* degradation.

Разжаловать, *v. a.* to degrade, cashier, break; to reduce to the ranks; —*офицера въ солдаты*, to degrade an officer to the ranks; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be degraded, be cashiered; || *part. p.* разжалованный.

Разжаловаться, *v. n.* to complain, complain bitterly.

Разжѣть, *see* Разжигать.

Разжѣвываніе, *s. n.* mastication.

Разжѣвывать, разжѣвать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate, champ; *эту говядину трудно —вать*, this meat is hard to chew; || to explain; to understand; *ему надо все —вать или ему надо —вать и въ ротъ положить*, everything must be made ready to his hand; *наконецъ онъ —валъ это*, at last he understood it; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated, be champed; || *part. p.* разжѣванный.

Разжечь, *see* Разжигать.

Разжѣва, *s. f.* gain, profit, winning; *на —ву*, for the welfare to come.

Разжигаться, разжигаться, *v. n.* to grow rich; *онъ —жился отъ подрядовъ*, he grew rich by contracts; || to obtain, get; *какъ бы мнѣ —житься деньгами?* what can I do to get money?

Разжигать, разжечь, *v. a.* (*fut.* разожгѣ), to fire up, make red-hot; || to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.

Разжидаемость, *s. f.* rarefaction.

Разжидимый, *adj.* rarefiable.

Разжидительный, *adj.* rarefying, diluent, thinning.

Разжидѣть, *see* Разжигать.

Разжидѣлый, *adj.* grown liquid, grown thin.

Разжидѣть, *v. n.* to grow liquid, grow thin.

Разжижать, разжидить, *v. a.* to dilute, rarefy, to make thin or thinner; to weaken; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be rarefied; || *part. p.* разжиженный.

Разжиженіе *s. n.* rarefaction (*of the air*); dilution; weakening.

Разжиманіе, *s. n.* opening.

Разжимать, разжѣть, *v. a.* (*fut.* разожмѣ), to unclasp, open, loosen; *fig. не—ржа*, not to open

one's mouth, not to speak; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; || *part. p.* разжѣтый.

Разжирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Разжигаться, *see* Разжигаться.

Раззадоривать, раззадорить, *v. a.* to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; || *part. p.* раззадоренный.

Раззнакомиться, *v. rec.* to break off one's acquaintance or all connection.

Раззолачивать, раззолотить, *v. a.* to gild; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be gilded; || *part. p.* раззолоченный.

Раззѣваться, *v. n.* to yawn without ceasing.

Раззѣк, *dim.* *see* Раззѣ.

Раззѣнуть, *see* Раззѣвать.

Раззѣны, *s. c. dim.* раззѣнка, gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.

Раззѣтельный, *adj.* striking, impressive.

Раззѣть, *v. a.* to beat, strike, smite, hit; || to defeat, rout; || *какъ отъ него —зѣть водкой*, what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.

Раззержаливать, *v. a. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раззлагать, раззложѣть, *v. a. chem.* to analyze, decompose; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be decomposed; || *see* Раскладывать; || *part. p.* раззложенный.

Раззладить, *see* Раззлаживать.

Раззладъ, *s. m.* Раззладца, *s. f.* dissonance, discordance, discordancy; || discord; dissension.

Раззлаживать, раззладить, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune; || *v. n.* to break off one's friendship or all connection; to fall out, disagree; *они друтъ съ другомъ —дили*, they are no longer friends, they broke off all friendship; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get out of tune; || to miscarry or fail (*of things*); || *part. p.* раззлаженный.

Раззлакомить, *v. a.* to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; || to entice, allure; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to contract a liking for; || *part. p.* раззлакомленный.

Раззламивать, раззломить, *v. a.* to break, snap, snap off; —*лѣть хлѣбъ*, to break bread; —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to break, snap, be broken; || *part. p.* раззломленный.

Раззламываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, demolition, pulling down (*of a house*).

Раззламывать, раззломать, *v. a.* to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open (*a door*); —*ломать на куски*, to take to pieces; || to break down or up, demolish, pull down, throw down (*a house, a wall*); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; || to be broken down, up, be thrown down; || *part. p.* раззломанный.

Раззлаять, *v. n.* not to cease barking.

Раззлѣживаться, раззлѣжаться, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to remain lying.

Раззлетѣться, раззлетѣться, *v. n.* to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; *птицы —тѣлись въ разныя стороны*, the birds flew in different directions; *листы —тѣлись по комнату*, the leaves flew or were scattered about the room; —*тѣться въ дребезги*, to fly into pieces; *тарелка упала и —тѣлась въ дребезги*, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers.

Раззлетѣться, *v. n.* to take flight; *птицы передъ дождемъ —тѣлись*, at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Раззлетѣться, *v. n.* to run up, come in haste; *онъ —тѣлся ко мнѣ просить денегъ взаймы*, he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; *орелъ, —тѣвшись, съхватилъ кролика*, the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Раззлѣчься, *v. n.* to stretch one's self out, lie down (*to sleep*).

Разливаемый, Разливаемый, adj. pouring, for pouring out; **-тельная ложка**, ladle, soup-ladle.

Разливаемый, adj. **-ное море**, an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance.

Разливать, разлить, v. a. (fut. разолью), to draw off, bottle; **-лить пиво в бутылки**, to bottle beer; || to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; **-лить соус на скатерть**, to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; *fig.* — **милости**, to bestow favours; **-ся, v. r. p.** to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; || to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; **рыка -лилась**, the river overflowed; **рыка -лилась от дождей**, the rain caused the river to overflow; **у него желчь -лилась**, his bile overflowed; || *part. p.* **разлитый, разлитой**.

Разливка, s. f. drawing off, bottling.

Разливь, s. m. overflow, overflowing; rising; see **Разливка**.

Разлинка, s. f. moulting-time (of birds).

Разлинование, Разлиновывание, s. n. **Разлиновка, s. f.** ruling.

Разлиновывать, разлиновать, v. a. to rule; **-ся, v. p.** to be ruled; || *part. p.* **разлинованный**.

Разлиятие, s. n. overflowing, overflow; **-рыки**, overflowing of a river; **-желчи**, overflow of bile; || see **Разливка**.

Разлить, see **Разливать**.

Различать, различить, v. a. to distinguish, discern, discriminate; to diversify, make a distinction; **-отъ, to sort**; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to differ, be unlike, be different; || to be distinguished.

Различение, s. n. distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination.

Различествовать, v. n. to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различительный, adj. distinctive.

Различие, s. n. **Различность, s. f.** distinction, difference, discrepancy, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Различный, adj. distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; discrepant; **они -ныхъ мнѣнїи**, they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; **-нымъ образомъ**, in or of different manners; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Разложение, s. n. decomposition; || *math.* transformation.

Разложить, see **Разлагать, Раскладывать**.

Разломать, see **Разламывать**.

Разломить, see **Разламывать**.

Разломъ, s. m. fracture, breaking.

Разлопываться, разлопаться, разлопнуться, v. n. to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлука, s. f. separation, parting, farewell; **часъ -ки**, the hour of parting; **день -ки**, the day of parting.

Разлучать, разлучить, v. a. to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; || **-ся, v. r. rec.** to part, separate; to leave each other; **-ся съ друзьями**, to leave one's friends; **у него душа съ тѣломъ -чается**, this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; || *naut.* to part company; || *part. p.* **разлученный**.

Разлучение, s. n. separation; parting; secession.

Разлучитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** separator.

Разлѣяться, разлѣяться, v. n. to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; || to grow very stout (of persons).

Разлѣяться, v. n. to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлѣять, разлѣять, v. a. to unglue, un-

разлѣенный.

Разлюбить, v. a. to cease to love; **онъ ее -билъ**, he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold; **-что**, to be out of love with a thing.

Размазны, s. f. a thin gruel; || *fig.* a listless, sluggish man.

Размазывать, размазать, v. a. to spread grease on; || to daub (a book); || to amplify; || *part. p.* **размазанный**.

Размалывать, размолоть, v. a. to grind (corn, wheat); || **-ся, v. p.** to be ground; || *part. p.* **размолотый**.

Размазывать, размарать, v. a. to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to besmear one's self; to be besmeared; || *part. p.* **размаранный**.

Размѣливать, размѣлить, v. a. to dilute in butter or oil; || to embellish, amplify; || *part. p.* **размѣленный**.

Разматывание, s. n. unwinding, winding off.

Разматывать, размотать, v. a. to unwind, wind off; || to squander, lavish; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to unwind; to be unwound; || *part. p.* **размотанный**.

Размахивание, s. n. swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размахивать, размахать, размахнуть, v. a. to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave; **-руками**, to swing the arms; **-саблею**, to brandish a sabre; || to throw open; **-иуть дверь**, to bounce the door open; || *mech.* to oscillate; **-ся, v. n.** to lift up one's hand against; **-иуть шевъ, онъ ударилъ его по головѣ**, he raised his hand and struck him on the head; || *v. p.* to open, be opened (of the doors).

Размахъ, s. m. mech. oscillation; || brandish, swing; **съ -ху, со всею -хъ, loc. adv.** with all one's might; || flapping (of wings).

Размачивание, s. n. softening, wetting, soaking.

Размачивать, размочить, v. a. to soften, wet, soak; || **-ся, v. p.** to be softened, be wet; || *part. p.* **размоченный**.

Размачтывание, s. n. dismasting, dismasting.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, v. a. naut. to dismast, take out the masts; || **-ся, v. r.** to lose all the masts; || *part. p.* **размачтованный**.

Размашность, s. f. boldness, largeness.

Размашный, adj. wide, large; bold; **-почеркъ**, a bold hand-writing; **-тая кисть**, a bold touch, a bold pencil; || **-то, adv.** wide, largely; boldly; **жить -то**, to live on a grand footing; **исать -то**, to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.

Размашка, s. f. gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размежевание, Размежеывание, s. n. delimitation, settling the boundaries, separating by surveying.

Размежевывать, размежевать, v. a. to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to separate by surveying; to bound, set boundaries; || **-ся, v. rec.** to fix the boundaries; **сосѣди -нались полюбовно**, the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably; || *part. p.* **размежеванный**.

Размельчать, размельчить, v. a. to make small, pulverize, triturate; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow small; to be pulverized, be triturated; || *part. p.* **размельченный**.

Размельчение, s. n. making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, разметать, v. a. to sweep about, away, down; || *part. p.* **разметанный**.

Разметать, see **Разметывать**.

Разметка, s. f. dispersion, scattering; || *bot.* spurrey, spergula.

Размётный, *adj.* dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётывание, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, **разметать**, *v. a.* to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about (*of hay, straw, ashes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about (*of papers*); to be thrown asunder; || *v. r.* to stretch one's self; || *part. p.* **размётанный**.

Размять, **размять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разомну́**), to knead well (*dough*); to work (*clay*); || to walk (*a horse*) about; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow soft by kneading; || to walk about; || *part. p.* **размятый**.

Размножён, **размножён**, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; to increase; || *part. p.* **размноженный**.

Размножение, *s. n.* multiplication, increase.

Размозжён, *s. n.* shattering, shivering.

Размозжить, *v. a.* to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash: **-жить кому голову**, to blow or beat one's brains out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to shatter, break, be shattered, be broken to pieces; || *part. p.* **размозженный**.

Размочать, **размочнуть**, *v. a.* to grow soft from moisture.

Размочный, *adj.* softened from moisture.

Размолвить, *v. n. obs.* **-ся**, *v. rec.* (*съ клязь*), to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размолвка, *s. f.* difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями*, a breach between two friends.

Размолотить, *v. a.* to shatter (*with the flail*) in thrashing.

Размолоть, *v. a.* to grind fine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground fine; || to widen by rubbing (*of a hole*); || *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размоль, *s. m.* grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, *see* Разматывать.

Размотка, *s. f.* unwinding, winding off.

Размочивать, **размочалить**, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* **размочаленный**.

Размочить, *see* Размачивать.

Размучить, *v. a.* to torment, plague much.

Размывать, **размыть**, *v. a.* to wash (*a wound*); || to wash away, hollow out (*a dam*); *fig.* **-мыть руки**, to make a present to the midwife (*from a woman lying-in*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **размытый**.

Размыкать, *v. a. phys.* to open (*the electric current*).

Размыкать, *v. a.* to crush, tread under the feet (*of a horse*); *fig.*—*горе*, to banish sorrow.

Размыслить, *see* Размышлять.

Размыть, *see* Размывать.

Размышление, *s. n.* reflection, meditation; consideration; *превать чьи либо -ния*, to break in upon one's meditations.

Размыслить, **размыслить**, *v. n.* to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дьяте*, to meditate on an affair; *онъ -шлнть о томъ, что вы сказали*, he ponders over what you have said; — *о Вошь, о души*, to meditate on God, on the soul.

Размысла, *s. f. see* Размысл.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. a.* to change, exchange, give change: **-ивать банковый билетъ**, to change a bank-note; **-ивать золотой на мелкия деньги**, to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; **-иваться планными**, to exchange prisoners; *мы -ивались поклямами*, we exchanged bows; || *part. p.* **размыиванный**.

Размыивный, *adj.* of exchange, of change; **-ивны**

денны, exchange-money.

Размынть, *s. m.* exchange, change.

Размыняте, *see* Размыивать.

Размыренье, **Размыривание**, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Размыривать, **размырить**, **размырять**, *v. a.* to measure off, partition, parcel, divide (*by measuring*); **-рить поля на десятины**, to divide the fields into acres; || to proportion; — *издержки по доходам*, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parcelled, be divided (*by measuring*); || *part. p.* **размыренный**.

Размырь, *s. m.* dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большого -ра*, a picture of great dimension; *двлатъ опыты въ маломъ, въ большемъ -рѣ*, to make experiments on a small or large scale, in large proportions; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ -ровъ*, it is out of proportion; || *тис. трехдолный* —, triple time; || rhythm, metre; *стихи одинаковаго -ра*, verses of the same rhythm or metre; *ямбический* —, an iambic metre.

Размырять, **размырять**, *see* Размыривать.

Размысать, *see* Размыивать.

Размысать, *see* Размыивать.

Размытка, *s. f.* noting, annotating.

Размычать, **размычить**, *v. a.* to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **размыченный**.

Размышивание, *s. n.* shaking, stirring; || mingling, mixing.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. a.* to shake, move, stir; || to mingle, mix, dilute; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; || to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; || *part. p.* **размыиванный**.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; || *part. p.* **размыиванный**.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. a.* to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-стить мебель по комнатамъ**, to place furniture in the rooms; **-стить войска по квартирамъ**, to distribute troops in several quarters; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be placed; || *v. r.* to lodge: *мы очень удобно -стнлись въ новой квартиръ*, we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; || *part. p.* **размыиванный**.

Размыивение, *s. n.* disposition, distribution; — *мебели*, disposition of furniture; — *солдатъ по квартирамъ*, distribution of soldiers in their quarters; || *грам.*—*слозь*, construction.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. a.* to soften, make soft, mollify; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow soft; to be mollified; || *part. p.* **размыиванный**.

Размыивение, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; — *мозга*, softening of the brain.

Размыивать, **размыивать**, *v. n.* to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размыивный, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Размынть (*fut.* **разомну́**), *see* Размыивать.

Разнашивать, **разнашивать**, *v. a.* to make wider by wearing (*boots, shoes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be made wider by wearing; || *part. p.* **разнашиванный**.

Разнемогаться, **разнемогчел**, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick.

Разнесение, *s. n.* carrying about, delivery.

Разнесить, **разнести**, *see* Разносить.

Разныивать, **разныивать**, *v. a.* to unstring, unthread (*pearls, beads, etc.*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unstringing or unthreaded; || *part. p.* **разныиванный**.

Разныивать, **разныивать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разныиву́**), to

part, separate; **-нять дерущихся**, to part men, that are fighting; — **собакъ**, to part dogs, to stave and tail; **-нять драху**, to stop a fight; || to disjoint, take to pieces; || to dissect (*a dead body*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be parted, be separated; || *part. p.* **разнятый**.

Разниться, *v. n.* to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike.

Разница, *s. f.* difference; **большая**—, a great or wide difference; **съ тою только —цею**, the only difference is, that...; **человкъ человеку**—, people are not all alike; **общать и давать, большая**—, there is a great difference between promising and giving; **продавать по —цѣ**, to sell by retail.

Разно, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously.

Разновидность, *s. f.* difference, variety (*of animals or plants*).

Разновидный, *adj.* of different form, various.

Разноглазый, *adj.* with eyes of different colour; || squint-eyed.

Разногласиѣ, *v. n.* to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; || to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногласица, *s. f.* **Разногласіе**, *s. n.* discordance, dissonance; || difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногласный, *adj.* discordant, dissonant; of different opinion or mind; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; at variance, not unanimously.

Разногласница, *see* **Разногласица**.

Разнозначащій, *adj.* having a different meaning.

Разноименный, *adj.* of different names.

Разнокалиберный, *adj.* of different calibres, sizes.

Разнолепестка, *s. f. bot.* candy-tuft.

Разнолистный, *adj. bot.* heterophyllous.

Разномысленный, *adj.* of different opinion or mind; || **-но**, *adv.* differently minded.

Разномысліе, *s. n.* difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообразить, *v. a.* to vary, diversify.

Разнообразіе, *s. n.* **Разнообразность**, *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разнообразный, *adj.* diverse, various, varied; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Разноплеменность, *s. f.* diversity of races.

Разноплеменный, *adj.* of different race.

Разнополоый, *adj.* of different sex; || with unequal skirts (*of clothes*).

Разнородность, *s. f.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разнородный, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogeneous, of different nature.

Разнорѣчивость, *s. f.* contradiction, contradictiousness, opposition, inconsistency.

Разнорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory, contradictions, inconsistent; || **-во**, *adv.*—rily, —ly.

Разнорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, *s. n.* difference or diversity of opinions, contradiction;—**съ закономъ**, antinomy.

Разносить, **разнести**, **разнести**, *v. a.* to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle (*wares, books*);—**письма**, to deliver letters;—**вести**, *fig.* to hawk about or retail news; || to disperse; to rap and rend; **всѣ сюда —несло бурю**, a tempest dispersed all the ships; || *naut.* to extend; **—нести бутами канатъ по палуубу**, to get the cable ready; || *v. imp.* to swell; **у него —несло щеку**, his cheek is swelled, is swollen; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be borne; to be dispersed; || to be abroad; to spread (*of a report*); || *part. p.* **разнесенный**.

Разносить, *see* **Разнашивать**.

Разноска, *s. f.* bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разносный, *adj.* carried about (*for sale*);—**торгъ**, hawking.

Разносторонний, *adj. geom.* scalene (*of a triangle*).

Разносторонность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Разность, *s. f.* variety, diversity; **разная**—, diverse things; **онъ говорилъ о разности —тихъ**, he spoke about diverse things; **купить разной —ти**, to buy diverse or different things; to buy all sorts of things; || *arith.* difference; || *astr.*—**широты къ югу**, a ship's southing; || *naut.*—**долготы**, longitude made; difference of longitude;—**широты**, latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разнощикъ, **-щица**, *see* **Разнощикъ**, —щица.

Разнось, *s. m. see* **Разноска**.

Разноцвѣтность, *s. f.* variety, diversity, difference of colour.

Разноцвѣтный, *adj.* of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцентренность, *s. f. math.* eccentricity.

Разноцентренный, *adj. math.* eccentric.

Разночинецъ, *s. m.* a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночинный, *adj.* plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночиство, *s. n.* plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношѣртный, *adj.* of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated (*of animals*); **-ная компанія**, a mixed company.

Разнощикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler, pack-man, higgler;—**новостей**, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman;—**газетъ**, newspaper-boy;—**булокъ**, muffin-man; || **-щица**, *s. f.* peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязычный, *adj.* of different languages.

Разнствовать, *v. n.* to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разнузданность, *s. f.* licentiousness, unruliness.

Разнуздывать, **разнуздать**, *v. a.* to unbridle (*a horse*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unbridled; || *v. r.* to get loose; || *part. p.* **разнузданный**, unbridled; **-ныя страсти**, unrestrained passions.

Разный, *adj.* different, diverse, various, unlike; **это двѣ вещи —ныя**, those are two quite different things; **у меня все дѣти —ныя мишюжъ**, my children do not resemble one another; **—ными путями**, by different ways; **подъ —ными предлогами**, under different or diverse pretences; **въ —ное время**, at different times.

Разнѣживать, **разнѣжить**, *v. a.* to soften; to move, affect; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; || *part. p.* **разнѣженный**.

Разнѣкаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разнюхивать, **разнюхать**, *v. a.* to consume (*in snuffing*); || *fig.* to smell out (*a thing*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to sniff much; || *part. p.* **разнюханный**.

Разнять, *see* **Разнимать**.

Разобидѣть, *v. a.* to offend greatly, give great offence; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offence; || *part. p.* **разобиденный**.

Разоблачать, **разоблачить**, *v. a.* to disrobe (*a priest*), undress (*a child*); *fig.* **—чить тайну**, to reveal a secret; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put off one's vestments (*of a priest*); to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; || *part. p.* **разоблаченный**.

Разоблаченіе, *s. n.* unveiling, revelation.

Разобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Разобщать, разобщить, *v. a.* to separate, part; || *phys.* to insulate, isolate; || *mech.* to disconnect; to disengage; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated, be parted; || *part. p.* **разобщённый**.

Разобщение, *s. n.* separating; insulation, isolation; disconnection.

Разобщительный, *adj.* **-ная скамейка**, *phys.* an insulator, insulating stool; — **рычаг**, *mech.* disconnecting gear.

Разобщить, *see* Разобщать.

Разовратиться, *see* Развратиться.

Разовой, *adj. theatr.* — **выя деньги**, *extra pay*, pay for night (for actors).

Разогнание, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Разогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Разогнута, *see* Разгибать.

Разогорчать, разогорчить, *v. a.* to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grieve, be afflicted greatly; || *part. p.* **разогорчённый**.

Разогрвание, *s. n.* warming up or again, cooking up.

Разогрвать, разогреть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up or again; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; || *part. p.* **разогртый**.

Разодрать, *see* Раздирать.

Разодеть, *v. a.* to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; — **даться в путь и правь**, to prank one's self up; || *part. p.* **разодетый**.

Разозлить, *v. a.* to make angry; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be blown up with rage.

Разойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Разокъ, Разикъ, *dim. see* Разъ.

Разомъ, *adv.* at once, at a blow; *see* Разъ.

Разопревать, разопреть, *v. a.* to be in complete perspiration; to stew, swell (by boiling).

Разопревший, *adj.* moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; stewed, swollen (by boiling).

Разорать, *v. a.* to plough up; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to get into a fit of crying.

Разорвать, *see* Разрывать.

Разорение, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; *ему грозитъ крайнее—*, he is threatened with complete ruin; *это просто—*, but that ruins us completely.

Разоржаться, *v. n.* to neigh much.

Разоритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разорительный, *adj.* ruinous, wasteful; || **-но**, *adv.* —*лу*.

Разорить, *see* Разорять.

Разоружать, разоружить, *v. a.* to disarm, unarm; || *naut.* to dismantle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be disarmed, be dismantled; || *part. p.* **разоруженный**.

Разоружение, *s. n.* disarming, dismantling (of a ship); unarming.

Разорь, *s. m.* ruin, waste; *въ — разорить*, to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.

Разорять, разорить, *v. a.* to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; *вконецъ — рить*, to ruin or destroy entirely; — *рить кого*, to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt; — *страну*, to eat up the country; || **-ся**, *v. p. v.* to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; *онъ — рился отъ роскоши*, he is ruined by luxury; || *part. p.* **разорённый**.

Разослать, *see* Расслать.

Разоснаться, *v. n.* to sleep long and soundly.

Разостлать, *see* Разстлать.

Разохочивать, разохочить, *v. a.* to set longing, give any one a desire (for anything);

— **Тить кого къ учению**, to give any one a desire for study; *я — тить его къ музыкѣ*, I inspired him with a taste for music; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; *онъ — тился работамъ*, he has taken a liking for work; || *part. p.* **разохоченный**.

Разочарованіе, *s. n.* disenchantment, disenchanting, disappointment.

Разочарованность, *s. f.* disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаровывать, разочаровать, *v. a.* to disenchant, disencharm; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; *этотъ человекъ — валь меня или я — валея въ этомъ человекѣ*, this man disenchanted me; || *part. p.* **разочарованный**.

Разочекъ, *dim. see* Разокъ.

Разрабатываніе, *s. n.* Разработка, *s. f.* tilling, grubbing (of a field); working (of a mine); cultivation, treating (of a science).

Разрабатывать, *see* Разрабатывать.

Разрабатывать, разработать, *v. a.* to grub up, till (a field); to work (a mine); to cultivate, treat (a science); — **бдѣть сюжетъ**, to dwell on a subject; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tilled; to be worked; || *part. p.* **разработанный**.

Разравненіе, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing.

Разравнивать, разравнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, smooth; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become even; || *part. p.* **разравненный**.

Разразить, разразить, *v. a.* to break, shatter (to pieces); to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to burst, burst out, break out; — **зласть гроза**, a storm burst out; — **зиться смѣхомъ**, to burst into laughter; — **зиться бранью**, to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; *вся слушатели — зились взрывомъ рукоплесканій*, the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; — **зиться ужаснымъ проклятіемъ**, to discharge a horrid oath; — **зиться какъ бомба**, to go off like a shot; *онъ — зился гнѣвомъ*, his anger broke out; || *part. p.* **разразённый**.

Разразивать, *see* Разразивать.

Разрастаться, разрастись, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; || to weep much.

Разрисовывать, разрисовать, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; || *part. p.* **разрисованный**.

Разровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Разрознивать, разрознить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair (of gloves, etc.); to separate, part; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; || *part. p.* **разрозненный**.

Разроить, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; || *part. p.* **разроенный**.

Разростись, *see* Разрастаться.

Разрубаніе, *s. n.* cutting up (with an axe, a hatchet).

Разрубать, разрубить, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut asunder; || *part. p.* **разрубленный**.

Разрубка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разрубъ, *s. m.* cut, section; a place where a piece has been cut.

Разругать, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; || *part. p.* **разруганный**.

Разружение, *s. n.* *naut.* unrigging.

Разружать, разружить, *v. a.* *naut.* to unrig; to lay up: — *мачту*, to unrig the mast; — *шкель*,

to unrig the capstan; || *part. p.* **разру́женный**; **-ное судно**, unrigged ship.

Разрумянивать, разрумянить, v. a. to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; || **-ся, v. r.** to paint, rouge; || to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; || *part. p.* **разрумяненный**.

Разрушаемость, s. f. destructibility.

Разрушать, разрушить, v. a. to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow (*an edifice, a town*); *время все -щаеть*, time is a universal destroyer; || to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate (*a plan, a hope*); **-шить здоровье**, to ruin one's health; *я -рушил его планы, надежды*, I have done his job for him; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to go to ruin; to fall, to sink; to be destroyed; || *part. p.* **разру́шенный**.

Разрушающий, adj. wasting; — *на далеком расстоянии*, wide-wasting.

Разрушение, s. n. destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разрушимость, s. f. destructibility; subvertibility.

Разрушимый, adj. destructible; subvertible.

Разрушитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разрушительность, s. f. destructiveness.

Разрушительный, adj. destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive (*of a system or idea*); **-ная сила времени**, tear and wear of ages.

Разрывать, разрыть, v. a. to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; || **-ся, c. p.** to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **разрытый**.

Разрывать, разорвать, v. a. to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; **-зорвать письмо**, to tear up a letter; **-зорвать платье**, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; *волк -зорвал овцу*, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; **-зорвать на мелкие кусочки, на кусочки**, to rend, tear in pieces; *разъяренная толпа чуть не -зорвала его*, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; || to break, break off, break up; to violate; **-зорвать съёмъ связи**, to break with one; **-зорвать дружеския связи**, to break off friendly connections; || *v. imp.* to burst; *пушку, бомбу -зорвало*, the cannon, the shell has burst; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to tear, be torn, tear one's self; *у вас платье -зорвалось*, your dress is torn; || to burst; *у меня сердце -ваётся*, it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; **-ваётся от досады**, to burst with spite; *не -зорваётся же мить*, I cannot be everywhere at once; || *part. p.* **разорван-ный**.

Разрывной, adj. for blowing up; — *снарядъ*, an explosive projector; **-ная бочка, art.** a springing barrel.

Разрывчатый, adj. explosive; || unconnected; || flowered (*of velvet*).

Разрывъ, s. m. rupture, breaking off; *между ними произошел -*, they have come to a rupture; || solution (*of continuity*).

Разрывъ-трава, see Каменоломка.

Разрыть, see Разрывать.

Разрыхление, s. n. mellowing (*of land*).

Разрыхлять, разрыхлить, v. a. to mellow (*land*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be mellowed; || *part. p.* **разрыхленный**.

Разрывать, Разрывать, разрыть, v. a. to thin, make thin; to clarify (*a syrup*); to rarefy (*air*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow thin; to be rarefied; || *part. p.* **разры́женный**.

Разрыжение, s. n. thinning; rarefaction.

Разрыженность, s. f. rarefaction, rareness.

Разрызать, see Разрызывать.

Разрызаться, v. n. to be full of sport.

Разрызка, s. f. cutting up, carving; — *каменъ, build.* stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разрызной, adj. cut, slashed; — *бархатъ*, figured velvet; || *bot.* lacinated.

Разрызь, s. m. cut, slash, slit; || *geom.* section, diagram; — *поперечный*, lateral section; — *продольный*, longitudinal section; || *arch.* profile; || **въ -**, *adv.* in the nick; contrary.

Разрызывать, Разрызывать, разрызывать, v. a. to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve (*meat, etc.*); **-зять пополамъ**, to cut in halves; **-зять на кусочки**, to cut into pieces; — *вдоль, въ полосы*, to sliver; **-зять жареную птицу**, to carve a roast fowl; || to split; to cut open (*a book, a melon*); **-зять животъ**, to cut the belly open; *у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было -зять сапоги*, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be cut up; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **разры́женный**.

Разрышать, разрышать, v. a. to resolve, solve, decide, determine (*a doubt, a question, a problem*); **-шить задачу**, to work up; || to remit, pardon, forgive; **-шить отъ эмитими**, to remit a public penance; — *отъ греховъ*, to give absolution; || to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; **-шить определение въ службу**, to give permission to enter a service; **-шить на рыбу, на мясо**, to allow the use of fish, of meat; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; || *она благополучно -шила отъ бремени мальчикомъ*, she is safely delivered of a boy; *болель -шила*, the disease passed, is over; || *part. p.* **разры́шенный**.

Разрышение, s. n. solution, resolution, decision, determination; *alg.* — *уравнений*, resolution of equations; *мис.* — *сентими*, the resolution of the seventh; || remission (*of sins*), pardon, forgiveness; || permission, leave, license; — *на рыбу, на мясо*, permission to eat fish, meat; — *на производство обыска*, search-warrant; — *на вступление въ бракъ*, marriage-licence; — *отъ бремени*, delivery; || — *болельи, med.* the breaking up, disappearance or termination of a disease.

Разрышимость, s. f. solubility, solubleness.

Разрышимый, adj. soluble, resolvable, resolvable.

Разрышительный, adj. absolatory.

Разрышать, see Разрышать.

Разрышиться, v. n. coll. to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разрыдить, see Разрыжать.

Разрыдка, s. f. print. spacing.

Разрыдникъ, s. m. discharger (*of an electrical machine*); || worm-screw (*of a gun*).

Разрыдный, adj. of category; **-ная книга, obs.** peerage, the book of the noble families; list of the nobility; || of discharge.

Разрыдь, s. m. category; section; predicament; || distribution; || discharge (*of a fire-arm*); || *obs.* court of requests.

Разрыжать, разрыдить, v. a. to dress, adorn, dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; || to discharge, unload, fire off (*a gun, an electrical machine*); || **-ся, v. r.** to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; || *v. p.* to be discharged; || *part. p.* **разры́женный, разры́женный**.

Разрыжение, s. n. dressing; || discharge, unloading.

Разсада, s. f. seedling (*of trees or plants*); — *капустная, cabbage-sprouts*; || **расадный, adj.**

Расадить, see Рассаживать.

Расадка, s. f. planting about, planting here and there.

Разса́дникъ, *s. m.* nursery, nursery-garden.

Разса́живать, **разса́дить**, *v. a.* to plant about, plant here and there; || to place, put asunder; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planted; || *v. r.* to place one's self; || *part. p.* **разса́женный**.

Разсве́рливать, **разсве́рлить**, *v. a.* to drill wider, enlarge (by drilling); to perforate, bore (a key, a gun, a wall); || *part. p.* **разсве́рлён-ный**.

Разсви́рѣный, *adj.* infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Разсви́рѣние, *s. n.* rage, raging, fury.

Разсви́рѣть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Разсвѣ́тать, *v. imp.* to dawn, grow light; **-таётъ**, the day begins to break, it dawns; **-свѣло**, it is day-light; *вставайте, уже -свѣло*, get up, it is already light, it is high time; *уже совершено -свѣло*, it is already broad day-light; *скоро -свѣтѣтъ*, day-light will soon appear; *когда -свѣтѣтъ*, at the peep of day.

Разсвѣ́тъ, *s. m.* morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; *я всталъ съ -томъ или на -тѣ*, I rose at day-break; *на -тѣ*, in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.

Разсе́леніе, *s. n.* settling in different countries.

Разсе́лять, **разсе́лить**, *v. a.* to settle in different countries; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle, be settled in different countries; || *part. p.* **разсе́ленный**.

Разсереб́рить, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || *part. p.* **разсереб́ренный**.

Разсе́рживать, **разсе́рдить**, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be put out; to fly out; to grow or get angry at, with; to get or fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; *онъ -дѣлся не на шутку*, he got into a regular huff; *-дѣться изъ за пустяковъ*, to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle; || *part. p.* **разсе́ренный**.

Разсе́живаться, *v. n.* to sit too long; || to begin to brood (of a hen).

Разска́зать, *see* **Разска́зывать**.

Разска́зчикъ, **-чица**, *see* **Разска́щикъ**, **щица**.

Разска́зь, *s. m.* tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; *пустые -зы*, unlikely or idle stories; *въ этомъ -зѣ нтъ ни слова правды*, this account contains not a syllable of truth.

Разска́зываніе, *s. n.* narration, recital.

Разска́зывать, **разска́зать**, *v. a.* to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — *свои похождения*, to relate one's adventures; *про него -вають, что...*, it is related of him, that...; **-зѣтъ кому свое горе**, to confide one's sorrow to a person; **-зѣтъ сказку**, to tell a story, a tale; — *о комъ*, to tell stories of one; **-скажете-ка мнѣ это, coll.** do but bless me with the story of it; *iron. кому вы -ваете, -вай кому другому*, no tricks upon travellers; *iron. что вы мнѣ -ваете!* what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories! || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related; || *part. p.* **разска́занный**.

Разска́каться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; || to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing.

Разска́щикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; *гов. -ки не годятся въ прикащики*, great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.

Разска́чаться, *v. n.* to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces or asunder; || to be on the point

to enter somewhere, to do something; *я только было туда -чился*, I wast just on the point of entering there.

Разслаблѣ́ніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; || paralysis, palsy (of members).

Разслаблѣ́нность, *s. f.* enervation; weakness.

Разслабля́ть, **разслабля́ть**, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; || *part. p.* **разслаблѣ́нный**.

Разслабля́ющий, *adj.* weakening.

Разслабля́ніе, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Разслабля́вать, **разслабля́ть**, **разслабнуть**, *v. n.* to grow weak.

Разслаблѣ́ный, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Разслабля́ть, *see* **Разслабля́вать**.

Разславлѣ́ніе, *s. n.* publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Разславлѣ́ть, **разславить**, *v. a.* to publish, divulge, proclaim; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; || *part. p.* **разславлѣ́нный**.

Разсла́ивать, **разсла́ить**, *v. a.* to separate into flakes, into layers; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become stratified; to be separated into flakes; || *part. p.* **разсла́оенный**.

Разсла́ивать, **разсла́ить**, *see* **Подсла́ивать**.

Разслу́шивать, **разслу́шать**, *v. a.* to hear, understand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heard, be understood; || *part. p.* **разслу́шанный**.

Разслу́шивать, *v. a.* to hear well; *я не -шалъ*, I did not hear well; || *part. p.* **разслу́шанный**.

Разсле́дованіе, *s. n.* exploration, inquiry, inquest; inquisition; *вѣсть произвѣсти* —, to set an inquiry on foot.

Разсле́довать, *v. a.* to examine, inquire, make inquiries; || *law*, to institute an inquiry, hold an inquest; || *part. p.* **разсле́дованный**.

Разсматрѣ́вать, **разсматрѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold; — *картину*, to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; *это такъ далеко, что я не могу -рѣтъ*, it is so far off that I cannot see it well; **-рѣтъ что съ обратной стороны**, to turn the tables; || to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh; **-рѣтъ дѣло**, to examine an affair; — *по пунктамъ*, to go over point by point; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet (of an affair); || *part. p.* **разсматрѣ́нный**.

Разсматрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; *это подлежитъ -нію*, it is to be seen.

Разсматрѣ́ть, *see* **Разсматрѣ́вать**.

Разсмѣ́шить, *v. a.* to make one laugh; — *все общество до слезъ*, to set the company in a roar of laughter; || *part. p.* **разсмѣ́шенный**.

Разсмѣ́яться, *v. n.* to smile; || to begin to laugh.

Разсна́етка, *s. f.* **Разсна́иваніе**, *s. n.* unrigging, dismantling (of a ship).

Разсна́ивать, **разсна́ить**, *v. a. naut.* to unrig, lay up, dismantle (a ship); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unrigged, be dismantled; || *part. p.* **разсна́енный**.

Разснурѣ́вывать, **разснурѣ́вать**, *v. a.* to unlace (a pair of stays, boots); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **разснурѣ́ванный**.

Разсѣ́вывать, **разсѣ́вать**, **разсѣ́нуть**, *v. a.* to shove asunder, shove about; || to send about; || to disperse here and there; to distribute (to several persons); || *part. p.* **разсѣ́ванный**.

Разсовѣтывать, разсовѣтовать, v. a. to dissuade.

Разсоль, s. m. brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крепости* — соль, salt-gauge; *маточный* —, see Маточный; || — льный, adj.

Разсольникъ, s. m. kidney soup with sour cucumbers.

Разсорить, v. a. to spill, shed; || to scatter, squander, disperse, spend (money); || *part. p.* разсоренный.

Разсортировывать, разсортировать, v. a. to sort, assort; || — ся, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* разсортированный.

Разсѣха, s. f. mould-board (of a cart).

Разсѣхнуться, see Разсѣхаться.

Разсѣиваться, v. n. to grow, become haughty or proud.

Разспрашивание, s. n. interrogation, the act of questioning.

Разспрашивать, разспросить, v. a. to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out (by asking, by inquiring); || — ся, *v. p.* to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; || *part. p.* разспрошенный.

Разспросъ, s. m. inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; || the question.

Разсрѣчиваніе, s. n. Разсрѣчка, *s. f.* delay of payment.

Разсрѣчивать, разсрѣчить, v. a. to delay the payment of.

Разсѣривать, разсѣрять, v. a. to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite (friends); || — ся, *v. rec.* to fall out, disagree, be at variance; — риться съ кѣмъ, to be out with one; || *part. p.* разсѣренный.

Разставаніе, s. n. parting, taking leave.

Разставаться, разстаться, v. rec. to part, separate, take leave; *мы — стались врагами*, we parted as enemies; *они плакали, — ваясь*, they wept on parting, on separating; — статься съ родиною, съ друзьями, to leave one's native land, one's friends; *онъ и съ конейкой не — стается*, that man is close-listed.

Разставиваніе, s. n. setting in various places.

Разставивать, разставлять, разставить, v. a. to set, put, place, post in various places; — вить столбы по дорогѣ, to put stakes along the road; — вить солдатъ по квартирамъ, to distribute troops in quarters; — вить часовыхъ, to station or post sentinels; || *наит.* — вить людей по снастямъ, to man the ropes; — вить судно, to lengthen a ship; || — вить ноги, to spread open one's legs; — влять сѣти, to lay or spread nets; to set a gin; || to widen, let out (a coat); || — ся, *v. p.* to be set in various places; || *part. p.* разставленный.

Разстанѣвливать, разстанѣвить, v. a. to set or put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; || — ся, *v. p.* to be set asunder, be separated; || *part. p.* разстанѣвленный.

Разстанѣвка, s. f. setting in various places; || interval; space; || pause; *читать съ — кою*, to take rest in reading.

Разстаться, see Разставаться.

Разстегай, s. m. dim. — гайчикъ, small patty; || open gown of Russian peasant women.

Разстѣгиваніе, s. n. unbuttoning.

Разстѣгивать, Разстегать, разстегнуть, v. a. to unbutton (a coat, a waistcoat); to undo, unfasten (a hook); to unclasp, unbuckle (a girdle, a belt); to open; — нуть воротника, to unfasten a collar; — нуть крючокъ, to unhook; || — ся, *v. r.* to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get

unhooked, untied, unbuckled; || *part. p.* разстѣгнутый.

Разстѣланіе, s. n. Разстѣлка, *s. f.* spreading, extending.

Разстѣлать, разстелать, v. a. to spread, spread out (a carpet); to extend, lengthen out; || — ся, *v. r. p.* to spread, be spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; || *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; || *part. p.* разстеланный.

Разстонаться, v. n. to moan or utter long groans.

Разстойніе, s. n. distance, extent, expanse, way; *въ нѣкоторомъ — нин отъ города*, at a certain distance from town; *зенитное, полярное* —, *наит.* zenith, polar distance; *на большомъ — нин*, a great way off; — *полама камня*, stone's-cast, stone's-throw; *держать на — нин руки*, to keep at arm's length, at arm's end; — *на выстрѣль*, shot, range, reach (of fire-arms); *на — нин ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла*, within gun-shot, gun-reach; within cannon-shot; *выстрѣлить на слишкомъ далекое* —, to fire beyond reach.

Разстраивать, разстроить, v. a. to untune, put out of tune (a musical instrument); || to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; — *ить семейство*, to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; || to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; — *ить желудокъ*, to disorder one's stomach; — *ить здорovie*, to impair one's health; — *ить свои дѣла*, to derange one's affairs; *это — нило мои планы*, it frustrated or disconcerted my designs; *эта неприязность его очень — нила*, this disagreeableness has put him out very much; || — ся, *v. r.* to come, get out of tune (of a musical instrument); || to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; || to get into disorder; *здорovie его — нилось*, his health is impaired; *эти дѣла — нились*, these affairs are embarrassed or out of order; || *part. p.* разстроенный.

Разстрига, s. m. a degraded priest: an unfrocked monk.

Разстригать, разстричь, v. a. to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict (a priest); to unfrock (a monk); || — ся, *v. p.* to be desecrated; || *part. p.* разстриженный.

Разстриженіе, s. n. desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking (of an ecclesiastic).

Разстрѣй, s. m. dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстрѣивать, see Разстраивать.

Разстрѣйство, s. n. disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion; — *желудка*, indisposition of the stomach; *страдать — ствомъ умственныхъ способностей*, to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстрѣить, see Разстраивать.

Разстрѣливать, разстрѣлять, v. a. to shoot or fire away; to exhaust or spend in shooting; || to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; || to shoot dead, shoot to death; *онъ велѣлъ — лить пятерыхъ*, he caused five to be shot; || — ся, *v. p.* to be exhausted or spent in shooting; || *part. p.* разстрѣленный.

Разстрѣленіе, s. n. military execution.

Разстугаться, разстугиться, v. n. to give way, make room; *толпа — туглась*, the crowd made way; || to open, part, split; *земля — туглась*, the earth opened.

Разсудительность, s. f. correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудительный, adj. considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; || — *но, adv.* — *лю, — бly.*

Разсудить, *see* Разсуждать, Разсуживать.
Разсудиться, *v. imp.* to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; *ему -дилось спросить меня*, it pleased him to ask me; *ему не -дилось придти ко мне*, he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсудокъ, *s. m.* reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; head-piece; *бракъ по -дку*, a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; prudent, sensible match; *потерять—*, to be out of one's wits; *подчинить страсть -дку*, to reason down a passion.

Разсудочный, *adj.* rational.

Разсуждать, **разсудить**, *v. n.* to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; *онъ -ддаётъ справедливо*, he reasons correctly; *тутъ нечего много—пли что тутъ много—*, there is not much to reason about; *судъ -ддалъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, the court of justice deliberated on that affair; *я долго -ддалъ о томъ, что мнѣ дѣлать*, I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; *нѣкоторые писатели -ддали объ этомъ предметѣ*, some writers have treated that subject;—*о чемъ слишкомъ хитро*, to split a hair; || to think, purpose, consider; *онъ не -ддлѣ этого сдѣлать*, he did not think proper to do it; *-ддите, какъ это будетъ для васъ выгодно*, just consider the advantages you will derive from it; *если -ддтъ хорошенко*, if considered well.

Разсужденіе, *s. n.* reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; *это—ни на чемъ не основано*, this reasoning has no foundation; *безъ -нній*, without arguing or argument; *во время -нній объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, during the deliberations on that affair; || *ученое—*, a dissertation; || *въ -ннин сего*, in regard to; as for that.

Разсуживать, **разсудить**, *v. a.* to judge; *-ддите насъ*, judge us, be our judge; *-ддите меня съ братомъ*, I take you as judge or I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; *проб. сперва -дд*, а тамъ осуди, first investigate, and then condemn; || *-сся, v. rec.* to judge one another.

Разсунуть, *see* Разсовывать.

Разсундывать, **разсунднить**, *v. a.* to take off or away, loosen the strap of the collar (of a horse).

Разсучиваніе, *s. n.* untwisting, untwining.

Разсучивать, **разсучить**, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine; || to roll out (paste); || *-сся, v. r. p.* to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; || *part. p.* **разсученный**.

Разсчесть, *see* Разсчитывать.

Разсчѣтливость, *s. f.* economy, savingness, sparingness; || calculating mind.

Разсчѣтливый, *adj.* economical, saving, spare, sparing; || prudent, calculating; || *-во, adv.*—ly.

Разсчѣтъ, *s. m.* calculation, account, reckoning, computation; *вѣрный—*, exact or correct calculation; *обмануться въ -тѣ*, to have been out of one's reckoning; to have a sad balk; *по моему -ту*, according to my calculation; *принять, взять что либо въ—*, to take a thing into account, into consideration; *онъ не взялъ въ—этого затрудненія*, he has reckoned without this difficulty or without taking this difficulty into consideration; *сдѣлать—съ работниками*, to settle with the workmen; || economy, saving; *жить съ -томъ*, to live sparingly; || *у меня съ нимъ короткій—*, I will pay him off quickly; || *-тний, adj.*

Разсчитывать, **разсчитать**, **разсчесть**, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, compute; *-тать приблизительно*, to calculate approximately; *я -таль, что будетъ стоить это изданіе*, I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; || to count, reckon;

fig. to rely upon; *-тать по пальцамъ*, to count on one's fingers; *-чѣсть работниковъ*, to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; *не -тывайте на эти деньги*, do not reckon upon that money; *онъ -тываетъ на ваше снисхожденіе*, he relies upon your indulgence; *я -тываю, что вы останетесь дома*, I intend you to stay at home; *онъ -тываетъ ухать завтра*, he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; || *-сся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to reckon, settle with, pay off; *-таться съ работниками*, to reckon, settle with the workmen; *-таться съ землодавцами*, to pay off creditors; || to obtain satisfaction; *я -таюсь съ нимъ*, I will obtain satisfaction from him; || *part. p.* **разсчитанный**.

Разсыланіе, *s. n.* **Разсылка**, *s. f.* sending about. **Разсылать**, **разослать**, *v. a.* to send (in various directions);—*на письма*, to order one about; || *-сся, v. p.* to be sent about; || *part. p.* **разосланный**.

Разсылочный, *adj.* for sending about.

Разсылный, *adj.* sent about; || *s. m.* ticket-porter; skip-kennel, errant-porter.

Разсылщикъ, *s. m.* *-щица, s. f.* sender.

Разсыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсыпать, **разсыпять**, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; *-сыпать соль*, to upset salt; *-сыпать обломки чего*, to scatter the remains of anything; *-сыпать тенета, hunt.* to spread nets; || *-сся, v. r. p.* to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; *мука -сыпалась по полу*, the flour was spilled on the floor; *стадо -сыпалось по полю*, the cattle scattered or dispersed in the field; || to crumble to dust; *едва тронули трутъ, какъ онъ -сыпался*, they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig. -сся въ похвалы*, to launch into praises; *fig. -сся мелкимъ бисомъ* to be full of cappings and crouchings; *see* Бѣсъ; || *part. p.* **разсыпанный**.

Разсыпной, *adj.* what crumbles easily, crumbling; || dispersed; scattered; || *въ -нью, loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсыпчатость, *s. f.* friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсыпчатый, *adj.* friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсыхаться, **разсохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjoined (through dryness); to desiccate; *бочка -сохла*, the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; *колеса -сохли*, the dryness has disjoined the felloes of these wheels.

Разсѣвалень, *s. m.* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсѣваніе, *s. n.* sowing; || dispersing.

Разсѣватель, *s. m.* *-ница, s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсѣвать, **Разсѣивать**, **разсѣять**, *v. a.* to sow, strew (in various places);—*овесъ*, to sow oats; || to spread (reports); || to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter; *-ять толпу*, to disperse a crowd; *-ять опасенія, сомнѣнія*, to dissipate fears, doubts; || *-сся, v. p.* to be sown; || *v. r.* to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; *мои надежды -ялись какъ дымъ*, my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; || *part. p.* **разсѣянный**.

Разсѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Разсѣдаться, **разсѣться**, *v. n.* to char, crack.

Разсѣдывать, **разсѣдлать**, *v. a.* to unsaddle; || *-сся, v. p.* to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* **разсѣданный**.

Разсѣваніе, *s. n.* cutting asunder.

Разсѣкать, разсѣчь, v. a. to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; || to dissect; || to cleave (*waves*):—*волнение*, to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; || *part. p.* **разсѣченный.**

Разсѣдина, s. f. crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, char, flaw; || *far.* sand-crack.

Разсѣться, v. n. to sit down comfortably; || *see* **Разсѣдаться.**

Разсѣчение, s. n. dissection.

Разсѣяние, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation.

Разсѣянность, s. f. distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; *сдѣлать что по -сти*, to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсѣянный, adj. dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; || absent, wandering;—*взглядъ*, the vacancy of the eye.

Разсѣять, see **Разсѣвать.**

Разубирать, разубрать, v. a. to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **разубранный.**

Разубѣждать, see **Разувѣрять.**

Разуваніе, s. n. pulling off one's shoes, boots or stockings.

Разувать, разуть, v. a. (*fut.* **разую**), to pull or take off one's shoes, boots or stockings; || **-ся, v. r.** to take off one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* **разу́тый.**

Разувѣреніе, s. n. dissuading, dissuasion.

Разувѣрять, разувѣрить, v. a. to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; *трудно его въ этомъ -вѣрить*, it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to undeceive one's self; to be nudeceived; || *part. p.* **разувѣренный.**

Разузнаваніе, s. n. inquiry, inquest, inquisition.

Разузнавать, разузнать, v. a. to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; *я -валъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I inquired about that affair; *вогъ что я -нальъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, that is what I heard about or concerning that affair.

Разукрашивать, разукрашать, разукра- сить, v. a. to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out or up, embellish; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **разукра- шенный.**

Разумникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** a man or woman of sense.

Разумность, s. f. reasonableness, sapience.

Разумный, adj. reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; *чело- вѣкъ есть существо -ное*, man is a reasonable being; **-ныя слова**, sensible words; || **-но, adv.** reasonably, sensibly, prudently.

Разумъ, s. m. reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; *животныя мшшны -ма*, animals are deprived of reason; *войти въ-*, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; *Богъ есть высшій-*, God is the supreme intelligence; *пров. время -даетъ*, time is the best adviser; || sense, meaning.

Разумніе, s. n. understanding, intellection; *сила -нія*, intellective power.

Разумѣть, v. a. to understand, conceive, com- prehend; *пров. всякій Еремій про себя -мѣй*, *see* **Всякій**; || **-ся, v. imp.** to be understood; **-мѣется**, he it understood, of course, to be sure; *само собою -мѣется*, that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разуть, see **Разувать.**

Разутюживать, разутюжить, v. a. to iron;

-ся, v. p. to be ironed; || *part. p.* **разутюженный.**

Разухабистый, adj. coll. smart, roistering, rollicking, boisterous.

Разучиваніе, s. n. learning (*by heart*); || *mus.* exercise; || *theatr.* repetition of a piece, rehearsal.

Разучивать, разучить, v. a. to learn, rehearse;

-ся, v. p. to be learned; || *v. r.* to unlearn, forget (*what was known or learned*); || *part. p.* **разучен- ный.**

Разх. . . , see **Расх. . . .**

Разп. . . , see **Расп. . . .**

Разч. . . , see **Расч. . . .**

Разш. . . , see **Расш. . . .**

Разщ. . . , see **Расщ. . . .**

Разъ, s. m. one; **разъ, два, три**, one, two, three; going! going! gone! (*at auction*); || blow, stroke; *дать кому разъ*, to give, deal or strike a person a blow; *съ одного разъ, съ разу*, at one stroke; *съ двухъ-*, at two strokes; || time, once; *на этотъ-*, for this once; *я весь прощаю на первый-*, I forgive you for once, for the first time; *ему это не въ первый-*, it is not his first endeavour; *для первого разъ онъ стѣлъ довольно хорошо*, for the first trial he sang well enough; **разомъ, въ одинъ-**, at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ разомъ выигралъ двести рублей*, he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить дѣло разо- мъ*, to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя сдѣлать всего разомъ*, it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они заговорили весь разомъ*, they began to speak all together; *онъ выпилъ разомъ*, he drank at a single draught; *еще -*, once more; *ни разу, ни одного разъ, not once, not a single time; въ пер- вый, во второй, въ послѣдній-*, for the first, second, last time; *иной-*, at other times; *въ этотъ-*, this once; *въ тотъ-*, that once; *въ слѣдующій-*, *въ будущій-*, the next time; *много-, нѣсколько-*, many a time, again and again, over again; *въ дру- гой-*, another time; *до другого разъ*, till another time;—*въ годъ*, once a year; *сколько-говорилъ я вамъ это*, how many times, how often have I told you; *каждый-*, *когда ему говорятъ объ этомъ*, whenever he is spoken to about it; *это хорошо на одинъ-*, for once that may pass; *они съѣздили туда по разу, по два разъ*, they each went there once, twice; *я видѣлъ его только-*, *только одинъ-*—*или я видѣлъ его не болѣе одного разъ*, I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не-*, more than once; several times, many times; *не-и не два*, more than once or twice, many times;—*навсегда*, once for all; *съ нѣсколькимъ -*, at different intervals; *сложить салфетку въ одинъ-*, *въ нѣсколько-*, to fold a napkin; *пров. одинъ- не въ счетъ, одинъ-куда ни шло*, once is not a habit; *вогъ тебѣ- или вогъ тебѣ-*, *другой ба- бушка дастъ!* there we have it! it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; || *какъ -*, *loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly, accurately, rightly, precisely, even; *какъ-передъ*, just before; *какъ- въ*, just within; *какъ-возль чего*, just by, just by here; *какъ-противъ*, right over against, right opposite; *его домъ какъ -противъ церкви*, his house is just opposite or facing the church; *подождите немного, я какъ - возвратись*, wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы какъ- впо- ру прѣехали*, you come just at the right time.

Разъ, adv. one day, some time, once;—*онъ пришелъ ко мнѣ и сказалъ*, once upon a time he came and said to me:—*былъ со мной такой слу- чай*, once such an accident happened to me;—*онъ утѣхалъ, онъ болѣе не возвратится*, once gone, he shall not come back or return.

Разъединеніе, *s. n.* disjunction; disunion, disunity; disconnection.

Разъединённость, *s. f.* disunion, disjunction, separation.

Разъединительный, *adj. coll.* unique.

Разъединять, **разъединить**, *v. a.* to disjoin, disjoint; || to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance (*a family*); || *mech.* to disconnect, disengage; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be disjointed, be disjointed; || to be disunited; || *part. p.* **разъединённый**.

Разъёмный, *adj.* detachable.

Разъёмщикъ, *s. m.* —**ица**, *s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъёмъ, *s. m.* taking asunder, separating.

Разъёданіе, *s. n.* erosion, corrosion.

Разъѣдать, **разъѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode (*of acid*); || *med.* to attack with caries, make or render carious; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; || *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; || *part. p.* **разъѣденный**.

Разъѣздить, *see* **Разъѣзживать**.

Разъѣздиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъѣздный, *adj.*—**ный**, *siding*, shunt.

Разъѣздъ, *s. m.* departure, separation, setting out, off (*of many persons*); || *mil.* scouts; horse-patrol; || *tech.* —**ды** *путь*, shunting, siding, turnout.

Разъѣзжать, *v. n.* to go about, drive round;—*по баламъ*, to frequent balls.

Разъѣзжаться, **разъѣхаться**, *v. n.* to break up, separate, go away, drive away or off; to depart; *гости начинають—*, the guests begin to depart; || to pass; *улица такъ узка, что два кареты едва могутъ—хаться*, the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; || to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ—хался*, the floor is loosened; *платье совсемъ—халось*, the dress is entirely worn out; || *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ—хался*, we passed each other.

Разъѣзживать, **разъѣздить**, *v. a.* to open (*a way*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be opened (*of a way*); || *part. p.* **разъѣженный**.

Разъѣсть, *see* **Разъѣдать**.

Разъѣхаться, *see* **Разъѣзжаться**.

Разъярённость, *s. n.* enragement; irritation, furiousness, rage, frenzy.

Разъярять, **разъярить**, *v. a.* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow enraged, become furious; || *part. p.* **разъярённый**.

Разъясненіе, *s. n.* elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъяснять, **разъяснить**, **Разъяснить-ся**, **разъясниться**, *v. imp.* to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небе—ни-ваться* или **-вается**, the sky is clearing up; *на небе—ншло* или **-нлось**, the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъяснять, **разъяснить**, *v. a.* to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain;—*дѣло, вопросъ*, to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be elucidated; to become or get clear; || *part. p.* **разъяснённый**.

Разыграть, *see* **Разыгрывать**.

Разыгратся, *v. n.* to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разыгрыванье, *s. n.* playing, performing;—*драмы*, representation or performance of a drama;—*квартила*, execution, performance of a quatuor;—*лотерея*, drawing of a lottery.

Разыгрывать, **разыграть** *v. a.* to play out,

play (*a game*); to play, play off, perform (*a quartet, a drama*);—*изъ себя дурака*, to play the fool;—*роль горючяго, удивленнаго*, to feign grief, surprise; ||—*въ лотерею*, to raffle, dispose of by lottery;—*въ лотерею картину, часы*, *see* **Лотерея**; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; || *v. n.* to rise, increase; *вътеръ—вается*, the wind rises; *море—ралоетъ*, the sea rose, is rough; || *румянецъ—ралея у нея на щекахъ*, her cheeks became overspread with blushes; || *партия наша—ралея въ шашки*, we finished the game being quits, even; || *part. p.* **разыгранный**.

Разымать, *see* **Разнимать**.

Разыскиваніе, *s. n.* search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разыскивать, **разыскать**, *v. a.* to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; || to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found, be sought out, be discovered; || *part. p.* **разысканный**.

Разъивать, **разинуть**, *v. a.* to open, open wide (*the mouth*);—*ротъ на что*, to gape, yawn at a thing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be opened wide; || *part. p.* **разинутый**.

Рай, *s. m.* paradise;—*земной*, an earthly paradise; *fig. онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю*, he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *proc. въ—за волосъ не тянуть*, our wills are free (*expl.*); *радъ бы въ—, да грѣхи не пускають*, I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power (*expl.*).

Рай-дерево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Райна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Райскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisaical;—*кая птица*, *see* **Птица**;—*ское дерево*, banana.

Райъ, *s. m.* rayah (*a non-Mohammedan subject of Turkey*).

Раба, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Раба, *s. f.* shrine (*of a saint*).

Рабалія, *s. c.* rascal, rabble.

Ракета, *s. f. dim.* ракетка, ракеточка, rocket, sky-rocket; *хвостъ—ты*, rocket-stick; || racket (*at tennis*); *фабрикантъ—тъ*, racket-maker; || **ракетный**, **ракеточный**, *adj.*

Ракеточникъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Рагита, *s. f. see* **Ракитникъ**.

Рагитина, *s. f.* a switch of cytissus.

Рагитникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trefoil, cytissus; *альпійскій—*, laburnum; || **рагитовый**, *adj.*—**вый** *кустикъ*, cytissus.

Раковидный, *adj.* canceriform; || *nat. hist.* —**ныя животныя**, crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; || *med.* cancerous, canceroid.

Раковина, *s. f. dim.* раковинка, shell, conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-muscle; *окаменѣлая, ископаемая—*, conchite; *устричная—*, oyster-shell; *морская—*, penicil; *всякая морская—*, buckie; || *anat.* *ушная—*, exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; || *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; || *flaw (in metals)*; honey-comb, flaw (*of guns*); || *far.* frog, frush, sole (*of a horse*); || *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; || **раковинный**, *adj.*

Раковый, *adj.* of crawfish, of crayfish;—*сунъ*, bisk, bisque.

Ракообразный, *see* **Раковидный**.

Ракоѣдка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Раксъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel (*with ribs and trucks*);—*бугель*, traveller, jib-iron;—*кломъ*, trucks of the parrels.

Ракъшка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; *морской—*, crab,

cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленький морской*—, rawk; — *отшельникъ*, hermit-crab; *покрасить*, какъ—, to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig. онъ знаетъ, идъ раки зимуютъ*, he knows on which side the bread is buttered; *see* Зимовать; *fig. онъ сталъ какъ—на мели*, he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov. криво—выстунаетъ, да иначе не знаетъ*, as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov. на безрыбьи и—рыба*, see Безрыбье; || *astr.* Cancer, Crab (a constellation); || *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Рало, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообразный, *adj.* —ная *кость*, *anat.* os vomer.

Рама, *s. f. dim.* ра́мка, ра́мочка, frame; — *у картины*, frame of a picture, picture-frame; — *для растягиванія*, tenter-frame; — *машинная*, *tech.* engine-frame, framing; *оконная*—, sash, window-frame; *вставить зимнія, двойныя —ны*, to put winter windows or double windows in; || ра́мочный, *adj.*

Рамо, *s. n. sl. (pl.* рамена), shoulder; || ра́менный, *adj.*

Ра́мочникъ, *s. m.* frame-maker.

Ра́мка, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light (in front of the stage).

Ра́мъ, *s. m.* a game at cards (like *mouche*); || a flush (at cards).

Ра́на, *s. f.* wound, sore; — *въ тѣлѣ*, flesh-wound; — *отъ укула шпорой*, spurgall; *любовная*—, love-wound; *prov. больны —ны на своихъ плечахъ*, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Ра́нгоу́тъ, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Ра́нго, *s. m.* rank, row, line; || *mil.* rank; || *naut.* rate, class; || ра́нговый, *adj.*

Ра́ндевъ, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendezvous; appointment.

Ра́неніе, *s. n.* wounding.

Ра́ненный, *s. m.* wounded person.

Ра́пенъбо, *adv. dim.* rather early, too early.

Ра́нетъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin (apple), queen-apple; || —*товый, adj.*

Ра́нехо́нько, Ра́неше́нько, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ра́нецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ра́нжирный, *adj. mil.* — *списокъ*, roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ра́нжировать, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ра́нжиръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ра́нить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate; — *въ ногу*, to wound in the leg; — *шпорой*, to spurgall; || *part. p.* ра́ненный.

Ра́нка, *s. f. dim.* a slight, small wound.

Ра́нный, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; — *нее время*, early morning-hour; — *няя обидня*, first service; || early, forward, precocious; — *ніе плоды*, early fruits, hastings, rareripe; *молодой, да изъ —нихъ*, *coll.* he is young and precocious (*expl.*); *prov. —няя женитба видимая быда*, marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Ра́но, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; — *ли, поздно ли*, — *мыли поздно*, sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ—*, too early; *не очень—*, not too early; *очень—*, very early; — *вставать*, to rise or get up early; to be early; *онъ не любитъ —вставать*, he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ вставать—*, ladies are not early risers; *не спышите, еще—*, do not hurry, it is still early; *еще —обывать*, it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ—вы встаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov. —пташечка затѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съела*, see Пташка; *prov. —встала, да мало нагрела; —осъдлали, да поздно покскали; —затѣля, да поздно*

свелъ, early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov. кто—встаетъ, тому Богъ подаетъ*, God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Ра́новато, *adv.* rather too early.

Ра́новре́менность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Ра́новре́менный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; || —*но, adv.*—*лу*, early.

Ра́ночка, *dim.* see Ра́нка.

Ра́нтъ, *s. m. dim.* ра́нтикъ, rand, welt.

Ра́нѹнку́ль, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *луговой—*, spear-wort.

Ра́нцевый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Ра́нь, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Ра́ньше, ра́нѣе, *comp. of the adv.* Ра́но; earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *приходите немного—, гораздо—*, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришелъ—моего*, he came before me; *какъ можно—*, as early as possible; *не—пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не—, какъ черезъ мѣсяць*, not before a month; *годомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ—*, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ—вѣсь*, he came the first, before all; *prov. кто—всталъ, да палку взялъ, тотъ и капралъ*, first come, first served.

Ра́пъ, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Ра́пѹра, *s. f.* foil, dagger; || ра́пѹрный, *adj.*

Ра́норгова́ть, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; || —*ся, v. r.* to report one's self; || *part. p.* ра́норгованный.

Ра́норѹтъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подать—*, to give in a return.

Ра́педѹдическій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Ра́педѹдія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Ра́педѹдъ, *s. m.* rhapsodist.

Ра́пѹнку́ль, *s. m. bot.* rampant.

Ра́са, *s. f.* race.

Ра́ска́иваться, ра́ска́яться, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue; — *въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent of one's sins.

Ра́ска́леніе, *s. n.* making red-hot; — *добыла*, incandescence, white heat.

Ра́ска́ленность, *s. f.* incandescence, red-heat.

Ра́ска́ливать, ра́ска́лить, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; — *лить добыла*, to make incandescent or white-hot; || —*ся, v. r.* to grow, become or get red-hot; to glow; || *part. p.* ра́ска́ленный, red-hot; — *ный добыла*, incandescent, glowing.

Ра́ска́ливаніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting; — *одолю*, slitting.

Ра́ска́ливать, ра́ска́лѹтъ, *v. a.* to cleave, split (wood); to rive, rift (timber); to cut (sugar); to crack (nuts); to slit; || to strike asunder; to stretch (with pins, nails); || —*ся, v. r. p.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft or rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; || *part. p.* ра́ска́лѹтый.

Ра́ска́лякати́е, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling or prating.

Ра́ска́пываніе, *s. n.* digging, excavation.

Ра́ска́пывать, ра́ска́пать, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break (the ground); || to turn upside down, put in disorder; || to hurt by picking or scratching (a sore); || — *ся, v. p.* to be dug; || *part. p.* ра́ска́панный.

Ра́ска́рмливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Ра́ска́рмливать, ра́ска́рмить, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; || —*ся, v. r.* to get or grow fat; to fatten; *part. p.* ра́ска́рмли-
нный.

Ра́ска́ря́ка, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, раскарячить, v. a. — *ноги*, to spread out or open wide one's legs; || **-ся, v. r.** to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатать, v. a. coll. to scold; see Раскатывать.

Раскататься, v. r. to have a good drive; see Раскатываться.

Раскатыстый, adj. sloping; || loud, roaring; **-тые удары грома**, long peals of thunder; — *смехъ*, a long fit of laughter; || **-то, adv.** —ly; **-то жить**, to live flashily.

Раскатить, see Раскатывать.

Раскатъ, s. m. slope, slopingness; || **-ты грома**, the rolling of thunder; || **-тный, adj.**

Раскатывать, раскатать, раскатить, v. a. to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; || to rout, put to the rout; || to mangle, calender; || to roll (the paste); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to roll asunder; to be rolled; || **part. p.** раскатынный, раскатынный.

Раскачивание, s. n. swaying, swinging.

Раскачивать, раскатать, v. a. to set swinging; to shake; || **-ся, v. r.** to take a swing; to shake loose; || **v. p.** to be swung; to be shaken loose; || **part. p.** раскатынный.

Раскашляться, v. n. to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскаяние, s. n. repentance, repenting, regret, rue.

Раскаяться, see Раскаиваться.

Расквартирование, s. n. mil. cantonnement, quartering of troops in villages.

Расквартирывать, расквартировать, v. a. to quarter, canton (troops); || **part. p.** расквартированный.

Раскаивать, v. a. coll. — *носъ*, to give one's self a bloody nose.

Расквитаться, see Поквитаться.

Раскёпъ, see Расщепъ.

Раскидние, Раскидывание, s. n. scattering, dispersing.

Раскидной, adj. that opens.

Раскидывать, раскидать, v. a. to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self about; || **part. p.** раскиданный.

Раскидывать, раскинуть, v. a. to pitch, set up (a tent); || to spread out, stretch out (arms, legs); to extend; — *ветви*, to branch; **-кинуть карты**, to lay out cards; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pitched, be spread out; || **v. r. p.** to spread, stretch; to extend; || **part. p.** раскинутый.

Раскисать, раскиснуть, v. n. to sour, turn sour; to swell (of paste); || **coll.** to be or grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскисление, s. n. chem. deoxydation, disoxidation, disoxygenation, deoxydization, destruction of acidity.

Раскислый, adj. tired, enfeebled (by the heat).

Раскислять, v. a. chem. to deoxydate, disoxidate, disoxygenate, deoxydize, deoxygenate, destroy the acidity of.

Раскладка, s. f. apportionment, distribution; assessment (of taxes).

Раскладывать, разложить, v. a. to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *его -жили и выстлали*, they laid him down and whipped him; — *карты*, to lay or spread one's cards for fortunetelling; || to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; || to open (a book); || **-жить огонь**, to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid, be spread; to be fixed, be settled; || **v. r. что ты -жился на дорожъ**, why did you put all your things in the way; || **part. p.** разложенный.

Раскладывать, раскласть, v. a. to lay out; to expose (for sale or show); to spread out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid out, be exposed; || **-класться съ товарами или -класть товары**, to expose one's goods; || **part. p.** раскладенный.

Раскланывать, раскланяться, v. n. to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; || to greet, salute, hail.

Расклёвывать, расклёвать, v. a. to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pecked open; || **part. p.** расклёванный.

Расклеивать, расклеить, v. a. to unglue; to unpaste (of paper); || **-ся, v. r.** to get or come unglued, unpasted; || *fig.* to be broken; to be out of sorts; || **part. p.** расклеенный.

Расклёпывать, расклепать, v. a. to unrivet, unclench; || to draw out a nail, unspike (a gun); **-пать цепной каюмъ, паръ**, to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; || **part. p.** расклёпанный.

Расклиивать, расклиять, v. a. mech. build. to unwedge; || *nut.* to knock up the wedges; || to fasten with wedges; || **part. p.** расклиенный.

Расковать, see Расковывать.

Расковёртять, v. a. to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; || **-ся, v. r.** to make wry faces; || **part. p.** расковёртанный.

Расковга, s. f. see Расковывание.

Расковывание, s. n. hammering out; || unshoeing.

Расковывать, расковать, v. a. to hammer out; || to unshoe (a horse); || to unchain, unfetter (a prisoner); || **-ся, v. p.** to be hammered out; || **v. r.** to get unshod; to lose shoes (of a horse); || **part. p.** раскованный.

Расковыривать, расковырять, v. a. to pick open; || **part. p.** расковыренный.

Расковыряться, v. n. to play a good many trumps.

Раскóкать, v. a. to break to pieces.

Расколáчивать, расколóтить, v. a. to break to pieces; || to beat out; || to stretch on a last (of boots); || to beat, defeat, rout (enemies); || **-ся, v. p.** to be beaten out, be stretched; || **part. p.** расколóченный.

Расколебать, v. a. to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; || **part. p.** расколебленный.

Раскóлка, s. f. cleaving, splitting.

Расколóтить, see Расколáчивать.

Расколóть, see Раскалывать.

Расколóпывать, расколóпывать, v. a. to pick open; || **part. p.** расколóпанный.

Расколъ, s. m. cleft, slit, crack; || schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколóхать, v. a. to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stirred about; || **v. r.** to get rough (of the sea, of the waves); to swing; || **part. p.** расколóханный.

Расколóльник, s. m. -ница, s. f. schismatic, sectary, sectarist, sectarian, dissenter, dissident, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Расколóничать, v. n. to schimatize.

Расколóнический, Расколóничий, adj. schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Расколóпáчивать, расколóпáтить, v. a. to uncalc, take away the oakum; || **-ся, v. r.** to get uncalked; || **part. p.** расколóпáченный.

Расколóпать, see Раскапывать.

Раскóпка, s. f. digging, excavation.

Раскормить, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоробить, *see* Покоробить.

Раскóрчивать, раскóрчить, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again (*what is bent*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become straight again; || *part. p.* **раскóрченный**.

Раскорýга, *see* Раскарýка.

Раскóбина, *s. f. carp.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; — *въ машинной рамѣ*, jib-frame.

Раскóсость, *s. f. (глаз)*, squint, squinting.

Раскóсий, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раскóсь, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскóшëливаться, раскóшëлиться, *v. n. pop.* to disburse, lay out, expend (*money*); to stand; *мой отецъ — шëлится*, my father will stand something handsome.

Раскóрдывать, раскóрсть, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; || *part. p.* **раскóрденный**.

Раскóривать, раскóрить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*a coat*); || to split (*the head*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **раскóренный**.

Раскóравница, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — *моя*, *pop.* my beauty.

Раскóрасить, *see* Раскóрашивать.

Раскóраска, *s. f.* colouring, coloration, illumination.

Раскóраснëлый, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскóраснëть, -ся, *v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to redden.

Раскóрсть, *see* Раскóрдывать.

Раскóрашивание, *s. n.* colouring, illumination.

Раскóрашиватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* colourer, print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскóрашивать, раскóрсть, *v. a.* to paint; || to colour, illuminate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* **раскóрашенный**.

Раскóритиковать, *v. a.* to censure virulently; || *part. p.* **раскóритикованный**.

Раскóрчить, *v. a.* to deafen or awaken by one's cries; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to utter loud cries; || (*на кого*), to scold, chide.

Раскóрить, *see* Раскóривать.

Раскóршивать, раскóршить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to crumble, be crumbled; || *part. p.* **раскóрошенный**.

Раскóружалывать, раскóружалить, *v. a. build. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раскóручивать, раскóрутить, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; || to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; — *тить снасть*, *naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to come untwisted, be distorted; || *part. p.* **раскóрученный**.

Раскóручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскóрывать, раскóрть, *v. a.* to uncover, unclose, unveil; || to open (*a window, a book*); — *зонтикъ*, to open or put up one's umbrella; || to discover (*the designs*), reveal; to disclose (*a crime*); — *крыть обманъ*, to discover a fraud; — *крыть съ обстоятельностью дëла*, to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; || to be opened; || to shine forth or out; || *part. p.* **раскóрытый**.

Раскóрытие, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling; opening; discovering.

Раскóрýлять, раскóрýлить, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose (*the guns*).

Раскóудататься, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскóулягаться, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling or swilling.

Раскóупание, *s. n.* Раскóупка, *s. f.* buying up;

Раскóунать, раскóунить, *v. a.* to buy up; to

exhaust (*an edition*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* **раскóупленный**; *все издание уже —лено*, the whole edition is already sold or bought up.

Раскóупоривать, раскóупорить, *see* Откóупоривать.

Раскóупорка, *see* Откóупорка.

Раскóуривать, раскóурить, *v. a.* to light (*a pipe*); || to consume in smoking or in perfuming; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted, be burnt; || *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; || *part. p.* **раскóуренный**.

Раскóусывать, раскóусать, раскóусать, *v. a.* to bite in two, crack; — *сить орехъ*, to crack a nut with the teeth; || *coll.* to conceive, understand; *наконецъ я —силъ этого человека, это дëло*, at length I understood that person, that affair; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bitten in two, be cracked; || *part. p.* **раскóушенный, раскóушенный**.

Раскóутьивать, раскóутьать, *v. a.* to uncover, undress; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to uncover or undress one's self; || *part. p.* **раскóутанный**.

Раскóадаться, раскóасться, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Раскóадение, *s. n.* falling to pieces, to ruin.

Раскóаживать, раскóажить, *v. a.* to widen a groove; || *part. p.* **раскóажëнный**.

Раскóавать, раскóавать, *v. a.* to unsolder; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* **раскóаванный**.

Раскóавивать, раскóавить, *v. a.* to treat or regale with wine; — *ить три ведра вина*, to treat to three vedros of wine; || *part. p.* **раскóавëнный**.

Раскóайка, *s. f.* Раскóавание, *s. n.* unsoldering.

Раскóакóвка, *s. f.* Раскóакóвывание, *s. n.* unpacking.

Раскóакóвывать, раскóакóвать, *v. a.* to unpack; || *part. p.* **раскóакóванный**.

Раскóазываться, раскóазаться, *v. n.* to crawl up and down; || to go to pieces, unravel, tear (*of clothes*).

Раскóаливать, Раскóалить, раскóалить, *v. a.* to heat strongly; || (*интoмъ*), to anger, incense; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burning hot; || *v. r.* (*тьмъ*), to burn with; || *part. p.* **раскóалëнный**.

Раскóалубка, *s. f. arch.* vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Раскóаривать, раскóарить, *v. a.* to stew well, soften (*in hot water or steam*); to stove, steam; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stewed, be softened; || *part. p.* **раскóарëнный**.

Раскóарывание, *s. n.* ripping.

Раскóарывать, раскóароть, *v. a.* to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to unrip; to come unsewed, unstitched; to be unripped; || *part. p.* **раскóаротый**.

Раскóавóвка, *s. f.* general pass (*at cards*).

Раскóавивание, *s. n.* ploughing up, clearing (*of ground*).

Раскóахивать, раскóахить, *v. a.* to plough up, clear, scarify (*the ground*); to till; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ploughed up, be cleared; || *part. p.* **раскóаханный**.

Раскóахивать, раскóахнуть, *v. a.* to throw or fling open (*a door*); *внтеръ —нахнулъ дверь*, the wind blew the door open; || to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides (*of one's clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; || *part. p.* **раскóахнутый**.

Раскóашка, *s. f.* ploughing up, clearing (*of ground*); || the opening of a net; *на —ку*, loose, openly; *see* Нараскóашку.

Раскóашникъ, *s. m. agr.* scarifier, scuffer.

Раскóашной, *adj.* open, loose, unbuttoned; || **-ное весло**, *naut.* single-handed or banked oar.

Распаять, *see* Распаявать.

Распекание, *s. n.* softening by heat; || good scolding, reprimanding.

Распекать, **распечь**, *v. a.* to soften by heat; || *coll.* to give one a good scolding; || *part. p.* распеченный.

Распелёнывать, **распеленать**, *v. a.* to unswathe, unswaddle (*a child*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be unswathed, be unswaddled; || *part. p.* распелёнатый.

Распереть, *see* Распирать.

Распестрить, *see* Распешрять.

Распечатание, **Распечатывание**, *s. n.* —письма, opening of a letter.

Распечатывать, **распечатать**, *v. a.* to unseal; || to break, break open, take off the seal (*of a letter or parcel*); to open; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; || *part. p.* распечатанный.

Распечь, *see* Распекать.

Распешрение, *s. n.* variegating, streaking. • **Распешрять**, **распешрять**, *v. a.* to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's self in a variety of colours; || *v. p.* to be variegated; || *part. p.* распешренный.

Распивать, **распить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* распью), to drink out, drink up or off, empty (*a bottle, a glass*); || *предложить —пить бутылку*, to challenge one to a drinking-bout; || *—пить с товарищем бутылку вина*, to crack a bottle with a friend; || to drink; || *—чай*, to drink tea; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be drunk out, up, off, be emptied (*of a bottle, a glass*); || *v. n.* to get a good drink; to drink much, tipple; || *part. p.* распитый.

Распивочная, *s. f.* tavern, tap-house, ale-house, beer-house, pot-house: common wine and beer-house.

Распивочный, *adj.* —ная продажа, the sale of liquors by retail; || —ная продажа питей, the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the public-house; || *продажа питей —но и на выносъ*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Распилвание, *s. n.* sawing.

Распиливать, **распилить**, *v. a.* to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; to cut up (*wood*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sawn or sawed; || *part. p.* распиленный.

Распилка, *s. f.* sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распилищик, *s. m.* sawer, slitter.

Распятие, *s. n.* crucifixion, crucifying.

Распирать, **распять**, **распирять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* распирю), to crucify; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be crucified; || *v. r.* (*за кого*), to defend in life and death; || *part. p.* распирятый, распирятый.

Распирать, **распереть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* распорю), to thrust asunder; *arch.* сводъ —расть стлбы, the arch projects over the walls; || to separate, open (*in pushing*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be thrust asunder, be opened (*in pushing*); || *part. p.* распёртый.

Расписание, *s. n.* index, table; —(часовъ занятій въ школахъ, уроковъ, пользовъ), time-bill, time-table.

Расписать, *see* Расписывать.

Расписаться, *v. n.* to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; || *see* Расписывать.

Расписка, *s. f.* painting, repainting (*of a wall*); || receipt, quitance, discharge, acknowledgment; *дать —ку въ получении денегъ*, to give a receipt for the money received; *взять съ кого —ку въ получении денегъ*, to take a receipt for the money received; *я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ —ку*, I gave him those papers for a receipt; || **расписочный**, *adj.*

Расписывание, *s. n.* painting, repainting.

Расписывать, **расписать**, *v. a.* to paint, cover with paintings (*the walls*); || to assign, fix, indicate; || **—ать квартиры для постоя, дома на квартиры**, to indicate the houses to lodge the military; || to paint, describe, depict, portray; *онъ намъ —аль свое несчастіе*, he described his misery to us; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be painted; || *v. n.* to receipt, write or give a receipt; || **—аться въ получении жалованья**, to give a receipt for the salary received; || **—аться въ получении слдующаго по контракту, по счету денегъ**, to receipt a contract, an account; || *part. p.* расписанный.

Распить, *see* Распивать.

Распихивать, **распихать**, **распихнуть**, *v. a.* to push aside or asunder; to shove asunder, separate; || *part. p.* распиханный, распихнутый.

Расплавить, *see* Расплавливать.

Расплавка, *s. f.* Расплавление, *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Расплавливать, **Расплавлиять**, **расплавить**, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to melt; to be liquefied; || *part. p.* расплавленный.

Расплавной, *adj.* —ная печь, melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Расплакаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланировать, *see* Планировать.

Расплетка, *s. f.* Расплетывание, *s. n.* splitting in two.

Расплетывать, **расплетать**, *v. a.* to split in two lengthwise; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be split in two; || *part. p.* расплетанный.

Расплата, *s. f.* pay, payment; *онъ тутъ на —ту*, he is close-fisted, close-handed; *день —ты*, pay-day; || **расплатный**, *adj.*

Расплатываться, **расплатиться**, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self off; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear or quit of; || **—титься съ долгами**, to pay off one's debts; || **—титься съ залогодателями**, to pay one's creditors.

Расплевать, *v. a.* (*что*), to spit out; || (*кого*), to scold, chide; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; || *part. p.* расплеванный.

Расплескивать, **расплескать**, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to splash about; || *part. p.* расплесканный.

Расплетать, **расплетать**, **расплетать**, *v. a.* to unplat, untwine, untwist, undo; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to unplat; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; to be unplaited; || *part. p.* расплетанный.

Расплодь, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; || breed.

Расплождать, **расплодить**, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || to amplify, diffuse (*a discourse*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || *part. p.* расплощенный.

Расплощение, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплохъ, *s. m.* въ—, *see* Врасплохъ.

Расплывание, *s. n.* deliquescence, deliquium.

Расплываться, **расплываться**, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate (*in swimming*); || to run, spread; || to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплывчатость, *s. f.* diffusion, diffusiveness.

Расплывчатый, *adj.* diffuse.

Расплывчивость, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Расплывчивый, *adj.* too fluid; || deliquescent.

Расплываться, *see* Расплываться.

Расплющение, **Расплющивание**, *s. n.* flattening.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, v. a. to flatten, squash; || **-ся, v. r.** to become, grow, get flat; || **part. p.** расплющенный, расплюснутый.

Расплясаться, v. n. to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, see Распнать.

Распознаваемый, adj. discernible, recognizable.

Распознавание, s. n. discerning, discernment.

Распознавать, распознать, v. a. to distinguish, discern; || **-ся, v. p.** to be distinguished, be discerned; || **part. p.** распознанный.

Распоить, see Распаявать.

Располагание, s. n. disposal, disposition.

Располагать, расположить, v. a. to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; **-жить войски на возвышении, to station, post troops on an eminence; онъ хорошо -жилъ свое войско, he disposed his troops well; -жить войска по деревнямъ, to canton troops; архитекторъ хорошо -жилъ этотъ домъ или -жилъ комнаты въ этомъ домъ, the architect disposed or laid out the apartments of this house well; || -жить кого въ свою пользу, to gain one; я -жилъ его въ вашу пользу, I have interested him in your favour; она хочетъ -жить его къ себѣ, she sets her cap at him; || (чьмъ), to dispose of; если я могу — несколькими минутами времени, if I can spare any time; несовершеннолетние не могутъ — своими имънями, the minors cannot dispose of their property; **-гайте мною, мою жизнью, I am quite at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; пров. человекъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ — гаетъ, see** Предполагать; || **to purpose, intend, mean; я -гаю завтра выехать, I purpose going away to-morrow; || -ся, v. r. p.** to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted (of troops); to camp, encamp; онъ **-жился на диванъ, he seated himself on a sofa; -житься лагеремъ, to encamp (of an army); || to intend; мы -жились въхатъ въ деревню, we resolved or intended to go to the country; || to lay out, display, expose (for sale); купцы **-жились съ товарами, the tradesmen exposed their goods; || part. p.** расположенный, disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; **-ный къ, affected to, well affected to; сегодня я не -женъ работать, to-day I am not disposed or inclined to work; онъ къ вамъ худо -женъ, he is badly disposed towards you; быть -женнымъ къ чаю, to have a tendency to consumption; его дача -жена на морскомъ берегу, his country house is situated on the sea-shore.******

Расползаться, see Распалзываться.

Расползаться, v. n. to crawl, creep about or along.

Расползаться, see Распалзываться.

Расположение, s. n. disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order; **—сада, the laying out of a garden; хороше — комнаты, accommodation of a lodging; — поэмы, речи, the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; — слово, order of words; — войскъ по квартирамъ, the quartering of the troops; || disposition, tendency, inclination; — къ болѣзнямъ, a tendency to sickness; у этого ребенка большое — къ музыкѣ, this child has a great taste for music; || good-will; **снискать чье—, to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart; пользоваться чьимъ —ниемъ, to be in one's books; потерять чье—, to be out of one's books; || — дуca, humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ —нии души, to be good-humoured, to be in a good humour; to be in a****

right frame; *дурное—духа, ill-nature, ill-temper; быть въ дурномъ —нии души, to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame.*

Расположить, see Располагать.

Располобывать, располобывать, v. a. to cut, cut out into bands or strips; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut into bands or strips; || **part. p.** располобанный.

Распоръ, s. m. obs. an interdicted priest.

Распорка, s. f. carp. dim. распорочка, stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; || **навт.** boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, see Распарывать.

Распоръ, s. m. thrusting asunder; separating; **—свода, tech.** thrust; || **see** Распорка.

Распорядитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. arranger, disposer, orderer; **—бала, собранія, steward.**

Распорядительность, s. f. activity.

Распорядительный, adj. active; orderly.

Распорядокъ, s. m. arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, adj. for putting in order.

Распоряжаться, распорядиться, v. n. to arrange, dispose, order; онъ **-жается весьма домомъ, -жается весьма въ этомъ домъ, he arranges all in this house; я -жусь объ уплатѣ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично —дилъ бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно **-жается своимъ имънемъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете —ся въ чужомъ домъ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?****

Распоряжение, s. n. arrangement, disposition, order; **составъ—, to make an arrangement; это имъние находится въ —нии опекуна, that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; быть въ —нии кого, to be at one's beck; я въ полномъ вашемъ —нии, I am quite at your disposal; я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ —нии, I wish he were at my call.**

Распотѣлый, adj. in a complete sweat.

Распотѣть, v. n. to be in a complete sweat.

Распотѣшить, v. a. coll. to make merry; to excite laughter, throw into a roar of laughter; онъ **-шилъ насъ, —шилъ всю компанію своими анекдотами, he made us, he made the whole company roar with laughter at his anecdotes.**

Распоясаніе, s. n. Распояска, s. f. un-girdling.

Распоясывать, распоясать, v. a. to ungirdle, ungird, ungirth; to take off the girdle; || **-ся, v. r.** to ungirdle one's self; to loosen, get, come loose; || **part. p.** распоясанный.

Расправа, s. f. tribunal, court, justice, jurisdiction; **судебная—, судъ —, the dispensation of justice; у меня съ нимъ короткая—, I will do prompt justice on him; || chastisement, punishment; дѣло дошло до —вы, to inflict chastisement was indispensable: **собственноручная—, self-help, club-law, sword-law, the right of private warfare.****

Расправить, see Расправлять.

Расправка, s. f. treble, mandredrift; **— для киятильмигъ трубъ, tube-plug ram.**

Расправление, s. n. setting to rights; straightening, redress, redressing.

Расправитъ, расправитъ, v. a. to redress, set to rights; to straighten (a thing that is bent); **—вить погтемъ (шнуръ), to smooth down with the nail (a set); —вить морщины, to smooth the brow; || —ся, v. r.** to arrange one's self; || **v. rec.** to obtain satisfaction; я **—влюсь съ ними, they**

shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason; **-ляться самому, собственнымъ судомъ**, to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; || *part. p.* **расправленный**.

Распрашивать, распросить, *see* **Распрашивать, распросить**.

Распредѣленіе, *s. n.* assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment (*of taxes*).

Распредѣлительный, *adj.* distributive.

Распредѣлять, распредѣлять, *v. a.* to distribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess (*taxes*); to assign;—*по классамъ*, to class, classify;—*свое время*, to regulate one's time; **Богъ -ляетъ бѣдствія сообразно съ силами людей**, God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; || *v. p.* to be distributed; || *part. p.* **распредѣленный**.

Распродавать, распродать, *v. a.* to sell off, out; *see* **изданіе этой книги -дано**, the complete edition of that book is out of print; || *v. p.* to be sold off, out; || *part. p.* **распроданный**.

Распродажа, *s. f.* selling off or out the whole quantity, sale; **для -жи**, of sale, for sale, on sale.

Распростить, *see* **Распрашивать**.

Распростирать, распространять, *v. a.* to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; || *v. r.* to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; || *part. p.* **распростёртый**; **съ -тыми объятіями**, with open, outstretched arms.

Распроститься, *see* **Распроститься**.

Распространеніе, *s. n.* spreading, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden or town*); || propagation (*of faith, knowledge, ideas*); diffusion (*of light or sound*);—**простыненіа**, the diffusion of knowledge; || amplification.

Распространитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* spreader, propagator, diffuser.

Распространительный, *adj.* spreading, propagating.

Распространять, распространить, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge (*a garden*); to expand; to hold out; || to spread, set afloat (*reports*); to propagate (*faith, knowledge*); to diffuse (*light, sound*); || *v. r. p.* to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; **Россия больше и больше -няется**, Russia becomes larger and larger; || **-ся (о чужь)**, to expatriate; to make or have many words about; to descend to particulars; **объ этомъ предметъ не подобно -ся**, one must not dwell on that subject; || to spread, go abroad, go round (*of reports*); to be propagated; to be diffused; **по городу -нлася слухъ**, a report has been spread about town; **болель быстро -нлася**, the disease spread rapidly; **клевета легко -няется**, calumny gains credit easily; || *part. p.* **распространенный**; **-нный по всему свѣту**, world-wide.

Распрось, *see* **Распросъ**.

Распростаться, распротиться, *v. rec.* to take leave of.

Распрыгаться, *v. n.* to jump asunder, disperse (*of insects*); || to jump much, not to cease jumping, to be inclined to jump.

Распрыскивать, распрыскать, *v. a.* to splash about; || *part. p.* **распрысканный**.

Распря, *s. f.* conflict, difference, quarrel, dispute, contest, altercation.

Распряганіе, *s. n.* taking out, unharnessing (*horses*).

Распрягать, распрячь, *v. a.* to take out, unharness (*horses*); || *v. r. p.* to get out; to be taken out; || *part. p.* **распряженный**.

Распряженіе, *s. n.* straightening.

Распрямливать, распрямлять, распрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight, straighten again;

|| *v. r.* to grow, become straight; || *part. p.* **распрямленный**.

Распугивать, распугать, распугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away; to stampede (*cattle*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be frightened away; || *part. p.* **распуганный**.

Распудривать, распудрить, *v. a.* to bepowder; || *build.* to whitewash; || to chide, reprimand, rebuke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bepowder one's self; || *part. p.* **распудренный**.

Распуиваться, *v. n.* to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распуковка, *s. f.* gem, bud (*of flowers*).

Распусканіе, *s. n.* dismissing; || disbanding (*of troops*); || dissolution (*of society*); || *chem.* solution.

Распускать, распустить, *v. a.* to let go, dismiss; to discharge (*servants, workmen*); to turn away, pay off (*a regiment, militia, a ship*); to disband (*troops*); to break up (*an assembly*);—**учениковъ на праздникъ**, to dismiss scholars for the holidays; || to let out (*a dress*); to let loose; || to unfurl, spread, display (*a standard*);—**паруса**, to haul out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails;—**крылья**, to spread the wings; **павлинь -стиль свой хвостъ**, the peacock spread his tail; || to spread about;—**о чомъ дурные слухи**, to spread evil reports of a person; || *chem.* to dissolve;—**соль въ водѣ**, to dissolve salt in water; ||—**чулокъ**, to undo the meshes of a stocking; **fig.—горло, лотку**, to bawl out; **онъ совсемъ -стиль своего сына**, he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; || *v. p. r.* to be dismissed, etc.; to be spread; || to dissolve; || to bud, outbud, open, put forth (*of flowers*); || *part. p.* **распущенный**; **-нные по плечамъ волосы**, hair falling or loose over the shoulders.

Распустка, *s. f.* heat (*of animals*); rutting-time.

Распутать, *see* **Распутывать**.

Распутица, *s. f.* the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распутие, *s. n.* cross-road, cross-way, branching off (*of roads*); a place that leads two ways.

Распутникъ, -ница, *see* **Развратникъ, -ница**.

Распутный, *adj.* dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; **-ная женщина**, harlot, whore, prostitute; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; **жить -но**, to lead a dissolute, licentious life; **вести себя -но**, to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распутство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распутствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распутываніе, *s. n.* unraveling, untangling.

Распутывать, распутать, *v. a.* to unravel, untangle, disentangle (*thread, silk*); || to clear up (*a question*); to unfold, lay open (*an intrigue*); || *v. r. p.* to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; || *part. p.* **распутанный**.

Распутье, *s. n.* a place that leads several ways; *see* **Разпутица**.

Распуханіе, *s. n.* swelling up or out.

Распухать, распухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; **у меня щека -пухла отъ флюса**, my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распухлый, *adj.* swollen up or out.

Распучивать, распучить, *v. a.* to swell out or up, tumefy; to distend (*the stomach*).

Распушить, *v. a.* to render downy; || to loosen (*ground*); || *see* **Разбранить**; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get,

become downy; || to dress up, dress one's self smartly; || *part. p.* **распушённый**.

Распущать, *pop. see* Распускать.

Распущёніе, *see* Распусканіе.

Распущённость, *s. f.* dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness; — *правовъ*, dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распущённый, *adj.* dissolute, rakish, wanton.

Распылаться, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame or flash.

Распытывать, **распытывать**, *v. a.* to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; || to be informed.

Распыхаться, *v. n.* to be out of breath; to put one's self or get out of breath.

Распѣваніе, *s. n.* singing; warbling.

Распѣвать, *v. a.* to sing in a drawing voice; to sing over; || to warble.

Распѣвъ, *s. m.* a drawing song; *на—*, *see* Нараспѣвъ.

Распѣгуться, *see* Пѣгуться.

Распѣть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **распою**), to study (a piece of vocal music).

Распѣться, *v. n.* to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распѣливать, **распѣлить**, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; — **лить** *кусокъ сукна*, to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; — **ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, extend; || *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread out; || *part. p.* **распѣленный**.

Распѣль, *s. m.* *перчаточный* —, glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распѣтіе, *s. n.* crucifying, crucifixion; || crucifix, cross.

Распѣть (*fut.* **распнѣ**), *see* Распнать.

Растать, *s. m. mil. obs.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Раставать, **растаять**, *v. n.* to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакелаживать, **растакелажить**, *v. a.* *наут.* to unrig.

Расталкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing asunder.

Расталкивать, **растолкать**, **растолкнѣть**, *v. a.* to push asunder, disperse; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed asunder; || *part. p.* **растолканный**.

Растапливать, **растоплять**, **растопить**, *v. a.* to heat; — **пѣть** *печъ*, to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; || to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy; — **воскъ**, to melt wax; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to take fire; to grow hot; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **растопленный**.

Растаптывать, **растоптывать**, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet; to crush; || to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up (*boots, etc.*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be crushed; || *part. p.* **растоптанный**.

Растаскаться, *v. n.* to trail about.

Растаскивать, **растаскать**, **растаскать**, *v. a.* to drag asunder; || to steal; *во время пожара у меня — щипли много вещей*, many of my things were stolen during the fire; || to drive asunder; to separate, part; — **щипь** *дерущимся*, to part men who are fighting; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be stolen; || *part. p.* **растасканный**, **растасканный**.

Растасовывать, **растасовать**, *v. a.* to remove, translate; || to shuffle (*cards*).

Растасовка, *s. f.* shuffling (*cards*); || rearranging.

Растаявать, **растаять**, *see* Раставать, растаять.

Раствореніе, *s. n.* unclosing, opening; || dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Растворимость, *s. f.* solubility, dissolubility.

Растворимый, *adj.* soluble, dissoluble.

Растворный, **Растворчатый**, *adj.* that opens.

Растворъ, *s. m.* solution; *известковый* —, mortar; *воздушный* —, aerial mortar; *гидравлическій* —, hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный* —, mortar that has much lime in it; *тошій* —, poor mortar.

Растворять, **растворить**, *v. a.* to open (a door, a window); to unclose; || to knead (*bread, cake*); || to dissolve; *царская водка — рѣетъ золото*, aqua regia dissolves gold; — **рѣющее средство**, dissolvent; || to temper (*lime*); — *известъ съ пескомъ для составленія цемента*, to beat up the mortar; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to open, be opened, be unclosed; || to dissolve, be dissolved; || *part. p.* **растворенный**, **растворенный**.

Растегай, *s. m. dim.* **растегайчикъ**, a sort of pie.

Растекать, **растѣчь**, *v. n.* to spread, swell; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to divide into arms or branches; || to run, spread, flow, be spilt (*of liquids*).

Растеніе, *s. n. dim.* **растѣныце**, plant, vegetable, wort.

Растеребить, *v. a.* to pluck asunder; || *part. p.* **растеребленный**.

Растерѣть, *see* Растирать.

Растерзваніе, *s. n.* tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растерзывать, **растерзать**, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; || to rend; — *уши, fig.* to split the ears; || to harrow, torture, rend (*one's heart*); || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to get, become torn; to be torn; || *part. p.* **растерзанный**.

Растеривать, **растерять**, *v. a.* to lose; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to be, get lost; to lose one's self; || to lose all; || *fig.* to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; || *part. p.* **растерянный**.

Растерянность, *s. f.* trouble, confusion, perplexity.

Растеряха, *s. c.* one who is always mislaying things.

Растѣчь, *see* Растекать.

Растѣи, *v. n. irr.* to grow, grow up (*of persons*); to grow, shoot, vegetate (*of plants*); to spring up (*of corn*); *онъ — стѣтъ не по днямъ, а по часамъ*, he grows very fast, visibly; || to increase, grow; *состояніе его — стѣтъ съ каждымъ днемъ*, his fortune increases every day; *слава о немъ — стѣтъ*, his glory increases.

Растираніе, *s. n.* **Растирка**, *s. f.* grinding, trituration; rubbing.

Растирать, **растерѣть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разотрѣ**), to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be trituated; || *part. p.* **растертый**.

Растискивать, **растискнуть**, *v. a.* to unclench; to split open; to pierce; — **нуть** *зубы*, to open the mouth; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to get open; || *part. p.* **растискнутый**.

Растительность, *s. f.* vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растительный, *adj.* vegetative, vegetable.

Растить, *v. a.* to grow, let grow.

Растять, *see* Растыкать.

Растытель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растыловать, **растылть**, *v. a.* to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; || to seduce, dishonour; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be corrupted; || *part. p.* **растыленный**.

Растыліе, *s. n.* corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растыль, *v. n. sl.* to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растолкать, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкаться, *v. n.* to push without ceasing; || *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкнуть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолковывание, *s. n.* explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолковаться, *v. n.* to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолковывать, **растолковать**, *v. a.* to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be explained; || *part. p.* **растолкованный**.

Растолочь, *v. a.* to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pounded; || *part. p.* **растолоченный**.

Растолстлый, *adj.* grown very stout.

Растолстеть, *v. n.* to grow very stout.

Растопить, *see* Растапливать.

Растопка, *s. f.* heating; || fuel, chips, shavings (*to light a fire in a stove*).

Растоплять, *see* Растапливать.

Растоптать, *see* Растаптывать.

Растопыривать, **растопырить**, *v. a.* to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide (*one's legs*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bristle up one's feathers; || *part. p.* **растопыренный**.

Расторгать, **расторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to break; — *миръ*, to break off, break a peace; — *бракъ*, to break off or dissolve a marriage; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken; || *part. p.* **расторженный**, **расторгнутый**.

Расторговываться, **расторговаться**, *v. n.* to extend one's trade; || to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторжение, *s. n.* breaking off, rupture, dissolution; — *брака*, breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; *law*, from bed and board.

Расторжка, *s. f.* extension of trade; || the trade by exchange.

Растормазить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормозить, *v. a.* to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторопность, *s. f.* quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторопный, *adj.* quick, prompt, smart, speedy; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, speedily.

Растосковаться, *v. n.* to grieve much.

Расточать, **расточить**, *v. a.* to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; || to scatter (*money*); to make away with (*money*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dissipated; || *part. p.* **расточенный**.

Расточение, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering, lavishness, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточительность, *s. f.* prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточительный, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Расточить, *see* Расточать.

Растра, *s. f.* *mus.* music-pen (*for ruling paper*).

Растрава, *s. f.* **Растравление**, **Растравление**, *s. n.* opening, irritation (*of a wound*).

Растравлявать, **Растравлять**, **растравить**, *v. a.* to open, irritate (*a wound*); — *палу*, *fig.* to put one's finger on the sore; || to bait, corrode; to excite, irritate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; || *part. p.* **растравленный**.

Растраивать, *see* Трапирить.

Растрапа, *s. f.* dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending; ||

embezzlement, embezzling; — *вверенного имущества*, breach of trust.

Растрчивать, **растрчивать**, *v. a.* to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to waste; to be dissipated; || *part. p.* **растрченный**.

Растрвоживать, **растрвожить**, *v. a.* to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take alarm, trouble one's self; || *part. p.* **растрвоженный**.

Растрение, *s. n.* ruling (*music-paper*).

Растрёна, *s. c.* a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрёнка, *s. f.* untwisting; disheveling.

Растреливать, **растрелать**, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, undo; || to dishevel (*hair*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be untwisted; to be disheveled; *моя тетрадь совсемъ —палась*, my copy-book is quite loose; || *part. p.* **растреланный**; **-нные волосы**, straggling hair; **-нныя чувства**, shattered feelings.

Растрескаться, *v. n. pop.* not to cease gourmandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрескивание, *s. n. bot.* dehiscence (*of fruits*).

Растрескиваться, **растрескаться**, **растрескаться**, *v. n.* to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; *эта тарелка —калась*, this plate is cracked; *стѣна начинаетъ—*, the wall begins to crack; *зубы —калкъ на морозъ*, the lips are chapped by the frost; || to dehiscence (*of fruits*).

Растрить, **Растровать**, *v. a.* to rule (*music-paper*).

Растрогивать, **растрогать**, *v. a.* to disorder, put in disorder; || to irritate (*a wound*); || to move, touch, affect much; || to exasperate, alarm, excite; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be much affected, be touched; || *part. p.* **растроганный**.

Растроуб, *s. m.* funnel-formed or funnel-shaped opening; || bell (*of music horns*); || boot-top; || cone; — *водопроводной трубы*, socket-end, socket.

Растршивание, *s. n.* strewing, scattering.

Растршивать, **растршуть**, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, spread about (*straw, hay, ashes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spread about; || *part. p.* **растршанный**.

Растрясывание, *s. n.* jolting asunder; scattering.

Растряивать, **Растряивать**, **растряивать**, *v. a.* to jolt asunder; **-сти сѣно**, to spread hay about; || to squander (*money*); || *v. imp.* to harass, overtire; *меня —слѣ въ дорогѣ*, I am harassed, overtired by the journey; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be jolted asunder; || *part. p.* **растряиванный**.

Растушёвка, *s. f.* **Растушёвывание**, *s. n.* washing, shading (*of a drawing, of a plan*).

Растушёвывать, **растушёвать**, *v. a.* to wash, shade (*a drawing, a plan*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be washed, be shaded; || *part. p.* **растушёванный**.

Расть, *s. m.* time of ripening (*of fruits*).

Растыкать, **растыкать**, *v. a.* to unweave; || *part. p.* **растыканный**.

Растыкивать, **растыкать**, *v. a.* to stick in various places; || to hole, make holes; || *part. p.* **растыканный**.

Растышиться, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растыкаться, *v. n.* not to cease barking or yelping.

Растягивать, **растягивать**, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread; — *кожу*, to stretch out leather; — *перчатку*, to stretch or open a glove; **-нуть кою на землю**, to lay along the ground; || to draw, draw out (*one's words*); || to amplify (*a discourse, a speech*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen

one's self; to spread; —**нѣтъся во всю длину**, to lie at full length; —**нѣтъся на диванѣ, на травѣ**, to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; **затѣтъ ногою за порогъ и —нѣтъся**, to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; || **part. p. растянутый**, full-spread; prolix, drawling, too long; too much spread out.

Растяжёнiе, *s. n.* expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжимость, *s. f.* expansibility, extensibility, extensibility, tensibility.

Растяжимый, *adj.* expansible, extensible, extensible, tensible, tensile.

Растяжка, *s. f.* stretching; extending: **въ —ку**, flatwise, a full length.

Растянутость, *s. f.* amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантиться, *v. r.* to dress up very showily.

Расфурфириться, *coll. see* Расфрантиться.

Расхаживанiе, *s. n.* walking about.

Расхаживать, *v. n.* to go up and down, walk; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to walk about.

Расхвалить, **расхвалить**, *see* Расхуливать.

Расхвалять, **расхвалять**, *v. a.* to praise much, bepraise, extol, exalt; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; || **part. p. расхваленный**.

Расхвалять, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast of, exalt; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of.

Расхвѣтъ, *s. m. на—, see* Нарасхвѣтъ.

Расхватывать, **расхватывать**, **расхватить**, *v. a.* to snatch or take quickly away; to carry or sweep quickly off; to buy quickly (*goods*); || to engage, hire quickly (*workmen*); || to split; **онъ —тилъ ему лобъ однимъ ударомъ**, he split his head with a single blow; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be snatched quickly; || **part. p. расхвѣтанный**.

Расхвораться, *v. n.* to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхититель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищать, **расхищать**, *v. a.* to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle (*the finances*); to rob, plunder, spoil; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dilapidated; to be robbed; || **part. p. расхищенный**.

Расхищенiе, *s. n.* dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлебывать, **расхлебывать**, *v. a.* to eat up with a spoon; || **fig.** to clear up.

Расхлѣстывать, **расхлѣстывать**, *v. a.* to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend or tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; || to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to lash soundly; || **part. p. расхлѣстанный**.

Расхлипать, *v. n.* to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлѣпывать, **расхлѣпывать**, *v. a.* to break to pieces (*shutting up*); || **—ся**, *v. n.* not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, *v. n.* to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныбаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходиться, **разойтись**, *v. n.* to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed: **они —зошлись въ разныя стороны**, they each went their own way; **работники —зошлись по домамъ**, the workmen returned to their homes; **собранiе —зошлось**, the meeting broke up; —**зойтись по лесу**, to be dispersed all over the wood; **товаръ —зошелся**, these goods have sold off well; **деньги —зошлись**, the money has been spent; **народъ —зошелся съ площади**, the crowd left the square; **они —зо-**

шлись друзьями, they parted friends; || to dissolve, be dissolved; to melt, be melted, be liquefied; **сахаръ —зошелся**, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; **масло —зошлось**, the butter melted, is melted; || to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; **дорога здѣсь —ходится**, the road forks here; || to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; **половицы —зошлись**, the boards of the floor become disjointed; **у стуртука полы —ходятся**, the coat does not lap over; || *v. rec.* to differ: **я съ нимъ —зошелся во мнѣнiяхъ**, I differed with him in opinion; **мы —зошлись изъ-за малости, въ малости**, we stood out about or against a trifle; || to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; **я съ нимъ —шѣлся**, we passed each other; || **—дѣящая линiя, geom.** divergent lines.

Расходиться, *v. n.* to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; || **fig.** to get, become, grow angry; to ride the high horse.

Расходка, *s. f.* rut (*of deer*).

Расходникъ, *s. m. bot.* ox-eye, buphthalmum.

Расходный, *adj.* of expense, of expenditure; for expenditure: **—ная книга**, account-book, book of expenditure: **—ныя деньги**, money for expenses.

Расходование, *s. n.* expense, expenditure.

Расходовать, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, be at an expense; to employ, consume; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, *s. m. —чица*, *s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, *s. m.* expense, outlay, expenditure; **дать денегъ на—**, to give money for the expenses; **записать въ—**, to set down an article as laid out; **вести въ—**, to put to expense: **выводить въ— деньги**, to carry money to the expenditure, under the head of the expenditure; **у насъ было много —довъ**, we had many pulls upon our purse; **за покритiемъ везетъ —довъ**, all charges borne: **я плачу за —ды**, I am at the charge of it; **безумы —ды**, idle expenses; || **sale**: **на этотъ товаръ большой—**, those goods sell well or have good sale; **у меня большой —на свѣчи**, I consume or burn a great many candles; || **going up and down**; **все люди въ —дѣ**, all men are out.

Расхожденiе, *s. n.* going asunder; divergence, divergency.

Расходъй, *adj.* in common use: **—жее вино**, wine used every day; *see* Расходный.

Расходыванiе, *s. n.* cooling, chilling.

Расходывать, **расходывать**, *v. a.* to cool, chill, make cool; || **fig.** to cool; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cool or cold; || **part. p. расхоложенный**.

Расхомувать, *v. a.* to take off a horse's collar; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхорохориться, *see* Хорохориться.

Расхотаться, *v. n.* to burst out laughing.

Расхрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Расхуливать, **расхуливать**, *v. a.* to blame, censure much; to dispraise; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to blame much and long; to get into a fit of blaming; || **part. p. расхуленный**.

Расцарапывать, **расцарапывать**, *v. a.* to scratch; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || **part. p. расцарапанный, расцарапанный**.

Расцвѣтанiе, *s. n.* blowing, opening of flowers.

Расцвѣтать, **расцвѣтѣть**, **расцвѣсть**, *v. n.* to blow, bloom, blossom, open (*of flowers*); || to brighten up, expand (*of countenance*).

Расцвѣтѣть, *see* Расцвѣчивать.

Расцвѣтъ, *s. m.* blowing, opening (*of flowers*); —**молодости**, bloom of youth.

Расцвѣченiе, *s. n.* colouring, painting.

Расцвѣчивать, Расцвѣчать, расцвѣтить, *v. a.* to colour, paint with various colours; || *naut.* to deck, adorn with flags (*a ship*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be coloured, be painted; to be decked, be adorned with flags; || *part. p.* **расцвѣченный**.

Расцѣловать, v. a. to kiss several times; || **-ся, v. rec.** to kiss one another; || *part. p.* **расцѣлованный**.

Расцѣнivanje, s. n. **Расцѣнка, s. f.** appraisal, apprizement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, расцѣнить, v. a. to appraise, apprise, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; || **-ся, v. p.** to be appraised, be valued; || *part. p.* **расцѣненный**.

Расцѣплѣние, s. n. unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, расцѣпить, v. a. to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; || **-ся, v. r.** to get, come unhooked, loose; || *part. p.* **расцѣпленный**.

Расцѣпляться, v. n. to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расцѣрпывать, расцѣрпать, v. a. to lade out, draw out; || *fig.* to unravel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laded out; || *v. n.* to lade, draw much; || *part. p.* **расцѣрпанный**.

Расцѣрчивать, расцѣртить, v. a. to line, rule, trace; || to trace a plan; || *part. p.* **расцѣрченный**.

Расцѣска, s. f. combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расцѣсть, see Разсчитывать.

Расцѣсывание, s. n. combing out.

Расцѣсывать, расцѣсать, v. a. to comb, comb out; || to comb, card (*flax, tow, wool*); || to scratch, excoriate, rub off (*the skin*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to comb one's hair out; to be combed; || to be scratched; || *part. p.* **расцѣсанный**.

Расцѣтливость, -вый, see Разсчитливость, -вый.

Расцѣть, see Разсчитать.

Расцѣпиться, v. r. to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расцѣпиться, v. n. to become liberal.

Расцѣпленіе, s. n. calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.

Расцѣплять, расцѣплить, v. a. to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be calculated; || *part. p.* **расцѣпленный**.

Расцѣпять, see Расчищать.

Расцѣпка, s. f. clearing, clearing away.

Расцѣпяться, v. n. to read much or incessantly.

Расцѣпывать, расцѣпять, расцѣсть, see Разсчитывать, расчитать, расцѣсть.

Расцѣпаться, v. n. to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расцѣпленіе, s. n. dismemberment, dismembering; || disarticulation.

Расцѣплять, расцѣплить, v. a. to dismember; || *surg.* to disarticulate; || *part. p.* **расцѣпленный**.

Расцѣплять, расцѣплить, v. a. to clear, clear away; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cleared; || *v. imp.* to clear up (*of the sky*); || *part. p.* **расцѣпленный**.

Расцѣхать, v. a. coll. to scent, smell; || to hear well; to understand well.

Расцѣхаться, v. n. to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расцѣпанность, s. f. instability, weakness, shattered nerves, health.

Расцѣпывание, s. n. shaking loose.

Расцѣпывать, расцѣпать, v. a. to shake loose, unsettle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shaken, be unsettled; || *part. p.* **расцѣпанный**.

Расшвартовить, v. a. naut. to unmoor (*a vessel, a boat*).

Расшвартовление, s. n. naut. unmooring.

Расшвырять, v. a. to throw about.

Расшевелить, расшевелить, v. a. to move, stir, set or put in motion, set agoing (*a thing*); || to move, agitate, rouse, stir up (*of humours*); || **-лите ego,** stir him up; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to begin to move or stir; to move; to be moved; || *part. p.* **расшевеленный**.

Расшибаніе, s. n. breaking to pieces.

Расшибать, расшибить, v. a. to break; to beat, dash to or in pieces; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to break, be broken; || to hurt one's self in falling; || *part. p.* **расшибенный**.

Расшива, s. f. a decked-bark (*on the Volga*).

Расшиваніе, s. n. embroidering.

Расшивать, расшить, v. a. (fut. разошью), to unsew, unstitch; || to embroider; || *naut.* to refill up old commissures; || **-ся, v. r.** to come unsewed, be unstitched; || *part. p.* **расшитый**.

Расширение, s. n. widening (*of a canal, road, street*); making wider, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden*); increase, extension (*of privileges, authority, power*); — *жерла орудія*, widening of the mouth of a gun; || *phys.* dilatation, dilation (*of a membrane*); expansion (*of the air*); — *ртуки, сердца*, dilation of mercury, of the heart; — *кровоносной жилы, мед.* aneurism; — *вены*, varix.

Расширитель, s. m. widener, extender, dilator.

Расширять, see Расширять.

Расширяемость, s. f. dilatibility, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, adj. dilatible, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, расширить, v. a. to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend; — *отверстие трубы*, to widen the opening of a pipe; — *садъ, аллею, ровъ*, to enlarge or widen a garden, an avenue, a pit; — *предѣлы государства*, to extend the limits of a state; — *кругъ своихъ идей, познаний*, to enlarge the circle of one's ideas, of knowledge; || *тепелородъ -ряетъ всю тѣлу*, caloric dilates all bodies; || **-ся, v. r.** to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; || *v. p.* to be widened, be dilated; || *part. p.* **расширенный**.

Расшифровывать, расшифровать, v. a. to decipher; || *part. p.* **расшифрованный**.

Расшнуровывание, s. n. unlacing.

Расшнуровывать, -вать, v. a. to unlace; || **-ся, v. r.** to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **расшнурованный**.

Расшумѣться, v. n. to make a great noise.

Расшутиться, v. n. to get into the humour for joking.

Расщѣбивать, расщѣбнить, v. a. — швы, mech. to fill up the joints with garreting.

Расщѣдриваться, расщѣдриться, v. n. to become liberal.

Расщѣлываться, расщѣлиться, v. n. to crack, gape, split, chap, burst (*into splinters*); to be cracked.

Расщѣлина, s. f. crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranny, fissure, flaw.

Расщѣлать, see Расщѣлывать.

Расщѣпистый, adj. with a long slit.

Расщѣпить, see Расщѣпывать.

Расщепленіе, s. n. chipping, splintering, slitting.

Расщеплять, see Расщепывать.

Расщѣп, s. m. slit (*of a pen*); scissure.

Расщѣпывать, расщѣпять, расщепить,

v. a. to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; || to slit (*a pen*); || *-ся, v. r.* to split, splinter; || *v. p.* to be chipped; || *part. p.* расщепанный.

Расщипание, s. n. picking asunder.

Расщипывать, расщипать, v. a. to pick asunder, pick; || *-ся, v. p.* to be picked asunder; || *part. p.* расщипанный.

Ратай, s. m. sl. warrior, soldier; || husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратификация, s. f. ratification, sanction (*of a treaty*).

Ратификовать, v. a. to ratify, sanction; || *part. p.* ратификованный.

Ратманъ, s. m. municipal counselor, municipal alderman; || *-некій, adj.*

Ратникъ, s. m. warrior, soldier; || *-ничій, adj.*

Ратный, adj. of war, military; — *конь, war-horse, war-steed; || sl. hostile.*

Ратоборецъ, s. m. warrior, combatant, fighter.

Ратоборный, adj. warlike, martial.

Ратоборство, s. n. war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратоборствовать, v. n. to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ратовать, v. n. to save; to defend; to assist in misfortune; || to fight.

Ратовище, s. n. spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ратуша, s. f. town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; || *-шный, adj.*

Рать, s. f. army, troops; *небесная*—, the heavenly host; || war.

Рать, s. m. rout.

Рафинадъ, s. m. refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафинация, s. f. Рафинирование, *s. n.* refining.

Рафинировать, v. a. to refine (*sugar*); || *part. p.* рафинированный.

Раффлесья, s. f. bot. rafflesia.

Рахитизмъ, s. m. med. rachitis, rickets.

Рахитическій, adj. med. rachitic, rickety.

Рація, s. f. coll. sermon, lecture.

Раціонализмъ, s. m. rationalism.

Раціоналисть, s. m. rationalist.

Раціональность, s. f. rationalness, rationality.

Раціональный, adj. rational; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Раціонъ, s. m. mil. ration, allowance, share of forage; || *-ный, adj.*

Рачекъ, s. m. dim. a small crawfish.

Раченіе, s. n. Рачительность, *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачитель, s. m. *-ница, s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Рачительный, adj. careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; || done with care; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Рашкетъ, s. m. print. the frisket; || *-тный, adj.*

Рашкуль, s. m. coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Рашперъ, s. m. gridiron, roaster;—*для жаренія хлеба, toast-stand.*

Рашпиль, s. m. rasp, grater.

Рашпиля, s. f. ichth. angel-fish, monk-fish, mail.

Раштра, see Растра.

Ращеніе, s. n. growing.

Рваніе, s. n. tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off or away; drawing, extraction, pulling out (*of a tooth*).

Рвануть, v. a. to draw, pull;—*кого за волосы, to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair; || -ся, v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash,

dart, burst forth; *лошади — нудясь и вытаскивая заставшую въ уязву карету, the horses dashed forward and drew the carriage out of the mud.*

Рвань, s. f. torn pieces of thread or silk; || old clothes; || band, clamp (*of iron*).

Рвать, v. a. to tear (*one's clothes, one's hair*); to rend (*one's garments*); to lacerate, tear to pieces; *вытеръ рвётъ паруса, the wind tears the sails; || to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract (a tooth);—у кого что изъ рукъ, to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; || to pluck, pick, cull, gather (fruits, flowers); || to make one smart; мушка рвётъ, the blister causes sharp pain; || v. imp. to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; ето рвётъ желчью, he vomits, brings up bile; || -ся, v. p. r. to tear, be torn; ткань рвётся, this stuff tears; || пров. идъ тонко, тутъ и рвётся, where it's weakest, there the thread breaks; || to break; веревка рвётся, the cord breaks; || to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; пойманный воръ рвётся изъ рукъ городского, the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; они рвётся другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ, they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; онъ рвётся на войну, he longs to go to war; || part. p. рванный.*

Рвеніе, s. n. zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рвота, s. f. vomition, vomiting, spewing; *кровавая*—, a vomiting of blood; *силиться вывзвать*—ту, to retch.

Рвотина, s. f. vomited matter; || flaw (*of metals*).

Рвотное, adj. s. n. vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рвотный, adj. vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical; — *порошокъ, vomiting powder; — орехъ, the vomic nut, poison-nut.*

Рдееть, Рдестникъ, s. m. bot. pond-weed, Potamogeton.

Рдѣлый, adj. red, grown red.

Рдѣніе, s. n. redness, erubescence; || reddening.

Рдѣть, -ся, v. n. to redden, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реабилитация, s. f. law, rehabilitation.

Реагентъ, s. m. chem. re-agent, test.

Реагировать, v. n. chem. to react.

Реактивный, adj. reacting, reactive; *-ная бумага, chem. test-paper.*

Реактивъ, see Реагентъ.

Реакціонеръ, s. m. reactionist, reactionary.

Реакціонный, adj. reactionary; counter-revolutionary.

Реакция, s. f. reaction.

Реализация, s. f. realization.

Реализирование, s. n. realization, realizing.

Реализировать, Реализовать, v. a. to realize; || *part. p.* реализированный.

Реализмъ, s. m. realism.

Реалистическій, adj. realistic.

Реалистъ, s. m. realist.

Реаль, s. m. real (*a small Spanish coin*).

Реальгаръ, s. m. sandarach, sandarach.

Реальность, s. f. reality.

Реальный, adj. real; *-ная школа, professional school; -няя науки, the positive sciences.*

Ребѣнокъ, s. m. dim. ребѣночекъ, child, babe, baby; little child; *не по лѣтамъ развитой*—, a precocious child; *грудной*—, an infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child; *выкормить*—на рожкомъ, to bring up a child by hand; *чувствовать движенія*—нка, to be quick with child (*of a pregnant woman*).

Реберный, adj. of rib, costal.

Ребро, s. n. rib; *Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова*

-ра, God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; || edge, brink, verge, extremity; || *-у монеты*, the rim of a piece of coin; || *corp.* draught-edge; || *geom.* corner, edge; || *naut.* rib, timber (of a ship); || **-ромъ**, *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; side-ways, aside; *клясть курьичи -ромъ*, to lay the bricks edge-wise; *онъ поставилъ послѣднюю копейку -ромъ*, *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.

Ребрѣнокъ, *s. m. zool.* heroe (a marine animal).

Рѣбрышко, *s. n. dim.* see Ребро.

Рѣбусъ, *s. m.* rebus.

Рѣбята, *s. m. pl. отъ Рѣбѣнокъ*; *dim.* рѣбятки, children.

Рѣбѣцкій, *adj.* childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile; || **-ски**, *но -ски*, *adv.*—ly; like a child.

Рѣбѣчество, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days; || childishness, child's play; puerility.

Рѣбѣчиться, *v. n.* to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.

Рѣбѣцкій, see Рѣбѣцкій.

Рѣва, *s. c.* see Ревунъ.

Рѣвантъ, *s. m. naut.* rope-band, earing, gasket; **-ты**, head-line.

Рѣвѣншъ, *s. m.* revenge, return match (at play).

Ревѣнтухъ, see Равендукъ.

Рѣвѣнь, *s. m. bot.* rhubarb, rheum; *черешково-ый*—, rharontic; || **-венный**, *adj.*

Рѣверансъ, *s. m.* reverence, courtesy.

Рѣверсъ, *s. m. mil.* facings; || *revers (of ladies' dresses)*.

Рѣвизионный, *adj.* revisional, revisionary.

Рѣвизія, *s. f.* the census (of the population); || revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning.

Рѣвизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, review.

Рѣвизовать, *v. a.* to revise (an affair, an account); to review, re-examine, examine again; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be revised; || *part. p.* **рѣвизованный**.

Рѣвизоръ, *s. m.* reviser (of an account); examiner.

Рѣвизекій, *adj.* **-кая сказка**, the census of the population.

Рѣвматизмъ, *s. m.* rheumatism.

Рѣвматическій, *adj.* rheumatic.

Рѣвнивѣць, *s. m. -вица*, *s. f.* a jealous man or woman.

Рѣвнѣвый, *adj.* jealous; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Рѣвнитель, *s. m. -вица*, *s. f.* a jealous man or woman; zealot.

Рѣвнительный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.

Рѣвнованіе, *s. n.* emulation; || jealousy.

Рѣвновать, *v. n.* to be jealous of; || to imitate; **-цѣйте этому примѣру**, imitate that example; *sl. (но чѣмъ)*, to be zealous for.

Рѣвностный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, fervent; || **-но**, *adv.* zealously, fervently.

Рѣвность, *s. f.* zeal, fervour; || jealousy.

Рѣвольверъ, *s. m.* revolver.

Революціонеръ, *s. m.* revolutioner, revolutionist.

Революціонный, *adj.* revolutionary.

Революція, *s. f.* revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.

Рѣвѣнь, *s. m. -уныя*, *s. f.* squaller, bawler.

Рѣвъ, *s. m.* bellowing, lowing; roar; roaring;—*животныхъ*, the cry of animals;—*быка*, the bellowing of a bull; *ослиный*—, braying; *львиный*—, the roaring of a lion;—*волны морскихъ*, the roaring of the waves of the sea.

Рѣвѣть, *v. n.* to bellow, low, roar; *корова*

-вѣтъ, the cow lows; *быкъ -вѣтъ*, the bull bellows; *оселъ -вѣтъ*, the ass brays; *вѣтеръ -вѣтъ*, the wind roars; || to roar, bawl, squall; *дѣти -вѣтъ*, the children scream or squall.

Регалии, *s. f. pl.* regalia, royal insignia.

Регель, *s. m.* stay, shore, prop, support; || **-ли**, *pl. naut.* rails of the head.

Регенерація, *s. f.* regeneration.

Регенство, *s. n.* regency.

Регентъ, *s. m. -тша*, *s. f.* regent; || **-текій**, *adj.*

Регентъ, *s. m.* precentor, chapel-master.

Регистраторъ, *s. m.* registrar, registry; || **-рекой**, *adj.*

Регистратура, *s. f.* registry.

Регистръ, *s. m. mus.* register (of an organ).

Регламентація, *s. f.* regulation.

Регламентировать, *v. a.* to make regulations for; to regulate.

Регламентный, *adj.* regulating.

Регламентъ, *s. m.* regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.

Регрессивный, *adj.* regressive, returning, going back, retrograde; || **-но**, *adv.* regressively.

Регрессъ, *s. m.* retrogradation, retrogression.

Регулированіе, *s. n.* regulation, regulating.

Регулировать, *v. a.* to regulate, order, settle; || *part. p.* **регулированный**.

Регулы, *pl.* see Менструація.

Регулярность, *s. f.* regularity.

Регулярный, *adj.* regular; **-ное войско**, standing army; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Регуляторъ, *s. m. mech.* regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve; *воздушный*—, air-chest.

Редактировать, **Редижировать**, *v. a.* to redact.

Редакторекій, *adj.* editorial.

Редакторство, *s. n.* editorship.

Редакторъ, *s. m.* editor; writer, author.

Редакція, *s. f.* editing, wording; *комтора -ція*, editor's office.

Редантъ, *s. m. fort.* redan.

Рѣдѣтъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* **рѣдѣска**, radish.

Рѣдова, *s. f.* redowa (a dance).

Рѣдутъ, *s. m. fort.* redoubt.

Рѣдюнтъ, *s. m. fort.* reduct.

Рѣестръ, *s. m. dim.* **рѣестрикъ**, register, list, catalogue; record; *осету—чѣму*, to make a record, keep an account of a thing.

Рѣечка, *dim.* see Рѣйка.

Рѣжимъ, *s. m.* regimen, regime.

Рѣжиссёръ, *s. m.* manager (of a theatre); || **-скій**, *adj.*

Рѣзѣда, *s. f. bot.* mignonette; *красильная*—, weld, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld;

-довый, *adj.*

Рѣзекція, *s. f. surg.* resection.

Резервуаръ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; || tank, fish-pond.

Резервъ, *s. m. mil.* reserve, army or body of reserve; || **-вы**, *pl.* rear-line; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Резидентство, *s. n.* residence.

Резидентъ, *s. m.* resident; || **-текій**, *adj.*

Резиденція, *s. f.* residence.

Резина, *s. f. dim.* **резинка**, India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.

Резинный, **Резиновый**, *adj.* of India rubber; **-выя шлюши**, India rubber galoches.

Резолюція, *s. f.* resolution, decision.

Резонансъ, *s. m. mus.* resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; *въ этой залѣ нѣтъ -су*, there is no resonance in this hall; || sounding-board, sound-board.

Резонаторъ, *s. m. phys.* resonator.

Резонёрство, *s. n.* reasoning.
Резонёръ, *s. m.* reasoner.
Резонный, *adj.* rational, reasonable; — *отвѣтъ*, a reasonable answer; || — *но*, *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отвѣчалъ очень —но*, he answered very reasonably.
Резонъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не—*, that is no reason; *а! это—*, ahl that is the reason or that is right.
Результатъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *въ —тъ*, definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.
Резюме, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.
Резюмирование, *s. n.* recapitulation, summing up.
Резюмировать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of; || *part. p.* **резюмированный**.
Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасовать рѣи*, to brace the yards; *спустить рѣи*, to strike the yards; *рѣи стоятъ прямо*, the yards are square.
Рейдъ, *s. m. naut.* road, roadstead.
Рейка, *s. f.* lath, sarking, tringle.
Рейнвейнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hockamore.
Рейсмасъ, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.
Рейсфедеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; || *pençil-case*, port-crayon.
Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage (of a ship).
Рейтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || — **рекій**, *adj.*
Рейтнехтъ, *s. m.* groom: stud-groom.
Рейтѣзы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; || — **зный**, *adj.*
Рекѣмбю, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.
Реквиемъ, *s. m.* requiem.
Реквизиція, *s. m. mil.* requisition; || — **ціонный**, *adj.*
Рекетмейстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; || — **рекіи**, *adj.*
Реклама, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.
Рекламирование, *s. n.* advertisement, puff.
Рекламирывать, *v. a.* to advertise, puff; || *part. p.* **рекламированный**.
Реконноцировать, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.
Реконноцировка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnoissance.
Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory; — *ное письмо*, letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.
Рекомендація, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.
Рекомендовать, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; — *дую вамъ быть осторожнѣе*, I advise you to be more circumspect; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; || *part. p.* **рекомендованный**.
Рекордъ, *s. m.* record.
Рекреация, *s. f.* recreation; || — **ціонный**, *adj.*
Рекрутискъ, *dim.* see Рекрутъ.
Рекрутскій, *adj.* of recruit; — *лаборъ*, recruiting, recruitment.
Рекрутчина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.
Рекрутъ, *s. m. mil.* recruit, conscript, raw recruit.
Ректификаторъ, *s. m. tech.* rectifier.
Ректификація, *s. f. tech.* rectification.
Ректорство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.
Ректоръ, *s. m.* rector (of the university); warden (of a college); || — **ревіи**, *adj.*
Рѣи, *s. f. pl.* *pop.* seesaw.

Религіозность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.
Религіозный, *adj.* of religion; || religious, pious; || — *но*, *adv.* religiously, piously.
Религія, *s. f.* religion.
Реликвія, *s. f.* relic.
Рельефный, *adj.* salient; — *ная работа*, embossed work.
Рельефъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.
Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail (of a railway); *сойти, соскочить съ рельсовъ*, to run off the rails; to get off the line; *желобчатый—*, edge-rail: *коробчатый—*, bridge-rail; *направляющій—*, main-rail, stock-rail; *плоскій—*, plate-rail; *рубленый—*, cuted-rail; *стальной—*, steel-rail; — *съ двойною головою*, parallel-rail; *дрифтъ-рельсы*, *naut.* drift-rails.
Реляція, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.
Ремезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.
Ремень, *s. m.* strap, thong; *широкій—*, broad strap, wanty; *бритвенный—*, see Бритвенный; *стремянной—*, the stirrup leather (of a saddle); || the mantling (of a dog); || — **нный**, *adj.*
Ремесленникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, apron-man; || — **ническій**, — **ничій**, *adj.*
Ремесленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.
Ремесленничество, *s. n.* business of an artisan, workmanship.
Ремесленный, *adj.* of trade: — *ные люди*, artisans, craftsmen: — *ная школа*, a school where trades are learned; — *ная управа*, tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.
Ремесло, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; *сапожное—*, shoemaker's trade; *prov.* — *золотой кормилецъ*; — *вотчина*, trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.
Ремешокъ, *s. m. dim.* small strap.
Ремизить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine (at cards); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pay a fine (at cards).
Ремизъ, *s. m.* fine (at cards); *поставить—*, to pay a fine (at cards); || — **зный**, *adj.*
Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.
Ремонтирование, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; || repairing, repair, reparation (of an edifice).
Ремонтировать, *v. a. mil.* to remount (cavalry); || to repair, keep in repair (an edifice); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired; || *part. p.* **ремонтированный**.
Ремонтировка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.
Ремонтуръ, *s. m.* часы съ — **ромъ**, keyless watch, stem-winder.
Ремонтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; || expenses of reparation; || — **отный**, *adj.*
Ренегатство, *s. n.* apostasy, desertion.
Ренегать, *s. m.* — **атка**, *s. f.* renegade, renegade.
Ренклодъ, *s. m.* greengage (fruit).
Ренонсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke (at cards); *сдѣлать—въ червяхъ*, to revoke in hearts.
Ренковный, **Ренкій**, *adj.* of Rhine-wine; — *погребъ*, a wine-cellar.
Ренское, *adj. s. n. coll.* wine; || see Рейнвейнъ.
Рента, *s. f.* stock, annuity.
Реомеръ, *s. m. phys.* rheometer.
Реорганизация, *s. f.* reorganization.
Реорганизовать, *v. a.* to reorganize; || *part. p.* **реорганизованный**.
Рескопъ, *s. m. phys.* rheoscope.
Ренець, *s. m. dim.* rowel (of a spur); || *mil.* rosette (of the tuft of the shako); || see Реней.
Реней, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov.*

—пѣмъ *оснешься, не жито и взойдетъ, as you sow, so you reap; || small knot or bow of ribbon; || arch. foliage.*

Репейникъ, *s. m. bot. burdock, bur, agrimony; || bud of burdock; || -ковый, -ный, adj.*

Репертуаръ, *s. m. theatr. repertoire; bill of the play; || -арный, adj.*

Репетировать, *v. a. to repeat, rehearse.*

Репетиторъ, *s. m. repeater, rehearser, usher (of a school); || -рекий, adj.*

Репетиціонный, *adj. -ная пружина (въ часахъ), striking-spring in a repeater.*

Репетиція, *s. f. repetition; rehearsal; || часы съ -пціею, repeater, repeating watch.*

Репетиционный, *adj. naut. — корабль, repeater, repeating ship.*

Реплика, *s. f. (въ роли), theatr. catch-word.*

Репникъ, *s. m. see Рецияшкн.*

Реполовъ, *s. m. orn. redbreast, robin-redbreast; || -ловій, adj.*

Репортёръ, *s. m. reporter.*

Репортёрство, *s. n. reporting (for the press).*

Репрессивный, *adj. repressive.*

Репризь, *s. m. recapture.*

Репримандъ, *s. m. reprimand.*

Репродукція, *s. f. reproduction.*

Репсъ, *s. m. reps.*

Репутація, *s. f. reputation, repute, fame.*

Репъистый, *adj. full of burs.*

Рейшкн, *s. f. pl. bot. liver-wort, agrimony.*

Рескриптъ, *s. m. rescript, mandate.*

Рѣсмусъ, *see Рейсмась.*

Ресница, *-пичный, see Рѣсница, — ничный.*

Респектабельность, *s. f. respectability, respectableness.*

Респектабельный, *adj. respectable.*

Респираторъ, *s. m. med. respirator.*

Республика, *s. f. republic.*

Республиканизмъ, *s. m. republicanism.*

Республиканецъ, *s. m. -анка, s. f. republican; commonwealth's-man.*

Республиканскій, *adj. republican.*

Рессора, *s. f. spring (of a carriage); карета на лежачихъ -рахъ, a carriage with easy spring; запрыжная—, draw-spring; подвесная—, bearing-spring.*

Рессорный, *adj. with springs; -ная подвесная ручка, body-loop; -ная упорка, spring-pin; — кулакъ, spring-hoop; -пья подвески, spring's suspensions; — шомутъ, spring-shackle.*

Ресурсы, *s. m. resource.*

Реставраторъ, *s. m. restorer.*

Реставрація, *s. f. restoration.*

Реставрированіе, *s. n. restoration.*

Реставрировать, *v. a. to restore; || part. p. реставрированный.*

Рестовой, *adj. -вое письмо, a letter to be left at the post.*

Ресторанъ, *s. m. eating-house, dining-rooms.*

Рестораторъ, *s. m. the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; || рестораторскій, adj.*

Ресторация, *s. f. eating-house, cook-shop.*

Ретивое, *adj. s. n. the heart.*

Ретивость, *s. f. mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth.*

Ретивый, *adj. mettlesome, mettled, brisk, zealous; — конь, high-mettled steed; || -во, adv. —ly.*

Ретирѣда, *s. f. mil. retreat; || water-closet, privy.*

Ретирѣдный, *adj. of retreat; -ная пушка, stern-chase.*

Ретироваться, *c. r. to retreat; to retire, withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.*

Реторта, *s. f. chem. retort, cucurbit, sublimate.*

Ретраншементъ, *s. m. fort. retrenchment, intrenchment.*

Ретроградность, *s. f. retrogradation.*

Ретроградный, *adj. retrograde.*

Ретроградъ, *s. m. conservative; fig. old fogey.*

Ретроспективный, *adj. retrospective; || -но, adv. —ly.*

Ретушированіе, *s. n. retouching, touching of.*

Ретушировать, *v. a. to retouch (a photograph);*

|| part. p. ретушированный.

Ретушовка, *s. f. after-touch.*

Рефератъ, *s. m. report, essay, paper.*

Референтъ, *s. m. reader of an essay or report.*

Рефѣтъ, *s. m. a drawn game.*

Рефлексія, *s. f. reflex action.*

Рефлексъ, *s. m. reflex.*

Рефлективный, *adj. reflex.*

Рефлекторный, *adj. reflex.*

Рефлекторъ, *s. m. opt. reflector.*

Реформа, *s. f. reform, reformation, amendment.*

Реформаторъ, *s. m. reformer.*

Реформатскій, *adj. reformed.*

Реформатъ, *s. m. -атка, s. f. reformist.*

Реформація, *s. f. reformation (of Luther); || -ціонный, adj.*

Реформировать, *v. a. to reform; || -ся, v. r. to reform, amend; || part. p. реформированный.*

Рефракторъ, *s. m. astr. refractor.*

Рефракція, *s. f. astr. refraction.*

Рехнутьсѣ, *c. n. to lose one's senses; to become mad.*

Рецензентъ, *s. m. reviewer, critic, censorer.*

Рецензировать, *v. a. to review, criticize, censure.*

Рецензія, *s. f. review, critique.*

Рецептура, *s. f. composition of medicines, prescribing.*

Рецептурный, *adj. prescribing; -ная книга, the book of medical prescriptions.*

Рецептъ, *s. m. med. prescription, receipt.*

Рецидивецъ, *s. m. old offender.*

Рецидивъ, *s. f. med. relapse (of a disease); || law, relapse, fresh offense.*

Реципиентъ, *s. m. chem. recipient, receiver.*

Реченіе, *s. n. term, word, expression, locution.*

Реченный, *part. p. of the verb Рещи, said.*

Речтативъ, *s. m. mus. recitative.*

Речь, Рещи, *v. a. sl. irr. to speak; to say.*

Решѣтна, Решѣтить, Решѣтка, Решето, *see Рѣшетна, Рѣшетить, Рѣшетка, Рѣшето.*

Рѣя, *s. f. see Рей.*

Ржа, *see Ржавчина.*

Ржавецъ, *s. m. obs. marsh, bog, swamp.*

Ржавистый, *adj. rather rusty.*

Ржавость, *s. f. rustiness.*

Ржавчатый, *adj. rusty.*

Ржавчина, *s. f. rust; || dross (on water); || mildew, blast, fire-blast, smut, blight (a disease of plants).*

Ржавый, *adj. rusty.*

Ржавѣть, *v. n. to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.*

Ржаніе, *s. n. neighing.*

Ржанка, *s. f. orn. dotterel, ring dotterel, morinel, plover.*

Ржаной, *adj. of rye; -ная мука, rye-flour; — зльбъ, rye-bread.*

Ржать, *v. n. irr. to neigh.*

Рига, *s. f. agr. barn, corn-kiln; || barn-floor.*

Ригоризмъ, *s. m. rigorism.*

Ригористъ, *s. m. rigorist.*

Ригорическій, *adj. rigorous.*

Ридеръ, *s. m. naut. rider.*

Ридикюль, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Риза, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; || image-trimming; || *напоить кого до положенія ризъ*, *fig.* to make a person drunk as a lord; *see* Положение; || **ризный**, *adj.*

Ризницы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.

Ризки, *s. f. pl.* chrisem-cloth.

Ризница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room (*of a church*).

Ризничій, *adj. s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Ризохранѣлице, *s. n.* *see* Ризница.

Рикошетъ, *s. m. art.* ricochet; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Римскій, *adj.* Roman; **-скія цифры**, Roman numeral.

Ринопластика, *s. f. surg.* rhinoplasty.

Ринуть, *see* Рѣять.

Ринида, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.

Рискованный, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous, risky; **-ное предпріятіе**, a hazardous or risky undertaking.

Рисковать, **рискнѣть**, *v. a.* to endanger, hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand the hazard of, stand a chance; *вы слишкомъ кѣдете своимъ здоровьемъ*, you endanger your health too much; *— жизнью*, to risk one's life; *вы много кѣдете*, you risk much, you play too high; *— простудиться*, to stand a chance of catching cold; || *part. p.* **рискованный**.

Рисковый, *adj.* *see* Рискованный.

Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake; *prov.*— *благородное дѣло*, nothing venture, nothing have; || **рисковой**, *adj.*

Рисовальный, *adj.* for drawing; **-ная бумага**, drawing-paper.

Рисовальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* drawer, pattern-drawer, designer.

Рисованіе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing:— *точками*, *пунктиромъ*, stippling; *учитель* **-нія**, drawing-master; *тетрадь для* **-нія**, drawing-book.

Рисовать, *v. a.* to draw, design;— *карандашомъ*, *перомъ*, to draw with a pencil, a pen; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be drawn; || *v. r.* to represent one's self; to show off; *онъ любитъ* **-ся передъ дамами**, he likes to show off before ladies; || *part. p.* **рисованный**.

Рисовка, *s. f.* drawing, designing; || *fig.* attitude, posture.

Рисовый, *adj.* of rice;— *пирожокъ*, rice-cake;— *супъ*, rice-soup; **-вая бумага**, rice-paper; **-вая вода**, rice-water; **-вое поле**, rice-field;— *долговосикъ*, *ent.* rice-weevil; *стрепатка* **-вая**, *orn.* rice-bird, rice-bunting.

Ристалище, *s. n.* hippodrome; || **-щенный**, *adj.*

Ристаніе, *s. n.* race; *конское*—, horse-race.

Ристательный, *adj.* of horse-races.

Ристать, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.

Рисѹнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **рисѹночекъ**, drawing, design, designment;— *карандашомъ*, pencil-drawing.

Рисъ, *s. m.* rice.

Ритмическій, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Ритмъ, *s. m. mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.

Риторика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory.

Риторическій, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorical, oratorical.

Риториэль, **Ритурнѣль**, *s. f. mus.* ritornelle, ritornello, refrain.

Риторствовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Риторъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; rhetor; || **-рекія**, *adj.*

Ритуализмъ, *s. m.* ritualism.

Ритуалистъ, *s. m.* ritualist.

Ритуаль, *s. m.* rite; || ritual.

Ритуальный, *adj.* ritual.

Рифить, *v. a.* naut. to reef, reef in.

Рифъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks;— *тали*, reef-tackle;— *бантъ*, reef-band;— *сезень*, reef-point;— *сезни*, reef-lines;— *марсельный вѣтеръ*, stiff breeze, gale;— *вровень съ поверхностью воды*, lurking-reef; *диагональный*—, balance-reef; *взять*—, to take in a reef; *взять*— *у паруса снизу*, to balance a sail.

Рихтовальный, *adj.* **-ная доска**, *see* Рихтовальная.

Рихтовальня, *s. f.* dressing plate (*of a black-smith*).

Рѣма, *s. f.* rhyme.

Рѣмачъ, *s. m.* rhymor, rhymester.

Рѣмическій, *see* Ритмическій.

Рѣмовать, *v. a.* to rhyme; || *part. p.* **-ованный**.

Рѣмошлѣтъ, *see* Рѣмачъ.

Рѣмъ, *see* Ритмъ.

Рѣбберъ, *s. m.* rubber (*at whist*).

Рѣбкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; **-кая совѣсть**, a tender conscience; || **-ко**, *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Рѣбость, **Рѣбкость**, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Рѣбъть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; *не бѣйте, друзья!* now then, cheer up, friends!

Рѣвенскъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person of the same age; *онъ мнѣ*— *или мой*—, he is of the same age as I; *они* **-ники**, they are on a par as to age.

Рѣвенничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Рѣвнѣль, *s. m. dim.* a small ditch.

Рѣвнина, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Рѣвнина, *see* Равнина.

Рѣвно, *adv.* just, exactly;— *въ два часа*, just or exactly at two o'clock;— *черезъ годъ*, this day twelvemonth; || positively; *онъ*— *ничего не понимаетъ*, he positively understands nothing; *я*— *ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of it, positively nothing; || fluently; *читать*—, to read fluently; || smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Рѣвность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Рѣвнота, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Рѣвный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick; **-ная долина**, a smooth valley; **-ное мѣсто**, smooth or even place; **-вая дорога**, a level road;— *характеръ*, an even temper;— *счетъ*, an even account; || fluent; flowing, easy; **-ное чтеніе**, fluent reading;— *словъ*, flowing, easy style; || **-ное полотно**, coarse linen; || **-ная ѣзда**, a drive of moderate quickness.

Рѣвня, *s. e.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; *онъ вамъ* **не**—, he is not your equal; *она вышла за* **меня**, she has married her equal or married in her own rank.

Рѣвнятъ, *see* Равнять.

Рѣвь, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang;— *для спуска воды*, water-course;— *съ водою*, *fort.* moat; || **ровной**, *adj.*

Рогастый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рогатина, *s. f. dim.* **-тинка**, boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Рогатка, *s. f.* chevaux-de-frise; || spiked collar; || *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рогаточникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux-de-frise.

Рогатый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted;— *скотъ*, horned cattle;— *мулъ*, *fig.* cuckold.

Рогачъ, *s. m.* *ent.* stag-beetle.

Роговидный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.
 Роговикъ, *s. m.* horn-comb; || *geol.* horn-stone.
 Роговой, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; *corny*; *corneous*; — *гребень*, horn-comb; — *вѣя* *оскрепки*, horn-shavings; *токарь* — *вѣихъ вещей*, horn-turner; — *камень*, *min.* chert; || — *все серебро*, chloride of silver; || horn; — *вая музыка*, horn-music (*in Russia*); — *вая оболочка глаза*, *anat.* cornea.
 Роговищникъ, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.
 Рогожка, *s. f. dim.* рогожка, mat; *попастъ изъ куляка въ* — *ку*, see Кулекъ; || — *жный*, *adj.*
 Рогожникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.
 Рогозъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-fail; rush, bulrush.
 Рогомакъ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.
 Рогоносецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; *быть* — *сцемъ*, *fig.* to wear the horns.
 Рогоносъ, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, balistes.
 Рогообразный, *adj.* horned, corniform.
 Рогохвостъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.
 Рогъля, *s. f. dim.* рогълька, a crooked tree; || fork, splitting; || a kind of white bread; || — *льки*, *pl. bot.* caltrops.
 Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; *олений* —, stag's horn; *рога луны*, the horns of the moon, crescent; — *изобилія*, the horn of plenty, cornucopia; *показать кому либо пальцами рога*, to make horns at a person; || horn, hunting-horn; *охотничій* —, bugle, bugle-horn; *пороховой* —, powder-horn; || *fig.* *приставить кому рога*, to cuckold one; *стереть, сломить рога*, *сбить кому рога*, to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; *сигнуть въ бараний* —, to bring one down.
 Роденька, *dim.* see Родня.
 Родильница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed.
 Родильный, *adj.* fit for confinements; — *ная горячка*, puerperal fever; — *домъ*, lying-in hospital.
 Родилецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; || *obs.* parent.
 Родимчикъ, *s. m. dim.* childish eclampsy.
 Родимый, *adj.* natal, native; — *мая страна*, native country; || — *мое пятно*, mole, mark; || *pop.* *s. m.* — *мая*, *s. f.* the father or mother; *не несоль меня* —, — *мая* *идти за него*, oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.
 Родина, *s. f.* native country, mother country, birth-place; *тоска по* — *нѣ*, home-sickness, nostalgia.
 Родинка, *s. f. dim.* a little mole or mark.
 Родины, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.
 Родители, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.
 Родитель, *s. m.* father.
 Родительница, *s. f.* mother.
 Родительный, *adj.* — *надежь*, *gram.* the genitive case.
 Родительскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; — *ское благословеніе*, the paternal benediction; — *ское наследіе*, patrimony.
 Родить, see Рождать.
 Родичъ, *s. m. obs.* relation, kinsman.
 Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; — *вая вода*, spring-water.
 Родникъ, *s. m. dim.* родничокъ, spring, source, spirital, well-head, well-spring.
 Родной, *adj.* german, own; — *братъ*, own brother; — *отецъ*, own father; — *ная мать*, own mother; — *ная тетка*, aunt; — *племянникъ*, nephew; || natal; — *край*, native country, mother country; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; *мой* — *языкъ*, my native tongue; *онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой* —, he is as familiar with this language as with his own; || *s. m.* my dear, my dear friend, my good

friend; — *ныя*, *s. pl.* relatives, kindred; *у него нѣтъ* — *нѣихъ*, he has no relations.
 Родной, *s. c.* relation, relative; kindred; *онъ мнѣ* —, he is a relation of mine; *онъ въ* — *нѣю*, *весь въ* — *нѣю*, that runs in his blood; *у него большая* —, he has many relations.
 Родовитый, *adj.* of illustrious race.
 Родовой, *adj.* of birth, patrimonial; — *вое дворянство*, nobility of birth; — *вое наследство*, patrimonial estate; — *вое имѣніе*, patrimonial domain, patrimony; || generic, generical; — *вое отличіе*, generic difference.
 Родовспомогательный, *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical; — *ное искусство*, obstetrics, midwifery; — *ное заведеніе*, obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.
 Рододендронъ, *s. m. bot.* drawf rosebay.
 Родопачальникъ, *s. m.* stock (of a family).
 Родословіе, *s. n.* genealogy, pedigree.
 Родословная, *adj. s. f.* the genealogical table.
 Родословный, *adj.* genealogical; — *ное дерево*, family-tree.
 Родословъ, *s. m.* genealogist.
 Родственникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; *близкій* —, near relation; *дальній* —, distant relation; *гов. добрый другъ лучше ста* — *бовъ*, a good friend is worth a hundred relations.
 Родственный, *adj.* of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; relational; — *ныя отношенія*, bonds of relationship; — *ныя связи*, the ties of family, of consanguinity.
 Родство, *s. n.* kindred, affinity, relationship; *я съ нимъ въ* — *вѣ*, there is a relationship between him and me; *духовное* —, spiritual alliance; *онъ вступилъ въ* — *съ богатымъ семействомъ*, he has made an alliance with a rich family.
 Родъ, *s. m.* race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; *смертный* —, mortal race; — *людской*, human race; *онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ родомъ*, he is proud of his noble birth; *древній* —, ancient family; *у него нѣтъ ни роду, ни племени*, he has neither kith nor kin; *изъ рода въ* —, from generation to generation; || kind, species, sort; way, manner; *человѣчскій* —, the human kind; *избрать* — *жизни*, to choose the kind of life; *есть различіе рода звыри, растенія*, there are different species of animals, of plants; *что въ этомъ родѣ*, something in this way or manner; *эта вещь превосходитъ въ своемъ родѣ*, that is an excellent thing in its way; *всякаго рода люди*, men of different sorts; *какого рода этотъ человекъ?* what sort of man is that? *всякаго рода товары*, all sorts of merchandise; *не всякаго рода книги равно полезны*, all sorts of books are not equally useful; || — *эпическій*, epic style; — *дидактическій*, didactic style; *этотъ романъ въ родѣ Вальтера-Скотта*, this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; || *gram.* gender: *женскій* —, *мужескій* —, feminine, masculine gender; || good crop; *нѣтъ хлѣбу* —, the crop of corn is good this year; *грибамъ* —, mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; || *родомъ*, by birth; *онъ родомъ французъ*, he is French by birth; *я родомъ изъ Москвы*, I was born at Moscow; *родомъ изъ Азии*, native of Asia; || *сколько ему отъ роду лѣтъ?* how old is he or what is his age? *ему 20 лѣтъ отъ роду*, he is twenty years old or twenty years of age; || *отъ роду, съ роду*, *loc. adv.* all, in all my life, in all his life; never; *отъ роду не видалъ я ничего подобнаго*, in all my life I never saw anything like it; *онъ съ роду не былъ наказанъ*, he was never punished in all his life; *этого и съ роду не бывало*, that never happened; *видно ему и роду такъ было написано*, such was his destiny.

Роды, *s. m. pl.* child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; *лежать въ родахъ*, to be brought to bed; to be confined; *ранне—*, premature delivery or false birth; *счастливые, легкіе —*, happy, easy delivery; *трудные—*, hard labour, severe travail; *мучиться родами*, to be in labour; to travail.

Родника, *s. f. bot.* rhodiola.

Роёвикъ, *s. m.* Роёвка, Роёвня, *s. f.* a swarming basket.

Роёнье, *s. n.* swarming (of bees).

Рожа, *s. f.* phiz, fright, ugly person; *что у нея за—*, how ugly she is; *ни одной хорошенькой, все —жи*, not one pretty face, all ugly; *пьяная—*, a drunken face; *прог.—крива, да душа пряма*, his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; || *med.* erysipelas, wild-fire; || *bot.* rose-mallow.

Рождѣть, *пор.* Рожѣть, родить, *v. a.* to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to; to bring forth (a child); to be delivered (of a child); to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem; *Авраамъ —дилъ Исаака, Исаакъ —дилъ Иакова*, Abraham beget Isaac, and Isaac beget Jacob; *она —дила*, she was delivered; *она —дила сына*, she has been delivered of a boy or son; *она каждый годъ рождаетъ*, she is brought or put to bed, she is confined every year; *дети, которыхъ она —дила*, the children she has brought forth or brought into the world; *жена —дила ему сына*, his wife has presented him with a son; *прог. гора —дила мнѣ*, see Гора; *fig. какъ мать —дила*, naked as his mother bore him; *она родить, рождаетъ красивыхъ детей*, she has fine children; || to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; *это —дило во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать*, that gave me the desire to travel; *это —дило слѣдующую мысль*, that gave rise to the following idea; *война рождаетъ тысячи бѣдствій*, war gives birth to a thousand evils; *праздность рождаетъ пороки*, idleness produces vices; *каждое животное рождаетъ подобно себѣ*, each animal propagates its species; *эта земля вынасила, ничего не родить*, this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; || *родиться крестьяниномъ*, to be born a peasant; *родиться слѣпымъ*, to be born blind; *у него сынъ родился*, his wife has presented him with a son; *прог. родись, крестись, женись, умирай, за все денешки подавай*, nothing can be got or done without money; money is the god of the world; || to thrive, prosper, flourish; *пальмы родятся только въ теплыхъ странахъ*, palms flourish only in hot countries; *овесъ родился хорошо въ этомъ году*, oats are thriving this year; *пшеница здѣсь не родится*, wheat does not thrive or come up here; *fig. у меня родился мысль*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind, the thought struck me; || *part. p.* рождѣнный.

Рождѣніе, *s. n.* delivery; birth; springing, entrance; *день —нія*, birthday, anniversary of one's birth; *день моего —нія*, my natal day; *сегодня день моего —нія*, to-day is my birthday; *мѣсто —нія*, birth-place.

Рождѣственскій, *adj.* of Christmas; of the nativity; *—ная церковь*, the church of the nativity of our Lord; *—кіе морозы*, the Christmas frosts: — *постъ*, Advent.

Рождество, *s. n.* nativity, birth: — *Христово*, the nativity of our Lord; *праздникъ —тва Христова*, Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Роженецъ, *s. m. bot.* tervort, cow-parnsip.

Роженца, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Роженъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; *противъ —жнѣ не пользешь*, *fig.* an impossible thing cannot be done; *прог. трудно противъ —жнѣ прать*, one must not kick against the pricks.

Рожечникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; || *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Рожечный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; *пустить кому —ную кровь*, to cup a person.

Рожестый, *adj.* erysipelatous; — *тое воспаление*, erysipelas.

Рожей, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; *поставить кому—*, to apply cupping-glasses to a person; || see Спирывня.

Рожевый, *adj.* — *вое дерево*, *bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, St. John's bread-tree.

Роженецъ, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рожекъ, *s. m.* small horn; || horn, French horn; *англійскій—*, cornet-à-piston, key-bugle; *слуховой—*, ear-trumpet; || sucking-bottle; *кормить ребенка —жкомъ*, to bring up a child by hand; || gas-burner, socket (of a lamp); feeler, antenna, palp (of insects); || *bot.* carob, St. John's sweet bread; *сладкій—*, sweet-pod, locust.

Рожечекъ, *dim.* see Рожекъ.

Рожь, *s. f. bot.* rye; *прог. онъ на обухъ—молотить, зерна не урожатъ*, he is so covetous that he would shave an egg; see Обухъ.

Роза, *s. f.* rose; *дикая—*, sweet-briar, dog-rose; *штокъ—*, rose-mallow; *жерисонская—*, the rose of Jericho; *алая—*, damask-rose; *бѣлая и алая—*, the white rose and the red rose; *прог. нѣтъ —зы безъ штокъ*, no rose without a thorn; || rose-tree, rose-bush.

Розанъ, *s. m. dim.* розанчикъ, rose; || a small white loaf.

Розвалень, *s. m.* waddler.

Розвальня, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Розга, *s. f. rod*; *наказанъ —гами*, to punish with rods; — *дать себя знатъ*, a rod will make one smart; *золотая —*, *bot.* golden rod, *virga aurea*; || *—говый*, *adj.*

Розговѣнье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; || midnight supper (after a fast-day).

Роздыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; *дать—*, to give rest; *взять—*, to halt.

Розѣтка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; *занавѣсная—*, curtain-rest; — *въ видъ розы*, rose-knot; || *arch.* rose-window.

Розмахъ, see Размахъ.

Розмаринъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; *ветка —рина*, a stick of rosemary; *дикій—*, hart's-horn; || *—ринный*, *adj.*

Рознить, *раз —*, *v. a.* to unmatch, despair; to render incomplete; || *—ся, v. p.* to be unmatched, be disappointed.

Розница, *s. f.* съ — *цу*, by retail; see Разница.

Розничвый, *adj.* of retail, sold or bought by retail; — *торговецъ*, retail-dealer; retailer; — *ная продажа*, retail-sale.

Розно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Розный, *adj.* unmatched; incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; *вещь вещь—*, all fagots are not alike.

Розоватый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розовидный, *adj. bot.* rosaceous; — *ныя растенія*, rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розовикъ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar or quartz, rose-quartz.

Розовый, *adj.* of rose; — *вая вода*, rose-water; *проскурнякъ—*, *bot.* rose-mallow; — *буточикъ*, rose-bud; — *кустъ*, rose-bush; *роzier*; — *вое дерево*, rose-wood, aspalath, aspalathus; *розы*, rose-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, rose-colour; съ — *выми щеками*, rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Розоновка, *s. f.* rosolis.
Розказни, *s. f. pl.* see Розказня.
Розсыпь, *s. f.* scattered grains; *золотосыпная*—, auriferous sand; || *сы*—, *loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.
Розыгрыш, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; || **—шный**, *adj.*
Розыскание, *s. n.* see Розыскъ.
Розыскная, *adj. s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.
Розыскной, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.
Розыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; || question, torture; *производить*—, to inform, apprise of; to acquaint with; to make known to.
Розь, see Розня; *человѣкъ человеку*—, people are not all alike.
Рой, *s. m.* swarm (of bees); || **ройный**, *adj.*
Ройба, *s. f.* swarming (of bees).
Ройстый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.
Ройтѣся, *v. n.* to swarm.
Роемболъ, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.
Ройрваніе, *s. n.* **Рокирѳка**, *s. f.* castling (at chess).
Рокирѳовать, *v. n.* to castle (at chess).
Роковой, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.
Рокотъ, *s. m.* rucoco.
Рокотать, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; *громъ —рокотъ*, the thunder grumbles, roars.
Рокотъ, *s. m.* **Рокотанье**, *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.
Рокфоръ, *s. m.* Roquefort cheese.
Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.
Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; *этотъ актеръ хорошо разыгралъ свою*—, that actor played his part well; *хорошо удержатъ свою*—, *fig.* to play one's part well (for attaining one's aim); *играть важную*—, *fig.* to play a great part; *играть глупую*—, to act a silly part.
Рольный, *adj.*— *свинцевъ*, *met.* sheet-lead in rolls.
Ромаша, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.
Романистъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.
Романтичскій, *adj.* romantic; || **—ски**, *adv.*—*cally.*
Романецъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.
Романтизмъ, *s. m.* romanticism.
Романтичскій, *adj.* romantic; || **—ски**, *adv.*—*cally.*
Романтичность, *s. f.* romanticness.
Романъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; || *наут.* billiard, rammer; poker.
Ромашка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitchwort; *персидская*—, pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; || **—ковый**, *adj.*
Ромбональный, **Ромбойдный**, *adj.* rhomboidal.
Ромбойдъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.
Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; || **ромбовый**, *adj.*
Ромень, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.
Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* **ромецъ**, **ромикъ**, **ромѣтъ**, *rum.*
Рондикъ, *s. m.* head-stall (of a bridle).
Рондо, *s. n. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.
Ронжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Ронять, *v. a.* to let fall; *этотъ поступокъ —яетъ его въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; || to lose; —*перья*, to moult (of birds).
Ронотливость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.
Ронотливый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.

Рѳнотъ, *s. m.* **Рѳптаніе**, *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.
Рѳптатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.
Рѳптать, *v. n.* (*на что*), to murmur, grumble, repine.
Роса, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя*—, night-dew; *смоchenный —сой*, dew-besprinkled.
Росинка, *s. f.* dew-drop.
Росейтый, *adj.* dewy.
Росить, *v. imp.* **росить**, the dew is falling.
Росказни, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.
Роскошество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; || luxury.
Роскошествовать, **Роскошничать**, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.
Роскошность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.
Роскошный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnificent, magnificent; prodigal, lavish; exuberant (of vegetation); || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly*, magnificently.
Роскошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuousness, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.
Рослый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.
Росникъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.
Росница, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.
Росный, *adj.* of dew; **—ная капля**, see Росляка.
Роспашка, **Роспашъ**, see Распашка.
Росписаніе, see Расписаніе.
Росписка, see Расписка.
Роспись, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *восударственная*—, government rent-roll.
Россуеки, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.
Россуекъ, *s. m.* letting go, dismissal, dismissal; || unraveling, unravelling.
Роспустъ, *s. m. obs.* divorce.
Россомаха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; || **—машій**, *adj.*
Ростбифъ, *s. m.* roast beef.
Ростверкъ, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; || *build.* floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.
Ростепель, *s. f.* thaw.
Ростіи, **Ростить**, see Растн, Растять.
Ростить, *v. a.* to let shoot (in water); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; || to cackle, chuckle (of hens); to milt (of fishes).
Ростовый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.
Ростовой, *adj.* of interests.
Ростовщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; || **—щичій**, *adj.*
Ростокъ, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.
Ростополь, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.
Росторный брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* waist-cloth.
Росторѳниша, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.
Ростральный, *adj.* rostral; **—ная колонна**, rostral column.
Рострѳгъ, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamædrys.
Ростъ, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой*—, noble stature; *громадный*—, colossal stature; *высокаго, малаго роста*, of a large, of a small size; *онъ ростаомъ съ меня*, he is of my height; *ростомъ въ два съ половиною аршина*, two arshines and a half high; *человѣчскій*—, the height, size of a man; *во весь*—, at full length; *растянуться во весь*—, to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь*—, see Портретъ; || interest, usury; *въ*—, at interest; *отдавать деньги въ*—, to lend money on interest; || gridiron.
Росхмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.
Росчеркъ, *s. m.* flourish, paraph; scroll; *подписаться съ —комъ*, to put one's initials and flourish to.

Росьянка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.
Рота, *s. f. mil.* company (of soldiers); squad.
Ротикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small mouth.
Ротичъ, *s. m. augm.* a large mouth, an enormous mouth.
Ротмистрство, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.
Ротмистрша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.
Ротмистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; || **ротмистрскій**, *adj.*
Ротный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — **значокъ**, *mil.* field-colours.
Ротозій, *s. m.* — **звѣйка**, *s. f.* gaper, lounge.
Ротозвѣйничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.
Ротозвѣйничать, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.
Ротозвѣйство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.
Ротонда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; || a lady's long winter cloak without sleeves, round cloak.
Рототникъ, *see* Подмаренникъ.
Ротъ, *s. m. dim.* ротокъ, mouth; *съ открытымъ ротомъ*, open-mouthed: — *до ушей*, mouth from ear to ear; *у него изо рта пахнетъ*, his breath is bad; *не разжимая рта*, without opening one's teeth, without speaking; *зажми ему*—, stop his mouth: *въ—ничего неидетъ*, I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; *я вина въ—не беру*, I take no wine; *это вино—деретъ*, this wine rasps the palate; *клясть кому въ—*, to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue: *звать во весь—*, to give long yawns: *ему не кладн пальца въ—*, *fig. see* Палецъ; *у него руки золотыя, да—скверный*, *fig. see* Рука; *пров. изъ одного рта и тепло и холодно; изъ одного рта, да не один встаетъ*, it blows hot and cold; *пров. имать волчий—и лисей хвостъ*, *see* Волчий; *пров.—не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; на чужой—пуровицы не нашьешь; на чужой ротокъ не наклеишь платокъ*, the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.
Ротель, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.
Ротля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; || *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.
Ротштейнъ, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.
Роща, *s. f. dim.* рощица, grove, wood, forest.
Рощение, *s. n.* letting shoot.
Роялизмъ, *s. m.* royalism.
Роялистическій, *adj.* royalist.
Роялистъ, *s. m.* royalist.
Рояль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand piano-forte: *кабинетный—*, cabinet-piano; *табуруетъ для—ля*, music-stool.
Ртачиваться, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.
Ртачивость, *s. f.* restiveness, restiveness, skittishness: stubbornness.
Ртачивый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.
Ртище, *see* Ротиче.
Ртѣвый, *adj.* of mouth.
Ртѣтый, *adj.* containing mercury, mercurial.
Ртуть, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.
Ртуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; *азотно-кислая—*, *min.* turpeth.
Ртучение, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.
Рубака, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.
Рубанка, *s. f.* plane-iron.
Рубанокъ, *s. m.* a trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane: *двойной—*, double-plane; *круилый—*, sprout-plane; || **ночный**, *adj.*
Рубаха, *s. f. dim.* рубашечка, shirt, chemise.
Рубашечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise;

— **воротничокъ**, the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.

Рубашница, *s. f. augm.* large shirt or chemise.

Рубашка, *s. f.* shirt (of a man); chemise, smock (of a woman); *пунуть кого въ —кѣ*, *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; *остаться въ одной —кѣ*, *fig.* to be ruined; to fall into poverty; *пров. своя—къ тѣлу ближе*, charity begins at home: my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; || **varnish** (of a stick); || hair, colour (of a horse); || **naut.** bunt of a sail.

Рубашонка, *s. f.* a small or bad shirt.

Рубежь, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; || **—жный**, *adj.*

Рубель, **Рубель**, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.

Рубецъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; || scar, cicatrice; || hem, seam; || paunch (the first stomach of ruminants), double-tripe.

Рубиконъ, *s. m. geogr.* Rubicon.

Рубинный, **Рубиновый**, *adj.* of ruby; — **вый** *цвѣтъ*, ruby-colour.

Рубинъ, *s. m.* ruby: *шпинелевый—*, *min.* spinel, spinelle.

Рубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop: — *дрова*, to cut wood (for heating); — *мѣгъ*, to cut down, hew down a forest: — *канусту*, to chop cabbage; — *ювадилу*, to mince meat; || to cut, sabre: — *направо и налево*, to cut right and left; || to hem; — *платки*, to hem handkerchiefs; || — *избу*, to build a hut; — *стѣны*, to raise wooden walls; || — *съ плеча*, *fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to speak openly or freely; *see* Плечо; || *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; *дождь рубить*, it rains hard, it pours; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to slash each other; || *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **рубленный**.

Рубище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; || **—щный**, *adj.*

Рубка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down: felling; — *мѣга*, cutting down, felling of wood; || construction, building; — *избы*, construction of a hut; || **naut.** round-house, coach; deck cabin.

Рублёвникъ, *see* Рубль.

Рублёвка, *s. f.* one-ruble bank-note.

Рубль, *s. m. dim.* рублѣкъ, a ruble (100 copecks); *pop. озлѣняетъ, словно рублѣмъ подиритъ*, his look delights one's heart; *пров. есть—есть умъ, нѣтъ рубая, нѣтъ ума*, the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty: — *цѣль копейкой или денежка—бережетъ*, take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat; *пров. сто рублѣй есть, такъ и правда твоя*, money commands everything; || **рублёвый**, *adj.*

Рубрика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; || rubric, title, head (of newspapers).

Рубцеватый, *adj.* covered with scars or cicatrices.

Рубцы, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.

Рубчатый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.

Рубчикъ, *s. m.* cicatrice.

Руга, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest (given by the parishioners in money or grain); || **ружный**, *adj.* — **жная** церковь, prestimonial church.

Руганіе, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.

Ругань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.

Ругатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.

Ругательный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; — **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Ругательство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Ругать, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against;—*всякъ*, to inveigh or rail at everybody; ||—*ся*, *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно -гаются*, they always abuse each other; || to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear at;—*ся всяческими словами*, to call names; *онъ со всеми -гается*, he rails at every one; *онъ -гается какъ саломеникъ*,—*гается на чьей стати стоитъ*, he swears like a trooper; || *part. p.* руганный.

Ругать, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая*—, silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать руду*, to wash the mineral.

Руденить, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудиментарный, *adj.* rudimentary, rudimental.

Рудникъ, *s. m.* mine; ||—**ничный**, *adj.*

Рудный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудовый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown (*of forests*).

Рудожёлтый, *adj.* deep or dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудонекатель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудокопный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудоконна, *s. f.* mine.

Рудокопъ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Рудотворение, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотворить, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружейникъ, *s. m.* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейный, *adj.* of gun;—*замокъ*, the screw-plate of a gun; musket-lock;—*стволъ*, barrel of a gun;—*ное ложе*, gun-stock; musket stock;—*выстрѣль*, gun-shot;—*ные козлы*, gun-rack;—*ная пирамида*, pile of arms: *на—выстрѣль*, within gun-shot;—*отлов*,—*ная пальба*, firing, discharge, volley of musquetry;—*мастеръ*, gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружье, *s. n. dim.* ружьецо, gun, musket; *солдатское*—, soldier's musket; *выстрѣль изъ ружья*, musket-shot; *стрѣлять изъ ружья*, to fire off a gun; *становится подъ—*, to be under arms; *стоять подъ ружьемъ*, *въ ружьи*, to remain under arms; *держатъ— у ноги*, to order arms; *положить—*, to lay down arms; *къ ружью!* to arms! *ставить ружья въ козлы*, to pile arms.

Руины, *s. f. pl.* ruins.

Рука, *s. f.* arm; *согнуть руку*, to bend the arm; *иметь долги или длинная рука*, to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered; *при этомъ извѣстїи у меня и руки опутелись*, at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck; *опустить руки*, to lose courage; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти*, to rescue a person from the arms or jaws of death; *идти—объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *взять кого подъ руку*, to take a person's arm; *взять кого подъ руки*, to turn a person out; *руками*, *при помощи руки*, by strength of arms; || hand; *у меня—болитъ*, my hand smarts; *воздѣть руки къ небу*, to raise the hands to heaven; *въ руку*, in hand; *со шнагою въ руку*, sword in hand; *изъ одной руки въ другую*, from one hand into the other; *изъ рукъ въ руки*, *съ рукъ на руки*, from hand to hand; *щедрою рукою*, largely, liberally, plentifully; *free-handedly*; *онъ предложилъ ей руку*, he offered her his hand; *поднять на кого руку*, to strike a person; *жить трудами рукъ своихъ*, to live by one's labour; *подать кому руку помощи*, to lend a person a helping hand; *у него на рукахъ пять человекъ дѣтей*, he has

five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; *все хозяйство на ея рукахъ*, she has all the housekeeping on her hands; *взять дыла въ свои руки*, to undertake affairs; *если онъ попадется ко мнѣ въ руки*, if he comes into my grasp; *теперь онъ въ моихъ рукахъ*, now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; *я умиваю себѣ руки*, *fig.* I clear my hands on't; *ударить по рукамъ* (*въ сдѣлкѣ*), to strike hands; *по рукамъ!* a bargain! 'tis a bargain! done! *выпустить власть изъ рукъ*, to let the staff go out of one's hands; *держатъ кого въ рукахъ*, *взять кого въ руки*, *fig.* to keep a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; *у меня—неидетъ*, my hand is out; *рукою*, with the hand; *отвести ударъ рукою*, to parry a blow with the hand; *вооруженною рукою*, by main force; with open force; *изъ перемыкъ рукъ*, at first hand, at the best hand; *покупать товары изъ вторыхъ рукъ*, to buy second-hand merchandise; *въ собственные руки*, into any one's own hand; *въ третьи руки*, *въ постороннія руки*, *въ чужія руки*, into third hand; *это имѣніе перешло въ другія руки*, *перешло изъ рукъ въ руки*, this estate has changed hands; *продать имѣніе въ постороннія руки*, to alienate one's property; *прибрать что или кого къ рукамъ*, see Прибирать; *набить руку*, see Набивать; *подъ рукою*, under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; *имѣть все подъ рукою*, to have all under hand; *человѣкъ на все руки*, *fig.* Jack-of-all-trades; *онъ тяжель на руку*, he hits hard; *онъ на руку не чистъ*, *fig.* he is light-fingered, his hands are not always in his own pockets; *у него дыло изъ рукъ валится*, he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; *эта сабля по рубѣ*, this sword is handy; *топоръ не по рубѣ*, the axe is unhandy; *это отличное лекарство отъ мхоридки*; какъ *рукой скиметъ*, this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; *играть въ четыре руки*, to play duets; *быть въ рубѣ*, to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand (*at cards*); *быть за рукою*, to be the last player; *войти въ руку*, to be one's turn to play; *прикидывать что на руку*, see Прикидывать; *изъ рубѣ кормить*, to bait, lure; to feed; *prov.—руку мостъ*, claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee; *это большой руки плутъ*, he is a great rogue; *на скорую руку*, in haste, in a hurry; *хастиль*; *сдѣлать на скорую руку*, to hammer up; *наиртъ руки*, *fig.* to feather one's nest well; *сбить что съ рукъ*, to get rid of a thing; *это ему сошло съ рукъ*, he had a narrow escape; he came off cheaply; *это вамъ не сойдетъ съ рукъ*, you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; *много проказъ сходило ему съ рукъ*, they have overlooked many of his pranks or tricks; *prov. что сходить съ рубѣ ворамъ*, *за то вороншекъ бьютъ*, it is only your poor devils that are hanged; *этомъ товаръ съ рубѣ неидетъ*, this merchandise has no sale; *это сдѣлано изъ рукъ волъ плохо*, *это изъ рукъ волъ*, that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; *широкою рукою*, on a grand or large scale; *домъ, содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *сдѣлать что большой рукою*, to do a thing with a high hand; *я знаю это изъ ворихъ рукъ*, *fig.* I know that from good authority; *глядѣть изъ чьихъ рукъ*, to be in a person's power; *послать кого на рукахъ*, to fondle a person; *махнуть на что рукою*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *я ни это дыло махнулъ рукою*, I have left off thinking of the

success of that affair; *наконецъ у меня рѣки развязаны*, now I have full liberty; *держатъ чью руку*, to side with, with a person; *взять чью руку*, to take a person's part; *сидитъ по правую, по лѣвую рѣку*, to sit on the right, on the left; *это ему и на руку*, that suits him to a T; *онъ на рѣку охулки не положитъ*, see Охулка; *съ легкой руки*, in a favourable moment, in the nick of time; *у него лкая*—, *fig.* he has a lucky hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his hands to; *отбится отъ рукъ*, to be incorrigible; *отсюда туди рѣку подать или рукой подать*, it is but a step from here; *поднять, положить на себя рѣки*, to lay violent hands on one's self; to attempt one's own life; *давать волю рукамъ*, to be flippant with one's hands; *не давать рукамъ воли*, not to be flippant with one's hands; *черезъ его рѣки прошло нѣсколько миллионовъ*, he has handled many millions; *у него золотыя рѣки*, *fig.* he has everything at his finger's ends; *у него золотыя рѣки, да ротъ скверный*, he is a good workman, but a drunkard; *до него рукой не достанешь*, he is now unapproachable; *подъ пьяную рѣку*, while drunk, while he was drunk; *я безъ этого какъ безъ рукъ*, I could not do without it as I could not do without my chemise; *это перо мнѣ по рукъ*, this pen is well mended for me; *перчатки мнѣ по рукъ*, these gloves fit well or are just the fit; *у меня рѣки такъ на это и чешутся*, my fingers itch to be at it; *по рукамъ, дѣло конечно*, now then, the business is finished; *по рукамъ, да и въ баню*, let us finish that affair amicably; *у него подъ рукой не стой*, touch him who dare; *это мнѣ не съ руки*, it does not lie to my hand; *онъ ему съ руки*, he is on his side; he takes his part; *сонъ въ рѣку*, the dream is fulfilled or realized; *на рѣку*, *mil.* charge bayonet; || hand-writing; *его рукой*, in his own writing; *четкая*—, legible writing; || signature: *приложить рѣку*, to put down one's signature; *подписать подъ чужую рѣку*, to counterfeit the signature of a person; || quality; *товаръ первой руки*, merchandise of the first quality; || —, *показывающа дорогу*, signpost.

Рукавецъ, *s. m. dim.* small sleeve.
Рукавица, *s. f. dim.* **рукавичка**, mitten; || **рукавичный**, *adj.*
Рукавичникъ, *s. m.* mitten-maker.
Рукавище, *s. m. augm.* large sleeve.
Рукавный, *adj.* of sleeve.
Рукавъ, *s. m. dim.* **рукавокъ**, **—вѣчекъ**, sleeve; *широкий*—, pudding-sleeve; *дѣлать что спуща —кава*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; *служить спуща —кава*, to serve carelessly; *жить спуща —кава*, to live carelessly or disorderly; || arm, branch (of a river); || hose, leather-pipe; || *anat.* vagina, womb-pipe; || the second stomach (of ruminants).
Рубитье, *s. n.* striking hands; hand-shake.
Рублѣдѣ, *s. n.* onanism.
Рублѣдникъ, *s. m.* one given to onanism.
Рублѣдный, *adj.*—*грѣхъ*, see Рублѣдѣ.
Рублѣдство, see Рублѣдѣ.
Рублѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be given to onanism.
Руководитель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* guide; director, directress.
Руководительный, *adj.* serving to guide.
Руководительство, *s. n.* direction, guiding; conduct.
Руководительствовать, **Руководить**, see **Руководствовать**.
Руководственный, see **Руководительный**.
Руководство, *s. n.* direction, conducting,

guidance; || manual, guide; hand-book, text-book;— *къ геометрии*, manual of geometry.

Руководствовать, *v. a. n.* to direct, guide, conduct; **—ся**, *v. p.* to follow, take as one's guide; to be guided; *я —вуюсь въ правописаніи грамматикою Л. Н.*, as regards orthography I follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогаданіе, *s. n.* chiromancy.

Рукогадатель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* chiromanist, chiromancer.

Рукодѣліе, **Рукодѣлье**, *s. n.* manual work, handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣльникъ, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* handi-craftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣлнчать, *v. n.* to work by hand.

Рукодѣльный, *adj.* of handiwork; made by hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣлня, *s. f.* workshop, workroom.

Рукокрылый, *adj.* hand-winged; **—лныя жи-вошныя**, *nat. hist.* cheiroptera.

Рукотесло, see Ремесло.

Рукомойникъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ничекъ**, ewer, jug, water-pot.

Рукопашный, *adj.* — **бой**, a fight hand to hand, man to man; *вступать въ —пую*, to fight hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукописный, *adj.* manuscript, written.

Рукописъ, *s. f.* manuscript; *имѣть что въ —си*, to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплесканіе, *s. n.* applause, clap.

Рукоплескатель, *s. m.* applauder, clapper.

Рукоплескательный, *adj.* expressed by applause.

Рукоплескать, *v. n.* to applaud, clap one's hands.

Рукопожатіе, *s. n.* a squeeze or shake of the hand, shake hands.

Рукополагать, **рукоположить**, *v. a.* to ordain; — *кого въ священники*, to ordain the priesthood; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained; || *part. p.* **рукоположенный**.

Рукоположеніе, *s. n.* ordination, imposition of hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкладство, *s. n.* signature, signing.

Рукоприкладствовать, *v. n.* to sign, subscribe.

Рукоприкладчикъ, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* signer, subscriber.

Рукотворный, **Рукотворенный**, *adj.* made with hands.

Рукоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* gillyflower, stock-gillyflower.

Рукоять, *s. f. dim.* **рукоятка**, handle, hilt, haft; hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; **—ятка у кинжала**, the hilt of a poniard; **—ятка у сабли**, handle of a sword, of a sabre; *съ золотою —яткой*, gold-hilted.

Рулада, *s. f. mus.* roulade; trill, run, grace-note.

Рулѣвка, *s. f. naut.* gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулевой, *adj.* of rudder; || *s. m.* helmsman, steerer, steersman.

Рулѣкъ, *s. m.* rod-ferule.

Рулѣтка, *s. f. dim.* **рулѣточка**, emigrette (a toy); || roulette (a game); || **—точный**, *adj.*

Руль, *s. m. naut.* rudder, helm; *временной*—, jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; *прямо*—! put the helm amidships! *не слушающийся руля!* waterlogged; *вѣлать рулѣмъ*, to make a ship yaw about; *клатъ руля!* to shift the helm; *лѣво руля!* port the helm, helm's a port! *навѣсить*—, to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; *не звать на руль!* mind the helm! *переведи*—! ship the helm! *право руля!* starboard the helm! — *на бортъ!* helm a lee! — *подъ ветромъ*, the helm is

alee; — на *вытерь!* weather the helm — *тали*, relieving-tackle.

Рудя, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; || *рудьный*, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Румпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Румяна, *s. n. bot.* viper's-bugloss; || *rouge*.

Румянение, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Румянецъ, *s. m.* the natural red (of cheeks); suffusion; vermilion.

Румянить, *v. a.* to paint red; || —ся, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face: || *part. p.* *румяненный*.

Румянка, *bot.* see Румяна.

Румяность, *s. f.* rosiness, ruddiness.

Румянце, *s. n. areola*.

Румянъ, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; у нее на палецъ —мянь на мизь, she rouges an inch thick.

Румяный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Румянѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рундукъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучокъ, estrade, raised floor; || —дучный, *adj.*

Рундъ, *s. m. mil.* round; *главный* —, round-major.

Рунѣтый, *adj.* fleecy.

Рунѣскаѣй, *adj.* Runic.

Рунный, *adj.* of fleeces; || gregarious, that go in shoals (of fish); || —ная *цусеница*, processioning caterpillar.

Руно, *s. n.* fleece; || shoal (of fish); || —тороку, a bunch of pease.

Руны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Руназь, *s. m.* iron-borer.

Руня, *s. f.* rupee (Indian coin); || *med.* a cutaneous disease.

Рупоръ, *s. m. naut.* speaking-trumpet.

Русакъ, *s. m. zool.* gray hare; || *русакѣй*, *adj.*

Русалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, Rusalka, water-nymph, nymph of the Dnieper (of the ancient Slaves).

Русальный, *adj.* —ная *неделя*, Sunday before Whitsuntide.

Руселѣтъ, *s. m.* russet, russetting (a kind of apple).

Русель, *s. f. naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.

Русло, *s. n.* channel, bed (of a river).

Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.

Русоватый, *adj. dim.* rather light-coloured.

Рустякъ, *s. m. arch.* the rustic style.

Рустичный, Рустическѣй, *adj.* rustic.

Русторъ, *s. m. naut.* shank-painter.

Русый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.

Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become light-coloured.

Рута, *s. f. bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grace; *дикая* —, harmel; || *рутный*, *adj.*

Рутина, *s. f.* routine.

Рутинѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* person acting by routine.

Рутинный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.

Рудлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.

Рудлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.

Рудлѣть, *v. n.* to become friable or pulverable.

Рудлядный, *s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.

Рудлядь, *s. f. coll.* furniture, utensils; || *мякля* или *пушья* —, furs, peltry; || *рудлядный*, *adj.*

Рудлякъ, *s. m. marl*; || —квѣый, *adj.*

Руднуть, —ся, *v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.

Ручательный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.

Ручательство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.

Ручаться, поручиться, *v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; я за него —чаюсь, I answer for him; докторъ —чается за его выздоровление, the doctor vouches his cure; я вамъ —чаюсь, что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ, I guarantee that he will not do that; я —чаюсь за доброту этого, I warrant it good; я —чаюсь, что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ, I warrant this horse safe and sound; я поручился за брата, I became bail for my brother; онъ поручился за меня въ этомъ домѣ, he became security for me for that debt; —чаюсь, что вамъ этого не сдѣлать, I defy you to do it; пров. кто поручится, тотъ и мучится, the bail must pay.

Ручеёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet, streamlet.

Ручей, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; у нее слезы —чѣёмъ текли изъ глазъ, she shed floods of tears; кровь текла —чѣями, the blood flowed in large torrents; || —ейный, *adj.*

Ручейница, *s. f. bot.* water-moss.

Ручица, *s. f. augm.* a large hand.

Ручка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand; || handle-haft, helve; — у чайника, handle of a tea-pot; — у молотка, handle of a hammer; — у двери, handle of a door; — у кастрюли, handle of a saucepan; — для металлическихъ перьевъ, pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock; — у вѣера, fan-stick; — у румяеля, *naut.* whip-staff.

Ручникъ, *s. m. coll.* towel.

Ручница, *s. f. obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.

Ручной, *adj.* of hand, manual; — бой, single combat; —ныя кандалы, hand-cuffs; —ные пальцы, fingers of the hand; —ная мельница, hand-mill; — работы, hand-made; —ная пила, hand-saw; —ная тельжка, hand-cart; —ные тиски, hand-vise; *владѣлецъ* —наго станка, hand-owner; —ное оружіе, small arms; || tame; *дѣлать* —нымъ, to tame; —ная белка, a tame squirrel.

Ручной, *s. f. obs.* handful.

Ручонка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand.

Ручьѣстый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.

Ручьѣться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.

Русалка, *s. f.* mill for hulling barley.

Русать, *v. n. coll.* to cut, cut down; || to hull (for making gruel); —ачмель, to hull barley.

Русение, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.

Руситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer.

Русить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy; —стѣны, to throw down the walls; || to annul; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; домъ, мостъ —шился, the house, the bridge fell in; ось мои планы —шились, all my plans have been overthrown; между ними —шилась дружба, their friendship has been broken off; || *part. p.* *рушенный*.

Рцы, *s. m. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter Р.

Рыба, *s. f.* fish; рыбы, *pl.* finny race; *прѣсноводная* —, fresh-water fish; *брюхоперия* —бы, abdominals; *сомовья* —бы, siluridans; *ложка для* —бы, fish-slice, fish-trowel; *блѣян* —, small fish; *красная* —, *coll.* sturgeons; *крупиная* —, large fish; онъ ни —, ни мясо, *fig. see* Мясо; *биться какъ* —объ ледъ, to be hard put to for a livelihood; *пров. въ мутной водѣ* —бу ловить, *see* Вода; *пров. — въ рыкъ не въ руки*, a promise is not a performance; *пров. большая* — *маленькую* *цѣлкою* *глосаетъ*, the big fishes eat the small; *пров. — ищетъ, идъ глубже*, a человекъ, идъ лучше, it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.

Рыбакъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov.* — **ка** далеко в плесь видитъ или — **ка** видитъ изда- лека, one rogue knows another; *prov.* отецъ—и дѣти въ воду смотрятъ, like father, like son, it runs in their blood.

Рыбарь, *s. m. sl.* fisherman, fisher.

Рыбацкій, Рыбацкій, adj. of fisherman, of fisher; — **кая лодка**, fishing-boat.

Рыбачка, *s. f.* fishwoman, fish-fag.

Рыбешка, *s. f. pl.* fry, young fish.

Рыбьяна, *s. f. naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; *тоннмберсовая* или *бортовая* —, drift-rails; *дрифтовья* —ны, life-rails; *поперечная* —, cross-pawl; || *por.* a large fish.

Рыбистый, adj. fishy, full of fish.

Рыбница, *s. f. dim.* fish.

Рыбница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous fish.

Рыбий, adj. of fish; — **клеи**, isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; — **бья кость**, fish-bone.

Рыбка, *s. f. dim.* a small fish; *prov.* маленькая — лучше большого таракана, quality is better than quantity.

Рыбный, adj. of fish; — **садокъ**, warren, pond; — **котель**, fish-kettle; — **ная лозка**, fish-slice; — **погребъ, чуланъ, нaut.** fish-room; — **торговецъ**, fish-monger; — **ная торговка**, fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; — **рынокъ**, fish-market; — **ная ловаля**, fishing; piscation; *имѣющий право* —ной ловаля, free-fisher; || abounding with fish; — **ное озеро**, a lake abounding with fish.

Рыбоводство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.

Рыболловный, adj. of fishing; piscatorial, piscatory; — **ная сеть**, fisherman's net, scoop-net; — **ное судно**, fisher-boat; — **ные снаряды**, fishing gear, fishing tackle; — **ная тона**, fish-garth.

Рыболловство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.

Рыболловъ, s. m. fisher, fisherman, garth-man; || *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.

Рыбообразный, adj. fish-like, pisciform.

Рыбопромышленникъ, s. m. fishmonger; — **шленный, adj.**

Рыбопромышленность, s. f. fish-trade.

Рыбовѣдъ, s. m. fish-eater, ichthyophagist.

Рыбойѣние, s. n. eating fish, ichthyophagy.

Рыбойдный, adj. ichthyophagous, piscivorous.

Рыбойщерь, s. m. ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurus.

Рыбы, s. m. pl. astr. the Fishes, Pisces (*constellation*).

Рыганіе, s. n. belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыгать, рыгнуть, v. n. to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; || — **ся, v. imp.** to feel a rising at the stomach.

Рыданіе, s. n. sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыдать, v. n. to sob, wail, lament; — *no умер- шель*, to lament or grieve about a person's death.

Рыдванъ, s. m. dim. рыдванчикъ, an ancient travelling carriage; || a bad carriage.

Рыжебородный, adj. red-bearded.

Рыжеватость, s. f. reddishness, carrot colour.

Рыжеватый, adj. reddish.

Рыженький, adj. dim. rather red.

Рыжесть, s. f. redness.

Рыжеконокъ, adj. quite red.

Рыжечалый, adj. chestnut, roan (*of horses*).

Рыжикъ, s. m. dim. —жичекъ, orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius (*mushroom*); || *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; || **рыжиковый, adj.**

Рыжий, adj. red-haired, carrot; *prov.* —, да красный человекъ опасный; или съ —жикъ дружбу не води, съ чернымъ въ лѣсъ не ходи, don't make a friend of a red-haired man; || chestnut (*of*

horses); || — **жая сытуха**, barn-owl, barn-owllet (*bird*).

Рыжить, v. n. to grow red or carrot.

Рыканіе, s. n. roaring, roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыкать, рыкнуть, v. n. to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, s. m. see Рыканіе.

Рылейный, adj. of hurdy-gurdy.

Рылейщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Рыло, s. n. muzzle; snout; *дать въ* —, to give a rap on the snout; *fig. онъ не смыслитъ ни уха, ни рыла*, he is not able to make head or tail, of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov. не по рылу ида*, see Ёда; || **рыльный, adj.**

Рыльце, s. n. dim. see Рыло; *у него* — въ пуху, *fig.* he himself is not immaculate; || spout, nozzle (*of a case*); || *bot.* stigma.

Рыль, s. f. pl. (gen. рылей), hurdy-gurdy (*mus. instr.*).

Рылястый, adj. with a long snout.

Рымя, s. m. naut. ring (*of an anchor*); **рымя-болтъ**, ring-bolt.

Рында, s. f. naut. eight bells, noonday; **рында-булимъ**, bell-rope; || *s. m. obs.* satellite, body-guard.

Рынокъ, s. m. market; market-place; *prov. идъ баба, тамъ* —, *идъ дѣв, тамъ базаръ*, where there are women, there wants no noise; || market, opening.

Рыночный, adj. of market; — **ная торговка**, market-woman; — **ная цѣна**, market-price.

Рысакъ, s. m. dim. рысачекъ, trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысенокъ, s. m. a young lynx.

Рысейный, adj. — **тая лошадь**, trotter, good trotter; — **тые быки**, trotting-races or races of trotting horses.

Рысий, adj. of lynx.

Рысканіе, s. n. coursing, trotting; || *naut.* yaw.

Рыскать, v. n. to run, run about; to trot; *онъ весь день* — **калъ**, he has run about all day; || *naut.* to launch, yaw.

Рыскунъ, s. m. —унья, s. f. a runner about, rambler, rover.

Рыскъ, s. m. coursing, trotting.

Рысца, s. f. dim. gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop; see Рысь.

Рысь, s. f. trot, trotting (*of horses*); *мелкая* —, dog-trot; *крупная* —, full trot; *иустить лошадь рысью*, to make the horse trot; || *zool.* lynx, lusern; || *astr.* Lynx (*constellation*).

Рытвина, s. f. ravine, gully, excavation; || — **нный, adj.** rutty.

Рытвякъ, s. m. bot. musk-wood.

Рытіе, s. n. digging, raking.

Рыть, v. a. to dig, hollow, excavate; *лошадь роетъ землю копытомъ*, the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; || to rake; || — **ся, v. p.** to be dug, be hollowed; || *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; — **ся въ бумагахъ**, to ransack papers; || *part. p.* **рытый.**

Рыхлить, v. a. to mellow, make light (*land*).

Рыхловатый, adj. rather porous, rather friable.

Рыхлость, s. f. porousness, porosity, friability, friableness; mellowness.

Рыхлый, adj. porous, friable, light; mellow; — *хлѣбъ*, light, spongy bread; — *лая земля*, mellow earth; || lymphatic.

Рыхлѣть, v. n. to become or grow porous; to become light.

Рыцарскій, adj. knightly, chivalrous, chivalric, stalwart, stalworth; || — **ски, no** — **ски, adv.** like a knight, nobly.

Рыцарство, s. n. knighthood, chivalry.

Рыцарь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier:—*крестовыхъ походовъ*, crusader; *страпаствующий*—, knight-errant;— *печальнаго образа*, knight of the rueful countenance.

Рычагъ, *s. m. dim.* рычажокъ, lever; hand-spike;— *перваго рода*, lever of the first order;— *второга рода*, lever of the second order; *качающийся*—, rock-shaft; *колычатый*—, joint lever; bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever;— *предохрительнаго клапана*, safety-valve-lever; *прямой*—, straight lever; *разъединительный*—, separating lever;— *для завинчивания винтовъ*, screw-wrench;— *у прессы*, wing-stave: || **рычажный**, *adj.*

Рычаніе, **Рычать**, *see* Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рыаность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; || fieriness, ardour, mettlelessness, mettle.

Рыаный, *adj.* furious, fierce; || fiery, mettlesome: || **—но**, *adv.* furiously, fiercely; enthusiastically.

Рыденькій, *dim.* *see* Рѣдкій.

Рыдечка, *dim.* *see* Рѣдка.

Рыдечный, *adj.* of radish.

Рыдина, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рыдить, *v. a.* to thin (*the ranks*); || to make thin.

Рѣдкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open: thin-sown:— *лѣсъ*, thin forest;— *кіе волосы*, thin hair; || sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom:— *кое дарованіе*, rare talent;— *кая книга*, a scarce book;— *человѣкъ*, an uncommon man:— *день проходитъ безъ ссоры*, scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom: *это случается*, that happens seldom: *это человекъ, какого — найдешь*, you seldom meet with such a man;—, *да мытко*, not often, but well; || at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; *деревья разсажены*—, the trees are planted at great intervals;— *засѣянный*, thin-sown: *спясть*—, to sow thinly; || *хочетъ сотканъ*—, the cloth is too fine or too flimsy.

Рѣдковатый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдководный, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣдкость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity; scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая*—, this book is a great rarity; *кабинетъ —стей*, cabinet of curiosities; *обозрѣть городскія —сти*, to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣдина, *s. f.* open cloth; || **рѣдинный**, *adj.*

Рѣдно, *s. n.* stopping with tow: tow.

Рѣдыль, *s. f. arch.* opening (*in a wall*).

Рѣдь, *see* Рѣдина.

Рѣдька, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надобно это мнѣ хуже горькой —ки*, *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

Рѣдьковникъ, *s. m.* radish-top.

Рѣдьчища, *s. f. augm.* a very large radish.

Рѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become thin or thinner.

Рѣдѣга, *s. f.* sack for hay.

Рѣжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

Рѣже, *comp. of the adv.* Рѣдко, more rarely, less often; *онъ — сигналъ бывать у меня*, he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно*—, as rarely or as seldom as possible.

Рѣжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

Рѣжуха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* cutter; || fighter, bully.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam (*of a plough*);— *для дерева*, sward-cutter.

Рѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

Рѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

Рѣзательный, *adj.* —ная машина, shearing-machine.

Рѣзать, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice;— *хлѣбъ*, to cut bread; *этотъ ножъ рѣзетъ какъ бритва*, this knife cuts like a razor; *ножицы хорошо рѣжутъ*, these scissors cut well;— *уши*, *слухъ*, *fig.* to bore one's ears:— *правду*, *fig.* to speak the truth boldly; || to slaughter, kill;— *овцу*, *курцу*, to slaughter or kill a sheep, a hen; || to engrave, cut;— *на мѣди*, to engrave on brass; || *v. imp.* to suffer or cause griping pains; *у него рѣзетъ въ животъ*, he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животъ рѣзетъ*, sour-kraut causes gripes; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; *у этого ребенка зубы —жутся*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *v. p.* to be cut; to be engraved; || *fig. v. rec.* *они всю ночь —зались въ карты*, they gambled the whole night; || *part. p.* **рѣзанный**.

Рѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

Рѣзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

Рѣзвунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* a wanton man or woman.

Рѣзвушка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulant person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tomboy.

Рѣзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; || frisky, friskful, mettlesome (*of horses*): || **—во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Рѣзецъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; || butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

Рѣзка, *s. f.* cutting; || cutting-knife; || cut straw: *кормить скотчину —кою*, to feed cattle with cut straw.

Рѣзкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour;— *голосъ*, a harsh voice;— *звукъ*, a sharp sound;— *кія слова*, sharp, bitter words;— *кое мнѣніе*, a harsh opinion;— *вкусъ*, a sharp taste;— *кія краски*, glaring colours;— *вѣтеръ*, a piercing wind; *съ —кими чертами лица*, hard-featured;— *кія черты лица*, prominent features; || **—ко**, *adv.* —ly, off-handedly.

Рѣзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

Рѣзникъ, *s. m.* butcher.

Рѣзница, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

Рѣзной, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

Рѣзня, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Рѣзуха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden cress.

Рѣзчикъ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker;— *на мѣди*, engraver on copper, copper-engraver;— *на деревѣ*, wood-engraver;— *печатей*, seal-engraver.

Рѣзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch; *у него — въ животъ*, he has gripes; *это лекарство слабитъ безъ рѣзы*, this medicine purges without griping.

Рѣзьба, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; || carved work.

Рѣка, *s. f.* river, stream, flood;— *стала*, the river is frozen over; *середина —ки*, mid-stream;— *жизни*, *fig.* the river of life;— *забвенія*, Lethe, the river of oblivion;— *слезъ*, *fig.* a flood of tears.

Рѣкоставъ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

Рѣпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* рѣпка, turnip, napus, rape; *полевая*—, rape-root; *шведская*—, ruta-baga;

|| **рънный**, *adj.* —ное *масло*, rape-oil; —ное *сымя*, rape-seed.

Ръница, *s. f.* stump of the tail (of horses); *rimple* (of birds).

Рънища, *s. f. augm.* an enormous turnip.

Рънный, *s. m.* turnip-top; || turnip-field.

Рънчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

Ръсница, *s. f.* eye-lash, lash of the eye.

Ръсничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

Ръченъла, *s. f. dim.* rivulet, little river.

Ръчестость, *s. f.* volubility, prolixity, prolixness.

Ръчистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; prolix: —то, *adv.* eloquently.

Ръчка, *s. f. dim.* little river, rivulet.

Ръчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluvatic: —ная *вода*, river water; —ное *устье*, mouth of a river; —ные *сообщения*, fluvial communications.

Ръчонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* rivulet, little river.

Ръчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocation, saying, address; *части ръчи*, *gram.* the parts of speech; *произнести*—, to deliver a speech; *говорить* — къ *народу*, къ *солдатамъ*, to harangue the people, the soldiers; *троная*—, the speech from the throne; *умная*, *пустыя ръчи*, sensible, frivolous discourse; *надгробная*—, funeral oration; —*пани* къ *кардиналамъ*, allocation of the pope to the cardinals; || word, term; language, speaking; — *плавная*, *ясная*, an easy, clear flow of words: *онъ повелъ слыдующую*—, he spoke in the following terms; || *завести* — о *чемъ*, to let the conversation fall on; о *чемъ* у *васъ*? what is the subject of conversation or what is on the carpet? *объ этомъ* не было и *ръчи*, it was not even mentioned; — *идеть* о *томъ*, there is a talk of it; *ваша*—*впередъ*, *coll.* your turn to speak will come; *пров. людскимъ ръчамъ* *половину вѣры*, believe only half of what you hear; *ръчи* какъ *медъ*, а *дѣла* какъ *попынь*, sweet as honey, bitter as gall; || *обвинительная*—, public prosecutor's speech.

Ръшать, **рѣшить**, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; —*шить* *вопросъ*, to solve a question; *надо* —*шить* *это*, we must finish with that; *они* —*шили* *рѣтироваться*, they resolved to beat a retreat; *я уже* —*шилъ*, I've made up my mind; *по разсмотрѣннн* *этого дѣла* —*шили*, *что*, after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; *она* —*шила* *это* у *себя* въ *умѣ*, she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; *этотъ доводъ* не —*шаетъ* *вопроса*, that argument is indecisive of the question; || to judge, try; — *уголовное дѣло*, to sit upon life and death; || to kill, make away with; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's mind; не —*ся*, to stand shilly-shally; *на что вы* —*шаетесь?* what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? какъ *могли вы* —*шиться* *на такой поступокъ?* how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? —*шайтесь*, come, make up your mind; *самъ онъ* ни на что не —*шится*, he is easily led; || *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *дѣло мое скоро* —*шится*, my lawsuit will soon be tried; || *part. p.* **рѣшенный**; —ное *дѣло*, affair decided, thing settled; —*шено*, я *иду*, it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go.

Рѣшеніе, *s. n.* decision, judgment, decree, sentence; — *дѣла*, decision of an affair; *поставо-вить*—, to give judgment; *принять*—, to take issue upon a fact; || solution, resolution; —*задачи*, solution of a problem; —*вопроса*, resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, *s. f.* lath, counter-lath.

Рѣшетить, *v. a.* to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетше, *augm.* see Рѣшето.

Рѣшетка, *s. f. dim.* рѣшеточка, grate, grating; rail-fence; *печная*—, *arch.* fire-grate; *опуская*—, *fort.* sarasin; || check; plain, square (in embroidery); || cross; *орелъ или*—, see Орелъ; || —**точный**, *adj.*

Рѣшетный, *adj.* of sieve, of riddle; || for sifting; riddled, bolted; —ная *мука*, coarse rye-flour; —*хлѣбъ*, bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, *s. n. dim.* рѣшетцо, sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *prov.* —**то**мъ *въ водѣ* *звѣзды* *ловить*, to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшеточникъ, *s. m.* clathre (mushroom).

Рѣшетчатый, *adj.* checked, in squares; —**тая** *работа*, lattice-work; — *мостъ*, *build.* lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; —**тая** *бесѣдка*, pole-arbor; —**тая** *кость*, *anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; || *bot.* clathrate.

Рѣшимость, *s. f.* resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; || resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, *adv.* decidedly, resolutely, determinately; absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; *онъ*—*желалъ* *этого*, he wished it decidedly; *онъ*—*ничего* не *дѣлаетъ*, he absolutely does nothing; *отвѣчать*—, to answer peremptorily; *это мнѣ*—*все равно*, it is quite immaterial to me.

Рѣшительность, *s. f.* resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, *adj.* decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory; —*характеръ*, decided or determined character; — *человекъ*, a resolute man; —*бой*, a decisive combat; —*отвѣтъ*, peremptory answer; —**ная** *цѣна*, see Цѣна.

Рѣшить, see Рѣшать.

Рѣять, **рѣцуть**, *v. n.* to flow, rush, gush rapidly; || to blow with violence; || to hover; || *v. a. sl.* to throw, drive; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; **ринуться на неприятеля**, to rush on the enemy.

Рѣень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of September.

Рѣмать, *v. n. por.* to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рѣмница, *augm.* see Рѣмочка.

Рѣмка, *s. f. dim.* рѣмочка, wine-glass; *prov.* *первую* —*ку* *перехотомъ*, *вторую* *охотомъ*; *первая*—*колодь*, *вторая* *соколодь*, *прочія* *мелкими* *пташ-ками*, only the first step is difficult; || —**мочный**, *adj.*

Рѣшть, *s. m.* quilling, ruche.

Рѣбенкій, *adj. dim.* rather spotted.

Рѣбець, *s. m. ichth.* trout.

Рѣбикъ, *s. m.* a small yawl.

Рѣбина, *s. f. bot.* mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; || rock-hole, rock-mark; || —**ны** *на поверхности* *воды*, *паут.* cat's-paw.

Рѣбника, *s. f. dim.* see Рѣбина; || *bot.* milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рѣбинникъ, *s. m.* plot of mountain-ash; || *orn.* litorn.

Рѣбиновка, *s. f.* cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рѣбиновый, *adj.* of sorb.

Рѣбить, *v. a.* to ripple; *вътеръ* —**бить** *поверхность* *моря*, the wind ripples the surface of the sea; || *v. imp. у* *меня* —**бить** *въ глаза*, my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рѣбка, *s. f. orn.* partridge.

Рѣбоватый, *dim.* see Рѣбенкій.

Рябой, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; || spotted; speckled (*of birds*).

Рябокъ, *s. m. orn.* sand-grouse.

Рябость, *s. f.* being marked with the small-pox.

Рябчикъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-hen, hazel-hen; || *bot.* frutillary; || *iron.* civilian; || **-ковий**, *adj.*

Рябъ, *see* Рябчикъ.

Рябь, *s. f.* ripple, rippling (*on water*); || *bot.* bindweed.

Рябѣть, *v. n.* to become pock-marked; || to ripple, curl (*of water*).

Рявца, *s. f. ichth.* sea-scorpion.

Ряда, *s. f.* contract, bargain, convention; *see* Договоръ.

Рядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; — *работниковъ*, to hire workmen; || to dress, dress out, adorn, set off; — *дѣтей*, to dress children out; || *судить* *и* —, *see* Судить; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to contract, agree about the price; || *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up, deck or attire one's self; || *obs.* to get ready, be prepared; || *part. p.* **ряденый**; *суженый* **-ный**, *por.* the man destined to be married.

Рядная, *adj. s. f.* inventory of a trousseau.

Рядно, *see* Рядно.

Рядный, *adj.* according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; **-ная цѣна**, price agreed on; **-ная записка**, *see* Рядная.

Рядовой, *adj.* common; private; || *s. m.* common or private soldier, soldier in the ranks; **-вые**, *pl.* soldiery.

Рядоѣ, *dim. see* Рядъ.

Рядомъ, **Рядомъ**, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; *они вѣтъ трое шли* —, they all three walked abreast.

Рядчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.

Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line; — *студель*, a row of chairs; *оборка въ два ряда*, a trimming of two rows; *первый* —, fore-front, fore-rank; *послѣдний* —, rear-rank; *оступить въ ряды* *войска*, to enter the ranks; *длинный* — *каремъ*, a long string of carriages; *mil. справа, слева* *рядомъ*, right file, left file; *пальба* *рядами*, file-firing; *на ряду съ прочими*, on a level with others; ranking with others; *онъ выходитъ изъ ряда обыкновенныхъ людей*, *fig.* he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way man; *идти по два въ* —, *по три въ* —, to march two, three abreast; *съ ряду*, *see* Сряду; || *swath (of hay)*; || series; sequel; — *идей*, a series of ideas; — *побѣдъ*, a sequel of victories; || row of shops; market; *лохотный, ветошный* —, broker's row; *железный* —, an iron-monger's; *рыбный* —, fish-market; *птичий, охотный* —, poultry-market; *мясной* —, butcher's shops.

Ряженіе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; || dressing.

Ряженный, *adj. s. m.* mummer.

Ряпуха, *s. f. dim.* —пушка, *ichth.* sea-eel; coregonus maræna; || **-пушій**, *adj.*

Ряса, *s. f. dim.* **ряска**, **-сочка**, cassock; || **рясный**, *adj.*

Рясобсецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.

Рянуться, *see* Рехнуться.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; **С. С.** *старый стиль*, Old style; **Н. С.** *новый стиль*, New style.

Сабайонъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.

Сабанъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.

Сабензмъ, *s. m.* Sabaism, Sabeism, Sabianism.

Сабейскъ, *s. m.* Sabian.

Сабелька, *s. f. dim.* a small sword.

Сабельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.

Саблица, *s. f. augm.* a large sword.

Сабля, *s. f.* sabre, sword, broadsword; — *умоержденнаго образа*, regulation-sword; || *bot. see* Сабельникъ; || **-бельный**, *adj.*

Сабуръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; Soccotrine aloes; || *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; || **-рный**, **-ровый**, *adj.*

Савань, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; || **-анный**, *adj.*

Савабоѣ, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.

Савасіанна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.

Савка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.

Савраско, *s. m.* a roan horse.

Саврасъ, *s. m.* a wild young fellow, a roisterer.

Саврасый, *adj.* roan (*of horses*).

Сага, *s. f.* saga (*legend of the northern nations*).

Саго, *s. n. bot.* sago; || **-говый**, *adj.* **-вая пальма**, sago-tree.

Сагунъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, sagouin (*a monkey*).

Садикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small garden.

Садить, *v. a. see* Сажать; || *naut.* to haul; *фока и грота талы* —! aboard fore and main tacks!

Садиться, *v. r.* **сѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу* —, sit down, be seated, please take a seat; **сѣсть за столъ**, to sit down to table; || to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost; — *на насѣсть*, to go to roost (*of poultry*); || to set, go down (*of the sun, stars, etc.*); || to get into, go into; **сѣсть въ ванну, въ карету**, to get into a bath, into a carriage; || to begin, go to, fall to; **сѣсть за что нибудь**, to begin a thing; **сѣсть за работу**, to go to work; || to get upon; — *на лошади*, to ride a horse, mount a horse; **сѣсть на корабль**, to get on board a ship, take shipping; || to give way; to sink, sink down (*of buildings*); *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated; || to contract, shrink (*of cloth, linen*); || *блѣнно* **-дится на глазу**, a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него сѣлъ чирей на ногъ*, he has a boil on his leg; *пыль* **-дится на мебель**, dust settles on the furniture or covers the furniture; *корабль сѣлъ на мель*, the ship ran aground, has grounded; *роса* **-дится**, the dew is falling.

Садничко, *s. m. disd.* a small neglected garden.

Садка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; || shrinking, contracting (*of linen, cloth*); || thickening (*of liquids*); || leap (*of animals*).

Садкій, *adj.* liable to shrink or contract.

Садковый, *adj.* of fish-pond; || of aviary.

Саднить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off; to gall.

Саднѣть, *v. n.* to smart.

Садovníкъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* gardener; || **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.* hortulan.

Садоводство, *s. n.* horticulture, gardening, garden-tillage.

Садоводъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.

Садовый, *adj.* of garden, garden; hortulan; **-вая лаванда**, spike, aspic; **-вая рябина**, service-berry; service-tree; **-вая гвоздика**, picotee, carnation.

Садокъ, *s. m.* fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; || aviary, breeding-cage; volery; || warren (*for rabbits*).

Садочекъ, *dim. see* Садокъ.

Садъ, *s. m.* garden.

Саячка, *dim. see* Саяка.

Саячникъ, *s. m.* baker or seller of small white loaves; || **-ница**, *s. f.* wife of a baker or seller of small white loaves.

Сѣчный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; **-ная продажа**, sale of small white loaves; **-ная мука**, flour for small white loaves.

Сѣжа, *s. f.* soot, smoke - black, smut; *голландская*—, lamp-black; *древесная*—, wood-soot; *животная*—, bone-black; *рубашка на немъ* —**жєю**, *fig.* his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.

Сѣжалка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.

Сѣжалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.

Сѣжалный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting; **-колъ**, dibble, planting-stick.

Сѣжалщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* planter, he or she who plants.

Сѣжаніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.

Сѣжать, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat; **-юстя**, to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat; **-на тронъ**, to place on the throne; **-куршину на яйца**, to set a hen on eggs; **-подъ арестъ, въ тюрьму**, to put under arrest; to imprison; **-кого на хлѣбъ и на воду**, to put a person upon bread and water; **-за работу**, to set to work; **-кого за собою на лошадь**, to take a person up behind; **-войска на суда**, to embark troops; **-пуговицы на жилетъ**, to sew buttons on a waistcoat; || to plant (trees); || to set, put into the oven (bread).

Сѣженецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; onions grown of sets.

Сѣженный, *adj.* of length, breadth, height or depth of a Russian sagene.

Сѣжень, *s. f.* Russian sagene (of 7 English feet).

Сѣзашна, *s. f.* the flesh of the carp.

Сѣзашъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* carp; **-ній**, *adj.*

Сѣйга, *s. f.* *zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.

Сѣйгаль, *s. m.* *zool.* giraffe, camelopard; **-гачій**, *adj.* **-гачій корень**, *bot.* leopard's-bone.

Сѣйганъ, *s. m.* *bot.* doricinum.

Сѣйдакъ, *s. m.* *obs.* bow and quiver.

Сѣйдачникъ, *s. m.* *obs.* archer, bow-man.

Сѣйка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.

Сѣква, *s. f.* *mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.

Сѣквойжъ, *s. m.* carpet-bag.

Сѣкелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Сѣкось, *s. m.* cope, pluvial (of a bishop).

Сѣкля, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.

Сѣкъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.

Сѣлѣзи, *s. f.* *pl.* *dim.* **-зочен**, small hand-sledge, sled; **-зочный**, *adj.*

Сѣлакуша, *s. f.* *dim.* **-шка**, *ichth.* sprat; **-шій**, **-шный**, *adj.*

Сѣламандра, *s. f.* *zool.* salamander.

Сѣламандровый, *adj.* salamandrine.

Сѣламата, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; **-тный**, *adj.*

Сѣлатнигъ, *s. m.* **Сѣлатница**, *s. f.* salad-bowl; salad-dish.

Сѣлатный, *adj.* of salad; **-булдырьянъ**, corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

Сѣлатъ, *s. m.* *bot.* lettuce; *кочанный*—, cabbage-lettuce; *свиной*—, see *Свиной*; || salad.

Сѣленгъ, *s. m.* *naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.

Сѣленіе, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.

Сѣленный, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.

Сѣлепъ, *s. m.* *bot.* salep, salop.

Сѣлець, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint (of a horse).

Сѣливація, *s. f.* *med.* salivation; flow of saliva.

Сѣлингъ, *s. m.* *naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; *бомъ*—, top cross-trees.

Сѣлить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || to dirty with

grease; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty. **Сѣлическій**, *adj.* salic; **-законъ**, the salic law.

Сѣло, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; *свѣчное*—, candle-grease; *торгъ* —**ломъ**, tallow-trade; || the first thin ice (on rivers).

Сѣлѡнь, *s. m.* drawing-room, saloon, salon.

Сѣлѡнница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; || a beggar-woman; || gossip.

Сѣлѡнь, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; **-иный**, *adj.*

Сѣлотѡпennyй, **Сѣлотѡпennyй**, *adj.* for melting tallow; **-заводъ**, see *Сѣлотопня*.

Сѣлотопня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.

Сѣлотѡвъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.

Сѣлѣтка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-точка**, napkin; **-точный**, *adj.*

Сѣльникъ, *s. m.* *anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; || a dish of epiploon; || *mech.* stuffing-box.

Сѣльничный, *adj.* epiploic, relating to the epiploon.

Сѣльно, *adv.* very fat, greasy, fatty; || filthy, dirty; obscene.

Сѣльность, *s. f.* greasiness; || obscenity.

Сѣльный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallow; of grease, of tallow; || smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; || *bot.* **-ное дерево**, tallow-tree; **-ная трава**, butter-wort; **-ное восковое дерево**, bay-bush; **-корень**, comfrey, hogle.

Сѣлютація, *s. f.* see *Сѣлютъ*.

Сѣлютовать, *v. n.* *mil.* to salute.

Сѣлютъ, *s. m.* *naut.* salute.

Сѣмѧ, see *Самъ*.

Сѣмбукъ, *s. m.* *bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; **-букъ**, *adj.* **-вое дерево**, elder, elder-tree.

Сѣмвѣка, *s. f.* *obs.* sambuke (musical instrument).

Сѣмглавъ лѣнный, *s. m.* *ichth.* sunfish.

Сѣмѣць, *s. m.* male, he, cock; *воробьиный*, *куропатчій*—, a cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; *соколий*—, tiercel, tiercelet; *ястребинный*—, tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk; **самцы у птицъ**, the hes in birds.

Сѣмка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; *куропатчья*—, a hen partridge; **-кашарейки**, a female canary-bird; **-медведя**, a she-bear; **-бѣнъ**, *adj.*

Сѣмѡ, see *Самъ*.

Сѣмобѣтность, *s. f.* self-existence; independence, independence; independent existence; originality.

Сѣмобѣтный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Сѣмоваръ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-варецъ**, **-варчикъ**, tea-urn; **-рный**, *adj.*

Сѣмовѣдецъ, *s. m.* **-дѣца**, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Сѣмовластвовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.

Сѣмовластитель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f.* absolute sovereign.

Сѣмовластіе, *s. n.* absolute power.

Сѣмовластительство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.

Сѣмовластный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotic; **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —cally.

Сѣмовнушеніе, *s. n.* self-suggestion.

Сѣмовозгараніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.

Сѣмовозгарательный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.

Сѣмовѡле, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; || wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.

Сѣмовѡльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.

Сѣмовѡльникать, *v. n.* to act of one's own

head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.

Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; — *ребенок*, a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; || *arbitrary*; || **-но**, *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.

Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.

Самовольствовать, *see* Самовольничать.

Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.

Самовосхваление, *s. n.* self-applause.

Самоговорящий, *adj.* — *гербы*, allusive or canting heraldry.

Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.

Самодвижный, **Самодвижущийся**, *adj.* automatic, automatical.

Самодержавие, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.

Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; **-но**, *adv.* — cally, as an autocrat; supremely.

Самодержец, *s. m.* autocrat; || **-жица**, *s. f.* autocratix.

Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitedness.

Самодурство, *s. n.* **Самодурь**, *s. f.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.

Самодурь, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.

Самодельствующий, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодельный, *adj.* made by one's self, homemade.

Самодельщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.

Самой, *accus. fem. of the pron. Самъ.*

Самозабвение, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.

Самозащита, *s. f.* self-defense.

Самозванец, *s. m.* **-званка**, *s. f.* impostor, pretender.

Самозванство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.

Самозванный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.

Самойстина, *s. f.* axiom.

Самокатный, *adj.* cycling.

Самокатъ, *s. m.* cycle, bicycle.

Самолётный, *adj.* — *целнокъ*, fly-shuttle.

Самолётъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; || ferry, ferry-boat; raft.

Самоличность, *s. f.* personality.

Самоличный, *adj.* personal; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly, in person.

Самоловный, *adj.* **-ная снасть**, *see* Самоловь.

Самоловь, *s. m.* trap, snare (*automatic*).

Самолобец, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.

Самолюбивый, *adj.* self-loving.

Самолюбие, *s. n.* self-love.

Самомнительный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.

Самомнение, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.

Самонадеянность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.

Самонадеянный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited presumptuous; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самообвинение, *s. n.* self-condemnation.

Самообладание, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.

Самообличение, *s. n.* self-accusation.

Самообманъ, *s. m.* self-deception.

Самообожание, *s. n.* self-deification.

Самообольщение, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture.

Самооборона, *see* Самозащита.

Самообразование, *s. n.* self-education.

Самоотвержение, *s. n.* **Самоотверженность**, *s. f.* self-denial.

Самоотверженный, *adj.* self-denying.

Самоотравление, *s. n.* self-poisoning.

Самоотречение, *s. n.* self-renouncement.

Самоохрана, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самоналъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.

Самойущий, *adj.* writing automatically.

Самопожертвование, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.

Самопознание, *s. n.* self-knowledge.

Самопомощь, *s. f.* self-help.

Самопочитание, *s. n.* self-adoration.

Самопроизвольность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Самопроизвольный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary; || spontaneous; || **-но**, *adv.* — ily, — ly; of one's free-will.

Самопрядка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; || **-прилочный**, *adj.*

Самородный, *adj.* natural; self-born; || *min.* native, virgin; **-ные металлы**, virgin metals.

Самородокъ, *s. m.* native or virgin metal, native ore; nugget (*of gold*).

Самосадка, *s. f.* lake-salt.

Самосадочный, *adj.* **-ная соль**, lake-salt.

Самоскорьший, *adj.* quickest, fastest; *въ шезъ времени*, at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.

Самосожжение, *s. n.* burning one's self alive, suttee.

Самосознание, *s. n.* self-consciousness.

Самосохранение, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самостоятельность, *s. f.* independence, independence; self-existence.

Самостоятельный, *adj.* independent; — *многолз. gram.* substantive verb; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самострѣль, *s. m.* arbalet, cross-bow.

Самоеудный, *see* Самоуправный.

Самоеудъ, *s. m.* *see* Самоуправство.

Самоубийство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.

Самоубийца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, felo-de-se.

Самоуважение, *s. n.* self-esteem.

Самоувѣренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.

Самоувѣренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly; with self-confidence.

Самоунижение, *s. n.* self-abasement.

Самоуничижение, *s. n.* self-abasement, self-contempt.

Самоуправление, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.

Самоуправный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; || **-но**, *adv.* without authority.

Самоуправство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; || act of violence, violence.

Самоусовершенствование, *s. n.* improving, perfecting (*of oneself*), self-perfection.

Самоучитель, *s. m.* manual of self-instruction, hand-book.

Самоучка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; || *s. f.* self-education.

Самохваль, *s. m.* **-хвалка**, *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.

Самохвальный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.

Самохвальство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.

Самоцвѣтный, *adj.* of natural colour (of precious stones).

Самоцѣрть, *s. m.* pantograph.

Самоцѣвствіе, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness: — *большаго хорошо*, the patient feels himself well.

Самумъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom, samiel (*wind*).

Самшитъ, *s. m.* bot. box, box-tree; || **-шито-вый**, *adj.*

Самъ, *pron.* (*f.* самѧ, *n.* самѧ), self, one's self: in person, in one's own person; *я—*, myself; *ты—*, thyself; *онъ—*, himself; *она самѧ*, herself; *оно самѧ*, itself; *мы самѧ*, ourselves; *вы самѧ*, yourself, yourselves; *они самѧ*, themselves; — *по себѣ*, by one's self, of one's self, of itself; *онъ пришелъ — по себѣ*, he came alone, of his own accord; *онъ живетъ — по себѣ*, he lives by himself; *вещь хороша самѧ по себѣ*, the thing is good in itself; *вещь говорить самѧ за себя*, the thing speaks for itself; — *отецъ сказалъ это*, the father himself said it; *Богъ есть самѧ премудрость*, God is wisdom itself; *пеняйте на самогѧ себя*, lay the blame on yourself; *бить самѧмъ собою*, to be one's own self; *самѧ собою разумеется*, of course, that follows as a matter of course; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — отъ себя*, he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; *онъ — не свой*, he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; *самому не позоваться и другимъ не давать*, to play the dog in the manger; *король — шестъ*, a sequence of six from the king; *валетъ — другъ*, the knave second; *рожь родилась — десятъ*, rye gave a tenth; *онъ живетъ — другъ*, he lives with another; *prov. — другъ плакать, что — другъ страдать*: скорне, pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj.* (*f.* самая, *n.* самое), same, self-same: *тожь—*, *тожь-же—*, the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того-же — маго вина*, give us some of the very same wine; *это то же — мое*, it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; || *съ — маго*, *отъ — маго*, from: *съ — маго начала*, from the very beginning; *съ — маго утра*, from early morning; || *въ—*, *передъ — мымъ*, just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ — мую пору*, just in time; *въ то — мое время*, just when, just then; *онъ пришелъ въ — полдень*, he came as the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ — мое сердце*, the bullet pierced his heart; || *у — маго*, *къ — мому*, close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у — мой стѣны*, close to the wall; || *own*; *вотъ — мныя его слова*, these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; || *alone*; *mere*; *even*; — *мое его молчаніе доказываетъ, что*, his silence alone proves, that; — *мая мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь*, the mere idea of it makes one shudder; || *the most*, *the greatest*, *best*; — *лучшій*, *the best*; — *мое лучшее молчаніе*, the best thing is to be silent; — *большой*, the greatest; — *дурной*, the worst, worse; || *loc. adv.* *въ — момъ дѣлѣ*, indeed, in fact, really, truly.

Санаторій, *s. m.* Санаторія, *s. f.* sanatorium, sanatorium.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандалять, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандаля, *s. f.* Сандаляй, *s. m.* sandal.

Сандаля, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood: *красильное начало — ла*, chem. santaline; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach, pounce: *хорошока съ — ракомъ*, pounce-box; || **-раковый**, *adj.*

Сандвичъ, *s. m.* sandwich.

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрильона, *s. f.* Cinderella; || *fig.* a drudge.

Сандрикъ, *s. m.* arch. cornice (of a window), window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim.* санки, sledge, sleigh, sled: *взатъ въ саняхъ*, to drive in a sledge; *prov. не въ свои — не садись*, don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov. изъ саней, да въ дровни*, to descend from peer to peasant; || *naut.* cradle.

Санитарный, *adj.* sanitary.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Санкціонировать, *v. a.* to sanction; || *part. p.* санкціонированный.

Санкція, *s. f.* sanction.

Санкюлотъ, *s. m.* sans-culottes.

Саный, *adj.* of sledge; — *нуть*, sledding, sledge-way, sledge-road; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging season.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; || **-то**, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — bly, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl.* small sledge; *prov. любилъ въ — кахъ кататься, люби и — возить*, one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit: — *языкъ*, the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Сантиграмъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Сантилитръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Сантиметръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Сантимъ, *s. m.* centime.

Санхедранъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim (*Jewish law-court*).

Санъ, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f.* fort. sap.

Сапажъ, *s. m.* sapafo, sapaious (*monkey*).

Сапанъ, *s. m.* bot. sapan-wood.

Сапѣръ, *s. m.* mil. sapper; || **сапѣрный**, *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a.* fort. to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапный, *adj.* glandered, attacked by farcy.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* сапожокъ, boot; *отворотъ у сапога*, boot-top; *сапоги съ отворотами*, top-boots; *высокіе сапоги*, wellingtons; *машинка для шиванія сапогъ*, boot-jack; *сапоги сорокоды*, seven-leagued boots; *у него сапоги самоходы*, онъ все бѣгаетъ, his shoes are made of running leather; *prov. два сапога пара*, they are well matched; — *лантю не брать*, a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожинко, *s. m. disl.* bad boot.

Сапожище, *s. m. augm.* large boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov. портной безъ кафтана, а — безъ сапогъ*, the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot: — *каблукъ*, heel, heel-piece, heel-tap; — *ная колодка*, boot-tree; — *крючокъ*, boot-hook; — *ное ушко*, boot-strap; — *ная кожа*, shoe-leather; — *ная щетка*, shoe-brush; — *воздь*, sparrow-bill.

Сапортуеъ, *s. m. naut.* supporter of the cat-head.

Сапотà, *s. f. bot.* achras, sapota.
 Сапуиъ, *see* Сопуиъ.
 Сапфирный, Сапфировый, *adj.* sapphirine.
 Сапфиръ, *s. m. min.* sapphire, telesia.
 Сапъ, *s. m. vet.* glanders, strangles.
 Сарай, *s. m. dim.* сарайчикъ, shed; cart-shed; coach-house; — *для телмъ*, wain-house; *вагонный*—, waggon-shed; *паровозный*—, engine-house; *товарный*—, goods-depot; *поставить курену въ*—, to put up a carriage; || *-айный, adj.*
 Сарайце, *s. m. augm.* a large, capacious shed or coach-house.
 Саранà, *s. f. bot.* martagon (a kind of lily).
 Саранча, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.
 Сарафанница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.
 Сарафанъ, *s. m. dim.* *-ничкъ*, *-фонецъ*, sarafan (a Russian national dress for women); || *-фанный, adj.*
 Сарачинскій, *adj.* *-ское племно*, *see* Пшено.
 Сарвель, *s. f. naut.* service; *класть*—, to serve, to keckle; *шницъ*—, catharpings of the shrouds.
 Сардель, *dim.* сарделька, *see* Сардина.
 Сардина, *s. f. dim.* сардинка, *ichth.* sardine, sardan, sardel.
 Сардій, *see* Сердоликъ.
 Сардоникъ, *s. m. min.* sardonux, sard, sardon.
 Сардоническій, *adj.* sardonic; sardonian; || *-ски, adv.* sardoni cally.
 Сардь, *see* Сардоникъ.
 Саржа, *s. f.* serge; || *-жевый, adj.*
 Сарказмъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.
 Саркастическій, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical; || *-ски, adv.*—cally.
 Саркома, *s. f. med.* sarcoma, sarcosis.
 Саркофàгъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.
 Саррацинскій, *see* Сарачинскій.
 Сарсапариль, *s. f. bot.* sarsaparilla, sarsa; || *-льный, adj.*
 Сарыбаракъ, *s. m. chem.* Astracan soda.
 Сарычъ, *s. m. orn.* buzzard.
 Сасепариль, *-льный, see* Сарсапариль, — *льный*.
 Сасепарель, *s. m. bot.* sassafra; || *-совый, adj.*
 Сатана, *s. m.* Satan; devil; *prov. полюбится—пуше ясного сокола*, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly; *prov. мужъ да жена, одна—*, *see* Мужъ.
 Сатанищина, *s. f.* satanicalness.
 Сатанискій, Сатаническій, *adj.* satanic, satanical; diabolic, diabolical.
 Сатинированіе, *s. n.* Сатинировка, *s. f.* satining, hot-pressing.
 Сатинировать, *v. a.* to hot-press; || *part. p.* сатинированный.
 Сатинъ, *s. m.* satinet, satinade (stuff).
 Сатира, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.
 Сатирикъ, *s. m.* satirist.
 Сатирическій, *adj.* satiric, satirical; || *-екп, adv.*—cally.
 Сатиръ, *s. m.* argus (butterfly); || *myth.* satyr, sylvan.
 Сатисфакція, *s. f.* satisfaction.
 Сатрапъ, *s. m.* satrap; || *-пекій, adj.*
 Сатурнъ, *s. m. astr.* Saturn (planet); || *-новъ, adj.* saturnian.
 Сафиръ, Сафирный, *see* Сапфиръ, Сапфирный.
 Сафдоръ, *s. m. bot.* safflower, saffron, bastard saffron, crocus;—*красильный*, carthamus, safflower; || *chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
 Сафой, *s. m. bot.* savoy, savoy-cabbage

Сафрà, *s. f. chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
 Сафьянщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.
 Сафьянтъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather; || *-янный, -яновъ, adj.*
 Сахарецъ, *dim.* *see* Сахаръ.
 Сахаристый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.
 Сахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.
 Сахарница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish; sugar-caster.
 Сахарный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared; sweet; saccharine;—*тростникъ*, sugar-cane, sugar-reed;—*кленъ*, sugar-maple; *-нос варенье*, preserves made with sugar; *-ная вода*, sugar and water;—*заводъ*, sugar-house, sugar-works; *-ное тесто*, gum-paste; *-ные щипчики*, sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; *-ная дыня*, sweet melon; *-ная голова*, sugar-loaf;—*несокъ*, *see* Песокъ; || *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one who is afraid of getting wet.
 Сахаровареніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufacture; sugar-refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.
 Сахароварный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for refining sugar;—*заводъ*, sugar-refinery.
 Сахароварня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.
 Сахароваръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker, sugar-burner.
 Сахаръ, *s. m.* sugar; *тростниковый*—, cane-sugar; *свинцовый*—, sugar of lead; *свекловичный*—, beet-root sugar; *колотый*—, lump-sugar; *илекный*—, sawn-sugar; || *coll.*—*медовичъ*, a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning blade.
 Самè, *s. n.* sachel.
 Сбавка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening; abatement, reduction, fall;—*въ цѣнѣ*, reduction of price; *сбавить—ку*, to make some abatement; || *-вочный, adj.*
 Сбавлять, сбавить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement (*in price*); *онъ не сбавитъ ни копейки*, he won't take off a penny; *fig.* *-внть кому стесн*, *see* Стесн; || *-ся, v. r.* to abate; to grow shorter; to fall; || *v. p.* to be abated; || *part. p.* сбавленный.
 Сберегатель, *s. m.* *-ница, s. f.* preserver keeper; layer up.
 Сберегательный, *adj.* *-ная касса, see* Касса.
 Сберегать, сберечь, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; *-речь копейку на черный день*, to keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; || *-ся, v. p.* to be preserved, etc.; || *part. p.* сбереженный; *онъ живетъ на—ныя имъ деньги*, he lives on his savings.
 Сбереженіе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scraping.
 Сбивальный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking off; for whipping (cream); for heating up (eggs).
 Сбиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбивка.
 Сбивать, сбить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off, beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset, cause to fall; to fell; *сбить кого съ ногъ*, to knock one down, to fell or strike one to the ground; *лошадь сбйла ездока*, the horse threw its rider; *сбить рога*, *see* Рогъ; || to churn (butter); to whip (cream); to beat up (eggs); || to drive out, oust, turn out; || to nail, spike (the boards of a floor); || to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect, assemble; to heap up, pile up; || to lower, abate, lessen;—*цѣну*, to lower prices; || to deter, dissuade; || to lower, humble; *сбить стесь*, to take the shine out of a man; || to disconcert, confound, baffle; to put out; *сбить съ толку*, *see* Толкъ; *сбить съ позиціи*, to beat one off of one's position;—*съ пути*, to lead or set astray; || to blunt, take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out; ||—*постилку*, to shake down litter (for horses);

—*постель*, to shake down a bed; *волнениемъ сбѣло насъ къ юго-востоку*, the swell has set us to the south-east; || *-ся, v. r.* to lose one's way, stray, go astray, go wrong; *-ся съ дороги*, to be out of the way; to go, run astray; *-ся съ такта*, to be thrown out of time; to become disconcerted, confused; to wander; to contradict one's self; to lose the thread (of a discourse); *выговоръ его -вается на тѣмца*, he has a German accent, his accent resembles that of a German; || *сбѣться съ ноги, mil.* to lose the step; *лошадь -вается съ ноги*, the horse changes its pace; || *part. p.* сбѣтый.

Сбѣвка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning (butter); whipping (cream); beating up (eggs).

Сбѣчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness; indistinctness.

Сбѣчивый, *adj.* confused; indistinct; *-ная лошадь*, a horse with an uneven pace; || *-во, adv.* —ly.

Сбѣратель, *see* Собѣратель.

Сбѣрять, *see* Собрать.

Сбѣтщикъ, *s. m.* sbeeten seller; || *-щичій, adj.*

Сбѣтень, *s. m.* sbeeten (a Russian popular drink, composed of hot water and honey); a tea of honey, carpsicum and a few spices; || *-енный, adj.*

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.

Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; || to become mad.

Сблизить, *сблизить, v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба -згла ихъ*, friendship had connected them; || *-ся, v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; || *part. p.* сблизенный.

Сблизеніе, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.

Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering (of prices); || change of pace (of a horse).

Сбодна, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.

Сбодна, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins (of fruits after the last pressing); oil-cake.

Сболтнуть, *v. a.* —*ся, v. imp.* to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; to drop or slip a word; to slip out a word; *fig.* to let the cat out of the bag.

Сбористый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.

Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd, rabble, mob; collection, reunion.

Сборка, *s. f.* carp. join. bond; joint; —*въ ире-бель*, groove and tongue joint; —*въ замки*, assemblage with key-piece; —*въ зубы*, scarf with intents; joggle; —*въ лану*, dove-tailing; —*въ на-крышку*, concealed dove-tailing; —*въ полъ-дерева*, halving; scarving; —*въ притыкъ*, flush-joint; —*въ усь*, mitre-joint; —*на шипы*, notching; —*машины, mech.* erecting; || fold, plait.

Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine; —*словъ*, word-book; || cap, mob-cap.

Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; || of meeting or reunion; *-ная комната*, —*день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; *-ное мѣсто*, —*пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post (of troops); *-ное Воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; || *-ная ма-стерская, mech.* erecting shop.

Сборщикъ, *s. m.* —*щца, s. f.* collector, gatherer; —*податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer; —*пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer; —*пошлинъ при заставахъ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; || *mech.* erecter, filler.

Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection,

gathering; || harvest, crop, reaping; || muster (of troops); call, roll-call; *бить*—, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; || raising (taxes); revenue, duty, dues, tax; *тамо-женный*—, custom-house duty; *подушный*—, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *пров. идъ сборы, тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.

Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations; *coll. Маламы-ны*—, endless preparations; || folds, plaits.

Сботать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, hungle (a piece of work).

Сбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing down, off.

Сбрасывать, *сбросить, v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; —*наземъ*, to knock down; || to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; || to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; *-сить съ себя платье*, to pull off one's clothes; || to discard; || to shake off; || to cast, slip, drop prematurely; || *-ся, v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; || *part. p.* сброшен-ный.

Сбрасывать, *сбросать, v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; || *part. p.* сброшенный.

Сбрести, *see* Врести.

Сбривать, *сбрить, v. a.* to shave off; || to pilfer, filch, steal; || to fleece, overcharge; || *part. p.* сбритый.

Сбродиться, *сбрестись, v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.

Сбродъ, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; || confused collection.

Сбросить, *see* Сбрасывать.

Сбруа, *see* Збруа.

Сбұхты-барұхты, adv. at random, without rhyme or reason.

Сбываніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбытъ.

Сбывать, *сбытъ, v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ сбытъ своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares; —*что съ рукъ*, to get rid of; to free one's self of; || *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down (of water, tide, prices); *вода -вается*, the waters are receding; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to sell; to be sold; || *part. p.* сбытый.

Сбываться, *сбыться, v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не сбудется*, that won't happen.

Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.

Сбытіе, *s. n.* diminution.

Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.

Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.

Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для сбыта*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *иметь хороший*—, to meet a ready sale; *открытъ новое мѣсто для сбыта товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.

Сбыть, *see* Сбивать.

Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.

Сбѣгать, *сбѣжать, v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; || to run out, run down, flow out; || to run off, run away; to elope; || to tarnish, fade; || *-ся, v. n.* to run together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.

Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; —*гай за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.

Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; || *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.

Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.

Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.

Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.

Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; *-ные*

юсти, the wedding party; — *ужин*, wedding feast.

Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* **свадебка**, wedding, marriage; nuptials; *день* — **бъ**, wedding day; *быть на* — **бъ**, to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *гов.* до — **бы** *заживетъ*, never say diel never mind!

Свайка, *s. f. dim.* **сваечка**, swайка (a sort of game); a nail with a large head (for playing); || *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid; || *dim.* see Свая.

Свайнобойный, *adj.* — *коперъ*, a pile-driver.

Свайнный, *adj.* of piles; — *ная* *постройка*, a building on piles.

Сваливание, *s. n.* throwing down, upsetting.

Сваливать, **свалить**, *v. a.* to throw down, fell down, knock down, upset; *встромъ* — **дило** *дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина* — **диль** *его съ ногъ*, a glass of wine brought him down; *больнъ* — **дила** *его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; || to unload, discharge; to relieve; — *сво* *съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; — *съ плечъ*, — *что съ себя*, to relieve one's self or to release one's self; — *на кого вино*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person; to lay the fault at another person's door; || to hear up, throw in a heap; || *naut.* to remove; || *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *къ вечеру жаръ* — **диль**, towards evening the heat abated; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; || *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; || *part. p.* **сваленный**.

Свалить, **свалить**, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; || to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to get entangled; to wallow; || *part. p.* **сваланный**.

Свалка, *s. f.* throng; || fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время* — **ки**, in the row; || heap, accumulation; || unloading; || *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свалный, *adj.* happened in a throng; — *грнъль*, fornication.

Свалить, see Сваливать.

Сварганить, *v. a.* to arrange; || to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Сваривать, **сварить**, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder (metals); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be welded; || *part. p.* **сваренный**.

Сварить, *v. a.* to boil; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled; || *part. p.* **сваренный**.

Сварка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; termagant; — *вая* *баба*, termagant.

Сварной, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Сварочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Сватаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Сватать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ* — *таетъ мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son; *гов.* *дочку* —, *за матушкой волочится*, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *къ ней* — *тались многе женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *гов.* — *тались*, — *тались*, *да все и поиратались*, many wooers but no marrying men; || *part. p.* **сватанный**.

Сватовство, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; || relationship (by marriage).

Свать, *s. m.* match-maker; || kinsman (father of a son or daughter-in-law).

Сватыя, *s. f. dim.* — **тьюшка**, kinswoman (mother of a son or daughter-in-law).

Сваха, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свая, *s. f. dim.* **свайка**, pile; stake; *шпунтовая* —, pile-plank; *збивать сваи*, to drive in piles; *забивать шпунтовья*, *закромья сваи*, to sheet-pile.

Сведеніе, *s. n.* leading down; || contraction (of limbs); || settling, settlement (of accounts).

Сведенный, *adj.* — *братъ*, — *ная* *сестра*, — *ния* *дети*, see Сводный.

Сведеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свезти, **свезть**, see Свозить.

Свекла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная* —, beet-root.

Свекловица, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet.

Свекловичникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свекловичный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; || beet-root soup (cold).

Свекольный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свеколья, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свѣкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law (the husband's father).

Свѣковъ, *s. f.* mother-in-law (the husband's mother).

Свербежникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербежница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербежь, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, prurienty.

Свербигузъ, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣть, *v. n.* to itch, tingle.

Свергать, **свергнуть**, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; — *нуть съ престола*, to dethrone; — *нуть* *мо*, to shake off the yoke; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **сверженный**, **свергнутый**.

Сверженіе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off; — *съ престола*, dethronement, dethroning.

Сверканіе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкать, **сверкнѣть**, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glisten, glister, glimmer; *молия* — **вѣаетъ**, it lightens.

Сверленіе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; — *козодиа*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлило, *s. n.* tentredo (mollusk).

Сверлильный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling; — *луокъ*, drill-bow.

Сверлильщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлить, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; || *part. p.* **сверленный**.

Сверло, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting (of an insect).

Сверлушка, *s. f.* anomia (worm).

Сверлянка, *s. f.* teredo (mollusk).

Свернутъ, see Свертывать.

Свертатъ, see Свертывать.

Сверетникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a person of the same age; || — *ническій*, *adj.*

Сверетничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Сверетываніе, *s. n. print.* making up into pages.

Свертывать, **свертатъ**, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; || *print.* to make up, make up into pages; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* (сз *къмъ*), to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach; || *part. p.* **свертанный**.

Свертокъ, *s. m. dim.* **сверточекъ**, roll, packet, parcel.

Свертываніе, *s. n.* coagulation, coagulating; || turning up, curling up; shrivelling.

Свёртывать, свертѣть, свернѣть, v. a. to roll, roll up: to wrap up; || to twist, wring, wrench, wrest; — *винты*, to wrench in turning; — **нѣть голову, шею**, to wring the neck; || to bend, twist (a key, a screw); || to dispatch, knock off, hurry over; || *v. n.* to turn; — **нѣть на льво**, to turn to the left; — **нѣть въ сторону**, to turn aside; — **нѣть съ дорою**, to go out of one's road; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; *змяя — нѣдась кольцомъ*, the serpent coiled itself up; || to be bent, be twisted; to be wrenched, be wrested; || *v. n.* to fall down, slip and fall down; || to turn, curdle (of cream, milk); || to deviate, go astray; || to slip off, escape; *онъ у меня не — нѣтся*, I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; || *part. p.* **свёрнутый; — тый, bot.** convolute, convoluted (leaves).

Сверхкомплѣктный, adj. supernumerary.

Свѣрху, adv. from above; at the top of: uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; *сойти* —, to come down, down-stairs, from up-stairs; *свѣтъ падаетъ* —, the light falls from above; *положите — лучшіе плоды*, put the finest fruits uppermost; *посыпьте — пескомъ*, throw sand over it; *положите свертокъ* —, put the parcel upon that, at the top; *напишите — на свертокъ адресъ*, write the direction upon the parcel; — *до низу*, from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, adj. supernumerary.

Сверхчеловѣкъ, s. m. the «over-man».

Сверхчеловѣческой, adj. superhuman.

Свѣрхъ, prep. beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot; — *ста рублей, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ*, besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — *моихъ ожиданій*, beyond my expectations: *это — моихъ сила*, it is beyond my strength; *онъ молодъ, хорошъ, да — того и богатъ*, he is young, handsome, and rich to boot; — *того, что, moreover*; — *всего этого онъ получилъ еще*, over and above that he received; — *чаянія, — всякаго чаянія*, beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, s. f. supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, adj. supernatural, preternatural; || — *но, adv.* —ly.

Сверчание, s. n. the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, v. n. to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, s. m. cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus (insect); *prov. знай — свой уестонокъ*, where the goat is tied there she must browse: every one to his trade.

Свершать, свершить, v. a. to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; || to shut, cover the top of; || *arch.* to place the key-stone (of a vault); || — **ся, v. p.** to be terminated, be completed; || to be accomplished; || **свершилось!** it is finished! || *part. p.* **свершённый.**

Свершѣніе, s. n. completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свесті, свестъ, see Сводить.

Свивальникъ, s. m. swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, adj. fit or used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, s. n. twisting; || swaddling; || nest-making.

Свивать, свить, v. a. to twist; to wind together; — *веревку*, to twist a rope; || to swathe, swaddle (a child); || to coil up; || to nest; || — **ся, v. p.** to be twisted; to be coiled up; || *part. p.* **свитый.**

Свивокъ, s. m. roll, coil or thing twisted.

Свиданіе, s. n. interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; *назначить кому* —, to make an appointment; *мѣсто — нія*, place of meeting,

place appointed, trysting-place; *до* —, farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; *до скорого* —, till bye and bye; *prov. рѣдкое —, пріятный гостъ*, the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидываться, свидѣться, v. rec. to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, s. m. —ница, s. f. witness; evidence; *братъ кого въ — ли*, to call, take a person to witness; *очной —, очевидный —*, eye-witness; *я самъ былъ этому —*, I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; *мѣсто гдѣ сидятъ — ли*, witness-box.

Свидѣтельскій, adj. of witness; — **ское показаніе**, evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, s. n. witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; || certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, s. n. witnessing, evidence, testimony; || examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, v. a. n. to bear or give witness, evidence; — *противъ кого*, to give evidence against a person; || to attest, certify, testify, bear testimony; to prove; — *о чемъ*, to bear testimony to; || to pay, present; — *кому свое почитаніе*, to present one's respects to a person; || to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; || to be attested, be certified; || to be examined, be inspected; || *part. p.* **свидѣтельствовавшийся.**

Свидѣться, see Свидываться.

Свилеватый, adj. knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; — **тое дерево**, crooked wood, veined wood.

Свилъ, s. f. knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve (in timber).

Свинарня, s. f. pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; || — **рый, adj.**

Свинарь, s. m. pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинцовѣдство, s. n. swine-breeding.

Свинцѣцъ, s. m. lead; *рольный —*, rolled-lead, sheet-lead; — *въ болванкахъ*, pig-lead.

Свинный, s. f. dim. —ника, pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, s. f. dim. a small pig; || гвинейская —, Guinea-pig; *морская —*, porpoise; || pig, block (of lead, tin); — *чирюха*, iron-pig; — *олова*, tin-block; || *bot.* egg-plant; || *med.* king's evil, scrofula.

Свинковый, adj. — *свинцѣцъ*, block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свиной, adj. of pig, of swine; swinish; — **ное мясо**, pork; — **ное рыло**, snout; — **ное сало**, bacon; — *окорокъ*, a gammon of bacon; — **ная котлета**, spare-rib, pork-chop; — *хлѣвъ*, pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote, hog-sty, hog-pen; — *салитъ, bot.* swine's-succory; — *хлѣбъ, bot.* sow-bread, swine-bread.

Свиноцѣцъ, s. m. pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, adj. swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul.

Свинство, s. n. swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; || mean, dirty action; || trash.

Свинтить, see Свинчивать.

Свинѣха, s. f. med. scrofula, king's evil; || *bot.* agaric, blue mushroom; || *какая ты —!* what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинѣшный, adj. scrofulous.

Свинцеватый, Свинцоватый, adj. plum-biferous.

Свинцовка, s. f. bot. plumbago, lead.

Свинцовый, adj. leaden, of lead; — *блескъ, min.* galena; sulphuret of lead; — *вая прищочка*, goulard water; — *сахаръ, chem.* sugar of lead; saccharum Saturni; — *вая руда*, plumbagine, wad, wadd; — *вая бѣлила*, white-lead.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.
Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead (*for playing*).

Свинчивать, свинтить, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be joined by screws; || *part. p.* **свинченный**.

Свиныйца, *s. f. augm.* a great hog.
Свиный, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; (*самка*), sow; *супорося*—, a sow with farrow; || *морская*—, a sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; || *proc. посади* **-ью** *за столъ*, *они и ноги на столъ*, play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *proc. Богъ не выдастъ*, — *не съестъ*, see **Богъ**; *proc. отъ лоса лосята*, отъ **-ьи поросята**, like begets like; || **-ныйчій**, *adj.*

Свиристель, *s. m. orn.* chattering, cedar-bird.
Свирель, *s. f. dim.* **-рѣлка**, pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская*—, Pantheon pipes; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Свирьика, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.
Свирѣность, *s. f.* ferocity, fury, rage; violence.
Свирѣствовать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious, be angry, be cruel; || to ravage, rage (*of epidemic*); || to storm (*of weather*).

Свирѣный, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; **-ная буря**, a violent storm; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with rage.

Свирѣнѣть, *v. n.* to rage; to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; || see **Свиснуть**.

Свистаніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.
Свистать, свистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *proc. иду, юю не свищу*, *а науду не спущу*, touch me who dares: — *въ кулакъ*, see **Кулакъ**; || *наут.* to pipe: — *отъ на вѣрхъ*, to pipe all hands up.

Свистнуть, *v. n.* to whistle; || to hit, deal, strike (*a blow*); *онъ -нулъ его кулакомъ*, he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m. naut.* swifter.
Свистокъ, *s. m.* whistle; *паровой*—, steam-whistle.

Свистулька, *s. f.* bird-call; *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.
Свистунокъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистунъ, *s. m.* **-унья**. *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.
Свистѣлка, see **Свистулька**.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.
Свистѣть, see **Свистать**.

Свита, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; || see **Свита**.

Свитка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat (*in Little Russia*).

Свитокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle (*of papers*); || *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute (*shell*).

Свиткій, *adj.* of suite.

Свить (*fut. совѣю*), see **Слывать**.

Свихивать, свихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint (*the bones*); to strain, luxate, sprain; *онъ -хнулъ мнѣ руку*, he gave my arm a wrench; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dislocated; || *v. r. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

Свишеватый, *adj.* worm-eaten; || full of knot-holes.

Свишевой, *adj. med.* fistular, fistulary.

Свищъ, *s. m.* knot-hole; || worm-hole (*in a nut*); honey-comb; || *surg.* fistula; || *orn.* whistler (*a duck*).

Свобода, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; independence; swing; *на -дѣ*, freely, at liberty; *предоставить кому покую* **-ду**, to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person; || leisure; || ease, facility.

Свободно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорожденный, *adj.* free-born.

Свободный, *adj.* free; **-ная торговля**, free-trade; *вы -дны принять или откажутъ*, you are at liberty to accept or refuse; || disengaged, at leisure; spare; *я не имѣю ни минуты -ного времени*, I have not a moment of leisure; *въ -ные часы*, in spare hours; || free from, exempted, exempt from: — *отъ подати*, tax-free; || free, easy; fluent, natural; || **-ныя искусства**, liberal or polite arts.

Свободолюбивый, *adj.* fond of liberty.

Свободолюбіе, *s. n.* love of liberty, of freedom.

Свободомысліе, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящій, *adj.* free-thinking.

Сводець, Сводникъ, *s. m. dim.* a little vault.

Сводѣть, свестѣ, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct: *сведѣте его внизъ на кухню*, lead him down to the kitchen; *свестѣ дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the play; *сведѣте вора въ полицію*, take the thief to the police; *горе свелѣ его въ могилу*, he was brought down to the grave by grief; || to bring together; to effect an interview: to confront, collate; *я свелѣ изъ вѣстия*, I brought about an interview between them; || to lead away, take away; to steal (*of horses, cattle*); || to fell, cut down, hew down (*a forest*); || to cut away (*corn*); || to become acquainted, connected, intimate; *свестѣ съ кѣмъ дружбу*, to contract friendship with; || *med.* to contract (*limbs*); || to settle, square (*accounts*); *свестѣ счетъ*, to cast up an account; — *концы съ концами*, to make both ends meet; || to close (*a vault*); || — *съ ума*, to drive mad; *онъ меня чуть съ ума не свелѣ*, he has nearly driven me mad; *она свелѣ его съ ума*, she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; || *не-съ кого, съ чего глазъ*, not to lose sight of; to gloat on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be let down; || *все это сведѣте къ*, all this comes to, the result of all this will be; || *part. p.* **сведѣнный**.

Сводка, *s. f. print.* press revise, revisal.

Сводникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pander, pimp, procurer, procurers, go-between.

Сводничанье, see **Сводничество**.

Сводничать, *v. n.* to pimp, pander, procure.

Сводническій, *adj.* panderly, pertaining to a pander.

Сводничество, *s. n.* panderage, pimping.

Сводный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; || collated; of concordance; || — *братъ*, half-or step-brother; **-ная сестра**, half-or step-sister; **-ныя дѣти**, step-children; || **-ная вѣдомость**, summary; || — *камень*, arch-stone, key-stone.

Сводня, *s. f.* pimp, procurer, go-between.

Сводобразный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Сводчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Сводчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault, arch; *комната со сводами*, a vaulted room; *съ высокими сводами*, high-arched; — *неба*, the canopy of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; *акустическій*—, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; *тонкій*—*въ одинъ куртикъ*, *arch. jack-arch*: —, *устои котораго не на одной плоскости*, rampant-arch; *бочарный*—, barrel-vault; — *вьерный, норманскій*, gothic cross-vaulting; —, *выведенный въ видъ вѣтра*, fan tracery vaulting; *котельный, самкаутый, монастырскій*—, rounded vault, volta a padiglione; *крестовый*—, cross-vaulting; *лашковоый*—, tray-vaulting; *парусный*—, spherical vault; — *печки*, fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; || code, digest;

— гражданскихъ законовъ, civil code; a body of civil law: — военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ, articles of war; || settling, squaring (an account); settlement (of accounts); || своды сводить, fig. to cause dissension; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевластіе, see Самоволіе.

Своеволие, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать, see Самоволіе, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать.

Своевременность, s. f. opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своевременный, adj. opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; || —но, adv. —ly, —bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекорыстіе, s. n. self-interest; cupidity.

Своекорыстный, adj. self-interested; selfish; —но, adv. with self-interest.

Своекоштный, adj. one who lodges and boards at his own expense; — воспитанникъ, an extern, day-scholar.

Своеправіе, s. n. self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своеправный, adj. self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; || —но, adv. —ly.

Своеобразность, s. f. originality, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразный, adj. original, eccentric, odd; —но, adv. —ly, —cally.

Своеручный, adj. written with one's own hand; || —но, adv. with one's own hand; personally.

Свезить, свезти, свезть, v. a. to convey, carry, transport, cart (in a vehicle); я свезъ его въ паркъ, I drove him to the park; мы свезли все сно со поля, we have got all the hay in; || to take, bring; — детей въ театръ, to take the children to the theatre; || to carry off, away; to remove, take away; || —ся, v. p. to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; || part. p. свезённый.

Свѣзка, s. f. Свѣзь, s. m. removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой (fem. свой, n. своё), adj. poss. my, thy, his; her, its, our, your, their; my own, etc. mine, thine, etc.; умереть своєю смертью, to die a natural death; поставить на своёмъ, to have one's own way; по своему, in one's own way, as one thinks proper; дѣлать по своему, to have a will of one's own; онъ стоитъ на своёмъ, he persists; онъ самъ не—, he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; онъ все своё несетъ, see Нести: свой чина, see Цина; человекъ, вѣрный своему слову, a man of his word, as good as his word; —, свой, our, our family, of our family, our people, our men, our friends; relations; здѣсь все свои, there are no strangers here; пров.—своего позналъ и на ширъ позналъ, birds of a feather flock together; — своему по неволя друтъ, blood is thicker than water; всякому своё и не мило было; всякій своё ждалитъ илѣ всякому своё мило, it is a bad bird that founs its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойственникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, adj. natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство, s. n. relationship, alliance.

Свойство, s. n. property, virtue, nature; целебная — ва некоторыхъ растений, the healing virtue of some plants: — почвы, the nature of the soil.

Свологнуть, сволочь, v. a. to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; || to drag off, draw off, take off (by force): —ся, v. r. to drag

one's self along; to crawl (with difficulty).
Сволочь, s. f. rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; || trash, rubbish.

Свора, s. f. leash, lash, slip; — собакъ, pack of hounds; leash of hounds; вести собаку на —рѣ, to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; спустить собакъ со —ры, to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; || —рный, adj.

Сворачивать, своротить, v. a. to displace, remove; || v. n. to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn; —на право, to turn to the right; || to go out of one's way; —съ дороги, to go out of one's road; || part. p. свороченный.

Сворить, v. a. to leash, couple (dogs).

Своровать, v. a. to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротить, see Сворачивать.

Своякъ, s. m. brother-in-law (husband of the wife's sister).

Своиченица, s. f. sister-in-law (wife's sister).

Свыкаться, свыкнуться, v. n. to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысокъ, adv. from above, from a height, from aloft; || in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air or look; смотреть на кого—, to look down upon a person; || pompously, emphatically: говорить—, to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свычный, adj. accustomed, attached to.

Свѣше, prep. gen. above, beyond; предпринимать что — силъ, to attempt things beyond our strength; above, upwards, over: города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—, the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; || adv. from above, from heaven; по внушенію—, by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣвать, свѣять, v. a. to blow off, away; || part. p. свѣянный.

Свѣдать, v. n. to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣдущій, adj. learned, deep-read, studied, versed in, skilled, skilful, well-informed; онъ очень —душъ въ дѣлахъ, he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, s. n. knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; это дошло до его —нія, he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; если это дойдетъ до —нія вашего отца, if it reach your father's ears; имѣть —нія, to be aware of: я не имѣю никакихъ —ній о немъ, I have no intelligence of him; принять что къ —нію, to take notice; to take note; to remember; || science, learning, acquirement, information; обширныя —нія, vast learning; приобрести —нія, to gain information.

Свѣжеватый, adj. somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжевать, v. a. to skin, flay, dress (a beast).

Свѣженькій, dim. see Свѣжій.

Свѣженько, v. imp. it is rather fresh, pretty cool; на дворъ—, it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжепросоленный, adj. freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, s. f. freshness, coolness.

Свѣжехонькій, adj. quite fresh.

Свѣжина, s. f. fresh meat.

Свѣжій, adj. fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; —жія яйца, new-laid eggs; —жая несоленая селедка, white-herring; —сыръ, slipcoat-cheese; —цвѣтъ лица, fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; мы взяли —жихъ лошадей, we changed horses, we took fresh horses; —вѣтеръ, a stiff gale, loom-gale, mackerel-gale; самая —жія новости, the

latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ — жей памяти*, it is still quite fresh in my memory; *свѣжъ какъ оурчикъ*, as sound as a roach; *рана свѣжя*, the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывести на — жую воду*, see Вода.

Свѣжд, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; || to freshen (*of wind*).

Свѣивать, свѣять, see Слѣвать.

Свѣковать, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ въ — валь въ деревнѣ*, he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣрѣніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; — *часовъ*, the regulation of clocks.

Свѣрка, *s. f.* see Свѣрѣніе.

Свѣрять, свѣрять, *v. a.* to collate, compare; — *копію съ подлинникомъ*, to collate a copy with the original; || to regulate (*clocks*); || **— ся**, *v. p.* to be collated, be compared; to be regulated; || *part. p.* **свѣренный**.

Свѣсять, see Свѣшивать.

Свѣсъ, *s. m.* projection (*of a roof*); jut; face, slope; *arch.* soffit.

Свѣтаніе, *s. n.* see Разсвѣтъ.

Свѣтатъ, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ —*, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало —*, когда мы вышли, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

Свѣтѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **— тѣлочка**, a small room (*usually at the top or back of a house*); || **— тѣлочный**, *adj.*

Свѣтѣць, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder (*of peasants*).

Свѣтнѣ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

Свѣтнѣнь, *s. m.* morning prayer, matinsong.

Свѣтнѣло, *s. n.* star, luminary; || light: — *опры, науки*, the light of faith, of science.

Свѣтнѣльникъ, *s. m.* lamp.

Свѣтнѣльничный, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

Свѣтнѣльный, *adj.* — *газъ*, illuminating gas.

Свѣтнѣльня, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая —*, candle-snuff; || *naut.* light-room; || **— тнѣльный**, *adj.*

Свѣтнѣть, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light: to shine, gleam; || to glitter, glisten, gleam, shine; || **— ся**, *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза — тнѣль отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

Свѣтлана, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

Свѣтлѣнькій, *dim.* see Свѣтлый.

Свѣтлѣхонькій, *adj.* very light or bright.

Свѣтлѣхонько, *v. imp.* въ этой комнатѣ —, that room is very light; *светло —*, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

Свѣтлица, **— тличка**, see Свѣтелка.

Свѣтло, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; || *v. imp.* — *на дворъ*, it is daylight.

Свѣтлобурый, *adj.* light brown (*of horses*).

Свѣтловатый, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

Свѣтловолокосый, *adj.* fair-haired.

Свѣтлогнѣдой, *adj.* light-bay (*of horses*).

Свѣтло голубой, *adj.* light blue, sky-blue.

Свѣтложелтый, *adj.* light yellow.

Свѣтлозеленый, *adj.* light green.

Свѣтлокаштановый, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown (*of hair*).

Свѣтлоричневый, *adj.* whity-brown.

Свѣтлорасеный, *adj.* light red, pascarat.

Свѣтлолиловый, *adj.* light lilac.

Свѣтломалиновый, *adj.* light crimson.

Свѣтлорозовый, *adj.* light rose.

Свѣтлорусый, *adj.* light-flaxen (*hair*).

Свѣтлосвѣтый, *adj.* light blue.

Свѣтлосѣрый, *adj.* light gray.

Свѣтлость, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; || Highness, Serene Highness (*a title*).

Свѣтлоцвѣтный, *adj.* of light colour.

Свѣтлый, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; — *день*, a bright day; **— лья краски**, light colours; || clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; **— лья вода**, clear, limpid water; **— лья мысль**, luminous idea; **— лья минуты**, lucid intervals; || **— лое Воскресенье**, Easter Sunday; **— лая недѣля**, Easter-week.

Свѣтлѣйшій, *adj.* Most serene (*title*).

Свѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; || **— ся**, *v. n.* to gleam, glisten, shine.

Свѣтлякъ, *s. m. dim.* **— тлячокъ**, *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

Свѣтлобоязнь, *s. f. med.* photophobia.

Свѣтлозарность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

Свѣтлозарный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; || **— но**, *adv.* —ly, with splendour.

Свѣтомѣръ, see Фотометръ.

Свѣтоносный, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

Свѣтописецъ, *s. m.* photographer.

Свѣтописный, *adj.* photographic, photographical.

Свѣтописъ, *s. f.* photography, photogeny, daguerreotype.

Свѣтопреставленіе, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

Свѣтотѣнь, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

Свѣточъ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

Свѣтскій, *adj.* secular, temporal; **— ское духовенство**, secular clergy; **— кая власть**, temporal power; || worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, worldly-minded; **— скія удовольствія**, worldly pleasures; **— скіе писатели**, profane authors; || of good society; well-bred; fashionable; || **— ски**, *no* **— ски**, *adv.* secularly; worldly; as a man of the world.

Свѣтскость, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; || good manners, good-breeding.

Свѣтъ, *s. m.* light; *дневной —*, daylight; *солнечный —*, the light of the sun; sunlight; *— свѣчи*, candle-light; *блѣдный —*, dull light; *свѣта Божьяго не видно*, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представить что въ самомъ выгодномъ свѣтѣ*, *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; || day; *чуть —*, *чуть —*, *ни —*, *ни зоря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; *передъ свѣтомъ*, *до свѣта*, before day-break; *увидитъ —*, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; || world, earth; *объѣхать вокругъ свѣта*, to go round the world; *по всему свѣту*, all over the world; *искать кого по всему свѣту*, to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ все на свѣтѣ*, he is known all the world over; *на краю свѣта*, at the world's end; *новый свѣтъ*, the new continent, new world; *имать кого со свѣта*, to persecute a person; to be continually dunning a person; *на благомъ свѣтѣ*, on the earth, in all the world; *больше всего на свѣтѣ*, above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю больше всего на свѣтѣ*, I like that above all: *тотъ —*, the other world, the next world; *на томъ свѣтѣ*, in heaven, hereafter; *отправится на тотъ —*, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ свѣтѣ*, he is dead; *онъ клянется на чель — стоить*, he swears like a heathen, with all his might; || mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable

society, company; *любить*—, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій*—, great people, high-life; *выйти въ*—, to introduce one's self to notice; *ужь таковъ*—, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить*—, *удалиться отъ свѣта*, to live in retirement; || *мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

Свѣча, *s. f.* candle, taper; light; *салъная*—, tallow-candle; *восковая*—, wax-candle, taper; *формованная*—, mould-candle; *принесите чѣй*, bring in a light; *такого человека и со чѣй не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *при свѣтъ чѣй*, by candle-light; *пров. ни Богу—, ни чорту коцера*, see Богъ; || *art. пальательная*—, quick-match.

Свѣченіе, *s. n.* lighting.

Свѣчка, *s. f.* see Свѣча; *жечь —ку съ двухъ концовъ*, to burn the candle at both ends; *пров. отъ копесной —ки Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

Свѣчникъ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

Свѣчной, *adj.*—*заводъ*, candle works; —*ная лавка*, *торговля*, tallow-chandlery.

Свѣшивать, *свѣсить*, *v. a.* to weigh down, hang down; || to weigh; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be weighed down, be hung down; || *v. r.* to weigh down, hang down; || *part. p.* **свѣшенный**.

Свѣща, see Свѣча.

Свѣщеносецъ, *s. m.* taper-bearer.

Свѣщникъ, *s. m.* candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣщный, *adj. sl.* of candle.

Свѣять, see Свѣивать.

Связать, see Связывать.

Связка, *s. f. dim.* **связочка**, bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack;—*ключей*, a bunch of keys;—*хвороста*, *bavin*; || *anat.* *corula*, band, ligament; || *gram.* *corula*.

Связность, *s. f.* connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness;—*слоуи*, conciseness of style; || *closeness (of a handwriting)*.

Связный, *adj.* connected, coherent, concise;—*брусокъ*, tie-rod; —*ная полоса*, tie-beam; || close, illegible; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Связочный, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; || *anat.* ligamentous, ligamental.

Связываніе, *s. n.* tying together, binding.

Связывать, **связать**, *v. a.* to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down;—*снопъ*, to bind a sheaf;—*себя обшачіемъ*, to bind one's self by a vow; || to knit (*stockings*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; || *v. rec.* to commit one's self; to have to do; *не —вайся съ нимъ*, have nothing to do with him; || *part. p.* **связавный**.

Связь, *s. f.* joint, junction; || connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — *между идеями*, connection in ideas; *родственные, дружескія связи*, ties of relationship, bonds of friendship.

Свѣло, *s. n.* band (*of a sheaf*).

Святая, *adj. s. f.* a saint.

Святѣлище, *s. n.* sanctuary; || *—щный*, *adj.*

Святитель, *s. m.* prelate, bishop; || *—льскій*, *adj.*

Святительство, *s. n.* prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святить, *v. a.* to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow;—*церковь*, to consecrate a church; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; *ди —титя имя Твое*, hallowed be Thy name.

Святеи, *s. f. pl.* Christmas holidays.

Свято, *adv.* holily; || strictly; *онъ—исполнилъ свой долгъ*, he was strict in the fulfillment of his duty.

Святой, *sl.* **Святѣй**, *adj.* holy, saint; sacred:—

Духъ, the Holy Ghost: —*тая вода*, holy water; —*тая или —тая недѣля*, Easter week; —*тая —тѣхъ*, holy of holies; *для него нѣтъ ничего —таго*, nothing is sacred with him.

Святой, *s. m.* a saint; *день всѣхъ —тѣхъ*, All-Saints'day, All-Hallows, Hallow-mas.

Святокупецъ, *s. m.* Simoniac, Simonist.

Святокушнѣй, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Святокушество, *s. n.* simony.

Святость, *s. f.* sanctity, sainthood, saintship, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Святотатецъ, *s. m.* —*тица*, *s. f.* sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Святотатственность, *s. f.* sacrilegiousness.

Святотатственный, **Святотатскій** *adj.* sacrilegious.

Святотатство, *s. n.* sacrilege.

Святотатствовать, *v. n.* to commit sacrilege.

Святотать, see Святотатецъ.

Святочный, *adj.* of Christmas holidays;—*разказъ*, a Christmas tale.

Святѣша, *s. c.* bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Святѣшество, *s. n.* bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Святѣшничать, *v. n.* to affect devotion.

Святцы, *s. m. pl.* church calendar.

Святѣня, *s. f.* sanctity; sacred, holy things.

Святѣйшество, *s. n.* Holiness (*title*).

Святѣйшій, *adj.* the most holy (*Synod*).

Священіе, *s. n.* consecration; sanctification.

Священникъ, *s. m.* priest, clergyman; *приходскій*—, see Приходскій; *полковой*—, the chaplain of the regiment.

Священническій, *adj.* of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Священничество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Священнодѣйствіе, *s. n.* performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Священнодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to celebrate the mass.

Священнонокъ, *s. m.* hieromonk.

Священномученикъ, *s. m.* holy martyr;

—ническій, *adj.*

Священноначаліе, *s. n.* hierarchy.

Священноначальникъ, *s. m.* hierarch, prelate.

Священнослуженіе, see Священнодѣйствіе.

Священнослужитель, *s. m.* priest, clergyman, deacon; || *—льскій*, *adj.*

Священный, *adj.* saint, sainted, holy; sacred; —*ное писаніе*, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ;—*долгъ*, a sacred duty.

Священство, see Священничество.

Священствовать, *v. n.* to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгаряемость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustible-ness.

Сгаряемый, *adj.* combustible, combusive.

Сгараніе, *s. n.* combustion.

Сгарать, **сгорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed;—*либовью*, to be inflamed with love;—*желаніемъ*, to long;—*со стыда*, to blush with shame.

Сгибаніе, *s. n.* bending, curving, bowing, folding; *warp (of wood)*.

Сгибать, **согнѣть**, *v. a.* to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; **согнѣть** *колыки*, to bend the knees; **согнѣть** *коло въ дулу*, *въ три побѣли*, *въ бараній роуъ*, to bring a person under, show him who is master; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to *warp (of wood)*; || *part. p.* **согбенный**, **согнѣтый**; —*тый лѣтми*, bent with age.

Сгибной, *adj.* pliant, pliable.
Сгнбнуть, *see* Гнбнуть.
Сгибъ, *s. m.* сгибчикъ, fold, bend, curve; double; || joint, articulation; — *ноги*, ankle-joint; || *print.* quire.
Сгннуть, *v. n. coll.* to disappear, vanish.
Сглаживание, *s. n.* making even or level; leveling, smoothing.
Сглаживать, **сгладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be made smooth, be made even; *слды болъзни -жн-ваются*, all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing; || *part. p.* сглаженный.
Сглазить, *v. a. pop.* to throw a spell, a charm over.
Сглазь, *s. m. pop.* spell, charm.
Сгладать, *see* Гладать.
Сглуна, *see* Сдуру.
Сглунить, **Сглуновать**, *v. n.* to act foolishly or in a foolish manner.
Сгнивать, **сгноить**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy, make rotten; *сгноить кого въ тюрьмѣ*, to let a man rot in prison; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be rotten, be putrefied; || *part. p.* сгноивший.
Сгнивание, *s. n.* putrefaction, rotting, decay.
Сгнивать, **сгноить**, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy, decay.
Сгноить, *see* Сгнивать.
Сговаривать, **сговорить**, *v. a.* to betroth, affianc; to promise a maid for a wife; || to persuade; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; *-ся о цнѣ*, to agree about the price; || *part. p.* сговоривший.
Сговорить, *v. n.* to make listen to reason; to persuade; *съ нимъ не -ршишь*, it is impossible to make him listen to reason.
Сговорный, *adj.* of betrothment.
Сговорчивость, *s. f.* facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.
Сговорчивый, *adj.* accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.
Сговоръ, *s. m.* Сговоры, *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, espousals.
Сгонка, *s. f.* driving together; || floatage, rafting, floating down.
Сгонный, *adj.* driven together.
Сгонять, **сгонать**, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, off; — *мухъ*, to drive away flies; || to gather, drive together, reunite; || to float, raft; || to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; *сгонать работника*, to discharge a workman; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be driven, be chased away; || to be gathered; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* сгонанный.
Сгораемость, *-мый*, *see* Сгараемость, — *мый*.
Сгорание, **сгорать**, *see* Сгарание, Сгарать.
Сгорбиться, *see* Горбиться.
Сгорблый, *adj.* burnt, consumed.
Сгорять, *see* Сгарать.
Сгоряча, *adv.* in a passion, in the heat of; — *онъ ударилъ его по лицу*, in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.
Сребальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щнца*, *s. f.* raker, shoveller.
Сребаніе, *s. n.* raking; the act of collecting with a rake.
Сребать, **сгребти**, **сгребть**, *v. a.* to take off, rake away; to rake up (*каму*); — *лопатою*, to shovel; || to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; || *part. p.* сгребенный.
Сгребки, *s. f. pl.* scrapings, rakings.
Сгромождать, **сгромождать**, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be heaped, be piled up; to raise one's self; || *part. p.* сгроможденный.

Сгромождѣніе, *s. n.* heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.
Сгрубить, *see* Грубить.
Сгрубіанить, *see* Грубіанить.
Сгружать, **сгружить**, *v. a.* to unload, unlade (*a ship*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be unloaded; || *part. p.* сгруженный.
Сгруженіе, *s. n.* Сгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, unloading.
Сгруппированіе, *s. n.* grouping.
Сгруппировывать, **сгруппировать**, *v. a.* to group; || *part. p.* сгруппированный.
Сгрустнѣться, *v. imp.* to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ -нѣлось*, I grew sad.
Сгубить, *v. a.* to ruin, corrupt, spoil; — *себя*, to be lost, ruin one's self; || to make unhappy; || to lose, waste (*time*); *я -билъ свою молодость*, I wasted away my youth; || *part. p.* сгубленный.
Сгуститель, *s. m. phys.* condenser.
Сгустить, *see* Сгущать.
Сгустокъ, *s. m.* clot; coagulum.
Сгустость, *s. f.* thickening, thickness.
Сгустый, *adj.* thickened, thick.
Сгустыніе, *see* Сгущеніе.
Сгустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick; *сырозъ -тъль*, the syrup has thickened.
Сгущаемость, *s. f.* condensability, coagulability.
Сгущать, **сгустить**, *v. a.* to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to grow thick; to be condensed; || *part. p.* сгущенный.
Сгущеніе, *s. n.* thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.
Сдобривать, **сдобрить**, *v. a.* to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be ameliorated, be bettered; || *part. p.* сдобриванный.
Сдаватель, *s. m.* surrenderer.
Сдавать, **сдать**, *v. a.* to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign (*a place*); — *крѣпость*, to surrender a fortress; || to return (*the change*); || to get rid of, rid one's self; — *экзамены*, to undergo, pass examinations; || to deal, deal round (*cards*); || to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to surrender; to yield, give in; — *си ни волю побѣдителей*, *see* Воля; — *ся на капитуляцію*, to capitulate; || to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ сдается*, it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; || to go down (*a river*); || *part. p.* сданный.
Сдавливаніе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.
Сдавливать, **сдавить**, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* сдвленный.
Сдаточный, *adj.* ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; || given for a recruit.
Сдатчикъ, *s. m.* — *щнца*, *s. f.* deliverer, giver.
Сдать, *see* Сдавать.
Сдача, *s. f.* surrender (*of a town or fortress*); || delivery, cession; || change; *вошь ваши* — here is your change; *я далъ ему -чи*, *fig.* I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; || deal (*at cards*).
Сдваиваніе, *s. n.* doubling, the act of making double.
Сдваивать, **сдвойть**, *v. a.* to double; to twist in two.
Сдвигивать, **Сдвигать**, **сдвинуть**, *v. a.* to move, remove, put aside, take away; — *что съ мѣста*, to displace a thing; — *корабль съ мели*, to get a ship afloat again; || to close; — *ранды*, to close the ranks; *сдвинь ноги*, put your feet close together; || to close, bring together, join; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to remove; to turn aside; || to come together; || *part. p.* сдвинутый.

Сдвнжной, *adj.* movable, removable; — *столъ*, a folding table.

Сдвойть, *see* Сдванывать.

Сдёргивать, **сдёрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw down, draw off; || to pluck off, down, pull down; || to take off, tear off; || to close, draw together; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; || to be closed; || *part. p.* **сдёрнутый**.

Сдержаніе, *s. n.* suppression; — *слова*, fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдержанность, *s. f.* staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдержанный, *adj.* reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдерживаніе, *s. n.* restraint, suppression.

Сдерживать, **сдержать**, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear; *этомъ канатъ можетъ —жать до 500 пудовъ*, this cable can bear a weight of 500 poods; || to hold back (*horses*); || to stop, arrest; || to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; || to stifle (*a sigh, a sob*); —**жать языкъ**, to restrain one's wrath; || —*себя въ границахъ приличія*, to keep within compass; || —**жать слово, обшчаніе**, to keep one's word, one's promise; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; || to be held back, be arrested; || *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; || *part. p.* **сдержанный**.

Сдёрнуть, *see* Сдёргивать.

Сдраніе, *s. n.* flaying, skinning; barking (*of trees*); stripping, tearing off.

Сдирать, **содирать**, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip; — *кожу съ черепа*, to scalp; || to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорого содиралъ съ меня за эту вещь*, *fig.* I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; || *part. p.* **содранный**.

Сдоба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдобина, *s. f. dim.* —*бинка*, butter-pastry.

Сдобить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдобный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдобривать, **сдобрить**, *see* Сдабривать.

Сдобровать, *v. imp.* (*only with the negative не*), *не—тебѣ*, it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; || *crow (of beasts)*.

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to die (*said of animals and disparagingly of persons*); *чтобъ тебѣ!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружать, **сдружить**, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдувать, **сдутъ**, *v. a.* to blow away, off, down; — *пыль*, to blow off the dust; || to get out of, screw out; *онъ сдулъ съ меня много денегъ*, he screwed a lot of money out of me; || *part. p.* **сдутый**.

Сдѹру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыхаться, **сдохнуться**, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣлать, *v. a. see* Дѣлать; || to make, do; — *ошибку*, to make a slip, a false step; *онъ это —лааетъ*, you shall do it; — *лаемъ, что въ нашихъ силахъ*, let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу—ни за что на свете*, I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me; — *поворотъ*, to take a turn; — *прыжокъ*, to take a leap; — *усиліе*, to make an effort, strain a point; — *занявъ угля*, to lay in a stock of coals; — *сразу два дыла*, to kill two birds with one stone; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to become: *онъ —лаецъ солдатомъ*, he turned soldier; —*ся жертвою*

кого, чего, to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ —лаецъ сильная михорадка*, he was taken with a violent ague; || *v. rec.* (*съ кимъ*), to settle with; to have to do with; || *part. p.* **сдѣланный**; *что сдѣлано, того не воротить*, a bargain is a bargain.

Сдѣлка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полюбовная*—, friendly accommodation; *торговля*—, a bargain; *заключить торговую —ку*, to strike a bargain; *уचितъ —ку*, to come to terms; to compound; *заключить выдѣльную —ку съ кимъ*, to make good terms with one; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Се, *adv. sl. see*; there; — *человѣкъ*, ecce homo, behold the man.

Сеансъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себѣ (**себѣ**, **собой**, **собою**), *pron. refl.* one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves; *про—*, to myself, within one's self; *говорить про—*, to whisper, speak to one's self; *прийти въ—*, to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ —бѣ*, he returned home; *взять на—отвѣтственность за*, to answer for; *онъ въ—отъ радости*, he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть въ—*, not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выйти изъ—*, *see* Выходить; *мнѣ что-то не по —бѣ*, I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ —бѣ*, so-so; *онъ —бѣ знаетъ никого не хочетъ*, he minds nobody; *онъ очень хорошъ —бою*, he is very handsome.

Себялюбей, *s. m.* —*бнца*, *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man or woman, egotist.

Себялюбивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic, egoistic, egoistical.

Себялюбіе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism, egotism, egotism.

Севрюга, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; || —**ужій**, *adj.*

Севрюжина, *s. f.* the flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сегодня, *adv.* to-day, this day; — *праздникъ*, it is a holiday to-day; *довольно ли—*, it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* what date have we? what is the day of the month? — *десятое Мая*, it is the tenth of May; *не—, завтра*, from one minute to another; at a moment's notice; — *утромъ*, this morning; *пров. — пусто, а завтра пусто*, stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow; — *въ цѣсти, а завтра свиней пасты*, to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd; — *въ порфиръ, а завтра въ могилу*, to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сегодняшній, *adj.* of to-day; *до —няго дня*, till to-day; *отъ —няго дня*, from to-day; *отъ —няго дня черезъ недѣлю*, this day week; || present, of this day; — *нія моды*, the present fashion.

Сего ради, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason.

Седмерѣца, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; || —**цею**, *loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмеричный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; || *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣдіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades (*constellation*).

Седмица, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная—*, Passion-week; || —**ичный**, *adj.*

Седмь, *see* Семь.

Седьмой, *adj.* seventh; — *мѣе число*, the seventh of the month; — *мѣе Мая*, the seventh of May; *въ —мѣмъ часу*, after six o'clock; *въ —мѣго —маго часа*, a little before seven o'clock; *четверть —маго*, it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —*, Charles the seventh; *онъ на —мѣмъ небѣ*, he is filled with joy, he is enraptured.

Сезень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; *обносные* —звн, gaskets; *крестовые* —звн, St. Andrew's cross; *ружьё* —звн, reef-points.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сейдъ, *s. m.* zealot, fanatic.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem. (f. ейя, n. еіе, pl. ейи)*, this, those; *передъ еймъ*, before this; *до сего времени, до сихъ поръ*, till the present day, till this day, till now; *hitherto; сию минуту*, this minute, presently, instantly; *при семъ случивъ*, on this occasion; *за еймъ*, after this, next; *смотри ниже сего*, see further on; *при семъ*, herein, hereinto; *прилагаемое при семъ письмо*, the inclosed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim. сеймикъ*, diet; *закрывать*—, to break up the diet; || *сеймовый, adj.*

Сейчасъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an instant, this minute, instantly, by and by, presently, just now; — *только*, but just now; *вы-говорили мнѣ, что, you were saying just now, that.*

Секансъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвенція, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестрація, *s. f.* Секвестрованіе, *s. n.* sequestration.

Секвестровать, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester; || *part. p.* секвестрованный.

Секвестръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секретарство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секретарь, *s. m.* secretary; || *orn.* secretary-bird; || *аревій, adj.*

Секретецъ, *dim.* see Секретъ.

Секретничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секретный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; — *ные фонды*, service-money; — *ная болѣзнь*, a foul disease; || — *по, adv.*—ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секретъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; *по —ту*, in secrecy, in secret; *подъ —томъ*, as a secret, under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; *я говорю вамъ это подъ —томъ*, this I tell you in confidence; *ему по —ту, цѣлому свѣту*, he lets out everything.

Секста, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секстантъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстетъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuor.

Секта, *s. f.* sect.

Сектантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* sectarian, sectary, sectarist, sectator.

Сектаторство, *s. n.* sectarianism, sectarism.

Сектаторъ, see Сектантъ.

Секторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Секуляризація, *s. f.* secularization.

Секуляризировать, *v. a.* to secularize; || *part. p.* секуляризированный.

Секунда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.

Секундантъ, *s. m.* second (*in a duel*); *быть —томъ*, to be second.

Секція, *s. f.* section.

Селадонъ, *s. m.* libertine, gay Lotharis.

Селедекъ, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.

Селёдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* селёdochка, herring; *молодая*—, herring-cob; *копченая*—, red-herring; — *съ кровью* hard-roe'd herring; || — *дочный, adj.*

Селёдочница, *s. f.* herring-woman.

Селезёнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; *воспаление —ви*, splenitis.

Селезёночный, *adj.* of spleen; — *ная грыжа*, splenocèle; || — *ная трава*, spleenwort, doradilla.

Селезень, *s. m. orn.* drake.

Селенікъ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder, wall-wort.

Селенистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.

Селенітъ, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry gypsum.

Селеніе, *s. n.* village, settlement.

Селеній, Селёнъ, *s. m. chem.* selenium.

Селитреница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed, nitre-work.

Селитра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.

Селитренный, *adj.* saltpetrous.

Селитровареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre, saltpetre manufacture.

Селитроварія, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-house, nitre-works.

Селитроварь, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.

Селитроватый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.

Селитрокислый, *adj. chem.* — *лая соль*, nitrate.

Селить, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; || — *ся, v. r.* to settle, fix one's residence.

Селѣ, *s. n. dim.* селѣдѣ, village, church-village; *ни къ —ду, ни къ городу*, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose.

Сельдерей, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; || — *рѣйный, adj.*

Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; *ловля сельдей*, herring-fishery; *они какъ сельди въ бочекъ*, they are crammed like herrings in a barrel; || *сельдяной, adj.*

Сельдяникъ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.

Сельскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, sylvan; — *ская жизнь*, country life; — *ское хозяйство*, rural economy.

Сельчанінь, Селянінь, *s. m.* villager, peasant.

Селянка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; || see Солянка.

Семасіологія, *s. f.* semasiology.

Семафоръ, *s. m.* semaphore.

Сёмга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; *молодая*—, samlet, skegger, sprag.

Семейка, *dim.* see Семья.

Семейный, *adj.* family; domestic, household; — *праздникъ*, a family feast; — *раздоръ*, domestic troubles; — *ная вражда*, hereditary hatred; || *having a family.*

Семейственный, *adj.* family, domestic, household.

Семейство, *s. n.* family, household; *отецъ —ва*, father of a family, head of a household; || *family, tribe (of animals, plants); — скорлупняковъ, zool.* amphipode; — *пальмъ, palm-tribe.*

Семеніть, *v. n.* to jog along; — *ногами*, to walk with very small steps.

Семириковый, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.

Семерикъ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks (*of grain*); || *candles sold seven to the pound.*

Семеричный, *adj.* septuple; see Седмичный.

Семерка, *s. f.* seven; — *червей*, the seven of hearts.

Семеро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.* — *одного не ждуть*, for one that's missing or wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.

Семестровый, *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.

Семестръ, *s. m.* semester, term.

Сёмжца, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Сёмжница, *s. f. augm.* a large salmon.

Семиаршинный, *adj.* seven arshines long.

Семибашенный, *adj.* having seven towers.

Семивершковый, *adj.* of seven vershocks.

Семиглавый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven cupolas.

Семигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptahedron.

Семидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy years.

Семидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of seventy years; seventy years old; — *старикъ*, a septuagenary.

Семидесятый, *adj.* seventieth.

Семидневный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.

Семидюймовый, *adj.* seven inches long.

Семикипякіе, *s. n.* heptateuch.

Семикрáтный, *adj.* sevenfold, septuple.
 Семикъ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter (*a feast*); || -кóвый, *adj.*
 Семилѣтіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.
 Семилѣтній, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.
 Семимүжје, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.
 Семимѣсячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.
 Семинаристъ, *s. m.* seminarian, seminarist.
 Семинарія, *s. f.* seminary; *духовная*—, an ecclesiastical seminary.
 Семинáрский, *adj.* seminary.
 Семинедѣльный, *adj.* of seven weeks.
 Семноктáвный, *adj.* of seven octaves.
 Семипáлый, *adj.* having seven fingers.
 Семипóльный, *adj.* -ное хозяйство, *agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.
 Семинудóвый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; || *pop.* very large, stout and heavy.
 Семнезѣнный, *adj.* seven sages long.
 Семисóтый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.
 Семиструнный, *adj.* having seven chords (*of a guitar*).
 Семитизмъ, *s. m.* Semitism.
 Семитическій, *adj.* Semitic, shemitic.
 Семитъ, *s. m.* Semite.
 Семитысячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.
 Семнүгóльный, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.
 Семнүгóльный, *adj.* heptagonal, heptangular, septangular.
 Семифунтовъ, *adj.* seven pound.
 Семифүтовъ, *adj.* sevenfoot.
 Семнѣтáжный, *adj.* seven stories high (*of a house*).
 Семіологія, Семіотика, *s. f. med.* semiotics, semiology.
 Семіотическій, *adj.* semiotic.
 Семнáдцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; -тое число, the seventeenth of the month.
 Семнáдцать, *num.* seventeen.
 Семүжина, *see* Семжна.
 Семь, *num.* seven; семью—, seven times seven.
 Семьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.
 Семьсотъ, *num.* seven hundred.
 Семья, *s. f.* family; household; *prov. въ нь не безъ урода*, there's a skeleton in every family.
 Семьяннъ, *s. m.* father of a family; a member of a family.
 Сенáторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.
 Сенáторскій, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.
 Сенáторство, *s. n.* office of senator, senatorship.
 Сенáторша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.
 Сенáторъ, *s. m.* senator.
 Сенáтскій, *adj.* of senate; -скія вѣдомости, senatorial gazette (*a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government*).
 Сенáтъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.
 Сенбернардекій, *adj.* -ская собака, *a St. Bernard dog*.
 Сеншалъ, *s. m.* seneschal.
 Сенсáціонный, *adj.* sensational, sensationary.
 Сенсáція, *s. f.* sensation.
 Сенсуализмъ, *s. m. philos.* sensualism.
 Сенсуалистъ, *s. m.* sensualist.
 Сентенціозность, *s. f.* sententiousness.
 Сентенціозный, *adj.* sententious.
 Сентенція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.
 Сентиментальность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.

Сентиментáльный, *adj.* sentimental; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Сентябрьскій, *adj.* of September; прекрасный —день, *a fine September day*.
 Сентябрь, *s. m.* September; *смотреть -тябрёмъ*, *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.
 Сепаративный, *adj.* separative; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Сепаратизмъ, *s. m.* separatism.
 Сепаратистъ, *s. m.* separatist.
 Сепія, *s. f.* sepia.
 Сентаккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.
 Септеть, *mus.* septuor, septet.
 Септима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note or tone.
 Септоръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.
 Септоръ, *see* Септеть.
 Серáль, *s. m.* seraglio; || -льскій, *adj.*
 Сераскиръ, *s. m.* seraskier (*Turkish general*).
 Серафимскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.
 Серафимъ, *s. m.* seraph; || -фимы, *pl.* seraphim.
 Сербаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* — дикій, sweetbrier.
 Сервизъ, *s. m.* set, service; || -зный, *adj.*
 Сервировка, *s. f.* the set-out (*of a table*).
 Сервитутъ, *s. m. law.* servitude; || -твый, *adj.*
 Сердечко, *dim. see* Сердце.
 Сердечникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; || *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; || *mould*, former (*of a gun*); || *bot.* motherwort;—луговой, lady's-smock.
 Сердечный, *adj.* of heart; || hearty, cordial, sincere; — другъ, bosom friend; || *bot.* — корень, bistort, snake-weed; || -но, *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.
 Сердитый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; онъ -дитъ на васъ, he is angry, displeased with you; быть -тымъ, to be wrathful; -тое море, a raging sea; || -то, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily, in wrath.
 Сердить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; || -ся, *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; не -дись, будь добрымъ малымъ, don't be cross, there's a good soul.
 Сердобдіе, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.
 Сердобольный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; -ная сестра, a sister of charity.
 Сердоликъ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; желтый—, canary-stone; || -кóвый, *adj.*
 Сердце, *s. n.* heart; биеіе -ца, the beating of the heart; прижать кого къ -цу, to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; другъ -ца, a bosom friend; имѣть камень—, to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; любить кого всмьмъ -цемъ, to love a person with all one's heart; у него — готово выпрыгнуть отъ радости, his heart is ready to leap into his mouth; у меня— кровью обливается, *see* Кровь;—мое замерло, *see* Замреть; чуетъ мое—, my heart misgives me; надрывающій—, heart-breaking, heart-rending; имѣть что на -цѣ, to have at heart; to brood upon; одна мысль объ этомъ сжимаетъ—, it sickens one to think of it; *prov.* что въ -цѣ варится, на мнѣ не утается, the eyes are the mirror of the soul; у него тяжело на -цѣ, that lies heavy upon his heart; скривя —, reluctantly, unwillingly; положила руку на—, candidly, sincerely; принимать что

къ —цу, to take to heart; *у меня лежитъ—къ*, I have liking to; *это ему по —цу*, it is to his liking; *приниматься за что отъ всего —ца*, to go to it tooth and nail; || anger, wrath; spleen; въ сердцахъ, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; *сказать что въ сердцахъ*, to speak in wrath, in a passion: — *у него отошло*, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; *иметь на кого—*, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with a person, to owe one a grudge; || heart, core, inside; || —ты *моё!* my dear, my darling!

Сердцевидецъ, *see* Серцевѣдоцъ.

Сердцевидный, *adj.* cordiform; || *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевина, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla; — *въ деревѣ*, heart-wood; — *въ яблокѣ*, apple-core; || —винный, *adj. bot.* medullary, medullary.

Сердцевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart, he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобразный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцедѣль, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердцѣшко, *s. n. dim.* a little heart.

Сердянка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; || —инный, *adj.*

Серебаринъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серебреникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; || shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).

Серебрение, *s. n.* silvering, silver-planting.

Серебрильщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристоѣрый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебристый, *adj.* argentiferous; || silvery; — *звукъ*, silvery sound.

Серебрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver; || *part. p.* серебрённый.

Серебро, *s. n.* silver; *дѣльное* —, wrought silver; *листовое* —, silver-leaf; || silver money, coin; || silver-plate, plate.

Серебробить, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Серебровѣсный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серебряникъ, *see* Серебреникъ.

Серебрянка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серебряный, *adj.* silver; silvery; —ная *монета*, silver coin; —*голосъ*, silvery voice, tone; —ная *посуда*, silver plate.

Середà, *s. f.* Wednesday; || —днóй, *adj.*

Середина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, middle, midst; *въ самой —нѣ*, in the very middle; *въ —нѣ лѣта*, *зими*, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Серѣдка, *s. f.* middle, midst; — *на половину*, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Серѣдочка, *dim. see* Серѣдка.

Серѣжка, *s. f. dim.* —рѣжечка, ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; || wattle (*of a cock*).

Серѣжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nymphæ, chrysalis aurelia.

Серѣжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серѣжчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенада, *s. f.* serenade.

Сержантъ, *s. m.* sergeant; || —тскій, *adj.*

Серженіе, *s. n.* making angry.

Серіозный, —но, *see* Серьезный, —но.

Серія, *s. f.* series.

Сермяга, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas; a coat of such cloth.

Сермяжный, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray; —ное *сукно*, coarse gray cloth.

Серна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.

Сернина, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.

Серозный, *adj. med.* serous.

Серотерапія, *s. f.* serotherapeutics.

Серпантинъ, *s. m.* skirt-dance.

Серпентинъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, ophite; || —тинный, —тиновый, *adj.* —инный *мраморъ*, serpentine marble.

Серпечь, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month of August.

Серповидный, Серпообразный, *adj.* having the form of a crescent.

Серпуха, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; *полевая* —, corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle; || —пушный, *adj.*

Серпъ, *s. m. dim.* серпикъ, sickle, reaping-hook; || серповый, *adj.*

Серпянка, *s. f.* sarp cloth, open canvas; || —ночный, *adj.*

Серёб, *s. n.* hoop.

Сертепартія, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.

Сертукъ, Сертучишко, Сертучище, Сертучный, *see* Сюртукъ, Сюртучишко, Сюртучище, Сюртучный.

Серчать, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Серьга, *s. f.* ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, ament.

Серьезничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to put on a serious look.

Серьезно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest; —? do you really say so? *я говорю* —, I am in earnest.

Серьезность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness, gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.

Серьезный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober, staid.

Сесеія, *s. f.* sitting.

Сестра, *s. f. dim.* сестричка, сестрёнка, sister; *двоюродная* —, cousin; *единокровная* —, sister of the half-blood; *прог. всякъ —амъ по сергамъ*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee.

Сестринъ, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.

Сестринья, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear sisterhood.

Сестрица, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.

Сестроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister, sororicide.

Сестроубица, *s. e.* murderer of one's sister, sororicide.

Сѣтель, *s. m.* setter (*a dog*).

Сжалиться, *v. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to be moved by pity.

Сжатіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze, squeezing; compression, condensation; || reaping.

Сжато, *adv.* closely; concisely; succinctly; *нумеровать* —, to write in a concise style; to have a close handwriting.

Сжатость, *s. n.* compression, compactness; closeeness (*of a handwriting*); conciseness, succinctness (*of style*).

Сжатый, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed; || close (*of a handwriting*); concise, succinct (*of style*).

Сжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжигать.

Сжевать, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.

Сживать, сжить, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake off, get off; || —ся, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to live with; to get accustomed to; || *part. p.* сжитый.

Сжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; cremation.

Сжигать, сжечь, *v. a.* (*fut. сожгу*), to burn, burn down, out, up, set on fire; — *фейерверкъ*, to let off fireworks; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be consumed; || *part. p.* сожжённый.

Сжимаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibility.

Сжимаемый, *adj.* compressible.
Сжимание, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze, squeezing.
Сжимательный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой*—мускул, sphincter.
Сжимать, сжать, *v. a.* (*fut.* сожму), to compress, condense; to press, squeeze; — *воздух*, to compress, condense the air; — *руку*, to squeeze the hand; to shake the hand; — *бумагу въ комочъ*, to crumple a piece of paper; — *кулакъ*, to clench the fist; — *убы*, to purse, purse up the mouth; to screw up one's lips; || to contract, shrink; to *холодъ* —масть *кожу*, the cold makes the skin shrink; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be compressed; to condense; to be squeezed; || to shrink, contract; —*ся до крайнихъ предѣловъ*, to shrink up to nothing; || *part. p.* сжатый.
Сжинание, *s. n.* rearing.
Сжинать, сжать, *v. a.* (*fut.* сожну), to reap, harvest, gather in; to cut down; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be reaped, be gathered in; || *part. p.* сжатый.
Сжиръ, *s. m.* see Сжирание.
Сжирать, сожрать, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat greedily; *part. p.* сожранный.
Сжить, see Сживать.
Сзади, *adv.* behind, from behind.
Сзывать, see Созывать.
Сзывать, see Созывать.
Сибаритскій, *adj.* sybaritic, sybaritical; || —*ски*, *adv.* as a sybarite.
Сибаритство, *s. n.* sybaritism.
Сибаритствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a sybarite.
Сибаритъ, *s. m.* sybarite.
Сибилла, *s. f.* sibyl.
Сибиритъ, *s. m. min.* siberite.
Сибирка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; || green colour; *pop.* prison, cage.
Сибирская былка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.
Сибирский, *adj.* grayish.
Сивехонскій, **Сивёхонскій**, *adj.* quite gray.
Сивизна, *s. f.* grayish colour.
Сивва, *s. f.* a gray horse.
Сивоворонка, *s. f. orn.* roller.
Сиволапъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clod-hopper.
Сиволапный, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.
Сивуха, *s. f.* Сиводай, *s. m.* weak corn-brandy; || —*шный*, *adj.*
Сивучъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.
Сивый, *adj.* gray.
Сивѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.
Сигара, *s. f. dim.* сигарка, —гарочка, cigar, segar; || —*рный*, *adj.*
Сigaretка, *s. f.* cigarette.
Сигарочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.
Сигарочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.
Сигналь, *s. m.* signal; *дневной*—, day-signal; *ночной*—, night-signal; — *бдестоя*, *naut.* signal of distress; *отзывательный*—, signal of annulling; *отзывный*—, to annul a signal; *примотовительный*—, preparatory-signal; — *съ пушкой*, signal with shot; *туманный*—, fog-signal; *подать*—, to make, give a signal.
Сигнальный, *adj.* signal; — *огонь*, signal-fire; — *ная книга*, signal-book; — *ная пушка*, signal-gun; — *ная ракета*, signal-rocket; — *ные флаги*, signal-bayards; — *ные флаги*, signal-flags; — *фонарь*, signal-lantern; — *шаръ*, signal-ball.
Сигнальщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.
Сигнатура, *s. f. dim.* —*турка*, label, ticket (*of a medicine*); || *print.* signature; nick; || —*рный*, *adj.*
Сиговина, *s. f.* the flesh of a gwiniad.
Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwiniad, gang-fish; || *сиговый*, *adj.*

Сядень, *s. m.* a child not able to walk; || stay-at-home, sedentary man.
Сидеритъ, *s. m. min.* siderite.
Сидка, *s. f.* distillation (*of brandy*).
Сидма, *adv.* without moving; — *сидеть*, not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.
Сидуръ, *s. m.* cider; || *сидровый*, *adj.* —*вая водка*, cider-brandy.
Сидьленецъ, *s. m.* shopman; harman.
Сидьлеа, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.
Сидьлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary or in a fish-pond.
Сиденье, *s. n.* sitting; session; — *по ночамъ*, watchings; — *ночью подлѣ больного*, sitting up, night-attendance; || — *на яйцахъ*, brooding; *время —ня на яйцахъ*, brood-time.
Сиденье, *s. n.* seat.
Сидѣть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat; — *смирно*, to sit still; *хорошо*—*на лошади*, to sit well on horseback; — *дома*, to sit at home; — *по ночамъ*, to sit, watch, sit up, stay up; — *у постели больного*, to sit up with a sick person; —, *поджавъ ноги*, to sit cross-legged; — *на заднихъ ногахъ*, to squat; || to be, remain; — *за столомъ*, *за обѣдомъ*, to sit or be at table; to dine; — *на лошади*, to be on horseback; — *за работою*, to be at work; — *въ тюрьмѣ*, to be imprisoned; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to roost, perch (*of birds*); || to sit in the water, draw (*of ships*); *судно —дѣтъ 15 футовъ въ воду*, the ship draws 15 feet of water; *это судно —дѣтъ въ воду не глубоко*, this ship has a feeble draught of water; || *naut.* to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; || to suit, fit, become (*of clothes*); *платье —дѣтъ на немъ какъ мышка*, *мышкой*, see Мѣшка; || to distill; || — *на яйцахъ*, to brood, hatch, sit.
Сидѣться, *v. imp.* (*used only with a negative*); *ему не —дѣтся дома*, he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; *мѣть не —дѣтся*, I am all impatience; *что это тебѣ не —дѣтся?* what are you fidgeting about?
Сидячій, *adv.* sitting, sedentary; sedent; — *чая жизнь*, a sedentary life; — *чье положеніе*, sedentariness; || *bot.* sessile.
Сиживать, see Сидѣть.
Сижобѣ, *dim.* see Сизѣ.
Сизеньскій, *dim.* see Сизый.
Сизигій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.
Сизоватый, see Сизый.
Сизозеленка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.
Сизокрылый, *adj.* having dove-coloured or dark blue wings (*of pigeons*).
Сизость, *s. f.* dark blue, dove-colour.
Сизый, *adj.* dark blue, dove-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, dove-colour.
Сизѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark blue or dove-coloured.
Сизякъ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.
Сиклъ, *s. m.* shekel (*ancient coin*).
Сикознеъ, *s. m. med.* sycosis.
Сикофантъ, *s. m. hist.* sycophant.
Сила, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; *движущая*—, motive power, moving power; *живая*—, the vigour of life; *vis viva*; — *инерція*, *vis inertiae*; *мышечная*—, power of the muscles, animal power; *отторгательная*—, power of repulsion, repulsiveness; *лошадиная*—, horse-power; *переменная*—, variable force; *постоянная*—, uniform force, constant force; *притягательная*—, attraction-power; — *сопротивленія*, resisting force, sustaining power; — *тяжести*, gravity; *успокоительная*—, retarding force, retardive force; *ускорительная*—, accelerating force, accelerative force; *центробѣжная*—, centrifugal force; *центростре-*

мительная—, centripetal force; *силы параллельная*, parallel forces; *физическая*—, physical strength; —*сиплящая*, cohesive force; *противная*—, counter-pressure; —*пороха*, the propelling force of gunpowder; —*машины*, power of an engine; —*ветра*, strength of the wind; —*характера*, strength of mind; —*привычки*, power of habit; *у него много* —*лы*, he is very strong; *старикъ еще въ* —*лахъ*, the old man is still vigorous; *отразить* —*лу* —*лою*, to repel force by force; *употреблять* —*лу*, *пускать въ ходъ* —*лу*, to use forcible means; *онъ вамъ не подь* —*лу*, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; *свыше* —*ль*, above one's strength; *это свыше моихъ* —*ль*, it is above my strength; *that's not within my reach*; *I can endure it no longer*; *я употребилъ все* —*лы*, I used all my strength; *черезъ* —*лу*, immoderately, beyond measure; *работать черезъ* —*лу*, to overwork one's self; *ходить черезъ* —*лу*, to walk beyond one's strength; *выбится изъ* —*ль*, to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; *взять* —*лу*, to gather strength; *на* —*лу*, with difficulty, with great difficulty; || might; *изо всьхъ* —*ль*, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; *кричать изо всей* —*лы*, to shout at the top of one's voice; see Кричать; *положить все* —*лы*, to go at it tooth and nail; || credit; *онъ въ большой* —*ль*, he has great credit, he is very powerful; || violence, intensity; —*бури*, violence of the storm; — *страсти*, intensity of passion; || forces, troops; *морскія* —*лы*, naval forces, fleet, navy; || virtue; property; *въ* —*лу* *чего*, by virtue of, in virtue of; — *лекарства*, virtue, property of the medicine; — *законавъ*, the virtue of the law; *въ* —*лу* *такого то закона*, in virtue of such a law; *въ* —*лу* *чего вы требуете?* by what right do you request? *нечистая*—, see Нечистый; *пров. —солому ломитъ*, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; || *силы небесныя*, the angels.

Силачка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Силачъ, *s. m.* a man endowed with great physical strength, athlete.

Силиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабическій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ally*.

Силленсень, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлестическій, *adj. gram.* sylleptic, sylleptical.

Силлогизмъ, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистическій, *adj.* syllogistic, syllogistical.

Силдкъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; || *силдковый*, *adj.*

Силопріёмникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver.

Силуэтъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Сильно, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely, greatly; keenly, deeply; *онъ — привязанъ къ ней*, he is strongly attached to her; *ядъ действуетъ*—, the poison acts violently; *онъ — разбогатѣлъ*, he has grown extremely rich; *онъ — занемогъ*, he is dangerously ill; *онъ — пьетъ*, he drinks to excess; — *чувствовать*, to feel keenly, deeply; *пров. кто погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ*, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сильный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful; — *запахъ*, a strong smell; — *ная привычка*, a strong, good reason; *онъ человекъ съ* —*нымъ* *характеромъ*, he is a man of strong character; *пров. —на любовь, а деньги —нѣе*, love does much, but money does more; || violent, intense; severe, hard, serious;

— *ная страсть*, a violent passion; — *морозъ*, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost; — *сильъ*, a heavy fall of snow; — *ная головная боль*, a violent head-ache; || great, excessive; || energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; — *ныя выраженія*, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; || skillful, clever; *онъ —лѣнь въ исторіи*, he is well-read in history; || having credit; || *s. m.* —*ные міра*, the great one's of the earth.

Сильфйда, *s. f.* sylphid.

Сильфъ, *s. m.* sylph.

Симарубе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Симбозъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* symbiosis.

Символизмъ, *s. m.* symbolism.

Символистъ, *s. m.* symbolist.

Символическій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Символь, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token; — *отры*, the Creed.

Симетрической, *adj.* symmetric, symmetrical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Симетрія, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симоническій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизировать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатическій, *Симпатичный*, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; || —*ски*, —*но*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Симпатичность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпатія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симптоматическій, *adj.* symptomatic, symptomatical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Симптомъ, *s. m.* symptom.

Симуляція, *s. f. law*, and *med.* simulation, feigning, feint.

Симусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, сума, ogee.

Симфонистъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфоническій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфонія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагога, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синапизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Сингелтънъ, *s. m.* single card (at cards).

Синдикатъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Синдикъ, *s. m.* syndic; || —*альный*, *adj.*

Синевѣ, *s. f.* dark blue colour; || bruise, a livid spot.

Синевѣтость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синеватый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворонка, see Синворонка.

Синеголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синедрионъ, *s. m. hist.* sanhedrim.

Синекюра, *s. f.* sinecure.

Синелевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синель, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; || *bot.* pipe-rivet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синение, *s. n.* dyeing in dark blue.

Синенькій, *dim.* see Синій.

Синеродный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; — *ная кислота*, cyanic acid.

Синеродъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синѣхонькій, *adj.* quite dark blue.

Синильникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синильный, *adj.* for dyeing dark blue; — *чалъ*, indigo-manufactory; || *chem.* — *ная кислота*, prussic acid.

Синильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* dyer in dark blue.

Синить, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark blue; — *блѣе*, to blue linen; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to become blue.

Синица, *s. f. orn. dim.* — *ничка*, tomtit, titmouse, pincock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — *болотная*, coal-mouse; *пров. — въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ мьсу; не сули журавля въ небо, дай —цу въ руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that fieth by; || *синичій*, *adj.*

Синій, *adj.* blue, dark blue.
 Синелітъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.
 Синьона, *s. f. mus.* syncope.
 Синь, *s. m. zool.* skink.
 Синовія, *s. f. anat.* synovia, синоуу.
 Синодальный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
 Синодиктъ, *s. m. sl.* obituary.
 Синодическій, *adj. astr.* synodic, synodical.
 Синодскій, *adj.* synodic, of synod.
 Синодъ, *s. m.* synod.
 Синологъ, *s. m.* sinologue.
 Синонимическій, Синонимный, *adj.* synonymous, synonymous.
 Синонимія, Синонимика, *s. f.* synonymy.
 Синонимъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.
 Синопись, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite, sinople.
 Синопись, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.
 Синоптический, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical; —ская таблица, synoptis.
 Синтаксень, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.
 Синтаксическій, Синтактический, *adj.* syntactic, syntactical.
 Синтезъ, *s. m.* synthesis.
 Синтепа, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.
 Синтетическій, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
 Синусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine; — верзусъ, versed sine.
 Синхронизмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.
 Синхронистическій, *adj.* synchronical, synchronal, synchronous.
 Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark blue.
 Синька, *s. f.* blue; — въ шарикахъ, thumb-blue.
 Синьтъ, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; || —ся, *v. n.* to appear blue; *одали что-то —няется*, there is something blue in the distance.
 Синюха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
 Синякъ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchymosis.
 Сипай, *s. m. sepo.*
 Сиплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.
 Сиплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.
 Сипнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.
 Сиповатый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.
 Сипота, *s. f.* hoarseness.
 Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.
 Сипать, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.
 Сирена, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.
 Сиреневый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.
 Сирень, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipe-tree.
 Сиринь, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.
 Сиріусъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog star.
 Сирокко, *s. m.* sirocco.
 Сиропъ, *s. m. dim.* —пець, sirup, syrup; || —пный, *adj.*
 Сирота, Сиротина, *s. c. dim.* —тинка, —рѣтка, —рѣточка, orphan; an orphan child; *круилый—*, fatherless and motherless orphan.
 Сиротекій, *adj.* orphan; —домъ, orphan-house, orphan asylum, orphanotrophy; — судъ, orphans' court.
 Сиротство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood, orphanism.
 Сиротствовать, Сиротѣть, *v. n.* to be an orphan.
 Сирый, *adj.* orphan.
 Сирѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely, viz.
 Система, *s. f.* system; scheme.
 Систематизація, *s. f.* systematization.

Систематизировать, *v. a.* to systematize; || *part. p.* систематизированный.
 Систематика, *s. f. bot.* classification.
 Систематикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.
 Систематическій, *adj.* systematic, systematical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Ситецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; || ситцевый, *adj.* chintz.
 Ситечко, *s. n. dim.* little sieve; чайное—, tea-strainer.
 Ситка, *s. f.* rose-head (of a watering-pot).
 Ситниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.
 Ситникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, maslin loaf; coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; || *bot.* rush, bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.
 Ситный, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour; — хлѣбъ, see Сятникъ.
 Сито, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter, strainer; матерія для сить, bolting-cloth; || —точный, *adj.*
 Ситовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.
 Ситуація, *s. f.* situation; site; || —іонный, *adj.*
 Ситцепечатный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, print-works.
 Сифилисъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.
 Сифилитическій, *adj.* syphilitic.
 Сифонъ, *s. m.* syphon; || —пный, *adj.* —пный водопроводъ, raddle-hole.
 Сіамскій, *adj.* — хлопчатобумажникъ, *bot.* bombax.
 Сіе, see Сей.
 Сіенитъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; || —товый, *adj.*
 Сій, see Сей.
 Сіяніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining, light; sparkling, sparklingness; || aureola, nimbus; glory; halo; || *съверное—*, aurora borealis, northern lights.
 Сіятельный, Сіятельнѣйшій, *adj.* illustrious, most excellent (title).
 Сіятельство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Excellence, Excellency (title).
 Сіять, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle; *его лицо —яетъ отъ радости*, his countenance beams with joy.
 Сіяющий, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendid.
 Скабіоза, *s. f. bot.* scabious.
 Скабрѣзность, *s. f.* obscenity, indecency.
 Скабрѣзный, *adj.* obscene, indecent || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Сказаніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story, relation, recital.
 Сказатель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.
 Сказать, see Сказывать.
 Сказка, *s. f. dim.* —зочка, tale, story; *разсказать —ку*, to tell a story, spin a yarn; *дѣтскія —ки*, idle stories, a tale of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ —ки*, tale-wise; *скоро—сказывается*, да не скоро дѣло дѣлается, it is more easily said, than done; || story, fib; || deposition, affidavit.
 Сказочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* story-teller, tale-teller.
 Сказочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; || improbable, unlikely.
 Сказуемое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.
 Сказъ, *s. m.* *отъ тебѣ и весь—*, and that's the short and long of it.
 Сказывать, сказать, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak, state; *онъ —заль мнѣ*, he told me; *ему —зали*, he was told; *я только что хотѣлъ —зать*, I was just going to say; *я —заль ему это въ лицо*, I said it to his face; *мнѣ нужно —зать только одно слово*, I have merely a word to say; *что онъ —заль?* what did he say? —вають, it is said, it is reported; *что сэзжутъ!* what will people say! —зать правду, но правдѣ —зать, properly speak-

ing, to tell the truth; такъ —зѣтъ, as it were; лучше —зѣтъ, лучше —зѣтъ, to speak more correctly; or rather; короче —зѣтъ, in short; нечего —зѣтъ, хорошо! see Не чего; || to relate, tell; to pronounce, deliver; || —зѣтъ рывъ, to deliver a speech; || to mean, think; что вы хотите этимъ —зѣтъ? what do you mean by it? пожалуй скажутъ, что онъ съ ума сошелъ, one would have thought he was mad; быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что скажутъ, to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; || to state (one's name); || —ся, v. r. to give one's self out for; to profess to be; онъ —вается дворяниномъ, he gives himself out for a nobleman; || to report one's self; to call one's self; онъ —зѣлся больнымъ, he reported himself ill; —ся не дома, to receive no visitors; to be reported not at home; to deny one's self; || part. p. сказанный, said, spoken; хорошо, кстати —ный, well-spoken.

Скаканіе, s. n. jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — на одной ноге, scotch-hoppers (a game).

Скакать, скокнѣть, v. n. to jump, bound, leap, skip; — черезъ стѣну, to leap over a wall; — черезъ ровъ, to clear a ditch.

Скакать, v. n. to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скаковой, adj. race, racing; —вая лошадь, a racer, race-horse.

Скакунъ, s. m. dim. —кунѣкъ, —кунѣчекъ, tumbler, leaper, jumper; || racer, leaping horse; || ent. cicindella, tiger-beetle.

Скакунья, s. f. leaper, jumper.

Скала, s. f. rock, cliff; —, которая сочится, weeping-rock; окруженный —алами, rock-bound; || birch-bark.

Скала, s. f. scale (of a barometer, etc.); || mus. gamut, scale.

Скальный, adj. rocky, cliffy, full of rocks or cliffs.

Скалить, v. a. — зубы, to show one's teeth; fig. to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скалка, s. f. dim. скалочка, rolling-pin.

Скалываніе, s. n. cleaving.

Скалывать, сколотъ, v. a. to cleave off, split off, cut off; || to copy (a drawing) by pricking; || —ся, v. p. to be split, be cut off; || to be copied, be pricked off; || part. p. сколотый.

Скальдъ, s. m. scald, scaldier.

Скальпель, s. m. anat. scalpel, scalper, scalping-iron.

Скальпрованіе, s. n. scalping.

Скальпровать, v. a. to scalp; || part. p. скальпированный.

Скальпъ, s. m. scalp.

Скамейка, s. f. foot-stool; stool.

Скамонія, s. f. apoth. scammony.

Скамыва, s. f. naut. scout-boat.

Скамья, s. f. dim. —мечуга, bench, seat, stool; foot-stool; || stall (in a cathedral).

Скандалёвый, adj. scandalous.

Скандализировать, v. a. to scandalize; || part. p. скандализированный.

Скандалистъ, s. m. a brawler.

Скандалить, скандализничать, v. a. to brawl, make a row.

Скандаль, s. m. scandal, exposure; производить, дѣлать—, to raise a scandal.

Скандалность, s. f. scandalousness.

Скандалный, adj. scandalous; || —но, adv.—ly.

Скандированіе, Скандировать, see Скандованіе, Скандовать.

Скандованіе, s. n. scanning, scansion.

Скандовать, v. a. to scan (verses).

Сканъ, s. f. twine, yarn.

Скапливать, сконить, v. a. to heap up, hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; || —ся, v. p. to be heaped up, be piled up; || part. p. скопленный.

Скапывать, сконать, v. a. to dig off, dig away; || part. p. сконанный.

Скарбъ, s. m. furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скардинчатъ, see Сскряжничать.

Скардность, s. f. stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness.

Скардный, adj. stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; || —но, adv.—ly,—ily.

Скаредъ, s. m. Скарёда, s. c. niggard, churl; miser.

Скарлатина, s. f. med. scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скармливать, скормить, v. a. to consume in feeding; || —ся, v. p. to be consumed in feeding; || part. p. скормленный.

Скатать, see Скатывать.

Скатёръ, s. f. dim. скатертка, table-cloth; —тью дорога, nobody is keeping you; || —тный, adj.

Скатистый, adj. somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатить, see Скатывать, Скачивать.

Скатъ, s. m. rolling down, tumbling down; || slope, declivity, descent, talus; || a set of wheels (for a vehicle); || ichtl. ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn, thorn-back; электрический—, electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb-fish.

Скатывать, скатать, v. a. to roll up; || —ся, v. p. to be rolled up; || part. p. скатанный.

Скатывать, скатить, v. a. to roll down, roll off; || —ся, v. r. to roll down; || part. p. скатенный.

Скачивать, скатить, v. a. to wash off; to pour water over; || —ся, v. p. r. to be washed off; to wash one's self; || part. p. скаченный.

Скачка, s. f. races, horse-race; мѣсто для скачекъ, race-ground; — съ препятствіями, steeple-chase; || galloping; —во весь опоръ, full gallop; || leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачокъ, s. m. jump, spring, skip, leap, start; большой—, summersault, summerset.

Скачь, s. f. gallop; въ—, at or in a gallop.

Скашивание, s. n. mowing; || slopeness, sloping.

Скашивать, скосить, v. a. to mow, mow down; to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; || —ся, v. p. to be mowed down; || to be cut aslant; || part. p. скошенный.

Сквѣжина, s. f. dim. —жинка, chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye (in cheese); дверная—, the door-chink; буровая — (въ копяхъ), pit-hole; || phys. pore.

Сквѣжистость, s. f. porosity, porousness.

Сквѣжистый, Сквѣжный, adj. porous, full of holes, spongy.

Сквѣжность, see Сквѣжистость.

Сквалыга, Сквалыжникъ, pop. see Сскряга.

Сквалыжить, Сквалыжничать, Сквалыжничество, pop. see Сскряжничать, Сскряжничество.

Сквашивать, сквасить, v. a. to ferment, sour, rise, work; || —ся, v. r. to sour, turn sour; || part. p. сквашенный.

Скверна, s. f. filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Скверно, see Мерзко.

Сквернословить, v. n. to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, s. n. ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, adj. ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, s. m. —вка, s. f. ribald.

Скверность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Скверный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; horrid, dreadful; obscene.

Скверь, *s. m.* square (*garden*).

Сквида, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Сквйтаться, *see* Покуваться.

Сквозить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through: || to be thin, be transparent (*of a fine texture*); to be threadbare; || *v. imp.* **-зять** *идь-то*, there is a draught somewhere.

Сквозникъ, *s. m.* transparent fruit; чай—, mixed bloom-tea; || draught (*of wind*).

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open (*of work*); — *отверъ*, a draught; — *дворъ*, a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквознякъ, *s. m.* current of air, draught.

Сквозь, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling; — *африканскій*, beef-eater.

Скворка, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцовый, *adj.* of starling; || motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелетъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Скептикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скептицизмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептической, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Скёрда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скёрцо, *s. n. mus.* scherzo.

Скеры, *s. f. pl. see* Шеръ.

Скидка, *s. f.* throwing down; || abatement, discount, deduction, reduction; — *съ щипы на утечку*, allowance for waste.

Скидываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Скидывать, **скидать**, **скинуть**, *v. a.* to throw down, throw off; || to throw together, heap up; || to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off (*one's clothes*); *онъ -нулъ шапку*, he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head; || to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract; || *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; || *part. p.* скиданный, скинутый.

Скигсовать, *v. a.* to miss a ball (*at billiards*).

Свила, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Свйнія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent; — *завѣта*, the tabernacle of the Lord.

Свинопія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скинуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипаться, **скипаться**, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concreate; to bake up.

Скипетръ, *s. m.* sceptre; *шаркии*—, *bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидарникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидаръ, *s. m.* turpentine; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Скипильный, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; *хлебный*—, corn-stack; || **скирдный**, *adj.*

Скирръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скисаніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисать, **скиснуть**, **-ся**, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скиталець, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитальческой, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитаніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитаться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скитникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Скить, *s. m.* hermitage; || **скитный**, *adj.*

Складень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; || folding images of Saints, трипъч.

Складае, *s. f.* laying together; || contribution, clubbing; || fold, plait.

Складно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; || flowingly, harmoniously; *нѣтъ*—, to sing sweetly; *говоришь*—, to speak flowingly.

Складной, *adj.* folding; **-ная кровать**, a turn-up bedstead; — *стулъ*, folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; **-ная ширма**, folding-screen; **-ная шляпа**, opera-hat.

Складность, *s. f.* harmony; || flow, connectedness (*of style*).

Складный, *adj.* harmonious; || well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; || flowing, connected (*style*).

Складочка, *s. f. dim.* a small fold.

Складочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; || **-ное мѣсто**, store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; *помѣина со -ныхъ мѣстъ*, warehouse-rent; — *капиталъ*, joint-stock; — *пунктъ*, *городъ*, treasure-city.

Складчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Складчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* contributor, associate.

Складчина, *s. f.* contribution, club; *дѣлать въ -ну*, to club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; *эти лошади хороши складомъ*, that is a finely proportioned horse; *я узналъ его по складу*, I knew him by the cut of his jib; || turn; *оригинальный*—*умъ*, an original turn of mind; || harmony (*of song*); || connectedness, connection; coherency; || *складу*, *ни ладу*, neither rhyme nor reason; || syllable; spelling; **склады**, cross-row; *читать по складамъ*, to spell; || **-товаровъ**, warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Складываніе, *s. n.* putting or laying together; || stowage; — *въ амбаръ*, storage.

Складывать, **сложить**, **скласть**, *v. a.* to put together, lay up; — *товары въ магазны*, to warehouse goods; to store goods; || to take off, remove; **сложить книги со стола**, take those books off the table; **-жить** *пошу съ себя*, *съ плечъ*, to unburden one's self; **-жить** *свою вину на другою*, to lay the fault at another man's door; **-жить съ себя должность**, to resign one's office; || to cross (*one's arms, legs*); *сидѣть сложа руки*, to remain idle; || to fold, fold up (*linen, etc.*); to plait; — *двое*, to double; || *arith.* to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; **сложить-ка эти суммы**, cast up those sums; || to spell; || to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; *про него сложили небылицу*, a story was invented about him; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; || *v. p. r.* to be folded; to fold, plait; *этотъ стулъ складывается*, this is a folding-chair; || to form, be formed; || to sum up; to be added; || *part. p.* сложенный, складенный; *онъ хорошо сложенъ*, he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Склеивать, **склевать**, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; || *part. p.* склеванный.

Склеиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склеивать, **склеить**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; **-ся**, *v. r.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be pasted, be glued together; || *part. p.* склеенный, склеенный.

Склейка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; || the glued place.

Склепать, *see* Склеивать.

Склепка, *s. f.* riveting; the riveted place.

Склепный, *adj.* riveted together.

Склепъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, сѣпулcher, sepulchre; under-croft; || **склепный**, *adj.*

Склёпывать, склёпать, v. a. to rivet, clench, clinch; || **-ся, v. p.** to be riveted; || **part. p. склёпанный.**

Склерозъ, s. m. med. sclerosis, scleroma.

Склеротическій, adj. sclerous.

Скlescиваться, скlescиться, v. rec. to couple, pair (of dogs).

Склизкій, Склизкость, see Скользяй, Скользясть.

Скликаніе, s. n. calling together.

Скликать, скликать, скликнуть, v. a. to call, shout together; || **-ся, v. p.** to be called together; || **part. p. скликанный.**

Скличка, s. f. see Скликаніе.

Склопеніе, s. n. disposing; || declivity, slope; || **gram.** declension, declination; || **astr. phys.** declination; || **math.** inclination.

Склонить, see Склонять.

Склонность, s. f. disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.

Склонный, adj. disposed, inclined, propense, prone.

Склонъ, s. m. slide, slope, descent, declivity.

Склоняемость, s. f. gram. declinability.

Склоняемый, adj. gram. declinable.

Склонять, склонить, v. a. to incline, bend, bow, stoop (one's head, body); || to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; я **-нилъ** ее на нашу сторону, I won her over to our side; я **съ трудомъ -нилъ** его **сдѣлать** это, it was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; || **gram.** to decline; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; || to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; || **gram.** to be declined; || **солнце -няется къ заводу**, the sun goes down; **день -няется къ вечеру**, the day is declining; || **part. p. склонённый.**

Склячать, склячить, v. a. to mortise; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mortised.

Склянка, s. f. dim. -ночка, flask, phial; || hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; || **naut.** half an hour.

Скляночный, adj. of flask.

Скоба, s. f. cramp, cramp-iron, brace; || an iron heel (of a boot); || **naut.** shackle of a chain-cable.

Скобель, s. m. adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.

Скобка, s. f. dim. скобочка, cramp, brace; || handle, knob; || parenthesis.

Скобленіе, s. n. scraping, shaving.

Скоблить, v. a. to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; || **-ся, v. p.** to be planed; to be scraped; || **part. p. скобленный, скоблённый.**

Скобчатый, adj. cramp-like.

Скобать, see Сковывать.

Сковка, s. f. forging, welding; || welded place.

Сковорода, s. f. frying-pan, dripping-pan.

Сковородень, s. m. carp. swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.

Сковородить, v. a. carp. to dove-tail.

Сковородишка, s. f. a bad little frying-pan.

Сковородица, s. f. augm. a large frying-pan.

Сковородка, s. f. dim. a little frying-pan; || **ichth.** pole-fish, sole.

Сковородникъ, s. m. pan-shovel, slice.

Сковородный, adj. of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.

Сковородня, s. f. see Сковородень.

Сковородочка, dim. see Сковородка.

Сковываніе, s. n. chaining, enchainment.

Сковывать, сковать, v. a. to forge together, hammer, hard-solder; to weld; || to chain, put in

chains, put in fetters, in irons; to enchain; **морозъ -вѣетъ наши рѣки**, the frost locks up our rivers; || **-ся, v. p.** to be forged; || to be chained, be fettered; || **part. p. скованный.**

Сковыривать, скovyрять, скovyрнѣть, v. a. to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; || **part. p. скovyрнутый.**

Сковнѣть, see Скакать.

Скокомъ, adv. by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; — **непаркомъ**, by fits and starts.

Скокъ, s. m. bound, leap, skip; || **abbreviation of the verb Скокнѣлъ; онъ — въ воду**, he took a bound and jumped into the water.

Сколачивать, сколотить, v. a. to knock off, strike off, beat down; || to knock together, join; || to heap, lay by (money); — **копейку**, to scrape up money; || **-ся, v. p.** to be knocked off; || to be joined together; || **v. n.** to scrape up money; **кое-какъ -тѣться и купить домикъ**, to buy a house out of one's savings; || **part. p. сколоченный.**

Сколка, s. f. pricking off.

Сколочъ, s. m. dim. сколочекъ, pricked pattern; || copy, picture, portrait; **это совершенный — съ него**, it is the very picture of him.

Сколотить, see Сколачивать.

Сколотъ, see Скалывать.

Сколѣвывать, -нать -нѣть, see Сковывать.

Сколь, adv. how much, how many; how; — **часто**, how often; — **мало**, how little, how few; — **вы добры**, how good you are; — **... ии**, what ... soever; — **... столь же**, as much, so much.

Скользёніе, s. n. sliding.

Скользѣть, скользять, v. n. to slip, slide, glide; || to pass, glance, skim (over).

Скользкій, adj. slippery; || **fig.** thorny, dangerous; ticklish.

Скользко, adv. slipperily; || **v. imp. сегодня очень —**, it is very slippery to-day.

Скользкость, s. f. slipperiness.

Сколькій, adj. -кихъ **мнѣ** онъ умеръ? how old was he when he died? or what age was he when he died? — **кѣ** **желали бы** быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ, how many would like to be in your place.

Сколько, adv. how much, how many; how; — **я вамъ долженъ?** how much do I owe you? — **вамъ** **мнѣ?** how old are you? — **возможно**, as much as possible; **есть, — насъ** **ни** **есть**, all of us; — **разъ**, how often; — **бы** **мы** **ни** **старались**, whatever trouble we may have taken; — **это составляетъ?** what is the amount of this? — **на — то** **болно**, **на** **столько** **это** **прятно**, as that was painful, so this is pleasant; — **головъ, столько** **умовъ**, several men, several minds; || — **нибудь**, a little; **если вы** **хотъ —** **нибудь** **любите** **меня**, if you love me but a little; || **as far as; на —** **мнѣ** **извѣстно**, as far as I know; **на —** **возможно**, as far as possible, as long as possible.

Скомандовать, v. a. to command.

Скомкать, see Комкать.

Скоморохъ, s. m. stage-player (disparagingly); stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring; || **-рошеей, adj.**

Скоморошество, s. n. buffoonery.

Скоморошить, Скоморошествовать, v. n. to play the buffoon.

Скомпрометировать, see Компрометировать.

Сконфузить, v. a. to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; || **-ся, v. r. t.** to be confused, be abashed, be put down; **онъ -звѣлся**, his countenance fell; || **part. p. сконфуженный.**

Скончание, *s. n.* end; до **-нія** *эвка*, till the end of the world, till doomsday; *fig.* without end, endless.

Скончать, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish; || to die, decease.

Скопа, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; || **скопный**, *adj.*

Скопать, *see* Скапывать.

Скопецъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; || **-пческий**, *adj.*

Скопидомство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопидомъ, *s. m.* **-домка**, *s. f.* saver, economist.

Скопировать, *see* Копировать.

Скопить, *v. a.* *see* Скоплять; || to castrate, geld; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be castrated.

Скопше, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Скопка, *s. f.* digging off.

Скопление, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, hearing, boarding up; || *med.* afflux; || castration.

Скоплять, *see* Скапливать.

Скопчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; || the sect of castrates.

Скопъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные* **скопы**, milk-products; || *see* Скопше.

Скорблость, *s. f.* shrunken state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Скорблый, *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Скорбнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Скорбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Скорбунный, *adj. med.* scorbutic, scorbutical.

Скорбуть, *s. m. med.* scurvy.

Скорбь, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Скорбьтъ, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted;—*сердцемъ*, to be sick at heart.

Скорбящій, *adj. s. m.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Скореньгій, *see* Скорый.

Скоренько, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Скорёхонько, **Скорёшенько**, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Скорлупа, *s. f. dim.* **-лупка**, shell (of nuts, eggs, etc.).

Скорлупный, *adj.* of shell; shelly; **-ныя** *животныя*, *nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Скорлупняки, *s. m. pl. zool.* crustacea.

Скорлупниковый, *adj. zool.* crustaceous.

Скормить, *see* Скармливать.

Скорнякъ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; || **скорнячий**, *adj.*

Скорнячество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Скорнячить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Скоро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бъжать*—, to run fast; *какъ—время* *бъжитъ*, how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно—повиновался*, he did not obey readily enough;—*полезешь*,—*упадешь*, hasty climbers have sudden falls; || soon; ere long; *какъ—*, as soon as; *онъ—возвратится*, he will return soon; *на скоро*, *see* Наскоро.

Скоробить, *see* Коробить.

Скороговорка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech; || *s. e.* a person who speaks very quickly.

Скорозрѣлость, *see* Скороспѣлость.

Скорозрѣлый, *see* Скороспѣлый.

Скоромить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.

Скоромникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.

Скоромничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.

Скоромный, *adj.* meat, flesh (*day*); || *fig.* obscene, indecent; || **-но**, *adv.* obscenely, indecently.

Скоронѣжка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, centipede.

Скоронашка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; || *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.

Скоронечатаніе, *s. n. print.* printing by an engine-press.

Скоронечатный, *adj.*—*станокъ*, *print.* engine-press.

Скоронсаніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.

Скоронсеецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographer.

Скоронсѣный, *adj.* cursive (*writing*); running (*hand*); || stenographic, stenographical.

Скоронсѣе, *s. f.* cursive writing; short-hand writing, stenography, tachygraphy, tachygraphy, logography.

Скороностѣжный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, all of a sudden.

Скоронреходящій, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.

Скороспѣлка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; || *bot.* primrose, cowslip; || *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.

Скороспѣлость, *s. f.* early growth; || precocity, forwardness.

Скороспѣлый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; || *-плодъ*, *bot.* rareripe.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* **-ная** *трубка*, priming-tube.

Скорость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *идти со—тѣю 10 миль въ часъ*, to go at a rate or speed of 10 miles an hour; || readiness, promptitude, promptness.

Скоротать, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.

Скоротѣчность, *s. f.* short duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.

Скоротѣчный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; **-ная** *чахотка*, *see* Чахотка; || **-но**, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.

Скороходъ, *s. m.* runner; *сапоги* **-ды**, seven-leagued boots.

Скорпена, *s. f. ichth.* scorpena.

Скорпионникъ, *s. m. bot.* scorpion's-tail.

Скорпионный, **Скорпионовый**, *adj.* of scorpion; **-нная** *трава*, *bot.* caterpillar.

Скорпионъ, *s. m. ent.* scorpion; *морскою—*, *ichth.* father-lasher; || *astr.* Scorpion.

Скорчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || to make faces, grimaces;—*жалкую* *рожу*, to look doleful or to draw a long face; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || *part. p.* **скорченный**.

Скорый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; reary; expeditious; **-рыми** *шагами*, with hasty steps;—*отвѣтъ*, a ready answer; *онъ скоръ на обиду*, he is easily offended; *на—рую* *руку*, hurriedly; *see* Рука; *въ—ромъ* *времени*, ere long, before long.

Скорѣе, *comp. of the adv.* **Скоро**, quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; *ну же,—!* now then, make haste! *ямщикъ, пошелъ—!* post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно—*, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ—*, the faster, the sooner; || rather, sooner; *я—умру, чѣмъ*, I would rather die than.

Скоса, *adv.* *глядѣть—*, to look askant; to squint.

Скосить, *see* Скашивать.

Скостить, *v. a. fig.* to lessen, lower, diminish, abate; to retrench; || *pop.* to lower the price.

Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; || slope, declivity; || *carp.* chamfer.

Скотина, *s. f.* cattle, neat; || beast, brute; *эхъ ми*,—! oh, you brute!

Скотинка, *s. f. dim.* beastie.

Скотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.

Скотный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle: — дворъ, cow-house, cattle-house, cattle-shed, neat-house.

Скотобойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house.

Скотоводецъ, **Скотоводъ**, *s. m.* cattle-breeder.

Скотоводство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.

Скотоврачебный, **Скотолечебный**, *adj.* —ная наука, veterinary medicine.

Скотолечение, *s. n.* veterinary practice.

Скотоподобный, *adj.* beast-like.

Скотопрогонный, *adj.* —дворъ, cattle-market.

Скотопрогонный, *adj.* —трактъ, cattle-droving road.

Скотопромышленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.

Скотопромышленность, *s. f.* cattle-trade.

Скотеки, *no* —ски, *adv.* brutally, brutishly.

Скотекий, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — надежъ, epizooty; || bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.

Скотово, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness.

Скотъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вьючный*—, beast of burden; *рогатый*—, horned-cattle; *крупный рогатый*—, black-cattle; *мелкий рогатый*—, small-cattle; *торгъ скотомъ*, cattle-trade; *выставка скота*, cattle-show; || *fig.* brute, beast.

Скрадывать, **скрасть**, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; || to conceal, hide; || —ся, *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; || *part. p.* **скраденный**.

Скрасть, *see* Скрашивать.

Скрашивание, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.

Скрашивать, **скрасить**, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; || *part. p.* **скрашенный**.

Скребица, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.

Скребокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, scraper; || *agr.* broad and flat spade.

Скрежетание, *s. n.* **Скрежетъ**, *s. m.* gnashing, grinding (*of teeth*).

Скрежетать, *v. n.* to gnash, grind (*the teeth*).

Скресть, **скресть**, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.

Скрещивание, *s. n.* crossing, junction; —порода, cross-breeding.

Скрещивать, **Скрещать**, **скрестить**, *v. a.* to cross: —стять руки, to fold one's arms across; || to cross, mix breeds; || —ся, *v. rec.* to cross; *эти две дороги —щиваются*, the two roads cross each other; || *part. p.* **скрещенный**.

Скривлять, **скривить**, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp (*of wood*); || —ся, *v. r.* to grow crooked; || *part. p.* **скривленный**.

Скрязаль, *s. f. sl.* tables (*of the commandments*); || bishop's pectoral.

Скрязальный, *adj.* of the tables (*of the commandments*).

Скринка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, chest, box.

Скриничъ, *s. m.* —чка, *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Скриница, *s. f. see* Скринка; || a kind of yellow mushroom.

Скринка, *s. f. dim.* **скриночка**, violin; fiddle: || **скриничный**, **скриничный**, *adj.* —ный мастеръ, violin-maker, fiddle-maker.

Скриннуть, *see* Скринять.

Скрипунъ, *s. m. dim.* —пунчикъ, *ent.* cerambix.

Скрипучий, *adj.* creaking (*of a door*).

Скрипчонка, *s. f. disd.* a bad fiddle.

Скрипъ, *s. m.* **Скрипяние**, *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak (*of a wheel*).

Скринять, **скриннуть**, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, squeak.

Скронть, *see* Кроить.

Скронникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man or woman.

Скронничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.

Скронничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.

Скронность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; || bashfulness.

Скронный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; || plain, simple (*clothes, etc.*); frugal, sober (*habits, etc.*); || bashful; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Скропать, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble; || to make a dress (*out of rags*); || *part. p.* **скропанный**.

Скругление, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.

Скруглять, **Скруглять**, **скруглять**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to become, get or grow round; to be rounded; || *part. p.* **скругленный**.

Скрупулъ, *s. m. apoth.* scruple.

Скручивание, *s. n.* torsion.

Скручивать, **скрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring; || to twist, cord; || to pinion, bind, tie down; || to dispatch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* **скрученный**.

Скрывание, **Скрывательство**, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.

Скрывать, **скрыть**, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother; —свое имя, to conceal one's name; —свое имя, to dissemble one's grief; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted; *солнце скрылось за тучи*, the sun was hidden behind the clouds; || to slip away, steal away from, escape; to conceal or hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; *тутъ что-то —вается*, there is something in the wind; || *part. p.* **скрытый**, hidden, secret.

Скрытычанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling.

Скрытычать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.

Скрытно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealthily, stealthily.

Скрытность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved character; || the state of being concealed or hid; occultness; || *въ —сти*, secretly, in secret.

Скрытный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; latent; stealthy; dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; —образъ дѣстелй, under-dealing.

Скрыть, *see* Скрывать.

Скрыва, *s. f.* **Скрывление**, *s. n.* strengthening; fastening; tie-rod; || counter-signature, countersign.

Скрывлять, **скривить**, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; || to countersign, sign; to validate, render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction; —нить актъ, to countersign, render a deed valid; || —нить сердце, to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; —ния сердце, *see* Сердце; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; || to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; || *part. p.* **скривленный**.

Скрючивать, **скрючить**, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; || to plague, persecute, oppress; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; to stoop; || *part. p.* **скрюченный**.

Скряга, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon: a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muck-worm, churl.

Скряжничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging; be niggardly.

Скряжничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness: churlishness.

Скудель, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скудельникъ, *s. m.* potter; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Скудельный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; || *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Скүдненбій, *dim. see* Скүдный.

Скүдность, **Скүдость**, *s. f.* poorness, scantiness, exiguity.

Скүдный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous: || **-но**, *adv.*—тѣлу,—лу.

Скүдоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скүдоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скүдѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Скүа, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; || spleen, bad humour.

Скүла, *s. f.* cheek-bone; || *naut.* cheek (of a vessel); || *s. m.* niggard, churl.

Скүластый, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скүлить, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch: || to whine, whimper, snivel.

Скүловой, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скүльпторство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скүльторъ, *s. m.* sculptor; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Скүльтура, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скүльтурный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculptresque: **-ная работа**, chisel-work.

Скүмбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скүпаніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скүпатель, *see* Скупщикъ.

Скүпать, **скупить**, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; || to buy off, repurchase; **-нить товары**, to take off commodities; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* **скупленный**.

Скүпенбій, **Скүпенъко**, *dim. see* Скупой, Скупо.

Скүпердй, *s. m.* **-дйка**, *s. f.* a stingy man or woman, niggard, churl.

Скүпецъ, *s. m.* miser, scraper.

Скүнить, *see* Скупать.

Скүниться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Скүпка, *s. f. see* Скупаніе.

Скүпной, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Скүпо, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скүповатость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness (in a slight degree).

Скүповатый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скүпой, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; *быть -нымъ на слова, похваляи*, to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; *прог. у -наго н въ Крещеніе льду не выростишь*, a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January; — *съ камня лыки дереть; изъ блохи голкища кроитъ*, a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg or flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Скүпость, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggardliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скүпщикъ, *s. m.* **-щца**, *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скүшь, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Скүсывать, **скүсить**, *v. a.* to bite off; — *на-тропу*, to bite the cartridge; || **-ся** *v. p.* to be bitten off; || *part. p.* **скүшенный**.

Скүфѣйка, *dim. see* Скүфя.

Скүфѣйникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скүфѣйщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скүфя, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скүчать, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Скүченность, *s. f.* heap; a pile or mass heaved or thrown together; a great number of things, a great deal; a collection; — *населенія вызвало инфозія заболтанія*, the people were so crowded that typhus broke out.

Скүчваніе, *s. n.* accumulation, agglomeration; heap.

Скүчивать, **скүчить**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; || *v. r.* to crowd, huddle together; to accumulate, agglomerate; || *part. p.* **скүченный**.

Скүченнбій, *dim. see* Скупный.

Скүчно, *adv. dim.* **скүченъко**, tediously, wearily, wearisomely; || *v. imp. мн—*, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скүчовато, *adv.* rather tediously.

Скүчный, *adj. dim.* **скүчоватый**, weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; **-ная погода**, dull weather; *онъ ужасно—господишь*, he is a great bore; || sad, melancholy, sorrowful.

Скүшать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Слѣбеньбій, *dim. see* Слабый.

Слѣбоньбій, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слѣбна, *s. f.* a slack place; || *naut.* bight; slack: *выбрать -ну!* haul in the bight of a rope! *дать -ну*, to slacken a rope: to swing; to slack out.

Слѣбительное, *adj. s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слѣбительный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive: loosening; **-няя пилюли**, opening pills:—*порошокъ*, purging-powder: **-ная кассія**, *bot.* cassia-fistula.

Слѣбить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; *его -бить*, he has diarrhoea.

Слѣбій, *adj. pop.* loose, slack, lax; || **-бко**, *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Слѣбкость, *s. f. pop.* looseness, slackness.

Слѣбнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; || to be impaired (of sight, of hearing); || to slacken, loosen.

Слѣбо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; || loosely, slackly.

Слѣбовато, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; || rather loosely.

Слѣбоватый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; || rather loose.

Слѣбоголовый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слѣбогрудый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слѣбодушіе, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слѣбодушный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; || **-но**, *adv.*—лу.

Слѣбоняматность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слѣбоняматный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слѣбосиліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слѣбосильный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Слѣбость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; || the weak side; || partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слѣбоуздый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed (of a horse).

Слѣбоуміе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слѣбоумный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; soft-headed: lean-witted.

Слѣбохарактерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Слабый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; *я знаю его -бую сторону, струну*, I know his weak side; — *ветеръ*, light wind; || loose, slack; — *узелъ*, a loose knot.

Слабѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; || to slake, slacken.

Слава, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ -вѣ*, love of glory; *во -ву Бога*, to the glory of God; || fame, reputation, repute, renown; *приобрести -ву*, to win reputation; — *о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ*, his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая —лучше богатства*, a good name is better than riches; || praise; — *Богу*, thank God, God be thanked, he praised; || *онъ спѣлъ на -ву*, he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на -ву*, it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодратъ кого на -ву*, to flog a person black and blue or soundly.

Славильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* a Christmas wait.

Славить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа* —, to sing carols; || to praise, extol; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be glorified, he celebrated; to glory; || to be famous, be renowned; *эта страна -вится своими винами*, this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади -вятся*, English horses are in repute.

Славникъ, *s. m. sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Славно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; || perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Славный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; || excellent, delightful, charming, capital; — *малый*, a capital fellow.

Славолюбецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолюбіе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славословить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славлѳвіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; || doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянофилъ, *s. m.* slavophile.

Славянофильство, *s. n.* slavophilism.

Славянской, *adj.* Slavonic.

Славянщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слагемое, *s. n. math.* item.

Слаганіе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагатель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer (of verses, etc.).

Слагать, сложить, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; — *жить руки*, to join hands; || to fold, fold up; — *жить что въ четверо*, to fold up in four; || to resign, depose, lay down; — *жить съ себя диктатуру*, to lay down the dictatorship; — *вини на кого*, to cast the fault upon; || to remit, put off; || to abscond; || to add, sum up; || to make, compose; *про него сложили пѣсни*, they made songs about him; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; || to be folded; || to be deposed, be laid down; || to be added, be summed up; || to be made, be composed; || *part. p.* сложенный.

Сладенькій, *adj.* sweetish; || fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed (words).

Сладенько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладехонкій, Сладешенькій, *adj.* very sweet.

Сладить, *see* Слаживать.

Сладкій, *adj.* sweet; — *кое мясо*, sweet-bread; || sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *юлосъ*, a sweet, soft voice; || *bot.* — *какая трава*, cow-parsonip; — *рожокъ*, *see* Рожокъ; — *кіе рожки*, honey-locust; — *какая дятлина*, cock's head, french-honey-suckle; — *корень*, sweetwort; || — *ко*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сладковатость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаголивый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкогласіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкогласный, *adj.* sweet-voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкогорькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкогорько, *s. n. bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; || *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладковзвучіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony, mellifluous.

Сладковзвучный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладкозѣмъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладкоислѣный, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкорѣнь, Сладкорѣникъ, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчивый, *adj.* smooth-tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken; — *человѣкъ*, a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострунный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Сладкость, *see* Сладость.

Сладостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сладострастіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострастный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Сладость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; || *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Сладъ, *s. m.* съ нимъ сладу нѣтъ, he is unmanageable.

Слаживание, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слаживать, сладить, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; || *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; || to succeed in, bring about; to manage, contrive; *я не могъ -дить съ этимъ дѣломъ*, I could not bring this affair about; || to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами -дить*, he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; || — *съ кѣмъ*, to bring round; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be arranged; || *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; || *part. p.* слаженный.

Слазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; || to clamber down.

Сламываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Сламывать, сломать, сломить, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; **сломить себя шею**, to break one's neck; || to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я сломлю его упрямство*, I will subdue his obstinacy; || — *мнѣ голову*, like mad; *они бѣжали, сломая голову*, they ran about like so many madmen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; || *part. p.* сломанный, сломленный.

Слапа, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Слапѣцъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, hind; *глинистый* —, argillite; *черный, смолистый* —, terra ampelitis; || **сланцовый**, *adj.*

Сланцеватый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; — *тая глина*, slate-clay.

Сластѣна, *see* Лакомка.

Сласти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолюбецъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man, sensualist, voluptuary.

Сластолюбивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Сластолюбіе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; voluptuousness, luxury.

Сластолюбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слатъ, *v. a.* (*pres. шлю*), to send, send on, off, dispatch; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sent, be sent on, off, be dispatched.

Слащавый, *adj.* sweetish, sugared.

Слаще, *comp. of* Сладкий, sweeter.

Слега, *s. f. build.* truss; joist.

Слегать, *слечь, v. n.* to take to one's bed; to fall ill.

Слегаться, Слѣживаться, слѣжаться, слѣчься, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying (*of grain, of hay*).

Слегка, *adv.* lightly, slightly; gently, softly; *я—ранень, I am slightly wounded;* superficially.

Слезá, *s. f. dim.* —зника, —зиночка, слѣзка, tear; *заливаться —зими, to be drowned in tears;* || *кухулики слезы, bot.* fool's-stones, orchis.

Слезиться, *v. n.* to weep, cry, shed tears; *глаза —зятся, the eyes are watering.*

Слезливость, *s. f.* tearfulness.

Слезливый, *adj.* lachrymose, tearful, weeping.

Слезникъ, *s. m.* lachrymatory; || *arch.* corona, dripstone.

Слезный, *adj.* lachrymal, lachrymose; tearful; || weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; || *-ный железъ, anat.* lachrymal glands; || *-но, adv.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymosely.

Слезотеченіе, *s. n. med.* epiphora.

Слезохранилище, *s. n.* see Слезникъ.

Слесарить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a lock-smith.

Слесарішко, *s. m. disd.* a bad lock-smith.

Слесарная, *s. f.* see Слесария.

Слесарничать, *v.* see Слесарить.

Слесарный, *adj.* of lock-smith; *-ная работа, lock-smith's trade, business.*

Слесария, *s. f.* lock-smith's shop.

Слесарство, *s. n.* lock-smith's trade.

Слесарша, *s. f.* lock-smith's wife.

Слесарь, *s. m.* lock-smith; || *слѣсарскій, adj.*

Слетать, слетѣть, *v. n.* to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; *это ангелъ, слетѣвшій съ неба, it is an angel come from heaven;* || *онъ —тъль, fall down, tumble down, come down; онъ —тъль съ лошади, he fell from his horse;* || *-ся, v. n.* to alight, flock, fly together; || to run, gather.

Слетать, *v. n.* to go and be back again in no time.

Слётко, *s. m.* nestling, young bird.

Слѣтъ, *s. m.* flight (*of birds*); || brood, flock (*of birds*).

Слетѣть, see Слетать.

Слечь, see Слегать.

Слива, *s. f.* plum; plum-tree; *желтая—, white plum, wheat-plum; дикая—, bullace, skeg;* || *слив-ный, adj.* —ное дерево, plum-tree.

Сливать, слить, *v. a.* to pour off, decant; || to pour together; to mix; || to cast, found, melt; || *-ся, v. rec.* to flow together (*of rivers*); || *part. p.* слитый.

Сливина, *s. f.* plum.

Сливка, *s. f.* pouring, decanting; || pouring together; mixing; || *dim.* a small plum.

Сливки, *s. f. pl. dim.* сливочки, cream; *сбитая—, whipped cream.*

Сливной, *adj.* mixed; || *med.* confluent; || *min.* compact.

Сливникъ, *s. m.* plantation of plum-trees.

Сливничекъ, *s. m.* cream-pot, cream-jug.

Сливочная, *s. f.* dairy-shop, milk-shop.

Сливочный, *adj.* cream, of cream; —сыръ, cream-cheese.

Сливъ, *s. m.* subsiding, falling (*of the waters*).

Сливянка, *s. f.* a liquor made of plums.

Сливяный, *adj.* of plums.

Слизать, see Слизывать.

Слизень, *s. m. nat. hist.* slug, limax.

Слизотеченіе, *s. n. med.* blennorrhœa.

Слизистый, *adj.* mucilaginous, mucous, muculent, slimy, glairy.

Слизкий, *adj.* slippery; || viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.

Слизковатый, *adj.* rather slippery; || somewhat viscous.

Слизкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Слизнуть, see Слизывать.

Слизнуть, *v. n.* to become slippery; || to become, grow viscous, slimy.

Слизнякъ, *s. m.* mollusk; || *bot.* holly-hock.

Слизость, see Слизкость.

Слизунъ, *s. m. bot.* Siberian garlic.

Слизываніе, *s. n.* licking off.

Слизывать, слизать, слизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off; || to steal, pilfer; || *-ся, v. p.* to be licked off; || *part. p.* слизанный, слизнутый.

Слизъ, *s. f.* mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.

Слинять, *v. n.* to moult, cast, shed (*feathers*); || to fade (*of colours*); || *fig.* to fade away; to disappear, be lost.

Слипаніе, *s. n.* stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.

Слипать, слипнуть, *v. n.* to close, shut (*of eyes*); || *-ся, v. n.* to stick, cling together; *у меня глаза —паются, I am sleepy.*

Слитіе, *s. n.* fusion, melting; blending.

Слитно, *adv.* jointly, together.

Слитный, *adj.* conjoint; united; || cast.

Слитокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, ingot, pig-bar; wedge; *форма для отливанія —твовъ, ingot-mould, iron-mould;* || *-твовый, —точный, adj.*

Слить, see Сливать.

Сличать, сличить, *v. a.* to compare, collate; || *-ся, v. p.* to be compared, be collated; || *part. p.* сличенный.

Сличеніе, *s. n.* comparing, comparison, collating, collation.

Сличительный, *adj.* comparative, serving for comparing.

Слишкомъ, *adv.* too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; —скоро, too fast; *это—дорого, it is much too dear; иль —мало, they are too few;* || more than; above; *ей —тридцать лѣтъ, she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.*

Сличаніе, *s. n.* union; || fusion, medley; || confluence, conflux (*of rivers*).

Слободá, *s. f. dim.* —бодка, a large village on the high-road; || suburb, outskirt; || *-бодскій, adj.*

Слободянинъ, *s. m.* —жана, *s. f.* inhabitant of a suburb.

Словарішко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dictionary.

Словарь, *s. m. dim.* —варикъ, dictionary, lexicon; || *-рный, adj.*

Словѣникъ, *s. m.* humanist; literary man, man of letters.

Словѣность, *s. f.* literature; letters.

Словѣный, *adj.* verbal, oral; || *-ное преданіе, oral tradition: —ныя науки, letters, belles-letters;* —судъ, verbal court; || *-но, adv.* —ly, by word of mouth.

Словѣчко, *s. n. dim.* a word, a single word; *мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать—, a word with you; дай мнѣ сказать—, let me say a word; я не могъ*

оставить—, I could not edge in a word; *написать*—, to write word, to send word; *замолвить*—, see *Замолвить*.

Словить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; || *part. p.* **сл-вленный**.

Словно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; *онъ—помышля*, he is like mad;—*какъ бы*, as though.

Слово, *s. n.* word;—*Божіе*, the Word of God, the Gospel; *напишите ему нѣсколько*—**въ**, write him a few words, a few lines;—*утѣшенія*, a word of consolation; *это—сорвалось съ языка*, that word slipped out; *онъ не вымолвилъ ни*—**ва**, he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; *замолвите за меня*—, speak a word for me; *даръ*—**ва**, the gift of eloquence; *писать съ чьимъ нибудь*—**въ**, to take down a person's words; *оскорбить словами*, to give ill words; *пустыя слова*, vain words; *вы напрасно тратите слова*, you spend your breath in vain; *игра*—**въ**, witticism, pun;—*съ—, отъ—ва, до—ва*, word for word; *на словахъ*, by word of mouth, verbally; *однимъ—воумъ, —воумъ сказать*, in a word; in short;—*за—воумъ*, by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; *къ—ву*, by-the-bye; *наборъ—въ*, a jumble of words; *другими словами*, in other words; in short; *съ этими словами*, at these words, so saying; *это мое послѣднее*—, that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; *онъ за—воумъ съ карманъ не пользуетъ*, see *Карманъ*; || word, promise; parole; *честное мое*—, upon my honour, upon my word of honour; *сдержать*—, to keep one's word; *играть на—*, to play on credit; *у честнаго человека одно только*—, an honest man is as good as his word; *онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на честное*—, he was let out on parole; || word, language, terms; *отборными словами*, in select terms, in choice expressions; *онъ выразился такими словами*, he expressed himself in the following terms; || speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; *подробное*—, funeral oration; *похвальное*—, panegyric; ||—*судное*, breast-plate (of a Jewish high-priest); || *быть съ—въ*, *obs.* to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Слово, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.

Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; **—ное** *заведеніе*, letter-foundery.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundery.

Словолитчикъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Словомъ, *adv.* in a word, in short.

Словоохотливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохотливый, *adj.* verbose: talkative, loquacious.

Словопрѣние, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, controversy.

Словопроизведѣніе, *s. n.* lexicology, lexicography, etymology.

Словопроизводный, *adj.* lexicological, etymological.

Словопроизводство, *s. n.* etymology.

Словосочинѣніе, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словотитло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкованіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication of a word.

Словотолкователь, *s. m.* glossary; || interpreter of words.

Словотолковательный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоудареніе, *s. n.* accentuation.

Словцо, *s. n. dim.* a word; *прош. для краснаго—ца не пожелать и отца*, see *Красный*.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable;—*съ удареніемъ*, tone

syllable; || style; *возвышенный*—, a high soaring style; *натянутый*—, stiff or starched style.

Словатость, *s. f.* the property of being lamellated, foliated.

Словатый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schistous.

Слоеніе, *s. n.* foliation.

Слоёный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; **—ное тѣсто**, puff-paste.

Сложѣніе, *s. n.* joining, putting together; || resignation (of an office); || constitution; temperament; *онъ крѣпкого—нія*, he is of a strong constitution; || composition, composing; || *arith.* addition.

Сложить, see *Складывать*.

Сложно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex manner, complexly.

Сложность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricateness; *въ—сти*, upon or on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сложный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intricated; compound, composed; **—ная машина**, a complicated machine; **—ное слово**, a compound word; **—ныя числа**, complex numbers;—*орденъ*, *arch.* composite order.

Слой, *s. m. geol.* layer, bed, stratum; || coating, coat, layer, wash (of paint, etc.); || lamina, lamel; thin plate, leaf; || class, sphere (of society).

Слойка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слоистый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar, foliated; || made of puff-paste.

Слоить, *v. a.* to make puff-paste.

Сломать, **сломить**, see *Сламывать*.

Сломка, *s. f.* **Сломъ**, *s. m.* breaking; || demolition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слониха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоновый, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant; || **—вая кость**, ivory.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; *погонщикъ слона*, elephant-driver; *лаять на слона*, to bark when one cannot bite; || bishop (at chess).

Слоняться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Слопать, *prop.* see *Лопать*.

Слуга, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter; *вашъ покорный*—, your humble servant, your obedient servant, your most humble servant; yours to command;—*покорный*, *iron.* excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служака, *s. m.* a true servant; || a thorough soldier; *быть опытнымъ—кой*, to see service.

Служанка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-servant, house-maid.

Служащій, *adj.* serving, in service; || serving, employed, used; || *s. m.* **—щіе**, *s. pl.* clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government office.

Служба, *s. f.* service, office; *онъ мнѣ сослужилъ хорошую—бу*, he has done me good offices; *не въ—бу*, а въ дружбу, be so good, be so friendly; for friendship's sake; || service; *онъ уже двадцать лѣтъ на—бѣ*, he has served twenty years; *военная*—, military service; *вступить на—бу*, to enter the service; *быть на—бѣ*, to be in service, be in the service; || service, office, function, employment; || *божественная*—, divine service, worship; *отправлять—бу*, to officiate; || *coll.* soldier, red-coat; || **—бы**, *s. f. pl.* servants'rooms; offices.

Службеникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-book.

Службѣный, *adj.* of service, official; *мои—ныя обязанности*, my official duties.

Служеніе, *s. n.* serving; service, office; || divine service.

Служивый, *s. m.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служитель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; *канцелярскій*—, see *Канцелярскій*; || **-тельскій**, *adj.*

Служительница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon; — *во флотъ*, to serve in the navy; *онъ мнѣ служить уже двадцать лѣтъ*, he has been in my service these twenty years; — *за столомъ*, to wait at table; — *вместо*, to be, stand instead of; || to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; *это ни къ чему не служитъ*, it is useless; *эта шинель жила мнѣ одяломъ*, this overcoat served me as a blanket; || to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; — *при алтарѣ*, to give attendance at the altar.

Служка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk (*in a convent*); || boot-jack.

Слукавить, see *Дукавить*.

Слупать, **Слуплять**, **слупить**, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; || to screw out of, get out of; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to peel off, come off; || *part. p.* **слупленный**.

Слуховой, *adj.* of hearing, auditory; — *нервъ*, auditory nerve, organ; — *вая труба*, speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; || **-вое окно**, see *Окно*.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; *имѣть тонкій*—, to be quick of hearing; *пѣть по слуху*, to sing by ear; *имѣть хороший, музыкальный*—, to have a good ear for music; || rumour, report, say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; *идеть, ходитъ, носитя*—, it is reported, rumours are afloat; a report is set abroad; *городской*—, the talk of the town; *ложный*—, false report; *по слухамъ*, by hearsay; *судя по слухамъ*, according to common report; *я знаю его только по слухамъ*, I know him only by reputation; *прог. слухомъ земля полетѣла*, news flies quickly.

Случай, *s. m.* case, occurrence; circumstance; *непредвидѣнный*—, an unforeseen case; *въ такомъ случаѣ*— **чаяхъ**, in certain cases; *бываютъ* **-чан**, *когда*, cases occur in which; *въ* **-чаѣ** *нужды*, in case of need; *въ такомъ* **-чаѣ**, in that case; *въ противномъ* **-чаѣ**, otherwise, should it be otherwise; *въ* **-чаѣ** *смерти*, in case of death; *при подобныхъ* **-чаяхъ**, in such circumstances; || chance; *это произошло чисто отъ* **-чая**, that occurred by mere chance; *по* **-чаю**, by chance, by mere chance; *по счастливому* **-чаю**, by a lucky chance; *упустить*—, to lose a chance; *воспользоваться* **-чаемъ**, to take time by the forelock; *я воспользовался этимъ* **-чаемъ**, I availed myself of that opportunity; *по* **-чаю**, by private hand, second-hand; *мебель, купленная по* **-чаю**, second-hand furniture; *при* **-чаѣ**, *при удобномъ* **-чаѣ**, at the proper time, at the proper place; || accident, incident, event; *несчастный*—, mishap, mischance; *неожиданный, печальный*—, unforeseen accident, event; *на всякій*—, at all events; || cause; *по* **-чаю**, on account of, by reason, in consequence; *по* **-чаю** *дождя*, in consequence of rain; *по тому* **-чаю**, *что*, because; *онъ просился въ отпускъ по* **-чаю** *болѣзни*, he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; || *человѣкъ въ* **-чаѣ**, a man in great credit, in favour.

Случайно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случайность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance; **-сти войны**, the chances of war; *подверженный* **-ствиямъ**, uncertain; *отрадить себя отъ* **-стей**, to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случайный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; || in credit, in favour.

Случать, **случить**, *v. a.* to couple, pair (*of animals*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to cover, couple, pair; || *part. p.* **слученный**.

Случаться, **случиться**, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; *это* **-чается** *съ нимъ* *редко*, it happens seldom to him; *это* **-чилось** *въ прошломъ году*, that happened last year; *можетъ* **-читься**, *что* . . ., it may happen that . . .; *съ нимъ* **-чилось** *несчастіе*, an accident befell him; **-чилось**, *что*, it came to pass; *такъ* **-чилось**, so it turned out; *что бы ни* **-чилось** *я вышъ*, come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Слѹчка, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Слѹчный, *adj.* for covering; **-ныя конюшни**, stables for covering.

Слѹшаніе, *s. n.* hearing; — *свидѣтелей*, hearing of witnesses; *дѣло поступило къ* **-нію**, the case was brought before the court.

Слѹшатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; *многочисленные* **-тели**, a numerous audience; || student.

Слѹшать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; *говорите, я васъ* **-шаю**, speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you; — *у дверей*, to listen at the doors; to eavesdrop; *не хотѣтъ*—, to turn a deaf ear; || to attend; — *обидно*, to attend mass; — *курсъ наукъ, лекціи*, to attend the lectures; || **-шай!** *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive! || **-ся**, *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind; **-ся** *родителей*, to obey one's parents; *она не умѣетъ заставить* **-ся** *себя*, she cannot secure obedience; *этотъ ребенокъ не* **-шается** *никого*, that child minds nobody; || *наит.* **-ся** *рука*, to obey the helm; || *v. p.* to be brought before the court; *дѣло это* **-шается** *завтра*, the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; || *part. p.* **слѹшанный**.

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; *онъ слывѣтъ за* *ученаго* *человѣка*, he is said to be very learned.

Слыхѣть, *v. a.* to hear; *мы о немъ ничего не* **-хали**, we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; *не*—, nothing is to be heard; || *part. p.* **слыханный**; **-ное ли это дѣло?** has such a thing ever been heard of?

Слышать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; *я* **-шаль** *уже этого* *пѣвца*, I have already heard this singer; *я* **-шаль** *изъ разговора*, I have overheard their conversation; *онъ*— *объ этомъ* *ничего не хотѣтъ*, he won't hear of that; *кое-что о немъ*, to have an inkling of a thing; *ногъ, земли подъ собою не*—, to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; *вмѣющій уши, да* **-шить**, those who have ears to hear let them hear; *прог.* **-шаль** *звонъ, да не знаешь, гдѣ онъ*, see *Звонъ*; || *v. n.* **судно**—, to be hard of hearing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heard; || *v. imp.* **-шится**, it seems; || *part. p.* **слышанный**.

Слышимый, *adj.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слышно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слышнный, *adj.* audible, well heard, heard; **-шенъ былъ** *голосъ*, a voice was heard.

Слѣва, *adv.* to the left, at the left, from the left, on the left hand; — *рядомъ*, *mil.* left file.

Слѣдить, *v. n.* to leave traces, marks, a trail (*on*); || to track, follow, pursue; || to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on; — *глазами*, to look after; *зорко* — *за чѣмъ*, to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдованіе, *s. n.* following, pursuing; || search; investigation; || (*челю*), imitation.

Слѣдователь, *s. m.* follower, partisan; || a

person charged with the inquest: *судебный*—, examining magistrate; coroner; — *осматривая мертвое тѣло*, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, *v. n.* to follow, go, come after, be next to; — *за кѣмъ*, to follow a person; — *модѣ, обихованіямъ*, to follow the fashion, the customs; *лѣто* — *дуетъ за весной*, summer follows spring; *затѣмъ* — *валѣ полкъ кавалеріи*, a cavalry regiment came next; — *за кѣмъ по пятамъ*, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; || (*чему*), to follow, imitate; — *по чьимъ стопамъ*, to follow one's steps; || *лицу*, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; || *v. imp.* to follow, result, ensue: *изъ сказаннаго вами* — *дуетъ, что*, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; || to be necessary, one ought; *намъ* — *дуетъ уйти*, we ought to go away; *говорить* — *дуетъ вамъ*, it is for you to speak; *какъ и* — *дуетъ*, of course, as in reason bound; *вы ѣли больше, нежели* — *вало*, you have eaten more than is reasonable; || it is due to; *ему заплатили, что* — *дуетъ*, he was paid his due; *кому* — *дуетъ*, to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; *обратиться куда* — *дуетъ*, to apply in the proper quarter; || — *дую*, according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдомъ, *adv.* in the foot-steps, by the track.

Слѣдственный, *adj.* of inquest, of inquiry; — *ная комиссия*, see Коммиссія.

Слѣдствие, *s. n.* consequence, issue, event, result; *въ—*, in consequence; *въ—себя*, therefore, accordingly; *въ—чего вы не доволены имъ?* why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? || conclusion, inference, deduction; || *лицу*, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; *производить—*, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; *на* — *ствѣн*, upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, *adj.* following, next, ensuing; *на—день*, on the following day: the next day; *онъ разсказалъ мнѣ* — *анекдотъ*, he told me the following anecdote; || due, owing; *отдайте* — *щія ему деньги*, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, *s. m.* trace, track, trail; foot-step, footprint; vestige, sign, mark; *преслѣдовать воровъ по слѣдамъ*, to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; *она не оставила на лицѣ ея слѣдѣвъ*, the small-pox left no marks on her face; *идти по чьимъ слѣдамъ, идти слѣдомъ за кѣмъ*, to tread in the foot-steps of a person, to follow a person; *возвратиться по своимъ слѣдамъ*, to retrace one's steps; *кто знаетъ, быть можетъ, я и нападу на—*, who knows, but I may light upon some traces; *а его и—простыла*, the bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *потерять—*, *хвѣстъ*, to fling off; be at fault, lose the scent; || sole of the foot; || reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не—ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не—говорить объ этомъ*, you ought not or it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзание, *s. n.* coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, *слѣзть*, *v. n.* to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; || to fall off, come off.

Слѣпень, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, hull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣпенькій, *dim.* see Слѣпной.

Слѣпецъ, *s. m.* a blind person, a blind man; *гов.—* — *вѣду глаза колѣтъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпнѣть, *v. a.* to blind; to deprive of sight; || see Слѣпнѣвать.

Слѣпнѣваніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпнѣвать, *слѣпнѣть*, *слѣпнѣть*, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || to mould, form; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to stick, be stuck together, adhere; || *part. p.* слѣпнѣнный.

Слѣпнуть, *v. n.* to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, *adv.* blindly.

Слѣпой, *adj.* blind, sightless; — *ное повиновеніе*, passive obedience; *гов. межъ* — *ныхъ и кривоооу зрачій*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; || *s. m.* — *пан*, *s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *почекъ*, mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорожденный, *adj.* born blind; || *s. m.* a person born blind.

Слѣпотѣ, *s. f.* blindness, sightlessness; cecity; || *fig.* blindness.

Слѣпнѣшь, *s. m. dim.* — *шѣнокъ*, *zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слюблѣться, *слюбѣться*, *v. rec.* to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *стерпится, бѣится*, see Стерпѣться; || to please, be pleasing.

Слюда, *s. f. min.* mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver.

Слюдистый, *adj.* micaceous; — *сланецъ*, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слюзный, **Слюзь**, see Шлюзный, Шлюзь.

Слюна, *s. f.* saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver; *испускать* — *ну*, to salivate, be under salivation.

Слюнистый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing.

Слюнить, *v. a.* to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слюнка, *s. f. dim.* of Слюна; *отъ этого* — *ки текутъ*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слюнный, *adj.* salival, salivary, salivous.

Слюногонка, *s. f. bot.* bertram.

Слюногонный, *adj. med.* salivant.

Слюнотеченіе, *s. n. med.* flow of saliva, salivation, ptyalism.

Слюнтѣй, *s. m.* — *тѣйка*, *s. f.* slaverer, drivel-ler.

Слюнявый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing, salivous; — *ребенокъ*, a slabbering child.

Слюнявѣть, *v. n.* to drivel, slabber.

Слякоть, *s. f.* rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Смянать, see Ляпать.

Смазать, see Смазывать.

Смазка, *s. f.* greasing; || grease, smear; *потолочная—*, *arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, *dim.* see Смазливый.

Смазливость, *s. f.* a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, *adj.* pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* blacked (*of boots*).

Смазочный, *adj.* lubricating.

Смазываніе, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.

Смазывать, *смазать*, *v. a.* to grease, smear; || to lubricate, wax; to blacken; || to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; || *part. p.* смазван-ный.

Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.

Смаковать, *v. n.* to smack, savour, taste; || to relish, delight.

Смакъ, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.

Смалчивать, *смолчать*, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.

Смалъта, see Шмалъта.

Сманиваніе, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.

Сманывать, сманить, v. a. to entice away, decoy, to gain, win over; to allure; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enticed, be allured; || **part. p.** **сманенный.**

Смарагдитъ, s. m. smaragdite.

Смарагдовый, adj. of emerald, smaragdine.

Смарагдъ, s. m. min. emerald.

Смарка, s. f. effacement, cancelling, obliteration, blotting out; *все пошло на—, fig.* all is over.

Смарывать, смарать, v. a. to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; || **part. p.** **смаранный.**

Смастачить, Смастерить, see Мастерить.

Сматывать, s. n. winding off, reeling.

Сматывать, сматать, v. a. to wind off; to wind together; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wound off; || **part. p.** **смотанный.**

Смахивать, смახнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to strike off, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke.

Смахивать, v. n. (на кого), to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.

Смаху, adv. all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Смачивание, s. n. humectation, wetting, moistening.

Смачивать, смочить, v. a. to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; || **part. p.** **смоченный.**

Смачность, s. f. see Смакъ.

Смачный, adj. savoury, tasteful, relishing; || **-но, adv.**—ily,—ly, with relish.

Смежать, смежить, v. a. (очи), to close, shut one's eyes; || **-ся, v. r.** to close; to be closed, be shut (of eyes); *его очи смежаются*, his eyes are closing; || **part. p.** **смеженный.**

Смежность, s. f. vicinity, proximity, neighbourhood; contiguity, contiguosity, adjacency.

Смежный, adj. contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; || **-но, adv.**—ly, in the vicinity, hard by.

Смекалка, s. f. good sense, acuteness, intelligence, mother-wit.

Смеkanie, s. n. understanding, comprehension.

Смекать, смекнуть, v. a. to understand, comprehend, know.

Смердъ, s. m. rascalion.

Смердеть, v. n. to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.

Смерзать, смёрзнуть, v. n. to freeze, freeze up; || **-ся, v. n.** to congeal.

Смерзлый, adj. frozen; congealed.

Смеркаться, смёркнуться, v. n. to grow dusky, dark; *уже — блось*, it is dark already.

Смертельно, adv. mortally, deadly; — *ранить*, to wound mortally; — *больной*, sick unto death; — *кого ненавидеть*, to have a deadly hatred against a person; *онъ — надоелъ мнѣ*, he bores me to death.

Смертельность, s. f. mortality, deadliness.

Смертельный, adj. mortal, deadly; — *ная болезнь*, a mortal disease; — *адъ*, deadly poison; — *ная ненависть*, mortal hatred; — *градъ*, a mortal foe; || excessive, extreme; — *ная жара*, excessive heat.

Смертно, see Смертельно.

Смертность, s. f. mortality.

Смертный, adj. mortal, deadly; — *грѣсъ*, deadly sin; || *мой — часъ уже близокъ*, the hour of my departure is at hand; || of death; — *пая казнь*, death, capital punishment; || *s. m.* mortal; — *ные*, mortals, mankind; *простой—*, a mere mortal; *жить жизнью — наго*, to walk after the flesh.

Смертоубность, s. f. mortality, deadliness.

Смертоубный, adj. murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.

Смертоубъ, s. m. ent. necyudalis.

Смертоубительный, adj. murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.

Смертоубство, s. n. murder, manslaughter, homicide.

Смертоубица, s. c. murderer, manslayer, homicide.

Смерть, s. f. death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; *естественная, внезапная—*, natural, sudden death; *окусить—*, to taste of death; *быть при смерти*, to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; *въ часъ смерти*, at one's hour of death; *быть на одрѣ смерти*, to be on one's death-bed; *предать смерти*, to put to death; *подъ страхомъ смерти*, upon pain of death; *это— моя, — мнѣ*, it is death to me; *гов. отъ смерти нѣтъ лекарства*, death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; *двухъ смертей не бывать, одной не миновать*, go where you can, and die where you must; — *не разбираетъ чини*, death is no respecter of persons; *отъ смерти не отмолишься, не открестишься*, one cannot escape death; — *да жена Богомъ суждена*, marriages are made in heaven; — *не за горами, а за плечами*, see Гора; — *за воротами не ждетъ*, death meets us everywhere; *на людяхъ и — красна*, see Люди; *до смерти*, excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; *я до смерти усталъ*, I am extremely tired; *мнѣ — хочется пить*, I am dying of thirst; *но—*, for ever, world without end.

Смерчь, s. m. water-spout, land-spout.

Сместъ, see Сметать.

Сметана, s. f. sour-cream; || **-анный, adj.**

Сметание, s. n. sweeping.

Сметанникъ, s. m. a pot for sour-cream.

Сметать, смести, сместъ, v. a. to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept; || **part. p.** **сметенный.**

Сметать, see Сметывать.

Сметра, s. f. sagacity, shrewdness; skill.

Сметки, s. m. pl. sweepings.

Сметникъ, s. m. mixed fire-wood (for fuel).

Сметничный, adj. —ные дрова, see Сметникъ.

Сметывать, сметать, сметнуть, v. a. to throw, fling down; || to throw, fling together in a heap; || to tack, baste; — *рукава*, to tack sleeves; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown down, together; || to be tacked; || **part. p.** **сметанный.**

Смѣиваться, смѣигуться, see Перемигиваться.

Смѣловаться, see Умилосердиться.

Сминание, s. n. kneading (of paste); working (of clay); fulling; || rumpling, ruffling.

Сминать, смиять, v. a. to knead, work; || to full, tread, mill; || to tread upon, press, trample; *смиять траву*, to tread upon the grass; || to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *смиять платье*, to tumble a dress; || to confuse; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; || to be confused; || **part. p.** **смѣтый.**

Смирение, s. n. humility, humbleness; || meekness, lowliness; || submissiveness.

Смиренникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. a meek person; *притворная —ница*, demure-looking person, dissembler, hypocrite.

Смиреничать, v. n. to be humble, be meek.

Смирено, adv. with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смиреномудренный, see Смиреномудрый.

Смиреномудрие, s. n. humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смиреномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смиреномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; || **-дро**, *adv.*—bly,—ly, with humility.

Смирённость, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смирённый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смиритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирительный, *adj.* subduing, taming;—**домъ**, gaol, house of correction; bridewell; **-ная рубашка**, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирить, see Смирять.

Смирна, *s. f.* myrrh; || **-енный**, *adj.*

Смирненький, *dim.* see Смирный.

Смирно, *adv.* quietly, stillly; *сидите*—, sit still, be quiet; || *interj.* silence! peace! hush! || *mil.* eyes front!

Смирный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; || quiet, peaceable; || tame.

Смирять, *v. n.* to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смирять, **смирять**, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; || to master, conquer, subdue, restrain (*one's passions*); || to humble, humiliate, abase; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Смоёва, *s. f. bot.* fig; || fig-tree.

Смоёлый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смоёкнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Смоёвница, *s. f. bot.* fig-tree; *дикая*—, sycamore; *райская*—, banana-tree; *индйская*—, popal; || **смоёвничий**, **-ничный**, *adj.*

Смола, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная*—, gum-resin; Burgundy pitch; *газовая*—, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная*—, tar; *горная или жидовская*—, see Горный.

Смолёвка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly.

Смолёвой, *adj.* of resin; || covered with pitch, tarred.

Смоление, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смолящик, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолистость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолистый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, resinous, pitchy.

Смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* смолённый.

Смолка, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; || fumigating resin; || *bot.* scratch-weed.

Смолять, **смолянуть**, *v. n.* to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смоловарня, **Смоложурья**, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолоду, *adv.* in youth, in early life.

Смолоносный, *adj. bot.* resiniferous.

Смолотить, see Молотить.

Смолоть, see Молотъ.

Смолять, see Смалчивать.

Смоль, *s. f.* see Смола; **черный какъ**—, as black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black, pitch-dark.

Смольный, *adj.* of resin; || **-монастырь**, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смоляна, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолянка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly, silena; || a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смоляной, *adj.* resinous, of resin, of rosin;—**запахъ**, smell of rosin.

Смоляръ, see Смоляльщикъ.

Сморганіе, *s. n.* blowing one's nose.

Сморять, **сморкнуть**, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Смородина, *s. f.* currant-bush, currant-tree; **currant**; **черная**—, black-currant; **красная**—, red-currant.

Смородника, *s. f. dim.* a currant.

Смородинникъ, *s. m.* a plot of currant-trees.

Смородинный, *adj.* of currants;—**кустъ**, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Смородиновка, *s. f.* currant-wine.

Сморчокъ, *s. m.* morel (*muskroom*); || **-чю́-вый**, *adj.*

Сморщиваніе, *s. n.* wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Сморщивать, **сморщить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; || to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; || *part. p.* сморщенный.

Смотаніе, *s. n.* **Смотка**, *s. f.* winding (*of thread*).

Смотать, see Сматывать.

Смотринцы, *s. f. pl.* visit of a bride-groom to the bride (*among Russian merchants and peasants*).

Смотритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; || **-тельскій**, *adj.*

Смотръ, *s. m. mil.* review, parade, inspection; muster; *произвести, сдать*—, to review, muster; to pass muster.

Смотрёніе, *s. n.* looking; || inspection.

Смотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see;—**на кого пристально**, to stare at, look fixedly upon;—**впередъ**, to look forward;—**на существоющую сторону**, на **главное**, to look to the main chance;—**въ окно**, to look out of the window; **онъ молча -рѣлъ на нее**, he gazed at her without uttering a word; **онъ -рѣлъ на него съ неудовольствіемъ**, he eyed him with disfavour;—**кому въ глаза**, to face a person; **fig.** to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person;—**на что сквозь пальцы**, to shut the eyes to; to fain not to see; see Палець; **надо -снисходительно**, one must not be too hard on;—**въ оба**, to take great care, be vigilant, keep one's eyes wide open;—**рѣте**, **онъ васъ обманетъ**, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; **на него нечего**—, don't mind him;—**трѣ по**, according to, conformably to, as, according as;—**рѣ на**, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; **не -рѣ на**, in spite of, notwithstanding; non-obstante; for all; **не -рѣ на это**, but yet; **не -рѣ на все**, in spite of all, nevertheless; **не -рѣ на все мое къ вамъ уваженіе**, notwithstanding or for all the respect I owe you; **того и -рѣ**, **что онъ придетъ**, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; || to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect;—**за дѣтми**, to look after, nurse children;—**за работами**, to superintend works;—**работы**, to inspect the works; || *v. a. mil.* to review, muster (*troops*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to look, gaze at one's self; **-ся въ зеркало**, to look at one's self in a mirror.

Смочить, see Смачивать.

Смочь, *v. n.* to be able.

Смошенничать, *v. n.* to cheat, obtain by roguery.

Смрадить, *v. n.* to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Смрадность, *s. f.* stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Смрадный, *adj.* stinking, fetid; offensive (*smell*);—**сосна**, stinkpot; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Смрадъ, *s. m.* see Смрадность.

Смугляръ, *s. m. nauit.* smuggler.

Смугловатость, **Смугловатый**, see Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолицый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

Смуглость, *s. f.* swarthinness, darkness (of the skin, face).

Смуглый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

Смуглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

Смуглякъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a man or woman of a swarthy complexion.

Смудрить, *v. a.* to do or make a difficult thing; || to act cunningly.

Смұрый, *adj.* dark gray.

Смұта, *s. f.* sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

Смұтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

Смұтить, *see* Смұчать.

Смұтникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* *see* Смұтитель, —ница.

Смұтничать, *v. n.* to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

Смұтничество, *s. n.* mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

Смұтность, *s. f.* confusion, perplexity; || uneasiness, anxiety.

Смұтный, *adj.* confused, perplexed; —ныя мысли, rambling thoughts; || uneasy, anxious; || seditious, riotous, tumultuous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, uneasily.

Смұщать, **смұтить**, *v. a.* to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; || to shake, toss; || to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; || to confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be troubled; || to be disturbed; || to become confused, disconcerted; to be put out of countenance; || *part. p.* смұщенный.

Смұщение, *s. n.* disturbance, agitation, trouble; || confusion, disconcertion.

Смұваніе, *s. n.* washing off.

Смұвать, **смұть**, *v. a.* to wash off, away; || to wash away, overboard (by waves); || —ся, *v. p.* to be washed off; || to be washed overboard; *part. p.* смұтый.

Смұваніе, *s. n.* joint, joining.

Смұвать, **сомұнуть**, *v. a.* to shut, close (one's eyes); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || to joint, fit in, clamp (beams); || —ся, *v. p.* to be closed; || *part. p.* сомұнутый.

Смұсѣть, *v. a.* to understand, know; онъ ничего не —тъ, he understands nothing; онъ не —ни уха, ни рѣла, *fig. see* Рыло; *prov.* умному совѣти, а умный —тъ, a word is enough to the wise; || to be skilled in; to be clever; онъ —тъ въ торговѣхъ дѣлахъ, he is skilled in trade.

Смұсль, *s. m.* sense, meaning, signification; significance: *переносный* —, figurative sense: *по строгому, точному смұслу*, strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; *по смұслу контракта*, according to the terms of the contract; *вопреки всякаю смұсла*, against all sense; *здѣсь нѣтъ ни смұсла, ни толка*, there is neither rhyme nor reason; || sense; judgment, understanding; wit; *здравый* —, good, sound, common sense; *у него есть* —, he has wit.

Смұть, *see* Смұвать.

Смұчка, *s. f.* jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

Смұчковый, *adj.* of bow, of fiddlestick.

Смұчокъ, *s. m.* bow, fiddlestick; || couple, leash (for coupling dogs).

Смұшленіе, *s. n.* judgment, understanding, intelligence.

Смұшленость, *s. f.* intelligence, intellect, understanding; || knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

Смұшленный, *adj.* intelligent; || clever; skillful.

Смұленькій, **смұлѣхонькій**, *dim. see* Смұлый.

Смұло, *adv.* boldly, fearlessly; *говорить* —, to speak boldly, freely; *я могу сказать* —, I can venture to say with confidence.

Смұлость, *s. f.* boldness, fearlessness, daringness; *безразсудная* —, foolhardiness; *пров.* —городу беретъ, fortune favours the brave.

Смұлый, *adj.* bold, fearless, daring.

Смұльчакъ, *s. m.* a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; *это* —, he is steel to the backbone.

Смұна, *s. f.* replacement, change; shifting; || course (of dishes); || *mil.* relieving; relief: *эти солдаты идуть на —ну караула*, those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; || relief of workmen employed part of the day; || interval between two lessons at school.

Смұненіе, *s. n.* changing; relieving.

Смұнивать, **смұнить**, *see* Смұнять.

Смұнный, *adj.* changeable, removable.

Смұняемость, *s. f.* removability.

Смұняемый, *adj.* removable.

Смұнять, **смұнить**, *v. a.* to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; *онъ смұнить меня на время*, he will replace me, take my place for a time; || to dismiss, turn out (a functionary); || to relieve (a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be changed, be replaced; || to be relieved (from guard); to come off sentry; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to change, exchange, barter; || *part. p.* смұненный.

Смұривать, **смұрять**, **смұрить**, *v. a.* to measure; to weigh; || to scan, eye a person; —рить съ ногъ до головы, to eye a person from head to foot; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to measure one's strength with; || to be measured; || *part. p.* смұрянный.

Смұетить, *see* Смұщать.

Смұбъ, *s. f.* medley, mixture, mash; || miscellanies (literary).

Смұта, *s. f.* estimate, estimation; calculation: — по доходамъ, rent-roll; *дѣлать —ту*, to estimate: смұтный, *adj.*

Смұтливость, *s. f.* sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness: tact.

Смұтливый, *adj.* sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Смұтчикъ, *s. m.* estimator, calculator.

Смұть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume: to be so bold; смұю думать, что онъ придетъ, I dare say he will come; смұю ли я? may I presume?

Смұхотворный, *adj.* facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смұхотворство, *s. n.* facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смұхотворъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* a facetious, funny man or woman.

Смұхъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій* —, loud laughter; *разразиться смұхомъ*, to laugh out: что возбудило смұхъ? what caused your mirth? *морить со смұху*, to throw into a roar of laughter; *намъ не до смұха*, that's no laughing matter for us: *на* —, in derision; derisively; in mockery; *пров. последний* — *лучше первого*, mark the end on't: they'll be best off who laugh last: let him laugh that wins; *идъ смұхъ, тамъ и* —, the more haste, the worse speed; || jest, joke, fun, sport: *въ* —, in joke; in jest, for fun: *ради смұха*, for the sake of fun: *подымать кого на* —, to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn into ridicule.

Смұчать, **смұтить**, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, count; || to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смұзанный, *adj.* mixed, compound.

Смұженіе, *s. n.* mixture, mixing, medley, blending; || *привило* —нія, *arith.* alligation.

Смұживаніе, *s. n.* mixing, mingling; || (породъ), cross-breeding.

Смѣшивать, смѣшать, v. a. to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; — **шать вино съ водой**, to mix wine and water together; — **краски**, to blend colours; || to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; || to confound, not to distinguish; **я всегда -ваю эти два цвета**, I never can see a difference between those two colours; || — **ся, v. rec.** to mix, intermix, blend; to jumble; — **шатся съ толпою**, to get mixed up in the crowd; || **v. r.** to become confused, perplexed, troubled; || **part. p.** смѣшанный.

Смѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшливость, s. f. risibility, risibleness, sportfulness.

Смѣшливый, adj. risible, disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшной, adj. droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; laughable; — **анекдотъ**, a funny anecdote; **я нахожу это весьма -нымъ съ вашей стороны**, I find it very ludicrous of you; — **нвыя манеры**, queer manners; **я не вижу въ этомъ ничего -ного**, I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; || — **ное, s. n.** something funny, ridiculous; laughableness; ludicrousness; || — **но, adv.** drolly, —ily, —ly.

Смѣщаемость, see Смѣляемость.

Смѣщать, смѣстить, v. a. to displace, remove; || to dismiss, turn out; || — **ся, v. p.** to be displaced; || to be dismissed; || **part. p.** смѣщенный.

Смѣщеніе, s. n. displacement, displacing, dismissal, removal; || **geol.** dislocation.

Смѣяться, v. n. to laugh; — **до упаду**, to roll with laughter; — **изподтичка, въ кулакъ**, to laugh in one's sleeve; — **сквозь зубы**, to laugh from the teeth outward; || to laugh at, makesport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; **я смѣюсь надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами**, I set him and his threats at defiance; **надъ нимъ -ялись**, he was laughed at; **они надъ вами просто смѣются**, they are making a fool of you; **не смѣйся чужой бѣдѣ, свои на градъ**, do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смѣя, s. f. arch. purlin.

Смягчать, смягчить, v. a. to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; || to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; — **чить приговоръ**, to mitigate a sentence; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to soften, become soft, be softened; || to be soothed, be appeased; || to grow mild (of weather); || **part. p.** смягченный.

Смягченіе, s. n. softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчительный, adj. softening, emollient.

Смягчить, see Смягчать.

Смякнуть, v. n. to parch, char, be chapped (of the lips).

Смятеніе, s. n. sedition, riot; || disturbance, agitation, uproar; || consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятенный, adj. agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смятка, s. f. яйца съ -ку, soft boiled eggs.

Смять, see Сминать.

Смирна, see Смирня.

Снабдить, see Снабжать.

Снабдитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжать, снабдить, v. a. to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with: — **армію продоволь- ствовать**, to victual an army; **этой источникъ -жаетъ водою весь городъ**, this source supplies the whole town with water; — **бдить лавку товарами**, to stock a shop with goods; — **сницами**

колесо, to spoke a wheel; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to provide; to be provided, be supplied, be furnished; || **part. p.** снабженный.

Снабженіе, s. n. supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; **плата за -водою**, water-rate.

Снабзакъ, s. m. mil. knapsack.

Снабдиться, v. n. to become necessary, needful.

Снадобье, s. n. ingredient; || condiment, seasoning.

Снайтѣвить, v. a. naut. to lash, seize.

Снаружи, adv. on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снарядить, see Снаряжать.

Снарядъ, s. m. furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; **плотничный** —, carpenter's tools; — **для подъема тяжести**, a lifting, hoisting engine; || bomb, shell, any projectile; || materials, stock of materials; **военный** —, military stores; **огнестрѣльный** —, ammunition for fire-arms; **метательный** —, projectiles; **осадный** —, siege ordnance; || **снарядный, adj.**

Снаряжать, снарядить, v. a. to equip, fit out, furnish, store; || **naut.** to man, fit out; || to appoint; to provide; — **экспедицію**, to form an expedition; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped, be furnished; || **part. p.** снаряженный.

Снаряженіе, s. n. equipment, fitting out, outfit; || **naut.** manning.

Снастить, снастка, see Оснастить, Оснастка.

Снастный, adj. of tools, of implements.

Снасть, s. f. tool, instrument, implement; || **naut.** rope, rigging, cordage, tackle; **подоттренила снасти**, lee-brails; **въ одну снасти**, under bare poles; **снасти разобрать!** coil up the ropes! **отдать** —, to unbend or cast off a rope; **очи- стить** —, to clear a rope; **разнести** —, to stretch a rope along the deck.

Сначала, adv. at first, firstly, at first sight, at or from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Снашивать, сносить, v. a. to bring (from different places); to bring together; || to wear out; || — **ся, v. r.** to wear out; see Сносить; || **part. p.** сношенный.

Снащеніе, s. n. rigging, rigging out.

Снесеніе, s. n. bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести, see Сносить.

Снигирь, s. m. orn. bull-finch, shirley; nope.

Снизать, see Снизывать.

Снизойти, see Снизходить.

Снизу, adv. below; from below.

Снизывать, снззать, v. a. to string together beads, pearls; || **part. p.** снззанный.

Сниманіе, s. n. taking off, down.

Снимать, снять, v. a. to take off, away; to draw off; — **шляпу**, to take off one's hat; — **сапоги**, to draw off one's boots; — **мѣрку**, to take the measure; to have one's measure taken; **снять высоту солнца**, to take the height of the sun; || to make, take, trace (a plan); || to gather in, reap; — **злакъ съ поля**, to reap, gather in one's crop; — **плоды съ дерева**, to gather fruits; || to snuff (a candle); || to cut (cards); || to take a portrait; || to contract, take a contract; to undertake; **онъ снззлъ подрядъ на поставку провіанта**, he contracted for supplying stores; || to skim milk, take the cream off; || to deliver, free, release, relieve; **онъ снззлъ съ меня тяже- лую отвѣтственность**, he released me from a heavy responsibility; || **naut.** — **съ мели**, to lift, raise, get a ship afloat again; **снять вѣстунъ**,

to set the watch: **снять канатъ съ битена**, to unbit the cable; **снять руль**, to unhang the rudder; to unship the rudder; || —**караулъ**, to relieve guard; || —**допросъ**, see Допрашивать; —**запрещеніе**, see Запрещеніе; **снять заговоръ**, to break a spell; **снять осаду**, to raise a siege; **это лекарство какъ рукой снятъ**, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; || —**ся v. r. p.** to be taken; to take off, away; || to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; || **наут.** —**ся съ якоря**, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; —**ся съ мели**, to get afloat again; || **part. p.** **снятой**; —**тое молоко**, skimmed milk.

Снимъ, *s. f.* taking off, down.
Снимокъ, *s. m.* copy; —**масляными красками**, a copy in oil; —**съ почерка**, fac-simile.

Снимочный, *adj.* of copy; copying.
Сняканіе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining.

Снискывать, **снискать**, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain; || to earn, gain, get; —**себя пропитаніе**, to gain one's livelihood; to earn one's bread; || to gain, deserve, win; —**расположеніе**, to gain, win the affections; || —**ся, v. p.** to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; || **part. p.** **снискавший**.

Снисходительность, *s. f.* condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, *adj.* condescending, condescending; indulgent; || —**но, adv.**—ly.

Снисходить, **снизойти**, *v. n.* to condescend; to bear with; || to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхожденіе, *s. n.* condescendence, condescension; indulgence; **имать—**, to make an allowance for.

Снить, *s. f. bot.* gout-wort, gout-weed; —**подарничка**, hare's-ear; **кружолостная боярская—**, thorough-wax.

Сниться, *v. imp.* to dream, dream of; **мнѣ снилось**, I dreamt.

Сница, *s. f.* a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; || —**цевый**, *adj.*

Снобизмъ, *s. m.* snobbery, snobbishness.
Снобъ, *s. m.* snob.

Снобродство, *s. n. obs.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобрѣдь, *s. m.* —**дка**, *s. f. obs.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, *adv.* anew; afresh, again, over again; —**сдѣлать**, to do again.

Сновальный, *adj.* for warping.
Сновальня, *s. f. tech.* warp-beam.

Сновальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* warper.
Снованіе, *s. n.* warping; || going backward and forward, to and fro; goings and comings.

Сновать, *v. a.* to warp, weave; || *v. n. fig.* to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; || —**ся, v. p.** to be warped.

Сновидецъ, *s. m.* dreamer.
Сновидѣніе, *s. n.* dream.

Снопъ, *s. m. augm.* a large sheaf.
Сноповидный, **Снопобразный**, *adj.* sheaf-like.

Снопъ, *s. m. dim.* **ендикъ**, sheaf; || **сноповый**, *adj.*

Споравливать, **Споровлять**, **споровить**, *v. a.* to adapt, adjust, fit; || *v. n.* —**къ чему**, to conform to, comply with; || —**кому**, to be indulgent to; to connive at; || —**ся, v. r.** see Приоравливаться.

Спорѣвка, *s. f.* skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, **снести**, **снести**, *v. a.* to bring

down, take down, carry down, fetch down; **снести эту книгу внизъ**, take, carry this book down-stairs; || to take away, carry; **снести эту книгу къ нему**, take him this book; || to take away, steal, rob; **у него слуга сбѣжалъ и снёсъ много вещей**, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; || to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; —**голодь**, **голодъ**, to endure, bear hunger, cold; **онъ мною снёсъ горя**, he suffered much; || to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; || to discard (**at play**); || to pull down, demolish (**an edifice**); || —**ся, v. p.** to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; || to be discarded; || *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; **мы сносилась письменно**, we communicated by letter; || **part. p.** **снесённый**.

Сносить, see Снашивать.
Сноска, *s. n.* bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, *s. f.* endurance; patience.
Сносливый, *adj.* enduring, long-suffering;

patient, tolerant; || robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, *adv.* supportably; tolerably; *fig.* so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сносность, *s. f.* supportableness.
Сносный, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable.

Сносъ, *s. m.* taking away; || demolition, pulling down (**of an edifice**); **на—**, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; || a discarded card; || **быть на сносъ**, to be near one's time (**said of a woman**).

Снотворность, *s. f.* soporiferousness.
Снотворный, *adj.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; *fig.* tedious.

Снотолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism, oneiroscopy.

Снотолкователь, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic, oneiroscopist.

Снотолковательный, *adj.* oneirocritic, oneirocritical.

Сноха, *s. f.* daughter-in-law.
Сношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring; || relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; **дружескія —нія**, friendly intercourse; **у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія —нія**, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, *s. n.* **Снурѣвка**, *s. f.* lacing; || stays, bodice.

Снуровать, *v. a.* to lace; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to lace one's self; to be laced.

Снуровой, *adj.* of cord, of string; —**вая книга**, a corded book.

Снуръ, *s. m. dim.* —**рѣкъ**, —**рѣчекъ**, lace, cord, string, twist, band; **снурокъ колокольчика**, bell-pull.

Снутрь, *adv.* from within, inside.
Сныть, see Снить.

Снѣгирь, see Снѣгирь.
Снѣговой, *adj.* snow, of snow; —**вая туча**, a snow-cloud; —**вая вода**, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, *s. m.* snow-plough.
Снѣготаялка, *s. f.* snow-melter, snow-melting stove.

Снѣгъ, *s. m.* snow; —**идетъ**, it snows; **идетъ сильный—**, it snows thick; **какъ—на голову**, *fig.* see Голова.

Снѣдать, **снѣсти**, *v. a. sl.* to eat; || to gnaw; **расклевыве —дѣетъ его сердце**, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.
Снѣдокъ, *s. m. bot.* wild cherry.

Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, alimant, victuals, food.

Снѣжинка, *s. f.* a flake of snow.

Снѣжистый, *adj.* snowy.

Снѣжить, *v. a.* to cover with snow; || *v. n.* to snow.

Снѣжки, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snow-hall tree; || *see* Снѣжокъ.

Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; на улицахъ очень —, there is a great deal of snow in the streets.

Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous; —*вихрь*, snow-blast; —*обвалъ*, snow-slip; —*сугробъ*, snow-drift; —*ная защита*, snow-shelter.

Снѣжокъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Снѣгъ; —*жки*, *pl.* snow-balls; *шрать въ —жки*, to pelt each other with snow-balls.

Снѣживаться, **снѣжаться**, *see* Стакиваться, *стакнуться*.

Снѣitie, *s. n.* taking down; —*шляпы*, taking off one's hat; —*осады*, raising of a siege; —*запрещенія*, replevy, withdrawal; — *съ креста*, descent from the Cross.

Снятокъ, *s. m. ichth.* smelt; || —*ткóвый*, *adj.*

Снять (*fut.* снѣму), *see* Снимать.

Со, *see* Съ.

Собака, *s. f.* dog; *охотничья* —, hound, sporting-dog; *борзая* —, hare-hound, harrier; gaze-hound, greyhound; *онъ похваля съ —ками*, he rode out with the hounds; *испанская* —, spaniel; *чужья* —, watch-dog; *морская* —, dog-fish; *они живутъ, какъ кошка съ —кой*, they are always quarreling; *see* Кошка; *онъ какъ — на снѣгъ*, he is like a dog in the manger; *prov. свои —ки прызутся, чужая не приставай*, one must not intermeddle between man and wife; —*къ собачья смерть*, people die as they live; *fig. онъ на этомъ —ку съѣлъ*, he is a perfect dab at it; *объ этомъ уже и —ки не лаютъ*, it is no longer a secret; || *naut.* —*блокъ*, jack-block.

Собачёночка, *dim.* *see* Собачка.

Собачина, *s. f.* dog's-flesh.

Собачиться, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel; || *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.

Собачище, *s. f. augm.* an enormous dog.

Собачій, *adj.* of dog; —*чья шерсть*, dog's hair; —*чья конура*, dog-kennel; dog-hole, dog-house; —*клевъ*, *ent.* dog-louse; —*чья дыра*, *naut.* lubber's-hole; || *bot.* —*чья голова*, scrophularia, blind-nettle; —*чья ята*, ground-ivy; —*чья смерть*, dog's-bane, arсonum, dog-cabbage; — *языкъ*, *see* Собачникъ; —*звостъ*, cynosure.

Собачка, *s. f. dim.* a little dog; pup; pug; *маленькая дамская* —, lap-dog; || *catch (of a gun-lock)*; *спусковая* —, trigger.

Собачонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* a nasty little dog.

Собачникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; || dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.

Собесѣдникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* companion (*in conversation*); speaker, interlocutor.

Собесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.

Собесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.

Собираніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; collection; —*войскъ*, rallying of troops; —*травъ*, herborization; —*колосовъ полевъ жатки*, gleanings; —*винограда*, vintage.

Собиратель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* gatherer, collector.

Собирательный, *adj. gram.* collective; —*ное имя*, collective noun.

Собрать, **собрать**, *v. a. (fut.* соберу), to gather, collect; to reap; —*ягоды*, to gather or pick berries; — *злакъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in; — *колосы съ поля*, to glean; — *колосы*, to collect

votes; || to recover, collect, receive; *я —бралъ все свои долги*, I recovered all my debts; —*доходы съ имѣнія*, to receive the revenues of an estate; — *подати*, to collect dues; || to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; *я —бралъ все это въ кучу*, I piled all that up in a heap; || to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene; —*совѣтъ*, to convoke a council; —*войска*, to muster troops; || —*на столъ*, to cover the table; to lay the cloth; — *со стола*, to clear the table; || to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for; — *кого въ дорогу*, to make preparations for the journey of a person; || to take up the cards (*at play*); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to gather, be collected; *тучи —бираются*, clouds are gathering; || to assemble, meet, collect, get together; *акціонеры —бираются разъ въ годъ*, the shareholders meet once a year; *народъ —бирается толпами*, the people are gathering in crowds; *мы —берѣмся у него*, we will meet at his house; || to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to; —*ся въ дорогу*, to prepare, make all ready for a journey; *она только что было —бралась со двора*, she was just going out; —*бिरайтесь скорѣе*, make haste, get ready as soon as possible; *я уже —брался*, I am quite ready, here I am; || to have an intention; to intend, purpose; *я все —брался написать ему, да времени не было*, I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; || to be decided; to decide, resolve; *наконецъ то вы —бралесь построить домъ*, at last you have decided to build a house; || to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts; —*браться съ духомъ*, to recover one's breath; to summon up one's courage; || *part. p.* сдбранный.

Соблаговолить, *v. n.* to receive, accept; || to be kind, good enough, have the kindness; —*волите передать ему эту книгу*, have the kindness to give him this book; || to consent, assent, agree; *онъ —волилъ на это предложеніе*, he assented to this proposal.

Соблазненіе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.

Соблазнитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter; temptress.

Соблазнительность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement.

Соблазнительный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Соблазнить, **соблазнить**, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; *если правое око —нѣтъ тебя, вырви его и брось отъ себя*, if the right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be seduced, be tempted; || *part. p.* соблазненный.

Соблазнь, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation.

Соблюдать, **соблюсти**, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfill; to maintain; —*посты*, to keep the fast-days; —*порядокъ*, to maintain order; —*заповѣди Божіи*, to observe or keep the commandments of God; — *приличія*, to save appearances; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; *правило это никѣмъ не —дается*, nobody observes this rule; || *part. p.* соблюденный.

Соблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.

Собой, *see* Себя.

Соболи, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.

Соболійный, **Соболій**, *adj.* sable, of sable.

Соболь, *s. m. zool. dim.* соболѣкъ, sable; pine-marten.

Соболѣзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Соболезновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; **-ное письмо**, a letter of condolence.

Соболезновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.

Соборный, *adj.* of cathedral; **-ная церковь**, a cathedral; || of council.

Соборный, *adv. sl.* in council.

Соборованіе, *s. n.* Extreme unction.

Соборовать, *v. a.* (*маслом*), to administer Extreme unction; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to receive Extreme unction; || *part. p.* **соборованный**.

Соборомъ, *adv.* synodically, in council.

Соборъ, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; || council, assembly.

Собюю, *see* Себя.

Собрание, *s. n.* collection; gathering; — *медалей*, a collection of medals; — *тѣсень*, collection of songs; || session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; *законодательное* —, legislative assembly; — *акціонеровъ*, a meeting of share-holders; || *по -ни* *всѣхъ судный оказался*, after due information it appeared.

Собраніице, *dim.* *see* Собрание.

Собратство, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.

Собрать, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother; — *по оружію*, brother in arms; *нашъ* — (*о газетѣ*), our contemporary.

Собрать, *see* Собратье.

Собственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* proprietor, owner.

Собственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; — *говора*, properly speaking.

Собственноручный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; || **-но**, *adv.* autographically; *я подписался -но*, I signed with my own hand.

Собственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; *недвижимая* —, real estate.

Собственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; *это мой -домъ*, that is my house, that house belongs to me; *писать -ною рукой*, to write with one's own hand; || proper; **-ное имя**, *gram.* proper noun; || real, true; — *вѣсъ*, *chem.* true weight.

Собутыльникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.

Событіе, *s. n.* event, fact.

Сова, *s. f. orig.* owl, owlet; *ночная* —, white owl; *хвостатая* *или* *ушастая* —, horn-owl; || **совиный**, *adj.*

Совать, *сунуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; *сунуть руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; *сунь этотъ чмовакъ подъ козлы*, put this portmanteau under the coach-box; *онъ сунулъ ему въ руку золотую монету*, he slipped a sovereign into his hand; *онъ суетъ всюду свой носъ*, he pokes his nose everywhere; *see* Носъ; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; *не зная, куда сунутся*, not to know what hole to creep into; || to meddle, interfere; to presume; *онъ туда же суется со своими советами*, he must, needs give his advice; || *part. p.* **сунутый**.

Совершать, *совершить*, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; **-шить** *великое предприятие*, to complete a great undertaking; — *подвиги*, to achieve exploits; || to perpetrate, commit; **-шить преступленіе**, to commit a crime; || to celebrate; — *литургію*, to celebrate mass; || to enter into, conclude, sign; to make; — *контрактъ*, *актъ*, to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act; — *молитву*, to say one's prayers; **-шить кругосветное плаваніе**, to sail round the world; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be

achieved; || to be committed; || to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; || *part. p.* **совершённый**.

Совершёніе, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; — *подвигъ*, achievement of an exploit; — *преступленія*, perpetration of a crime; — *литургія*, celebration of mass; — *акта*, passing, executing of an act.

Совершенно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; *я -здоровъ*, I am quite well; — *новый*, span-new; spick and span-new; *это -одно и то же*, it is exactly the same thing.

Совершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.

Совершеннолѣтній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.

Совершённый, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; *одинъ Богъ -шёнъ*, God alone is perfect; *это -ная правда*, that is perfect truth; that is quite true; || thorough, downright; — *дуракъ*, a thorough or downright fool; || complete, total, entire; **-ное разореніе**, total ruin; — *возрастъ*, full age, majority; || *gram.* perfect (*tense*).

Совершенство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; *дойти до -ва*, to arrive at perfection; *она обладаетъ всеми -вами*, she is endowed with every accomplishment; *вѣ -вѣ*, to perfection; *она танцуетъ въ -вѣ*, she dances to perfection.

Совершенствоваіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Совершенствовать, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.

Совершитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.

Совершительный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.

Совершить, *see* Совершать.

Совка, *s. f. dim.* a little owl.

Совкій, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking the nose everywhere.

Совладать, *see* Совладѣть.

Совладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.

Совладѣть, *совладать*, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.

Совлекать, *совлечь*, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; || *part. p.* **совлеченный**.

Совлеченіе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.

Совмѣстимость, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility.

Совмѣстимый, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстительство, *s. n.* plurality (*of offices*).

Совмѣстительный, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстить, *see* Совмѣщать.

Совмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* competitor, rival.

Совмѣстничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.

Совмѣстность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility, jointness.

Совмѣстный, *adj.* compatible; || joint, conjoint; || **-но**, *adv.* — bly, — ly, together.

Совмѣщать, *совмѣстить*, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; || *geom.* to superpose; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be reunited, be placed together; *эти два понятія не могутъ -ся*, those two ideas can never associate; || *part. p.* **совмѣщенный**.

Совмѣщеніе, *s. n.* concurrence, combination; **Совокуленіе**, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; || copulation.

Совокуплять, совокупить, v. a. to join, conjoin, unite; || to couple; to pair (*birds, etc. for breeding*); to yoke (*oxen*); || **-ся, v. rec.** to conjoin; || to couple, copulate; || **v. p.** to be joined, be united; || **part. p. совокупленный.**

Совокупность, s. f. reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокупный, adj. joint, conjoin, conjunct, united; — *матолъ, gram.* a concrete verb; || **-но, adv.** —ly, together, in common.

Совоѣтъ, s. m. dim. совѣчекъ, hand-shovel, scoop; || thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспитанникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. school-fellow.

Совпадать, совпасть, v. n. to coincide.

Совпаденіе, s. n. coincidence, coincidence.

Совратитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. debaucher.

Совратительный, adj. turning aside, leading astray.

Совращать, совратить, v. a. to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch; — *въ чужую вѣру, to* pervert to another religion; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses; || **v. p.** to be debauched; || **part. p. совращенный.**

Совращеніе, s. n. turning aside, averting; — *въ чужую вѣру, perverting* to another religion.

Современникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. contemporary.

Современность, s. f. contemporariness; contemporaneity, contemporaneousness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, adj. contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совѣмъ, adv. altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я—готовъ, I am* quite ready; *онъ—разоренъ, he is* entirely ruined; — *ничъ, not* at all; *онъ—не гордъ, he is* by no means proud.

Совѣститься, v. r. to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Совѣстливость, s. f. conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruple.

Совѣстливый, adj. conscientious, scrupulous; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Совѣстно, adv. conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; || **v. imp. мнѣ—, I** make it a matter of conscience; *I am* ashamed; *какъ вамъ не—!* have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Совѣстный, adj. conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Совѣсть, s. f. conscience; *уризекия —сти, sting, remorse of* conscience; *дѣло —сти, case of* conscience; *оставляю это на вашу—, I* leave that to your own conscience; *это у меня лежитъ на —сти, I* have that on my conscience; *по —сти, in* conscience, fairly, loyally; *говоря по —сти, on* my conscience, upon my conscience; *пров. у него—дырявое ртышко или у него—, что развалыи: садись да катись, he* has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, s. m. counselor, adviser; || councilor, counselor; *статскій—, councilor of* state; || **совѣтническій, -ничій, adj.**

Совѣтница, s. f. counselor, adviser; || councilor's lady.

Совѣтованіе, s. n. counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation.

Совѣтователь, s. m. -ница, s. f. counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовать, v. a. to counsel, advise; **-тую** *вамъ быть осторожнымъ, I* advise you to be prudent; || **-ся, v. rec. (съ клямъ), to** consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; **-ся съ докторомъ, to** consult a physician; || to consult, deliberate, talk over; *они долго —вались между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ, they* talked long over this matter.

Совѣтскій, adj. of council.

Совѣтникъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, s. m. counsel, advice; piece of advice; *просить у кого —та, чьего —та, to* ask a person's advice; *послѣдуйте моему —ту, be* advised by me; *жить въ —тѣ, to* live in good understanding; || council, board of council, council-board; committee; *тайный—, cabinet-council; privy-council; военный—, council of* war; *придворный—, Aulic council (in ancient Germany); государственный—, council of* state.

Совѣщаніе, s. n. deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation (*of physicians*).

Совѣщатель, s. m. consulter, person consulted.

Совѣщательный, adj. consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣщаться, v. rec. (о чемъ), to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбенный, adj. bent, stooping; — *подъ бременемъ лѣтъ, bent* under the weight of years.

Согласимый, adj. reconcilable.

Согластельный, adj. conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласить, see Соглашать.

Согласіе, s. n. harmony; unison; — *красокъ въ картинѣ, harmony of* colours in a painting; || union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; *жить въ —сіи съ клямъ, to* agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with; *сердечное—, cordial* understanding; || consent, assent; *онъ далъ свое—, he* gave his assent; *знакъ —сеія, a* nod of assent; *дѣйствовать по обоюдному —сію, по —сію, to* act in concert.

Согласно, adv. harmoniously; *они поютъ—, they* are singing in perfect harmony; || in good understanding, on good terms, in union; || agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; *онъ поступилъ—вашимъ приказаніямъ, he* has carried out your orders.

Согласность, s. f. harmony; concordance, concordancy; consonantness.

Согласный, adj. harmonious; concordant; consonant; united; **-ное** *нѣмѣ, harmonious* singing; || conformable; *копія —сна съ подлинникомъ, the* copy is conformable to the original; || consenting, assenting; **-ны-ли вы на это?** do you consent to it? **-сеиъ, I** consent to it, I grant it; *въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не —сеиъ, in* this I am not of your opinion; || **gram. —ная** *буква, a* consonant.

Согласованіе, s. n. concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласовать, v. a. to agree, accord; || **gram. to** make agree (*a verb with its pronoun, etc.*); || to conciliate; *нужно—жесты съ словами, the* acting must be suitable to the words; || **-ся, v. r.** to accord, agree; *эти два показанія не —сѣются между собою, these* two evidences do not agree; *его поступки не —сѣются съ его правилами, his* conduct does not square with his principles; || **part. p. согласованный.**

Соглащать, согласить, v. a. to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; *я съ трудомъ —силь его на это предпріятіе, it* was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; || to reconcile, conciliate; *можно-ли —силь такія два противоположныя мнѣнія? is* it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? || to tune (*musical instruments*); || **-ся, v. r.** to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; **-ситься на бракъ, to** consent to a marriage; *я —сился на его просьбу, I* complied with his request; || to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; **-сись, что ты**

неправъ, admit that you are wrong; || *v. rec.* to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; *-ся съ*, to be in accordance with; *мы -сились ѣхать вмѣстѣ*, we agreed to go together; || *part. p.* **соглашённый**.

Соглашёніе, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation; *прити къ -нію*, to come to an agreement; to come to terms; *по взаимному -нію*, by mutual agreement; || assent, consent, compliance.

Соглядатель, *s. m.* *sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Согнать, *see* Сгонять.

Согнутъ, *see* Сгнбать.

Согражданинъ, *s. m.* *-данка*, *s. f.* fellow-citizen, townsman, fellow-townsmen.

Согрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвать, **согрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm;— *воду*, to heat water;— *руки*, to warm one's hands;— *грѣть себя мѣсто*, *fig.* to fix one's self; to settle down; || *-ся*, *v. v.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; || *part. p.* **согрѣтый**.

Согрѣшать, **согрѣшить**, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; || to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *пров. чымъ -шить, тымъ и наказаться*, every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшѣніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; || error, mistake, fault.

Сода, *s. f.* *chem.* soda.

Содалитъ, *s. m.* *min.* sodalite.

Содержаніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining;— *дома въ порядкѣ*, keeping a house in good order, in repair; || maintenance, keep, support; *у него на -ниш мать и отецъ*, he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на -нин*, to be supported by a person; *взять на-*, to keep a mistress; || contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic;— *книги*, the contents of a book;— *разговора*, the topic of a conversation; || emolument, salary, fees; || detention, confinement, imprisonment; || *math.* relation, ratio; || *руда съ болатымъ -ніемъ*, a very rich ore; || *человѣкъ безъ -нія*, a senseless man.

Содержанка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* master, mistress;— *пансіона*, master of a boarding-school; || owner; proprietor, keeper;— *бать*, bath-keeper;— *дильжансовъ*, coach-proprietor;— *влад -ница гостиницы*, hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord or landlady of an inn.

Содержать, *v. a.* to keep, entertain;— *домъ въ порядкѣ*, to keep a house in good order;— *армію подъ ружьемъ*, to keep a standing army; || to detain, confine, imprison; *его -жали въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца*, he has been imprisoned for two months; || to maintain, support;— *большое семейство*, to support a large family; || to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ -держитъ большое заведеніе*, he keeps up a large establishment;— *гостиницу*, to be the landlord of an inn; || to contain, hold; *пудъ -держитъ въ себя сорокъ фунтовъ*, a pood contains forty pounds; *это пространство можетъ -въ себя*, this space can hold; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; || to be supported; || to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содержимое, *s. n.* contents.

Содій, *s. m.* *chem.* sodium.

Содовый, *adj.* soda, of soda; *-вая вода*, soda-water.

Содолекій, *adj.*— *грѣль*, sodomy.

Содомицькй, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содомъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; noisy crowd; *это-*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Содратъ (*rut. eдepу*), *see* Сдрать.

Содроганіе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрогаться, **содрогнуться**, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствие, **Содѣйствованіе**, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при -ствіи*, in concurrence with.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward;— *устѣму предпріятія*, to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, **содѣлать**, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; || *part. p.* **содѣланный**.

Содѣяніе, *see* Содѣланіе.

Содѣять, *v. n.* *sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Соединѣніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое-*, chemical combination.

Соединѣнно, *adv.* jointly, conjointly, unitedly, together.

Соединитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* joiner; uniter.

Соединительный, *adj.* uniting, joining; *-ная линия*, junction-line; || *gram.*— *союзъ*, a copulative conjunction.

Соединять, **соединять**, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; *-нить два моря каналомъ*, to unite two seas by a canal; || to blend, mix, alloy;— *золото съ серебромъ*, to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; || to match, marry, ally; || *-ся*, *v. r.* *p.* to unite, be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; || to match; || *part. p.* **соединѣнный**, joint, conjoint, united; *-ные Штаты*, the United States.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret, grief, affliction; *къ -нію*, unfortunately; *къ моему великому -нію*, to my great sorrow; || pity, commiseration, compassion.

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent;— *о потеряномъ времени*, to regret lost time; *я очень -лѣю о своей ошибкѣ*, I regret my fault much; || to pity, commiserate, compassionate;— *кого*, to take pity on; *очень-о комъ*, to feel much pity for;— *несчастныхъ*, to pity the unfortunate.

Сожечь, *see* Сожигать.

Сожженіе, **Сожиганіе**, *s. n.* burning, consuming;— *ганіе труновъ*, cremation.

Сожигать, **сожечь**, *see* Сжигать.

Сожитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife; || partner; cohabitant, a person with whom one lives.

Сожительство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожительствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; to live with one's wife.

Сожитіе, *s. n.* cohabitation: *незаконное-*, concubinage.

Сожрать, *see* Сжирать.

Созваніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвать, *see* Созывать.

Созвучіе, *s. n.* *mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; || rhyme.

Созвучный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣдіе, *s. n.* *astr.* constellation.

Создаваніе, *s. n.* creation.

Создавать, **создѣть**, *v. a.* to create; *-ся*, *v. p.* to be created; || *part. p.* **созданный**; *этотъ человекъ не для такого дѣла -данъ*, this man is not made for such work.

Созданіе, *s. n.* creation; || creature; created thing; *какое хорошенькое-*, what a pretty creature (*of a woman*).

Создатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* Creator; maker; founder, foundress.

Создѣть, *see* Созидать, Создавать.

Созерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; || *philos.* intuition.

Созерцатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* contemplator.

Созерцательный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; || *philos.* intuitive; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Созерцать, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.

Созиданіе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.

Созидатель, *s. m.* constructor, builder.

Созидать, **создѣть**, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise:—*храмъ*, to erect a temple; || to create; to make; to form; *Богъ создалъ небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ создалъ хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; || to be created; || *part. p.* **созданный**.

Сознавать, **сознѣть**, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; *онъ не знаетъ свою неспособность*, he admits his incapability;—*важность*, значеніе чего либо, to be conscious of a thing; *я не вѣдалъ, что говорилъ*, I was unconscious of what I said; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; **-знаюсь**, *я былъ удивленъ*, I confess I was astounded; **-ся въ преступленіи**, to confess a crime; || *part. p.* **сознавший**.

Сознаніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; *онъ потерялъ—*, he swooned away, he became senseless; || *авовалъ*, acknowledgment; — *въ своей винѣ*, avowal of one's fault.

Сознательно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; || with discernment; *поступить—*, to act with discernment.

Сознательность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.

Сознательный, *adj.* sensible; || acknowledging; || done with a thorough knowledge of.

Сознѣть, *see* Сознать.

Созрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Созрѣвать, **созрѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.

Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.

Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.

Созываніе, *see* Созваніе.

Созыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.

Созывательный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.

Созывать, **созвать**, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; || *part. p.* **созванный**.

Созывъ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.

Созволеніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; || approval, approbation; sanction.

Созвольтельный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.

Созволять, **созволять**, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.

Созвѣнникъ, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.

Созвѣримость, *s. f. math.* commensurability, commensurableness.

Созвѣримый, *adj. math.* commensurable.

Сойка, *s. f. orn.* jay.

Сойма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.

Сойменникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* namesake.

Сойменность, *s. f.* homonymy.

Сойменный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.

Соканіе, *s. n.* competition, competing.

Соканитель, *s. m.* competitor; **-ница**, *s. f.* competitor, competitor.

Соканительный, *adj.* of competition.

Соканительство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.

Соканять, *v. a.* to compete for.

Сойти (*fut.* сойду), *see* Сходить.

Сойтіе, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.

Сокровый, *adj.* of juice; of sap.

Соколенокъ, *s. m.* a small or young hawk; jashawk.

Соколецъ, *s. m. vet.* bleeding vein (*of horses*).

Соколикъ, *s. m. dim.* small hawk; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Соколинъ, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk; **-ная охота**, falconry, hawking.

Соколица, *s. f.* female hawk.

Соколище, *s. m. augm.* a great hawk.

Соколий, *adj. see* Соколинъ; || **-перелетъ**, *bot.* gentian.

Соколокъ, *see* Соколецъ.

Соколь, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *сироголовый—*, sakeret; *воль какъ—*, as poor as Job; *prov. видно —ла по полету, а добраго молодца по поступку*, by the sample one may judge of the piece.

Сокольникъ, *s. m.* falconer; hawk; || *bot.* hawk-weed.

Соколинчій, *adj.* of falconer; || *s. m.* grand falconer.

Сокольня, *s. f.* falconry.

Сократитель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.

Сократительный, *adj.* abbreviatory.

Сокращать, **сократить**, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; **-письмо**, to shorten a letter; || *arith.* to reduce; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; || *fig.* to disappear; || *part. p.* **сокращенный**.

Сокращеніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; || abridgment, abstract, epitome.

Сокращенность, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.

Сокращенный, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; || **-но**, *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.

Сокровенность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.

Сокровенный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; || **-но**, *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.

Сокровище, *s. n.* treasure; || **-вищный**, *adj.*

Сокровищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depository.

Сокрушать, **сокрушить**, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; — *врага*, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; || to ruin: *онъ —шилъ мои надежды*, he ruined my expectations; || to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; *онъ —шаетъ меня своимъ поведеніемъ*, I am much distressed at his behaviour; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; || *v. r.* to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; || *part. p.* **сокрушенный**.

Сокрушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; || contrition, compunction.

Сокрушенный, *adj.* contrite, afflicted; penitent; *съ —нымъ сердцемъ*, with contrite heart;— *видъ*, a penitent look;— *бурей*, tempest-beaten.

Сокрушитель, *s. m.* destroyer.

Сокрушительный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.

Сокрушить, *see* Сокрушать.

Сокрывать, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving (*of stolen goods*).

Сокъ, *s. m.* juice; gravity; *bot.* sap; *онъ въ самомъ*

соку, he is in the prime of life; || *met.* slag, dross; || slaked-lime.

Солгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie; to fib, tell stories; *ему ни по чемъ—*, he makes nothing of a lie; *чтобы не—*, to tell the truth; *пров. кто вчера —галъ, тому и завтра не врать; разъ —галъ и навъкъ муномъ сталъ*, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* a soldier's child.

Солдатыкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little soldier.

Солдатына, *s. m. augm.* a very tall soldier.

Солдатка, *s. f.* soldier's wife or widow.

Солдатскій, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldier-like.

Солдатовство, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдатычнина, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдаты, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *триста — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солдафонъ, *s. m.* a rough soldier, a mud-crusher, plunger.

Солеварёние, *s. n.* salt-making; salt-trade.

Солеваренный, Солеварный, *adj.* of salt-works.

Солеварня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.

Солеварь, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.

Соленіе, *s. n.* salting.

Соленовислый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.

Соленость, *s. f.* saltiness, saltishness.

Соленый, Солонный, *adj.* salted; *—ная рыба*, salt-fish; — *источникъ*, brine-spring.

Соленье, *s. n.* salt provisions.

Солецкъ, *s. m. gram.* solecism.

Солидарность, *s. f.* solidarity.

Солидарный, *adj.* having common interests; as one; jointly and severally responsible or liable; *—по*, *adv.* jointly and severally.

Солидность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.

Солидный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact; || *—по*, *adv.* solidly.

Солильщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.

Солисть, *s. m. —тка*, *s. f. mus.* soloist.

Солитеръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, taenia; || *solitaire* (*jewel*).

Солить, *v. a.* to salt, cure; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.

Солка, *s. f.* *see* Соленіе.

Солкій, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.

Солкость, *s. f.* saltiness.

Солнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; — *светъ*, sunshine, sunlight; — *ударъ*, sun-stroke, siriasis; — *ные часы*, sun-dial; — *день*, a sunny day; || *solar*; *—ная система*, the solar system; || *bot.* *—ная роса*, sun-dew.

Солнопёкъ, *s. m.* place exposed to the sun; *на —къ*, on the sunny side, in the sunshine.

Солнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ —ца*, sunrise; *заходъ —ца*, sunset; *заходящее—*, the setting sun; || *sunshine*; *поставить цветы на—*, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *греться на —цѣ*, to warm one's self in the sunshine.

Солнцестояніе, *s. n. astr.* solstice.

Солнцестоятельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.

Солнышко, *s. n. dim.* *see* Солнце; *пров. —насъ не дожидается*, tide and time wait for no man.

Соло, *s. n. mus.* solo.

Соловарёние, Соловарный, *see* Солеварёние, Солеваренный.

Соловей, *s. m. dim.* соловушекъ, соловушко,

nightingale, rosignol; *пров. —вѣй баснями не кормятъ*, fair words butter no parsnips; *see* Басня; || *соловиный, adj.*

Соловка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.

Соловой, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.

Соловёнокъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.

Соловьёвъ, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay or cream colour; || to grow dim (*of the eyes*); || to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.

Солодить, *v. a.* to malt; || to edulcorate, sweeten.

Солодковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Солодковый, *adj.* — *корень, bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.

Солодовникъ, Солодовщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.

Солодовня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.

Солодь, *s. m.* malt.

Соложеніе, *s. n.* malting.

Солома, *s. f. dim.* соломка, straw; *домъ, крытый —мой*, a house with a thatched roof; *спать на —мѣ*, *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.

Соломата, *see* Саламата.

Соломенникъ, *s. m.* straw-mattress.

Соломенный, *adj.* straw, of straw; strawy; straw-built: *—ная шляпа*, a straw-hat; *—ная крыша*, a thatched roof.

Соломина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *пров. утонуающій за —минку хватается*, a drowning man will catch at a straw; *кидать жребій —минками*, to draw lots.

Соломистый, *adj.* containing much straw; || *bot.* culmiferous.

Соломорёзка, *s. f.* соломорёзь, *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.

Соломёръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.

Солонина, *s. f. dim.* —пінка, salt-meat, salt-beef; —пінный, *adj.*

Солонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, salt-cellar, salt-box.

Солоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; || *пошелъ слово не —хлебать*, he withdrew with a long face; *они ушли не —хлебавши*, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.

Солоноватость, *s. f.* saltiness, saltiness.

Солоноватый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, saltish, salty, subsaline.

Солончакъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; || —чаровый, *adj.*

Солонть, *v. n.* to become salt.

Соль, *s. f.* salt; *позаренная—*, kitchen salt; *крутая—*, coarse salt; *мелкая, столовая—*, fine, white, table salt; *англійская—*, bitter salts; *see* Англійскій; *пошлина на—*, salt-duty; salt, wit, poignancy, humour; — *эпиграммы*, the point of an epigram; *въ его разсказахъ много соли*, his stories are very witty.

Соль, *s. m. mus.* sol, G.

Сольникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.

Сольфеджировать, *v. n. mus.* to sol-fa.

Сольфеджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.

Солянка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; || *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.

Соляной, *adj.* of salt, salted; *—ная конь*, a salt-mine; — *источникъ*, salt-spring, saline; || *chem.* *—ная кислота*, muriatic acid.

Солянокислый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; *—лая соль*, muriate.

Сомкнуть, *see* Смыкать.

Сомнамбулизмъ, *see* Лунатизмъ.

Сомнамбулизмъ, -ства, *see* Лунатикъ.
Сомнительность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.

Сомнительный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; || suspicious, equivocal; || mistrustful, distrustful; || -но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Сомнѣваться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; -ваюсь, *придетъ-ли онъ*, I doubt whether he will come; || to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; я -ваюсь въ его правдивости, I suspect his veracity.

Сомнѣніе, *s. n.* doubt; безъ -нія, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; это не подлежитъ -нію, that is past doubt; вывести изъ -нія, разрѣшить—, to relieve from doubt; || suspicion, doubt, misgiving; *окалосъ—*, что онъ обманываетъ насъ, I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.

Сомовина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.

Сомъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; || сомовій, *adj.*

Сомѣбула, *s. c.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Сомѣбулизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, somnambulation.

Сомѣбулическій, *adj.* somnambulist.

Сонаниматель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.

Сонаслѣдникъ, *s. m.* co-heir, joint-heir; || -ница, *s. f.* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

Сонаслѣдовать, *v. n.* to co-inherit.

Соната, *s. f.* *mus.* sonata.

Сонѣтка, *s. f.* bell-pull.

Сонѣтъ, *s. m.* sonnet; || -тнѣй, *adj.*

Сонливость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Сонливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; drowsy; || -во, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Соннице, *s. n.* Сонмъ, *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.

Сонникъ, *see* Снотолкователь.

Сонно, *adv.* *Смотрѣть—*, to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.

Сонный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; я совсемъ—, I am quite sleepy; || drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; *имѣть—видъ*, to have a drowsy, dull air; || -ная рыба, dead fish; -ныя камни, a narcotic; an opiate; -ное зелье, opium; -ная бользнь, *see* Спячка; || *bot.* -ная одурь, belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; -ная трава, banewort.

Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; меня клонитъ ко сну, I am overcome with sleep; — незаметно овладѣлъ мною, sleep stole over me; онъ спитъ непробудимъ, въчѣмъ сонъ, he sleeps the eternal sleep; *говоритъ во снѣ*, to speak in one's sleep; || dream: я видѣлъ сегодня— или во снѣ, I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; все это было только—, that was but a dream; мой—былся, my dream is out; видѣть, помнить какъ во снѣ, to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; мнѣ этого и во снѣ не снилось, such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; *вамъ этого и во снѣ не видать*, you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *прог. грозень—*, да милостивъ Богъ, fear God, and know no other fear.

Соня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; || *s. f.* *zool.* dormouse.

Сображать, сообразить, *v. a.* to combine, contrive; — планъ, to contrive a plan; || to weigh, examine, consider, ponder:—*подробно весь обстоятельства дѣла*, to weigh all the circumstances well; —бразй, что ты говоришь, consider what you are talking about; онъ долго —жалъ, что я ему говорилъ, he pondered long over what I told him; || -ся, *v. p.* to be combined; to be considered; || *part. p.* сообразившій.

Соображеніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; *взять, принять въ—*, to take into consideration, into account; тотъ кто не принимаетъ въ—случайностей, всегда ошибается, he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; по всемъ —ніямъ, everything considered; по моему —нію, according to my calculation; безъ —нія, without reflection; || combination; suiting, regulating; *политическія —нія*, political combinations.

Сообразительность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.
Сообразительный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.

Сообразно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, according, accordingly.

Сообразность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.

Сообразный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent.

Сообразовать, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate:—*свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина*, to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; —*свои дѣйствія съ закономъ*, to square one's actions by the law; || -ся, *v. r.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; -ся съ обстоятельствами, to act according to circumstances; я постараюсь —ся съ вашими желаніями, I will do my best to comply with your wishes; || *part. p.* сообразованный.

Сообща, *adv.* conjointly, together.

Сообщаемость, *s. f.* communicability, communicableness.

Сообщаемый, *adj.* communicable.

Сообщать, сообщить, *v. a.* to communicate: огонь —щаетъ свою теплоту, fire communicates its heat; || to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprise; я —щилъ ему эту новость, I apprized him of this news; || -ся, *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; эти дѣя ривки —щаются каналомъ, these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; || *part. p.* сообщенный.

Сообщеніе, *s. n.* communication; пути —нія, ways or means of communication; здѣсь нѣтъ —нія, that is a no-thoroughfare; || communication, appraisal; вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ все нужна —нія, you promised to give me all the necessary information.

Сообщество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.

Сообщительность, *s. f.* communicativeness; talkativeness.

Сообщительный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Сообщникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* accomplice, party; complice; онъ не былъ —комъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he was no party in these transactions; || companion, partner, associate, fellow.

Сообщничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.

Соопекунъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian, co-guardian.

Соорудитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* constructor, builder, erector; founder, foundress; — церкви, church-founder.

Сооружать, соорудить, *v. a.* to erect, build; || -ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be built; || *part. p.* сооруженный.

Сооруженіе, *s. n.* erection, raising; || edifice, building; structure, fabric.

Соответственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitableness.

Соответственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; || -но, *adv.*—bly, correspondingly.

Соответствование, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.

Соответствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square;—*цвѣти*, to answer the purpose.

Соотечественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.

Соотечественный, *adj.* compatriot.

Соотносительность, *s. f.* correlation.

Соотносительный, *adj.* correlative.

Соотношение, *s. n.* correlation, correlativeness, relation, connection.

Соотчичий, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.

Соотчичъ, *see* Соотечественникъ.

Сопель, *s. f. dim.* —пелка, pipe; || *see* Сополь; || —пельный, *adj.*

Соперникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist.

Соперничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.

Сопернический, *adj.* rival, of rival.

Соперничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivalry; rivalry, competition; antagonism.

Соперничествовать, *see* Соперничать.

Сопка, *s. f. dim.* сопочка, volcano.

Соплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* man or woman of the same tribe.

Соплеменнический, **Соплеменничий**, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Соплеменность, *s. f.* affinity of tribes.

Соплеменный, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Сопливецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f. see* Соплякъ.

Сопливость, *s. f.* snottiness.

Сопливый, *adj.* snotty, snotty-nosed.

Сопливить, *v. n.* to grow, become snotty.

Сопло, *s. n.* pipe of bellows, nozzle.

Сопля, *s. f.* Сопли, *pl.* snot.

Соплякъ, *s. m.* snotty person.

Сополь, *see* Штанна.

Сопоручитель, *s. m. law.* co-surety.

Сопоставление, *s. n.* comparison; confrontation, confronting.

Сопоставлять, **сопоставить**, *v. a.* to compare, confront; || *part. p.* сопоставленный.

Соправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* co-regent.

Соправление, *s. n.* co-regency.

Сопрано, *s. n. mus.* soprano, treble, treble-voice.

Сопредельность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness.

Сопредельный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; || —но, *adv.* contiguously, adjacently.

Соприкасаться, **соприкаснуться**, *v. n.* to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; || *v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.

Соприкосновение, *s. n.* contact; || *law.* complicity.

Соприкосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; || participation, complicity, implication.

Соприкосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; || implicated, involved.

Соприкоснуться, *see* Соприкасаться.

Соприсоеущий, *adj.* co-eternal.

Сопричастникъ, *see* Соучастникъ.

Сопричастность, *s. f.* complicity, participation.

Сопричастный, *adj.* participating, taking a part in; || implicated, involved.

Сопричислять, **сопричислить**, *v. a. see* Причислять; —къ святымъ, to canonize.

Сопричитать, *see* Сопричислять.

Сопричтёние, *s. n.* —къ святымъ, canonization.

Сопровождать, **сопроводить**, *v. a.* to accompany, escort; || —ся, *v. p.* to be accompanied; || *part. p.* сопровождаемый.

Сопровождение, *s. n.* accompanying, accompanying; escort; || escort, attendance, convoy; въ —ни, under escort, escorted.

Сопротивиться, *see* Сопротивляться.

Сопротивление, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *tech. полезное* —, useful resistance; *безполезное* —, impending resistance; —материаловъ, resistance of materials, strength of materials.

Сопротивляться, **сопротивиться**, *v. n.* to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up; —властямъ, to resist the authorities; *этомъ отрядъ доло* —лялся, this detachment held out long.

Сопротивный, *adj.* opposed, contrary, different; || —но, *adv.* contrarily.

Сопрѣвать, **сопрѣть**, *v. n.* to fester.

Сопрѣлый, *adj.* festered, fire-fanged.

Сопрягательный, *adj. gram.* copulative.

Сопрягать, **сопрячь**, *v. a. sl.* to join in matrimony; || to join, accompany; || —ся, *v. p.* to be united in matrimony; || *part. p.* сопряжённый; *это —женю съ большими затрудненіями*, that offers the greatest difficulties.

Сопряжение, *s. n.* union, junction.

Сопунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* sniffer, snorter; || *ichth.* torp.

Сопутникъ, *see* Спутникъ.

Сопутствование, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, escort.

Сопутствовать, *v. n.* to accompany, escort; || to travel with.

Сопѣние, *s. n.* sniff.

Сопѣть, *v. n.* to sniff, snuffle.

Соразмѣривать, **соразмѣрять**, *see* Соразмѣрять.

Соразмѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, proportion; въ —ти, in proportion; *быть въ —ти съ*, to bear proportion to, to hold proportion to; —частей хоротою соблюдаема, the proportions are well observed.

Соразмѣрный, *adj.* proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; || —но, *adv.* proportionately, in proportion.

Соразмѣрять, **соразмѣрять**, *v. a.* to proportion; to regulate, weigh; to square.

Соратникъ, *s. m.* companion in arms.

Сорванецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.

Сорвать, *see* Срывать.

Сорви-голова, *s. m.* hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

Соревнование, *s. n.* emulation, rivalry, competition.

Соревнователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.

Соревновать, *v. n.* to rival, emulate in.

Сорёние, *s. n.* filling with dirt; making a litter; || squandering (money).

Сорить, *v. a.* to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; || to squander, throw away one's money.

Сорлинь, *s. m. naut.* rudder-pendants.

Сорма, *s. f.* a shoal in a river, a shallow place.

Сорный, *adj.* dirty, filthy, full of dust or litter; —ныя травы, weeds, weedy.

Соровой, *adj.* of dirt, dust, filth, litter; —выя птицы, stercoraceous birds.

Сорока, *s. f. orn.* magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; морская —, oyster-catcher; *стрекотать какъ* —, to tattle like a house-wife; *гов. и — въ свое гнѣздо не гадитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *задавала — Якова одно про всякаго*, the burden of his song is always the same; || head-dress (of peasant women).

Сорокадневный, *adj.* of forty days.

Сорокакопѣечный, *adj.* of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтіе, *s. n.* forty years; age of forty.

Сорокалѣтний, *adj.* forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarius.

Сорокарублёвый, *adj.* of forty rubles.
Сороковка, *s. f.* the 40 *tieth* part of a vedro of brandy.

Сороковдй, *adj.* fortieth; **-вая бочка**, a pipe or cask containing 40 vedros.

Сороконожка, *s. f. ent.* milliped, wood-louse.

Сорокоу́тъ, *s. m. orn.* speckled magpie.

Сорокоу́сть, *s. m.* **Сорокоу́стье**, *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; || **-у́стный**, *adj.*

Сорокъ, *num.* forty; *ему—, —лѣтъ*, he is forty, he is forty years old; *ему за—*, he has turned forty; **-сороковъ**, sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.

Соро́чны, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.

Соро́чий, *adj.* magpie.

Соро́чка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; || *naut.* vane; || *anat.* caul; amnion, amnios; *родиться въ —къ*, to be born in a caul; *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Сортиро́ваніе, *s. n.* **Сортиро́вка**, *s. f.* sorting, assorting.

Сортиро́вать, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* **сортиро́ван-ный**.

Сортиро́вочный, *adj.* sorting.

Сортиро́вщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* sorter.

Сорто́вой, *adj.* **-вѣ желѣзо**, assorted iron.

Сорто́сный, *adj. naut.* **-каналъ**, limber-holes.

Сорто́рье, *s. m. naut.* limber-pore.

Сорту́тить, *see* Сорту́чивать.

Сорту́токъ, *s. m. see* Сорту́чка.

Сорту́ченіе, **Сорту́чиваніе**, *s. n.* amalga-
mation.

Сорту́чивать, **сорту́тить**, *v. a.* to amalga-
mate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be amalgamated; || *part. p.* **сорту́чен-ный**.

Сорту́чка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.

Сорть, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; descrip-
tion; quality; *первый—*, first-rate: *товары всякаго*
сорта, goods of every description; *перваго сорта*,
of the best quality, extra-fine.

Сорть, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; *сору изъ*
избы не выносить, *fig.* to wash one's linen at
home; to tell no tales out of school.

Сосаніе, *s. n.* sucking; suction.

Сосать, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to
be sucked; || *part. p.* **сосанный**.

Сосватать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in
marriage; to give away in marriage; *ихъ—сватали*,
they are betrothed; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be betrothed;
part. p. **соевѣтанный**.

Сосенка, *s. f. dim.* a small pine; || asparagus.

Сосецъ, *see* Сосо́къ.

Сосиска, *s. f. dim.* **сосисочка**, sausage;
saveloy.

Сосисонъ, *s. m. fort.* saucisse, saucisson.

Сосисъ, *s. m. mil.* saucisse, saucisson.

Соска, *s. f. dim.* **сосочка**, sucking-bottle; *вско-
рмить ребенка на —къ*, to bring up a child by
hand.

Соскабливаніе, *s. n.* scraping off; erasement,
erasure.

Соскабливать, **соскоблѣть**, *v. a.* to scratch,
scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; || **-ся**, *v. p.*
to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased;
|| *part. p.* **соскобленный**.

Соскакиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, springing
down.

Соскакивать, **соскочить**, *v. n.* to jump down,
off; to leap down, spring down, off; **-чѣть съ**
лошадю, to alight from horseback; || to get loose;
to fall, break off, come off; *у кареты —чѣло*
колесо, a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскальзывать, **соскользять**, *v. n.* to slip
off, slide down.

Соскоблѣть, *see* Соскабливать.

Сосковидный, *adj.* mammiform, mammillary.

Сосковый, *adj.* of nipple, mammary.

Соскогнуть, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскользять, *see* Соскальзывать.

Соскочить, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскреба́ть, **сосскресть**, **соскрѣсть**, *v. a.* to
scrape off, scratch away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped
off, away; || *part. p.* **сосскребенный**.

Соску́чиваться, **соску́читься**, *v. n.* to be
weary, tired, grow tired; **-чѣться въ ожиданіи**,
to get tired of waiting.

Сослагательный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; **-ное**
наклоненіе, subjunctive mood.

Сосланіе, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.

Сослать, *see* Ссылать.

Сословіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corpora-
tion, guild, company; *дворянское—*, the nobility;
ремесленное—, the guilds, the tradesmen's com-
panies; *члены юридическаго —вія*, the members
of the legal profession; **-адвокатовъ**, bar, the
order of advocates; || **сословный**, *adj.* **-ный духъ**,
party spirit.

Сослуживецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.

Сослуживца, *s. f.* colleague.

Сослужить, *v. a.* **-кому службу**, to render a
service, do a service; to oblige.

Сосна, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; *дикая*
—, pinaster; *канадская—*, spruce-fir.

Соснина, *s. f. a* fir beam.

Сосни́ца, *s. f. augm.* a large fir-tree.

Сосновка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Сосновый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; **-льсъ**,
fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; **-вая шерсть**, pine
needle-wool; pine wood-wool; **-вая шишка**, fir-
tree-cone.

Сосну́ть, *v. n.* to take or snatch a nap; to
slumber.

Соснякъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нячокъ**, fir-plantation;
pine-forest.

Сосо́къ, *s. m. dim.* **-соче́къ**, nipple, teat, dug,
pap.

Сосредото́ченіе, **Сосредоточиваніе**, *s. n.*
concentration, concentrativeness, centralization.

Сосредоточивать, **сосредоточить**, *v. a.* to
concentrate, centralize; **-свои силы**, to concen-
trate one's forces; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to concentrate;
to be concentrated, be centralized; *всѣ его чувства*
-точили́сь на этомъ ребенкѣ, all his affections
were wrapped up in that child; || *part. p.* **сосре-
доточенный**.

Составитель, *s. f.* **-ница**, *s. f.* writer, author,
composer; authoress.

Составить, *see* Составлять, Составлять.

Составленіе, *s. n.* composing, forming.

Составлять, **составить**, *v. a.* to take down,
put down, place lower; **-вить книги съ верхней**
на нижнюю полку, to remove the books from a
higher shelf and place them on a lower one;
|| to bring from different places and put together;
надо всю мебель —ставить въ середину комнаты,
all the furniture must be moved to the middle
of the room.

Составлять, **составить**, *v. a.* to put together;
to compose of different articles; || to mix together,
compound of different articles; to prepare; **-вить**
успокоительное лекарство, to compose, mix up a
restorative; || to compose, write; *онъ —вилъ пре-
красную книгу для дѣтей*, he wrote a very good
book for children; || to form, constitute; **-вить**
проектъ, to form, lay a scheme; **- общество**
на паясъ, to form a society by shares; *два*
полка —ляютъ бригаду, two regiments con-

stitute a brigade; — *слово*, to form a word; || to make up; *это — вить сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; || to constitute, form, appoint; — *коммиссию*, to appoint a committee; || to draw up, work out; — *контрактъ*, to draw up a contract; — *планъ*, to work out a plan; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to form; || *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; || *part. p.* **составленный**.

Составной, *adj.* composed, compound; — *рей*, *naut.* yard formed of pieces; — *нимя части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s. m.* composition, structure, formation; — *этого тыла очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; || effective force (of an army); complement (of a regiment); || the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office or forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ — вѣ былъ вызванъ на верхъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ — вѣ вышелъ въ отставку*, all the committee resigned; || stock, rolling stock (of a railway); || composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; || joint, articulation.

Состарить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older.

Состарѣваться, **состарѣться**, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состегивать, **состегать**, *v. a.* to sew together; || *part. p.* **состеганный**.

Состегивать, **состегнуть**, *v. a.* (что съ чего), to unbutton; || (что съ чьмъ), to button, button up; || *part. p.* **состегнутый**.

Состояніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ — нин работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашёлъ съ плеченомъ — нин*, I found him in a miserable condition, state; || ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ — нин ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эти мѣра въ — нин возбудитъ неудовольствие*, this measure may provoke displeasure; || condition, rank, station, quality; profession; || means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человекъ безъ — ния*, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на — нин*, to marry a rich person; *нажить —*, to acquire riches.

Состоянье, *s. n. dim.* a small fortune.

Состоятельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; || *com.* responsibility.

Состоятельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable; || *com.* responsible.

Состоять, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части, изъ которыхъ — стоятъ эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; || to consist in, of; *вся разница — стоитъ въ томъ*, all the difference consists in; *его нища — стояла изъ*, his food consisted of; *въ этомъ-то и — стоитъ трудность*, there lies the difficulty; || to be attached; to be; — *при министрѣ*, to be attached to a minister; — *на службу*, to be in the service; — *подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба — ялась*, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними — стоялось на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; || to be promulgated (of a law, of an edict).

Сострагивать, **сострагать**, *v. a.* to plane off, away; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be planed off; || *part. p.* **состраганный**.

Сострадалецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer.

Состраданіе, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *чисто изъ — ния*, from pure compassion; *у васъ нтъ — ния*, you have no compassion.

Сострадательность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадательный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадать, *v. n.* to compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригать, **состричь**, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; || *part. p.* **состриженный**.

Сострогать, *see* **Сострагивать**.

Состроить, *v. a.* to construct, build; — *ить гримасу, рожу*, to make faces; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be built; || *part. p.* **состроенный**.

Состряпать, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; || to make, do; *гов. что — пать, то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **состряпанный**.

Состязаніе, *s. n.* contention, controversy, competition.

Состязатель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator; || — *ница*, *s. f.* emulatrix.

Состязательный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязаться, *v. rec.* to controvert, debate; || to contend.

Сосудистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосудище, *s. m. augm.* large vessel.

Сосудный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase; || *anat.* vascular.

Сосудосѣменный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосудъ, *s. m. dim.* — *судецъ*, — *суднѣ*, vessel, vase; || *theol.* — *ды избранные*, vessel of election; || cup, chalice; || *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосѣлка, *s. f. dim.* — *сѣлочка*, icicle; || *sucket*: || stalactite.

Сосѣлчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосунъ, *s. m. dim.* — *сунокъ*, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществованіе, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовать, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцеобразный, *adj.* mammillary, mammiform.

Сосчитывать, **сосчитать**, *сѣсть*, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; || to verify accounts; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; || *part. p.* **сосчитанный**; *see* **Считать**.

Сосѣда, *s. f.* a neighbour.

Сосѣдний, **Сосѣдній**, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal; neighbour, of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood, neighbourship; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдшка, *s. m. cares.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *посудите сами, развѣ такъ поступаютъ добрые — ди?* judge if this be neighbourly dealing? *гов. не купи двора, купи — да*, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотвореніе, *s. n.* creation; *отъ — ния міра*, *see* **Міръ**.

Сотворить, *see* **Творить**.

Сотенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Сотѣрнь, *s. m.* Sauterne (French wine).

Соткать, *see* **Ткать**.

Соткнуть, *see* **Стыкать**.

Сотникъ, *s. m.* centurion; || foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Сотня, *s. f. dim.* сотенка, hundred; *за — ню*, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f.* hundred.

Сотоварищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовариществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; to go partner with.

Сотоварищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copart-

ner, companion; fellow-member; || **-щескій, adj.**
Сотовый, adj.—медъ, honey-comb.
Сотрагъникъ, s. m. table-companion, mess-mate.
Сотрудникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. collaborator, fellow-labourer; || **-ничій, adj.**
Сотрудничество, s. n. collaboration, joint labour.
Сотрудничать, v. n. to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.
Сотрясать, сотрясти, v. a. to shake, vibrate; || **-ся, v. r.** to shake, vibrate, tremble.
Сотрясение, s. n. shaking, commotion; vibration.
Сотскій, s. m. hundreder.
Сотъ, s. m. honey-comb.
Сотый, adj. hundredth.
Соумыслить, see Соумышлять.
Соумышленіе, s. n. complicity; collusion.
Соумышленникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. accomplice, conspirator; complice; colluder; *быть —комъ съ чьмъ, to have a hand in.*
Соумышлять, соумыслить, v. n. to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; || *law, to collude.*
Соусникъ, s. m. sauce-boat, saucer.
Соусъ, s. m. sauce; || **-сный, adj.**
Соучаствовать, v. n. to take part in, participate.
Соучастіе, s. n. participation; complicity; — *въ проступкѣ, accessory guilt.*
Соучастникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. participant; copartner, associate; accomplice; colluder; *открыть —ковъ, to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's or queen's evidence.*
Соучастный, adj. partaking, participant.
Соученикъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.
Софа, s. f. sofa, ottoman.
Софизмъ, s. m. sophism.
Софистическій, adj. sophistic, sophistical; || **-ски, adv.**—cally.
Софистъ, s. m. sophist.
Софитъ, s. m. arch. soffit.
Сохъ, s. f. a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.
Сохатый, adj. s. m. zool. moose-deer.
Сохнуть, v. n. to dry, get, grow dry; || to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.
Сохраненіе, s. n. conservation, preservation; — *мяса, preservation of meat; || keeping, maintenance, maintaining; — спокойствія, keeping calm; maintaining order; || keeping, safe-keeping, care; получить что на—, to receive a thing for security.*
Сохранительный, adj. conservative.
Сохранить, see Сохранять.
Сохранно, adv. in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.
Сохранность, s. f. safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ въ —ти порученныя ему вещи, he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.*
Сохранный, adj. safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; || **-ная касса, deposit bank; —ная касса, savings-bank.**
Сохранять, сохранить, v. a. to conserve, preserve, save; — *плоды, здоровье, to preserve fruit, health; Боже васъ —ни!* God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! || to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ —нить, that law must be maintained; —секретъ, to keep a secret; —присутствіе духа, not to lose presence of mind; || to observe, follow; мы —няемъ заповѣди Божіи, we observe the commandments of God; || —ся, v. p. r. to be preserved; to preserve one's self; || part. p. сохраненный.*

Содаретвовать, v. n. to reign together.
Соціализмъ, s. m. socialism.
Соціалистъ, s. m. —стка, s. f. socialist.
Соціальный, adj. social.
Соціологическій, adj. sociologic, sociological.
Соціология, s. f. sociology.
Соціологъ, s. m. sociologist.
Сочевница, see Чечевича.
Сочевичникъ, s. m. bot. bitter-vetch, heath-
 pea.
Сочевичный, see Чечевичный.
Сочельникъ, s. m. Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.
Соченіе, s. n. suppuration; || sweating, trickling; || drawing off the sap of a tree.
Сочень, s. m. a kind of flaw or custard.
Сочетаніе, s. n. union, junction, joining; — *бракомъ, matrimony, marriage; || combination, blending (of sounds, colours, etc.).*
Сочетать, v. a. to unite, join, conjoin (*in matrimony*); || **-ся, v. rec.** to marry; to be united, be joined (*in matrimony*).
Сочиво, s. n. sl. juice of seeds.
Сочиненіе, s. n. dim. —неніе, composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—, a musical composition; || work, writing; treatise; —нія Шекспира, Shakespeare's works; || lie, fib, story.*
Сочинитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. author; composer; || liar, story-teller.
Сочинять, сочинить, v. a. to compose; to write; — *оперу, to compose the music of an opera; —нить повѣсть, to write a novel; || to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; || —ся, v. p.* to be composed, be written; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p. сочиненный.*
Сочить, v. a. to draw out the sap of a tree; || *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; || **-ся, v. r.** to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана —тся, that sore runs; боченокъ —тся, the barrel leaks.*
Сочлененіе, s. n. bot. articulation; || *anat.* articulation, arthron, arthrosis.
Сочленъ, s. m. fellow-member.
Сочность, s. f. juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.
Сочный, adj. juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; || **-но, adv.**—ly,—ily.
Сочувственный, adj. sympathetic, sympathetical; || **-но, adv.**—cally; with interest in.
Сочувствіе, s. n. interest; feeling; *найти въ комъ—, to excite one's interest; выраженія —вія, proofs, marks of interest; съ большимъ —віемъ, with lovely interest, with great feeling; || sympathy; между ними нѣтъ —вія, they have no sympathy for each other.*
Сочувствовать, v. n. to have interest in; to sympathize.
Сомѣствіе, s. n. descent, going, getting down; — *Св. Духа, the descent of the Holy Ghost.*
Сожка, s. f. stay, prop, support; || *mil.* rack, rest (*for guns*); || *fig.* мелкан—, small fry, underlings, inferior clerks.
Сожникъ, s. m. agr. coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; || *anat.* vomer.
Сожный, adj. of plough.
Сожинывать, сожинать, сожинуть, v. a. to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; || *part. p. сожинанный, сожиннутый.*
Союзникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. ally; || **-нический, adj.**
Союзный, adj. allied, united; || federate, confederate.
Союзъ, s. m. union, unity; *брачный—, conjugal union; || alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; Солоненный—, the Holy Alliance; оборонительный и наступательный—, a defensive and offensive*

league; || confederation; *Швейцарскій*—, Swiss Confederation; || *gram.* conjunction.

Соя, *s. f. orn.* jay; || soy (*sauce*).

Спадать, **спасть**, *v. n.* to fall down, away, off; *листья* — **даютъ**, the leaves are falling off; || to diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *жаръ* — **даётъ**, the ague abates; *вода* — **даётъ**, the waters fall down; || — *съ голоса*, to lose one's voice; || — *съ тѣла*, to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спадѣніе, *s. n.* falling down, fall; — *листа*, the fall of the leaf; || abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спадышь, *s. m.* a young bird fallen out of its nest; || a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; || fruit fallen from the tree.

Спазма, *s. f. med.* spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодическій, *adj.* spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спазмъ, *s. m.* see Спазма.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; see Спайка.

Спаиваніе, *s. n.* soldering, welding, brazing.

Спаивать, **спаять**, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braze; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; || *part. p.* спаянный.

Спаивать, **спойть**, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; || to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; || the place soldered; || *bot.* commissure.

Спакостить, see Пакостить.

Спаленіе, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спаленка, *s. f. dim.* a small bedroom.

Спаленный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спалзывать, **сползти**, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спалить, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; — *себѣ волосы*, to singe one's hair; — *домъ*, to set a house on fire; || *part. p.* спаленный.

Спальный, *adj.* fallen down.

Спальникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bed-chamber (*an ancient court-officer of the Tsars*).

Спальнишка, *s. f. disd.* a small, bad bedroom.

Спальный, *adj.* of a bedroom; || sleeping, to sleep in; — *колпакъ*, night-cap; — *вагонъ*, a sleeping-car.

Спальня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bed-chamber.

Спаться, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансонъ, *s. m. naut.* sponging, wing-curve.

Спаржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; || — **жевый**, *adj.*

Спариваніе, *s. n.* matching, pairing.

Спаривать, **спарить**, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; || *part. p.* спаренный.

Спарта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спархивать, **спорхнуть**, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спарывать, **спороть**, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; || *part. p.* споротый.

Спаръ, *s. m. ichth.* spar, hoops.

Спасаніе, *s. n.* saving.

Спасательный, *adj.* salutary; saving; — **ботъ**, — **ная лодка**, life-boat; life-buoy; — **поясъ**, safety-belt; — **спарядъ**, life-preserver.

Спасать, **спасти**, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; *вы спасли меня отъ неприятной обязанности*, you spared me the disagreeable necessity; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; *онъ едва спасся*, he had a narrow escape; || to work out one's salvation; || *part. p.* спасённый.

Спасеніе, *s. n.* safety; welfare; *искать* — *въ бѣготѣ*, to seek safety in flight; to flee for safety;

— *народа*, the welfare of the people; || salvation; *нѣтъ* — **нїя**, no salvation.

Спасибо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *пров. изъ* — *шубы не сошьешь*; — *за пазуху не положишь*; — **сибонъ сътъ не будешь**, thanks do not fill a purse.

Спаситель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* saver, saviour, deliverer; || Saviour.

Спасительность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасительный, *adj.* salutary; || — **но**, *adv.* — rily.

Спасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play (*at some games of cards*); || to sing small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спасовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спасскій, *adj.* — **кая церковь**, a church of the name of Our Saviour.

Спасти, see Спасать.

Спасть, see Спадать.

Спасъ, *s. m.* Saviour.

Спатангъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; *мнѣ хочется* —, I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; — **какъ убитый**, to sleep like a pig, like a top; — **спокойно**, to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; — **подъ открытымъ небомъ**, to sleep under the canopy of heaven or with the canopy for a blanket; || to go to bed; to undress; *идти* —, to go to bed; *уложить дѣтей* —, to put children to bed; — **порожъ**, to have separate beds; || — **ся**, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; *мнѣ спится всегда хорошо*, I always sleep soundly; *мнѣ что-то не спится*, I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спадця, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спашка, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спать, see Спать.

Спекаться, **спѣчься**, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Спектакль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектральный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектроскопъ, *s. m. opt.* spectroscope.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулированіе, *s. n.* speculation.

Спекулировать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; || to turn to account.

Спекулянтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекулятивный, *adj.* speculative.

Спекуляторъ, *s. m.* speculator; || *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекуляція, *s. f.* speculation.

Спеленатый, *adj.* in swaddling-clothes.

Спеленать, see Пеленать.

Спенсѣ, *s. m.* tongue (*of a buckle*).

Спенсеръ, *s. m.* spencer (*a short over-jacket*).

Спелелать, **спелелить**, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; || *part. p.* спелеленный.

Сперва, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *пров.* — *заведи хлявинуку, а потомъ животинку*, build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спереди, **Спереди**, *adv.* before, in front; *онъ раненъ* —, he is wounded in front.

Спереть, see Спирать.

Сперма, *s. f. anat.* sperma.

Сперматозойдъ, *s. m. phys.* spermatozoid.

Сперматологія, *s. f.* spermatology.

Спермацѣтъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; || — **цѣтовый**, *adj.*

Сперминъ, *s. m.* spermine.

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; — *воздуха*, stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; || close, stifling, suffocating; *здесь* — *воздухъ*, it smells close here; see Спирать.

Спесивецъ, *s. m.* — **вица**, *s. f.* a haughty, proud man or woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be or look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud; *prov.* — *высоко мостится, да низко ложится*, pride will have a fall; || **-во**, *adv.* — *ily, -ly.*

Спесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; *сбавить, убавить кому спесн*, to lower a person's crest; to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; to depress a person's pride; *сбитъ* —, see *Сбивать*; *у него убыло спесн*, he is crest-fallen.

Спецификация, *s. f.* specification.

Специфическій, *adj.* specific; || **-екп**, *adv.* — *cally.*

Специфичность, *s. f.* specificness.

Специализация, *s. f.* specialization.

Специализировать, *v. a.* to specialize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to specialize one's self; || *part. p.* **специализированный**.

Специалист, *s. m.* specialist.

Специальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; *у каждого есть своя* —, every man has his peculiar department; *это не его* —, that is not in his line.

Специальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Спéци, *s. f. pl. pharm.* species; ingredients; || **spices.**

Спечь, see *Испечь*.

Спивать, **спить**, *v. a.* to sip, drink a little (from a glass); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be given to drink, to drunkenness; **спиться съ кругу**, to be a thorough drunkard.

Спика, *s. f. astr.* spica virginiis.

Спилваніе, *s. n.* sawing off, filing off.

Спилывать, **спилить**, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to file off; || *part. p.* **спиленный**.

Спина, *s. f. dim.* спиночка, back, spine; *счастье повернулось къ нему —ною*, fortune frowned upon him; — *у него чешется, fig.* he wants a good thrashing.

Спинка, *s. f. dim.* back; back of a chair, etc.; — *у руля, naut.* back of the rudder.

Спинной, **спинный**, *adj.* dorsal, spinal; of back; — *мозгъ*, spinal marrow; — *хребетъ*, spine, back-bone.

Спираль, *s. f. geom.* spiral, spire.

Спиральный, *adj.* spiral; serpentine; — *ная линия*, helix; || **-но**, *adv.* in a spiral, — *ly.*

Спирать, **спереть**, *v. a.* to push off, shove away, aside; || to press together, compress; *у меня дыханіе съ груди спёрло*, I am short of breath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed; to be close (of air); || *part. p.* **спёртый**; *здѣсь —тый воздухъ*, there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here.

Спирей, *s. m. bot.* spiraea, hard-hack.

Спиритизмъ, *s. m.* spiritism.

Спиритуализмъ, *s. m.* spiritualism.

Спиритуалистическій, *adj.* spiritualistic.

Спиритуалистъ, *s. m.* spiritualist.

Спирить, *s. m.* spirit-rapper, spiritist.

Спиртный, *adj.* spirituous, alcoholic; — *ные напитки*, spirits, spirituous liquors.

Спиртовать, *v. a.* to soak in spirit; to alcoholize.

Спиртовый, *adj.* of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртометръ, *s. m.* alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, *s. f.* spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, *adj.* spirituous.

Сиртъ, *s. m.* spirit, alcohol; *винный* —, spirit of wine.

Сисать, see *Списывать*.

Сисокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **сочекъ**, copy, transcript; *собранный* —, collated copy; || list, register, roll, muster-roll; return; *вести въ* —, to put on the list; *полковой* —, muster-roll of a regiment; *но-служной* —, a list of service; — *больныхъ*, sick-list; *составить — убитыхъ и раненыхъ*, to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return; — *присяжныхъ быль составленъ*, the jury has been impanelled.

Сисываніе, *s. n.* copying, taking a copy.

Сисыватель, *s. m.* copyist.

Сисывать, **сисать**, *v. a.* to copy, take a copy, transcribe; || — *со счета, com.* to defalcate; || to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be copied; || *v. rec.* to be in correspondence; to correspond with; || *part. p.* **сисанный**.

Синтъ, **-ся**, see *Спивать*, — *ся.*

Синхивать, **синхнѣть**, *v. a.* to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside; || *part. p.* **синхнутый**.

Сница, *s. f.* a pointed stick; || knitting-needle; || spoke of a wheel; *онъ пята — въ колесницѣ*, *fig.* he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.

Синьчка, *dim.* see *Спичка*.

Синьчекъ, *s. m.* match-trader.

Синьчица, *s. f.* match-box.

Синьчный, *adj.* of lucifer-matches.

Синька, *s. f. dim.* see *Спичка*; || match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match; || *имѣть ноги какъ —чки*, to have spindle shanks; *онъ худъ, какъ* —, he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.

Сипць, *s. m.* speech.

Сплавка, *s. f.* **Сплавливаніе**, *s. n.* alloy; melting; || floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, **сплавлять**, **сплавить**, *v. a.* to alloy, melt together, smelt; || to float, raft down (wood); || *fig.* to dismiss; to get rid of; *онъ —вилъ своего соперника*, he made a good riddance of his rival; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be melted, be smelted; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* **сплавленный**.

Сплавной, **Сплавочный**, *adj.* — *льсь*, floating-wood; — *ная рѣка*, a navigable river.

Сплавокъ, *s. m.* alloy.

Сплавщикъ, *s. m.* raftsman, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, *s. m.* сплавка.

Сплавчваніе, *s. n.* joining, scarfing.

Сплавчивать, **сплэчить**, *v. a.* to clamp, join, put together, close; || *fig.* to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be clamped, be joined; || *v. rec.* to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; *мы —тились противъ общаго врага*, we mustered all our forces against our common foe; || *part. p.* **сплэченный**.

Сплэсень, *s. m. naut.* splicing, splice; *короткій* —, short-splice; *лота* —, long-splice.

Сплэскивать, **сплэснѣть**, *v. a.* to dash off (water), sprinkle; || *part. p.* **сплэснутый**.

Сплэснывать, **сплэснить**, *v. a. naut.* to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, **сплестѣ**, **сплестъ**, *v. a.* to tress, plait; to plait, braid (hair); || to interlace, interweave, twist; || to invent, forge, devise; *про него сплелѣи скандальную исторію*, a scandalous story was spread about him; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tressed, be plaited, be braided; || to interweave; to be interlaced; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* **сплетенный**.

Сплетеніе, *s. n.* tressing, plaiting; || interlacing; || inventing; || — *лжи*, a tissue of lies.

Сплётни, *s. f. pl.* gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплётникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gossip, tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Сплётничать, *v. n.* to gossip, tattle.

Сплётня, *see* Сплётни.

Сплеча и съ плечя, *see* Плечо.

Сплинь, *s. m.* spleen.

Сплотить, *see* Сплачивать.

Сплѡха, *adv.* incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.

Сплоховать, *see* Плошать.

Сплочёние, *see* Сплачиваніе.

Сплѡшкой, *adj.* continuous; || close, compact; full, whole; — *лѣсъ*, a close, dense wood; — *лѣдъ*, ice-field, field of ice; || — *ная недѣля*, a week without fast-days.

Сплѡшь, *adv.* without interruption, one after the other; one with another; *весь островъ—былъ покрытъ лѣсомъ*, the whole of the island was covered with wood; || without exception; || very often, almost always; — *да рядомъ*, at every step, very often.

Сплутовать, *v. n.* to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.

Сплываѣтъ, *сплыть*, *v. n.* to run off, overflow; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to run, flow together.

Сплѡснутый, *adj.* flattened.

Сплѡснуть, *see* Сплучивать.

Сплѡщенность, *s. f.* flatness.

Сплѡщиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Сплѡщивать, **Сплѡщить**, **сплѡснуть**, *v. a.* to flatten, make flat; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* сплѡщенный, сплѡснутый.

Сплясать, *v. a.* to dance out.

Сподвѣжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-champion.

Сподѡбляѣтъ, **сподѡбятъ**, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; — *ся Св. Тайнъ*, to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; || *part. p.* сподѡбленный.

Сподручность, *s. f.* convenience, conveniency.

Сподручный, *adj.* handy, convenient; || *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; || — *но*, *adv.*—ily,—ly; || *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.

Спожинки, *see* Госпожинки.

Спозаранку, **Спозаранковъ**, *adv.* very early.

Спознавать, **спознать**, *v. a.* to learn to know; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.

Спойтъ, *see* Сплавать.

Спокойность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.

Спокойный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed (*of persons*); *море —но*, the sea is calm; || comfortable, commodious; — *сонъ*, a quiet sleep; *съ —нымъ сердцемъ*, with a light heart; *я —кобень на этотъ счетъ*, I am easy on that score; *имѣть —ную совесть*, to be easy in one's mind; || — *но*, *adv.*—ly,—ly.

Спокойствіе, **Спокойство**, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace; — *духа*, peace of mind.

Спѡдлѡгоря, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *весь его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить —*, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.

Спѡдлѡскивать, **спѡдлѡскать**, **спѡдлѡснуть**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* спѡдлѡсканный, спѡдлѡснутый.

Сползать, **сползти**, *see* Спалзывать.

Сполна, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.

Сполѡскать, *see* Споласкивать.

Сполѡхъ, *s. m. pop.* alarm; uproar.

Сполѡшить, **Сполѡшить**, *see* Полошить.

Сполѡье, *s. n.* contiguousness of fields.

Спондей, *s. m.* spondee.

Спондейскій, *adj.* spondaic.

Спорадическій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadical.

Спорангій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.

Спорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не —рять*, there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; — *изъ за пустяковъ*, to dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; *я —рилъ съ нимъ о*, I quarreled with him about; *съ нимъ нельзя—*, there is no arguing with him; *пров. споръ до слезъ*, а *объ закладъ не бейся*, dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; || — *ся*, *v. rec. pop.* to dispute, quarrel.

Спориться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *не—*, not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него не—*, he gains but little in the trade; *работа не —тся въ его рукахъ*, the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло —тся у него*, his affairs are thriving.

Споркій, *see* Спорный.

Споркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.

Спорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputatious.

Спорный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable; — *пунктъ*, a disputable point.

Спѡро, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.

Спородить, *pop. see* Родить.

Спѡрокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, a piece ripped off.

Спорѡтъ, *see* Спарывать; — *дичь, чушь*, to talk nonsense.

Спортменъ, *s. m.* sportsman.

Спортъ, *s. m.* sport.

Спорхнѣть, *see* Спархивать.

Спорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.

Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *вступить съ кѣмъ въ—*, to quarrel with; to dispute about; *спѡру нѣтъ*, unquestionably, beyond dispute; || discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый—*, a scientific debate; || *law*, litigation, contest.

Спѡрый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; — *рое дѣло*, a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.

Спорынья, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; || *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.

Спорышь, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.

Способность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственины —сти*, intellectual faculties; — *къ музыкѣ*, talent or aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими —стями*, a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ —стей*, that's beyond our reach; || property (*of things*).

Способный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ —бень это сдѣлать*, he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не —бень*, he is good, fit for nothing; *кто —бень на ложь*, whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство —бно убить человека*, this remedy is likely to kill a man; || clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человекъ очень—*, he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ*

очень —бепъ къ музыхъ, he has a talent for music; || favourable, propitious.

Способствованіе, *s. n.* assisting, helping.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; — чьему либо счастью, to contribute to one's happiness; — исполненію чьихъ желаній, to further one's wishes; — развитію торговли, to favour the development of trade.

Способъ, *s. m.* means, expedience; употребить все —бы, to employ all possible means; || way, method, mode; — преподаванія, method of teaching.

Способствованіе, *s. n.* contributing.

Способствователь, *s. m.* aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, assist, contribute; to favour; to promote, further.

Спотыканіе, *s. n.* stumbling, trip, tripping.

Спотыкаться, спотыкнуться, спотенуться, *v. n.* to stumble; to flounder; to trip; *prov.* конь и о четырёхъ ногахъ, да —бается, see Конь; лучше —нётся ногой, чьмъ языкомъ, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; || *fig.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыкливый, *adj.* stumbling.

Спихватиться, *v. n.* to recollect, perceive, discover; онъ —тился, что забылъ взять деньги, all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; онъ —тился, что у него вытащили кошелекъ, he discovered that his purse was stolen; || to retract, correct one's self; онъ сказалъ одно слово вмѣсто другаго, но —тился, he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; || —тился, да поздно, he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; мы и —тяться не успѣли, we had no time to look about us.

Справа, *adv.* to the right, on or from the right side, right hand; *mil.* —рядомъ right file!

Справа, *s. f. obs. law,* signature; || judicial registration.

Справедливо, *adv.* justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; вы разсуждаете—, you reason rightly; судить—, to try with equity; это—, that is just, that is true; —или не—, right or wrong; совершенно—, quite true, truly, yes.

Справедливость, *s. f.* justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; добиться —ти, to obtain justice; отдать кому—, to do justice to a person; to give a person his due; —требуется, чтобы вы, it is just you should; —судьи, the righteousness, equity of a judge; || veracity, truth; я сомнѣваюсь въ —сти этого слуха, I doubt the veracity of this news; || по —сти, *loc. adv.* in truth, in reason, in good reason; it is true.

Справедливый, *adj.* just, equitable, right, righteous; —присоворъ, a just sentence; —человѣкъ, an upright man; —судья, impartial judge; || lawful, legitimate, well-founded; —вья требованія, lawful pretensions; || veracious, true.

Справка, *s. f.* information, inquiry, search; наводить —ки, to make inquiries about, to obtain information; дѣлать —ку въ книгахъ, to examine, look through the registers.

Справлять, справить, *v. a.* to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; —доску, to straighten a plank; || to celebrate; to feast; —свадьбу, to celebrate one's marriage; —именины, to celebrate one's name's-day; || law, to sign, ratify (a contract, a deed); || —ся, *v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; —ся съ подлинными книгами, to consult the original registers; || to inquire about, after; to ask for, after: —ся о чьемъ здоровьи, to inquire about a person's health; || to master; to manage, succeed, bring

about; я справлюсь съ нимъ, I will master him; я не могъ —витья съ этой книгой, I have not been able to read this book through.

Справочный, *adj.* of information, of inquiry; —ная контора, see Контора; —ное мѣсто, register-office, intelligence office; || current, market (price); || *print.* corrected, of proof.

Справщикъ, *s. m. print.* corrector; || —щикій, *adj.*

Справдывать, see Праздновать.

Спрашиваніе, *s. n.* asking, inquiring.

Спрашивать, спросить, *v. a.* to ask, demand, beg, require; —сить стаканъ воды, to ask for a glass of water; || to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; какой-то господинъ —ваетъ васъ, there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *prov.* не —вай старого, —вай бывалого, experience surpasses the value of age; || to question, put questions to; мнѣ надо о многомъ —сить васъ, I have many questions to put to you; || to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; съ него много —шнвають, very much is exacted of him; съ васъ спросятъ за это, you will be responsible for that; || —ся, *v. n.* to consult, ask; надо —ся людей опытныхъ, one must consult experienced men; || to ask permission, beg for; —силь у него, ask his permission; прислуга —силась со двора, the servant requested a holiday; || *v. p.* to be exacted; съ него —вается слишкомъ много, too much is exacted of him; || to be in demand, in request (of merchandise); || —вается, the question is; || *part. p.* спрошенный.

Спринцевать, спринцовка, see Шпринцевать, Шпринцовка.

Спровѣжаніе, *s. n.* showing out, dismissing, getting rid of.

Спровѣживать, спровѣдить, *v. a.* to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; —дить скучнаго гостя, to dismiss a tiresome visitor; || to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; || *part. p.* спровѣженный.

Спроворить, see Проворить.

Спросить, see Спрашивать.

Спростъ, *adv.* in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; онъ сказалъ это—, he said that in his simplicity; || это не—, there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, *s. m.* permission, leave; онъ ушелъ безъ спроса, he went out without leave; || question, demand, inquiry, query; || demand, request; шелкъ въ спросѣ, silks are in request; соотношеніе между спросомъ и предложениемъ, the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, *s. m.* poulp (a cephalopod mollusk).

Спрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, off.

Спрыгивать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump down, hop down.

Спрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling, besprinkling.

Спрыскивать, прыскать, прыскнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; || *part. p.* прысканный, прыскнутый.

Спрягать, *v. a. gram.* to conjugate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conjugated.

Спряженіе, *s. n. gram.* conjugation.

Спрягать, *v. a.* to spin.

Спрятать, see Прятать.

Спугиваніе, *s. n.* frightening away.

Спугивать, спугать, спугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away, off; to scare; собака —гнула куропатку, the dog has sprung a partridge; || *part. p.* спуганный, спугнутый.

Спудъ, *s. m. sl.* a measure for dry goods, a bushel; vessel, vase; || *подъ спудомъ*, in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

Спуксальный, *adj.* —ная доска, *print.* scale-board.

Спуканіе, *s. n.* letting off, down.

Спукать, **спустить**, *v. a.* to lower down, descend; to let off, down; —**сти изъ окна корзины**, lower the basket down from the window; —**стить кого съ лестницы**, to kick one downstairs; || *наут.* to launch (a ship); to strike (the sails, the colours); to lay ropes; || to let loose, let go, uncouple (dogs); to run (the hounds); || to fly, let fly (a kite); || to cover, pair (animals); || to drain, empty (a pond); to let out a liquor from its barrel; || to pull (a trigger); || to take off, divest one's self (of one's clothes); || to melt, blend, mix up together (wax with oil); || to undo knitting; to drop (a stitch); || не—**глазъ съ кого**, not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; || to overlook; to pardon; я —**каю ему эту вину**, I overlook his fault; я не **спущу ему**, he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; || to slide down a rope; || *наут.* to bear away, up; || *part. p.* спущенный.

Спусковой, *adj.* of descent, of lowering; —**вая собачка**, trigger of a gun; —**крючокъ**, sear (of a gun); —**вая скоба**, trigger-guard; — **аппаратъ**, starting gear; —**вая сани**, cradle; —**вая ручка**, starting bar-handle; —**валъ**, starting-shaft; **ручной—приборъ**, hand-gear.

Спускъ, *s. m.* descent, slope (of a mountain); || launch, launching (of a ship); —**шлюза**, lock-weir; || *pharm.* cerate; || diminution (of stitches); || pardon, quarter, mercy; **онъ спуска не дастъ**, he will give no quarter.

Спустить, *see* Спускать.

Спустя, *prep.* *accus.* after, afterwards, later; **два дня—**, two days after or later; —**несколько времени**, some time after; —**лто**, after the end of summer; —**немного**, a little later.

Спутать, *see* Спутывать.

Спутникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-traveller; || *astr.* satellite, secondary.

Спутываніе, *s. n.* entanglement.

Спутывать, **спутать**, *v. a.* to entangle, twist, mix up; || to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; || to clog, trammel, fetter, spangle, hobble; to hamstring (a horse); || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; || to be embarrassed, be dumfounded; || *part. p.* спутанный.

Спутывать, *see* Спускать.

Спьяна, *adv.* in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

Спѣваться, **спѣться**, *v. rec.* to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; || *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

Спѣвка, *s. f.* choir practice, rehearsal.

Спѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Спѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Спѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe; || to bake, be baked; || *fig.* to advance, come to and end; **дѣло спѣетъ**, the business is advancing rapidly.

Спѣть, *v. a.* to sing; **спойте что нибудь**, give us a song; **ваши пѣсенка спѣта**, *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

Спѣться, *see* Спѣваться.

Спѣхъ, *s. m.* haste, hurry; **дѣлать что къ спѣху**, to make haste; **намъ не къ спѣху**, we are in no hurry; **это не къ спѣху**, there is no urgency; *prov.* **отъ спѣху чуть не надѣлалъ смѣху**, most

haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

Спѣшиваніе, *s. n.* dismounting.

Спѣшивать, **спѣшить**, *v. a.* to dismount; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to alight, dismount; || *part. p.* спѣшенный.

Спѣшить, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward; to look sharp; —**шите**, *не то опоздаете*, make haste or you will be late; **очень—**, to be upon spur; **часы —шатъ**, the watch or clock advances; *prov.* **не —шій казнить, дай слово вымолвить**, don't condemn a man unheard.

Спѣшность, *s. f.* haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

Спѣшный, *adj.* hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent, pressing; quick; — **отъѣздъ**, a hasty departure; —**ное дѣло**, a pressing business; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Спѣяніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Спѣчивать, **спѣтить**, *v. a.* to back, make fall back; || —**тить съ ума**, to go or run mad; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to retract, unsay; || *part. p.* спѣченный.

Спѣчка, *s. f.* sleepiness, somnolency; || *med.* coma, lethargy.

Срабѣтать, *v. a.* to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; || to have done; to finish one's work; || *part. p.* срабѣтанный.

Сравненіе, *s. n.* comparison; simile; **въ —ни**, in comparison with; **безъ —нія**, beyond comparison, without parallel.

Сравниваніе, *s. n.* comparing; || leveling, leveling, making even.

Сравнивать, **сравнить**, *v. a.* to compare, parallel; to confront (handwritings); || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; to be compared; || to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; || *part. p.* сравненный.

Сравнивать, **сровнять**, *v. a.* to level, make even (a piece of ground, a road); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled.

Сравнительный, *adj.* comparative, compared; || *gram.* —ная степень, comparative degree; || —**но**, *adv.* comparatively, in comparison.

Сравнить, *see* Сравнивать.

Сразить, **сразить**, *v. a.* to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; || to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; **эта вѣсть —вила его**, this news overwhelmed him; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; —**зиться**, to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; || *part. p.* сраженный.

Сраженіе, *s. n.* fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; **морское—**, naval action; **поле —нія**, war-field; **выиграть—**, to win the day; **онъ еще не бьвалъ въ —никъ**, he has not yet smelt gun-powder.

Сразу, *adv.* all at once; at one stroke; **нельзя всего сдѣлать—**, one cannot do all things at once, at one time; **онъ проигралъ —тысячу рублей**, he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

Сразить, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

Срамникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a shameless person.

Срамность, *s. f.* turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shameful.

Срамный, *adj.* shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Срамота, *s. f.* Срамъ, *s. m.* shame, shameful; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obscenity.

Срастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adhesion by growth.

Срастаться, **срастись**, *v. r.* to grow together: to join by growth.

Срачца, *s. f.* altar-cloth; || *see* Сорочка.
Сращёние, *s. n.* concretion, growing together.
Сращивать, срастить, *v. a.* to unite, join by growth.
Сребреникъ, *s. m.* shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).
Сребристый, Сребро, *see* Серебристый, Серебро.
Сребровидный, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.
Сребролюбецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person fond of money.
Сребролюбивый, *adj.* fond of money, mercenary.
Сребролюбие, *s. n.* love of money, cupidity.
Среда, *s. f.* Wednesday; — на первой недѣль великаго поста, Ash-Wednesday (*of Catholics*); || *phys.* medium; вода болѣе плотная—чѣмъ воздухъ, water is denser medium than air; || society; conditions.
Средѣ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst; amidst, amid, among;—улицы, in the open street;—ночи, in the dead of night;—дня, in broad daylight;—людей, among the people.
Средиземный, *adj. geog.* inland, mediterranean, mediterranean; —ное море, the Mediterranean sea, Mediterranean.
Средина, *s. f.* middle, midst; mediety; centre; въ самой —и, in the very middle; золотая—, the golden mean; внести войну въ —ну страны, to carry war into the heart of a country.
Срединный, *adj. geog.* —ное государство, the celestial Empire (*China*).
Средневѣковый, *adj.* of middle ages, medieval.
Средникъ, *s. m.* arch. munnion, mullion (*of a window case*).
Средній, *adj.* middle; —этажъ, middle story; —палецъ, the middle, third finger; —нѣ вѣка, the middle ages; —няя палуба, *naut.* middle gun-deck; || mean, middle; average; —няя цѣны, mean, average prices; —нимъ числомъ, upon an average, on an average, at an average, one with another; онъ —няго роста, he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; —нихъ лѣтъ, middle-aged; || *gram. chem.* neuter; *bot.* non-sexual; —родъ, neuter gender; —няя соль, neutral salt; || —нее сословіе, the middle classes.
Средостѣние, *s. n.* partition wall, party-wall; || (*грудное*), anat. mediastine.
Средоточіе, *s. n.* centre, centre-point.
Средственный, *adj.* mean, middling, indifferent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.
Средство, *s. n.* means; fortune; —ства къ существованію, subsistence, subsistency; онъ человекъ съ большими —вами, he is a man of large fortune; мы не имѣемъ —въ сдѣлать подобную покупку, we cannot afford such a purchase; жить выше —въ, to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; || means, expedient, shift, resource; истощить весь —ва, to exhaust all one's resources; всевозможныя —ва, ways and means; пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя —ва, to set the chief wheels going; остается еще одно—, there still remains an after-game to play; || remedy; —противъ зубной боли, remedy for tooth-ache; облегчительное—, palliative remedy, palliative.
Средь, *see* Среди.
Сринуть, *v. a.* to throw down headlong; to precipitate; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* сринутый.
Срисовывать, срисовать, *v. a.* to draw; to copy a drawing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be copied, be drawn; || *part. p.* срисованный.

Сровнять, *see* Сравнить.
Сродникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman; relation; || —ничій, *adj.*
Сроднить, —ся, *see* Породнить, —ся.
Сродный, *adj.* natural, innate; || relational.
Сродство, *s. n.* relationship, kindred, consanguinity; || affinity, conformity; || *chem.* affinity.
Срокъ, *s. m.* term, date; time; day; занять на долгій—, to borrow for a long time; вексельный—, expiration of a bill of exchange; заплатить тысячу рублей въ три срока, a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; этотъ вексель былъ срокомъ на 30 дней, this bill ran thirty days; къ сроку, at a fixed day; до срока, by anticipation; я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному сроку, I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; дай—, have patience, wait a bit.
Сронить, *v. a.* to let fall, drop, throw down; || *part. p.* сроненный.
Сросень, *s. m.* forked branch.
Сроситься, *see* Срастаться.
Срѣстокъ, *s. m.* two bodies grown together; || *min.* concretion.
Срѣчный, *adj.* of term; which must be done, executed or paid at a fixed date.
Срубаніе, *s. n.* *see* Срубка.
Срубать, срубить, *v. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down, stump (*trees*); || to cut off, lop off (*branches*); || *naut.* —мачты, to cut away the masts; || —избу, to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; || *part. p.* срубленный.
Срубка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down; lopping (*branches*).
Срубъ, *s. m.* frame-work (*of a cottage, of a well*); saddle-tree; || продать лесъ на—, to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.
Срываніе, *s. n.* tearing off, away.
Срывать, сорвать, *v. a.* to tear off, away; теперь сорвалъ крышу, the wind blew away the roof; сорвать маску, to tear off the mask; *fig.* to unmask; || to pluck, gather; —цвѣты, to pluck flowers; —цвѣты удовольствія, *fig.* to enjoy the pleasures of life; || —банкъ, to break the bank; || to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; съ него сорвали шубу, he was robbed of his fur-coat; сорвать поцѣлуй, to snatch a kiss; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; || to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; собака сорвалась съ цѣпи, the dog broke loose; черепица сорвалась съ крыши, a tile tumbled off the roof; || это слово сорвалось у меня съ языка, this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; || сорвалось! the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! || *part. p.* сорванный.
Срывать, срыть, *v. a.* to dig down, level; —гору, to level a mountain; || to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish (*a fortification*); || *part. p.* срытый.
Срывать, срыть, *s. m.* law,—печатю, breaking seals.
Срытіе, *s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition (*of a fortification*).
Срыть, *see* Срывать.
Срваніе, *s. n.* cutting off; lopping (*branches*).
Срзать, *see* Срзывать.
Срзокъ, *s. m.* a piece cut off.
Срзъ, *s. m.* *see* Срзаніе; || cut, incision; the cut side.
Срзывать, *see* Срзаніе.
Срзывать, срзать, *v. a.* to cut, cut off, away; —зять верхушку дерева, to pollard, head, top a tree; || to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert;

онъ —заль меня этою новостью, he flooded me by this news; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || (на экзаменъ), to fail (in an examination); || *part. p.* срѣзанный.

Срѣтеніе, *s. n. sl.* meeting; || — Господне, Candlemas, Candlemas-day; праздникъ —нія Господня, the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; || —невій, *adj.* —ская церковь, Church of the Purification.

Срядить, *see* Сряжать.

Сряду, *adv.* one after another, together, without interruption, consecutively; at a spell; три года—, three consecutive years; три дня—, three days together; четыре раза—, four times running.

Сряжать, срядить, *v. a.* to prepare, equip, fit out; || —ся, *v. r.* to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed (to do, undertake, etc.); || *part. p.* сряженный.

Ссадина, *s. f.* scratch, excoriation; || *far.* warble, saddle-gall (of horses).

Ссадить, *see* Ссаживать.

Ссадка, *s. f.* shrinking (of a piece of cloth).

Ссаднить, *v. a.* to scratch, graze, excoriate (the skin).

Ссаживать, ссадить, *v. a.* to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; || to land, put on shore; || —ся, *v. r. n.* to come down, descend, alight; || to land, be put on shore; || to shrink (of cloth); || *part. p.* ссаженный.

Ссасывать, ссосать, *v. a.* to suck off, up; || *part. p.* ссосанный.

Ссовывать, ссовать, ссунуть, *v. a.* to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; || to drive out; || *part. p.* ссунутый.

Ссора, *s. f.* quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle; быть въ —рѣ съ кѣмъ, to be at odds or on bad terms with a person; || ссорный, *adj.*

Ссореніе, *s. n.* setting at variance.

Ссорить, *v. a.* to set at variance; to make mischief between; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness.

Ссорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Ссорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person.

Ссосать, *see* Ссасывать.

Ссохнуться, *see* Ссыхаться.

Ссуда, *s. f.* loan, advance-money; касса ссудъ, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop.

Ссудить, *see* Ссужать.

Ссудный, *adj.* of loan; —ная касса, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop; loan-bank.

Ссудчикъ, *s. m.* pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужать, ссудить, *v. a.* to lend, loan, advance; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lent, be advanced; || *part. p.* ссуженный.

Ссуженіе, *s. n.* lending, advancing.

Ссунуть, *see* Ссовывать.

Ссучиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Ссучка.

Ссучивать, ссучить, *v. a.* to twist together; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; || *part. p.* ссученный.

Ссучка, *s. f.* twisting together.

Ссылать, сослать, *v. a.* to send away, turn out; || to banish, transport, exile; сослать на пожизненное поселеніе, to transport for life; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent out, be turned out; || to be transported, be banished; || *v. r.* to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; —ся на автора, to quote an author; —лаюсь на васъ, I appeal to you; || to plead, allege; онъ —ляется на свою старость, he is pleading his great age; || *part. p.* сосланный.

Ссылка, *s. f.* transportation, banishment, exile;

уйти изъ мѣста —ки, to break one's banishment; || citation, quotation; reference.

Ссылочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convict.

Ссылочный, Ссылный, *adj.* transported, banished; || *s. m.* convict.

Ссыпать, ссыпать, *v. a.* to pour, strew together in a heap (corn, sand); || to put in, pour in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be poured, be put in; || *part. p.* ссыпанный.

Ссыхаться, ссохнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying; || *sculp.* to shrink (as a plaster model in drying).

Ссѣданіе, *s. n.* shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣдаться, ссѣсться, *v. n.* to contract, shrink (of linen, cloth); || to settle down, sink (of earth, etc.); || to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate (of milk, blood, etc.).

Ссѣбать, ссѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed off, away; || *part. p.* ссѣченный.

Ссѣкъ, *s. m.* loin, sirloin, round (of beef).

Ссѣлый, *adj.* shrunk, contracted; || curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣться, *see* Ссѣдаться.

Ссѣчь, *see* Ссѣбать.

Ставать, стать, *v. n.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; это мнѣ не стаетъ, that won't be enough for me; у него никогда не стаетъ денегъ, he is always in want of money; || *see* Стаповиться.

Ставень, *s. m. dim.* ставенёкъ, shutter, window-shutter; || flood-gate (of a sluice); || *naut.* port-lid.

Ставецъ, *s. m.* wooden bowl.

Ставить, *v. a.* to put, place; — что на сцену, to get up a work for the stage; — все на карту, *see* Карта; — западню, to set a snare; *see* Поставить, Поставлять; || —кого въ образъ, to set a person as example; || to consider, value, esteem; онъ ни во что не —вить мою дружбу, he sets my friendship at naught; онъ его ни въ грошъ не —вить, he does not care a fig for him; я это ни во что не —вию, I set no value upon it; || *part. p.* ставленный.

Ставка, *s. f.* setting, placing, putting; || очная—, confrontation; дать очную —ку, свести на очную —ку, to confront; || tent; раскинуть —ку, to pitch a tent; || stake (at play).

Ставленецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders; || *fig.* creature, protégé.

Ставленный, *adj.* —ная грамота, certificate of ordination.

Ставня, *s. f.* shutter.

Ставролитъ, *s. m. min.* staurolite.

Ставропитальный, *adj.* — монастырь, *see* Ставропитія.

Ставропитія, *s. f.* monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадиться, *v. r.* to herd, troop, flock.

Стадія, *s. f.* stadium.

Стадо, *s. n.* herd, drove, flock; || *fig.* flock; || стадный, *adj.*

Стаивать, стаять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; *fig.* to dwindle away.

Стаивать, *see* Стоять.

Стайный, *adj.* of flock, of flight (of birds).

Стапться, *v. r.* to flock, gather in flocks (of birds).

Стаканше, *s. m. augm.* a large glass.

Стаканъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, glass, drinking glass; *fig.* буря въ —нѣ воды, a tempest in a tea-pot; || barrel (of a ритур); || стаканный, *adj.*

Стаканваться, стакнуться, *v. rec.* to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; || to

strike; *рабочіе* — **кнѣлись** на этомъ заводу, there was a strike at this factory.

Стаккато, *adv. mus.* staccato.

Стаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.

Стаксель-дееръ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-stay.

Стаксель-фаль, *s. m. naut.* stay - sail-halyard.

Сталагмитъ, *s. m. min.* stalagmite.

Сталактитъ, *s. m. min.* stalactite, drop-stone.

Сталкивать, столеять, столенуть, *v. a.* to push, shove off, down, away; — **кнѣть** кого съ мьста, to jostle a person; *fig.* to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place; — съ лѣстницы, to throw some one down a staircase; || —ся, *v. rec.* to jostle one another; *они* — **кнѣлись** носъ къ носу, they met face to face; || to come to a collision; || *naut.* to run foul of; *суда* — **кнѣлись**, the vessels ran foul of each other; || *fig.* to accumulate; || *part. p.* **столкнутой**.

Стало быть, *conj.* consequently, therefore.

Стапливаться, столпиться, *v. n.* to troop, gather in crowds.

Сталь, *s. f.* steel; — *высокаго сорта*, shear-steel; *англійская*—, English steel; *боченочная*—, или *коринтская сырая*—, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; *брусковая*—, bloom-steel, natural steel; *дамасская*—, Damascus-steel; Damascus-steel; — *для вырѣзки шестерней*, pinion-wire; *закаленная*—, hardened steel; — *зеркальная* или *коринтская двойной рафинировки*, Corinthian steel; *индѣйская* или *магнитная*—, Indian steel, wootz; *кричная*—, charcoal-steel, fined steel; *литая*—, cast-steel; *литая ковальная*—, tilted cast-steel; — *морянка* или *цементная*—, steel of cementation; *мякая*—, soft steel; *пружинная*—, spring steel; *пудлинговая*—, puddled steel, puddle-steel; *пузырчатая*—, blistered steel, blister-steel; *рафинированная*—, shear-steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; — *сырая* или *сырцовая*—, *укады*, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.

Сталька, *s. f.* steel (for sharpening knives).

Стальникъ, *s. m. bot.* rest-harrow.

Стальной, *adj.* steel, steely, of steel; — *заоводъ*, steel works; — *ная проволока*, steel-wire.

Стамбулка, *s. f.* the bowl of a Turkish pipe.

Стамедъ, *s. m.* coarse woollen stuff; || — **довый**, *adj.*

Стамеска, *s. f.* driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; *крутая*—, hollow-chisel, gouge.

Стандеръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion, standard, bracket.

Станина, *s. f. art.* cheek (of a gun-carriage).

Станица, *s. f.* herd, drove; || flock, flight; || stаница, Cossack's village; || class (of singers).

Станичный, *adj.* of Cossack's village.

Станиоль, *s. m.* tin-plate.

Становить, *v. a.* to put, place, etc.; see **Ставить**.

Становиться, стать, *v. n.* to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; *волосы у меня стали дыбомъ*, my hair stood on end; *онъ сталъ удобно*, he placed himself very conveniently; — *на стулъ*, to get upon a chair; — *на колѣни*, to kneel; || to become, grow, get; *онъ сталъ недоверчивъ*, he grew distrustful; *ему стало хуже*, he is getting worse; — *позвонить поздно, голодно*, it is getting late, cold; **стать** въ туникъ, see **Туникъ**; || to begin, commence; to set to, fall to, turn to; *онъ сталъ плакать*, he began to weep, to cry; *я сталъ писать*, I commenced or took to writing; *онъ сталъ серьезно работать*, he set to work seriously; *онъ*

сталъ пить, he fell to drinking; || shall, will (to show the future tense); *я стану плакать*, I shall cry; *я стану ходить туда часто*, I shall go there often; **станетъ время**, there will be a time, the time will come; *что я стану дѣлать?* what am I to do? what shall I do? **станешь**, *хотя по неволѣ, дѣлать, что онъ хочетъ*, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; *во чтобы то ни стало*, come what may, happen what may; || to stop, suspend, cease; *работа стала*, the work is suspended; *часы стали*, the clock has stopped; *за чѣмъ дѣло стало?* what hinders the thing being done? *за мой дѣло не станеть*, I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to join in; || *его не стало*, he is no more; *вотъ и лѣта не стало*, the summer is past; || *naut.* — *на якорь*, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; — *на мель*, to strike, run aground on a sandbank; || *mil.* — *лагеремъ*, to pitch a camp; — *на квартиры*, to go into quarters; **стать во фронтъ**, see **Фронтъ**.

Становище, Становье, *s. n.* cantonment; district; || camp, encampment.

Становой, *adj.* of camp; || — **вая жила**, spinal marrow; || — **приставъ**, see **Приставъ**.

Станокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ночекъ**, *tech.* stand, bench, board, loom, frame; *печатный*—, printing-press; *скоропечатный*—, printing-machine, engine-press; *токарный*—, lathe, turning-lathe; *ткацкий*—, weaving loom; *плосильный*—, rolling-press; *болторезный*—, bolt-screwing-machine; *винторезный*—, screw-cutting engine; *дырьпробивной*—, punching-machine; *клепальный*—, riveting-machine; *сверляльный*—, shearing-machine; *сверильный радиальный*—, radial drilling-machine; *сверильный ручной*—, drilling-frame; *стругальный продольный*—, planing-machine; — *универсальный*, *сверильно-стругальный*, universal planing and drilling-machine; *инжигонарный*—, grooving-and-tonguing-machine; || *art.* gun-carriage; || — **ночный**, *adj.*

Стань, *s. m.* stanza.

Станціонный, *adj.* of station, stational; — **домъ**, station-house, posting-house; — **ная зала**, waiting-room; — **смотритель**, station-keeper, station-master.

Станціонеръ, *s. m. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Станція, *s. f.* station; stage; *почтовая*—, post-stage; *железнодорожная*—, railway-station; || distance between two stations.

Станъ, *s. m.* stature, size, height; || camp; || police district in the provinces; || quarters, lodging; || body; shape (of a shirt); || weaving-loom; || printing-press.

Станель, *s. m. naut.* dock-yard; stocks, slip; *это судно на —лѣ*, that vessel is on the stocks; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Станливать, стопить, *v. a.* to melt together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be melted together; || *part. p.* **стопленный**.

Стантывать, стоптать, *v. a.* to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; || to tread one's shoes down at the heels; || —ся, *v. r.* to wear down at the heels; || *part. p.* **стоптанный**.

Стараніе, *s. n.* endeavour, effort; exertion; *я употребляю все мое*—, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; || care, pain, attention; *приложить тщательное*— къ работѣ, to use the utmost care in one's work; || application, assiduity; pains; *онъ занимается съ большимъ —ніемъ*, he studies with great application.

Старательность, *s. f.* exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; — *рабочий*, careful workman; — *ученикъ*, studious school-boy; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ —рается угодить мнѣ*, he strives to please me; *онъ —рается изъ всякъхъ силъ*, he exerts himself to the utmost; || to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.

Старбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Старенный, *dim.* see Старый.

Старехонький, *adj.* very old.

Старець, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; || elder, ancient; || monk; *пров. всякому старцу по ставу*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.

Старикашка, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.

Стариковский, *adj.* of old man, senile.

Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; || *orn.* arctic petrel.

Старина, *s. f. dim.* **-ринка**, ancientness, antiquity; good old times; auld lang syne; *въ —нѣ*, in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по —нѣ*, держаться **-нѣ**, to stick to the old customs, fashions; || old property; || —, *s. m. dim.* **-ринишка**, old man.

Старинный, *adj.* ancient, antique, old; old-fashioned; — *обычай*, ancient custom; **-ная медаль**, antique medal; **-ная дружба**, an old friendship; *по —ному*, in the old fashion, after the old manner.

Старить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа —ритъ васъ*, that head-dress makes you look old; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow, get, look old.

Старица, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; || nun; || *pop.* ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.

Старичокъ, *dim.* see Старикъ.

Старичонко, **Старичишка**, *s. m. disd.* old fellow.

Старичище, *s. m. augm.* a stout old man; dear old fellow.

Старнъ-вница, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.

Старнъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Старнъ-тѣмберъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.

Старобытный, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.

Староватый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.

Старовѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* old-believer (*sectarian*); || **-рческій**, *adj.*

Стародавность, *s. f.* ancientness.

Стародавний, *adj.* ancient, very old.

Стародубка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.

Старожилъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.

Старозаконный, see Ветхозаконный.

Старолѣтний, see Стародавний.

Старомодный, *adj.* old-fashioned.

Старообразный, *adj.* old-looking.

Старообрядецъ, *s. m.* **-дка**, *s. f.* see Старобръръ, **-рка**.

Старонечатный, *adj.* printed anciently.

Старономѣтный, *adj.* long possessed of an estate.

Староста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve (*of a village*); *церковный* —, church-warden; || overseer, inspector; || starost (*in old Poland*).

Староство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat (*an estate in Poland*).

Старостиха, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.

Старость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; senility; *подъ* —, in old age; *бодрая* —, green old age; *отъ —сти*, from old age; *пров. —не радость*, old age is a heavy burden.

Стартъ, *s. m.* start.

Старуха, *s. f.* an old woman; *пров. и на —ху бываетъ проруха*, every one is liable to err; || **-ршечій**, *adj.*

Старушка, *s. f. dim.* an old woman.

Старушонка, *s. f. disd.* old woman.

Старчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.

Старческий, *adj.* of old man, senile; || **-ски**, *adv.* like an old man.

Старшина, *s. m.* older, senior; || head, headborough, chief; || foreman; || — *присяжныхъ*, the foreman of the jury; || syndic (*of any community, corporation*); steward (*of a club*); *волостной* —, head of a volost; || **-шинскій**, *adj.*

Старшинство, *s. n.* seniority; *по —вѣ*, by seniority, by right of seniority.

Старшій, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; — *братъ*, eldest brother; — *шая линия семейства*, the elder branch of a family; || senior; superior; first; — *чиновникъ*, senior, head-clerk; *наут.* — *офицеръ*, first lieutenant; || **-шнїя карты**, court cards.

Старшой, *adj. s. m. pop.* elder, eldest, senior.

Старый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient; — *человѣкъ*, an old man; — *рая вражда*, ancient, long-lived hostility; *по —рой модѣ*, in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по —рому*, as of old, as formerly, as usually; *прижаться за —рое*, to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig. —ра штука*, no tricks upon travellers; *пров. —раго учить, что мертваго лечить, —рую собаку приучить къ цыпи трудно*, it is useless trying to wash a black-amoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; — *друзъ лучише новыя двузъ*, old friends are the best of all; — *конь борозды не портитъ*, an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.

Старье, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; || antiquity.

Старьевщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities; antiquarian, antiquary; || old clothesman.

Старѣшина, see Старшина.

Старѣйшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient — *по мѣтамъ*, senior.

Старѣть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to get, grow old; to advance in age; || to grow old-fashioned.

Стаскивать, **стаскать**, **стащить**, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; || to drag together; || to carry, take; *стащить эти книги домой*, carry these books home; || to steal, pilfer; *у него —щили серебро*, his silver was stolen; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; || *v. p.* to be dragged down or together; || *part. p.* **стасканный**, **стащенный**.

Стасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*the cards*); || *part. p.* **стасованный**.

Статейка, *dim.* see Статя.

Статейный, *adj.* of chapter; || of article; || of clause.

Статива, *s. f.* statics.

Статистика, *s. f.* statistics.

Статистикъ, *s. m.* a statistician.

Статистическій, *adj.* statistick, statistical.

Статистъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer (*in a theatre*).

Статическій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.

Статность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.

Статный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; || **-но**, *adv.* *онъ сложенъ —но*, he is well-shaped.

Статочность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.
Статочный, *adj.* feasible, possible; **—ное-ли это дело?** can it be possible?
Статский, *adj.* civil; **—ская служба**, civil service; || of state; **—советник**, see **Совѣтникъ**; || *s. m.* the civilian.
Стать-дама, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.
Стать-секретариатъ, *s. m.* State secretaryship.
Стать-секретарь, *s. m.* secretary of state.
Статуй, *s. m. pop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.
Статуйка, **Статуэтка**, *s. f. dim.* statuette, small statue.
Статуйщикъ, *s. m.* statuary.
Статутъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.
Статуя, **Статуя**, *s. f.* statue; **оболованенная—**, rough-cast; || **—туйный**, *adj.*
Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; **лошадь прекрасной стати**, a horse of a beautiful form; **подъ—**, of the same size, colour, etc.; alike in all respects; **подобрать под—**, to match; || purpose; reason; **съ какой стати?** for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? **не было никакой стати**, there was no reason whatever.
Стать, see **Ставать**, **Становиться**.
Статься, *v. n.* to become; to happen; **что съ нимъ стало?** what has become of him or happened to him? **можетъ—**, it may happen, it may be possible.
Статья, *s. f.* article; **передовая—**, leading article; || article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **—тый законъ**, the articles of a law; **—тый договора**, the conditions of a treaty; **предварительныя —тые къ мирному договору**, preliminary articles of peace; || account (of receipt, of expenditure).
Стафилома, *s. f. med.* staphyloма.
Стачивать, **стачать**, *v. a.* to seam together; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be seamed together; || *part. p.* **стачанный**.
Стачивать, **сточить**, *v. a.* to grind off; || to sharpen, give an edge to; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **сточенный**.
Стачка, *s. f.* seaming; || connivance, combination; strike; **они были въ —кѣ**, they were in connivance; — **работниковъ**, combination of workmen; a strike.
Стащить, see **Стаскивать**.
Стая, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — **воробьевъ**, a flight of sparrows; — **куропатокъ**, a covey of partridges; || band; drove, herd; — **волковъ**, a band of wolves; || shoal (of fish).
Стаять, see **Стаявать**.
Стволистый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.
Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex (of a tree); sucker, stool (of a gramineous plant); stalk, stem; || tube, pipe; || barrel (of a quill, of a gun); || **стволовый**, **ствольный**, *adj.*
Створаживание, *s. n.* curdling.
Створаживать, **створожить**, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; || *part. p.* **створоженный**.
Створка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.
Створный, see **Створчатый**.
Створожить, see **Створаживать**.
Створцы, *s. m. pl.* see **Складень**.
Створчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot.* valvular; folding; **—тая дверь**, folding-door.
Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold (of a door); || the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Стеаринъ, *s. m.* stearine; || **—новый**, *adj.*
Стебель, *s. m. dim.* **—белѣтъ**, **—лѣчекъ**, stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; **главный—**, primary axis; || shank (of a spoon); || barrel (of a quill).
Стебельковъ, *adj. bot.* stipitate, having a stem.
Стебельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.
Стеблѣвка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.
Стеблеобразный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.
Стеблеобъемлющий, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.
Стеблестый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.
Стегалный, *adj.* serving for quilting.
Стегальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.
Стеганіе, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; || whipping, lashing; — **ремнемъ**, strapado.
Стегать, **стѣгивать**, **стегнуть**, *v. a.* to quilt; || to whip, lash; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted; || *v. r.* to whip one's self; || *v. rec.* to whip one another; || *part. p.* **стѣганный**; **—ное одеяло**, counterpane.
Стѣжка, *s. f. dim.* **—жечка**, seam.
Стежокъ, *s. m.* stitch.
Стезя, *s. f.* foot-path; || path, way, road; **идти по одной стезѣ**, to run the same career.
Стекать, **стечь**, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to run, flow together, join (of waters, rivers); || to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.
Стекло, *s. n.* glass; **видѣлка —ла**, glass-work; — **въ часахъ**, watch-glass; **водоизмерное—**, glass-gauge; **окошное—**, a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane; **бѣлосное—**, crown glass; **бѣлосное или блѣое—**, white glass; **дупное—**, sheet-glass; **зеленое—**, green-glass; **зеркальное—**, plate-glass, mirror-glass; **мелерное—**, white glass; **литое—**, pressed glass; **матовое—**, dead glass; **полубѣлое—**, semi-white glass; **растворимое—**, soluble glass; **цветное—**, coloured glass; **печь**, **идѣ льютъ—**, glass-furnace; **раздувальщикъ —ла**, glass-blower; **плавильщикъ —ла**, glass-founder, glass-maker; **живописецъ на —лѣ**, glass-stainer; **полировщикъ стѣкло**, glass-grinder.
Стеклование, *s. n.* vitrification, vitrification.
Стекловатость, *s. f.* vitreousness.
Стекловатый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
Стекловать, *v. a.* to vitrify.
Стекловидность, *s. f.* glassiness.
Стекловидный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucent.
Стеклодѣліе, *s. n.* glass-making.
Стеклоѣмость, *s. f.* vitrescence.
Стеклоѣмый, *adj.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.
Стѣклышко, *s. n. dim.* eye-glass; see **Стекло**; **со —комъ въ глазу**, with a monocle in one's eye.
Стеклінный, *adj.* of glass; — **заводъ**, glass-works, glass-house; **—ная посуда**, glass-ware; — **колпакъ**, hand-glass; **—ная слеза**, glass-tear, glass-drop (a kind of ornament).
Стеклянѣть, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.
Стекллярусъ, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.
Стекольный, *adj.* glass, glazed.
Стекольце, *dim.* see **Стекло**.
Стекольщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* glazier; || glass-maker; glass-man; || **—щичій**, *adj.* **—чій алмазъ**, glass-diamond.
Стеляжи, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.
Стеллионъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.
Стедька, *s. f. dim.* **—лечка**, *tech. welt*; || inner sole, sole-lining; sashoon; || **онъ пьянъ какъ—**, fig. he is as drunk as a fiddler.

Стельная, *adj.*—*корова*, a cow with calf.
Стелюга, *s. f.* board (of a stage); || *build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.
Стеми́ть, *see* Темпѣть.
Стемонь, *s. m. naut.* stemson.
Стемя, *s. m. naut.* stem; *see* Форъ-штейень.
Стенаніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.
Стенать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
Стенга, *see* Стенъга.
Стенографировать, *v. a.* to stenograph; to write in short-hand; || *part. p.* стенографированный.
Стенографическій, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—*cally.*
Стенографія, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
Стенографъ, *s. m.*—**фитка**, *s. f.* stenographer, stenographer, short-handwriter.
Стень-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
Стень-вынтрень, *s. m. naut.* top-rope.
Стеньга, *s. f. naut.* top-mast; || **-говый**, *adj.*
Стень-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
Стень-фардуны, *s. m. pl. naut.* standing back-stays.
Стенённый, *s. m.*—**ница**, *s. f.* sedate, steady person (usually in an ironical sense).
Стенёничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
Стенённость, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
Стенённый, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; grave; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly*,—*ily.*
Стенёнство, *s. n.* *see* Стенённость; || honorary title given to merchants, to burghers.
Степень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank;—*родства*, degree of relationship; *занимать высокую*—*въ государствѣ*, to occupy a high rank in government offices; *въ высшей*—**ни**, in the highest degree; || *грам.* *сравнительная*—, *превосходная*—, comparative, superlative degree; ||—*кандидата*, degree of Bachelor;—*доктора*, degree of Doctor; || *class;* *Орденъ Св. Анны первой*—**ни**, the order of St. Anne of the first class; || *alg.* power.
Степной, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath;—*рябокъ*, *orn.* sand-grouse;—*ная мята*, *bot.* cat-mint;—*ная рына*, *bot.* house-leek;—*ная антимона*, *zool.* sasin.
Стеница, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
Степь, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
Стерва, *s. f.* **Стерво**, *s. n.* carrion, carcase.
Стервенъ, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
Стервойдный, *adj.* carrion-eating; **-ная муха**, blow-fly.
Стервятникъ, *s. f.* carrion.
Стережённе, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
Стереометрический, *adj.* stereometric, stereometrical.
Стереометрія, *s. f.* stereometry.
Стереоскопическій, *adj.* stereoscopic,—*al.*
Стереоскопъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
Стереотипить, *v. a. print.* to stereotype.
Стереотипный, *adj.* stereotype;—*ное изданіе*, stereotype edition;—*ная доска*, stereotype plate.
Стереотипщикъ, *s. m.* stercotyper, stereotypographer.
Стереотипъ, *s. m.* stereotyping, stereotypy.
Стереотомія, *s. f.* stereotomy.
Стереть, *see* Стирать.
Стеречь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched; || *v. r.* to take heed of, care of; || *part. p.* стережённый.
Стержень, *s. m. dim.*—**жепёкъ**, heart, core (of a tree); || *med.* core of an aposteme; || nipple (of a gun); || former of a rocket; || *tech.* spindle,

rod, pin; *буферный*—, buffer-rod; *золотниковый*—, valve-rod, slide-rod; *поршневой*—, piston-rod; || stream, current (of the water).
Стерилизаторъ, *s. m.* sterilizer.
Стерилизація, *s. f.* sterilization.
Стерилизировать, *v. a.* to sterilize; || *part. p.* стерилизованный.
Стерлингъ, *s. m.* sterling (English money); *фунтъ*—*говъ*, a pound sterling.
Стерлядь, *s. f. dim.* **стерлядка**, *ichth.* sterlet (a sort of sturgeon); || **-ляжій**, *adj.*
Стерляжина, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
Стерпеть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; **стерпится**, **слобится**, by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.
Стерхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.
Стерь, *s. m.* stere (measure).
Стёсывать, **стесать**, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off (with a hatchet); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut off; || *part. p.* **стёсанный**.
Стетоскопъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.
Стехиометрический, *adj.* stochiometric.
Стехиометрія, *s. f.* stochiometry.
Стеченіе, *s. n.* confluence, conflux, meeting (of two rivers); || flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd;—*народа*, a throng of people; || concurrence;—*благоприятныхъ обстоятельствъ*, a concurrence of favourable circumstances.
Стечка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage (of dogs).
Стечь, *see* Стекать.
Стиблеты, *see* Штиблеты.
Стибрить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch; || *part. p.* **стибренный**.
Стилетъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stilet.
Стилетика, *s. f.* the art of style.
Стилистъ, *s. m.* stylist.
Стилистическій, *adj.* stylistic.
Стиль, *s. m.* style; *новый*—, New Style;—*возрожденія*, revival-style; *готическій*—, Gothic style.
Стимуль, *s. m.* stimulus.
Стипендіать, *s. m.*—**тка**, *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitor; scholar.
Стипендія, *s. f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.
Стиракса, *s. f. pharm.* storax; || **-ковый**, *adj.*—*ное дерево*, *see* Стираксъ.
Стираксъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallo.
Стиральный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.
Стирание, *s. n.* obliteration; wiping away, off, effacement.
Стирать, **стереть**, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust;—*грязь съ лица*, to wipe dirt off one's face;—*со стола*, to dust a table; || to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing; || to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix; || to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing; || to rub out, wipe out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning; || *v. p.* to be dusted; || to be crushed, be pounded; || *part. p.* **стертый**.
Стирать, *v. a.* to wash (linen); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be washed (of linen); || *part. p.* **стиранный**.
Стирка, *s. f.* wash, washing; *отложить въ*—*ку*, to lay aside for the wash; *день*—**ки**, wash-day.
Стискивать, **стиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; *онъ*—**снулъ** *его руку*, he squeezed his hand;—**снуть зубы**, to set one's teeth together; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; || *part. p.* **стисанный**, **стиснутый**.

Стихàрь, *s. m.* surplice, alb; *въ -ръ*, surpliced; **-рный**, *adj.*

Стихàть, *стихнуть*, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; || to die out (of a fire); || to sink, lower (of the voice); || to flag (of conversation); || to fall (of wind); || *naut.* to fall calm.

Стихàра, *s. f. eccl.* hymn: song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихàный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихàя, *s. f.* element.

Стихàнуть, *see* Стихàть.

Стихàвна, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихокропанiе, **Стихоплётство**, *s. n.* paltry rhymes, trashy verse, rhyming.

Стихокрона́тель, **Стихоплётъ**, *s. m.* a paltry rhymer, rhymor, poetaster, rhymster, rhymist.

Стихоплётствовать, *v. n. coll.* to rhyme, write trashy verses, make sorry verses.

Стихосложене́и, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворе́ние, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотворецъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; || **-рица**, *s. f.* poetess.

Стихотворный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотворство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; || **версификация**.

Стихотворческий, *adj.* of poet; || poetical; || **-ски**, *adv.* poetically.

Стихотворъ, *see* Стихокрона́тель.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* **стишокъ**, verse; stanza; || verse, stave; stich (of the Bible).

Стишонки, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стелянка, *see* Складка.

Стелàть, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay; — *пологом на солнце*, to spread cloth in the sun; — *коверъ на полъ*, to carpet the floor; || to board, plank; || to floor, pave with; || — *постель*, to make the bed; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to stretch, extend, reach; *стенъ стелется до реки*, the plain extends to the river; || to creep, crawl (of plants); || to cover; *ночь стелется надъ землею*, night covers the earth; || *v. p.* to be beaten down (of smoke); || to be stretched, be spread, be laid; || to be flooded, be planked.

Сто, *num.* hundred; — *восемьдесятъ*, nine-score; — *двадцать*, six-score.

Стогла́въ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стогла́вый, **Стоголовый**, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стоградусный, *adj.* — *термометръ*, centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* **стожокъ**, hay-rick, hay-stack; || **сто́говый**, *adj.*

Стожийще, *s. m.* great hay-rick.

Сто́й! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Сто́йбище, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Сто́йка, *s. f. dim.* **сто́ечка**, standing, standing up; || bar, shop-counter; || stay, prop, shore, support, stanchion; || point, set; *собака длаетъ -ку*, the dog is making a point.

Сто́йкий, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; || steadfast, persevering; || **-ко**, *adv.* —ily,—ly.

Сто́иковый, *adj.* **-вые каблуки**, wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Сто́йкомъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Сто́йкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Сто́икъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Сто́ило, *s. n.* stall (in a stable); horse-box; — *солово*, ox-house, ox-stall.

Сто́имость, *s. f.* price, value; cost, worth.

Сто́йма, *see* Сто́йкомъ.

Сто́ить, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to: *сколько -ить вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much

does that house cost you? *это ничего не -ить*, that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это не -ить выдденнаго лйца*, it is not worth a straw; *чтобы ми -ило*, at any price; || to be worth while; to deserve; *эту книгу -ить прочесть*, it is worth while to read this book; *онъ -ить того*, *чтобы его выгнали*, he deserves to be expelled; *не -ить благодарности*, there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks; || to have but to; *вамъ -ить только приказать*, you have but to command; *ему -ить только начать говорить*, he has but to commence speaking; *пров. -ить кракнутъ*, *да денежкой бракнутъ*, *все будетъ*, money commands everything; money is the order of the day or money is the god of the world; || to require, cost; *эта работа -ить большаго труда*, that work will require much pains.

Стоици́змъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стои́ческий, *adj.* stoic, stoical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Стокра́тный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; || **-но**, *adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стокра́тъ, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Сто́къ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing (of waters); || drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore; — *водосточной трубы*, gully-hole.

Сто́лбенъ, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfounded.

Сто́лбецъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два -бца*, this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Сто́лбйще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Сто́лбнякъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig. на него кашель* —, he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfounded.

Сто́лбовой, *adj.* of post, of column; **-вая дорога**, high-road, post-road; — *дворянинъ*, a nobleman of ancient standing.

Сто́лцовый, *adj. print.* **-вая надпись**, running title, head-line.

Сто́лбчакъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Сто́лбчатый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar.

Сто́лбъ, *s. m. dim.* **сто́лбикъ**, pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, поставитъ преступника къ столбу*, to expose a culprit to the post; *межевой* —, land-mark; *указательный* —, finger-post, way-mark; — *у заставы*, bar-post; **сто́лбы у тротуара**, curb-stones; *стоятъ сто́лбомъ*, to stand like a post; *Вольтовъ* —, *see* Вольтовъ; || **сто́лбы**, *pl.* northern lights; || *пыль сто́лбомъ*, *see* Пыль; *дымъ сто́лбомъ*, a dense cloud of smoke; *see* Дымъ.

Сто́лечникъ, *s. m.* cloth, table-cloth.

Сто́лешница, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Сто́ликъ, *s. m. dim.* small table; stand.

Сто́лйственный, **Сто́лйстый**, *adj.* centifolious.

Сто́лица, *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat; *Европейскя -цы*, the capital cities of Europe; || **-личный**, *adj.* **-ный городъ**, the capital city.

Сто́лишко, *s. m. disd.* small, bad table.

Сто́лице, *s. m. augm.* a very large table.

Сто́лкатъ, *see* Сто́лкнвать.

Сто́лкнове́ние, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Сто́лкнуть, *see* Сто́лкнвать.

Сто́ловая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Сто́ловаться, *v. n.* to board, dine.

Сто́ловый, *adj.* of table; **-вая ложка**, table-spoon; — *ножь*, table-knife; **-вое вино**, table-wine; **-вая денги**, table-money, board-wages.

Столоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a chancery; head-clerk; || **-ническій**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Столодь, *see* Истолодь.

Столпнѣть, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Стоплѣніе, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Стоплникъ, *s. m.* styliote (a solitary).

Стопнотвореніе, *s. n.* вавилонское —, the building of the tower of Babel; *fig.* что за—! what is this row about, what is this uproar! || *see* Вавилонскій.

Столь, *see* Столбъ.

Столь, *s. m.* table, board; *объденный*—, dining-table; *письменный*—, writing-desk, writing-table; *ломберный*—, gaming-table; *творчатый*—, Pembroke-table; *адресный*—, office of addresses; *сидѣть за столомъ*, to sit at table; *служить за столомъ*, to wait at table; *обыій*—, table d'hôte, ordinary; *держатъ открытый*—, to give dinners; to keep open house; || meal; repast; dinner; board; *вечерній*—, evening meal; *объденный*—, dinner; *накрыватъ на*—, to lay out a table; — *накрытъ*, the dinner is ready; *у него всегда хорошій*—, his dinners are always good; *квартира со столомъ*, a lodging with board.

Столь, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many; — *рѣдкій примѣръ*, so rare an example or such a rare example; — *много*, — *мало*, so much, many; so few, so little; *я—долго ждалъ*, I waited so long; || — *же какъ*, as much as; *я былъ—же удивленъ*, какъ и *огорченъ*, I was as much surprised, as grieved; *онъ—же богатъ*, какъ и *его братъ*, he is as wealthy as his brother.

Столькій, *adj.* so much, so many; *между—кнѣи книгами*, among such a quantity of books; *онъ разсказалъ это—кнѣмъ лицамъ*, he told it to so many persons.

Столько, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; *я былъ у него—разъ*, I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; *хватитъ-ли у меня на—денегъ*, shall I have money enough for; *мнѣ вотъ—не достаетъ до совершеннолѣтія*, it wants but so many days to my coming of age; *гов. сколько головъ*— *умовъ*, *see* Голова; || —, *сколько*, so...as, as...as, so...that; as much as; *онъ не—богатъ*, сколько *щедръ*, he is not so rich, as open-handed; *тамъ было—же мужчинъ*, сколько и *женщинъ*, there were as many gentlemen, as ladies; *я готовъ защищать его на—*, на сколько это возможно, I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Стольникъ, *s. m.* obs. table-decker at the court of the Tzars; dapifer; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Стольчакъ, *s. m.* seat (of water-closet); close-stool.

Столѣтіе, *s. n.* century; *девятнадцатое*—, the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m.* bot. agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years.

Столяриха, *s. f.* the wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; **-ная работа**, joiner's work, carpentry; **наклеенная—ная работа**, cabinet-work; || **-ная**, *s. f.* *see* Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner; || **-рничій**, *adj.*

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стонѣтъ, *s. m.* *see* Стоножка.

Стонѣжа, *s. f.* ent. centiped, scolopendra, sow-bug.

Стонъ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стонъ, *s. f.* sole (of the foot); || step, footstep; trace; *направить куда свои—ны*, to bend one's steps to; *идти по чьимъ—памъ*, to tread in the footsteps of a person; || foot, metre (in versification); || ream (of paper); || pile (of timber, of bricks); || tumbler, large drinking cup; || **стопный**, *adj.*

Стоинъ, *s. m.* art. quick-match.

Стоить, *see* Стапливать.

Стѣпка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; || a cone of colour; || cup, drinking cup (of silver or other metal).

Стоплатъ, *s. m.* naut. tabling (of a sail).

Стопнякъ, *s. m.* bot. asclepias.

Стопортъ, *v. a.* naut. to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопоръ, *s. m.* naut. stopper.

Стопосложеніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стопѣть, *see* Стаптывать.

Стопъ, *interj.* stop! belay! make fast! — *машина*, *fig.* beaten or brought to a stand-still.

Стопъ-якорь, *s. m.* naut. the stream-anchor.

Стопа, *see* Штора.

Стопованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Стоповать, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; *это можно—на мѣстѣ*, it may be bargained for upon the ground; || *part. p.* **стопованный**.

Сторица, *num. sl.* hundred; **-цею**, hundred-fold, a hundred times; *воздать—цею*, to return a hundredfold.

Сторичный, **-но**, *see* Стократный,—тно.

Сторъжа, *s. f.* obs. *быть на—жъ*, to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert; to be ready at a call.

Сторъжевой, *adj.* on guard, of guard;—*полкъ*, van-guard;—*вышка*, watch-tower; *see* Вышка;—*домъ*, **-вая будка**, sentry-box, watch-box.

Сторъжить, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Сторъжиха, *s. f.* the wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; || a female guard, keeper.

Сторъжка, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; || ante-room of a bath.

Сторъжкій, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Сторъжокъ, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock (of a balance); || catch (in a trap).

Сторъжъ, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; *дорожный*, *линейный*, *обходный*—, railway-guard; *перевздный*—, barrier-waiter.

Сторона, *s. f.* *dim.* **-ронка**, side; *правая*—, the right side; *съ одной—ны*, on one side; *съ этой—ны*, на *этой—нѣ*, on this side; *ни съ той*, ни *съ другой—ны*, on neither side; *съ внутренней—ны*, on the inside; *вывернуть на другую сторону*, to turn inside out; *по сю сторону*, *по ту сторону рѣки*, on this side, on the other side of the river; *съ той—ны горы*, from beyond the mountains; *со всѣхъ—ронъ*, from or on every side, from or on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter; from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на всѣ стороны*, to turn with every wind; *во всѣ стороны*, on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая—вещи*, the weak or blind side, point of a thing; **-ною**, *въ сторону*, aside; *повернуть въ сторону*, to turn aside; *отложить что въ сторону*, to lay a thing aside; to pass

over; to put out of the question; *шутки въ стѣ- рону*, joking apart; in good earnest; *отложивъ скромность въ стѣрону*, laying aside modesty; съ этой —ны онъ спокоенъ, he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; они родственники со —ны матери, they are relations by the mother's side; *звать по —нѣмъ*, see Звать; *отпустить кого на все четыре стѣроны*, to liberate or discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на все четыре стѣроны*, to throw the ashes of a person to the wind; *наут. правая— корабля*, starboard: *лвая—*, port-side, larboard; *наветренная —*, weather-side; *подветренная —*, lee-side; съ какой —ны вѣтеръ? from what quarter is the wind? *part*; съ мой —ны, for my part; *дѣ- лайте съ своей —ны*, что угодно, on your part do as you like; съ вашей —ны это очень великодушно, it is very generous of you; *какъ глупо съ ихъ —ны такъ думать*, how foolish it is of them to think so; *съ дурной, хорошей —ны*, in good or bad part, sense; favourably or unfavourably; *принимать въ дурную стѣрону*, to take amiss; онъ понялъ мои слова въ дурную стѣрону, he took my words in a bad sense; *—ною*, indirectly, underhand; by the by; *узнать о чемъ —ною*, to receive indirectly some tidings of; *собрать о комъ справки —ною*, to gather information about a person underhand; *part*; *part*; *тажущіяся стѣроны*, the suitors; the pleading parties; онъ былъ на —нѣ либераловъ, he belonged to the liberal party; *взять чью стѣрону*, to take a person's part; to take up the cudgels for a person; *country, region, place*; *родная—*, native land, birth-place; *чужая—*, foreign country; въ нашей —нѣ, in our part of the country, down at our place; *отдать на стѣ- рону*, to give into stranger's hands; онъ живетъ на —нѣ, he lives among strangers; *мое дѣло—*, see Дѣло; *наше дѣло—*, we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; *держаться въ —нѣ*, to keep in the background; *держаться то одной, то другой —ны*, to be Jack on all sides; *съ лвой — ны*, on the left hand; illicit; они дѣти съ лвой —ны, they are bastard, natural children.

Сторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside, step aside; to make way; to shun, avoid.

Сторонний, *adj.* strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторонникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* supporter, adherent, sider; partisan.

Сторонничество, *s. n.* partisanship, siding.

Сторонушка, *s. f.* country, region; birth- place.

Стѣртнигъ, *s. m.* storting (*the parliament of Norway*).

Стосылъ, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Стосковаться, *v. n.* to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоуѣтны, *adj.* —стая *молва*, see Молва.

Стоуѣтъ, see Стачивать.

Стѣчный, *adj.* —желобъ, sink; —ная *канавка*, drain, sewer; —ная *труба*, common sewer; —ная *яма*, cess-pool, well-drain.

Стѣя, *adv.* standing up, upright, on one's feet, on one's legs; *встѣ постыло и—*, to take a snack.

Стоязычный, *adj.* having a hundred tongues.

Стойлецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стойлый, *adj.* long unemployed, unused; stale.

Стояннѣ, *s. n.* standing, stationing; *night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.*

Стойнка, *s. f.* abode; quarters; *зимняя—*, winter quarters; *наут. якорная—*, anchorage, anchoring-place, anchoring-ground.

Стоять, **стѣвнать**, *v. n.* to stand, be standing; —возль, около, to stand by; —смирно, to stand still; —твердо, to stand sure, be sure of foot; —на цыпочкахъ, to stand on tiptoe; —стойкомъ, дыбомъ, to stand on end; —долго на одномъ мѣстѣ, to stand or remain long in the same place; —на караулъ, to stand on guard; —на часахъ, to stand sentinel; to mount guard; —на колынахъ, to kneel; *воиъ стѣить извоицкъ*, there stands a cab; *|| to station*; to be put, be placed; *|| to be situated*; to stand; to exist; *домъ красиво стѣить на горѣ*, the house is beautifully situated on the hill; *этотъ домъ стѣить больше ста лѣтъ*, this house has been standing more than a century; *|| to lodge, live, board*; to have quarters; — въ гостиницѣ, to live in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; *полкъ стѣить на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ*, the regiment has its quarters in the village; *|| to continue, hold out*; *холодъ —ялъ больше мѣсяца*, the frost held out more than a month; *жары —яли все лѣто*, the heat continued the whole summer through; *|| to defend, stand up for*; —за правое дѣло, to defend the right cause; —за кого горю, see Гора; *|| to uphold, persist, insist, stand upon*; —на своемъ, to persist, listen to no agreement; онъ все стѣить на своемъ, nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can make him give it up; *наут.* —на якорѣ, to lie, ride at anchor; *|| to stand still*; to be stagnant; *часы —ятъ*, the watch stands; *коммерческія дѣла стѣли*, traffic is stagnant; *|| —лагерь*, see Лагерь; —на бивуакахъ, see Бивакъ; —на молитвѣ, see Молитва; —за обѣдней, to hear mass; —на своемъ словѣ, to keep one's word; *|| на чемъ свѣтъ стѣить*, with all one's might; онъ ругается на чемъ свѣтъ стѣить, see Ругаться; *кричать на чемъ свѣтъ стѣить*, to scream at the top of one's voice; *|| стѣй! stop! stop therel hold!*

Стоячій, *adj.* standing; upright, erect; —воротникъ, see Воротникъ; *|| stagnant, standing, still (of water)*; *prov.* —чая вода плѣснетъ, standing pools gather filth; *|| —такелажъ, наут.* standing rigging.

Стравливать, **стравить**, *v. a.* to graze; to spoil (*a corn-field*) by grazing; *|| to corrode, etch*; to obliterate by means of strong acids; *|| to set others together by the ears*; to set a person against another; to excite two persons to fight; —ся, *v. p.* to be corroded; to be obliterated by acids; *|| to be excited*; *|| part. p.* стравленный.

Страда, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; *|| hard labour*; *|| harvest-time.*

Страдалецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.

Страдальческій, *adj.* of martyr; suffering;

|| —ски, adv. martyrly, like a martyr.

Страдальчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страданіе, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; *|| disease*; ache, pain.

Страдательный, *adj.* passive; —глголь, *gram.* passive verb.

Страдать, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; —головою, to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head; —отъ холода, to endure cold.

Страдный, *adj.* —ная *пора*, —ное *время*, harvest-time.

Стража, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; *стоятъ на —жѣ*, to be upon guard; *содержатся подъ —жею*, быть подъ —жею, to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.

Стражникъ, see Стражъ.

Стражь, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.

Стрѣза, *s. f. min.* strass, paste; || **-зовый**, *adj.*

Страна, *s. f.* country, region, land; **четыре -ны свѣта**, the four cardinal points.

Страница, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка**, page; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Странникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pilgrim, traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.

Страннический, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; **-посохъ**, a traveller's staff; **-кая жизнь**, a rambling, roving, waudering life.

Странно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; **это—**, it is strange.

Страннолюбець, *s. m.* **-бница**, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннолюбивый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.

Страннолюбіе, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріемникъ, **Страннопріемець**, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннопріймый, *adj.* hospitable; **-домъ**, hospice, inn; hospitable house.

Страннопріймство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріймствовать, *v. n.* to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.

Странность, *s. f.* strangeness, singularity; queerness, oddness, eccentricity.

Странный, *adj.* strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd; || *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.

Странствованіе, *s. n.* travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling, itinerancy; **-ко святыхъ мѣстъ**, pilgrimage.

Странствователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.

Странствовать, *v. n.* to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate; to pilgrim.

Странствующій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, itinerant.

Страстишка, *s. f. dim.* amour, intrigue; || passion, inclination.

Страстной, *adj.* of Our Saviour's passion; **-ная недѣля**, Passion week, holy week; **-ная пятница**, Good Friday.

Страстный, *adj.* passionate; || **-цвѣтъ**, see **Страстоцвѣтъ**; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Страстотѣрнецъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* martyr.

Страстотѣрничество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страстоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Страсть, *s. f.* passion; **преобладающая—**, ruling passion; **страсти Христовы**, the passion of Our Lord; Saviour's passion; **имѣть—къ ирѣ**, **къ цвѣтамъ**, to have a passion for gaming; to dote on flowers; || passion, love; || fear, fright, terror, dread; **меня—взяла**, I trembled with fear; **что за страсти ты говоришь**, what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; || *loc. adv.* extremely, very; **онъ—какъ блѣденъ**, he is dreadfully pale; **мнѣ—какъ хочется**, I have the strongest wish.

Стратегема, *s. f.* stratagem.

Стратегикъ, *s. m.* strategist.

Стратегическій, *adj.* strategic, strategical.

Стратегія, *s. f.* strategy.

Стратѣгъ, *s. m.* stratege.

Стратигъ, **Стратилатъ**, see **Стратегъ**.

Страусъ, *s. m. orn.* ostrich; **американскій—**, pando, nandu; || **-совый**, *adj.* **-совый пухъ**, estridge.

Страхованіе, *s. n.* insurance: insuring; **-отъ огня**, fire-insurance; **-жизни**, life-insurance.

Страхователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* insurer.

Страховать, *v. a.* to insure; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to insure one's self; to be insured.

Страховой, *adj.* of insurance; **-вѣе общество**, insurance-company; **-вѣе отъ огня общество**, fire-office, fire-insurance-office; **-полисъ**, insurance-policy; **-выя деньги**, insurance-premium; || **-вѣе письмо**, registered letter.

Страховщикъ, *s. m.* insurer.

Страхъ, *s. m.* fear, dread; apprehension, awe; **-смерти**, the fear of death; **быть въ страхѣ**, to be afraid; to be apprehensive; **отъ страха**, **со страху**, in fear, for fear, lest; **въ страхѣ**, for fear of; **питать къ кому—**, to be in awe of; **со страхомъ ожидаю**, I await with awe; || fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; **мы въ смертельномъ страхѣ**, we are in mortal fright, anxiety; **у него былъ написанъ—на лить**, dismay was depicted in his countenance; **пров. идѣ—**, тамъ и стыдъ, where there's fear, there is shame; **у страха глаза велики**, see **Глазъ**; || responsibility, risk, hazard; **взять что на свой—**, to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; **на свой—**, at one's peril; || insurance.

Страхъ, *adv.* passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; **онъ—какъ любитъ танцовать**, he is passionately fond of dancing; **онъ—какъ богатъ**, he is extremely rich.

Страшилище, *s. n.* fright, scarecrow, bugbear.

Страшить, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.

Страшно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; **онъ—сердита**, he is in a terrible passion; **онъ—богаты**, he is awfully rich; **онъ—глупъ**, he is a downright fool; || **мнѣ—**, I am afraid, I fear, I dread.

Страшный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; **-шмъ**, a terrible, frightful uproar; **онъ—шечь въ своемъ гнѣвѣ**, he is awful in his wrath; **-холодъ**, a dreadful frost; || extreme, excessive, great; **-мунь**, an inveterate liar; **онъ—болтуня**, he is all talk; **-негодяй**, arrant rascal.

Стращаніе, *s. n.* intimidation.

Стращатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* intimidator.

Стращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.

Стращить, see **Ссучивать**.

Стрекало, *s. n. arch.* hanging-post, truss-post; || *sl.* goad, spur.

Стрекать, **стрекнуть**, *v. a.* to goad, spur, prick; || *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрекачь, *s. m. pop.* **задать—кача**, to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекоза, *s. f. ent.* dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекотать, **Стректать**, *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (*of a magpie*); || *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стрекунь, *s. m. bot.* lesser water-plantain.

Стрекъ, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, breese.

Стремглавъ, *adv.* head foremost; || headlong; precipitately.

Стремѣшка, *s. f.* strap.

Стремительность, *s. f.* impetuosity, impetuosity; violence, rapidity.

Стремительный, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Стремиться, *v. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; **рыба—тея между скалами**, the river rushes between the rocks; || to tend, go, run, rush towards; **-тея къ побѣдѣ**, to rush to perdition; **вѣтеръ—тея утихнуть**, the wind tends to fall; || to aspire, aim at; to yearn; **онъ—тея къ дому**, he yearns towards his home.

Стремленіе, *s. n.* rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush (*of waters, rivers*); || ardour, fire,

heat, impetuosity (*of passion*); alacrity (*of mind*); || tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; *дурныя -нія*, evil inclinations; — *къ славу*, aspiration to glory; — *на родину*, yearning for home; — *души къ Богу*, the yearnings of the soul towards God; || *chem.* — *тъмъ къ соединенію*, affinity.

Стремщина, *s. f.* rapid (*in a river*); || declivity, steep.

Стремный, *see* Утесистый.

Стремный, *adj.* full of precipices, steep.

Стреми, *s. n.* stirrup; foot-stall (*of a lady's stirrup*); *вложить ногу въ—*, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov. или въ—нойой, или въ пень голловой*, either gain all or lose all; || rapid, rushing current (*of a river*); || **стремный**, *adj.*

Стремянка, *s. f.* folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стремянный, *s. m.* groom, ostler; || *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стрѣнда, *s. f. naut.* strand of a rope.

Стрѣноживаніе, *s. n.* hobbling, hopping (*a horse*).

Стрѣноживать, **стрѣножить**, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter (*a horse*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be clogged; || *part. p.* **стрѣноженный**.

Стрѣнатка, *s. f. orn.* bunting; *камышевая—*, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; *рисовая или американская—*, bobolink.

Стрѣпѣть, *s. m. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Стрѣскать, *v. a.* to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; || *part. p.* **стрѣсканный**.

Стрѣчокъ, *s. m. дать —чка*, to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стрѣгунъ, *s. m.* shearman; || *dim.* — *нѣцъ*, — *нокъ*, a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стрѣженіе, *s. n.* shearing, cutting; — *овецъ*, sheep-shearing.

Стрѣжка, *s. f. see* Стрѣженіе; || a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрѣжь, *s. m. orn.* martin, sand-martin; *каменный—*, swift; || **стрѣжовый**, *adj.*

Стрѣтура, *s. f. med.* stricture.

Стрингиръ, *s. m. naut.* stringer.

Стрихнинъ, *s. m. med.* strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, *v. a.* to shear, cut, crop (*wool, hair*); || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; || to be sheared, be cropped; || *part. p.* **стриженный**.

Стробоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* stroboscope.

Строгало, *s. n. see* Рубанокъ.

Строганіе, *s. n.* planing.

Строгать, *v. a.* to plane; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be planed; || *part. p.* **строганный**.

Строгий, *adj.* severe; rigid, strict, austere, stern; *онъ —гъ съ дѣтми*, he is severe with children; — *гиге нравы*, rigid morals; — *гая диета*, strict diet; — *гое лицо*, stern face; || *—го*, *adv.* —ly.

Строгость, *s. f.* severity; rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строевой, *adj.* for building; — *мѣсъ*, timber-wood, timber for ship-building; — *вое дерево*, timber-tree; — *вые брусья*, timbers; || *mil.* of front.

Строеніе, *s. n.* constructing, building, erecting; || construction, building, edifice.

Строенъце, *s. n.* small building.

Строй, *s. m. mil.* front, line, order of battle; *прогнать сквозь—*, to run the gantlet or gantlope; || order of things, organization; *государственный—*, political organization of the state; || *mus.* tune, accord.

Стройка, *s. f.* construction, building.

Стройно, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously; *тѣтъ—*, to sing melodiously; || in order, in good order; *войска — двинулись впередъ*, the troops moved in fine order.

Стройность, *s. f.* harmony, melody; || order, good order; || proportion (*of shape, of form*).

Стройный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, in tune; — *ное тѣмѣ*, harmonious singing; || well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; — *стиль*, fine, graceful shape; || in good order.

Строитель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* constructor, builder, architect; — *машинъ*, engine-builder, engine-maker; || superior (*in a convent*); || **—тельскій**, *adj.*

Строительный, *adj.* structural; — *комитетъ*, building committee; — *матерьялъ*, building materials.

Строить, *v. a.* to construct, build, erect; — *домъ*, to build a house; || to make, plan; to scheme, project; — *всевозможныя предположенія*, to make all sorts of suppositions; — *воздушныя замки*, to build castles in the air; to lose one's times in scheming; to form idle projects; — *ковы*, *fig.* to set a trap; || *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range; — *полкъ въ каре*, to form a regiment into a square; || *mus.* to tune; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; *онъ любитъ —ся*, he is fond of building; *prov. иды Богъ —ить себѣ церковь, тамъ дьяволъ часовню*, where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; *не одружъ Москва —илась*, Rome was not built in a day; || *mil.* to fall in; to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка, *s. f.* line; *начать отъ —ки*, to begin a new line; *красная —*, *see* Красный; *prov. не всякое лыко въ стрѣлку*, *see* Лыко; || *fig.* *приказная—*, *see* Приказный.

Стронцій, *s. m. chem.* strontium.

Стройлина, *s. f.* rafter, truss-piece.

Строило, *s. n.* rafter, truss; *малое—*, jack-rafter; *улыльное—*, hip-rafter; || **—ильный**, *adj.* — *ная нога*, principal rafter; — *ригель*, collar-beam.

Строптивость, *s. f.* refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптивный, *adj.* disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; || *—во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Стрѣнь, *s. m. naut.* strop, sling, selvage; || rafter, truss.

Стростить, *see* Ссучивать.

Строфа, *s. f.* strophe.

Строфокамель, *see* Страусъ.

Строченіе, *s. n.* backstitching.

Строчило, *s. m.* scribbler.

Строчильный, *adj.* for backstitching.

Строчить, *v. a.* to backstitch; || to write, scribble; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be backstitched; || to be scribbled; || *part. p.* **строченный**.

Стрѣчка, *s. f.* backstitching; || *dim.* *see* Строка.

Стрѣчный, *adj.* of line; — *ные знаки*, the stops; — *ныя буквы*, small letters.

Строченіе, *s. n.* twisting, twisting together.

Строокамель, *see* Страусъ.

Струбцинга, *s. f.* cramp (*of carpenter*).

Стругаецъ, *s. m.* rock-crystal, spar.

Стругать, *see* Стротать.

Струговщикъ, *s. m.* bargeman; || **—щичій**, *adj.*

Стругъ, *s. m. carp.* rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; *круглый—*, compass-plane; || a sort of large barge; || **струговой**, *adj.*

Стружить, *see* Строгать.

Стружка, *s. f.* planing; || chip, shaving.

Стружковъ, *adj.* made of chips.

Струйный, *adj.* of current, undulating.

Струйстый, *adj.* undulating, undulated, waving, striate, striated.

Струить, *v. a.* to pour, pour forth; || to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be poured forth; || *v. r.* to undulate, wave; to ripple.

Струйчатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated; striated, striate.

Структура, *s. f.* structure.

Струна, *s. f. dim.* — **уника**, — **уночка**, string, chord; *скрипичная* —, violin string; *металлическая, проволочная* —, wire-string; *сердечные струны*, the heart-strings; *жильная* —, catgut; *ударить по — намъ*, to strike up; *навязывать струны на скрипку*, to string a violin; *вытягиваться въ — ку*, see **Вытягиваться**; *ходить по стрункѣ*, see **Ходить**; || sensitive part; feeble side; *здеть ково за чувствительную — ну*, to touch upon the sensitive part.

Струнный, *adj.* stringed; — *инструментъ*, stringed instrument.

Струповатость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness, scurfiness.

Струповатый, *adj.* scurfy, scabbed, scabby, covered with scurf.

Струпь, *s. m. dim.* **струпникъ**, eschar, scurf, scab, slough; || **струпный**, *adj.*

Струпать, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.

Струсить, **Струхнуть**, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; *я — силъ*, my heart failed me.

Стручѣцъ, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.

Стручѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.

Стручѣчный, *adj. bot.* siliculose, siliculosus.

Стручѣстый, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.

Стручковатый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse.

Стручокъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* — **чючекъ**, pod; cod; siliqua, silique; follicle; — *горохи*, pea-shell, squash; *горькие — чки*, sauce-alone.

Стручковый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse, leguminous; — *каперсы*, bean-caper; — *перцы*, capsicum; — **выя растения**, siliquous plants.

Струя, *s. f. dim.* **струйка**, current, stream; — *противоположное теченія*, counter-current; — *воздуха*, current of air; — *саина*, stream, ray of light; — *нара*, a jet of stream; || undulation, ripple, wave; || *watering*; || *nat. hist.* stria.

Стрыгуша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.

Стрѣла, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; — *самострѣла*, cross-arrow; *градъ стрѣль*, arrow shower; *вылететь какъ —*, to go off like a shot; *бѣжать — люю*, to run headlong; *онъ слетаетъ туда и назадъ — люю*, he will fly there and back again as quick as lightning; || *(промоваля)*, thunder-bolt; || stem (of a tree); || *bot.* arrow-head; || *arch.* buttress; || *naut.* sheers.

Стрѣлецъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; || *astr.* Sagittarius, the Archer (a constellation); || *pl.* **стрѣльцы**, Strelitz (an ancient Russian militia); || — **цкій**, *adj.* — **цкій бунтъ**, mutiny of the Strelitz.

Стрѣлка, *s. f. dim.* — **лочка**, small arrow; || needle (of a compass); hand (of a dial, clock, watch); index, cock, tongue (of a balance); spire, pinnacle (of a steeple); point, switch, siding rail (of a railway); clock (of stockings); *минутная* —, minute-hand.

Стрѣлковый, *adj.* — **батальонъ**, light company, company of shooters.

Стрѣловидный, *adj.* arrow-formed; arrowy; — *шовъ черена*, anat. sagittal suture; || *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.

Стрѣлокъ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; — *изъ самострѣла*, cross-bower, cross-bowman.

Стрѣломѣтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Стрѣлообразный, see **Стрѣловидный**.

Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsmen, switchman (on a railway).

Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.

Стрѣльба, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge. volley of musketry; cannonade.

Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight or shot of an arrow; shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Стрѣльбовый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.

Стрѣльный, see **Стрѣлять**.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; || *arch.* ogive, pointed; — *свода*, ogive or gothic vault; || *bot.* hastate, hastated (of leaves).

Стрѣляніе, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.

Стрѣлянный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.

Стрѣлянье, *s. n.* severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch, shooting.

Стрѣлять, **стрѣливать**, **стрѣлянуть**, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; — *изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol; — *въ кого*, to fire at a person; — *на воздухъ*, *не целясь*, to fire a random shot; — *глазами*, *fig.* to throw a killing look; || *v. a.* to shoot, kill; — *утокъ*, to shoot ducks; || *v. imp.* to have a pain; to twinge, twitch: *у меня — ляетъ въ уши*, I have a shooting in the ears; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; || *v. rec.* to fight a duel; *они поссорились и будутъ — ся*, they quarrelled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.

Стряпаніе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.

Стряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; || *part. p.* **стряпанный**.

Стряпня, *s. f.* cookery, cooking, dressing.

Стряпуха, *s. f.* cook-maid.

Стряпчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.

Стряпчий, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; || — **ческій**, *adj.*

Стрясать, **стрясти**, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken down; || *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen (all of a sudden); *съ нами — слась беда*, *на насъ — слась беда*, a misfortune befell us; || *part. p.* **стрясенный**.

Стряхиваніе, *s. n.* shaking off, away; taking off by shaking.

Стряхивать, **стряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **стряхнутый**.

Студенецъ, *s. m. sl.* a well; || — **пичный**, — **нцовый**, *adj.*

Студенистый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.

Студеность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студентъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тникъ**, student; — *юристъ*, a law student; — *медикъ*, a medical student; || — **дентскій**, — **дѣнческій**, *adj.*

Студеный, *adj.* cold.

Студень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.

Студень, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; || cold, frost.

Студенить, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.

Студить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate; — *супъ*, to cool the soup; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; || *part. p.* **стуженный**.

Стужа, *s. f.* cold, frost.

Стукальце, *s. n.* knocker (of a door).

Стуканіе, *s. n.* knocking.

Стукать, **стукнуть**, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; — *кнуть въ дверь*, to knock at the door; — *кулакомъ*, to beat, thump with the fist; || to make a noise; *кто это тамъ — каетъ?* who is making that noise? || *ему — кнуло сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is past forty; *уже — кнуло пять часовъ*, it is past five o'clock; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; — *нутья головою объ стѣну*, to knock, hit one's head against the wall; || *part. p.* **стукнутый**.

Стукотня, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.

Стук, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; || noise, clatter.
Стулишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chair.
Стулище, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.
Стулъ, *s. m. dim.* **Стуликъ**, **Стульчикъ**, chair, seat, stool; || block; a butcher's block; || **Стульный**, *adj.*
Ступа, *s. f.* pace, slow pace (of a horse); **идеть ступою**, to ride a slow pace.
Ступа, *s. f.* mortar; **его въ —нѣ нестомъ не утолчишь**, *fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; || blockhead, loggerhead.
Ступальный, *adj.* —ная мельница, a tread-mill.

Ступать, **ступить**, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; **ребенокъ начинаетъ**—, the child begins to walk; **—ить на камень**, to tread upon a stone; **онъ —ить не умеетъ**, *fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; **ступай!** go! go along! go away! **ступай скорѣе**, go faster, go quicker.

Ступень, *s. f.* step, footstep; || *arch.* **прямая**—, flyer; || *naut.* —ни по борту, gang-way; || —иный, *adj.*

Ступенька, *s. f. dim.* stile, spoke, step.
Ступеньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; —тѣе колесо, *mech.* tread-mill.

Ступить, *see* Ступать.
Ступица, *s. f.* boss, nave (of a wheel); || —ичный, *adj.*

Ступка, —почка, *s. f. dim.* a small mortar.
Ступня, *s. f.* plant or ball of the foot.

Стучаіе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.

Стучать, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; — въ дверь, to knock at the door; — ногами, to stamp; **не —чте такъ**, don't make such a noise; **у него зубы —чатъ отъ голода**, his teeth chatter with cold; || —ея, *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig.* **смерть стучалась ужь у воротъ**, death was knocking at his door or he was at death's-door.

Стушёвыватьсѣя, **стушёваться**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.

Стъ, *interj.* hush! hist! silence! be still!

Стыдѣть, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; || —ея, *v. r.* to be ashamed; to shame; **—дѣтесь говорить это!** are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! **—тебя!** for shame! fie for shame!

Стыдливица, *bot. see* Недодрога.

Стыдливость, *s. f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.

Стыдливый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; shamefaced; — кусокъ, piece left for manners; *prov.* —вому удачи не видать **или —изъ-за стола голодный встаетъ**, nothing ask, nothing have; || —во, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Стыдно, *v. imp.* — вамъ, shame to you, you must be ashamed; **мнѣ —за васъ**, I am ashamed of you or I blush for you; **какъ вамъ не—**, for shame.

Стыдный, *adj.* shameful.

Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; **потерять**—, to have lost all sense of shame; **она вспынула со стыда**, she blushed for shame.

Стыкать, **стыкнуть**, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; || —ея, *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; || *part. p.* **стыкнутый**.

Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.

Стылу, *adv.* from behind.

Стынуть, **стыть**, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.

Стычка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; || fight, skirmish, encounter.

Стѣна, *s. f. dim.* **стѣнка**, **стѣночка**, wall; **бетонная**—, beton-wall; **внутренняя**—, internal-wall, party-wall; **глиномятная**—, cob-wall; **глухая**—, dead-wall, orb-wall; **деревянная**—, timber-wall; **зубчатая**—, battled-wall, embattled-wall; — изъ необожженного кирпича, cob-brick-wall; **каменная**—, stone-wall; rubble-stone; **капитальная**—, principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall; **кирпичная**—, brick-wall; **лицевая**—, frontal-wall, front-wall; **набѣжная**—, cob-wall; **наружная**—, external wall, out-wall; **подпорная**—, retaining-wall, sustaining-wall, breast-wall; **пустая**—, coffer-wall; **сухая**—, dry-wall; **факеркозая**—, frame-work-wall; **крѣпостныя стѣны**, walls of a fortress, ramparts; **мы съ нимъ живемъ — обѣ стѣну**, we are close neighbours; **мать на стѣну**, to be raving mad about; to run mad; *see* Лѣтъ: **ему какъ къ —нѣ горюхъ**, nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; **содержаться между четырьмя —нами**, to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; **идти на непріятели —ноюю**, to fall upon the enemy as one man, without flinching; **прижать кого къ —нѣ**, not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand-still; *prov.* **стѣну лѣбомъ не прошибешь**, one cannot drive through a brick-wall; || side; coat; **стѣны трубы**, the sides of a tube.

Стѣнная, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall-pellitory.

Стѣнный, *adj.* of wall; mural; —ныя часы, clock, time-piece.

Стѣнобитный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall; —ная машина, battering-ram.

Стѣноломъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.

Стѣнописецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.

Стѣнописный, *adj.* painted on walls; || in fresco, of fresco.

Стѣнопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.

Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.

Стѣненіе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; || anguish; || narrow circumstances.

Стѣнительный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.

Стѣпенный, *adj.* strait; **быть въ —ныхъ обстоятельствахъ**, to be hard up.

Стѣнять, **стѣнить**, *v. a.* to press; to impede, lay or put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; **эти мѣры —няютъ торговлю**, those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; **этотъ расходъ очень —няетъ меня**, this expense will make me very short of cash; **это его —няетъ**, this is a drag upon him; — кого, to be in a person's way; **не —няйте прохода**, don't block up the passage; || —ея, *v. r. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; **если —нитъсѣя**, то можно **всѣмъ намъ помѣститься въ комнату**, by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; || to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony; **не —ея съ кѣмъ**, to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; **пожалуйста не —нитъсѣя**, pray, make no ceremony; **она не —нилась сказать ему**, she made no ceremony of telling him; || to straiten one's self; to be hard up; || *part. p.* **стѣпенный**.

Стягиваніе, *s. n.* contraction, constriction, tightening; || girding, drawing together; || *med.* astringent (the action of an astringent).

Стягивать, **стянуть**, *v. a.* to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; **онъ крикомъ —нулъ поясъ**, he drew the girdle tight; **онъ —нулъ узелъ суруковъ**, he tied the parcel with a string; || to steal; pilfer; **онъ —нулъ мои часы**, he stole my watch; || to contract, shrink; || *geom.* to subtend; || —ея, *v. p.* to be drawn together, be tied up; || *v. r.* to

gird one's self; она —ается въ рюмочку, she laces very tightly; || to contract, shrink up; || *part. p.* **стянутый**.

Стягъ, *s. m.* lever; || carcass (of beef); || *obs.* banner, standard, flag.

Стяжаніе, *s. n.* acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжательный, *adj.* eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжной, *adj.* for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стянуть, *see* **Стягивать**.

Су, *s. m.* sou, sol (*French copper coin*).

Субалтернь-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer.

Суббота, *s. f.* Saturday; великая—, Easter eve; || Sabbath-day; || —бѣтій, *adj.*

Субботникъ, *s. m.* sabbatarian.

Субботничанье, *s. n.* celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублиматъ, *s. m.* chem. sublimate.

Сублимация, *s. f.* Сублимированіе, *s. n.* chem. sublimation, subliming.

Сублимировать, **Сублимовать**, *v. a.* chem. to sublimate, sublime; || *part. p.* сублимированный.

Субординація, *s. f.* subordination.

Суббота, *see* **Суббота**.

Субретка, *s. f.* soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's-maid.

Субсидировать, *v. a.* to subsidize, grant subsidies; || *part. p.* субсидированный.

Субсидія, *s. f.* subsidy.

Субстанція, *s. f.* substance.

Субституція, *s. f.* law, entailment, entail.

Субстратъ, *s. m.* substratum.

Субтильность, *s. f.* subtility, subtleness.

Субтильный, *adj.* subtle.

Субъективность, *s. f.* subjectiveness.

Субъективный, *adj.* subjective; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Субъектъ, *s. m.* subject.

Сувениръ, *s. m.* souvenir, memento.

Суверенъ, *s. m.* sovereign (*English coin*).

Суглинистый, *adj.* argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Суглинокъ, *s. m.* argillous, clayey soil.

Сугробистый, *adj.* full of snow-drifts.

Сугробище, *s. m.* *augm.* a great snow-drift.

Сугробъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —гробикъ, snow-drift; || —бный, *adj.*

Сугубить, *v. a.* to double, re-double; || to increase, augment; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be doubled; || to re-double; || to increase, augment.

Сугубца, *s. f.* a double number; —цею, *loc. adv.* twice, twice as much.

Сугубый, *adj.* double, twofold; || —бо, *adv.* doubly, twice.

Судаковина, *s. f.* flesh of the sandre.

Судакъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —дачокъ, *ichth.* sandre; || —даковый, —дѣій, *adj.*

Сударникъ, *dim. pop.* *see* **Сударь**.

Сударка, **Сударушка**, *s. f.* *dim.* *see* **Сударыня**; || sweetheart, mistress.

Сударыня, *s. f.* madam, ma'am; || miss.

Сударь, *s. m.* sir, mister; || master.

Сударчье, *s. m.* *dim.* my little gentleman, master.

Судачина, *see* **Судаковина**.

Судачить, *v. n.* *pop.* to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачище, *s. m.* *augm.* à very large sandre.

Судебникъ, *s. m.* code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судебный, *adj.* of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ* —ной деятельности, to be bred to the bar; —ное мѣсто, tribunal, court;—

приставъ, *see* **Приставъ**; *начать преследовать* —нымъ порядкомъ, to institute proceedings, take proceedings.

Судейская, *adj. s. f.* judge's room.

Судейскій, *adj.* of judge; —ское лицо, law-officer; —ская скамья, judgment-seat; —приговоръ, juridical sentence.

Судѣлище, *s. n.* judgment-seat, tribunal, court of justice.

Судить, *v. a.* to judge, try; — кого военнымъ судомъ, to try a person by court-martial; || to judge, form a judgment: — о людяхъ по ихъ наружности, to judge people from their appearance; сколько я могу—, to the best of my judgment; — здраво о вещахъ, to form a sound judgment of things; — и ридить, to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *prov.* другимъ не —дѣй, а на себя погляди, *see* to your own faults before you condemn others; || to think, form an opinion; какъ вы объ этомъ судите? what do you think of that? я такъ сужу, что смудуетъ, my opinion is that it is necessary; || судѣно, from, according to; судѣ по тому, что я вижу, я заключаю, from what, according to what I see, I infer that; || to imagine, guess, fancy; судѣте о моей радости, imagine my joy; не трудно — о результатъ, it is not difficult to guess the result; || —ся, *v. p.* to be judged, be tried: онъ будетъ —ся на той недѣль, he is going to be tried next week; || *v. rec.* to be at law (with); || *part. p.* сужденный; суждено, it is written, it is doomed: ему суждено умереть въ изгнаніи, he is doomed to die in exile.

Судѣй, *see* **Судья**.

Судно, *s. n.* (*pl.* судѣ, судѣвъ), vessel; boat; ship; бомбардирское—, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; брандвагетное—, guard-ship; военное—, man-of-war; купеческое—, a merchantman; паровое—, a steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; парусное—, sailing-vessel; буксирное—, tug-boat, towing-boat; угольное—, collier; броненосное—, an ironclad; грѣбное—, row-boat, boat; грузовое—, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; негропромышленное—, slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader; транспортное—, transport-ship; китоловное—, whaler; чернорабочій на —нѣ, powder-monkey; || (*pl.* судны, судень), vase, vessel; || close-stool, chair of easements.

Судный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* ship-holder.

Судовой, *adj.* vessel, of boat; — журналъ, log-book; — маклеръ, ship-broker.

Судовщикъ, *s. m.* ship-master; || barge-man.

Судоговореніе, *s. n.* proceedings (in court); pleading (for and against).

Судокъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes (in a bucket); || cruet, cruet-stand; — для сахара, sugar-dredger.

Судомойка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-waller.

Судомойный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизводство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; || ship-owner; || ship-builder.

Судорабочій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Судорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Судорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; —ное сжиганіе челюстей, lock-jaw; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Судоустройство, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судоустройтель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судоустройственный, *adj.* ship-building.

Судоустройство, *s. n.* judiciary system.

Судоходный, *adj.* navigable (of rivers); sailable.

Судоходство, *s. n.* navigation.
 Судохозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.
 Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; уголовный —, criminal court; court of assizes; военный —, court-martial; третейскій —, arbitrage, arbitration; — присяжныхъ, jury; отдать под —, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; ходить въ —, to attend the bar; ходить по судамъ, see Ходить; *prov.* не бойся суда, а бойся судьи, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — прямой, да судья кривой, laws are easily broken; пошелъ въ — въ кафтанъ, а вышелъ нагишомъ, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; || justice; искать суда, to demand justice; — божій, divine justice; короткий —, summary justice; || judgment, trial; позвать кого къ суду, to bring a person to trial; день страшнаго суда, the great day of judgment, doomsday; на путь и суда нетъ, there's no taking the breaks off a Highlander; see Путь.
 Судьба, Судьбина, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя* —, that is my fate, my lot; не — ему жемиться, his destiny was to remain single; быть довольнымъ —бою, to be satisfied with one's lot; книга —дѣбъ, the book of destiny, of fate; оставить что на произволъ —бы, to leave a thing to the mercy of God; —бы государства, народовъ, the fortunes of states, of nations; какими —бами вы здѣсь? what good wind brings you here? вырочитъ въ неизбъжность —бы, fatalism; || decree: —бы Божіи неисповѣдимы, the decrees of God are unfathomable.
 Судья, *s. m.* judge; Верховный —, the Almighty, God; *prov.* — что платишь: что захочетъ, то и вырубитъ, laws are easily broken; дарами и праведно —дью къ неправдѣ приведешь, money bribes justice.
 Суевѣріе, *s. n.* superstition.
 Суевѣрничать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.
 Суевѣрность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.
 Суевѣрный, *adj.* superstitious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Суевѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* a superstitious man or woman.
 Суемудренный, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical.
 Суемудріе, *s. n.* sophism.
 Суемудретвовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.
 Суесловіе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.
 Суесловный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.
 Суеть, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness; —суеть и величская —, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; мірскія —ты, worldly vanities; || care, anxiety; домашнія —ты, household cares; || bustle; что за —, what a bustle; онъ въ большихъ —тахъ, he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; || *s. c.* busybody, bustling, restless person.
 Суетиться, *v. n.* to bustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitous; to have the figdets; —безъ толку, to be fiddling up and down.
 Суетливость, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.
 Суетливый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; || troublesome; это очень —вое дѣло, that's very troublesome work; || —во, *adv.* —ly.
 Суетность, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.
 Суетный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Сузденіе, *s. n.* judging; || judgment, sentence; opinion; мое —таково, my opinion is that; правильное —, sound reasoning.
 Суженный, *adj.* destined, fated; || *s. m.* —ная, *s. f.* betrothed, promised; мой —, моя —ная, my

future husband, my future wife; *prov.* —наго и конемъ не объѣдешь или и на конѣ не объѣдешь, marriages are made in heaven; see Конь.
 Суживаніе, Суживать, Сюзить, see Служиваніе, Служивать, Служить.
 Сѹка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; || сѹкнѹ, *adj.*
 Сукалѣнь, *s. m. orn.* water-rail.
 Сукнишко, *s. n. displ.* bad cloth.
 Сукно, *s. n.* cloth; woolen-cloth; broad-cloth; тонкое —, fine broad-cloth; положить дѣло подъ —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.
 Сукновальный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; —ная земля, глина, fuller's-earth.
 Сукновальня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.
 Сукнодѣліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.
 Сукнострижный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; —ная машина, cloth-shearing machine.
 Суковатый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.
 Суронка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.
 Суронный, *adj.* of cloth.
 Суронщикъ, *s. m.* cloth-weaver, cloth-worker; || woolen-draper; cloth-merchant, clothier.
 Суровица, *s. f.* sanies; ichor.
 Суровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.
 Сурѹтина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.
 Суръ, *s. m. dim.* сурчокъ, —чокъ, branch, twig, bough, knag, knot (of a tree); сурье сурья, dead-wood; *prov.* на крыжій —точи топоръ, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; || knot (in wood).
 Сулейникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.
 Сулейничныя растенія, *s. n. pl.* anona.
 Сулемъ, *s. f. chem.* sublimate, corrosive sublimate.
 Суленіе, *s. n.* promise; || promising.
 Сулей, *s. f. dim.* —лейка, —лѣчка, flat-bottle.
 Сулить, *v. a.* to promise, give promise; погода —лила вѣдро, the weather promised to be fine; —золотія горы, to make ample promises; to promise fair; *prov.* онъ много —литъ, да мало даетъ, great boasters, little doers; не сѹли журавля въ небѣ, дай свищу въ руки, see Журавль; || —ся, *v. p.* to be promised; || *part. p.* суленный.
 Сулиха, *s. f. prov.* — издашь родная сестра, promise is akin to »you may whistle for it«.
 Султаный, *adj.* of plume.
 Султанскій, *adj.* of sultan.
 Султанша, *s. f.* sultana, sultanness.
 Султанъ, *s. m.* sultan; || plume, tuft, feathers.
 Сумъ, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; пойти съ —мою, to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; ходить съ —мою, to beg one's bread; || *mil.* (патронная), cartridge-box.
 Сумасбродничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.
 Сумасбродный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting; madbrained.
 Сумасбродство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.
 Сумасбродъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.
 Сумасшедшій, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; || *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.
 Сумасшествіе, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.
 Суматоха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, burly-burly, hubbub.
 Суматошливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; || —во, *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; *ядовитый*—, poison-ivy, poison-oak.
Сумбурный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.
Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.
Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepusculous; — *ныя насекомыя*, the crepusculars (*moths, butterflies, etc.*); — *ная бабочка*, sphinx.
Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk, dawn; owl-light; *въ*—, at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.
Сумѣтъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.
Сумища, *s. f. augm.* a large bag, pouch.
Сумка, *s. f. dim.* wallet; cloak-bag; *охотничья* —, game-bag; || *bot.* capsule; *пастушья* —, shepherd's-purse; || see Сума.
Сумлѣваться, **Сумлѣние**, *pop.* see Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣние.
Сумма, *s. f.* sum; *большая*—денегъ, a large sum of money; *эта*—отнесена на вѣсъ счетъ, that sum has been laid to your charge; || item, amount, total; *до* —мы, to the amount of; *какая будетъ* — *всѣхъ расходовъ?* what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?
Суммирование, *s. n.* summation, summing up.
Суммировать, *v. a. math.* to sum, sum up; || *part. p.* суммированный.
Сумнительный, *pop.* see Сомнительный.
Сумничать, see Слѣмничать.
Сумнѣваться, **Сумнѣние**, *pop.* see Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣние.
Сумоватый, *adj.* baggy, puckery (*of clothes*).
Сумотшливый, see Суматошливый.
Сумочка, *s. f. dim. bot.* utricle; see Сумка.
Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; || *bot.* capsular, capsulary.
Сумракъ, *s. m.* twilight; || obscurity, darkness.
Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; || gloom, gloominess.
Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; — *ное небо*, a cloudy sky; || gloomy, misty, dark; *у него* — *ное лицо*, he is looking gloomy; || — *но*, *adv.* —ily, —ly.
Сумчатый, *adj.* — *тыя животныя*, marsupials.
Сумѣть, see Умѣть.
Сумятица, see Суматоха.
Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* — *дучокъ*, chest, box, trunk, coffer; *нестараемый*—, iron safe; || — *дучный*, *adj.*
Сундучишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chest, box.
Сундучище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and capacious chest, trunk.
Сунница, *pop.* see Земляника.
Сунниты, *s. m. pl.* sunnites.
Супервѣрзъ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.
Суперъ-интендентъ, *s. m.* surerintendent.
Супесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.
Супиць, *s. m. gram.* supine.
Супить, see Хмурить.
Супленіе, see Хмурение.
Суновой, *adj.* of soup; — *вая ложка*, table-spoon; soup-spoon; — *вая чаша*, soup-basin.
Супонить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).
Супонь, **Супони**, *s. f.* thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).
Супоросая, *adj.*—*свинья*, see Супорось.
Супорось, *s. f.* a sow with young.
Супостать, *s. m.* enemy, foe; adversary; || — *статный*, — *статскій*, *adj.*
Супротивникъ, *s. m. pop.* adversary; || enemy.
Супротивъ, *prep. gen.* against, in spite of; *онъ* *сдѣлалъ это* — *моего желанія*, he did it against my wishes; || compared to, in comparison with.
Сурругъ, *s. m.* — *руга*, *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; || — *ругшій*, *adj.*

Сурругеескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; — *ская вѣрность*, conjugal faith.
Сурругество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.
Суръ, *s. m.* soup, porridge.
Сургучъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; || — *чный*, *adj.*
Сурдина, *s. f. dim.* — *ника*, *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; || *подъ* — *ну*, *подъ* — *нику*, secretly, on the sly.
Сурикъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; || — *ковый*, *adj.*
Сурма, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.
Сурмидло, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.
Сурмильный, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.
Сурмить, *v. a.* to blacken (*the hair, the eye-brows*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; || *part. p.* сурмиленный.
Сурмленіе, *s. n.* blackening the hair.
Сурмянистый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.
Сурмяной, *adj.* of antimony, stibial.
Сурня, *s. f.* head-side (*of a horse*).
Сурово, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austere.
Суровость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness (*of speech, etc.*); || severity, sharpness, inclemency (*of weather, etc.*); || coarseness, roughness (*of materials*); || severity, austerity, strictness (*of life, regulations, laws, etc.*).
Суровскій, *adj.* — *товаръ*, mercery, draper's goods; — *ская лавка*, draper's shop.
Суровый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern (*voice, countenance*); || severe, sharp (*frost*); || severe, austere, strict (*life, laws*); || coarse, raw, rough (*materials*); brown (*holland*); unbleached, raw (*silk, cloth*).
Суровье, *s. n.* a coarse stuff.
Суровѣть, *v. n.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; to grow severe, sharp (*of frost*).
Сурокъ, *s. m. zool.* marmot; || — *рковый*, *adj.*
Суррогатъ, *s. m. med.* succedaneum.
Суръница, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.
Сусала, *s. n. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.
Сусаль, *s. f.* tinsel.
Сусальный, *adj.* — *ное золото*, tinsel, leaf-gold, folier.
Суселеникъ, *s. m. min.* cloudy rock-crystal, topaz.
Суселикъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian marmot; || — *ковый*, *adj.*
Суслить, *v. a.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; || to slubber, drivel.
Сусло, *s. n. must*; || wash; || сусельный, *adj.*
Суселить, *v. a. coll.* to drivel, slaver; || *part. p.* суселенный.
Сусенедорій, *s. m. surg.* suspensor.
Суставчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.
Суставъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вчикъ*, joint, articulation; || — *ставный*, *adj.*
Сусѣвъ, see Закромъ.
Сутана, *s. f.* cassock, gown.
Суташъ, *s. m.* braid (*a flat trimming*).
Сутки, *s. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.
Сутолоба, *s. f.* chaos, hurly-burly, disorder.
Суточный, *adj.* of 24 hours; || diurnal.
Сутуга, *s. f. dim.* — *тужна*, wire; iron-wire; || — *тужный*, *adj.*
Сутужникъ, *s. m.* caliber, bore (*of a lock-smith*).
Сутулна, *s. f. dim.* — *линка*, curve, bend (*of a tree, of a piece of timber*); || crookedness (*of the spine*); stooping.

Суту́лнѣтый, *adj.* full of bends.
 Суту́литься, *v. n.* to stoop.
 Суту́ловатость, *s. f.* stooping, high shoulder.
 Суту́ловатый, Суту́лый, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered, high-shouldered.
 Суту́лость, *see* Суту́ловатость.
 Суть, *s. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantial; *въ этомъ вся — дѣла*, that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.
 Суть, the third person of the verb **Быть**; *они —*, they are.
 Сутяга, *s. m.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; *онъ ужасный —*, he is a picklock of the law; || **-тяжническій**, **-тяжный**, *adj.*
 Сутяжение, *s. n.* pettifogging, litigation.
 Сутяжить, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.
 Сутяжливость, *s. f.* pettifogging, litigious character.
 Сутяжливый, *adj.* pettifogging, litigious.
 Сутяжничать, *see* Сутяжить.
 Сутяжничество, *s. n.* *see* Сутяжливость.
 Суфлёръ, *s. m.* prompter; || **-флёрскій**, *adj.* **-ская будка**, prompter's-box.
 Суфлировать, *v. a.* *theat.* to prompt.
 Суффиксъ, *s. m.* suffix.
 Суффраганъ, *s. m.* suffragan.
 Сухариче, *s. m. augm.* large biscuit.
 Сухарь, *s. m. dim.* **-харикъ**, **-харёкъ**, biscuit; *морскіе — хари*, hard-tack; || **-рный**, *adj.*
 Сухмень, *see* Засуха.
 Сухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть скамейку —*, to wipe the bench dry; || dryly, coldly; *встретить кого —*, to receive a person coldly.
 Суховатый, *adj.* somewhat dry; || **-то**, *adv.* somewhat dryly.
 Суховѣрга, *s. f. bot.* prunella, self-heal.
 Суходоль, *s. m.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.
 Сухожилье, *s. n. anat.* tendon, sinew; — *въ шель животныхъ*, rack-wax.
 Сухожильный, *adj. anat.* tendinous, sinewed.
 Сухой, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; **-хая земля**, dry soil; **-хая погода**, dry weather; — *кашель*, dry cough; — *слозь*, dry, hard style; — *предметъ*, dry matter; — *кормъ*, dry fodder; **-хая рыба**, dried fish; — *хле плоды*, dried fruits; *выйти — хиль изъ воды*, *fig.* to fall on one's legs; to come out sound and safe; to come off clear; **-хая кладка**, *build.* dry-wall, stone-packing; || *naut.* **-хая миль**, dry rot; **-хая мачта**, mast without yards; — *докъ*, *see* Докъ; || *bot.* **-хле стебли и сучья**, keeks, keeksy; || thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; **-хля ноги**, thin, spare legs; || dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible; — *отвѣтъ*, a sharp answer; — *пріемъ*, a cold reception.
 Сухомятка, *s. f.* food eaten dry (*without any liquid*).
 Сухонькій, *adj.* rather dry.
 Сухопарый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.
 Сухонутный, *adj.* of land; **-ныя войска**, land-forces; **-ная торговля**, land-trade; **-ная поѣздка**, excursion by land.
 Сухонутье, *s. n.* a journey by land; *по — тью*, by land.
 Сухоребрица, *s. f. bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wood.
 Сухорукій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.
 Сухостой, *s. m.* dead-wood.
 Сухость, Сухота, *s. f.* dryness, aridity.
 Сухотка, *s. f.* marasmus, tabefaction; consumption; *старческая —*, marasmus senilis.
 Сухощавъ, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.

Сухощавость, *s. f.* meagreness, spareness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.
 Сухощавый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.
 Сухояденіе, *s. n.* dry food diet; xerophagy.
 Сухойдець, *s. m.* xerophagist.
 Сученіе, *s. n.* twisting.
 Сучильный, *adj.* for twisting.
 Сучильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щница**, *s. f.* twister.
 Сучить, *v. a.* to twist (*thread*); || to roll out paste; || *naut.* — *шкимушку*, to make spun yarn; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; || *part. p.* сучённый.
 Сучій, *adj.* of bitch.
 Сучка, *s. f. dim.* minx, pup; || *see* Сученіе.
 Сучковатый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.
 Сучокъ, **-чочекъ**, *dim.* *see* Сучь.
 Сучонка, *disd.* *see* Сучка.
 Сўна, *s. f.* dry, firm land; || dryness.
 Сўше, *adv.* more dryly; *adj.* drier.
 Сўшевой, *adj.* — *восокъ*, second quality of bees-wax.
 Сўшеніна, *s. f.* dried fish, dried meat.
 Сўшеніца, *s. f. bot.* cud-weed.
 Сўшеніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up; dessication.
 Сўшійльный, *adj.* **-ная печь**, drying-stove.
 Сўшійльня, *s. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground; — *для солода*, malt-kiln; — *для сыровъ*, sweating-room.
 Сўшить, *v. a.* to dry; || *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе сўшить ее*, she pines away with grief; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried; || *part. p.* сўшённый, сўшённый.
 Сўшка, *s. f.* *see* Сўшеніе.
 Сўшь, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; || dryness, dry weather.
 Сўщественное, *s. n.* essential.
 Сўщность, *s. f.* essentiality, essentialness; substantiality, substantialness; materialness.
 Сўщественный, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; **-ная часть**, part and parcel; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.
 Сўществительный, *adj.* **-ное имя**, *gram.* substantive.
 Сўщество, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное —*, what an insupportable being; *единственное дороое для меня —*, the only being I love; || entity; essence, substance.
 Сўществованіе, *s. n.* existence, being.
 Сўществовать, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; **-вўютъ люди, которые**, there are people, who; *какъ онъ — вўетъ, не знаю*, I don't understand how he manages to live.
 Сўщій, *part.* existing, which is; subsistent; — *на небесахъ*, which is in heaven; || real, true; *это — щая правда*, that's downright true, that's quite true; — *вздоръ*, downright or regular nonsense; — *мошеникъ*, downright, arrant rascal.
 Сўщность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency; entity; *въ — ти*, at the bottom, in the main.
 Сўягная, *adj.* — *овца*, ewe with lamb.
 Сўфальцевать, *see* Фальцевать.
 Сўфальшивить, *see* Фальшивить.
 Сўфень, *s. m. min.* sphene.
 Сўфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это въ его — ры*, that is out of his sphere; *быть въ своей — рѣ*, to be on one's own ground.
 Сўферическій, *adj.* spherу, spheric, spherical; || **-ски**, *adv.* spherically.
 Сўферичность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericity.
 Сўферондальность, *s. f.* spheroidity.
 Сўферондальный, *adj.* spheroidal, spheroidal, spheroidal.
 Сўферойдъ, *s. m.* spheroid.

Сферомётръ, *s. m.* spherometer.
Сфигмографъ, *s. m. med.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; || *ent.* sphinx, hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфинктеръ, *s. m. anat.* sphincter.

Сформированіе, *see* **Формированіе**.

Сформировывать, **Сформировать**, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее -рюю по своему*, I shall mould her to my own idea; *see* **Формировать**; || *part. p.* **сформированный**.

Сфурговать, *see* **Фурговать**.

Сфунуть, *see* **Фукать**.

Схватать, **схвату́ть**, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch; —*кого за волосы*, to seize a person by the hair; || to steal, rob.

Схватну́ть, *see* **Схватну́ть**.

Схватить, *see* **Схватывать**.

Схватка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схватки, *see* **Потуги**.

Схватывать, **схватить**, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; —*тять за что*, to catch hold; —*тять кого за руку*, to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand; —*сходство*, to catch the likeness; || to catch, seize; *онъ -тилъ лихорадку*, he caught the ague; *его часто -васть*, he is often ill; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; *они опять -тились*, they are quarrelling again; *они -тились драться*, they came to blows; they had a brush or a bout together; —*ся съ неприятелемъ*, to close in with the enemy; || *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; *онъ -тился, да поздно*, he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; || *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; || *part. p.* **схваченный**.

Схема, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project.

Схематическій, *adj.* sketched in, roughly planned.

Схизма, **Схизматикъ**, **Схизматическій**, *see* **Расколь**, **Раскольникъ**, **Раскольникій**.

Схи́ма, *s. f.* schema (*clothes of Russian monks of the severest order*).

Схизить, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схимникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a monk or nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схимнический, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical.

Схитрить, *see* **Хитрить**.

Схлѣбывать, **схлѣбать**, **схлѣбну́ть**, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлынуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; *вода -нула*, the water flowed away or fell; *толпа -нула*, the crowd broke up or dispersed.

Сходбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; || —*щный*, *adj.*

Сходень, *s. m.* *see* **Сходне**.

Сходить, **сойти**, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down; —*съ лестницы*, to go down a ladder, come down; —*съ лошади*, to alight from horseback; **сойти въ могилу**, to go down into the grave; to depart this life; to die; **сойти съ корабля**, to land; || to leave; —*со сцены*, to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; || to move, stir from, leave; *не сходя съ мѣста*, without moving from one's place; —*съ дороги*, to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; *у нее ребенокъ не сходитъ съ рукъ*, she always has the child in her arms; *это слово не сходить у него съ языка*, that word is always in his mouth; || to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; *снѣгъ сошелъ*, the snow has disappeared; *краска сошла*, the colour faded or came out; *у него краска съ лица*

сошла, he became quite pale; *это ему сошло съ рукъ*, he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; *see* **Рука**; || to make a pilgrimage; *онъ объшашъ—ко Святымъ мѣстамъ*, he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; || **сойти съ ума**, to go mad; *онъ съ ума сошелъ*, he is mad; *онъ съ ума по ней сходитъ*, he is madly in love with her or dotes upon her; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together: to fall in; *мы сошлись съ нимъ въ клубъ*, we met at the club; *иди когу я съ вами сойтѣсь!* where shall we meet? *эти дороги сходятся*, those two roads join; || to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; *акціонеры сошлись для совѣщанія*, the shareholders assembled to deliberate; *народъ сходитя въ церковь*, the people are going to church; || to become acquainted, intimate, connected; *мы близко сошлись*, we became intimate; || to agree, coincide: to come to an agreement; **сойтѣсь въ цѣну**, to agree about the price; *онъ не сошелся со мною въ мнѣніяхъ*, our opinions differ; *долго все еще у нихъ не сходятся*, they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; || to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with: *мы теперь сошлись*, we are now reconciled; || to hit against each other: to run against; *судно сошло съ другимъ*, a ship fell foul of another; || *geom.* to converge.

Сходить, *v. n.* (*fut.* **схожѣ**), to go; to fetch; *надо—на рынокъ*, we must go to market; —*ди за докторомъ*, fetch the doctor.

Сходка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; ward-mote.

Сходни, *s. f. pl. naut.* gang-board (*of a boat*).

Сходно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; || likely; resembling; *портретъ подобенъ очель—*, the portrait is a very good likeness; || at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; *мы это купили очель—*, we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Сходный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; || analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; —*ныя выраженія*, similar expressions; *онъ —денъ съ нимъ нравомъ*, he is very like him in character; || moderate, reasonable, fair (*price*).

Сходня, *s. f.* *see* **Сходни**.

Сходственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Сходственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; || —*но*, *adv.* —*bly*, —*ly*.

Сходство, *pop.* *see* **Сходство**.

Сходство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; *близкое—*, a family likeness.

Сходствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; || descent; || meeting, assembly; || crowd.

Схожий, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схоластика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схоластикъ, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоластическій, *adj.* scholastic, scholastical; || —*ски*, *adv.* —*cally*.

Схоласти́я, *s. m.* scholiast.

Сходля, *s. f.* scholium.

Схоронѣніе, *s. n.* hiding; || burying.

Схоронить, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; || to bury; —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden;

part. p. **схороненный**.

Сцанать, *v. a.* to seize, gripe, catch, catch hold of, lay hold of; || to snatch, steal; || *part. p.* **сцананный**.

Сцарапывать, **сцарапнуть**, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze (*the skin by scratching*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be scratched off, away; || *part. p.* **сцарапанный**, **сцарапнутый**.

Сцена, *s. f.* stage; scene; *вѣсти на —ну*, to

come on, upon the stage; to make one's appearance; *поставить на -ну*, to fit up for the stage; to bring on the scene; || scene, scenery; *красивая*—, a beautiful scene; || scandal; quarrel; *у нихъ постоянныя -ны*, they are always quarrelling.

Сценический, *adj.* scenic, scenical, theatric, theatrical.

Сценографический, *adj.* scenographic, scenographical.

Сценография, *s. f.* scenography.

Сцѣживание, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, **сцѣдить**, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn off; || *part. p.* **сцѣженный**.

Сцѣпить, *see* **Сцѣплять**.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* chaining together.

Сцѣпление, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; || concatenation, chain, series; || *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣплять, **сцѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; || *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; || *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; || *part. p.* **сцѣпленный**.

Сцѣпной, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпь, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Счаливать, **счалить**, *v. a.* to moor, lash together (*two boats*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be moored together; || *part. p.* **счаленный**.

Счала, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Счастье, **Счастье**, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое!*—! what happiness! *я имѣлъ -знать его*, I was happy to know him; *по -тію*, *къ -тію*, happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; *по luck*, by good luck, as luck would have it; *вамъ*—, you are in the luck of it, you are in luck's way, you have the luck of it; *желаю вамъ -тія*, I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слѣпое*—, the blind hits of chance; *поймать -за хвостъ*, to fix the wheel of fortune; — *повернулось*, the tables are turned; *поймать*—, to try one's luck; *военное*—, chances of war; *ему везетъ*—, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на*—, happy be lucky: *на мое*—, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось*, it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ*—, he is always successful; *пров. -лучше богатирева*, it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своєю -стью кузнецъ*, every man is the architect of his own fortune; — *дураку помогаетъ*, fortune favours fools; — *вешнее ведро*; *на -ни духовной*, *ни крепости*, change of fortune is the lot of life; — *съ безсчастьемъ на одиныхъ саняхъ ѣздитъ*, fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *идъ -плодится*, *тамъ и зависть родится*, prosperity engenders envy.

Счастливецъ, *s. m.* -вида, *s. f.* a lucky man or woman.

Счастливо, **Счастливо**, *adv.* luckily happily, fortunately; *онъ -играетъ*, he plays luckily or fortunately; *онъ живетъ*—, he lives happily; — *для него*, fortunately for him; — *отдѣливаться*, to get off with a whole skin; *see* **Отдѣливаться**.

Счастливый, **Счастливый**, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy; — *игрокъ*, a lucky gambler; — *вая жизнь*, happy life; — *случай*, a fortunate circumstance; — *онъ, что*, he must deem himself lucky; — *вой дорога*, good voyage; — *ваго успѣха*, good luck, good chance; — *днвъ твой Богъ*, *see* **Богъ**.

Счерпывать, **счерпать**, **счерпнуть**, *v. a.* to scoop off, lade off; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be scooped off; || *part. p.* **счерпанный**, **счерпнутый**.

Счерчивать, **счертить**, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; || *part. p.* **счерченный**.

Счесть, *see* **Считать**.

Счесывать, **счесать**, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be combed off; || *part. p.* **счесанный**.

Счѣтный, *adj.* of account; — *ныя книги*, account - books; — *ная часть*, book - keeping; || counted; — *ныя деньги*, counted money.

Счетоводство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счетоводъ, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счѣтчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* accountant, counter-caster.

Счѣтъ, *s. m.* account; *текущій*—, running account; *открытъ*—, to open an account; *внести въ*—, to carry to account; *сверять счѣты*, to balance an account; *имѣть -въ банкъ*, to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей либудь*—, on the account of a person; *купить за свой*—, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ*—, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ -только 100 рублей*, he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свести счѣты*, to settle, square accounts; *мы должны свести наши счѣты*, we must make our accounts square; *у него деньгамъ счѣту нѣтъ*, he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; *ему можно позврить деньги безъ счѣту*, he may be intrusted with untold gold; || reckoning, calculation; score; *по моему счѣту*, according to my reckoning; *пров. -дружбы не портить*, *see* **Дружба**; *волкъ и изъ счѣту овечь крадетъ*, counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; || number; *круглымъ счѣтомъ*, in round numbers; *ихъ было счѣтомъ десять человекъ*, they were ten in number; *ихъ и счѣту не было*, their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; || account, expense, cost, charge; *на -кого*, *чего*, at the expense of; *жить на чужой*—, to live at another person's expense; *на свой*—, at one's own expense; *дѣлать что на свой*—, to be at the charge of a thing; *смѣяться на чей*—, to laugh at a person's expense; *прожаживаться*, *пройтись на чей либудь*—, to talk about a person; *на вашъ -говорятъ*, they are talking about you; *на -чего вы поссорились?* what was the cause of your quarrel? *я ни этомъ -спокоенъ*, I am quite easy upon that score; *я безпокоюсь на -его здоровья*, I am anxious about his health; *на -этого будьте спокойнымъ*, in respect to that be quite at ease; *быть на дуракомъ*, *на хорошемъ счѣту*, to be in bad, in good repute; || bill, account, memorandum; *заплатить по счѣту мясника*, to settle the butcher's bill; *антекарскій*—, *fig.* an exorbitant, extravagant bill; *see* **Антекарскій**; — *расходова*, bill of costs, of expenses; *по сему счѣту деньги получены*, received, settled.

Счѣты, *s. m.* *pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; — *по лаву*, *плоское*—, *naut.* dead-reckoning; || *arith.* numeration; || counting.

Счислять, **счислить**, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; || *part. p.* **счисленный**.

Считаніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считать, **счесть**, **сочитать**, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off; — *деньги*, to count or tell money; *не -тая*, not counting, without counting, exclusive of; — *тая въ томъ числѣ*, counting in the number, inclusive; || to verify, examine (*accounts*); || to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; *я -тую, что это будетъ достаточно*, I calculate that that

will be enough; я —таю его за честнаго человека, I take him for an honest man; его —тають умнымъ человекомъ, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; я —таю его за великаго оратора, I think him a great orator; я счёлъ необходимымъ, I thought it necessary; —ся, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square accounts; счестъся съ содержателемъ гостиницы, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; мы сосчитаемся потомъ, we will settle this later; служба —тается со дня, the service is counted from the day; пров. свои люди, небось, сочтутся, accounts between friends are easily settled; || to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; онъ —тается ученымъ, he is reputed a learned man; —ся визитами, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; || *part. p.* считанный.

Счищать, счистить, *v. a.* to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; — сны со двора, to cart away the snow from the court; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; это пятно счистится, this spot can be cleaned out; || *part. p.* счищенный.

Счищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибаніе, *s. n.* knocking off, striking down.

Сшибать, сшибить, *v. a.* to knock off, down, strike down; — кого съ ногъ, to upset a person, knock to the ground; || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; || *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; || *v. r.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; || *part. p.* сшибленный.

Сшиваніе, *s. n.* sewing together.

Сшивать, сшить, *v. a.* to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; || to tack (clothes); || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed up, together; || *part. p.* сшитый; платье, —тое по старой модѣ, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивка, *s. f.* sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; || seam, suture.

Сшивной, *adj.* sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, *see* Сшивать.

Сшутить, *v. n.* to play a trick.

Съ, Со, *prep.* off, from, down, away; снять со стола, to take off or from the table; сойти с горы, to come down a hill; — съ глазъ долой, go out of my sight; срывать яблоки — дерева, to gather apples from a tree; я взялъ — него слово, I took his word for it; снять — кою сапоги, to take off one's boots; || from, since, ever since; — понедельника, from Monday; — самаго дѣтства, from or ever since infancy; — тѣхъ самыхъ поръ, from that very time, ever since; || about; я пробуду тамъ — недѣлю, I will remain there about a week; онъ ростомъ — васъ, he is about your height; || for; — меня этого будетъ, it is enough for me; || with, and; поссориться — кѣмъ, to quarrel with; мужъ — женою, man and wife; — кѣмъ, with whom; поздравить — чѣмъ, to congratulate with; || out, out of; я вышелъ со двора, I went out of doors; || from, in; — горя, from grief; онъ — отчаянія бросился въ воду, in despair he drowned himself; || together, with; мы вѣсть — нимъ пошли, we went together; || — двухъ разъ, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; кто — вами? what is the matter with you? what ails you? поживи — мое, live as long as I; пусть — ка онъ поживетъ — твое, let him live to your age; || да — съ, нѣтъ — съ, хорошо — съ, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съживаніе, *s. n.* contraction, shrivelling, shrinking.

Съживать, съжить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; || —ся, *v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; || *part. p.* съжженный.

Съёмка, *s. f.* surveying, land-survey; a plan; тригонометрическая —, trigonometrical survey; — береговъ, *naut.* coast-survey; || undertaking, contract; || cut (at cards).

Съёмный, *adj.* of contract; || for taking off, away; || which can be taken off, away.

Съёмокъ, *see* Снимокъ.

Съёмцы, *s. m. pl. pop.* snuffers.

Съёмщикъ, *s. f.* surveyor; one who draws out plans; || contractor; lodger, hirer.

Съёмъ, *s. m.* contract, contracting.

Сыграть, *see* Сыграть.

Съзмала, *adv.* from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Съзнова, *adv.* anew, newly, afresh, again, once more; from the beginning.

Съсноди, *adv.* underneath, from under.

Съуженіе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing; || *med.* coarctation, stricture.

Съуживаніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съуживать, съзвить, *v. a.* to narrow, make narrower; || —ся, *v. r.* become or get narrow, shrink, contract; || *part. p.* съуженный.

Съумничать, *see* Умничать.

Съумъть, *see* Умъть.

Съѣдать, съѣсть, *v. a.* to eat, eat up; to devour; собаку съѣсть, *fig.* to be very skillful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; онъ собаку съѣлъ въ музыкѣ, he is a perfect musician; онъ на этомъ зуби съѣлъ, he knows the long and the short of it; онъ съѣлъ грибъ, *coll. see* Грибъ; || to eat, rust, corrode; ржа — дѣетъ желѣзо, rust corrodes, eats away iron; || to gnaw, waste; его — дѣетъ тоска, grief gnaws him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; || *part. p.* съѣденный.

Съѣденіе, *s. n.* eating; devouring; отдать зелья на —, to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдобность, *s. f.* edibility, edibleness.

Съѣдобный, съѣдомый, *adj.* eatable, edible.

Съѣздить, *v. n.* to go, make a voyage, take a drive; мнѣ нужно — въ деревню, I must go to the country; я — дилъ за границу, I made a tour abroad; || *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow; — по лицу, по физиономіи, to strike a blow on the face; онъ — дилъ его палкой, he dealt him a blow with a stick; — кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рильскъ, въ Рождественскій приходъ, to give a slap in the face.

Съѣздъ, *s. m.* meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; || descending; || descent.

Съѣзжать, съѣхать, *v. n.* to come down, descend (not on foot); карета съѣхала съ горы, the carriage drove down the hill; || to come down, tumble down, shift; шаль — хала съ плечъ, the shawl fell off; чепчикъ — халъ на бокъ, the cap shifted all askew; || to remove, leave one's lodging; онъ — халъ на другую квартиру, he took another lodging; || это — хало на нѣтъ, that is come to nothing, to naught; || —ся, *v. rec.* to meet one another; мы — хались въ гостиницѣ, we met at an hotel; || to meet, assemble, come together; гости — хались на обѣдъ, the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжая, *s. f.* police office; посадить кого на — жую, to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзкій, *adj.* meeting, of meeting, of assembly; — домъ, meeting room, meeting-house; *see* Съѣзжая.

Съѣтной, *adj.* eatable, edible; — янѣ припасы, eatables, victuals.

Съѣсть, *see* Съѣдать.

Съѣхать, *see* Съѣзжать.

Сыворотка, *s. f.* whey.

Сывороточный, *adj.* of whey, wheyeu, wheyish; —ная трава, *bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw.

Сыгрывать, сыграть, *s. a.* to play, perform: —грайте вальса, play a waltz; —гра́ть партию на бильярдъ, to play a game at billiards; —гра́ть роббера, to play a rubber; —гра́ть роль, to perform a part; —гра́ть штуку, *see* Штука: || to celebrate, feast; —гра́ть свадьбу, to celebrate a wedding: || —, сыграть проигривъ, to win back, regain one's money; || —ся, *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; музыканты — ваютъся, the musicians are rehearsing: || to win back one's losses, play quits; —ра́емтеся, let us play quits; || *part. p.* сыгравший.

Сызмала, *see* Сызмала.

Сызнова, *see* Сызнова.

Сый, *part. sl.* He who is (God).

Сыкать, сыкнуть, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hist!

Сынъшко, *dim.* *see* Сынъ.

Сыновній, *adj.* of son, filial.

Сынъ, *s. m. dim.* сынокъ, —почекъ (*pl.* сыновья), son; матушкинъ сынокъ, a spoiled boy; *see* Матушкинъ; *prov.* Мухому сыну не въ помощь богатство, *see* Богатство; жени сына колы зочь, коли можеть, дайи довь, marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; || —безъ отца, *bot.* colchicum; meadow-saffron.

Сыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing.

Сыпать, *s. a.* to strew, pour, scatter; —несока, to strew sand; —денгами, to throw away money; —словами, to heap up words; || —ся, *v. r.* to spill, fall, run out; мука —плетъся изъ мѣшка, the flour is running out of the sack; у него несока —плетъся, he is falling to the ruins (*of an old man*); he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; || to pour, rain, shower down; пули —налься градомъ, the bullets were flying like hail; || to shell (*of corn*); || to fray out (*of stuffs*); || *part. p.* сыпавший.

Сыпка, *s. f. see* Сыпаніе.

Сыпной, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.

Сыпучесть, *s. f.* friability, friableness.

Сыпучій, *adj.* friable; —несока, quicksands: —чія тѣла, dry substances.

Сыпь, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.

Сырѣйщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* whizzer-in.

Сырѣцъ, *s. m.* raw silk; || медъ —, unboiled mead; || кирпичъ —, unbaked brick.

Сырникъ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; || curd-fritter.

Сырный, *adj.* of cheese; caseous: —ная корка, cheese-rusting; —ная недѣля, butter week, shrove-tide.

Сыря, Сыроваря, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.

Сыро, *s. imp. на довр.* —, it is wet out of doors.

Сыроваръ, *s. m.* cheese-monger; || cheese-maker.

Сыроватость, *s. f.* dampishness.

Сыроватый, *adj.* dampish, wettish; || rawish: || —то, *adv.* rawly.

Сырой, *adj.* damp, moist, wet; —воздухъ, damp air; || raw; uncooked, underdone; —ряя говядина, raw or underdone meat; —материалъ, raw material; —шелкъ, raw silk; —ряя дрова, green wood; —человекъ, a corpulent man.

Сырокъ, *s. m. ichth.* Salmo-vimba.

Сыромолотный, *adj.* ground without having been dried (*of corn*).

Сыромолоть, *s. m.* undried corn: flour made of undried corn.

Сыромѣтникъ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, skinner; || —мятническій, —мятничій, *adj.*

Сыромѣтничество, *s. n.* leather dressing, tawing.

Сыромѣтный, *adj.* dressed, tawed (*of leather*).

Сыромѣтня, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.

Сыромѣть, *s. f.* tawed leather.

Сыропный, *see* Сыропный.

Сыропѣтеіе, *s. n. see* Сыропустъ.

Сыропѣстный, *adj.* —ная недѣля, shrove week: —ное воскресенье, Quinquagesima Sunday.

Сыропѣтъ, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.

Сыропъ, *see* Сыропъ.

Сыроствъ, *see* Сыроствъ, dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness; || rawness.

Сыровѣжка, *s. f.* agaricus integer (*mushroom*).

Сырть, *s. f. see* Сырокъ.

Сырцовый, *adj.* of raw silk.

Сыръ, *s. m.* cheese; *prov. какъ—въ маслѣ кататъся*, *see* Кататъся; || curds (*in little Russia*).

Сыръ, *see* Сыроствъ.

Сырѣе, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.

Сырѣтъ, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.

Сыскивать, сыскать, *s. a.* to search, seek; to find, discover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered; || *part. p.* сысканный.

Сыскная, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpoena.

Сыскной, *adj.* detective; —ная полиція, detective police.

Сыскъ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.

Сыта, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.

Сытенбій, *dim. see* Сытый.

Сытѣхонькій, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.

Сытить, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.

Сытный, *adj.* satiating, nutritive; —рынокъ, market for provision; || abundant, copious, rich; —обѣда, a copious dinner; || —но, *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.

Сыто, *adv.* to satiety, to satiation.

Сытость, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.

Сытый, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov.* — голоднаго не разуметь, a full man does not understand a hungry one; *всеъ —, а глаза голодны*, to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; я сытъ, I am full; до-сыта, *see* Досыта.

Сыть, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.

Сытътъ, *see* Толстѣтъ.

Сычугъ, *s. m.* abomasus; || the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.

Сычужокъ, *s. m. dim.* rennet, runnet.

Сычь, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.

Сыщикъ, *s. m.* detective officer; thief-catcher, thief-taker.

Съвальня, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.

Съверкій, *adj.* cold, frosty.

Съверный, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional; —вѣтеръ, north-wind, northerly wind, tramontane wind.

Съверо-востокъ, *s. m.* north-east.

Съверо-восточный, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.

Съверо-западный, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.

Съверо-западъ, *s. m.* north-west.

Съверъ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; *направлѣтъся къ —ру*, to septentrionate.

Сѣвецъ, *s. m.* sower.

Сѣвооборотъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.

Сѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Сѣдальнѣ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated (*in church*).

Сѣдалище, *s. n.* seat; chair.

Сѣдалищный, *adj. anat.* ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; —ная *кость*, ischium, ischion.

Сѣделка, *s. f. pad.*

Сѣдельникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker; —ничій, *adj.*

Сѣдельный, *adj.* of saddle; —ные *мешки*, *сумки*, saddle-bags; —улицъ, *сарай*, saddle-room.

Сѣдельчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.

Сѣдина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, gray hairs; *убы-лелный* —нами, white with age; *пров.* —въ *бороду*, а *бъсъ въ ребро*, the later love comes the more it burns.

Сѣдина, *s. f. dim.* сѣдинка, flaw (*in metals*).

Сѣдланіе, *s. n.* saddling: *mil.* *трубить къ* —нію, to sound to horse.

Сѣдлать, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil.* *трубить, чтобы* —лали *лошадей*, to sound to horse; —ся, *v. p.* to be saddled.

Сѣдлѣтый, *adj.* —тая *лошадь*, a saddle-backed horse.

Сѣдло, *s. n. dim.* —дѣльце, saddle; *вьючное* —, see *Вьючный*; *дамское* —, side-saddle; *fig.* *при-стать, какъ къ коровѣ* —, to put the churl upon the gentleman.

Сѣдловина, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle (*at the top of a mountain*).

Сѣдлообразный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.

Сѣдобородный, *adj.* gray-bearded.

Сѣдоватый, *adj.* grayish (*of hair*).

Сѣдовласый, Сѣдолосый, *adj.* gray-haired.

Сѣдоловый, *adj.* gray-headed.

Сѣдой, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.

Сѣдокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger.

Сѣдость, *s. f.* grayness (*of hair*).

Сѣдѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сѣкира, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe; —рный, *adj.*

Сѣбѣщая, *adj. s. f.* math. secant.

Сѣмена, *s. n. pl.* seeds; see *Сѣмя*.

Сѣменистый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.

Сѣменить, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed; —ся, *v. r.* to run to seed.

Сѣменикъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed; *bot.* pericarp.

Сѣменовѣститель, *s. n. bot.* placenta.

Семенодѣльный, *adj. bot.* cotyledonous.

Сѣменодоль, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe.

Сѣменодѣзіе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.

Сѣменодѣсный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.

Сѣмя, *s. n. dim.* сѣмячко, seed, grain; *клуб-ная* —мена, corn-seeds; *идти въ* —мена, to run to seed; *воробьиное* —, red-root; *спать, поспать* —мена *раздора*, *fig.* to sow discord; to make mischief; *злое* —, *fig.* brood of vipers; *кранивное* —, see *Кранивный*; || kernel, pip, grape-stone; *пров.* *отъ лудило* —не *жди доброто племя*, a bramble does not produce grapes; *по* —мени *и плодъ*, as you sow, so you reap; || сѣменной, *adj.*

Сѣмянка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.

Сѣмянѣсть, *s. m. bot.* placenta.

Сѣни, *s. f. dim.* —нички, сѣницы, vestibule, entrance-hall, passage; || сѣнный, *adj.*

Сѣнистый, *adj.* shady; tufty.

Сѣнная, *adj. s. f.* hay-market.

Сѣнная, *adj.* —*своулика*, chamber-maid.

Сѣнный, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сѣнный, *adj.* of hay; —*запахъ*, fragrance, smell of hay; —*рынокъ*, —ная *площадь*, hay-market.

Сѣно, *s. n. dim.* сѣнцо, hay; *грести* —, to rake hay; *стогъ* —на, hay-stack; *mil. вить* —, to spin hay; *пров.* *или* —на *клокъ или вилы въ бокъ*, gain all or lose all.

Сѣноваль, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сѣнокосецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower; || father-long-legs, daddy-long-legs (*spider*).

Сѣнокосный, *adj.* for mowing hay; —ная *пора*, hay-harvest; —*лувъ*, meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокосъ, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; *второй* —, aftermath; || meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокосѣніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.

Сѣнопочтеніе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Сѣноставецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.

Сѣнь, *s. f.* shade; || shed, canopy; *подъ сѣнью* *неба*, under the canopy of heaven; tent, tabernacle; || *fig.* shelter, protection; *подъ сѣнью* *законовъ*, under the protection of the laws.

Сѣра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; || (*съ ушахъ*), cerumen, wax, ear-wax.

Сѣрение, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.

Сѣренка, *s. f.* match.

Сѣрizzly, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.

Сѣрizzly, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сѣрizzly, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; —ся, *v. p.* to be sulphured.

Сѣрка, *s. f.* young seal.

Сѣрво, *s. m.* roan-horse.

Сѣрмяга, Сѣрмяжный, see *Сермяга*, *Сермяжный*.

Сѣрнестоводородный, Сѣрноводородный, *adj. chem.* —*газъ*, sulphurated hydrogen gas.

Сѣрnistость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.

Сѣрnistый, *adj. chem.* sulphureous, sulphury; brimstony.

Сѣрница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.

Сѣрнокислый, *adj.* —ная *соль*, *chem.* sulphate.

Сѣрный, *adj.* of brimstone; brimstony; sulphurous, sulphuric; sulphury; —*цвѣтъ*, flower of brimstone; —ный *спички*, lucifer-match; —ная *кислота*, sulphuric acid; —ная *почва*, solfatara.

Сѣро, *adv.* gray, in gray.

Сѣробѣрный, *adj.* brownish gray.

Сѣроватый, *adj.* grayish.

Сѣроглазый, *adj.* gray-eyed.

Сѣрогривый, *adj.* gray-maned.

Сѣрожелтый, *adj.* yellowish-gray.

Сѣрозелѣный, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.

Сѣрокопытка, *s. f.* see *Сорокопуть*.

Сѣробѣ, *s. m.* see *Сѣрка*.

Сѣропѣгій, *adj.* piebald (*of horses*).

Сѣрость, see *Сѣрizzly*.

Сѣрый, *adj.* gray; —рая *амбра*, ambergris; —рая *вакка*, *mil.* graywacke, greywacke; —рая *американка*, *zool.* swift; || coarse, rough; —*мужикъ*, a coarse villager; *пров.* —*раго* *помянешь*, а —*здесь*, speak of the devil and he is sure to appear.

Сѣрь, *s. f.* gray colour.

Сѣрьте, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.

Сѣрянка, see *Сѣрянка*.

Сѣть, *v. n.* (*прѣ. сяду*), see *Садиться*.

Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* сѣточка, net; *naut.* *абордажная* —, boarding-nettings.

Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

СѢТОВАТЬ, *v. n.* (о чемъ), to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; || (на что), to complain.

СѢТЧАТКА, *s. f.* retina, reticular membrane.

СѢТЧАТОКРЫЛЫЙ, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropter; — **ЛЫИ НАСѢКОМЫЯ**, neuroptera.

СѢТЧАТЫЙ, *adj.* reticular; reticulate, reticulated; in form of a net; — **ТЯЯ ТКАНЬ**, *anat.* a reticular body; — **ТЯЯ ОБОЛОЧКА ГЛАЗА**, retina.

СѢТЬ, *s. f.* net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая*—, wolf-net; — **ДЛЯ ЛОВЛИ ПТИЦЪ**, draw-net; **РАЗСТАВИТЬ СѢТИ**, to lay, spread nets; **ПОЙМАТЬ ВЪ СѢТИ**, to entrap in a snare; to ensnare; **ПОПАСТЬ ВЪ СѢТИ**, to fall into a net; || net-work (of railways); || chain, system (of triangle).

СѢЧА, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; || see **ПРОСѢКА**.

СѢЧЕНІЕ, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; || *math.* section; *коническое*—, conic section.

СѢЧЕНЬ, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

СѢЧКА, *s. f.* chopping - knife; || chaff - cutter; || chopped straw.

СѢЧЬ, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; || to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; || — **СЯ**, *v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; || to split; to cut; *этотъ бархатъ сѣчется*, that velvet cuts; || *part. p.* **СѢЧЕННЫЙ**.

СѢЯЛКА, **СѢЯЛЬНИЦА**, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lop.

СѢЯЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting; — **НАЯ МАШИНА**, seed-lip, seed-lop.

СѢЯЛЬЩИКЪ, *s. m.* — **ЩИЦА**, *s. f.* sower.

СѢЯНЕЦЪ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

СѢЯНИЕ, *s. n.* sowing.

СѢЯТЕЛЬ, *s. m.* — **НИЦА**, *s. f.* sower, seeder.

СѢЯТЕЛЬНЫЙ, see **СѢЯЛЬНЫЙ**.

СѢЯТЬ, *v. a.* to sow, seed; — *сѣмена раздора*, *fig.* see **СѢМЯ**; || to sift, riddle; || — **СЯ**, *v. p.* to be sown; || to be sifted, be riddled; || *part. p.* **СѢЯННЫЙ**.

СЮ, contraction of the pronoun **СЮ**; *no* — *сторону*, on this side; *no* — *пору*, till now.

СЮДА, **СЮДЫ**, *adv.* here; *идити*—, come here; *сюду и сюду*, from both sides.

СЮЖЕТЪ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

СУЗЕРЕНЪ, *s. m.* suzerain; || — **ННЫЙ**, *adj.*

СЮИТА, *s. f.* *mus.* suite.

СЮРКЮПЪ, *s. m.* trumping a card.

СУРМА, see **СУРМА**.

СУРПРИЗЪ, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

СУРТУКЪ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **ТУЧОКЪ**, frock-coat, surtout, overcoat.

СУРТУЧИШКО, *s. m.* *disd.* an old coat.

СУРТУЧИЩЕ, *s. m.* *augm.* a large overcoat.

СУРТУЧНЫЙ, *adj.* of overcoat; — **НАЯ ПАРА**, a suit of clothes.

СЮСЮКАНЬЕ, *s. n.* lisping, lisp; a hissing pronunciation.

СЮСЮКАТЬ, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

СИ, *pron. pers. sl.* self, one's self.

СИЖОКЪ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna (of insects).

СИЖЬ, *adv.* такъ и —, и такъ, и —, ни такъ, ни —, то такъ, то —, see **ТАКЪ**.

СИМЪ, *adv.* тамъ и —, ни тамъ, ни —, see **ТАМЪ**.

СИУЕЛІТЬ, **СИУОДЪ**, see **СИУКЛЯТЬ**, **СИНОДЪ**.

Т.

Т, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *m. e.* *то-есть*, that is; *и т. д.* и такъ даде, etc.

ТА, *pron. f.* see **ТОТЪ**.

ТАБАКѢРКА, *s. f.* *dim.* — **РОЧКА**, snuff-box; || — **РОЧНЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАБАКЪ, *s. m.* tobacco; *люхательный*—, snuff; *его дѣло*—, things go badly with him; || *bot.* nicotian.

ТАБАЛА, *s. f.* *pop.* бить — **ЛУ**, to idle, be idling.

ТАБАНИТЬ, *v. a.* *naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back-water.

ТАБАРГАНЪ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **ГАНЧИКЪ**, *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

ТАБАЧИШКО, *s. m.* *disd.* bad tobacco.

ТАБАЧИЩЕ, *s. m.* very strong tobacco or snuff.

ТАБАЧНАЯ, *s. f.* tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

ТАБАЧНИКЪ, *s. m.* tobacconist, dealer in tobacco or snuff; || tobacco-smoker, smoker; || snuff-taker.

ТАБАЧНИЦА, *s. f.* female tobacconist; || female smoker; || female snuff-taker.

ТАБАЧНЫЙ, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

ТАБАЧНЯ, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking-room; || tobacco-box; || tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

ТАБАЧОКЪ, *dim.* see **ТАБАКЪ**.

ТАБАШНИКЪ, *s. m.* — **НИЦА**, *s. f.* see **ТАБАЧНИКЪ**—, **НИЦА**.

ТАБЕЛЬ, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — *о рангахъ*, table of ranks and classes; || holiday.

ТАБЕЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* — *день*, holiday.

ТАБЛИЦА, *s. f.* *dim.* — **ЛИЧКА**, table, list, roll; — *умноженія*, multiplication table; *законы двѣнадцати* — **ЦЪ**, the laws of the Twelve Tables; — *прикладнаго часа*, tide-table; || — **ЛИЧНЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАБЛѢДЪ, *s. m.* table-d'hôte, ordinary.

ТАБОРИТЬСЯ, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

ТАБОРИЩЕ, *s. n.* place of encampment.

ТАБОРЪ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies; || camp, encampment.

ТАБУНОКЪ, *dim.* see **ТАБУНЪ**.

ТАБУНЩИКЪ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

ТАБУНЪ, *s. m.* drove of horses; || — **ННЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАБУРЕТКА, *s. f.* see **ТАБУРЕТЪ**.

ТАБУРЕТЪ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **РЕТЕЦЪ**, stool; tabouret; || — **РЕТНЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАВАНИТЬ, see **ТАБАНИТЬ**.

ТАВЕРНА, *s. f.* tavern.

ТАВЛЕН, *s. f.* *pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon; || — **ЛѢЙНЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАВЛІНКА, *s. f.* a snuff-box made of birch-bark.

ТАВОЛГА, *s. f.* *bot.* meadow-sweet; hard-hack, spigoea; — *нитковислая*, drop-wort; || **ТАВОЛЖНЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАВОЛЖНИКЪ, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

ТАВРИТЬ, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark (on cattle).

ТАВРО, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp (on cattle); ear-mark (on sheep).

ТАВТОЛОГІЯ, *s. f.* tautology.

ТАВУНЪ, *s. m.* *bot.* marsh-trefoil.

ТАГАНЪ, *s. m.* *dim.* — **НЕЦЪ**, — **НИКЪ**, andiron, dog, trivet; || — **ННЫЙ**, *adj.*

ТАГАСЪ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

ТАЖНИЙ, *adj.* *s. m.* Siberian highlander.

ТАЗИКЪ, *s. m.* *dim.* a surgeon's porringer; see **ТАЗЪ**.

ТАЗОВЫЙ, *adj.* *anat.* pelvic.

ТАЗОМѢРЪ, *s. m.* *chir.* pelvimeter.

ТАЗЪ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot; — *для варенья*, preserving pan; || *anat.* pelvic.

ТАЙГА, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia.

ТАЙКОМЪ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily, surreptitiously.

ТАЙМЕНЬ, *s. m.* *ichth.* salmo thymallus.

ТАЙНА, *s. f.* secret, mystery; *держитъ что въ*

-нѣ, to keep in secret, to make a mystery of; *быть посвящену въ -ну*, to be in the secret; **-ны науки**, the recesses of science; || sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; *приобщаться Святыхъ -нѣ*, to be administered; || sacrament; — *крещенія*, the sacrament of baptism.

Тайникъ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; || fowling-net; || recess (of the heart); *скрытые тайники человеческого сердца*, the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Тайно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобрачіе, *s. n. bot.* cryptogamia.

Тайнобрачный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; **-ния растенія**, cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописаніе, *s. n.* Тайнопись, *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописательный, *adj.* steganographic, steganographical.

Тайность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Тайственность, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Тайственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; || **-но**, *adv.* — *лу*.

Тайственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Тайнство, *s. n.* sacrament; *совершать -ва*, to administer the sacraments; — *крещенія*, the sacrament of baptism; — *прищипленія*, the Eucharist; || mystery, secret.

Тайный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, under-hand; **-ное свиданіе**, a secret interview; — **бракъ**, clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; **-ные прщипки**, under-hand dealing; — **советники**, privy councilor; **-ная Вечера**, see Вечера.

Тайть, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; *не хочу грѣха* —, I will frankly confess, I confess; *она что-то -тъ*, she has a secret; she is concealing something; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; **-ся отъ кого**, to hide one's self from; || to be concealed, be hidden: *въ ея сердцѣ -ся много страсти*, passion lies smouldering in her bosom.

Такелажить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажмейстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такелажная, *adj. s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такелажный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такелажъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; the rope of a ship; *бѣгучій* —, running rigging; *запасный* —, spare rigging; *проволочный* —, wire rigging; *стоячій* —, see Стоячій.

Также, *adv.* also, too, likewise; *я-хочу идти*, I wish to go also or too; *я-ничего не знаю*, I also know nothing about it; *и вы—*, and you too; *я-люблю его*, I love him also; || *as... as*, as much as; — *какъ*, as well as; *онъ — учень, какъ и его братъ*, he is as learned as his brother; *я это знаю-хорошо, какъ и вы*, I know it quite as well as you; || *similarly*, in like manner: *онъ отвѣчалъ —, какъ и другіе*, he answered in the same manner as the others.

Такіи, *conj.* *все—*, all the same, though, for all that; *а я все —пойду*, I will go, all the same.

Такъ, see Такъ.

Таковой, see Такой.

Таковскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; *ужь онъ всегда такъ* —, he is always like that.

Таковъ, *adj.* such, like: *онъ не —, какъ вы думаете*, he is not the man you think him; — *свѣтъ*, such is the world, so goes the world; *все*

они —вы, all of them are alike; *прог. каковы поплъ* — *и приходъ*, see Поплъ; *и былъ —*, he decamped, he took to his heels.

Таковой, *adj.* such.

Такой, *adj.* such, so; — *поступокъ дѣлаетъ вамъ честь*, such an act does you credit; — *то*, such a one; *это была —кая сцена, что...*, it was such a sight, that...; *я не — человекъ, который*, I am not the man, who; *я возвращусь къ — кому-то часу*, I will return at such an hour; *онъ долженъ мнѣ —кую-то сумму*, he owes me such a sum, so much; *кто онъ —?* who is he? *въ —комъ случаѣ*, in that case, then, in such a case; *какъ могъ — человекъ*, how could such a man; *какъ могъ — умный человекъ*, how could so wise a man, such a wise man; **-кимъ образомъ**, in such a manner; see Образъ; *что — кде?* what is it? what do you say? what has happened? || *as... as*; — *какой*, such as; *онъ — же певецъ, какъ и я*, he is as much a singer as I am; *онъ — же дворянинъ, какъ и вы*, he is as good a nobleman as you; || *the same*; *это —кое же вино*, it is the same wine; *вы все — же*, you are always the same, you never change.

Такса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; || terrier, tarrier, tumbler; beagle.

Таксаторъ, *s. m.* taxer, taxor.

Таксація, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировать, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices; || *part. p.* таксированный.

Тактика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тактикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактический, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тактный, *adj. m. s.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m. m. s.* time, measure, tact; *бить —*, to beat time; *танцовать въ —*, to keep time in dancing; || *measure*, bar; || *tact*, sure and sound judgment, feeling; *онъ человекъ съ тактомъ*, he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; *да будетъ —*, let it be so; *не говорите — громко*, don't speak so loudly; — *ли это?* is it so? *не — скоро*, not so quick; *онъ — занятъ, что*, he is so occupied that; *онъ — измѣнился*, he is so very much changed; *онъ — хорошо говорилъ*, he spoke so well; *будьте — добры*, be so good; — *именно*, just so; *не — ли?* is it not so? *онъ сказалъ это, не — ли?* he said it, did he not? — *сказать*, so to say; — *что*, so that; || *thus*, in such a manner; *онъ говорилъ —*, he spoke thus; *онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —*, he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; *устройте —, чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ вами*, arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; || *as*, as well as; *какъ въ Москвѣ* — *и въ Петербургѣ*, in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; *онъ работаетъ не — хорошо, какъ прежде*, he does not work as well as he did formerly; || *enough*; *у васъ и — всего много*, you have quite enough of everything; || *yes*, true, quite true; *это —, совершенно —*, it is true, quite true; *не — ли онъ сказалъ? точно —*, didn't he say so? *yes*, he did; || — *называемый*, see Называемый; *онъ живетъ на — называемой NN площади*, he lives on the so-called NN square; || *a когда —, такъ-такъ*, if so, very well, be it so; *пусть —, well and good*, that's right; *вы этого хотите? пусть —*, you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; *тутъ что-то не —*, there is something wrong here; — *и слякъ*, this way and that, so so; *и — и слякъ*, in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, in every way, this way and that way; in all ways, *ни—, ни слякъ*, neither this nor that way; neither way, in no manner; *то—, то слякъ*,

sometimes one way, sometimes another;—*или иначе*, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other;—*и быть*, be it so, let it be so;—*какъ*, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; *а—какъ*, and seeing that, whereas;—*себѣ*, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; *какъ вы поживаете?*—*себѣ*, how do you do? so-so, middling; *и—*, then, therefore, and so; nothing; *это—*, that's nothing; *онъ работаетъ—*, he works for nothing, without pay.

Таланливый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талантливый, *adj.* talented, endowed;—*человекъ*, a man of talent.

Талантъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; || talent (*ancient coin*).

Таланъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Талвогъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Талей-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Талей-лопарь, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Талій, *s. m.* thallium (*metal*).

Талеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманическій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисманъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Талишкн, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Талия, *s. f.* waist, shape; || height, size, stature; || deal, cut (*at cards*).

Талмудистъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудическій, *adj.* talmudic, talmudical.

Талмудъ, *s. m.* Talmud (*a book of the Jews*); || **-дній**, *adj.*

Талонъ, *s. m.* stock (*at cards*); || check, order, bond; money-order.

Талрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard;—*у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds;—*у фардунговъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Таль, *s. m. bot.* willow; || **тáловый**, *adj.*

Тальный, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Тальва, *s. f.* skein (*of silk, thread*); || winder, reel.

Тальковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; || of skein.

Талькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *тáерный—*, talc-slate.

Тальма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak (*for ladies*).

Тальникъ, **-ковый**, *see* Таль, **-ловый**.

Тамариндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarind, tamarind-tree; Indian-acacia; || **-довый**, *adj.*

Тамарискъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбурина, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, taret (*a musical instrument*).

Тамбурмажоръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбурный, *adj.* tambour;—*крючокъ*, crochet; *шить—ною шлою*, to do tambour-work; **-ное шитье**, tambour-work.

Тамбуръ, *s. m.* tambour (*for embroidering*).

Тамга, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal (*on goods*).

Тамженное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Тамженный, **Тамженный**, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties;—*чиновникъ*, custom-house-officer; **-нная стража**, coast-guard; **-нное судно**, guard-vessel.

Таможня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тамоний, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ—*, he is of that place; he comes from that country; || local; **-ния обычи**, the local customs.

Тамплиеръ, *s. m. hist.* Templar, Knight of the Temple, Knight Templar.

Тампонъ, *s. m. med.* tent.

Тамтамъ, *s. m.* tom-tom, tamtam (*Hindoo drum or gong*).

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто—?* who is there? *онъ живетъ—*, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что—дѣлается*, see, what is going on there;—*же*, in the same place;—*внизу*, down there;—*и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly; *ни—*, *ни сямъ*, neither here nor there.

Тангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.

Танецъ, *s. m.* dance.

Танинъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.

Танталъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.

Танцклясъ, *s. m.* dancing-school; || dancing rooms.

Танцмейстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Танцовальный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing;—*вечеръ* dancing-party;—*учитель*, dancing-master.

Танцованіе, *s. n.* dancing.

Танцовать, *v. n.* to dance.

Танцовщикъ, **Танцоръ**, *s. m.*—**ница**, **-цорка**, *s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.

Танъ, *s. m.* thane.

Танёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.

Таниръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.

Танея, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.

Танга, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning-gun; tattoo.

Тара, *s. f. com.* tare; *скидка на—ру*, tare and tret.

Тарабарекій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня—ская грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; || **-ки**, *adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.

Тарабарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.

Тарабары, *see* Раздобары.

Тараканщикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.

Тараканъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.

Таранный, *adj.* of ram; of battering-ram; of spur; **-нная косточка**, *anat.* astragalus, ankle-bone.

Тарантасъ, *s. m.* tarantass (*a sort of travelling coach used in Russia*).

Тарантелла, *s. f.* tarentella, tarantella.

Тарантуль, *see* Тараторить.

Тарантуль, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.

Таранъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; || *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship.

Таранъ, *s. f.* cyprinus vimba (*a fish*).

Таратайка, *s. f. dim.* **-таечка**, a two-wheeled cart.

Тараторъ, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.

Тараторенье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.

Тараторить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.

Тараторея, *s. f. see* Тараторъ.

Тараченіе, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; staring.

Тарачить, *v. a. (глаза)*, to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to strive to imitate; || to be obstinate.

Тарелка, *s. f. dim.* **-лочка**, plate; *глубокая—*, *see* Глубокій; *мелкая—*, flat plate; *see* Мелкій; *дайте мнѣ полмюру—ку супу*, give me a plateful of soup; *онъ сегодня не въ своей—кѣ*, he is out of sorts to-day, he is not in his usual humour; || hilt (*of a sword*).

Тарелки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.

Тарелочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.

Тарелочный, *adj.* of plate.

Тарель, *s. f. art.* breech (of a gun); || *naut.* breech-moulding.

Тарифъ, *s. m. tarif*; — **фный**, *adj.*

Тарлатанъ, *s. m. tarlatan* (stuff); || — **тановый**, *adj.*

Таровитый, *adj.* liberal, unsparring, generous, open-handed; lavish; *онъ очень —ть на похвалы*, he is lavish of praise; *пров. не богатъ, да —ть*, he is not rich, but he is generous.

Тарнианъ, *s. m.* a wild horse.

Тартана, *s. f. naut.* tartan (vessel).

Тартанъ, *s. m.* tartan (stuff).

Тартаръ, *s. m.* hell; *въ тартарары*, *pop.* in the depth of hell.

Тартинка, *s. f.* sandwich.

Тарчъ, *s. m.* target (a shield).

Таска, *s. f. Тасканіе*, *s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *зидать кому —ку*, to give a sound thrashing, to pull by the hair; *пров. не все —кой, ино и лаской*, mildness governs more than anger.

Таскать, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull; — *бревна изъ воды*, to drag logs out of the water; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; *онъ —каетъ за собой множество слугъ*, he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; *старикъ едина нога —каетъ*, the old man drags himself along with difficulty; || to carry, bear along; *мы —кали шлый день камни*, we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; || to steal; *кто-то —каетъ у меня дрова*, somebody is stealing my wood; *пров. —каль волкъ, потащили и волка*, the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; || to wear out, use up; *онъ много —каетъ платья*, he wears out a great many clothes; || — *ся, v. r.* to haunt, frequent; — *ся по кабакамъ*, to haunt or frequent public-houses; *онъ часто —кается къ нему*, he visits him often; || to run about, stroll about, roam; to run after; — *ся по улицамъ*, to roam about the streets; — *ся за женщинами*, to run after women; || *part. p.* тасканый.

Тасованіе, *s. n.* shuffling (cards).

Тасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (cards); || *part. p.* тасованный.

Тасовка, *s. f.* see Тасованіе.

Татарникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Татарщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.

Татауръ, *s. m. dim.* — **урецъ**, leather girdle (of monks); || rope of a bell-clapper.

Татераль, *s. m.* tattersalls; riding school and livery stables.

Татство, *s. n.* obs. theft, larceny.

Татуировать, *v. a.* to tattoo; || — *ся, v. r.* to tattoo one's self; || *part. p.* татуированный.

Татуировка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.

Тать, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; stealer.

Татъба, *s. f.* see Татство.

Табельдекеръ, *s. m.* butler.

Тافتа, *s. f. dim.* — **тида**, — **тичага**, taffeta, taffety; *аптайская* —, sticking-plaster; || **тафтяной**, *adj.*

Тافتуй, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.

Табья, *s. f. obs.* skullcap of Mahometans.

Тацетъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.

Тачаніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting (in sewing).

Тачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Тачечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.

Тачка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; || whipping, overcasting.

Ташка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.

Ташеніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.

Ташить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; *лошадь ташить карету*, horses draw a carriage; — *за руку*, to drag, pull a person

by the hand; || to steal, pilfer; || — *ся, v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.

Таяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.

Таять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *стать таетъ*, the snow is thawing; *таеть*, the weather breaks; *на дворъ таетъ*, it is thawing; || to waste away, pine away, dwindle away; *больной таетъ*, the patient is dwindling away; || to lose one's senses; to leap for joy; to be enraptured; *онъ передъ ней таетъ*, he is over head and ears in love with her.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; *всякая* —, every living thing.

Твёрденькій, *dim.* see Твердый.

Твердохонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid.

Твердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson by heart; — *роль*, to rehearse one's part; to repeat over and over; *я буду все —одно и то же*, I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Твёрдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter Т.

Твёрдо, *adv.* firmly; steadfastly; *сидеть —на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *стоять —на своемъ словъ*, to stand firmly by one's word; *я —стою за мое первое предложение*, I stand to my first proposition; *я —решилъ*, I am quite resolved; || thoroughly, well; *знать —урокъ*, to know one's lesson well; *читать* —, to read fluently; || hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердохрёвникъ, *s. m. bot.* iron-wood.

Твёрдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity; — *мрамора*, hardness of marble; || *fig.* firmness, strength; — *характера*, strength of character.

Твёрдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous; — *камень*, a hard stone; — *на ногу*, sure-footed; — *малкъ*, see Талькъ; || firm; sound; — *дая воля*, firm will; — *дая память*, sound, good memory; *быть —дымъ въ своемъ ршеніи*, to be firm in one's decision.

Твердыня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердеть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверезный, *pop.* see Трезвый.

Твёрже, *comp.* of the *adv.* Твёрдо, harder, more firmly.

Тверженіе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твой, *adj. poss. thy, thine; your, yours.*

Твореніе, *s. n.* creating, making; || creation; || work; — *нія Державина*, the works of Dierjavine.

Твореньце, *s. n.* a small creature; || a little work, short treatise.

Творецъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; author.

Творило, *s. n. dim.* — **рыльце**, lime-pit, mortar-pit; hatchway; — *(у шлюза)*, pen-stock, pen-trough; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Творительный, *adj. gram.* — *надежь*, ablative case, ablative.

Творить, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; || to produce, make, do; || — *молитой*, to pray, say one's prayers; — *судъ и расправу*, to administer justice; || — *известъ*, to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; || — *ся, v. p.* to be created; || to be done, be made, be executed; *пров. не все —рится, что просто говорится*, saying and doing are two different things; || *part. p.* творённый.

Творогъ, *s. m. dim.* — **рожокъ**, curds, cheese-curds.

Творожистый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творожиться, *v. n.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творожникъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, curd-fritter.

Творожный, *adj.* of curds; caseous.
Творческий, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; || creative.

Творчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.

Театраль, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres.

Театральный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical; —ное представление, theatrical performance, theatricals; stage-play; —ные декорации, scenery; —няя подмостки, stage; —бенефисы, benefit, benefit-night; || —но, *adv.* theatrically.

Театр, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; директоръ —ра, stage-manager; оперный—, opera-house; —быль полная, the house was full; писать для —ра, to write for the stage; домашний—, private theatricals; || theatre, seat; —военныхъ действий, войны, scene of war; —междоусобной войны, the seat of civil war.

Тебѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Ты; to thee, to you; thou, you.

Тебѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Ты; thee, you.

Тевтонскій, *adj.*—орденъ, Teutonic order.

Тезисъ, *s. m.* thesis.

Тёзка, *s. c.* namesake.

Тезоименитство, *s. n.* name's-day.

Теизмъ, *s. m.* theism.

Теистическій, *adj.* theistic, theistical.

Теистъ, *s. m.* theist.

Текстъ, *s. m.* text; очищать—, приспособлять— для публичества, to bowdlerise; || libretto (of an opera).

Текучесть, *s. f.* fluidity; || flow (of words).

Текучій, *adj.* fluid; || flowing (of words); || running (of water).

Текучій, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; || current, present (year, month); 10-го числа —шаго тысяча, the tenth instant.

Телеграмма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфировать, *v. n.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch; || *part. p.* телеграфированный.

Телеграфистъ, *s. m.* —тѣа, *s. f.* telegrapher, telegraphist.

Телеграфическій, *adj.* telegraphic, telegraphic.

Телеграфія, *s. f.* telegraphy.

Телеграфъ, *s. m.* telegraph; || —фный, *adj.*

Телёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночокъ, calf; *prov. московскій*—двухъ матокъ сосетъ, more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; twice as much is gained by gentleness; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul ones many a one; къ мокрому —нку все мухи льнутъ, a meek person has the worst of it; домашний—лучше заморской корою, a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; || a meek, weak-minded person.

Телепатическій, *adj.* telepathic.

Телепатия, *s. f.* telepathy.

Телескопическій, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical; —скія звезды, telescopic stars.

Телескопъ, *s. m.* telescope.

Телефонировать, *v. a.* to telephone.

Телефонистъ, *s. m.* —тѣа, *s. f.* telephonist.

Телефонный, *adj.* telephonic.

Телефонъ, *s. m.* telephone.

Телёцъ, *s. m.* calf; золотой—, the golden calf; || *astr.* Taurus, the Bull (constellation).

Телѣтся, *v. n.* to calve (of a cow); to fawn.

Телѣца, **Тёлка**, *s. f.* heifer.

Теллурій, *s. m. min.* Tellurium.

Телушка, *dim.* see Телка.

Тёлный, *adj.* —ная корова, a cow with calf. **Телѣга**, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; полная—, cart-load.

Телѣзка, *s. f. dim.* see Телѣга; truck; || handbarrow; wheelbarrow.

Телѣжникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.

Телѣжный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon; —мастеръ, cartwright.

Телѣ, *s. n.* calf.

Телѣтина, *s. f.* veal.

Телѣтникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; || calf-herd; || dealer in calves; || a lover of veal.

Телѣчій, *adj.* of calf; of veal; —чья котлета, veal-chop; veal-cutlet; —чьи ножки, calf's feet;

—чья нога, *bot.* cuckoo-pint.

Тѣма, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.

Тѣмбръ, *s. m. mus.* timbre.

Тѣмень, see Темнота.

Темлякъ, *s. m. dim.* —лячокъ, sword-knot; || —лячный, *adj.*

Тѣмненькій, *dim.* see Темный.

Темнѣхонкій, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.

Темнѣть, see Потемнѣть.

Темница, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.

Темничный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol; —стража, gaoler, jailer.

Тѣмно, **Темно**, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; || *v. imp.* на дворъ—, it is dark, it is night.

Темнобагровый, *adj.* dark purple.

Темнобурый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel (of a horse).

Темноватость, *s. f.* duskiness.

Темноватый, *adj.* rather dark, darkish, rather obscure; duskish, dusky; || —то, *adv.* duskily, duskishly.

Темноволосый, *adj.* dark-haired.

Темногубой, *adj.* chestnut (of horses).

Темноголубой, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.

Темножелтый, *adj.* dark yellow.

Темнозелёный, *adj.* dark green.

Темнокрасный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.

Темнорусый, *adj.* chestnut, dark (of hair).

Темнорыжий, *adj.* dark russet, dark red; || chestnut (of horses).

Темносиній, *adj.* dark blue.

Тѣмность, *s. f.* darkness.

Темносѣрый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.

Темнота, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Темноцвѣтный, *adj.* dark-coloured.

Тѣмный, *adj.* dark, obscure; —ная ночь, a dark night; —цветъ, dark colour; —ная вода, *med.* see Вода; —на вода во облацехъ, it is quite incomprehensible; —ныя мѣста въ сочиненіи, obscure passages in a work; это —ное дѣло, that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; —ные слухи, vague rumours; —человекъ, an ignorant man; —ная душа, a dissembling man; это какія-то —ныя личности, those are very suspicious looking men.

Темнѣть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; на дворъ —нѣтъ, it is getting dark; —нѣтъ въ глазахъ, the sight gets dull or dim.

Темнѣться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; *адями что-то* —нѣтся, something dark appears in the distance.

Темпераментный, *adj.* temperamental.

Темпераментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; желчный—, bilious constitution.

Температура, *s. f.* temperature.

Темплёръ, see Тампліеръ.

Тѣмно, *s. n. mus.* time.

Темнь, *s. m. mus. mil.* time.

Тѣмь, see Тѣма.

Тѣмя, *s. n. dim.* —ячко, *anat.* sinciput; crown of the head.

Темный, *adj.* sincipital.
Теналь, *s. f.* fort. tenaille; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Тенденция, *s. f.* tendency; || **-ціозный**, *adj.* with a purpose, intentional.
Тендер, *s. m.* tender, engine-tender; tank (of a locomotive); || *naut.* cutter.
Тенета, *s. n. pl.* net, toil, snare; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Тенетить, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.
Тенетник, *s. m.* spider; || air-threads, gossamer.
Тенето, *s. n. dim.* **-тцо**, see Тенета.
Тенетчик, *s. m.* net-setter.
Тенорист, *s. m.* tenor (singer); || **-стый**, *adj.*
Тенор, *s. m.* tenor (voice, singer); *низкий*—, counter-tenor; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Тент, *s. m.* *naut.* awning.
Теогония, *s. f.* theogony.
Теодолит, *s. m.* theodolite.
Теократический, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Теократия, *s. f.* theocracy.
Теократ, *s. m.* theocrat.
Теологический, *adj.* theologic, theological; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Теология, *s. f.* theology.
Теолог, *s. m.* theologian, theologist, theologue.
Теорема, *s. f.* theorem; *доказать* —му, to demonstrate a proposition.
Теоретик, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.
Теоретический, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.
Теоретичность, *s. f.* speculativeness.
Теория, *s. f.* theory; speculation.
Теософический, *adj.* theosophic, theosophical.
Теософия, *s. f.* theosophy, theosophism.
Теософ, *s. m.* theosophist.
Теперешний, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; *въ —нее время*, in the present times, in our days.
Теперь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually; —*ль никогда*, now or never.
Тепленький, *dim.* see Теплый.
Тепленько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.
Теплехонец, **Теплешенек**, *adj.* quite warm.
Теплить, *v. a.* to light (a lamp before an image); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to burn, shine (of a lamp).
Теплица, *s. f. dim.* **-ичка**, hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; || **-личный**, *adj.*
Теплицы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.
Тепло, *s. n.* warmth; heat; *два недѣли стояло*—, we have a fortnight of warm weather; *пятнадцать градусовъ —ля*, fifteen degrees of heat; *держатъ ноги въ —ль*, to keep the feet warm.
Тепло, *adv.* warmly; *я одѣтъ*—, I am warmly clad; *въ комнатѣ очень*—, it is very warm in the room; *на дворѣ*—, it is warm out of doors; *отъ этого ни—, ни холодно*, that's neither here nor there.
Тепловатость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.
Тепловатый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; **-тая вода**, lukewarm water.
Теплокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.
Тепломерный, *adj.* thermometrical.
Тепломер, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.
Теплопроводность, *s. f. phys.* conductivity of heat; diathermaney.
Теплопроводный, *adj. phys.* heat-conveying; diathermal, diathermanous.
Теплородный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.
Теплород, *s. m. phys.* caloric; *лучистый*—, radiating heat; *скрытый*—, latent heat; *удивный*

—, specific heat; *явный*—, free heat, uncombined heat.

Тенлота, *s. f.* warmth; mildness (of weather).
Теплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; **-лое платье**, warm clothes; **-лая вода**, lukewarm water; **-лые воды**, thermal waters; || warm, mild (weather); || fervent (prayer); || *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty; — *пріемъ*, warm, hearty reception; **-лые слова**, sympathetic words; || **-лое млытчко**, a lucrative employment.

Теплый, *s. f.* very hot weather.
Теплеть, *v. n.* to grow warm; *на дворѣ —леть*, the weather is growing warm.

Терапевтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.
Терапевтический, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.

Терапевтъ, *s. m.* therapist.
Терапия, see Терапевтика.
Тераса, *s. f.* terrace; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Тератология, *s. f.* teratology.

Тербить, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse; — *за волосы*, to pull the hair; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pulled, be plucked; || *part. p.* **тербленный**.

Теребление, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.
Теребратула, *s. f.* terebratula (mollusk).

Тередорить, *v. a.* to print.
Тередорщик, *s. m.* pressman.

Тѣрѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мокъ**, attic, chamber at the top of a house.

Тереть, *v. a.* to rub; — *рукою*, to rub with the hand; — *руку мазью*, to rub the arm with balm; || to wipe, clean; — *посуду*, to dry the plates and dishes; || to grind; to grate, rasp; — *краски*, to grind colours; — *хврьль*, to scrape horse-radish; *пров. не тѣрши, не мавши не будеть калачъ*, if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; || to hurt; *сапогъ трѣтъ мнѣ ногу*, the boot hurts my foot; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; || to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with: *онъ постоянно трѣтся между художниками*, he is always in the society of artists; — *ся около кого*, to pay court to; || *part. p.* **тѣртый**.

Тѣрзаніе, *s. n.* tearing; worrying; || torment, torture, pain.

Тѣрзатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tormentor; persecutor.

Тѣрзать, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; *волкъ —зѣетъ овцу*, the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; || to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; *не терзай меня*, don't torment me; *совѣсть —зѣетъ его*, his conscience torments him; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* **тѣрзанный**.

Територіальный, *adj.* territorial.
Територія, *s. f.* territory.

Теріакъ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.

Теріачный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.
Тѣрка, *s. f.* rasp, grater; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Термидоръ, *s. m.* Thermidor (the eleventh month of the year in the French republican calendar).

Терминологический, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.

Терминологія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminology.

Тѣрминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.

Тѣрмить, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.

Тѣрмический, *adj.* thermic, thermotic, thermal.

Термодинамика, *s. f.* thermodynamics.

Термодинамический, *adj.* thermodynamic.
Термометрический, *adj.* thermometric, thermometrical.

Термометръ, *s. m.* thermometer.
Термоскопъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.
Термоэлектрический, *adj.* thermo-electric.
Термоэлектричество, *s. n.* thermo-electricity.
Тернистый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; || *fig.* thorny, difficult.
Терние, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.
Терновка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.
Терновникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; brier; briar; *prov. отъ —ка не жди винограду*, a bramble never bears grapes.
Терновый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ*, thorn-bush; — *отвѣтъ*, *fig.* the crown of thorns; || of sloe; — *вая мода*, sloe, bramble-berry.
Тернъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, black-thorn; *духий* —, furze, gorse.
Тёрочка, *dim.* see Терка.
Терпентинный, **Терпентиновый**, *adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; — *иное дерево*, terebinth.
Терпентинъ, *s. m.* turpentine.
Терпимость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.
Терпимый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; || tolerated, suffered.
Терпкий, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour (*taste*); — *вое вино*, rough wine.
Терпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness (*of taste*).
Терпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.
Терпугъ, *s. m. dim.* —пужокъ, rasp, grater; || —пужный, *adj.*
Терпѣливость, *s. f.* patience.
Терпѣливый, *adj.* patient; || —во, *adv.* —ly.
Терпѣние, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять —нiемъ*, to succeed by dint of patience; *много употреблѣтъ чьимъ —нiемъ*, to ride a free horse to death; *вывести изъ —нiя*, to tire the patience, to drive out of one's wits; *выйти изъ —нiя, потерять* —, to lose patience; — *мое лопнуло*, see Лопать; *prov. —и трудъ все перетрутъ*, patience overcomes all difficulties.
Терпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate; — *голодъ, холодъ*, to bear hunger, endure cold; — *пужду*, to suffer from want; *я —его не могу*, I cannot endure, bear him; *я не могу — долге такой боли*, I cannot endure such pain any longer; — *страшныя муки*, to suffer martyrdom; *какъ можно — такіе безпорядки!* how can one tolerate such disorders! *время терпѣть*, there's plenty of time; *время не терпѣть*, time presses; *бумага все терпѣть*, anything can be put on paper; *дѣло не терпѣть отлагательства*, the business is pressing, admits of no delay; *они терпѣять большія потери*, they are sustaining great losses; — *бѣдствіе*, to be in distress; *prov. терпѣть браги долго, а черезъ край поидетъ, не удержишь*, when the cup is full it runs over.
Терраса, see Тераса.
Терракотта, *s. f.* terra cotta.
Территорія, —рiальный, see Територія, —рiальный.
Терроризировать, *v. a.* to terrorize, establish a system of terror.
Терроризмъ, *s. m.* terrorism.
Террористъ, *s. m.* terrorist.
Терроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.
Терцетъ, *s. m.* tercet; || *mus.* trio.
Терція, *s. f. mus.* third, tierce; *малая* —, flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; *большая* —, major third; || *math. astr.* third; || *print.* great-primer.
Терць, *s. m.* tierce (*at piquet*); — *отъ короля*, tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* —красокъ, colour-grinder.
Теряніе, *s. n.* losing, dropping.
Терять, *v. a.* to lose; — *время*, to lose, waste time; — *голову*, to lose one's wits; || to moult (*of birds*); || —ся, *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; —ся *въ догадкахъ*, to lose one's self in conjectures.
Тесакъ, *s. m.* short sabre; || *naut.* cutlass.
Тесаніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing; — *каменъ*, stone-cutting.
Тесарь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.
Тесать, **тѣсывать**, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square (*a beam, a stone*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; || *part. p.* тѣсанный.
Тесачный, *adj.* of short sabre.
Тесачокъ, *dim.* see Тесакъ.
Тесёмка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, tape, ribbon.
Тесёмочникъ, **Тесёмщикъ**, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; || tape-dealer.
Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.
Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.
Тѣска, *s. f.* see Тесауіе; || *s. c.* see Тезка.
Тесло, *s. n.* Тесла, Теслица, *s. f.* adze.
Теслонбѣзъ, *s. m. orn.* spoon-bill.
Тесница, *s. f. dim.* —ничка, batten, scantling, plank, deal; || —ничный, *adj.*
Тесовый, *adj.* of deal, of planks; — *мѣсъ*, wood fit to be cut into planks.
Тестъ, *s. m. dim.* тѣстюшка, father-in-law (*wife's father*).
Тѣсъ, *s. m. collect.* deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.
Тѣсьма, *s. f.* tape; || —мѣнный, *adj.*
Тетеревинный, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; — *ная охота*, grouse-shooting.
Тетеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; heath-pout, black-cock; gorcock, carper-cailzie; *глухой* —, heath-cock; *онъ глухъ какъ* —, he is as deaf as a post; || *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.
Тетерька, **Тетеря**, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorkhen.
Тетѣха, *s. f. pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman or girl; roniou.
Тѣтѣва, *s. f.* string, bow-string; —у *лытницы*, string-board.
Тѣтка, *s. f. dim.* тѣтенька, тѣтя, aunt; || —кинъ, *adj.*
Тетрадь, *s. f. dim.* тетрадка, —рабочка, copy-book, writing-book; — *бумаги*, six sheets of paper; *музыкальная* —, musik-book; *въ —дѣяхъ*, *print.* unbound.
Тѣтушка, *s. f.* cares, aunty, dear aunt; || —кинъ, *adj.*
Тѣть-де-понтъ, *s. m. mil.* head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.
Тѣхника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.
Тѣхникъ, *s. m.* technicist, mechanical engineer.
Тѣхнический, *adj.* technic, technical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
Тѣхнологическій, *adj.* technologic, technological.
Тѣхнологія, *s. f.* technology.
Тѣхнологъ, *s. m.* technologist.
Тѣча, *s. f.* see Течъ.
Течѣніе, *s. n.* current, stream; *нестись по —нiю*, to go down with the stream; *внизъ по —нiю рѣки*, down the river; *оверхъ по —нiю рѣки*, up the river; — *воды*, water-course; — *направляется къ западу*, the tide sets westward; *сльдовать —нiю*, to go with the tide; || current, course; — *дѣлъ*, current, course of affairs; run of business; — *солнца, звѣздъ*, the course of the sun, stars; || course, *space (of time)*; *въ — Мая*, in the course of May, during May; *въ — юда*, in the course, space of a

year; съ —ніемъ времени, in the lapse of time; *med.* flow; —іюя изъ глазъ, lippitude.

Течка, see Течь; || rut.

Течь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; *рука течётъ*, the river flows; *слезы теклі изъ его глазъ*, the tears ran from his eyes; *у него кровь течётъ изъ носа*, his nose is bleeding; || to run, go, pass; *время течётъ быстро*, time glides away swiftly; *дѣла текутъ своимъ чередомъ*, business goes on; || to leak, be leaky; *боченокъ течётъ*, the cask is leaky; *судно течётъ*, the ship sprang a leak.

Течь, *s. f. naut.* leak; leakage, leaking; *получить—*, to spring a leak; *остановить—*, to stop a leak; *въ суднѣ показалась—*, the ship has sprung a leak.

Тѣшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тѣща, *s. f.* mother-in-law (*wife's mother*).

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot.

Тигельный, *adj.* of crucible; —ная сталь, cast-steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрибъ, *s. m. dim.* a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигроко́тъ, *s. m. zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигръ, *s. m. zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink, ptisan, tisane.

Тикать, *v. n.* to chatter (*of a magpie*); || to tick (*of a watch*).

Тиковый, *adj.* —вое дерево, teak, teek.

Тикунъ, *s. m. orn.* todus, tody.

Тикъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; || tick, ticking, ticken (*stuff*); tent-cloth; *med.* tic; || тикъ-такъ ticking, tick-tack (*of a watch*).

Тилбюри, *s. n.* tilbury.

Тимберовать, *v. a. naut.* to repair, refit (*a ship*); || *part. p.* тимберованный.

Тимберовка, *s. f. naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timbers.

Тиміант, *s. m. bot.* thyme; || —анный, *adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-carpenter; || —манскій, *adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; || —новый, *adj.*

Тимоѣева трава, Тимоѣевка, *s. f. bot.* phleum palustre.

Тимпанить, *s. m. med.* tympanites, tympanitis, tympanu; wind-dropsy; || *vet.* wind.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; || *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel (*of the ear*); || *print.* tympan; || —инный, *adj.* of cymbal; || of tympanum.

Тимьянъ, see Тиміанъ.

Тина, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt; || —тинный, *adj.*

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типическій, Типичный, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типичность, *s. f.* typicalness.

Типографическій, Типографскій, *adj.* typographic, typographical; —фскія чернила, printing-ink.

Типографія, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; || —щицй, *adj.*

Типографъ, see Типографщикъ.

Типолиотографія, *s. f.* printer and lithographer.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip (*disease of birds*); —тебъ на языкъ! *fig.* may you get the pip!

Типъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing (*of a lottery*); drawing lots; — выирыша, sortilege.

Тирани́ть, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тираническій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Тиранія, *s. f.* tyranny.

Тиранка, *s. f.* a female tyrant, tyranness.

Тиранекій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally, as a tyrant.

Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.

Тиранствованіе, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.

Тиранствовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.

Тиранъ, *s. m.* tyrant.

Тире́, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.

Тированіе, *s. n. naut.* tarring.

Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar; || *part. p.* тирова́нный.

Тиръ, *s. m. naut.* tar, pitch.

Тисканіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; || —ся, *v. r. p.* squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; || *part. p.* тисканый.

Тискать, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.

Тиски, *s. m. pl.* press; — для выжимки винограда, wine-press; || vice; jaw, chop; *ручные* —. hand-vice, tail-vice; || *fig.* быть въ —кахъ, to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; онъ у него въ —кахъ, he is in his clutches.

Тискомъ, *adv.* quite full, crammed; *комната* — набита людьми, the room is crowded with people; *ящикъ* — набитъ, the box is quite full.

Тисненіе, *s. n. print.* working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work.

Тиснить, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.

Тиснуть, see Тискать.

Тисовый, *adj.* yewen, yewn; —вое дерево, yew-tree.

Тисочки, *dim.* see Тиски.

Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree.

Титанітъ, *s. m. min.* titanite.

Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.

Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; || *min.* titanium; octahedrite.

Титечка, *dim.* see Титъка.

Титечный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.

Титла, *s. f.* Титло, *s. n.* title; || abbreviation.

Титулованіе, *s. n.* titling, entitling.

Титулованный, *part. p. and. adj.* titled.

Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to assume a title; to style one's self; to be titled.

Титулъ, *s. m.* title; || —льный, *adj.*

Титулярный, *adj.* titular, titulary; —совестникъ, titular councilor (*title of a government clerk*).

Титъка, *s. f.* breast, teat, nipple.

Тифозный, *adj. med.* typhoid; —ная горячка, typhoid fever.

Тифонъ, *s. m.* typhoon; spout, water-spout.

Тифъ, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever; *пятнистый* —, spotted fever, spotted typhus.

Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle; —хая вода, still water; —хое море, a still sea; —океанъ, the Pacific Ocean; —ребенокъ, quiet child; —хая совесть, calm, tranquil, easy conscience; —хая лошадь, gentle horse; || soft, mild, sweet; easy; —хая погода, mild weather; —сонъ, sweet sleep; —хая смерть, easy death; || low, hollow, muffled, dull; —голосъ, low voice; — шумъ, hollow noise, muffled sound; —хая боль, dull pain; || slow; sluggish; —хая походка, slow step; —хое течение реки, sluggish current of a river.

Тихо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; *на деорн* —, there's no wind, it is calm; *жить* —, to live quietly, peacefully; *говорить* —, to speak in a low voice or tone; || softly, mildly, sweetly; *ходить* —, to walk softly; || slowly; sluggishly; *тла идуть* —, business is going on slowly, little by little; *рыка течетъ очень* —, the river runs sluggishly on; *prov. — идеши, бѣда догонитъ, шибко пойдешу, бѣду догонитъ*, one cannot escape one's destiny.

Тихомолкомъ, *adv.* in silence, silently; || in secret, secretly.

Тихонравіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness (of character).

Тихонравный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet (of character).

Тихонькій, *dim.* see Тихій.

Тихонько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; *онъ вошелъ* —, he entered with a noiseless step or noiselessly; — *ударить кою*, to tap gently; *сказать* —, to say in a low voice; *идти* —, to walk slowly.

Тихоня, *s. c. coll.* sanctimonious person, demure looking person, demure hypocrite.

Тихость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; — *моря*, the calmness of the sea; || mildness (of weather); gentleness (of temper); || slowness.

Тихоходъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; *трезвальный* —, ai, bradypus.

Тихохонько, *adv. dim.* very gently, quietly, slowly, etc.

Тише, *adv. comp. of Тихо*, more quietly, more calmly, etc.; *говорите* —, lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!

Тихина, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness; mildness, serenity (of the weather).

Тихомъ, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; || secretly, in secret.

Тишь, *s. f.* stillness; *prov. — да мады, да Божья слагодать*, peaceful state; || see Тишина.

Тиара, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.

Тюнь, *s. m.* bailiff (ancient calling); || —*вскій*, *adj.*

Ткальный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; — *станокъ*, weaving-loom; — *челнокъ*, shuttle.

Ткальня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.

Ткаиня, see Ткань.

Тканіе, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; || *anat.* tissue.

Тканье, *s. n.* quilting, twill; || —*ёвый*, *adj.*

Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* **тканый**.

Ткацкая, see Ткальня.

Ткацкий, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; — *станокъ*, weaving-loom; — *вая машина*, warping-mill; — *чаповъ, челнокъ*, beam of a weaver's loom; — *кое полотно*, hand-made cloth.

Ткачество, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткачь, *s. m.* —*чѣха*, *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver; — *шелковыя матеріи*, silk-weaver.

Ткнуть, see Ткать.

Тлетворный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.

Тло, *s. n. до тла*, entirely, quite; *онъ разоренъ до тла*, he is completely ruined.

Тлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; || smouldering, burning without flame.

Тлѣнность, *s. f.* corruptibility, corruptibility; frailness, frailty; perishability, perishableness.

Тлѣнный, *adj.* corruptible, frail, perishable.

Тлѣнь, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.

Тлѣть, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied; to be rotten, be decayed; || —, —*ся*, *v. n.* to glow, smoulder; to burn without flame.

Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; || *ent.* aphid, plant-louse, grub.

Тма, *s. f. sl.* ten thousand; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народу*, a great crowd of people; *у него денегъ* —, he has plenty of money.

Тминъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой* —, wild thyme; *кандійскій* —, bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; || **тминный**, *adj.*

Тмуцій, *adj.* *тми* —*щяя*, an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ*, —*я согласенъ*, if it is so, then I consent; *онъ — тутъ*, — *тамъ*, he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ — веселъ*, — *скученъ*, at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; || either... or; *не — доброты*, *не — слабостъ*, either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни —, ни се*, neither head nor tail; || *да и —*, even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговоръ, да и — рѣдко*, this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ, да и — не кончилъ*, I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; || *за —*, therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обидѣлъ, но за — хорошо ужиналъ*, I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ, за — его и не любятъ*, he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; || *а не —*, if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите, а не —*, hold your tongue, otherwise...; || *не —, чтобы она была красавица*, one cannot call her a beauty, but...; || *что — онъ подлымастъ?* what is he doing? *когда — онъ придетъ?* when will he come? *мнѣ что — нездоровится*, I am somewhat unwell; *то — то онъ обрадуется*, how happy he will be, but *объ этомъ — я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами*, that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть — его не хочу*, I do not even wish to see him.

То, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Тобой, **Тобою**, *instr. case of the pers. pron.*

Ты; with thee, with you, by thee, by you.

Тоболецъ, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Товаришко, *s. m. disd.* bad merchandise.

Товарищески, *adv. no —*, as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Товарищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Товарищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ —*, to take into partnership; *вступить въ —*, to join interest with one; || **духъ —ства**, party-spirit.

Товарищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хороший —*, he is a good comrade; *школьный —*, school-fellow; — *по ученію*, fellow-student; — *по тюрьмѣ*, fellow-prisoner; — *по несчастію*, fellow-sufferer; *попутный —*, fellow-traveller; — *по оружію*, companion in arms, fellow-soldier; || associate, partner; — *щизн по торговль*, partners in trade; || substitute, deputy; assistant; — *прокурора*, assistant public prosecutor; — *министра*, see Министръ.

Товарка, *s. f.* mate.

Товарный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise; — *поездъ*, goods-train; — *ная станція*, goods-station; — *сарай*, goods-depot; — *ное имущество купца*, a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Товаръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *мелочныя жѣлѣзные —ры*, hardware; *показать, продать —лицомъ*, see Лицо; *prov. хоро-*

ший — сама себя хвалитъ, good wine needs no bush; на запретный — весь базаръ, forbidden fruit is the sweetest; see Запретный; — полюбится, умъ разстунится, merchandise which pleases is half sold; не смотря —, не покупаютъ, to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; || leather; подошвенный —, soles.

Тогда, *s. f.* toga.

Тогда, *adv.* then, at that time; — то, it was then that; *идь вы — были?* where were you at that time? — *посмотримъ*, we will think about that when the time comes; — какъ, while, whilst.

Тогдашний, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Того, *see* Тотъ.

Тогустунъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

Тождесловіе, *s. n.* tautology.

Тождесловный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тождесловъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тожественный, Тожественный, *adj.* identic, identical, same; || — но, *adv.* identically.

Тожество, Тожество, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тожже, *adv.* also, too; я — утѣжаю, I too am going.

Тожъ, *proc.* alias, otherwise, or; Юрьевъ, Дертль —, Jouriev, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *see* Тотъ.

Тобайкей, *adj.* —ское вино, Токау.

Токарная, *adj. s. f.* *see* Токарня.

Токарничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токарный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; || of lathe; — станокъ, lathe, turning - lathe; turning-engine; — ручокъ, heel-tool; бабка у — ного станка, head-stock; —ное ремесло, turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токарня, *s. f.* turner's workshop.

Токаръ, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker: || —рскій, *adj.*

Токмаръ, Токмачъ, *s. m. dim.* —рикъ, —рчикъ, mallet.

Токмо, *adv. obs.* only, merely; не —, not only.

Токовать, *v. n.* to cry or tock (of a heath-cock); || to bray, bell (of a stag).

Токология, *s. f. med.* toxicology, tokology.

Токсикографическій, *adj.* toxicographic, toxicographical.

Токсикографія, *s. f.* toxicography.

Токсикологическій, *adj.* toxicological.

Токсикологія, *s. f.* toxicology.

Токсикологъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

Токсинъ, *s. m.* poison, toxine.

Токъ, *s. m.* current, stream; —воздуха, air-current; || stream, flood, torrent; || *phys.* fluid, current; *электрический* —, electric current; thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; || cap, head-dress.

Толнкій, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

Толно, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

Толканіе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

Толкать, толкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; — кою колымагой, to push a person with one's knee: — кнуть кою въ грудь, to strike a person on the chest; || *ни въ зубъ — нуть*, *fig.* not to know a from be, not to know the least thing; || —ся, *v. rec.* to push one another: to jostle; не — кайтевъ, don't push; || *v. r.* to knock, rap (at the door); || to strike against, run against: судно — кнулось о камень, the ship ran against a rock; || to saunter, stroll: —ся по улицамъ, to saunter, stroll about the streets.

Толкачъ, *s. m. dim.* —качикъ, pestle: || pounder.

Толкнѣть, *see* Толкать.

Толкованіе, *s. n.* interpreting; || interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment.

Толкователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator.

Толковательный, *adj.* interpretative.

Толковать, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, comment; — законъ, to interpret a law; — въ хорошую, дурную сторону, to put a good, a bad construction on; — древнихъ писателей, to comment ancient authors; какъ вы — кѣте это мѣсто? how do you read this passage? || *v. n.* to talk about; to converse; — о пустякахъ, to talk about trifles; — о дѣлахъ, to talk about business; что тутъ много —, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; прошу не — такъ много, none of your answers; онъ все свое — кѣте, he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion; || —ся, *v. r.* to be interpreted, be explained, be commented; || *part. p.* толкованный.

Толковитость, *s. f.* intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

Толковитый, *adj.* intelligent, clever; sensible; онъ человекъ —, *see* Толковый; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly, judiciously.

Толковникъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator: переводъ семидесяти —ковъ, the Septuagint.

Толково, *see* Толковито.

Толковый, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; онъ человекъ —, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head; || explained, commented; — словарь, glossary.

Толкотня, *s. f.* crowd, throng; || jostling, bustle, pushing about.

Толкунчикъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* trumpet-fish; | *ent.* bibio sanguinarius.

Толкунъ, *s. m.* a short wave; || pestle; bend in a stove.

Толкучій, *adj.* —рынокъ, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

Толкучка, *s. f.* rag-fair, frippery.

Толкучка, *s. f.* pestle; paddle-staff.

Толкъ, *s. m.* meaning, sense; дать слову прѣмой —, to understand a word in its true meaning; въ этомъ толку нѣтъ, that has no sense; взять что въ —, to understand a thing; я въ — не возьму, I cannot understand; онъ говоритъ безъ толку, he speaks without sense or meaning; что толку въ этомъ? what is the good of this? добиться —ку, *see* Добиваться; говорить толкомъ, to speak clearly, plainly; говорить съ толкомъ, to speak reasonably, wisely; сбить съ толку, to disconcert, to baffle; умъ, сбитый съ толку, a mind led astray; || doctrine; sect; — стоическій, the doctrine of the Stoics; || talk, rumour; городскіе толки, town-talk; идти —, что, there is a rumour about; || знать —, to be knowing in, to be a good judge in; онъ знаетъ — въ музыкѣ, he is a good judge of music; онъ отлично знаетъ — въ живописи, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *proc.* онъ въ этомъ столько же знаетъ толку, сколько свинья въ апельсинахъ, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

Толмачить, *v. a.* to interpret, translate: to explain.

Толмачъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator: || —ческій, *adj.*

Толока, *s. f.* manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

Толокно, *s. n.* dried oat-meal: —няный, —конный, *adj.*

Толоквинка, *s. f.* arbut, strawberry-tree.

Толочить, *v. a.* to trample grass, corn-fields.

Толочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to pow-

der; to break, crush; — *воду, пров.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; *это значитъ — воду*, it is beating the air; || *-ся, v. p.* to be pounded; || *v. r.* to saunter, stroll; || *part. p.* толченый.

Толна, *s. f.* crowd, throng, mob.

Толниться, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; *мысли — нятся въ голову*, ideas come crowding in one's head.

Толстеный, *dim.* see Толстый.

Толсто, *adv.* thickly.

Толстобрюхий, *adj.* big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

Толстоватый, *adj.* rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

Толстоголовка, *s. f.* *ichth. caranx.*

Толстогубый, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Толстокожий, *adj.* pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated (*of fruits*); || *-жее животное, nat. hist.* pachyderm.

Толстоногий, *adj.* thick-legged.

Толстоножка, *s. f. orn.* grossbeak.

Толстоносый, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

Толстонозый, see Толстобрюхий.

Толстота, *s. f.* thickness.

Толстуха, *s. f. dim.* —түшка, stout, fat woman or girl.

Толстый, *adj.* stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; — *человекъ*, stout, corpulent man; *притомъ же я черезчуръ —ть*, besides I'm many sizes too large; || thick; — *твое сукно*, thick cloth; — *твое стекло*, thick glass.

Толстеть, *v. n.* to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

Толстяк, *s. m.* a stout, fat, corpulent man.

Толчийный, *adj.* of stamping-mill; —ная мельница, stamper, crushing-mill.

Толчение, *s. n.* pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толченный, *adj.* pounded, crushed.

Толчей, *s. f.* stamping-mill, stamp-mill; stamper; crushing-mill; || *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчок, *s. m.* push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock; — *локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; — *чки въ экипажъ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный —*, we felt a severe shock; || impulse; *это дастъ — его энергю*, that will spur his energy; || *дать кому — чка*, to push a person; *fig.* to turn out.

Толща, *s. f.* thickness, mass; *воздъ прошелъ черезъ всю —щу подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

Толще, *adj. comp.* of Толстый, thicker; stouter; || *adv. comp.* of Толсто, more thickly.

Толщина, *s. f.* thickness; bulk; size; spissitude; stoutness; — *стѣны*, thickness of a wall; — *бревна*, the size of a log; *этотъ брусь —ною въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

Толь, *s. m.* a roofing made of pitched paper; || *adv.* see Столь.

Только, *adv.* only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ — одно слово*, say but one word; *не —, not only*; — *то, only this, nothing but this*; *бѣда, да и —*, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и —*, I don't wish, that's all; || just, but now; *онъ — что прѣехалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ — что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now; || *какъ —*, as soon as; *лишь —*, no sooner than, as soon as.

Томать, *s. m. bot.* tomato, tomata.

Томбуи, *s. m. naut.* buoy, can-buoy; бросай — I stream the buoy!

Томникъ, *dim.* see Томъ.

Томительный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; —ная жара, oppressive heat; —ное посещение, an annoying visit.

Томить, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue: to overcome, overpower; *меня —ть жара*, I am oppressed with the heat; *меня —ть сонъ*, I am overcome with sleep; || to make one suffer, cause to languish; — *кого голодомъ*, to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; || to blister (*steel*); || *-ся, v. r.* to languish, pine; — *ся жаждою*, to languish with thirst; — *ся любовью*, to pine away for love; || *part. p.* томленный.

Томище, *s. m.* an enormous volume.

Томленіе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; || anguish, torment.

Томлянка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

Томность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

Томный, *adj.* languid, languishing; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Томнякъ, *s. m.* tomnac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; || —ковый, *adj.*

Тому, *dat.* of the dem. pron. Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Томъ, *s. m.* volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos.* of the dem. pron. Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Тональность, *s. f. mus.* tonality.

Тональный, *adj. mus.* tonal.

Тоненький, *dim.* see Тонкий.

Тоненько, *dim.* see Тонко.

Тонехонекъ, Тонешенекъ, see Тонкий.

Тонзѹра, *s. f.* tonsure.

Тонизнѹ, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

Тоника, *s. f. mus.* tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонина, see Тонизнѹ.

Тонить, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тоническій, *adj. med.* tonic.

Тонкій, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous: —кая бумага, thin paper; самая —кая бумага, tissue-paper; —кія нитки, fine thread; || fine, delicate, light; —запахъ, delicate smell; *имѣть —слухъ*, to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; || slender, slim; —кая талія, a slender shape; —кія ноги, slim feet, spindle-shanks; || shrill (*voice*); || subtle, artful, dexterous, clever; —плутъ, an artful rogue; —политикъ, a clever diplomatist; — знатокъ, a connoisseur.

Тонко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *пров. гдѣ —, тамъ и роется*, a chain bursts at the weakest link; see Врѣтаться.

Тонковатый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозернистый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкокожий, Тонкокожистый, *adj.* with a thin skin or bark.

Тонконосый, *adj.* —сыя птицы, tenuirostral birds.

Тонкорѹнный, *adj.* fine-wooled (*sheep*).

Тонкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy (*of taste*); || sharpness, acuteness; || slenderness, slimness; || subtlety, cleverness.

Тонкошерстый, see Тонкорѹнный.

Тонкошея, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

Тонна, *s. f.* ton (62 poods).

Тоннель, *s. m.* tunnel.

Тонусъ, *s. m. med.* tone, tonicity.

Тонуть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; || to drown; *пров. —нудъ, опасность сулѹ, а вытѹчили и потопица жаль*, the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончать, see Тонеть.

Тончить, see Тонить.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; полу—, semi-tone; мажорный—, major key; || tone, accent; нов-

лительный—, peremptory tone; || good manners, good breeding; *онъ человекъ хорошаго тона*, he is a well-bred man.

Тонька, *dim.* see Тоня.

Тонше, *comp.* of Тонкій and Тонко.

Тонъть, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

Тоня, *s. f.* fishing-place, fishery; haul, cast of a net.

Тоназь, *s. m.* toraz; —*зовый*, *adj.*

Топаніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

Топать, **тѳпнуть**, *v. n.* to trample, stamp (with the feet).

Топанантъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; *брамъ*—, top-gallant lift.

Топильный, *adj.* for heating.

Топить, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in; —*печку*, to heat a stove; || to melt; — *воскъ, сало*, to melt wax, tallow; || to drown; to sink; — *горе въ омутъ*, to drown sorrow in drink; — *судно*, to sink a ship; || to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; || to curd, curdle milk; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; || to burn (of fuel in a stove); || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **топлёный**, **топленый**.

Топическій, *adj. med.* topic, topical; —*ское лекарство*, a topic, topical remedy.

Тонка, *s. f.* heating, firing; || furnace, fire-place; || melting.

Тонкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; || good for fuel; easy to be heated.

Тонкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топленіе, *s. n.* heating; || melting.

Топливо, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

Топлый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топляки, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked or wetted by floating.

Топнуть, see Топать.

Топографическій, *adj.* topographic, topographical; —*ски*, *adv.*—cally.

Топографія, *s. f.* topography.

Топографъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographist.

Тополь, *s. m. dim.* —*линь*, poplar; *болотный*—, *abele*; *вирунскій*—, cotton-wood; —*левый*, *adj.*

Топорикъ, *dim.* see Топоръ.

Топоричко, *s. m.* a small, bad axe or hatchet.

Топорище, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; || *s. m.* a very large axe or hatchet.

Топорка, *s. f. orn.* *alca arctica*.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топорный, *adj.* of axe or hatchet; || rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; —*ная работа*, bungling piece of work.

Топорокъ, *s. m.* beam; || *orn.* *alca arctica*.

Топорщить, —*ся*, see Топорить, —*ся*.

Топоръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; *плотничій*—, broad-axe; —*для рубки льса*, wood-chopper; *пров. налетаетъ и—на сукъ; остръ—, да и сукъ зубастъ*, however strong you may be, you can always find your match; —*кормилецъ*; —*одъиваетъ*, —*обуваетъ*, he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотій, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

Топоть, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

Топсель, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топтаніе, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топтать, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; || to press with one's feet; — *траву*, to tread upon the grass; — *законы*, to set the laws at nought; || to dirty by walking; — *полъ*, to dirty the floor with one's boots; — *у кого пороги, персѳкою*, to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person; — *наощаде*, to saunter, idle about; || to knead, work (clay); || to tread down at heel (boots, shoes); || to pair (of birds); — *ся*, *v. p. r.*

to be trampled; || to trample, stamp, kick; || *v. rec.* to pair (of birds); || *part. p.* **топтанный**.

Топъ-тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырить, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide (one's hands, etc.); || to stare, open wide (one's eyes); || to bristle up, set up on end (of hair, prickles); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to stretch, spread; || to bristle, stand up.

Тонь, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; nose-bag; || basket, hamper; || *носится съ шмъ какъ съ писаной —бой*, to fuss over it, like a child over a new toy.

Торбале, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбенный, **Торбовый**, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bret, burt; || —*товый*, *adj.*

Торгашескій, *adj.* mercantile, mercenary, haggling.

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; hucksterage; || mercenariness.

Торгашъ, *s. m.* huckster, hucksterer, haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for; — *домъ*, to bargain for a house; *я —валъ у него его лошадъ*, I was bargaining with him for his horse; || to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; — *оптомъ, въ розницу*, to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer; — *по мелочамъ*, to huckster; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to bargain; to haggle; — *ся изъ за гроша*, to stand haggling for a penny; *продавать не —гуюсь*, to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; trader; — *апельсинами*, orange-man; *виный*—, wine-merchant; — *шелковыми товарами*, silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* tradeswoman; huckstress; — *апельсинами*, orange-woman; — *подержаннымъ платьемъ*, female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; *производить —влю*, to trade, carry on a trade; to drive a trade; *внутренняя*—, an inland-trade; *иностранныя, заграничная*—, foreign trade; *оптова, розничная*—, wholesale, retail trade.

Торгово-промышленный, *adj.* pertaining to commerce and industry.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial; — *городъ*, a commercial town; *затянуть —вое предпріятіе*, to set up a business; —*вые законы*, commercial laws; — *день*, market-day; —*вья бани*, public baths; —*вья казнь*, public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; *вести*—, to stand to one's bargain; || market; *вести лошадей на—*, to lead horses to market; || trade, commerce, traffic; — *злабомъ*, corn-trade; — *бумагой*, paper-trade; || **торги**, *pl.* bidding, auction; *продавать имъніе съ торговъ*, *съ публичныхъ торговъ*, to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; *съ торговъ*, by contract.

Торeadоръ, *s. m.* toreador, bull-fighter.

Торель, see Тарель.

Торецъ, *s. m.* butt-end of a beam; || a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; —*ная клятва*, a solemn vow; —*ная колесница*, a triumphal chariot; —*день*, a high-day; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; || triumph.

Торжественаніе, *s. n.* solemnization (of a feast); solemnizing; || triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; || to triumph over; — *надъ кымъ*, to crow over.

Торжище, *s. n.* market, market-place; — **жиц-ный**, *adj.*

Тори, *s. m.* tory.

Торйца, *s. f. bot.* spergula, spurry.

Тормазить, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тормазный, *adj.* of drag; — **башмак**, brake-block; — **валъ**, brake-shaft; — **винтъ**, brake-screw.

Тормазь, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; || iron-slide (*of a sledge*).

Тормашки, *s. f. pl. coll.* полететь вверху — **ками**, to kick up one's heels.

Тормошение, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тормошить, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Торный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out (*of a road, path*); *prov. на —ной дорож травя не растётъ*, a beaten track is ever bare of grass; *see Дорога*.

Тороватость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

Тороватый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; free-handed; || — **то**, *adv.* liberally, generously.

Торопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry, hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; — **отъез-домъ**, to hasten one's departure; — **окончаніемъ ра-боты**, to forward a work; — **ниіхъ**, urge them on, push them on; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to be in haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; — **нитесь!** make haste! look out! *надо —ся*, we must make haste; *куда вы —ронитесь?* where are you hurrying to? *никогда полезно поспешить, но никогда не спешитъ —ся*, it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; — **ся по недостатку времени**, to be pushed for time; *дѣлать что не —нявъ*, to do a thing leisurely.

Торопленіе, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Торопливость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Торопливый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; speedy; || — **во**, *adv.* — **лю**, speedily.

Торобьга, *s. c. pop.* hurry-skurry, hastener.

Торобъ, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; *въ —цахъ*, in a hurry.

Торосъ, *s. m.* — **сы**, *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Тороченіе, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnish-
ing.

Торочать, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish (*with ribbon, etc.*); || to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; || *part. p.* тороченный.

Торочка, *s. f.* *see* Тороченіе.

Торпѣда, *s. f.* torpedo.

Торсь, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тортъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Торфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Торфяникъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Торфянистый, *adj.* turf, peaty.

Торфяной, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turf; peaty; — **ное болото**, peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Торцевать, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; || to pave with small blocks of wood.

Торцевой, **Торцовый**, *adj.* — **вая мостовая**, wooden pavement.

Торцы, *s. m. pl.* *see* Торцевъ.

Торчаніе, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Торчать, *v. n.* to stick out; || to show one's self.

Торчкомъ, **Торчмя**, *adv.* on end, upright.

Торчокъ, *s. m.* anything set upright; || end of a brick laid across.

Тоска, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress; *смер-тельная* —, mortal anguish; *предсмертная* —, the pangs of death, agony; — **по родинѣ**, homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia; || sadness, melancholy, spleen; *онъ наводитъ на меня страш-ную —ху*, he bores me to death.

Тоскливость, *s. f.* sadness, melancholy.

Тоскливый, *adj.* sad, melancholy; || — **во**, *adv.* — **лю**, melancholily.

Тосковать, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; — **по женьѣ**, to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; — **по родинѣ**, to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тостъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложить* —, to propose, give a toast.

Тотализаторъ, *s. m.* totalisator, French pool, sweep.

Тотчасъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant, upon the spot; off-hand, soon, by-and-by.

Тотъ, *dem. rel. pron. (f. та, n. то, pl. тѣ)*, this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ, а — ситъ*, this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ томъ домѣ*, in that house; *на той горѣ*, on that hill; *въ тѣхъ странахъ*, in those regions; *и — и другой*, this one and that one; both; *ни —, ни другой*, neither; *послѣ тѣхъ безпорядковъ*, after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о тѣхъ людяхъ*, I know nothing about those people; *онъ показалъ тѣмъ свое неудовольствіе*, he showed his displeasure by that; *въ ту пору, въ тѣ поры*, at that time, at those times, then; — **разъ, на — разъ**, that time, then; *съ того дня*, from that day, from that time, from thence; || the one; —, *кто здѣсь живетъ*, he who lives here; *та, которую я люблю*, she whom I love; *счастливы тѣ, кто, того, кто*, the one who, whoever; *тѣ изъ васъ, которые будутъ настолько смѣлы, чтобы...*, whoever among you will be so bold as to...; || — **же, тѣ же**, the same; **то же**, да не **то**, not quite the same thing; *вы одѣваете то же*, you will do the same thing, *prov. Одѣтъ, да не —*, that's another pair of shoes; *лестецъ — же мушъ*, a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и то же*, the same thing; || *я доволенъ тѣмъ, что имѣю*, I am satisfied with what I have; *онъ замѣчательнъ тѣмъ, что*, he is remarkable by, for; *это кончилось тѣмъ, что его побилъ*, it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; || *съ тѣмъ*, on the condition; *съ тѣмъ, чтобы*, provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при томъ. къ томъ-же*, besides, moreover; on another account; *къ томъ-же онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба*, besides, he swims like a fish; *ни то, ни се, so-so*, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни то, ни се*, how do you do? so-so; *онъ ни то, ни се*, he is neither fish nor flesh; *тѣмъ больше*, the more so; *тѣмъ меньше*, the less so; *тѣмъ не меньше*, for all that; after all, notwithstanding; *тѣмъ не меньше онъ все таки человекъ хороший*, after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; *тѣмъ хуже*, so much the worse; *тѣмъ лучше*, so much the better; *съ тѣмъ вѣстать*, at the same time; *онъ мушъ и съ тѣмъ вѣстать золь*, he is stupid and moreover wicked; *томъ назадъ*, since, ago; *много лѣтъ томъ назадъ*, many years ago; *съ медью томъ назадъ*, a week since, a week ago; *съ тѣхъ поръ*, since, since that time, from that time; *до того*,

so far, to such a degree, so very; *онъ дошелъ до того, что*, he was reduced to such a state that; *онъ до того громко кричалъ, что*, he cried so very loud, that; *и того*, in all, total, sum; *и того двадцать рублей*, in all 20 rubles; the total sum mounted to 20 rubles; || — *естъ*, that is, that is to say.

Точение, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; || turning, working on a lathe.

Точечка, *s. f. dim.* a small point, dot.

Точилка, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точило, *s. n.* whetstone; grindstone; strickle (*for scythes*); || *sl.* wine-press.

Точильный, *adj.* — *камень*, whetstone; — *ремель*, strap, razor-strap; || — *станокъ*, a lathe; turn-bench; — *сланецъ*, whet-slate.

Точильня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точильщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точить, *гачивать*, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to; — *ножъ*, to sharpen a knife; — *инструменты*, to set tools; *fig.* — *зуби на кою*, to bear a person ill-will; to put, to have a rod in pickle; || to turn, work on the lathe; — *табакерку*, to turn a snuff-box; || to gnaw, corrode, eat; *черви точатъ дерево*, worms eat wood; *его точить какое-то скртое горе*, he is a prey to some hidden grief; || to shed, pour, drop (*tears*); || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; || to flow, filter, distill; || *part. p.* **точенный**.

Точка, *s. f.* see **Точение**; || point, stop, full stop; dot; — *съ занятою*, semicolon; *поставить —ку*, to put a stop, to finish; — *замерзання*, freezing-point; — *ниже —ки замерзання*, below freezing-point; — *кипѣнія*, boiling-point; — *опоры*, fulcrum, prop; — *пересѣченія*, point of intersection; — *сѣченія въ равностороннемъ треугольничкѣ*, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point; — *тавлѣнія*, melting-point; — *прикосновенія*, point of contact; *исходная* —, see **Исходный**; — *отправленія*, starting-point; — *зрѣнія*, a point of sight, of light, of view; *съ —ки зрѣнія*, from the point of view; in the sight of.

Точковий, *adj.* — *вая кладка*, laying of bricks sideways.

Точнѣхонько, **Точнѣшенько**, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Точно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; *онъ — исполнилъ порученіе*, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; || really, truly, quite true, right, in fact; —, *онъ сказалъ это*, really, indeed, he said so; — *ли вы это слышали?* it is true that you heard that? — *такъ*, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; *у него — такая же шляпа какъ моя*, his hat is exactly like mine; || as, as if; *онъ — поманишь*, he is like a madman; *его боится — грома*, he is dreaded as thunder; — *какъ бы*, as if.

Точность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; *въ —ти*, exactly, punctually; *я передаю въ —ти его слова*, I repeat textually his words.

Точный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct, accurate; — *ныя науки*, exact sciences; — *списокъ*, a correct copy; — *переводъ*, a version near the original; || very, own; *вотъ —ныя его слова*, those are his very words; — *ное изображение*, the very portrait of; || concise, clear, explicit (*term, word, expression*).

Точокъ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точъ въ точъ, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тощить, *v. a. imp.* to cause nausea, to feel sick; to have nausea to turn the stomach; *меня —тъ*, I feel sick.

Тощно, *adv.* *мнѣ* —, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of; — *смотреть*, it is loathsome to see; *prov. кому —, а попу въ мѣшно*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тощота, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickishness.

Тощотворный, *adj.* nauseous, leathsome, sickening.

Тощный, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; || tedious, tiresome.

Тощать, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

Тощій, *adj.* fasting; — *желудокъ*, empty stomach; lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; — *ще лицо*, emaciated face; — *щая рука*, wasted hand.

Трава, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; *сорная* —, weed; *сидѣть на —вѣ*, to sit on the grass; *поставить лошадь на —вѣ*, to turn a horse out to grass; *собирать травы*, to herborize; *prov. ниже —вѣ*, *тише воды*, to be as still as a mouse, to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; *послы насъ хоть — не расти*, when we are gone come what will; *трынь* —, see **Трынть-трава**; || *bot.* wort; *андрева* —, veronica, speedwell; *бессмертника* —, ambrosia; *богородская* —, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; *огородная* —, orchard-grass; *поджустная* —, moschatel; *воловоья* —, rest-harrow; *волшебная* —, enchanter's night-shade; *вишвая* —, louse-wort; *донная* —, meadow-sweet; *заячья* —, sorrel; *лекарственные травы*, simples; *морская* —, varec, wrack, sea-weed; *песья* —, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Травень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенътъ, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Траверсъ, *s. m. build.* cross-piece; *fort.* traverse; || *naut.* breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Травинка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Травистый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Травить, *v. a.* to graze, depasture; — *поля*, to forage in fields; || to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon (*with dogs*); — *зайца*, to hunt down a hare; to engrave; to etch; || *naut.* to ease off, away; — *капачъ*, to pay away the cable; to loosen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be grazed, be depastured; || to be baited; *prov. волкъ волкомъ не —вится*, honour among thieves; || *part. p.* **травленный**.

Травка, *s. f.* see **Травление**; || *dim.* blade, herbelet.

Травленіе, *s. n.* etching; see **Травля**.

Травля, *s. f.* hunt, hunting, coursing; — *блкъвъ* bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight; — *медвѣдей*, bear-baiting.

Травматическій, *adj.* traumatic.

Травматологія, *s. f.* traumatology.

Травникъ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; || herb-brandy; || *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травничокъ, *dim.* see **Травникъ**.

Травный, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣдецъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травосѣйный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣеніе, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Травочка, **Травушка**, *dim.* see **Трава**.

Травоядный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Травчатый, *adj.* flowered (*of damask and other stuffs*).

Травяникъ, *adj.* weedy; — *стебель*, caulis; — *слопчатникъ*, silk-cotton-tree.

Травяной, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; — *ная вошь*, plant-louse.

Трагантиъ, **Трагакантиъ**, *s. m. bot.* tragacanth.

goat's-thorn; || **-ТОВЫЙ**, *adj.* —ная камедь, adraganth, tragacanth, gum-tragacanth.

Трагедія, *s. f.* tragedy.

Трагизмъ, *s. m.* tragedy, tragicalness.

Трагикомедія, *s. f.* tragi-comedy.

Трагикомическій, *adj.* tragi-comic, tragi-comical.

Трагикъ, *s. m.* tragedian; tragic author; tragic actor.

Трагическій, *adj.* tragic, tragical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Трагичность, *s. f.* tragicalness.

Традиціонный, *adj.* traditional, traditional.

Традиція, *s. f.* tradition.

Траекторія, *s. f. art.* trajectory.

Трактатъ, *s. m.* treatise; treaty; *философскій* —, a philosophical treatise; *мирный* —, treaty of peace; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Трактирщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* landlord, landlady, innkeeper, publican; || **-щицйй**, *adj.*

Трактирь, *s. m.* tavern, inn, public-house, victualing-house, eating-house; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Трактованіе, *s. n.* treating.

Трактовать, *v. a. n.* to treat.

Трактъ, *s. m.* road, way, high-road, highway; || **трактовый**, *adj.*

Трамбованіе, *s. n.* battering, ramming.

Трамбовать, *v. a.* to batter, ram.

Трамбовка, *s. f.* see *Трамбованіе*; || beetle, raving-beetle, rammer.

Трамвай, *s. m.* tramway, tramroad, trackway.

Трамплинь, *s. m.* spring-board.

Транецъ, *s. m. naut.* transom.

Транжиритъ, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander (*one's fortune*); to be too free with one's money.

Транжирство, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering.

Транзитъ, *s. m.* transit; || **-тный**, *adj.* of transit; **-ные товары**, transit goods.

Трансатлантисскій, *adj.* transatlantic.

Транспарантъ, *s. m.* transparency; || lines: *онъ не можетъ писать безъ -та*, he cannot write without lines.

Трансплантациа, *s. f.* transplantation, transplanting.

Транспонировать, *v. a. mus.* to transpose; || *part. p.* **транспонированный**.

Транспонировка, *s. f.* *Транспонированіе*, *s. f. mus.* transposition.

Транспортированіе, *s. n.* transportation, act of transporting.

Транспортировать, *v. a.* to transport, convey; || *part. p.* **транспортированный**.

Транспортёръ, *s. m. math.* protractor; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Транспортный, *adj.* of transport; **-ное судно**, transport-vessel, store-ship.

Транспортъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; *котора -товъ*, waggon-office; || *naut.* transport; || sum brought forward.

Трансфертъ, *s. m. com.* transfer; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Трансформаторъ, *s. m. phys.* transformer.

Трансформациа, *s. f.* transformation.

Трансформировать, *v. a.* to transform; || *part. p.* **трансформированный**.

Трансцендентальность, *s. f.* transcendentality.

Трансцендентальный, *adj.* transcendental.

Трансцендентный, *adj. math.* transcendental.

Травесъ, *s. m. med.* trance.

Траншея, *s. f.* trench, line of approach; cutting in a wall; || **-шейный**, *adj.*

Триеза, *s. f.* table; || victuals, meat, viand; || refectory, dining-hall (*in a cloister*); || altar; || nave, aisle (*of a church*); **-зный**, *adj.*

Трапезная, *adj. s. f.* refectory, dining-hall (*in a cloister*).

Трапезникъ, *s. m.* cellarer, manciple.

Трапедія, *s. f.* trapezium.

Трапециодальный, *adj.* trapezoidal.

Трапециодъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezoid.

Трапецоэдъръ, *s. m. geom.* trapezohedron.

Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* ladder, trap-ladder.

Трасировать, *v. a. com.* to draw (*a bill*);

|| *part. p.* **трасированный**.

Трасировка, *s. f.* bill of exchange, drawing (*a bill*) on some one.

Трасировщикъ, *s. m. com.* drawer (*of a bill*).

Трассъ, *s. m. min.* trass.

Трата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure (*of money*); wasting; loss of money.

Тратить, *v. a.* to spend, waste, employ, lay out; to expend; to exhaust (*strength*); *онъ тратитъ деньги на пустяки*, he spends his money foolishly; —*время на пустяки*, to trifle or saunter away one's time; || to lose, waste; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to spend, lay out; to be spent, be wasted; || *part. p.* **траченный**.

Тратта, *s. f. com.* post-note.

Трауматъ, *s. m. min.* psammite, graywacke; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Трауръ, *s. m.* mourning; mourning-weeds, black; *глубокій* —, deep, full mourning; *малый* —, second mourning; *однѣтъ въ -рѣ*, clad in mourning; *надѣтъ* —, to go into mourning; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Трафаретить, *v. a.* to stencil.

Трафаретъ, *s. m.* stencil.

Трафить, *v. a. n. pop.* to aim at; to hit; *онъ тратитъ въ меня*, he aims at me; || to strive to please a person; to give pleasure to a person; || to catch a likeness; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to occur, happen.

Трахея, *s. f. anat.* trachea.

Трахеинный, *adj. anat.* tracheal.

Трахинь, *s. m. ichth.* dragon-fish.

Трахитъ, *s. m. min.* trachyte; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Трахѳома, *s. f. med.* trachoma.

Трахтараракъ, *s. m.* rattle of a drum.

Трахъ, *interj.* slap! bang!

Траченіе, *s. n.* spending, wasting.

Трѣба, *s. f.* sacrifice; || ceremony of the Church; *отправлять церковныя -бы*, to officiate, to perform the ceremonies of the Church.

Трѣбище, *s. n.* heathen temple.

Трѣбникъ, *s. m.* altar; || missal, mass-book.

Трѣбованіе, *s. n.* request, requesting, requiring, demand; *удовлетворить чье* —, to meet one's request; || claim, pretension; *отступиться отъ своихъ -ній*, to withdraw one's claims; || requisition; *по -нію суда*, by requisition of the court; || law, citation, summons; || exigency, exigence.

Трѣбовательность, *s. f.* pretensions; exigence.

Трѣбовательный, *adj.* having pretensions; || exacting, particular; *онъ очень -возмъ* —, he is a very exacting master.

Трѣбовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to exact; — *уплаты долговъ*, to request the payment of debts; *это -буетъ вниманія*, that requires attention; — *исполненія обѣщанія*, to claim the performance of a person's promise; — *сдачи крѣпости*, to summon a fortress to surrender; *долгъ честнаго человека -буетъ этого*, it is the duty of an honest man; *новость эта -буетъ подтвержденія*, this news needs confirmation; *это не -буетъ извиненія*, that needs no excuse; || to ask, call for: *васъ -буютъ въ соседнюю комнату*, you are wanted in the next room;

|| to summon, cite; *его -буютъ къ мировому*, he is summoned before the justice of the peace; || *-ся, v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; *на это -буется много времени*, that will require much time; *на сюртукъ -буется столько-то сукна*, it takes so much cloth to make a coat; || *part. p.* **требуемый**.

Требуха, Требушина, s. f. tripe, gut, garbage; **-бушинный, adj.**

Тревога, s. f. alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; *бить -гу, ударить -гу*, to sound the alarm; to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; *я былъ въ большой -гѣ о немъ*, I was very anxious about him; *пров. въ -гу и мы къ Богу, а по -гѣ забыли о Боге*, the danger past, God is forgotten.

Тревоженіе, s. n. alarming, disturbing.

Тревожить, v. a. to alarm; to make anxious; || to disturb, disquiet; *-неприятеля*, to annoy the enemy; || *-ся, v. p.* to be alarmed, be anxious; || *v. r.* to disturb one's self; *я объ этомъ ми мало не -жусь*, I don't care a fig for it; || *part. p.* **тревоженный**.

Тревожный, adj. alarming; disquieting, troubling; **-ное ожиданіе**, breathless expectation.

Треволненіе, s. n. great agitation, disturbance, alarm; || violent storm.

Треглавый, adj. three-headed; having three cupolas.

Трегранный, adj. triangular; *-клинокъ*, three-edged blade.

Трегубый, adj. three-lipped, hare-lipped.

Трезво, adv. soberly; moderately; soundly; *-судить о вещахъ*, to judge soundly of things.

Трезвонить, v. a. to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; || to talk, spread over the whole town.

Трезвонъ, s. m. chime; treble peal; || alarm-bell.

Трезвость, s. f. sobriety, sobriety, temperance.

Трезвучіе, s. n. mus. triad, chord.

Трезвый, adj. sober, temperate; *пров. что у -ваго на умъ, но у пьянаго на языкъ*, what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; || sound, judicious; *-взглядъ на вещи*, a sound judgment of things.

Трезубецъ, s. m. trident.

Трезубый, Трезубчатый, adj. tridented, tridentate.

Трейбгёрдъ, Трейбфенъ, s. m. met. finery.

Трѣбать, v. n. naut. to sing during work.

Трѣклятый, adj. three times damned, thrice cursed.

Трель, s. f. mus. trill, quaver; quavering; || **трельный, adj.**

Трельяжъ, s. m. trellis, treillage, trellis-work, lattice-work, lattice; || **-жный, adj.**

Тремоландо, adv. mus. tremolando.

Тремолитъ, s. m. min. tremolite, grammatite.

Тремоло, s. m. mus. tremolo.

Тренгованіе, s. n. naut. worming, keckling, snaking, marling.

Тренговать, v. a. naut. to worm, keckle, snake, marl; || *part. p.* **тренгованный**.

Тренёръ, s. m. sport. trainer.

Тренировать, v. a. to train; || *-ся, v. r.* to train one's self; || *part. p.* **тренированный**.

Тренировка, s. f. sport. training.

Трензель, s. m. snaffle-bit.

Трение, s. n. rubbing; friction; *меш.* *-перваго рода*, friction of sliding; *-второго рода*, friction of rolling.

Треногий, adj. three-legged.

Треножить, v. a. to clog, trammel, fetter (a horse).

Треножникъ, s. m. trivet, tripod.

Треножный, adj. three-legged, three-footed.

Тренцеваніе, Тренцевать, see Тренгованіе, Тренговать.

Трень, s. f. naut. worm of a rope.

Тренькать, see Бренчать.

Тренакъ, s. m. a popular Russian dance.

Треналка, s. f. Тренало, *s. n.* brake; swingle, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand.

Тренальный, adj. for peeling hemp; **-ная машина**, cotton-gin.

Тренальщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** man or woman who peels hemp, stripper.

Тренанція, s. f. surg. trepanning.

Трепанировать, v. a. surg. to trepan.

Трепанировка, s. f. trepanning.

Трепаніе, s. n. braking, swingling; beating.

Трепанъ, s. m. surg. trepan.

Трепаль, v. a. to brake, peel, strip (*hemp*); to scutch; || to pull about; || *-ся, v. p.* to be peeled, be stripped (*of hemp*); || *part. p.* **трепанный**.

Трепель, s. m. tripoli, rotten-stone; || **-пельный, adj.**

Третенаніе, s. n. palpitation, throbbing; || trembling, quaking, shaking.

Трещать, v. n. to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; *сердце трещеть отъ радости*, the heart beats with joy; *-отъ страха*, to tremble with fear; *я -пещу за его жизнь*, I tremble for his life; || *-ся, v. n.* to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; *рыба -нещется*, the fish is wriggling.

Трещетый, adj. palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.

Трещеть, s. m. palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; *привести въ-*, to make one tremble, to frighten one.

Трѣпка, s. f. coll. hiding, drubbing; *задать -ку*, to beat unmercifully; to thrash, cudgel, give one a thrashing, a good hiding.

Трѣска, s. f. cod, cod-fish; *молодая-*, codling; *вяленая-*, stock-fish; *соленая-*, haberdine.

Трѣскалка, s. f. bot. sandbox-tree.

Трѣсканіе, s. n. eating greedily, guttling, devouring; || cracking, splitting, bursting.

Трѣскать, v. n. pop. to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.

Трѣскаться, v. n. to chap, crack, split, burst.

Трѣсковый, adj. of cod; *-жиръ*, cod-liver-oil.

Трѣскотня, s. f. continual cracking, crackling.

Трѣскучій, adj. crackling, bursting; || hard, sharp, pinching (*frost*).

Трѣскучникъ, s. m. bot. weld, dyer's weed.

Трѣскъ, s. m. cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.

Трѣснуть, v. n. to split, burst; *у насъ -нулъ бушпритъ, naut.* we have sprung our bowsprit; || *fig.* to burst (*with rage, spite, etc.*); || *v. a.* to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; || *-ся, v. r.* to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; || to tumble, fall to the ground.

Третейскій, adj. arbitral; *-судъ*, arbitrement, arbitration.

Третники, s. f. pl. third day's obit.

Третировать, v. a. to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat; || *part. p.* **третированный**.

Третичный, adj. thrice, threefold, for the third time; || *geol.* tertiary; || **-но, adv.** thirdly, for the third time.

Третій, adj. third; *въ -тьемъ этажъ*, in or on the third story; *Петръ-*, Peter the third; **-тье, -тяго Мая**, the third of May; *въ -тьемъ часу*, after two o'clock, past two; *въ -тьихъ*,

thirdly, in the third place: *король*—, king third (*at play*).

Третной, *adj.* every four months; subtriple, subtriplerate.

Треть, *s. f.* a third, the third part;—*года*, four months.

Третьягоднишний, *adj.* of the year before last.

Третьягодня, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Треуголка, *s. f.* a three-cornered hat, shovell-hat.

Треугольник, *s. m. geom.* triangle, trigon.

Треугольный, *adj.* triangular; trigonal, trigonous; three-cornered, three-edged; —*ная шляпа*, see *Треуголка*.

Треухъ, *s. m.* three-cornered cap; || a box on the ear; *надавать кому —уховъ*, to box the ears, to give one about the ears.

Трефонка, *s. f.* a club card.

Трефовый, *adj.* of clubs; —*валетъ*, knave of clubs.

Трефоль, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil; || —**фольный**, *adj.*

Трефы, *s. f. pl.* clubs; *ходить съ —фъ*, *играть въ —фахъ*, to play clubs.

Трехбунчужный, *adj.* —*паша*, a pacha of three tails.

Трехвизная, *adj. s. f.* —*нога*, *mus.* demisemiquaver.

Трехклеточный, *adj. bot.* three-celled, tricapsular, trilocular.

Трехголосный, *adj.* —*но*, *adv.* of three voices, three-part.

Трехгранникъ, *s. m.* trihedron.

Трехгранный, *adj.* trihedral, three-sided.

Трехдечный, *adj. naut.* three-decked; —*корабль*, three-decked ship, a three-decker.

Трехдневный, *adj.* of three days, triduan.

Трехзвонный, *adj.* of three articulations.

Трехколесный, *adj.*—*велосипедъ*, tricycle.

Трехкоробочный, *adj. bot.* three-capsuled, tricapsular.

Трехлепестковый, *adj. bot.* three-petaled.

Трехлиственный, *adj. bot.* triphyllous; see *Трилистный*.

Трехлистовой, *adj.* of three sheets; —*вяя тетрадь*, a copy-book of three sheets of paper; —*вое железо*, sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.

Трехлопастный, *adj.* three-bladed, three-feathered (*screw-propeller*); || *bot.* trilobate, trilobous.

Трехлѣтїе, *s. n.* a space of three years; *каждое*—, every three years.

Трехлѣтній, *adj.* of three years, triennial.

Трехмачтовый, *adj.* three-masted; —*вое судно*, a three-master, three-masted vessel.

Трехместный, *adj.* three-seated, having three places.

Трехмесячный, *adj.* of three months, trimestrial; || —*ное обозрѣнїе*, quarterly review.

Трехнедельный, *adj.* of three weeks.

Трехпалый, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous; — *тихоходъ*, see *Тихоходъ*.

Трехперетный, see *Трехпалый*.

Трехпольный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; —*ное хозяйство*, tillage distributed in three crops.

Трехполънный, *adj.* of three billets (*in length*).

Трехпробный, *adj.* —*ное вино*, spirits at 36°.

Трехпудовый, *adj.* weighing three poods.

Трехрублевка, *s. f. coll.* three-ruble bank-note.

Трехсложный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic.

Трехсотый, *adj.* three hundredth.

Трехствольный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barreled (*of a gun*).

Трехстворчатый, *adj.* three-valved.

Трехсторонний, *adj.*—*стихъ*, a verse of three feet.

Трехсторонний, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.

Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords (*of a musical instrument*).

Трехфунтовый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.

Трехцветный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; || *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.

Трехчленный, *adj.* of three members (*of a period*); || —*ное количество*, *alg.* a trinomial.

Трехчленъ, *s. m. alg.* trinomial.

Трехэтажный, **Трехъярусный**, *adj.* three stories high.

Трехязычный, *adj.* trilingual, trilinguar, of three languages.

Трешкóутъ, **Трешкóтъ**, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.

Трещаніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; || prattling, chattering.

Трещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to crepitate; to burst, split; *дрова —тъ*, the fire-wood crackles; *естъ такъ, что заушамъ —щитъ*, to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman; *у меня голова —щитъ отъ боли*, my head is ready to burst with pain; || to prattle, chatter, prate.

Трещетка, **Трещóтка**, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; || chatter-box; || *artil.* worm-screw; || *mach.*—*для сверленія*, ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.

Трещина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; || *vet.* sand-crack (*of a horse*).

Три, *num.* three; — *центиера смолы*, a stand of pitch.

Трибометръ, *s. m.* tribometer.

Трибрахій, *s. m.* tribrach.

Трибуналь, *s. m.* tribunal.

Трибунатъ, *s. m.* tribunate, tribuneship.

Трибунекій, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.

Трибу́нъ, *s. m.* **Трибу́на**, *s. f.* tribune.

Тривіальность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.

Тривіальный, *adj.* trivial; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Тригла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.

Тригліфъ, *s. m. arch.* triglyph.

Тригонометрическій, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; || —*екн*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.

Тридѣять, *num.* three times nine; *за —земель*, at the world's end, far away.

Тридѣсятый, see *Тридцатый*.

Тридѣсять, *num.* thirty, three times ten.

Тридѣвно, *adv.* during three days.

Тридѣвный, see *Трехдневный*.

Тридѣметво, *s. n. bot.* tricecia.

Тридцатилѣтній, *adj.* thirty years old; *of thirty years*; tricennial.

Тридцатый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ*, he is twenty nine years old; —*того числа*, the thirtieth of the month; —*тое Мая*, the thirtieth of May.

Тридцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ —*, he is about thirty.

Трижды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times; — *четыре двѣнадцать*, three times four make twelve.

Трижепетво, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.

Тризна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; || public games (*of the ancient Slaves*).

Трикрійій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.

Триклиніумъ, *s. m. hist.* triclinium.

Трикó, *s. n.* diagonal cloth, tricot, knit.

Трикрáтній. —*но*, see *Троекрáтній*, —*то*.

Триктракъ, *s. m.* trick-track.
Трилистникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *бѣлый* —, buffalo-clover; *водной, торкъий* —, marsh-trefoil, buck-bean.
Трилистный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; **-ная стръла**, bog-bean.
Триллионъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.
Трилогия, *s. f.* trilogy (a series of three dramas bearing a mutual relation).
Тримѣстръ, *s. m.* quarter (of a year), trimester.
Тримужный, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.
Тримужство, *s. n.* bot. triandria.
Тримѣсячье, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.
Тринадцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; **-тое столѣтїе**, the thirteenth century; **-того Мая**, the thirteenth of May.
Тринадцать, *num.* thirteen.
Тринкетъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galley.
Триномїя, *s. f. alg.* a trinomial.
Трипаны, *s. m. pl. zool.* holothure.
Трипъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; || **триповый**, *adj.*
Трираздѣльный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.
Трисвятыи, *adj.* thrice holy.
Триста, *num.* three hundred; *около* **трехсотъ**, about three hundred.
Трисѣменный, *adj. bot.* trispermous.
Тритонъ, *s. m. zool.* triton.
Трихина, *s. f.* trichina (intestinal microscopic worm).
Триада, *s. f.* triad.
Триангль, *s. m. mat.* triangle.
Триангуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.
Триединный, *s. m. theol.* three in one, triune.
Трио, *s. n. mus. trio.*
Триодионъ, *s. m.* **Триодъ**, *s. f.* triodion (a psalm book).
Триодъ, *s. f. mus.* triplet; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Триолетъ, *s. m.* triolet (in poetry).
Триострѣвый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.
Триумвиратъ, *s. m.* triumvirate.
Триумвирный, **Триумвирскїи**, *adj.* triumviral.
Триумвиръ, *s. m.* triumvir.
Триумфальный, *adj.* triumphal; || **-но**, *adv.* — phantly, in triumph.
Триумфаторъ, *s. m.* triumpher.
Триумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.
Триарусный, *see* **Трехъэтажный**.
Троакаръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar.
Троганіе, *s. n.* touching; stirring.
Трогательный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; **-ная рчь**, touching discourse; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Трогать, **тронуть**, *v. a.* to touch, stir; *не -гай*, *не тронь его*, do not touch him; *не —*, to let or leave alone; || to drive, drive on; *ямушкѣ*, **трогай!** coachman, drive on, go faster! || to touch, move, affect; to soften (the heart); *это -нуло его до глубины души*, he was moved to his very heart by it; *слезы не могутъ -нуть его*, tears cannot affect, move him; *ничто не можетъ -нуть его*, nothing can melt him; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to move, be moving; to stir; to start; **тронемаея въ путь**, *пора*, let us start for our journey, it is high time; *онъ не -гается съ мѣста*, he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; || to be spoiled; to taint; *говядина -нулаея*, the meat is going bad; || to be touched, be moved, be affected; || to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head; to turn mad; || *part. p.* **трѣганый**, **трѣнутый**; *онъ -нуть*, he is crack-brained.

Трое, *num.* three; *у него — дѣтей*, he has three children; *насъ было —*, we were three or there were three of us; *на —*, in three parts.
Троебратице, *s. n.* **Троебратицность**, *s. f.* trigamy.
Троебрачный, *adj.* married three times; || of the third marriage (of children).
Троеженецъ, *s. m.* trigamist, a man possessing three wives.
Троеженство, *s. n.* trigamy.
Троезубецъ, **Троезубъ**, *see* **Трезубецъ**.
Троекратный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; || **-но**, *adv.* thrice, three times.
Троеніе, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.
Троетѣеъ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.
Троетѣеный, *adj.* —*гоздъ*, *see* **Троетесъ**.
Трѣчка, *dim.* *see* **Тройка**.
Трѣчникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.
Трѣчника, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.
Трѣчный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.
Тройка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; *вдвинуть —кою*, *на —кѣ*, to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; || three (at play); || **-чепей**, the three of hearts; || three (mark at school).
Тройни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.
Тройникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничокъ**, three to the pound (candles); || three inches thick; three fathoms long; || three-strands; || **-никовый**, *adj.*
Тройничный, *adj. anat.* trifacial.
Тройной, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; ternal, ternate; triplicate; — *баромъ*, three-pile; **-ное число**, ternary number, ternary; **-ное правило**, rule of three, golden rule; || *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.
Тройственность, *s. f.* triplicity, trebleness.
Тройственный, *adj.* triple, treble; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.
Тройтъ, *v. a.* to divide into three; || to make three-stranded; || *agric.* to trifallow; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* **-ся въ глазахъ**, to see treble.
Троица, *s. f.* Trinity; triad, three; *proc. безъ —ды домъ не строятся*; *Богъ —цу любитъ*, all good things are in threes.
Троицкїи, *adj.* of the church of the Trinity.
Троицынъ, *adj.* — *день*, Trinity Sunday; — *и Духовъ день*, Whit-Sunday, Whitsuntide; || **-цвѣтъ**, *bot.* pansy, heart's-ease, trinity-herb.
Тройчатка, *s. f.* a triad, three forming one.
Тройчатый, *adj. bot.* tern; || ternal, ternate.
Троиченъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.
Троичный, *adj.* of the Trinity; || **-чная трава**, *bot.* heart's-ease.
Трокъ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.
Тромбонистъ, *s. m.* trombonist, a player on the trombone.
Тромбонъ, *s. m.* trombone.
Тронная, *adj. s. f.* throne-room.
Тронный, *adj.* of the throne; **-ная зала**, throne-room; **-ная рчь**, the speech from the throne, throne-speech, royal speech.
Тронуть, *see* **Трогать**.
Тронъ, *s. m.* throne.
Тропа, *s. f.* path; pathway, foot-path.
Тропаръ, *s. m.* troparion (hymn).
Тропикъ, *s. m.* tropic: — *Лина*, the tropic of Cancer; — *Козерога*, the tropic of Capricorn; **-жащїи между —ками**, intertropical.
Тропинка, *s. f. dim.* foot-path, foot-way.
Тропическїи, *adj.* tropic, tropical; || metaphoric.
Тропка, *dim.* *see* **Тропа**.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet.* trope.
Тросакъ, *s. m. camp-iron*, camp.
Тростильный, *adj.* for twisting; **-ная машина**, slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.
Тростильщикъ, *s. m.* slubber; — *шелка*, silk-thrower, silk-throwster.
Тростина, *s. f.* reed, cane.
Тростить, *v. a.* to twist cord; to splice.
Тростниковый, *adj.* of rush, juncaceous.
Тростникъ, *s. m.* rush, bulrush; reed; cane: seave; *сахарный*—, see Сахарный; *индйскій*—, bamboo-rattan; see Индйскій; *болотный*—, saw-grass; *душистый*—, lemon-grass; || place planted with reeds.
Тросточка, *s. f. dim.* cane; walking-stick; walking-cane, switch.
Трость, *s. f.* reed, cane; || cane, walking-stick; || reed, pipe, mouth-piece (of a musical instrument).
Тростянка, *s. f. orn.* reed-sparrow.
Тростяной, *adj.* of reed, of cane.
Тросъ, *s. m. naut.* rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.
Тротуаръ, *s. m.* pavement, foot-pavement, sidewalk, foot-path, path-way; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Тротъ, *s. m.* trot (pace of a horse).
Трофей, *s. m.* trophy.
Трофеевъ, *s. m. bot.* ramoon.
Трохей, *s. m.* trochee (in prosody).
Трохейский, *adj.* trochaic, trochaical.
Трошение, *s. n.* twisting; throwing (of silk); slub, slubbing.
Трошенный, *adj.* twisted;—*шелкъ*, thrown silk.
Тройродный, *adj.*—*братъ*, second cousin.
Тройкй, *adj.* triple; threefold, treble; || **-ко**, *adv.* trebly; in three different manners.
Труба, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *газовая*—, gas-pipe; *водопроводная*—, a water-spout; *восходящая*—, ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; *всасывающая*—, wind-bore, suction-pipe; *выпускная*—, blast-pipe; *колычатая*—, branch-pipe; *нагнетательная*—, delivery-pipe; *надставная*—, tube adapter; *надставная для вытекающей воды*, short-pipe, additional pipe; *паропроводная*—, steam-pipe; *пожарная*—, fire-engine, fire-pump; *водосточная*, *сточная*—, gutter, spout; spout of a gutter; *подзорная*, *зрительная*—, see Зрительный; *говорящая*—, speaking-trumpet; || flue, funnel, shaft (of a chimney); *вылететь въ -бъ*, to be ruined, lost, done for; *намъ это надо въ -бъ* много записать, we must chalk that up; || trumpet, horn; *играть на -бъ*, to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; || fox's tail.
Трубадуръ, *s. m.* troubadour.
Трубачъ, *s. m.* trumpeter, horn-blower; || *orn.* trumpeter; || **-бачевскй**, *adj.*
Трубить, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; — *въ трубу*, to sound the trumpet; || to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.
Трубка, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *клаустирная*—, clyster-pipe; *зрительная*—, spy-glass; || trumpet, horn; || roll, scroll (of paper); *свернуть въ -бку*, to roll up; || pipe, tobacco-pipe; *курить -ку*, to smoke a pipe.
Трубная, *adj. s. f.* fire-engine house.
Трубникъ, *s. m.* fireman.
Трубный, *adj.* of pipe, of tube; of funnel; || of trumpet.
Труборогъ, *s. m.* see Трубанка.
Трубоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* trumpet-flower.
Трубочистъ, *s. m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Трубочка, *dim.* see Трубка.
Трубочный, *adj.* of pipe.
Трубчатый, **Трубчатый**, *adj.* tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular.

Трубянка, *s. f.* welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.
Трудиться, *v. r.* to work, labour; **-ся** *надъ*, to take much pains; || to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; *неусыпно -ся*, to be hard at work; *не -дитесь*, *пожалуйста*, please don't trouble yourself.
Труденецъ, **Труденькй**, *dim.* see Трудный.
Труденько, *dim.* see Трудно.
Трудно, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty;—*устыть въ этомъ*, it is difficult to succeed;—*поверить этому*, it is hard to believe; || very sick; *она -больна*, she is very sick.
Трудновато, *adv.* rather difficultly.
Трудноватый, *adj.* rather difficult.
Трудоистъ, *s. f.* difficulty, hardship.
Трудный, *adj.* difficult, hard; **-ная вещь**, a difficult thing; **-ная работа**, hard labour; *въ эти -ные времена*, in these hard times, in these ticklish times; || delicate, thorny, arduous; || very sick, dangerously ill; *больной очень -денъ*, the patient is very low.
Трудовой, *adj.* earned by labour; **-вая жизнь**, a laborious life.
Трудолюбивый, *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard-working; — *работникъ*, a steady workman; || **-во**, *adv.* laboriously.
Трудолюбие, *s. n.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity; *домъ -бйя*, work-house, house of industry.
Трудоспособность, *s. f.* capacity for work.
Трудъ, *s. m.* labour, toil, work; *жить собственнымъ трудомъ*, to live by one's work; *тяжелый*—, hard labour; *отдыхать отъ дневныхъ трудовъ*, to rest after the toils of the day; || trouble, pain; difficulty; *онъ взялъ на себя*—, he gave himself the trouble; *возьмите на себя*—, take the trouble to; *все мои труды пропали*, all my pains were lost; *съ большимъ трудомъ*, with great difficulty; *безъ труда*, without difficulty, without trouble.
Труженникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a laborious, hard-working man or woman.
Труженнический, *adj.* laborious, lucubratory; **-бая жизнь**, industrious, laborious life.
Труженничество, *s. n.* laboriousness; lucubration.
Труизмъ, *s. m.* truism.
Трунить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to make fun of a person; to give full scope to one's merriment.
Трупный, *adj.* of corpse, cadaverous.
Трупорѣховатость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot (of wood).
Трупорѣховатый, *adj.* rotten (of wood); porous (of ice).
Трупорѣшина, *s. f.* rotteu, worm-eaten place (in wood).
Трупосожгание, *s. n.* cremation.
Труппа, *s. f.* troop, band, company (of actors).
Трупъ, *s. m.* corpse, dead body; cadaver.
Трусить, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; || *v. n.* to jog; || *part. p.* **трушенный**.
Трусить, *v. n.* to fear, be afraid.
Трусиха, *s. f.* coward, poltroon.
Трусика, *dim.* see Трусъ.
Труска, *s. f.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.
Трусливость, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.
Трусливый, *adj.* cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; *онъ не -ваго десятка*, see Десятки; || **-во**, *adv.* cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.
Трусость, see Трусливость.
Трусъ, *s. m.* coward, poltroon; dastard, recreant,

sneak; *это*—, he is a coward; he cannot say bo to a goose; *coll.* **трёу** *праздновать*, to show the white feather; to be afraid.

Трутень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; || *fig.* idle person, humdrum.

Трутникъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутница, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Трутовика, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Трутъ, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; sponk; punk; *березовый*—, touch-wood.

Труха, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трухлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трухлый, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трухнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трушение, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущоба, *s. f.* recess, hole; || dirty hole, wretched lodging, slum; || the thickest of a forest.

Трынть-трава, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; *ему все*—, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюмо, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трюмсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трюфель, *s. m.* truffle (*a fungus*); || **-льный**, *adj.*

Трянца, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка**, rag, clout; **-ничный**, *adj.*

Трянчикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Тряпка, *s. f.* duster; || dish-cloth, dish-clout.

Тряпочка, *dim.* see Тряпка.

Тряпё, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясение, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Трясина, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; || **-инный**, *adj.*

Тряска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping (*of a carriage*); jogging; *здать кому -бу*, *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Тряскій, *adj.* shaky; jolting (*of a carriage*); uneven, rough (*of a road*).

Трасювка, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; bluebird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трясти, **тряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver: — *яблонь*, to shake one's apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *экипажъ очень -сётся*, the carriage jolts dreadfully; *его -сётся лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *гов.* **-сётся козелъ бороду**, такъ пришькъ смолоду, use is second nature: **-нуть карманомъ**, to spend money, to be liberal; **-нуть стариною**, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleasures of youth; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake: *поль -сётся*, the floor shakes; *у него голова -сётся*, his head trembles; **-стись надъ каждой копейкой**, to grudge every penny; *онъ -сётся отъ страха*, he quakes from fear; || to dote on, be passionately fond of; *онъ -сётся надъ своимъ единственнымъ ребенкомъ*, he dotes on his only child.

Трясучій, *adj.* **-чая болъзнь**, shivering fit, shivers.

Трясучка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; || *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; *orn.* see Стрелеть.

Тряхнуть, see Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj.* see Стъ!

Ту, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Туалетъ, *s. m. toilet*; dress, full-dress; toilet, dressing-table; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Туберкула, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулезный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Туберкулезъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculosis.

Туберкулинъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculine.

Тубергуль, *s. m. med.* tuber, tubercle.

Тубероза, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; || **-зный**, *adj.*

Тубо! *interj.* soho! (*to a dog*).

Туга, *s. f. sl.* anguish, grief.

Туго, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать*—, to tie solidly; *мышокъ — набить*, the bag is stuffed full; || *stiffly*; *воротникъ — накрамляель*, the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья взводится*—, the gun has a stiff trigger; || *slowly*; *это дерево растетъ*—, this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; || *difficultly*; *производство идея*—, the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ — приходится*, I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Тугой, *adj. dim.* **тугоный**, **туговатый**, tight, solid; stiff; — *узель*, a tight knot; — *воротникъ*, a tight collar; || *slow, difficult*; *dull*: — *ростъ*, slow growth; *онъ тугъ на ухо*, he is dull of hearing; he has a dull or thick ear; *avaricious, close-fisted, stingy*; *онъ тугъ на расплату*, he is close-fisted.

Тугость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугозудый, *adj.* hard-mouthed (*of a horse*).

Туда, *adv.* there, thither; *ступайте*—, go there; *онъ идетъ — же*, he is going there too; — *и сюда*, hither and thither; up and down; *гов.* — *и сюда*, какъ бабе коромысло, changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; — *и обратно*, there and back; *взять билетъ — и обратно*, to take a return-ticket.

Тужение, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction, regret.

Тужить, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted, to regret; *я тужу о своей молодости*, I regret my youth; *гов.* что о томъ—, чего нельзя воротить, there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Тужиться, *v. r.* to make an effort; to strain one's self, force one's self.

Тужурка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, house-coat, weekday coat.

Туземець, *s. m.* **-мка**, *s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Тузёмный, *adj.* native, indigenous; **- ния произведенія**, native productions.

Тузить, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тузлукъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle (*for fish*).

Тузъ, *s. m.* ace; *тиковый*—, an ace of spades; || *box on the ear, cuff*, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому тузъ*, to give a box on the ear; to punch; || a big-wig, nob.

Тубанъ, see Шердедець.

Тукманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тубъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; || fat; || **ТУБОВЫЙ**, *adj.*

Тулечка, **Тулёйка**, *dim.* see Туля.

Туловище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; || **-вищный**, *adj.*

Тулупъ, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ**, **-пичиъ**, sheepskin coat; || **-пный**, *adj.*

Тулъй, *s. f.* hat-lining; crown of a hat; || **тулѣйный**, *adj.*

Тума, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тумакъ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; || pickled tongue of a carp; || blow, cuff, tap.

Туманить, *v. n.* to darken, make obscure; **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Туманность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Туманный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; **-ная погода**, cloudy weather; **- ния звезды**, nebulous stars; *dim*; *gloomy, melancholy*; — *взоръ*, dim eyes; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, melancholily.

Туманъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ*

-нѣ, *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Тумба, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, pedestal; spur-stone, spur-post, curb-stone.

Тумбакъ, *s. m.* —ковый, *adj.* see Томбакъ, —ковый.

Тундра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; fen; || —ровый, *adj.*

Туецъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунейдець, *s. m.* —дба, *s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунейдный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунейдство, *s. n.* parasitism, idleness, sloth.

Туника, *s. f.* tunic (of the ancients).

Туннель, see Тоннель.

Тупакъ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупей, *s. m.* tuft, toupee, toupet; || —ёйный, *adj.* tuft.

Тупикъ, *s. m. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; || blunt knife; || *стать въ* —, to stop short, to be puzzled, to be at a loss, at a stick-fast, to be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ* —, to nonplus, put one to a nonplus, to upset any one's calculations.

Тупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow dull.

Тупица, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; || *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lack-brain.

Тупо, *adv.* bluntly, dully; || stupidly, dully.

Туповатость, *dim.* see Тупость.

Туповатый, *dim.* see Тупой.

Тупоголовъ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголовый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; — *человкъ*, cittern-head.

Тупой, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; — *ножь*, a blunt knife; || stupid, dull; lean-witted; — *ученикъ*, dull school-boy; — *ная голова*, dull, heavy wit; || feeble, weak, weakened; — *ное зрѣние*, feeble sight; || *geom.* obtuse; — *уголъ*, obtuse angle; || — *ная боль*, an inward or dull pain.

Тупоконечный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоноска, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоносый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; || blunt-pointed.

Тупость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; || stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоугольный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; — *человкъ*, dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; || to grow stupid, dull; || to grow feeble, weak, dull (of sight, etc.).

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* — *кіе бобы*, cow-itch; — *бобъ*, bush-bean, kidney-bean, haricot; — *вая воздика*, see Гвоздика; — *кая пшевица*, see Пшеничка.

Турить, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; || to drive away.

Турій, *adj.* of an auerocks.

Турмалинь, *s. m. min.* tourmaline; || —новый, *adj.*

Турнепъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m. surg.* tourniquet; || a turnstile, turnpike.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; || —рный, *adj.*

Турниоръ, *s. m.* tournure, bustle (of a lady's dress).

Турпанъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничкъ, *orn.* bergander, scoter, wildgeon, barnacle.

Туръеы, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; *нести — на волосьяхъ*, to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m. orn.* tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турча, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || *zool.* auerocks, ureox; || mufion; argali.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; *лампа свѣтитъ* —, the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловатость, see Тусклость.

Тускловатый, *dim.* see Тусклый.

Тусклость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Тусклый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, Тускнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m.* see Тусклость.

Түтовый, *adj.* mulberry; — *вое дерево*, mulberry-tree; — *вая ягода*, mulberry.

Түтошній, *adj. pop.* of this place; belonging to this place.

Түтти, *s. n. indecl. mus.* tutti.

Түть, *adv.* here; then; *онъ былъ* —, he was here; *что вы — говорите?* what are you talking about here? *не — то было*, nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary; — *я ему уже и сказаль*, then at last I told it him.

Түть, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Түфель, *s. m.* see Туфля; || —льный, *adj.*

Түфлишка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Түфля, *s. f. dim.* —фелька, slipper; slipshoe.

Түфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Түфъ, *s. m. min.* tuff, tufa; hassock; *вулканический* —, volcanic tuff; *известковый* —, tufaceous limestone; || түфовый, *adj.*

Түхлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Түхлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Түхлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Түхнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; || to go out (of a candle, fire).

Түция, *s. f.* tutty (in mining); || apoth. sponidium.

Түча, *s. f.* cloud; *проц. изъ большой —чи*, *въ малая капля*, great cry and little wool; || cloud, swarm, host.

Түчевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Түчка, *dim.* see Туча.

Түчность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; || fertility, richness (of the soil).

Түчный, *adj.* obese, fat; stout, well-fed; || fertile, rich; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Түчнѣть, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Түша, *s. f.* carcass (of an animal); || *arch.* печная —, body of the stove.

Түшѣ, *s. n. mus.* touch.

Түшевальный, *adj.* for washing (a drawing).

Түшевание, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Түшевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink (a drawing); to shade; || *part. p.* түшеванный.

Түшевка, *s. f.* wash.

Түшеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Түшитель, *s. m.* extinguisher; curfew.

Түшить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; || *fig.* to put down, stifle, suppress, repress (a sedition, etc.); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Түшка, *dim.* see Тума.

Түшканичкъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa; jumping-hare.

Түшь, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Түшь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink; || түшевый, *adj.*

Түфу! *interj.* faugh! fy! pshaw! pish! || —проезист! deuce! plague!

Тчйвость, *s. f. obs.* liberality, generosity.

Тчйвый, *adj. obs.* liberal, generous.

Тщаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; *съ большимъ -ніемъ*—with the greatest care.

Тщательно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; — *работать*, to work carefully.

Тщательность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, attention.

Тщательный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous.

Тщедушіе, *s. n.* **Тщедушность**, *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Тщедушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Тщеславиться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; *не вьтесъ вашиимъ богатствомъ*, make no parade of your wealth.

Тщеславіе, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, ostentation; *удовлетворять своею*—, to pamper one's pride.

Тщеславный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; || *-но*, *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Тщета, *s. f.* vanity.

Тщетность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, uselessness.

Тщетный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; || *-но*, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Тщиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Ты, *pron.* thou; you; *говорить кому*—, to thou, to thee-and-thou; *онъ со всеми на*—, he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with everybody.

Тыканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thousing; || driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Тыкать, **тыкнуть**, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; — *пальцемъ*, to show with one's finger; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Тыкать, **тыкнуть**, *v. n.* to thou, thee-and-thou.

Тыква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpkin; squash; *горькая*—, bitter-gourd, colocynth.

Тыквенный, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Тыквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; *-ное дерево*, calabash-tree.

Тыкнуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тыковва, *s. f. dim.* a small pumpkin.

Тыковникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; || *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тыль, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратить*—, to show one's back, to take to one's heels, to take flight; *отъ*—, *съ тылу*, from behind, from the rear; — *арміи*, rear-line; *ударить на неприятеля съ тылу*, to attack the enemy's rear; || **тыльный**, *adj.*

Тынь, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || **тыновый**, *adj.*

Тысяцкій, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* archillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries.

Тысячелѣтній, *adj.* of thousand years.

Тысяченоеъ, *s. m.* **Тысяченоежа**, *s. f. ent.* millered.

Тысячникъ, *s. m. pop.* a moneyed, rich man.

Тысячный, *adj.* of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stamineous.

Тычинконосный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычинка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Тычина; || *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; || a blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock (*of the fist*); *дать тычка*, to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity; — *крошная* hell; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народу*, *see* Тма.

Тьфу, *see* Тфу.

Тѣ, *pron. pl. see* Тотъ.

Тѣлесъ, *pl. see* Тѣло.

Тѣлесно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлесность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлесный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; **-ныя страданія**, bodily pain; — *цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour; flesh-tint (*in painting*).

Тѣлестый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое*—, liquid or fluid body; *газообразное*—, aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое*—, rigid body; *плавающее*—, floating body; *твёрдое*—, solid body, solid; *тонущее*—, body heavier than water; *упругое*—, elastic body; *небесныя тѣла*, heavenly bodies; || body; frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ -лѣ*, to feel pain all over the body; *онъ дрожалъ всемъ -ломъ*, he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему -ломъ и душою*, he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool; || dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить*—, to bury a dead body; *вскрытіе мертвого -ла*, *see* Мертвый; || — *Христово*, the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ -ла Христова*, Corpus-Christi day; || flesh; *бить въ -лѣ*, to be stout, fleshy; *ножъ врызался въ*—, the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim. -грѣйка*, *see* Думегрѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; || gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Тѣльникъ, *s. m. pop.* baptismal cross.

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.*—*цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣльце, *s. n.* corpuscle; || *dim. see* Тѣло.

Тѣльцо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣми, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣмъ, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣневой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣнистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; || thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнный, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; || shade (*of a lamp*).

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидеть подъ тѣнью дерева*, to sit under the shade of a tree; *держаться отъ тѣни*, to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ*—, to pass away like a shadow; *туть нтъ и тѣни сомнѣнія*, there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что*—, to cast a shade on; || shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство тѣней*, the abode of spirits; *тѣни умершихъ*, manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; || oppression.

Тѣсненскій, *adj. dim.* rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня -ните*, you press upon me; || to oppress, persecute, worry; *-ся*, *v. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close; *-ся въ маленькой комнатѣ*, to be crowded in a little room.

Тъсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить* —, to be cooped up; *здесь* —, it is very crowded here; *здесь* —, *неидь повернутся*, there is no room to turn here; || closely; intimately; *связать* —, to join closely.

Тъсноватый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; || —**то**, *adv. dim.* see **Тъсно**.

Тъсность, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тъсоты, see **Тъсность**; || crowd, throng.

Тъсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; —**ная улица**, narrow street; —**ные сапоги**, tight boots; *въ —номъ смыслѣ*, in a limited sense; || close, intimate; —**ная дружба**, a close friendship; || strait, hard; *быть въ —ныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, to be in straitened or strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тъсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; || —**тнядой**, *adj.*

Тъстоватый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тътцо, *dim.* see **Тъсто**.

Тъхъ, *gen. and prep. of dem. pron. pl. тѣ*; *съ — поръ*, from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тъшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тъшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; — *дтей*, to amuse children; || to please, give pleasure to; to oblige; *онъ всегда —тъ меня*, he always gives me pleasure; — *своей обычай*, to please one's self; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; || to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбстай, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping (*gently*).

Тюкать, **тюкнуть**, *v. a.* to tap, rap gently; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюленевый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюленьина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюлений, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлень, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; || awkward, clumsy fellow.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulle; || **тюлевый**, *adj.*

Тюльбановый, *adj.* —**вое дерево**, *bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльбанъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ничекъ**, *bot.* tulip; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбанъ, *s. m.* turban; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Тюрбина, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюрмникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюрмный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail; —*стражъ*, gaol-keeper.

Тюремникъ, *s. m.* gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрюкъ, *s. m. dim.* **тюрючокъ**, cornet; — *съ оръгами*, a cornet with nuts.

Тюрить, *v. n.* to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрма, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; *посадить въ —мъ*, to imprison, confine; *бъжать изъ —мы*, to break jail.

Тюрюкъ, *s. m.* a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тюра, *s. f. dim.* —**бка**, a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тютень, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot.

Тютюнь, *s. m.* leaf-tobacco; a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфякъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ячокъ**, mattress; *соломенный* —, pallass; a straw bed; || drone, idler.

Тюфячинко, *s. m.* a bad, wretched mattress.

Тювканіе, *s. n.* yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тювкать, **тювкнуть**, *v. n.* to yelp, yap, bark.

Тяга, *s. f.* drawing; draught, current (*of air*); || *naul.* tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod; *разбичать —ги*, to throw out of gear; — *оо-*

душного насоса, air-pump side-rod; *боксовая — парового цилиндра*, cylinder side-rod; *эксцентрик* —, eccentric rod; || *mech.* traction, motion-rod; || migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; || flight; *дать —гу*, *fig.* to take to one's heels, to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тяганіе, *s. n.* litigation; pleading (*at law*).

Тягаться, *v. rec.* to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; || to rival, vie with; *идь вамъ съ нимъ* —, you are no match for him.

Тягалець, *s. m.* person liable to be taxed.

Тягло, *s. n.* a household (*a man and wife*) possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it; || tax, impost, assessment.

Тяглый, *adj.* liable to be taxed; || of burden; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Тягостный, *adj.* burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; —**ное зрѣлище**, painful, distressing sight; || —**но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Тягость, *s. f.* burden, weight, load; heaviness; —*ответственности*, the burden of responsibility; *быть кому въ —*, to be a charge upon a person.

Тягота, *sl.* see **Тягость**.

Тяготить, *v. a.* to press down with one's weight; || to overburden, overload, overwhelm; — *податями*, to overtax; || to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; *это —титъ его совѣсть*, that hangs heavy on his conscience; || to disturb, trouble; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to feel the weight of; *онъ —тится этимъ господиномъ*, that person annoys him or is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣніе, *s. n.* gravitation.

Тяготѣть, *v. n.* to gravitate; || to weigh; *проклятіе —тветъ на этомъ домъ*, a curse hangs over that house.

Тягучесть, *s. f.* ductility, ductileness, extensibility, extensibleness; malleability.

Тягучій, *adj.* ductile, extensible; || *med.* attractive.

Тяжба, *s. f.* lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; *завести съ кѣмъ —бу*, to bring an action against a person; *вести —бу противъ кого*, to take the law of one.

Тяжебный, *adj.* of lawsuit; —**ныя дѣла**, lawsuits.

Тяжеленець, *dim.* **тяжелѣхонецъ**, *augm.* see **Тяжелый**.

Тяжелна, *s. f.* heaviness, weight.

Тяжело, *adv.* heavily; weightily; — *нагруженный*, heavily loaded; *у меня — на сердце*, I have a weight upon my heart; *гов.* — *наребеши*, *домой не донесешь*, grasp all, lose all; when one or other must be neglected; || laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; || painfully, hardly; sadly; *мнѣ — это видѣть*, it is painful, distressing to me to see this; *мнѣ — разстаться съ вами*, it is hard for me to part with you; || grievously, seriously, dangerously; *онъ — ранень*, he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжеловатый, *dim.* see **Тяжелый**.

Тяжеловѣсный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣсъ, *s. m.* Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогрузный, *adj.* heavily loaded.

Тяжелость, see **Тяжесть**.

Тяжелый, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; — *налогъ*, heavy tax; — *слогъ*, heavy, dull style; — *лая работа*, heavy task; — *лая тѣла*, heavy bodies; *имѣть —лую руку*, to hit hard, to have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; *онъ —жѣль на подъемъ*, see **Подъемъ**; — *лая артиллерія*, heavy artillery; || difficult, burdensome; || — *лая задача*, a difficult problem; — *лая дорога*,

a difficult road; — **лая** *должность*, a burdensome office; || painful, distressing; sorrowful; — **лое впечатление**, a painful impression; *онъ въ очень —лыхъ обстоятельствахъ*, he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; || serious, dangerous, bad; — **лая бользнь**, a serious illness; — **лая рана**, a sad, bad wound; || bad, nasty, disagreeable; — **дузъ**, a nasty smell; — **воздузъ**, close, stifling air; || — **лая женщина**, a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелъть, *v. n.* to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тяжесть, *s. f.* gravity; *центръ —ти*, centre of gravity; || heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden; — *въ голову*, heaviness in the head; — *бремени*, weight of a burden; *инуться подь —тью*, to bend under the burden.

Тяжкій, *adj.* grave, weighty; serious, grievous; — *грязъ*, a grievous, capital sin; — *кая бользнь*, severe illness; *онъ пустился во все —кия*, *coll.* he leads a dissipated life.

Тяжко, *adv.* grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; || painfully, distressingly.

Тяжущійся, *adj. s. m.* suitor; party.

Тяжь, *s. m.* trace; shaft-brace; *теш.* drawing-rod; — *тормазнаго вала*, brake-rod; — *эксцентрика*, eccentric rod.

Тянуть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull, tug; — *вверхъ*, to draw up; — *за волосы*, to pull by the hair; — *проводаку*, to draw wire; — *водку*, to drink brandy; — *въ себя воздухъ*, to draw breath; *насосъ тянетъ воду*, the pump draws in water; *онъ тянетъ изъ него все, что можетъ*, he draws all he can out of him; — *судно бечовою*, to tow, track a boat; — *чью сторону*, to take the side of, to be on the side of; || to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off (*a business*); || to hold out (*a note*); to sing (*a song*); || to speak slowly, drawl out one's words; || to weigh; *эта голова сахара тянетъ десять фунтовъ*, that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; || to stretch, spread out (*cloth*); || to long, have a mind to; *меня тянетъ въ театръ*, I have a mind to go to the play; *меня тянетъ ко сну*, I am sleepy; || to be sick, have nausea; *меня тянетъ, тянетъ съ души*, I am sick; || — *ся, v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen; to spread out; to reach; *ребенокъ тянется за игрушкой*, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; *тень тянется черезъ всю улицу*, the shadow extends across the street; — *ся, v. a.* to stretch one's self out in yawning; *вдали тянутся лѣса*, woods are to be seen in the distance; *это болото тянется до того лѣса*, the swamp reaches to that wood or as far as that wood; || to last, hold out; *обѣдня —ўлаеъ до полудня*, the service lasted till twelve; *деньги —ўлись цѣлый мѣсяцъ*, the money held out a whole month; || to seem long (*of time*); || to go along, run along; to skirt; *дорога тянется вдоль лѣса*, the road runs along the wood or skirts the wood; || to linger, go slowly; *эта бользнь тянется очень долго*, that illness lasts long; *это дѣло тянется годами*, that affair is lingering on for many years; || to strive to equal; to strive to imitate; *онъ тянется за богатыми*, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тяпаніе, *s. n.* hacking.

Тяпать, тяпнуть, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut; *онъ —нулъ себя по пальцу*, he cut his finger; || to steal, pilfer, purloin.

Тяпка, *s. f.* chopper, cleaver; hacking-knife.

Тянь да лянь, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тятя, *s. m.* тятка, тятенька, *pop.* papa, pa, father.

У.

У, *s. n.* the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, *prep. gen.* by, to, at, on; near; beside; *сидеть —оная*, to sit by the fire; *я стоялъ —самой двери*, I stood close to the door; *домъ стоитъ —бороты*, the house stands by the roadside; — *подшвы горы*, at the foot of the mountain; || of, from; *я купилъ лошадь —брата*, I bought the horse of my brother; || at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; *я былъ —сестры*, I was at my sister's, I have been to see or to visit my sister; — *брата былъ большой обѣдъ*, there was a great dinner at my brother's; *я люблю бывать —него*, I like frequenting his house; — *нихъ очень весело*, their house is a merry one; *барыня —себя?* is the lady at home? || — *меня есть собака*, I have a dog; — *брата была лихорадка*, my brother had the ague; *ножка —стола*, the leg of a table; *былъ въ милости —кого*, to be in the good graces of; *что —вась тутъ есть?* what have you got here? *спросите —него*, ask him; — *насъ ничего нѣтъ*, we have nothing; — *каждого изъ вась есть*, each of you have.

Убавить, *see* Убавлять.

Убавка, *s. f.* diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавленіе, *s. n.* diminishing, abating.

Убавлять, убавить, *v. a.* to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; — *вить воды изъ стакана*, to pour some water from the glass, to empty a glass in part; — *вить расходы*, to draw in one's expenses; — *вить кому спеси*, *see* Спесь; — *вить ходу у часовъ*, *see* Ходъ; || — *ся, v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; *дни —вляются*, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* убавленный.

Убаюкиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, singing lullaby, lulling to sleep.

Убаюкивать, убаюкать, *v. a.* to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to soothe; — *кого несбыточными надеждами*, to bring one into a fool's paradise; || — *ся, v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; || *part. p.* убаюканный.

Уберегать, уберечь, *v. a.* to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; || — *ся, v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self; || *part. p.* убереженный.

Убиваніе, *s. n.* killing, slaying.

Убивать, убить, *v. a. (fut. убью)*, to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; *убить иговаль*, to lay dead; *не подходите или я вась убью*, come no nearer on your life; *горе —влетъ его*, sorrow is killing him; *хоть убей, не помню*, may I die if I recollect; *убить бобра. see* Бобръ; || to overwhelm, upset; *это извѣстіе убilo его*, this news overwhelmed him; || — *время, досудъ*, to kill, to beguile, while or pass away the time; || — *здоровье*, to destroy, undermine one's health; || *убить карту*, to beat a card with a trump; || to beetle, beat down; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; || to hurt one's self; *не убилъ-ли вы?* are you hurt? || to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; *онъ —вается отъ горя*, he is wasting away with sorrow; *онъ —вается надъ работою*, he is wearing himself out by hard work; || to be beaten; || *part. p.* убитый; — *тосе лицо*, sad looks; *жизнь, —тая горемъ*, a life worn out by sorrow; *спать какъ —тый*, *see* Спать.

Убивка, *s. f.* beating down.

Убирать, убратъ, *v. a. (fut. уберѹ)*, to take off,

away; to put away; to take out of the way; **убрать** книги со стола, to take the books off the table; **убрать** книги, to put away the books; **убери куда нибудь эту провизию**, stow away those provisions somewhere; **уберите прочь этого человека**, lead this man away; **уберите вещи из комнаты**, take those things out of the room; || to arrange, put or set in order; — **комнату**, to put or set a room in order; || to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embellish, adorn; — **комнату мебелью**, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room; — **шляпу цветами**, to trim a bonnet with flowers; || to dress (hair); — **волосы цветами**, to place flowers in the hair; || to gather in, get in, house (hay, crops); || *пор.* to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; **онъ одинъ убра́лъ цыгало поросенка**, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to dress one's self; — **ся на балъ**, to dress one's self for a ball; || to be arranged, be put, set in order; || to get in, gather in (hay, crops); || to house, stow; to pack up (goods, wares); || — **бирайся, райтесь!** get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! **намъ пора — раться**, it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; — **раться по добру, по здорому**, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off or pack off bag and baggage; to come off with a whole skin; || **убра́ться на тотъ свѣтъ**, to die, to go to kingdom come; || *part. p.* **убранный**.

Убіеніе, *s. n.* killing, murder, slaughter, slaying.

Убіенный, *adj.* killed, murdered, slain.

Убіегвенный, *adj.* murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, horing.

Убіетво, *s. n.* murder, assassination, slaughter.

Убійца, *s. c.* murderer, assassin, slaughterer; *наемный* —, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажаніе, *s. n.* entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion.

Ублажатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* entreater, persuader.

Ублажательный, *adj.* persuasive; moving.

Ублажать, ублажить, *v. a.* to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; || to beatify, glorify; || to make happy.

Ублюдокъ, *s. m.* a mongrel, half-breed (of animals); hybrid (of plants).

Ублюдочный, *adj.* of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублюдство, *s. n.* hybridism.

Ублюдствъ, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо, *conj. sl.* therefore, consequently, so.

Убогій, *adj.* poor, needy, wretched; || *s. m.* poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убого, *adv.* poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убожество, *s. n.* poverty, wretchedness.

Убожествовать, *v. n.* to be poor, be wretched.

Убой, *s. m.* slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; **откармливать на —**, to fatten (oxen, sheep, poultry); **вести солдатъ на —**, to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убойный, *adj.* — **скотъ**, cattle for the slaughter-house.

Уборность, *s. f.* compactness, closeness (of handwriting, of print).

Уборный, *adj.* compact, close; || — **сто**, *adv.* —ly.

Уборка, *s. f.* arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up (of a house); — **волосъ**, hair-dressing; || housing, getting in (hay, crops); stowage (of goods).

Уборная, *adj. s. f.* dressing-room; — **комната**, tiring-room, tiring-house (in a theatre).

Уборный, *adj.* dressing, for dressing; — **столъ**, toilet, dressing-table.

Уборъ, *s. m.* attire, dress, finery, ornament; || set of jewels.

Убранство, *s. n.* decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убрать, *see* Убирать.

Убрести, *v. n.* to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убрѣеъ, *s. m. sl. dim.* — **сець**, handkerchief, towel; || frontlet (of an image).

Убываніе, *s. n.* decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убывать, убыть, *v. n.* to decrease, diminish; to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane (of the moon); **дни начинаютъ —**, the days are growing shorter; **вода въ рѣкѣ — ваетъ**, the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; **у него — было снаеи**, *see* Снаеи.

Убылой, *adj.* decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; || gone away, one who has left his place; || vacant, unoccupied (of a place).

Убыль, *s. f.* decrease; fall; ebbing; **вода пошла на —**, the waters are going down.

Убытокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **точекъ**, loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; **продать въ —**, to sell at a loss; **выискывать — тки**, to recover losses.

Убыточность, *s. f.* expensiveness, costliness.

Убыточный, *adj.* expensive, detrimental; losing, with loss; || — **но**, *adv.* expensively; with loss.

Убѣгать, убѣжать, *v. n. (fut. убѣгѣу)*, to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; **онъ — жалъ**, he ran away, he ran out of sight; **арестанты — жали**, the prisoners have broken loose; **она — жала съ двоюроднымъ братомъ**, she eloped with her cousin; || to shun, avoid, elude; — **порочныхъ людей**, to shun bad company.

Убѣгаться, *v. n.* to get tired with running.

Убѣдительность, *s. f.* persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingsness.

Убѣдительный, *adj.* persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suasory; — **ная причина**, convincing reason; — **ная просьба**, an earnest prayer; || — **но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Убѣдить, *see* Убѣждать.

Убѣжать, *see* Убѣгать.

Убѣждать, убѣдить, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, convince; to entreat; **онъ убѣдиль меня придти**, he has prevailed on me to come; **его убѣдили въ его непогрѣжимости**, they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; — **диться собственными глазами**, to be convinced with one's own eyes; — **диться доводами**, to yield to reason; || *part. p.* **убѣжденный**.

Убѣженіе, *s. n.* conviction; persuasion; suasion; **дѣйствовать по — нію**, to act according to conviction; **даръ — нія**, the gift of persuasion.

Убѣжище, *s. n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убѣливаніе, *s. n.* whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убѣливать, убѣлать, убѣлать, *v. a.* to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become, grow white; to whiten; || *part. p.* **убѣленный**.

Уважаемый, *adj.* honourable, honoured.

Уважать, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; **онъ — жается всеми**, he is esteemed by everybody.

Уваженіе, *s. n.* esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference; — **къ самому себѣ**, self-esteem;

иметь къ кому—, to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое*—, to present one's respects to a person; *съ чувствомъ глубокою —нія имѣю честь быть...*, I remain most respectfully...; *въ —нія къ, изъ —нія къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ —нія къ самому себѣ*, for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ —ниемъ*, to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ —нія*, mark of deference; *принять въ—*, to make allowance for; see *Принимать*; *просьба будетъ принята въ—*, the request will be complied with.

Уважительность, *s. f.* admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважительный, *adj.* admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Уважить, *v. a.* to take into consideration; *—ью просьбу*, to allow the justice of a claim; *—ся, v. p.* to be taken into consideration; *part. p.* **уваженный**.

Увалень, *s. f.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Увалывать, увалить, *v. a.* to felt, knead well, enough.

Уваливать, увалить, *v. a.* to heap aside; || to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; || *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; *—ся, v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Увалитый, *adj. pop.* full of billocks.

Увалить, see *Уваливать*.

Увальчивый, *adj.* deviating easily (*of ships*).

Увалять, see *Уваливать*.

Уваривать, уварить, *v. a.* to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; *говядина уварена отору*, the meat is done to a turn; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be boiled enough; || to boil away; || *part. p.* **уваренный**.

Уварка, *s. f.* boiling through.

Уваровитъ, *s. m. min.* ouvarovit (*Siberian garnet*).

Уваръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведение, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Увезение, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off (*in a vehicle*).

Увезти, увезть, see *Увозить*.

Увеличение, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement, enhancing; — *цѣны*, rise of prices.

Увеличивать, увеличить, *v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend; — *паркъ*, to enlarge a park; — *доходы*, to increase one's income; to aggravate, make worse; || to magnify (*of a microscope*); to amplify, exaggerate; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment, enhance; to be enlarged; *part. p.* **увеличенный**.

Увеличитель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличительный, *adj.* —ное стекло, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; || *gram.* —ное имя, augmentative noun.

Увеличить, see *Увеличивать*.

Увернуть, see *Увертывать*.

Увертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *прог. у бабы семьдесятъ дѣтъ —тъкъ въ день*, women have three more tricks than the devil; || wrapping; envelopment.

Увертливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увертливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увертывать, увертѣть, увернуть, *v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; || *part. p.* **увернутый**.

Увертываться, увернуться, *v. r. p.* (*чѣмъ*), to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up, be enveloped; || (*отъ чего*), to avoid, escape, evade; to

shift, use evasion; —*нѣться отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣть, see *Увертывать*.

Увертюра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Увертывать, see *Увертывать*.

Увеселение, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увеселитель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увеселительный, *adj.* diverting, entertaining, amusing; recreative; —ное заведение, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увеселять, увеселить, *v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; —*ся, v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести, увезть, see *Уводить*.

Увивать, увить, *v. a.* (*fut.* **увью**), to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; || to wind up; || —*ся, v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped; to wrap one's self up; || to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; || *part. p.* **увитый**.

Увивка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; || *tech.* spooling.

Увидать, увидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain or get sight of; || —*ся, v. rec.* to see each other; *я увижусь съ вами завтра*, I shall see you to-morrow or I will meet you to-morrow.

Увливать, увлинуть, *v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Увинчивать, увинтить, *v. a.* to screw fast; || *part. p.* **увинченный**.

Увить, see *Увивать*.

Увлажать, увлажить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; || —*ся, v. p.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; || *part. p.* **увлаженный**.

Увлажение, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлекаемость, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power or properties.

Увлекаемый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увлекать, увлечь, *v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; —*ся, v. p. r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; || to be allured, be captivated; || to be tempted; || to fall in love with; || *part. p.* **увлеченный**.

Увлечение, *s. n.* impulse, enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлечь, see *Увлекать*.

Уводить, увести, увезть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **уведу**), to lead away, off, along; to steal (*horses, cattle*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be led away; || to be stolen; *part. p.* **уведенный**.

Уводка, *s. f.* leading away; theft (*of horses, cattle*).

Уводчикъ, *s. m. —чица, s. f.* ravisher.

Уводъ, *s. m.* see *Уводка*.

Увозить, увезти, увезть, *v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off (*in a vehicle, on horseback*); to remove; *онъ увозитъ жену въ деревню*, he takes his wife to the country; *я увожу всю свою мебель*, I remove all my furniture; || to ravish, carry off, abduct; || —*ся, v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; || to be ravished, be carried off; || *part. p.* **увезенный**.

Увозъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволакивать, уволочь, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; —*ся, v. p.* to be drawn or dragged away.

Уволить, see *Уволакивать*.

Уволочь, see *Уволакивать*.

Увольнение, *s. n.* discharge, leave: —*въ отъ*

пущь, leave of absence; furlough (*of soldiers*);— *въ отставку*, superannuation;— *отъ должности*, discharge from the service; || **-нительный**, *adj.*

Увольнять, **уволить**, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; **-лить въ отпущь**, to give leave of absence; to furlough (*a soldier*); **-лить въ отставку**, to superannuate, to pension off; **-лить отъ должности**, to discharge; || to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; **-лите меня отъ необходимости**, spare me the necessity; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive or obtain leave of absence; || *part. p.* **уволенный**.

Уворовать, *see* Украсть.

Уврачевать, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! woe! alackaday! welladay!

Уведомительный, *adj.* of information; of advice; **-вое письмо**, letter of advice.

Уведомить, *see* Уведомлять.

Уведомление, *s. n.* information, advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Уведомлять, **уведомить**, *v. a.* to inform, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn;— *о получении письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; || *part. p.* **уведомлённый**.

Увёковъчение, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увёковъчивать, **увёковъчить**, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; **-въчить свое имя въ потомство**, to consecrate one's name to posterity; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; || *part. p.* **увёковъченный**.

Увѣчаніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣчивать, **увѣчать**, *v. a.* to crown; || to crown, complete, finish; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; || *part. p.* **увѣчанный**.

Увѣреніе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion; *примите —ся*, please to accept...; be pleased to believe: *see* Принимать; **въ —ніе чего**, in testimony whereof.

Увѣренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; *говорить съ —стью*, to speak with confidence, boldly; **въ полной —сти**, with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ—*, his suspicions soon became a certainty; **я въ полной —сти**, I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣрять, **увѣрять**, *v. a.* to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe: **-ряю оазь, что...**, I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; **что отъ тая —реть?** what is he asserting there? —, **что черное было**, to persuade that black is white or that chalk is cheese; **онъ хочетъ насъ —рять, что...**, he wishes to make us believe, that...; **я —рять его въ истинь**, I convinced him of the truth; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; **я —рися въ его невиновности**, I became convinced of his innocence; || *part. p.* **увѣренный**; **я —ренъ**, I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; **будьте —ренъ**, be assured, be convinced, be sure; **быть —ренимъ въ козъ**, to rely on one; **быть —ренимъ въ успѣхъ**, to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣсѣтый, *adj.* weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣсѣть, *see* Увѣшивать.

Увѣчить, *v. a.* to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣчный, *adj.* lame, cripple, crippled, maimed; **-ная трава**, *bot.* spattling-poppy, behen, ben, beken.

Увѣчье, *s. n.* mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшпвать, **увѣшать**, **увѣсить**, *see* Обвѣшпывать.

Увѣщаніе, *s. n.* exhortation, admonition, admonishment.

Увѣщатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣщательный, *adj.* exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщевать, **увѣщать**, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Увяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увядать, **увянуть**, *v. n.* to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ—*, she begins to fall off.

Увягать, **увязнуть**, *v. n.* to sink, stick in, stick fast; **-нуть въ грязь**, to stick fast in the mire.

Увязка, *s. f.* *see* Увязываніе.

Увязнуть, *see* Увязать.

Увязочный, *adj.* for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увязчивый, *adj.* sticking, clinging (*to a person*); who follows, pursues (*a person*).

Увязываніе, *s. n.* tying up, packing.

Увязывать, **увязать**, *v. a.* to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up;—**въ узелъ**, to tie up in a bundle; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; || **-ся за кмыъ**, to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; || **-ся за чмыъ**, to stick, adhere to; || *part. p.* **увязанный**.

Увянуть, *see* Увядать.

Угадать, *see* Угадывать.

Угада, *s. f.* guess, guessing, divination.

Угадчивый, *adj.* dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Угадчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* guesser; diviner, divineress.

Угадываніе, *s. n.* divination, guessing.

Угадывать, **угадать**, *v. a.* to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; **я —дываю его намѣренія**, I understand his intentions; || to do at random; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be guessed; || *part. p.* **угадаанный**.

Угарать, **угорѣть**, *v. n.* to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; || to burn away; || *fig.* **-рѣлъ ты, что ли!** are you mad!

Угарный, *adj.* full of vapours of charcoal; fummy; || **-но**, *adv.* **въ комнату —но**, there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Угаръ, *s. m.* fumes, vapours of charcoal; || suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; || *met.* loss in burning.

Угасаніе, *s. n.* dying away, fading, failing.

Угасать, **угаснуть**, *v. n.* to go out; || to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угашать, **угасить**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished; || *part. p.* **угашенный**.

Угнбать, **угнбуть**, *v. a.* to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to fold, be folded; to lessen by being folded; || *part. p.* **угнбтый**.

Углаживать, **угладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, smooth down; to level; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be smoothed down; to become smooth; || *part. p.* **углаженный**.

Углекислота, *s. f.* carbonic acid.

Углекислый, *adj.* carbonic;— **газъ**, carbonic acid; **-секая соль**, carbonate.

Угледобъч, *s. m.* coal-miner, collier.

Угледооышленникъ, *s. m.* proprietor of a coal-mine.

Угледооышленность, *s. f.* coal-mining.

Углеродистый, *adj.* *chem.* **-тое соединеніе**, carburet.

Углеродный, *adj. chem.* carbonaceous.
Углеродъ, *s. m.* carbon.
Угловатость, *s. f.* angularity, angularness, angularity; || stiffness (of manners).
Угловатый, *adj.* angular; || *fig.* stiff (manners).
Угловой, *adj.* angular; of corner; — *домъ*, a corner-house; — *вое жезло*, see Жезло.
Угломеръ, *s. m.* goniometer, station-staff.
Углубленіе, *s. n.* deepening, making deeper; excavating: || excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow: || background, depth; || *naut.* — *судна*, sea-gage, draught of water: gauge.
Углублять, углубить, *v. a.* to make deeper; to deepen: to excavate: *fig.* to dive to the bottom of: to fathom: || —*ся*, *v. r.* to deepen, become deeper: || to sink, sink down; to plunge: *лодка билась въ песокъ*, the boat sank deeper into the sand: *я бился далеко въ мысль*, I plunged deep into the forest: || to give one's self up, bury one's self: to be wrapped up: to dive into; to be absorbed (*in thought*); — *биться въ науку*, to give one's self up to study; — *биться въ размышленія*, to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts: — *ся въ самою себя*, to make an introspection into one's own mind: to commune with one's heart; || *part. p.* углублённый.
Углядѣть, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; *не—*, to overlook, oversee.
Углекъ, *s. m.* carburet.
Угнать, see Угонять.
Угнетіе, угнетъ, see Угнетать.
Угнетатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* oppressor.
Угнетать, угнетить, угнетъ, *v. a.* to press down: || to oppress: || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be oppressed: || *part. p.* угнетённый.
Угнетеніе, s. n. oppression: vexation.
Угнѣть, see Угибать.
Уговариваніе, s. n. persuasion, prevailing.
Уговаривать, уговорить, v. a. to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort: || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to concert; to agree: *намъ надо —риться объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, we must lay our heads together for that affair: *они —рились встрѣтиться у меня*, they agreed to meet at my house; —*риться въ цѣль*, to agree about the price; *proc. не —ворясь на берегу, не пускайся за рыбу*, look before you leap: || *part. p.* уговорённый.
Уговорный, adj. concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.
Уговоръ, s. m. dim. —ворецъ, agreement, engagement: stipulation, condition; *дать что съ —ромъ*, to give a thing on condition; *proc. —лучше сенекъ*, an agreement is the chief thing: || persuasion.
Угода, s. f. gratification, pleasure: *въ —ду*, to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; *я готовъ въ —ду ему сдѣлать это*, I am willing to gratify him in that.
Угодливость, s. f. complaisance, obligingness: attention: willingness to please.
Угодливый, adj. complaisant, obliging, willing to please; *proc. весьма —ливъ, такъ никому не пригодивъ*, a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.
Угодникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a complaisant, obliging person; || fawner; toad-eater; man-pleaser: || —, —*Божій, Святой—*, a Saint.
Угодничать, v. n. to be complaisant; to fawn.
Угодничество, s. n. complaisance: servility, servileness, truckling.
Угодно, v. imp. какъ вамъ—, as you like, as you please: as you list: *если Богу—*, God willing: *сдѣайте, какъ вамъ—*, what do you like, please yourself: *что вамъ—?* what do you wish? what are your commands? *я сдѣлаю, что вамъ—*, I will do what you please: —*ли вамъ идти съ нами?*

do you wish, does it please you to come with us? *не —ли вамъ чаю?* will you not have some tea? *онъ вертитъ имъ, какъ ему—*, he does what he pleases with that man; *кричите сколько—*, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; *сколько душь—*, see Душа.

Угодность, s. f. pleasure; *въ—ему*, for his pleasure, for his gratification.

Угодный, adj. suitable, fit, proper; || agreeable, gratifying.

Угодье, s. n. necessary or useful things for house-keeping; dependence; || —*дья, pl.* appendages of a property; premises, grounds: *полевья, лѣсныя —дья*, arable land, forests, woods.

Угождатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* an obliging person: fawner.

Угождать, угодить, v. n. to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour: *на него не —дишь*, it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; *нельзя на всѣхъ —дить*, one cannot please everybody; *онъ —даетъ ея капризамъ*, he humours her; || to hit, strike: *онъ —диль ему пожомъ въ грудь*, he struck him with a knife in the breast; *камень —диль ему въ голову*, the stone hit him on the head; —*диль въ ровъ*, to fall, stumble into a ditch; —*диль въ тюрьму*, to be put into prison.

Угожденіе, s. n. complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголёкъ, s. m. dim. уголёчекъ, a small piece of coal; *loc. proc. заплатить на томъ свѣтъ горячими угольками*, to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголовность, s. f. criminality, criminalness.

Уголовный, adj. criminal, capital, penal: —*ное преступленіе*, capital crime; —*ные законы*, penal laws, penal code; —*судъ*, see Судъ; —*ная палата*, criminal tribunal; — *характеръ*, criminality, criminalness.

Уголовщина, s. f. capital crime: *это пахнетъ —щиной*, it is a hanging matter.

Уголъ, s. m. dim. уголёкъ, —лёчекъ, angle; corner; nook; —*возвышенія*, angle of elevation; *внутренній—*, internal angle; *внѣшній—*, external angle; *входящій—*, re-entering angle; *дополнительный—*, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle: —*зрѣній, phys.* visual angle, optic angle: —*измѣренія*, observed angle; —*наклоненія*, angle of depression: *острый—*, acute angle, sharp angle; —*паденія, phys.* angle of incidence; —*преломленія, phys.* angle of refraction: *прямой—*, right angle; —*соприкосновенія*, angle of contact: *тупой—*, obtuse angle, blunt angle: —*дома*, the corner of a house: *поставить въ—*, to put into the corner; *имѣть свой—*, to have a home, to have a home of one's own; *жить въ углу*, to live in a hole; *быть безъ угла*, to have nowhere to lay one's head, to be homeless; || —*въ книгѣ, въ тетради*, dog's-eat; || a quarter stake (*at the game of faro*) while turning up the corner of a card; || *непочтой—*, see Почтой.

Уголь, s. m. (pl. угли, уголья), coal, charcoal: *древесный—*, charcoal; *каменный—*, coal, pit-coal, mineral fuel; *некопалый—*, black coal; *сухой каменный—*, blind-coal; *добытые каменнаго угля*, coal-work; *горячіе угли*, embers, burning embers; *тлѣющій—*, live coal; *черный какъ—*, coal-black; *выгрузчикъ угля*, coal-heaver; *печь на угляхъ*, to cook on live embers; *писать, чертить углемъ*, to coal out; *fig.* *бить, стоять, сидѣть какъ на угляхъ*, to be on tenter, to be in hot water.

Уголье, s. n. collect. coals.

Угольникъ, s. m. carp. a square: corner.

Угольничекъ, see Угольщикъ.

Угольный, adj. corner, of corner; angular, of angle: —*домъ*, a corner-house.

Угольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal; — *бассейнъ*, coal-basin; — *ная пыль*, coal-dust; — *люкъ*, *naut.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; — *мусоръ*, dross, muck, small coals; — *ная мѣра*, coal-measure; — *платъ*, coal-bed; — *складъ*, *сарай*, coal-house; — *ная смола*, coal-tar; — *ная формация*, coal-series; — *ная яма*, — *ящикъ*, coal-bunker; — *нагоръ*, *culm*; — *ная котъ*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; || *naut.* collier.

Угостить, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull (*a child*); || to kill, make away with; to dispatch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *бура — нилась*, the storm has abated; || to be lulled; to fall asleep (*of a child*); || *part. p.* **угомоненный**.

Угомонъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; *онъ — ну не зытитъ*, he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Угонка, *s. f.* **Угонъ**, *s. m.* driving away.

Угонить, *v. a.* to drive away, off; *угнать скотину въ поле*, to drive cattle into the fields; *вытеръ угналъ тучи*, the wind drove away the clouds; || to steal; to lead, drive away; *угнать лошадей изъ конюшни*, to steal horses from the stable; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; || to be stolen; || to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не угоняешься*, there is no matching him; || *part. p.* **угнанный**.

Угораздить, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто — дилъ его одлгать это*, who has tempted him to do that; *эхъ его — дило!* how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угорать, *see* Угарать.

Угорѣкъ, **Угорѣчекъ**, *dim.* *see* Угорь.

Угорокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Угорь, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ угряхъ*, a pimpled face; || *ичтл*, eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской* —, sea-eel, conger, fausen; *трезубецъ для ловли угрей*, eel-spear; *верша для ловли угрей*, eel-pot; || *ent.* œstrus; **Угри**, *pl.* measles (*of swine*).

Угорьный, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; || *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ бѣтаетъ какъ —*, he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed.

Угорять, *see* Угарать.

Угостить, *see* Угостать.

Уготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation; making ready.

Уготовлявать, **уготовлять**, **уготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify (*for the kingdom of heaven*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; || *part. p.* **уготовленный**.

Угоститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* traiter, entertainer; amphitryon.

Угостать, **угостить**, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; — *стить обѣдомъ*, to treat to a dinner; *меня отлично — щали*, I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо — стили наками*, he was treated to a sound cudgelling; — *стить бутылкой вина*, to stand a bottle of wine; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ — стился, что не могъ стоять на ногахъ*, he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; || *part. p.* **угощеный**.

Угощеніе, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угребать, **угрестъ**, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угребатость, *s. f.* state of being pimpled.

Угребатый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply; blotched, blotchy; blotched and pimpled; measles (*of swine*).

Угребатѣть, *v. n.* to become, get pimpled.

Угрѣвина, *s. f.* eel's fl-sh.

Угрѣвый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрестъ, **угрестъ**, *see* Угребать.

Угрикъ, *dim.* *see* Угорь.

Угрожать, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; to impend; *ему — жаетъ опасность*, he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это здѣмъ — жаетъ паденіемъ*, that building is tottering; *разногласіе — жаетъ усилиться*, discord is like to increase.

Угрожающій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impendent, impending; — *щее положеніе*, a threatening attitude; — *щая опасность*, an impending danger.

Угроза, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ — зы люди не умираютъ*, threatened folks live long.

Угрозительный, **Угрозный**, *adj.* threatening, menacing; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Угрызатъ, **угрызть**, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлѣбъ такъ черствъ, что его не — зѣшь*, the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; || *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызѣніе, *s. n.* bite; || — *совѣсти*, remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угрызть, *see* Угрызатъ.

Угръ, *see* Угорь.

Угрѣвать, **угрѣть**, *see* Согрѣвать.

Угрюмость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness; gruffness; surly temper.

Угрюмый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *ly*, surlily.

Угрявать, **угрянуть**, *see* Погрязать.

Удѣ, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу удю*, to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на удѣ*, the fish takes the bait; *prov.* — *серебrena волочить рыбу со дна моря*, gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Удѣбриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Удѣбривать, **удѣбритъ**, *v. a.* to manure, dung; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged. || *part. p.* **удобренный**.

Удаваться, **удатъся**, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get (*at*), arrive (*at*); *не —*, to fail, miscarry; to fall short; *этотъ проектъ не удался*, this project has miscarried; *пирожное удалось*, that pastry is well made; || to resemble, be like; to take after; *онъ удался въ отца*, the son is just like his father.

Удавитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* strangler.

Удавить, *see* Удавлявать.

Удавка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; || strangulation.

Удавленна, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавленіе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Удавленникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Удавлявать, **удавить**, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self; || *part. p.* **удавленный**.

Удавный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Удавъ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удаленіе, *s. n.* removal, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ — нии отъ отца*, to live estranged from the things of this world; — *изъ отечества*, expatriation; || dismissal.

Удалецъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow, a valiant, doughty man.

Удалить, *see* Удалять.

Удалой, **Удалый**, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; — *пирень*, — *дѣя голова*, *see* Удалецъ; *на — дую*, at random, at a venture; *пуститься на — дую*, to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *prov.* *къ — дому и Богъ прістаетъ*, God helps the brave.

Удаливость, *s. n.* **Удаль**, *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удалать, удалитъ, v. a. to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; **-лите отъ себя эти дурныя мысли**, banish those bad thoughts from your mind; || **-ся, v. r.** to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; **я -лился изъ комнаты незамеченнымъ**, I left the room unobserved; **-ся отъ мысли**, to wander from the subject, to be wide of the mark; **-литъся въ деревню**, to retire to the country; **-литъся въ монастырь**, to enter a convent; **-литъся на покой**, to retire from business; **-ся отъ дурнаго общества**, to shun bad company; || **part. p.** удалённый.

Удареніе, s. n. striking; || accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; **дѣлать — на слово**, to accentuate, emphasize a word; **дѣлать особое — на**, to lay great stress on; **знакъ острого — нія**, acute accent.

Ударецъ, Ударикъ, s. m. dim. a light stroke.

Ударить, see Ударять.

Ударный, adj. percussive, percipient, pulsatile; **-ныя музыкальные инструменты**, percussion instruments; pulsatile instruments of music; **-ное ружье**, percussion-gun; **-знакъ**; bruise.

Ударъ, s. m. stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; **тяжелый—**, a heavy blow; **смертельный—**, a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; **— кулакомъ**, a cuff; **— ногой**, a kick; **— кинжаломъ**, a thrust or a stab with a dagger; **громовой—**, clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; **итосить —ры**, to strike; **однимъ —ромъ**, at one stroke, at one swoop; **однимъ —ромъ убить двухъ зайцевъ**, to kill two birds with one stone; **—ры судьбы**, the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; || apoplectic fit; **солнечный—**, sun-stroke; || **быть въ —рѣ**, to have a run of luck, to be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, to be in high spirits; **быть не въ —рѣ**, to be a peg too low.

Ударять, ударить, v. a. to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow; **—по чему**, to strike on; **—рить кого кинжаломъ**, to give one a stab; **—рить ногой о полъ**, to stamp on the ground; **—рить по рукамъ**, to strike a bargain; see Рука; **—рить себя по лбу**, to smite one's self on the forehead; **—рить кому челомъ**, to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; **онъ не ударить лицомъ въ грязь**, see Грязь; || to rush, fall on, charge, attack; **—рить на неприятеля**, to charge the enemy; || to strike, sound; to ring, toll; **—рило полдень**, it has just struck twelve; **—рить къ вечеру**, to toll for vespers; **—рить въ колоколъ**, to sound the bell; || to fall, strike (of thunder); || to accentuate (a word); || **-ся, v. r.** to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; **судно —рило о камень**, the ship struck against a rock; **—риться головою объ стену**, to knock one's head against a wall; **—риться съ разбѣга головами**, to run full butt at one; || to give one's self up; to addict one's self to; **—риться въ торговлю**, to launch into business; **—риться въ ширъ**, to addict one's self to gambling; || **онъ —рился бѣжать какъ стрѣла**, he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; || **v. rec.** **—риться объ закладъ**, to wager, bet; || **part. p.** ударенный.

Удаться, see Удаваться.

Удача, s. f. success; luck; good fortune; **ему во всемъ—**, he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; **на —чу**, at random, at a venture; for better for worse; **пуститься на —чу**, to go at random; to try one's fortune; **выстрѣлъ на —чу**, random shot.

Удачливый, —во, see Удачный, —но.

Удачный, adj. successful, fortunate, lucky,

happy; **—исходъ**, a lucky, happy issue; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Удваивать, see Удвоивать.

Удвоеніе, s. n. doubling, duplication.

Удвоивать, удвоить, v. a. to double; to duplicate; **-ить шагъ**, to mend one's pace; || **мыс.** to repeat a note; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be doubled; to double; || **part. p.** удвоенный.

Удвойть, see Удвоивать.

Удержаніе, Удерживаніе, s. n. keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удерживать, удержать, v. a. to stop, arrest; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; **—жать неприятеля**, to stay the march of the enemy; **—жать кровотечение**, to stop blood, to stop the bleeding; **—жать течение воды плотиной**, to restrain water by means of a dam; **—жить курьера**, detain the courier; **онъ —жалъ его обѣдать**, he kept him to dinner; **—жать кого**, to give one a check; **жена —живала его**, his wife held him back; || to restrain, check, contain; **—жать свой языкъ**, to bridle, to contain one's anger; **—жить свои слезы**, refrain from crying, keep back your tears; || to deduct, retain; **—жить пять рублей изъ его жалованья**, deduct five rubles from his pay; || to engage, secure, bespeak; **—жать за собою квартиру, место**, to secure a lodging, a place; || to recall, recollect, retain, remember; **—жать что въ памяти**, to retain by heart; || to prevent; || **-ся, v. r.** to cling to; to hold on; **онъ —жался за ветви**, he clung to the branches; || to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain; **я не могу —жаться отъ смѣха**, I cannot help laughing; **онъ не можетъ —жаться отъ игры**, he cannot refrain from gambling; **—ваться отъ вина**, to abstain from wine; || **part. p.** удержанный.

Удержка, s. f. see Удержаніе.

Удержъ, s. m. retention; **безъ —жу**, without rein; **съ нимъ нтъ —жу**, there's no ho with him.

Удешеторять, удешетерить, v. a. **-ся, v. r.** to decuple, increase tenfold; || **part. p.** удешетеренный.

Удешевить, see Удешевлять.

Удешевленіе, s. n. reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевлять, удешевить, v. a. to reduce the prices, make them fall; || **-ся, v. r.** to become cheaper; || **part. p.** удешевлённый.

Удивительно, adv. astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration; **—хорошо**, wonderfully well, delightfully; **—! strange! strange! не—что**, no wonder that.

Удивительность, s. f. stupendousness.

Удивительный, adj. astonishing, wonderful, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивить, see Удивлять.

Удивленіе, s. n. astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; **привести въ—**, to cause to wonder; to cast into astonishment; to set agape; **къ —нію моему**, to my amazement, to my astonishment; **привести въ—**, to be struck with admiration; **съ —ніемъ**, admiringly, amazedly; **знакъ —нія**, gram. note of exclamation.

Удивлять, удивить, v. a. to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; || **-ся, v. r.** to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; **—вляюсь, отчего онъ не пришелъ**, I wonder why he is not come; **-ся твореніямъ Божьимъ**, to admire the works of God; **ничему, нечего —ся**, there is nothing to wonder at; || **part. p.** удивлённый.

Удилище, s. n. rod, fishing-rod.

Удило, s. n. bit, horse-bit, bit of a bridle, snaffle-bit, curb, canon-bit; **закусить удила**, see Закусывать.

Удильщикъ, *s. m.* —щипца, *s. f.* angler.

Удирать, удрать, *v. n.* to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's sticks: to decamp, bolt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, *v. a.* to angle.

Удлиненіе, *s. n.* lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, *v. a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; —ся, *v. r.* to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; *веревка —нилась*, the rope has stretched; || *part. p.* удлинённый.

Удобность, *s. f.* conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, adj. convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely; —случай, a favourable occasion; —ное время, convenient time; seasonable time: доставить кому —случай, to give a person a fair opportunity; || comfortable, snug, commodious; —ное помѣщеніе, a comfortable lodging; *располагайтесь, какъ вамъ —нѣе*, take your ease; || easy; handy; —инструментъ, a handy instrument; || —но, *adv.* conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.

Удобоваримость, *s. f.* digestibility.

Удобоваримый, adj. digestible.

Удобоспопільность, *s. f.* feasibility, practicality, practicability.

Удобоспопільный, adj. feasible, practicable.

Удобосемный, adj. easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibility.

Удобопонятный, adj. easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удобопровъзкій, adj. good, practicable for carriages; —жая дорога, carriage-road.

Удобогааримость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibility.

Удобогааримый, adj. combustible, that burns easily.

Удобрѣніе, *s. n.* manure; manuring.

Удобривать, *see* Удобривать.

Удобрительный, adj. serving for manuring.

Удобрять, удобрить, *see* Удобривать.

Удобство, *s. n.* commodity, convenience, accommodation; || comfort, ease.

Удовлетворѣніе, *s. n.* satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; *онъ долженъ былъ дать ему—*, he was obliged to give him satisfaction; *дать кому—*, to make a person reparation.

Удовлетворимый, adj. satisfiable.

Удовлетворительность, *s. f.* satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворительный, adj. satisfactory; pretty well; || —но, *adv.* satisfactorily, satisfiably.

Удовлетворять, удовлетворять, *v. a.* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; —рить *займодавецъ*, to satisfy one's creditors; —рить *желаніе*, to gratify one's wishes; — за обиду, to make reparation for an offence; —рить *жалобу*, to answer a claim; || to indemnify, make amends, make good; —рить *кого за убытки*, to indemnify one for his losses; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; || *part. p.* удовлетворённый.

Удовольствие, *s. n.* pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; *находится въ чемъ—*, to take one's pleasure in; *искать, любить —вія*, to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; *играть для —вія*, to play for love, for diversion.

Удовольствоваться, *v. r.* to be satisfied: to content one's self; *я —ствуюсь и худшимъ или меньшимъ*, a worse thing than that will serve my turn.

Удойъ, *s. m. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoe.

Удой, *s. m.* quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удойливый, adj. —вая *корова*, a cow giving much milk.

Удостоверѣніе, *s. n.* evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; *въ— чего*, in witness, in testimony whereof; *представить— о своей личности*, to give an account of one's self.

Удостоверитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* testifier, testifactor; witness.

Удостоверительный, adj. certifying; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Удостоверять, удостоверить, *v. a.* to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness; —чью либо *благонадѣяность*, to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; —рю *своею подписью и печатью*, witness my hand and seal; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; || *part. p.* удостоверенный.

Удостоеніе, Удостоеніе, *s. n.* deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостоивать, удостоить, *v. a.* to honour, do honour; to deign; *онъ не —стоилъ меня отвѣтомъ*, he did not honour me with an answer; —стоите *выслушать меня*, please hear me out; || to bestow (a reward); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; *я —стоился чести его визита*, I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; *онъ —стоился награды*, a reward was bestowed upon him; || *part. p.* удостоенный.

Удосуживаться, досужиться, *v. n.* to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерить, *v. a.* to adopt (a girl).

Удочка, *s. f. dim.* angle; *крючокъ —ки*, fish-hook; *попасться на —ку*, to jump at the bait, take the bait.

Удрать, *see* Удирать; *v. a.* —штуку, *see* Штука.

Удружить, *v. n.* to oblige, do service.

Удручать, удручить, *v. a.* to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; *онъ —чень горемъ*, he is crushed down with grief; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; || *part. p.* удручённый, low-spirited; —ный *горемъ*, stung with grief.

Удрученіе, *s. n.* dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удручённость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness.

Удручить, *see* Удручать.

Удушать, удушить, *see* Задумать.

Удушѣніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* strangler.

Удушливость, s. f. mephitism.

Удушливый, adj. suffocating, suffocative; stifling, mephitic, mephitical; choking, smothering; —вая *жара*, a stifling heat; —углекислый газъ, choke-damp (in mines).

Удушье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удь, s. m. sl. a member (of the human body), penis.

Удѣленіе, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлить, *see* Удѣлять.

Удѣль, s. m. lot, share; *страданія мой—*, sufferings fell to my lot; || appanage, appenage.

Удѣльный, adj. —князь, an appanaged prince; || *phys.*—весъ, specific gravity.

Удѣлять, удѣлить, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare; —биднымъ изъ *своего дохода*, to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; *удѣлите мнѣ полчаса своего времени*, spare me half an hour of your time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; || *part. p.* удѣленный.

Уединёние, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединённость, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединённый, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; || **-но**, *adv.* solitarily; *жить -но*, to lead a solitary life.

Уединять, **уединить**, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; || *part. p.* **уединённый**.

Уёмистый, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Ужаление, *s. n.* sting.

Ужалить, *v. a.* to sting; || *part. p.* **ужаленный**.

Ужаривать, **ужарить**, *v. a.* to roast enough; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; || *part. p.* **ужаренный**.

Ужасать, **ужаснуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; *это -сасать насъ*, that terrifies us; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; *мы -снѣлись*, *услышавъ эту новость*, we were terrified at this news; *я -сасуюсь его новостѣ*, I dread his anger.

Ужасно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; *на дворъ - голодно*, the weather is terribly cold; *это -*, that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; *я - люблю это*, I am extremely fond of that; *она - дурна*, she is frightfully ugly.

Ужаснуть, *see* Ужасать.

Ужасный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужасъ, *s. f. pop. see* Ужасъ.

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; *вскрикнуть отъ -са*, to shriek with horror; *прийти въ -*, to be terrified; *объятый -сомъ*, terror-struck, terror-stricken; — *меня беретъ*, I am seized with fear; *это -*, it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; — *смерти*, the horrors of death; *онъ - для всей окрестности*, he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; *о, -!* oh! shocking! || *adv.* very, extremely, excessively; — *какъ жарко*, it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; — *какъ больно*, it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужать, *see* Ужимать, Ужнять.

Уже, *adv.* already; — *плоды созрели*, the fruit is already ripe; *я - сказалъ вамъ*, I have told you already; *онъ - больше не придетъ*, he will come no more; — *ли это правда?* is it true, can it possibly be true? — *ли сказалъ онъ это?* is it true that he said it? *это - не шутка*, that is beyond a joke.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* Узкій *and of the adv.* Узко, more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужели, *adv.* is it possible, indeed?

Ужение, *s. n.* angling; — *рыбы безъ поплавка*, ground-angling.

Уженокъ, *s. m.* a young adder.

Уживаться, **ужиться**, *v. n.* — *у кого*, to live long at a person's house; *у него никто не -вѣется*, nobody can live long with him; || *v. rec.* — *съ тѣмъ*, to agree, to live in harmony with, to live well together; *мы съ тобой -вѣмся*, we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; — *съ людьми*, *съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are.

Уживчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Уживчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужимать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut* **ужмѣ**), to press down; to squeeze, compress; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* **ужатый**.

Ужиматься, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужимистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужимка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужинать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut* **ужнѣ**), to rear.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужинъ, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; — *овса хороша*, the crop of oats is good; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Ужинъ, *s. m.* supper; *пров. поелъ -на горшца*, *see* Горшечный; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Ужиться, *see* Уживаться.

Ужйще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous adder, snake.

Ужо, *adv. pop.* afterwards, later, by-the-bye, hereafter; — *приду*, I will come later, in the evening; || *я тебя! interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужовка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка**, porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужовникъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Ужь, *s. m.* adder, snake; *американскій полосатый -*, garter-snake; || **ужовый**, *adj.*

Ужь, *adv.* already; *мы - отобѣдали*, we have dined already, we have finished dinner; — *сколько разъ я говорилъ*, how often have I told; — *не даромъ она плачетъ*, it is not without reason that she weeps; *оъ, - мнѣ эти моды*, ah, dear me! I have more than enough of those fashions; — *я тебя, негодя!* wait a little, you rascal, I'll give you a drubbing!

Узы, *s. f. propolis* (*of the bees*).

Уза, *s. f. pl.* **узы**, fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; **узы дружбы**, the bonds of friendship; *опычныя, неразрывныя узы*, adamantine, adamantean ties; *брачныя узы*, the marriage bonds, ties; *see* Брачный.

Узаконение, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute; || *legitimation*.

Узаконённость, *s. f.* legitimation.

Узаконять, **узаконить**, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; || to legitimize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; || to be legitimized; || *part. p.* **узаконенный**.

Уздѣ, *s. f.* bridle; || *curb*, check, restraint.

Уздечка, *s. f. dim.* snaffle-bridle; || *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздечный, *adj.* of bridle.

Узелокъ, **Узелочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* a small knot; || a small bundle.

Узелъ, *s. m.* knot, node; *Гордиевъ -*, *see* Гордиевъ; || *bundle*; parcel; — *бязля*, a bundle of linen; *завязать книги въ -*, to tie up books in a parcel; || *bot. node*; || *naut. knot* (*mile*); bend, hitch; *корабль дваетъ десять узловъ въ часъ*, the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый -*, clove-hitch; *плоскій -*, carrick-bend; || *anat.* ganglion.

Узенький, *dim. see* Узкій; || *bot.* linear.

Узникъ, *s. m. bot.* tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Узнить, *v. a.* to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкій, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; || **узко**, *adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узковатый, *dim. see* Узкій.

Узкогорлый, *adj.* narrow-necked, strait-necked (*of a bottle*).

Узкоколейный, *adj. rail.* narrow-gauge.

Узколистый, *adj. bot.* angustifolious, angustifoliate, narrow-leaved.

Узколобный, *adj.* possessing or having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Узость, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узлистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлище, *s. m. augm.* a large knot or bundle.

Узловатость, *s. f.* knottiness, nodosity.

Узловатый, *see* Узлистый; *anat.* ganglionic, ganglionic.

Узловой, *adj.* nodal.

Узлоторенникъ, *s. m. bot.* cuckoo-bud.

Узнаваніе, *s. n.* recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнавать, узнать, *v. a. (pres. узнаю, fut. узнаю)*, to recognize, know, know again; *я -наль его по голосу*, I recognized him by his voice; *она сразу -нала его*, she knew him again in a moment; || to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; *я -наль изъ вашего письма*, I learned from your letter; *я бы желалъ -нать*, I would like to know; *-нать подробно*, *покороче*, to be better informed; *чѣмъ больше его узнаешь*, *тѣмъ больше его ценишь*, he improves on acquaintance; *-няйте, дома ли онъ*, ask whether he is at home; *я -наль объ этомъ*, I was apprized of it; *она впервые узнала любовь*, she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be recognized; || to be learnt, be apprized; || *part. p.* **узнанный**.

Узникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* prisoner, captive.

Узорчатый, *see* Узорчатый.

Узорный, *adj.* of pattern; || figured, ornamented.

Узорочный, *adj.* splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; || *-но*, *adv.* -ly, richly.

Узорчатый, *adj.* figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорчикъ, *dim.* *see* Узоръ.

Узорщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, *s. m.* pattern, sampler, model; || ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Узурпаторъ, *s. m.* usurper.

Узурпація, *s. f.* usurpation.

Узы, *s. f. pl.* bonds; *see* Уза.

Уйма, *s. f.* a lot, a great number.

Упетити, *s. m. zool.* ouistiti, tamarin (*monkey*).

Уйти (*fut.* уйдѣ), *see* Уходить.

Указаніе, *s. n.* indication, showing; sign; information.

Указатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* guide, indicator, informer; || *-тель*, sign, mark; reference, indication; || index, table, table of contents; || *tech.* indicator; || *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; || *astr.* style, gnomon.

Указательный, *adj.* indicative, indicating; — *палецъ*, *see* Палець; — *столбъ*, guide-post, finger-post; — *ное мѣстоименіе*, *gram.* demonstrative pronoun.

Указать, *see* Указывать.

Указка, *s. f.* fescue.

Указный, *adj.* of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; || standard; — *вѣсъ*, standard; — *ная мѣра*, standard-measure.

Указчикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* indicator, demonstrator; *prov. на вкусъ -ка тѣтъ*, there's no accounting for tastes.

Указъ, *s. m.* ukase, edict, decree; —, *отмѣняющій другой*, counter-statute; — *о помилованіи*, act of pardon, act of oblivion.

Указываніе, *s. n.* indication.

Указывать, указывать, *v. a.* to indicate, point out; to show; to direct; — *на кого пальцемъ*, *see* Палець; *укажите мнѣ дорогу*, show me or tell me the way; *укажите намъ хорошаго юриста*, direct us to a good barrister; *-зять кому дверь*, *fig.* to show a person the door; *укажите ему его ошибки*, tell him of his faults; || to signify, betoken, denote; *этотъ признакъ -зываетъ на такую-то болѣзнь*, that symptom denotes such a disease; || to order, prescribe; to decree; *сенатъ -зять провозвести съдѣловіе*, the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; to be ordered; || *part. p.*

указанный; *въ -нное время*, at the appointed, fixed time; *въ -нный срокъ*, at the fixed term.

Укалывать, уколѣть, *v. a.* to prick; || *fig.* to sting, wound; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; || *part. p.* **уколотый**.

Укачивать, *s. n.* making even or level, leveling, smoothing.

Укатывать, укатать, *v. a.* to roll smooth; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; || *part. p.* **укатанный**.

Укатывать, укатить, *v. a.* to roll away, whirl away; || *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to roll away; to go off; || *part. p.* **укаченный**.

Укачиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, lulling to sleep.

Укачивать, укачать, *v. a.* to rock, lull to sleep; || to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; *меня -чало на морь*, I was seasick; || *part. p.* **укачанный**.

Укашивать, укосить, *v. a.* to mow down in a certain time; || to cut aslant, slanting; || *part. p.* **укошенный**.

Укащикъ, -щица, *see* Указчикъ, -щица.

Уквашивать, уквашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sufficiently fermented; || *part. p.* **уквашенный**.

Укипаніе, *s. n.* boiling away; boiling enough.

Укипать, укипеть, *v. n.* to boil away; || to boil well, enough.

Укипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away; well boiled.

Укисѣть, укиснуть, *v. n.* to become sufficiently sour.

Укладистый, *adj.* roomy, spacious; || easy to pack or stow away; easily packed up.

Укладка, *s. f.* packing up, packing; laying; || *dim.* -дочка, travelling-trunk.

Укладочный, *adj.* packing, for packing.

Укладчикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* packer; || — *путь*, plate-layer (*on railway*).

Укладъ, *s. m.* natural steel.

Укладываніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Укладывать, укласть, уложить, *v. a.* to put, pack, pack up, stow away; — *платье въ сундукъ*, to pack up clothes in a trunk; || to lay, set, pave; — *въ кухню полъ кирпичомъ*, to pave the kitchen with bricks; — *путь*, to lay down the rails; || to put to bed; — *дѣтей*, to put children to bed; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; *я ужъ совсѣмъ -жился*, I am quite ready to start; || to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; *дрова -ваются въ сарай*, the wood is being stowed away in the shed; || to hold, contain; *платье въ этотъ сундукъ не уложится*, all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; || *part. p.* **уложенный**.

Укладываться, улечься, *v. r. p.* to go to bed, go to sleep; to be put to bed; *улечься спать*, to go to bed.

Уклеивать, уклеить, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.

Уклейка, *s. f.* *ichth.* bleak, blay; alburn; white-bait.

Уклонѣніе, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion; — *отъ истины*, deviation from the truth; — *отъ ссоры*, avoiding a quarrel; — *магнитной стрѣлки*, declination of the magnetic needle; || *hade (in mining)*.

Уклонить, *see* Уклонять.

Уклонный, *adj.* — *макъ*, *rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; || *see* Уклончивый.

Уклончивость, *s. f.* evasiveness; suppleness, submissiveness.

Уклончивый, *adj.* evasive; yielding, supple,

submissive; shuffling;—*отвѣтъ*, an evasive answer; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Уклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; || *naut.* rake (*of a mast*).

Уклонять, уклонить, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; **-ся отъ зла**, to shun evil; **-ся отъ чужа**, to diviate from the subject; **-ся отъ долга**, to forsake the path of duty; **-ся отъ вопроса**, to evade a question; || to hade (*in mining*); || *part. p.* **УКЛОНИВШИЙСЯ**.

Уключина, *s. f. naut.* tholes; row-lock.

Уковыривать, уковырять, уковырнуть, *v. a.* to botch, mend (*bast shoes*); || to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; || *part. p.* **УКОВЫРИВШИЙ**, **УКОВЫРНУТЫЙ**.

Уковать, *see* Укокошить.

Укокошить, v. a. pop. to make away with; to murder, kill; || *part. p.* **УКОКОШЕННЫЙ**.

Уколочивать, уколотить, v. a. to make fast with nails; to nail down; || to beat down, beat smooth; || *part. p.* **УКОЛОЧЕННЫЙ**.

Уколотъ, *see* Укалывать.

Уколунчивать, уколунуть, v. a. to pick, pick off, to tear (*in planting*); || *part. p.* **УКОЛУНЧУТЫЙ**.

Уколъ, s. m. prick, sting.

Укомплектованіе, see Комплектованіе.

Укомплектовать, see Комплектовать.

Уконопачивать, уконопачить, v. a. to calk well; to stop up the chinks; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well calked; || *part. p.* **УКОНОПАЧЕННЫЙ**.

Укорачиваніе, Укороченіе, s. n. shortening.

Укорачивать, укоротить, v. a. to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; || *part. p.* **УКОРОЧЕННЫЙ**.

Укорененіе, s. n. implanting, inculcating.

Укоренять, укоренить, v. a. to implant, inculcate; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to take or strike root; to be implanted, be inculcated; || *part. p.* **УКОРЕНЕННЫЙ**.

Укоризна, s. f. reproach.

Укоризненный, adj. reproachful; || reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укоритель, s. m. -ница, s. f. reproacher; blamer.

Укорительный, Укорный, adj. reproachful.

Укоръ, s. m. reproach, blame.

Укорять, укорить, v. a. to reproach; — *кого неблагодарностью*, to reproach a person with ingratitude; || to blame, upbraid.

Укосить, see Укашивать.

Укосительный, adj. tardy, slow; **-но, adv.** tardily, slowly.

Укосеніе, s. n. delay; slowness.

Укосъ, s. m. mowing-time, mowing; || quantity of hay mowed down.

Украдкою, adv. stealthily, by stealth, secretly; *уйти—*, to slip away stealthily; *читать—*, to read secretly;—*взглянуть на*, to steal a look at.

Украина, Украйна, s. f. frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; || part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Украсть, see Украшать.

Украть, v. a. to steal, rob, pilfer: *прог. Семжа -ралъ поросенка, а сказалъ на гусенка*, one does the blame, another bears the shame or one does the harm, another bears the blame; || **-ся, v. r.** to slink away; || to do a thing by stealth; || *part. p.* **УКРАДЕННЫЙ**.

Украшать, украшать, v. a. to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up; to set off; **-ся, v. r.** to adorn, attire, deck one's self; *v. p.* to

be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; || *part. p.* **УКРАШЕННЫЙ**.

Украшеніе, s. n. adornment, ornament;—*изъ раковины*, shell-work; *льпная -нія*, arch. scroll.

Укрѣмность, s. f. commodiousness, easiness; || easy circumstances.

Укрѣмный, adj. commodious, comfortable, easy; || **-но, adv.**—ly,—bly,—sily.

Укрѣпникъ, s. m. bot. hemlock.

Укрѣпный, adj. of fennel; **-ное съмя**, fennel-seed.

Укрѣпъ, s. m. sl. holy-water-basin; *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской—*, sea-fennel, samphire; barilla.

Укротитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укротительный, adj. subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укрощать, укротить, v. a. to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; **-тить укрѣвъ**, to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло -тить его гнѣва*, nothing could keep his passion under;—*звѣря*, to tame a wild beast;—*бурю*, to calm, abate a storm; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow calm; to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to be tamed; || *part. p.* **УКРОЩЕННЫЙ**.

Укрощеніе, s. n. repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укручивать, укрутить, v. a. to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; || **-ся, v. p.** to be strongly bound with a rope; || *part. p.* **УКРУЧЕННЫЙ**.

Укрываніе, s. n. concealing; concealment.

Укрыватель, s. m. -ница, s. f. receiver (*of stolen goods*); concealer.

Укрывательство, s. n. concealing; concealment; receiving (*of stolen goods*).

Укрывать, укрыть, v. a. to cover, shelter;

укрыть больного одеяломъ, to cover a sick person with a blanket;—*растения отъ мороза*, to shelter plants from the frost; || to conceal: to secrete; to receive;—*вора*, to conceal a thief;—*краденныя вещи*, to receive stolen goods; || to take, cover (*a card*); || **-ся, v. r.** to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; **-ся отъ дожда**, to shelter one's self from rain; **-ся отъ поисковъ**, to hide one's self from pursuit; *ничто не укрѣтета отъ его вниманія*, nothing can escape his attention; || *я укрьлся козыремъ*, I took the trick with a trump; || *part. p.* **УКРЫТЫЙ**.

Укрытіе, see Укрываніе.

Укрыть, see Укрывать.

Укрѣпительный, adj. strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпить, see Укрѣплять.

Укрѣпленіе, s. n. strengthening, fortifying; || *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *мостовое—*, head, bridge-head, front entrance of a bridge; || *med.* corroboration, strengthening (*of the stomach*).

Укрѣплять, укрѣпить, v. a. to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино -пляетъ желудокъ*, good wine strengthens the stomach; *время -пляетъ дружбу*, time tightens the bonds of friendship; || to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten;—*балу*, to consolidate a beam;—*доску гвоздями*, to fasten a board with nails; || to fortify (*a town*); || to settle (*one's property upon a person*); || to improve (*the health*); to corroborate; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, be steadied; to improve, be improved; **-ниться въ вѣру**, to be established in the faith; *part. p.* **УКРѢПЛЕННЫЙ**.

Уксусница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.
Уксуснокислый, *adj.* —ная соль, *chem.* acetate.

Уксусный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous;

—ная кислота, acetic acid.

Уксусомёдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксусомѣръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Уксусъ, *s. m.* vinegar; *chem.* acetum.

Укупориваніе, *s. n.* bunging, corking; || packing, packing up.

Укупоривать, укупорить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; || to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stopped up; || *part. p.* укупоренный.

Укупорка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холодь для —ки товаровъ*, packing-sheet.

Укупорникъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укусить, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака —сила его*, the dog bit him; *муха —сила меня*, a fly has bitten me; *какая муха —сила его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? || *part. p.* укушенный.

Укусъ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Укутываніе, *s. n.* wrapping up, muffling.

Укутывать, укутать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; || —ся, *v. p.* to wrap, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; || *part. p.* укутанный.

Укушаніе, *s. n.* bite; sting; biting, stinging.

Улавливаніе, *s. n.* catching, seizing.

Улавливать, уловить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; —вить сходство, to hit off a likeness; —вить случай, to seize an opportunity; || to entrap, ensnare; || —ся, *v. p.* to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; || *part. p.* уловленный.

Уладить, *see* Улаживать.

Улаживаніе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Улаживать, уладить, *v. a.* to settle, adjust, arrange; —дить дело, to settle an affair; —свои дела, to put one's affairs in order; || to make up; to reconcile; —дить ссору, to make up a quarrel, to settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны —дить это дело между собою*, you must manage it between yourselves; || —ся, *v. p.* to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; *дело —дилось*, the affair is settled; *дело —живается*, the thing is in a fair way; || to be made up; to be reconciled; to agree; || *part. p.* улаженный.

Уламывать, уломать, уломить, *v. a.* to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; || to persuade, prevail upon (with some difficulty); *его не —машь, ни за что не —машь*, there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; || *part. p.* уломанный.

Уланъ, *s. m. mil.* ulan; || —некій, *adj.*

Улащать, *v. a.* to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улегаться, улечься, *v. r.* to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже улеглись*, they are in bed already, they have turned in already; || to enter; to hold; *все эти книги въ сундукъ не улягутся*, all those books will not go into that box; || to calm one's self; to become or get calm, quiet, composed; to subside; *бура —глась*, the storm has calmed down, has blown over.

Улей, *s. m.* hive, bee-hive; || улейный, *adj.*

Уленѣчивать, уленѣтить, *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's sticks.

Улетаніе, *s. n.* flying away, flight.

Улетать, улетѣть, *v. n.* to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улетучиваніе, *s. n.* volatilization.

Улетучивать, улетучить, *v. a. chem.* to volatilize; || —ся, *v. r.* to volatilize; || *fig.* to slip, slink away; || *part. p.* улетученный.

Улѣтъ, *s. m.* migration, flight (of birds).

Улѣтѣть, *see* Улетать.

Улѣться, *see* Укладываться, Улегаться.

Уливать, улить, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle (a certain space of ground); || to pour out; to empty (partly); || *part. p.* улитой.

Улизывать, улизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off, up, slightly; || *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's sticks.

Улика, *s. f.* evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Улитка, *s. f. zool.* snail; *раковина —ки*, helix; snail-shell; *лѣстница —кой*, spiral staircase, winding -stairs; cockle -stairs; || *ушная—, anat.* cochlea.

Улитковый, Улиточный, *adj.* of snail.

Улиткообразный, *adj.* like a snail; spiral.

Улитникъ, *s. m. bot.* lucern.

Улиточка, *dim.* *see* Улитка.

Улить, *see* Уливать.

Улица, *s. f.* street; *на —цѣ*, in the street; out of doors; *prov. будетъ и на нашей —цѣ праздникъ*, our turn will come; *этого на —цѣ не подымешь, не найдешь*, that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Улицезрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Уличать, уличить, *v. a.* to convict, detect; to bear evidence; —чить кого въ преступленіи, to convict a person of a crime; —чить во лжи, to give the lie, to be flatly contradicted; || —ся, *v. p.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* уличенный.

Уличеніе, *s. n.* conviction; detection.

Уличитель, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* convicter; detector.

Уличительный, *adj.* convincing; convictive.

Уличить, *see* Уличать.

Уличка, *dim.* *see* Улица.

Уличный, *adj.* of street.

Уловимый, *adj.* perceptible.

Уловить, *see* Улавливать.

Уловка, *s. f.* skill, address; || trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Уловъ, *s. m.* a take (of fish); the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложеніе, *s. n.* packing up; || statute, law, decree, code, laws; —о наказаніяхъ, penal code.

Уложить, *v. a. obs.* to appoint, decree; || to kill on the spot, kill fairly; || *see* Укладывать.

Уломать, уломить, *see* Уламывать.

Улусъ, *s. m.* nomad village of tents; || улусный, *adj.*

Улучать, улучшить, *v. a.* to seize, catch; to find; —чить время, to seize a favourable opportunity; *его рѣдко можно —чить дома*, he is seldom to be found at home.

Улученіе, *s. n.* seizing, catching; finding.

Улучить, *see* Улучать.

Улучшать, улучшить, *v. a.* to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; || —ся, *v. r.* to improve, grow better; || *part. p.* улучшенный.

Улучшеніе, *s. n.* improvement, amelioration.

Улучшить, *see* Улучшать.

Улыбаться, улыбиться, *v. n.* to smile; *ребенокъ —блется*, the child smiles; *наконецъ счастіе —блудось ему*, at last fortune smiled on him; *fig. мои денежки —блудись*, my money

is lost; || to please; *мнѣ очень —бается это предложение*, that proposal pleases me very much.

Улыбка, *s. f. dim.* улыбочка, smile; *развеселить —кой*, to smile into good humour.

Улыбнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ульминъ, *s. m. chem.* ulmine; || —новый, *adj.*

Ульмигадумъ, *s. m. ultimatum.*

Ультраизмъ, *s. m. ultraism.*

Ультрамаринъ, *s. m. ultramarine*; || —риновый.

Ультрамонтанизмъ, *s. m. ultramontanism.*

Ультрамонтанъ, *s. m. ultramontane, ultramontanist.*

Ультрафиолетовый, *adj.* ultraviolet.

Удѣлять, удѣлить, *v. a.* to stick, glue all over; to cover with; || *part. p.* удѣленный.

Удлюлю, *interj. hunt.* tally ho!

Удлюловать, *v. n.* to cry out tally ho.

Умазывать, умазать, *v. a.* to anoint; to grease; to cover, coat, smear, besmear (*all over with*); || to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; || *part. p.* умазанный.

Умаявать, умять, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; to be wearied; || *part. p.* умаянный.

Умалѣніе, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, lessening.

Умаливаніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умалительный, *adj.* diminutive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; on a small scale.

Умалить, *see* Умалять.

Умалшѣнный, *adj. s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; *домъ —ныхъ*, lunatic-asylum, mad-house.

Умалчиваніе, *s. n.* reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Умалчивать, умолчать, *v. n.* to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; *я умолчалъ о смерти его сына*, I was silent as to the death of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; *историки —чиваютъ объ этомъ*, historians do not mention it; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence.

Умалывать, умолотъ, *v. a.* to grind; || *part. p.* умолотый.

Умалять, умалить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; || *part. p.* умаленный.

Уманывать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Уманъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; || —новый, *adj.*

Умасливаніе, *s. n.* coaxing, blarney.

Умасливать, умаслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; || to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; || *part. p.* умасленный.

Умащать, *see* Умащать.

Уматывать, умотать, *v. a.* to wind in a ball (*silk, wool, thread*); || *part. p.* умотанный.

Умачивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; || *part. p.* умоченный.

Умащать, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; || *part. p.* умащенный.

Умащивать, умостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || *part. p.* умощенный.

Умаяніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умаять, *see* Умаявать.

Умбра, *s. f. umbra*; || —бровый, *adj.*

Умедленіе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедлять, умедлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; || *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; || to delay, retard; || *part. p.* умедленный.

Уменьшать, уменьшить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; — *высоту здания*, to reduce the height of a building; — *свои расходы*, to retrench, limit one's expenses; *вы —шили мою часть*, you have decreased or stinted my portion; *раскаяніе —шаетъ вину*, repentance extenuates the fault; || *путъ* — *ходъ (корабля)*, to lose way; — *шить парусовъ*, to shorten sails; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; *дни —шаются*, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* уменьшѣнный.

Уменьшеніе, *s. n.* diminution, diminishing, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *меш.* — *отпуска пара*, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; —ное *мяя*, diminutive noun; —ное *стекло*, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умереть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять.

Умершій, *part. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; *молитва объ —шихъ*, prayer for the dead; *души —шихъ*, the souls of the dead; *плакать объ —шемъ мужь*, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвлѣніе, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; || mortifying; — *плоти*, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a. (fut. умерщвлю)*, to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; || to mortify, subdue (*the flesh*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; || *part. p.* умерщвлѣнный.

Уметать, умести, уместъ, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; || *see* Уметывать; || *part. p.* уметѣнный.

Умѣть, *s. m.* a hut; shelter (*for travellers*); || filth, dirt, refuse.

Уметывать, уметать, уметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; || to throw in, into; || to take in (*of sewing*).

Умиленіе, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умиленность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилище, *see* Умилище.

Умилосердѣть, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; || —ся, *v. n. (надъ кьмъ)*, to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилоствитель, *s. m.* propitiator.

Умилоствительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилоствить, *see* Умилоствлять.

Умилоствленіе, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation.

Умилоствлять, умилоствить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; || —ся, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; || *part. p.* умилоствлѣнный.

Умильно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; — *глядѣть на кого*, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умильность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness.

Умильный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring.

Умилять, умилище, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; || —ся, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; || *part. p.* умиленный.

Умянуть, умять, *v. a. (fut. умяну)*, to knead, tread, work well; || to press, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; || *part. p.* умятый.

Умирать, умереть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the

way of all flesh; *онъ умеръ*, he is dead, he's gone; *-реть отъ голода*, to starve; *-реть отъ старости*, to die of old age; *-реть естественною смертию*, to die a natural death; *-реть со смеху*, to die with laughing; *онъ умеръ на моихъ рукахъ*, he expired in my arms; *готовый -реть за дьло*, ready to perish in the cause; *его имя никогда не умрётъ*, his name will never die; *-реть для мiра*, to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирёние, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиротворёние, *s. n.* pacification; || peace.

Умиротворитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умиротворительный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирять, **Умиротворять**, **умирить**, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; || -ся, *v. p.* to be appeased; || *part. p.* умирённый, умиротворённый.

Умишко, *dim.* see Умъ.

Уменьшій, *dim.* see Умный.

Уменьшко, *dim.* see Умно.

Умникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* a wise man or woman; a witty person; || a good boy or girl.

Умничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; *пожалуйста безъ -нья*, without arguing, none of your answers.

Умничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; *прошу не-*, none of your answers.

Умно, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; *говорить-*, to talk sensibly; — *отвѣтить*, to answer wittily; *поступить-*, to act wisely.

Умножать, **умножить**, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; *-жить свой доходъ*, to increase one's income, to add to one's income; || *arith.* to multiply; to add; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* умноженный.

Умноженіе, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; || *arith.* multiplication; *таблица -щая*, see Таблица.

Умножитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* increaser, enlarger.

Умножить, see Умножать.

Умный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; — *человѣкъ*, a wise, sensible man; *-ное сочиненіе*, a clever work; *-ное выраженіе лица*, intellectual features; *-ная собака*, an intelligent dog; *-ребенокъ*, a good, a clever child; *онъ слишкомъ умёнъ для меня*, he is too much of a wit for me; *гов.* — *слишкомъ въ полслова*, a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовёніе, *s. n.* ablution, washing; || washing of the feet (*a religious rite*).

Умовоключёніе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умовритель, *s. m.* speculatist, speculator, theorist.

Умоврительность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умоврительный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; speculative; || -но, *adv.* -cally, -ly, abstractedly.

Умоврѣніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умовствудленіе, *s. n.* delirium, madness, insanity.

Умокать, **умокнуть**, *v. n.* to soften, soak (*in water*); to be soaked.

Умокъ, *dim.* see Умъ.

Умолачивать, **умолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out (*corn*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be well thrashed; || *part. p.* умолотенный.

Умолить, see Умолять.

Умолкать, **умолкнуть**, *v. n.* to be silent,

hold one's tongue; || to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолкъ, *s. m.* silence; *говорить безъ -ку*, not to cease speaking.

Умолотить, see Умолачивать.

Умолотный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain (*in thrashing*).

Умолотъ, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding (*of grain*); || thrashing.

Умолотъ, see Умалчивать.

Умолчаніе, *s. n.* reticence, reticency, silence.

Умолчать, see Умалчивать.

Умолъ, *s. m.* grinding; || loss in grinding.

Умолять, **умолить**, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; — *о помощи*, to implore for help; || to move, touch, soften; *я не могъ -лить его*, I did not succeed in touching him; || *part. p.* умолённый.

Умоляющий, *adj.* supplicant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умопомрачѣніе, *s. n.* mental blindness; folly, madness.

Умопомрачительный, *adj.* mad; stupendous; excessive, immoderate, prodigious, immense.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *свѣдѣть -ствомъ*, to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умора, *s. f.* a laughable matter; *это просто-*, it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; *сморщить на него-*, one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморительный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; || -но, *adv.* -bly, funnily, drolly, comically.

Уморить, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death; — *кого съ голода*, to starve one to death; || — *со смѣху*, to make one burst with laughing; *fig.* *ви меня уморите*, you will be the death of me; || *part. p.* уморённый.

Уморъ, *s. m.* death; *бить до -ру*, to beat to death; *смыться до -ру*, to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостить, see Умашивать.

Умотать, see Уматывать.

Умочить, see Умалчивать.

Умочка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Умственный, *adj.* intellectual; mental; abstracted; *-ныя способности*, mental faculties; *-ное разстройство*, mental derangement; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Умствованіе, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Умствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Умствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрять, **умудрить**, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; || -ся, *v. r.* to grow wise; || to contrive; to set one's wits to work; || *part. p.* умудрённый.

Умучивать, see Замучивать.

Умчать, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; || -ся, *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; *онъ -чался во всю прыть*, he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect, sense; wit; *обширный-*, vast intellect; *развивать свой-*, to cultivate one's mind; *человѣкъ большого ума*, a very witty, clever man; *мнѣ пришло на-*, it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; *сойти съ ума*, to run mad; to go mad; *сводить съ ума*, see Сводить; *быть въ своемъ умѣ*, to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits, to have one's wits about one; *быть не въ своемъ умѣ*, to be out of one's mind, to be cracked; to be beside one's self; *въ умъ -ли ты?* have you lost your head? *это у меня изъ ума сошло*, that

had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it: *у него не то на умъ*, he is thinking of quite another thing; his mind, his attention is otherwise occupied: *у него только охота на умъ*, he is always dreaming of hunting-parties: he thinks of nothing but hunting; *быть безъ ума отъ*, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person: to dote on; *это у меня съ ума не идетъ*, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; *онъ себя ни умъ*, he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; *взяться за—*, to become reasonable, to hear reason; *ума не приложу, какъ это сдѣлать*, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; *у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ*, he has lost his wits; *умъ въ умъ, ариѳ.* to carry a figure; *жить, быть криками заднимъ умомъ*, see *Задній*; *что на умъ, то и на языкъ*, to say all that one has on one's mind; *гов. что у трезваго на умъ, то у пьянаго на языкъ*, see *Трезвый*; — *хорошъ, а два лучше*, two heads are better than one; *у бабы волосъ дологъ, да — коротокъ*, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; *всякій своимъ умомъ живетъ*, everybody lives after his own way or as he likes; *у всякаго свой умъ-царь въ головъ*, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-разумъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, pimpernella, anagallis.

Умывальникъ, *s. m.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывальный, *adj.* washing, for washing; — *столикъ*, a wash-stand, wash-hand-stand; — *ная лоджанка*, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умываніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умыванье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывать, умыть, *v. a.* to wash; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *part. p.* *умытый*.

Умыкать, *v. a. pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; || *part. p.* *умыканный*.

Умыселъ, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; *съ-слѣмъ*, *съ-слу*, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; *безъ-слѣу*, unintentionally, undesignedly; *иметь злой—*, to have an evil design.

Умыслить, see *Умышлять*.

Умысль, see *Умыселъ*.

Умытъ, see *Умывать*.

Умышленность, *s. f.* premeditation; || *law*, malice preperse.

Умышленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly; wittingly, knowingly.

Умышлять, умыслить, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose; — *зло*, to imagine mischief; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.

Умытый, -ло, see *Пескучный*, — *но*.

Умъние, Умънье, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ свѣтъ*, good-breding, knowledge of the world.

Умъренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; soberness, sobriety.

Умъренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; — *ная жара*, a moderate heat; — *поясъ*, see *Поясъ*; — *ростъ*, middle size; || *-но*, *adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.

Умъривать, умърить, умърять, see *Обмъривать*.

Умъръ, *s. m.* loss after measuring.

Умърять, умърить, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *своей тѣмъ*, to check one's anger; || — *закалъ, forg.* to let the steel temper, let the temper down; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.

Умъстить, see *Умъшивать*.

Умъстительный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Умъстить, see *Умъщать*.

Умъстность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.

Умъстный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.

Умъть, *v. n.* to know, understand; to be able; *я умъю играть на скрипкѣ*, I know how to play the violin; *я умъю по-англійски*, I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ умъть*, I did my best; *умъешь-ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it? || *-ся*, *v. imp.* (*умъется, умълось*), *какъ умъется, такъ и дѣлаю*, I do as I can, I do my best.

Умъшивать, умъейтъ, *v. a.* to knead well (*bread*); to work (*clay*); || *part. p.* *умъшенный*.

Умъщать, умъстить, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; || to hold, be able to contain; *этотъ ящикъ умъститъ все книги*, that box will hold all the books; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы все умъстимся здѣсь*, we shall all have room here; || *part. p.* *умъщенный*.

Умъщеніе, *s. n.* putting in.

Умягчать, умягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; || to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; || *part. p.* *умягченный*.

Умягченіе, *s. n.* softening; || alleviation, mitigation.

Умягчить, see *Умягчать*.

Умытъ (fut. умну), see *Умывать*.

Унаваживаніе, Унавоженіе, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.

Унаваживать, унавожить, *v. a.* to dung, manure (*a field*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be manured; || *part. p.* *унавоженный*.

Унаслѣдованіе, *s. n.* inheritance.

Унаслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit; || *part. p.* *унаслѣдованный*.

Ундеръ, *pop.* see *Унтеръ*.

Унесеніе, *s. n.* bearing off, away.

Унести, унести, see *Уносить*.

Универсальность, *s. f.* universality, universalness.

Универсальный, *adj.* universal; — *ное средство*, universal panacea; || *tech.* — шарниръ, universal joint, Hooke's joint; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Университетъ, *s. m.* university; college; || *-тскій*, *adj.*

Унизать, унизить, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; || to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; *Богъ -жизаетъ гордымъ*, God humbles the proud; *пьянство -жизаетъ человека*, drunkenness degrades a man; — *чужое достоинство*, to underrate the merit of a person; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; || *part. p.* *униженный*.

Униженіе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.

Униженность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.

Униженный, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; || *-но*, *adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.

Унизать, see *Унизывать*.

Унизательность, *s. f.* humiliation.

Унизательный, *adj.* humiliating; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Унизить, see *Унизать*.

Унизывать, унизать, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament (*with beads*); || to stud; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; to be studded; || *part. p.* *униженный*.

Униманіе, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying, soothing (*of a pain*).

Унижать, уийть, v. a. to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — *бываетъ*, to appease a row; || to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm (*grief, pain, etc.*); to still, quiet (*children*); to silence (*a noise*); **уиймите собакъ**, make the dogs quiet; || to stop (*the blood*); || **а уиймъ его**, I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — *чью болтовню*, to stop a person's jaw; || **-ся, v. r.** to abate; to grow calm; to be soothed; **боль уиймается**, the pain is abating; || to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; **уиймитесь, дити**, do be quiet, children; **кровотечение уиймаетъ**, the blood has stopped flowing.

Унисонъ, s. m. mus. unison.
Унитарій, s. m. Unitarian.
Унитарный, adj. unitary.
Уничижать, уничижить, v. a. to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; to mortify; || **-ся, v. r.** to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; || *part. p.* уничиженный.
Уничижение, s. n. humiliation, abasement; mortification; degradation.
Уничиженно, adv. humbly, meekly.
Уничиженность, s. f. see Уничижение.
Уничижительность, s. f. see Уничижение.
Уничижительный, adj. humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; || **-но, adv.** humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.

Уничтожать, уничтожить, v. a. to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; *огонь все -жилъ*, the fire has destroyed everything; **-жить крепость**, to demolish a fortress; **-жить надежду**, to crush hope; **-жить противника**, to crush the adversary; **-жить пороки**, to exterminate vices; **-жить дурной запахъ**, to dispel a bad smell; **-жить замыселъ**, to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; **-жить рабство**, to abolish slavery; || to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; **-жить актъ**, to cancel a bill; **-жить обычай**, to annul a custom; **-жить законъ**, to repeal a law; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to come to nothing; to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, etc.; || *part. p.* уничтоженный.

Уничтожение, s. n. destruction, demolition, extermination; || cancelling, annulling, abolition, abolishment, abolishing; suppression.

Уничтожитель, s. m. destroyer, abolisher; repealer.

Уничтожительный, adj. destructive; cancelling.

Уничтожить, see Уничтожать.

Униать, s. m. -тка, s. f. a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; || **-тепій, adj.**

Унионетъ, s. m. unionist.

Униъ, s. f. that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Уноравливать, Уноравливать, уноравливать, v. a. to please, humour, comply; || to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; || **-ся, v. r.** to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; || *part. p.* уноравливаемый.

Уносить, унести, унести, v. a. to take, carry, bear off, away, along; to take away; to rob, steal, ravish; || *part. p.* унесенный.

Уносный, adj. taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; **-ция вещи**, stolen goods.

Уносить, s. m. taking, bearing, carrying away, off, theft, robbery.

Унтеръ, s. m. pop. non-commissioned officer.

Унтеръ-офицеръ, s. m. mil. under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; *арми-*

лерійскій —, quarter-gunner; || **унтеръ-офицерскій, adj.**

Унция, s. f. ounce (*12-th part of a pound*); || **-цовой, adj.**

Унывать, v. n. to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; **не -вай**, don't be downcast; never say die.

Унылость, s. f. low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Унылый, adj. low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; || **-лю, adv.** dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уныние, s. n. low-spiritedness, low spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Унырнуть, v. n. to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; || to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Унять, s. n. repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; || stopping (*of blood*); || soothing, calming (*of pain*).

Унять (fut. уиймъ), see Унижать.

Упаданіе, s. n. fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упадать, упасть, v. n. to fall, fall down; to tumble; **упасть на землю**, to fall to or on the ground; **упасть на колѣни**, to fall on one's knees; **молніи упала**, the lightning fell; **упасть мертвымъ**, to fall down dead; **упасть въ обморокъ**, to faint, to swoon; **что съ воу упало, то пропало**, see Востъ; || to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; **вода въ рѣкѣ упала**, the water has fallen in the river; **силы больного -дають**, the strength of the sick man is sinking; **эти акіи упадутъ**, those shares will go down; **торговля упала**, commerce is in decay; **барометръ термометръ упалъ**, the barometer, thermometer has gone down; **занавѣсъ упалъ**, the curtain dropped; **ветеръ упалъ**, the wind has abated; **упасть духомъ**, to lose courage; || **упасть подъ ветеръ, пачи**, to go to leeward.

Упадокъ, s. m. decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; **прийти въ -**, to fall into decay; to go to wreck; — *протмленности*, the decay of industry; — *силъ*, weakness, collapse.

Упадъ, s. m. до -ду, adv. to excess, till ready to fall; **шляпать до -ду**, to be quite knocked up with dancing; **слаться до -ду**, to split one's sides with laughter.

Упаивать, упоить, v. a. to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; || **-ся, v. r.** to get drunk, intoxicated.

Упакованіе, s. n. packing, packing up.

Упаковать, see Упаковывать.

Упаковка, s. f. Упаковываніе, s. n. see Упакованіе.

Упаковщикъ, s. m. packer.

Упаковывать, упаковать, v. a. to pack, pack up; to bundle up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be packed up; || *part. p.* упакованный.

Упазывать, see Упознать.

Упазывать, упазнать, v. a. to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упаривать, упарить, v. a. to steam, soften by steam; || to stew well; || to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather (*a horse*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be steamed; || to be well stewed; || to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; || *part. p.* упаренный.

Упасать, упасѣти, v. a. to guard, keep, watch well; **Боже -си!** God preserve! heaven preserve one from it! bless my stars!

Упасѣть (fut. упасу), see Упадать.

Упасѣть, s. m. bot. poison-ash.

Упахивать, упахать, v. a. to plough, till well; || *part. p.* **упаханный.**

Упекать, упечь, v. a. to bake to the point; || to send away; **упечь кого под судъ,** to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well baked; || *part. p.* **упечённый.**

Упелёвывать, упеленать, v. a. to swathe, swaddle well (*a child*); || *part. p.* **упелёванный.**

Уперёжать, уперёдить, see Предварять.

Упереть, v. a. pop. to carry, take, bear off, away; || to steal, rob; || *see* Упирать.

Упечатывать, впечатать, v. a. to seal up: to seal well.

Упечь, see Упекать.

Упивать, упить, v. a. to drink a little, drink off; || to sip off a drop; || **-ся, v. r.** to give one's self up to drinking; || to get drunk; || to satiate one's self; **-ваться созерцателем кою,** to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; **-ваться кровью,** to slake one's thirst with blood; || *part. p.* **упитый.**

Упильвать, упилить, v. a. to saw off, away; || to make shorter by sawing; || *part. p.* **упиленный.**

Упирать, упереть, v. a. to set, lean; || to prop, stay; **-реть лестницу къ стѣнѣ,** to set a ladder against the wall; **-реть дуло пистолета въ грудь,** to place a pistol to the breast; || to fix: **-реть глаза въ кою,** to stare at a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to lean, lay, recline, rest; **уперётся рукою на столъ,** to rest one's arm upon the table; || to persist in, be obstinate in; || to resist: **онъ упёрся на своемъ,** he persists in his first opinion; || *part. p.* **упёртый.**

Уписать, see Уписывать.

Уписывание, s. n. writing all over; || gormandizing, eating greedily.

Уписывать, уписать, v. a. to write in; || to write all over; **я все это -салъ на одной страницѣ,** I have got all that into one page; || to eat all up; || to gormandize, eat greedily; **онъ -салъ весь пирогъ,** he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; — *за обѣщаніе, see* Щекать; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be written in; || to have space (*for writing*); || *part. p.* **уписанный.**

Упитывание, s. n. fattening.

Упитывать, упитать, v. a. to nourish, feed; || to fatten; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow fat; || to fatten; || to take one's fill, glut one's self with; || *part. p.* **упитанный.**

Упить, see Упивать.

Упихивать, упихать, упихнуть, v. a. to shove in, push in; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed in; || to be stuffed with; || *part. p.* **упиханный, упихнутый.**

Уплата, s. f. pay, payment, reimbursement, discharge; — **по векселю,** discharge of a bill; **присоворитъ къ тѣмъ издержкѣмъ,** to cast, convict in costs; **-тний, adj.**

Уплативать, уплатить, v. a. to pay, discharge, reimburse; **-тить долги,** to pay one's debts; || to answer one's debts; **я -тилъ ему сто рублей,** I paid him a hundred rubles; **-тить по счету,** to quit scores; || **-ся, v. p.** to be paid, be discharged; || *part. p.* **уплаченный.**

Уплетать, see Поллестдъ.

Уплетать, уплестъ, уплестъ, v. a. to tress, plait, plait; *pop.* to glut, eat greedily; *v. n. see* Улепестивать; || **-ся, v. p.** to be solidly plaited; || *part. p.* **уплетённый.**

Уплывание, s. n. swimming away, off, from: sailing away.

Уплывать, уплыть, v. a. to swim away, off, from: to sail away, set sail; **онъ -плыть изъ виду,**

he swam out of sight; **корабль -плыть,** the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; || to pass, glide away; || to elapse; **деньги -лываютъ,** money is soon spent; **уплылъ годъ,** a year has passed away.

Упованіе, s. n. hope, expectation.

Уповать, v. n. to trust, hope, be in hope; — *на Бога,* to trust in God.

Уподобять, see Уподоблять.

Уподобление, s. n. comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподобить, уподобить, v. a. to compare, liken, assimilate; **постыдливя наклонности -лняютъ человека скоту,** shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to resemble: || to be compared; || to compare one's self; || to assimilate, be assimilated; **смерть -лняется сну,** death resembles sleep; || *part. p.* **уподобленный.**

Уподчивать, v. a. to treat, regale handsomely; || to tip, intoxicate; || to make drunk; || **-ся, v. r.** to be satiated, be replenished; || to be drunk, be tipsy; || *part. p.* **уподчиванный.**

Упоение, s. n. rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; **въ -ніи,** in rapture.

Упоенный, adj. and *part. p.* intoxicated, enraptured, delighted, carried away; — **смыкомъ,** intoxicated with one's glory; **быть -нымъ восторгомъ,** to fall into ecstasy, to be transported.

Упоительный, adj. intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упокоение, s. n. repose, rest, peace; tranquility; **вѣчное—,** everlasting rest; **молиться за— души умершихъ,** to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упокой, s. m. repose; **молиться за— души умершаго,** to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упоковывать, упоковать, v. a. to procure repose; || to rest; **упокой Господи душу его,** God rest his soul; || **-ся, v. r.** to repose, rest; || *part. p.* **упокованный.**

Упокойтельный, adj. procuring rest.

Упоковать, see Упоковывать.

Уползать, упоззти, v. n. to crawl, creep away.

Уполномочение, s. n. authorization; power of attorney; proxy; warrant.

Уполномоченный, s. m. delegate, mandatary, proxy.

Уполномочивать, уполномочить, v. a. to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; || to warrant; || to accredit; || to delegate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be authorized, be invested with full power; || to be accredited; || *part. p.* **уполномоченный.**

Уполномочіе, see Уполномочение.

Уполдвникъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, skimmer.

Упомянание, s. n. mentioning, mention.

Упомянуть, упомянуть, v. n. to mention, make mention of; **объ этомъ было -мянуто въ протоколѣ,** mention was made of it in the official report; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mentioned; || to be said; **въ этой книгѣ -няется,** it is mentioned in this book that...; **о васъ ничего не -няется въ этомъ письмѣ,** there is not a word about you in that letter; || *part. p.* **упомянутый; -тый выше,** the above mentioned, the above said.

Упомянуть, v. n. to remember; || to retain, retain in one's memory; || to recall to mind; || to recollect; **я не -ню этого,** I don't recollect, remember it; **всего не -нешь,** there is no remembering everything.

Упорка, s. f. prop, stay, support; || *tech.* catch, stop (*of a spring*).

Упорность, s. f. obstinateness, stubbornness, tenacity, tenaciousness; refractoriness.

Упорный, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; tenacious; reluctant, refractory; **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —torily; stiffly.

Упорство, *s. n.* see Упорность.

Упорствовать, *v. n.* to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to; — *въ своемъ намереніи*, to persist in one's resolution, to stand to one's resolution; *онъ —вуетъ въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома*, he is bent on staying at home.

Упорхѣть, **упорхнѣть**, *v. n.* to fly, flutter off, away.

Упоръ, *s. m.* resistance; || *prop.*, stay, support; — *для пики*, rest; *выстрѣлить въ—*, to shoot quite close; *смотреть въ—*, to stare at, look in the very face.

Упорядоченіе, *s. n.* putting in order, regulating.

Упорядочить, *v. a.* to regularize, put in order; *part. p.* упорядоченный.

Употребительность, *s. f.* use.

Употребительный, *adj.* customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употребленіе, *s. n.* use, usage, employment, application; *сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное—*, to make a good, a bad use of a thing; *вести въ—*, to put in use; *выходить изъ —нія*, to fall into desuetude; *вышедшій изъ —нія*, out of use; *въ —никъ*, in use, негодный къ —нію, useless, unfit for use; *излишнее, чрезмѣрное—*, abuse; — *железа увеличивается ежедневно*, the employment of iron increases daily.

Употреблять, **употребить**, *v. a.* to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; **—бить** *всевозможныя средства*, to use all possible means; *сколько времени вы на это —били?* how long did it take you? *я —билъ два года на эту работу*, I was two years at that work; **—насиліе**, to make use of violence; **—бить** *всю средству, всю усилія*, to leave no stone unturned; **—бить** *власть*, to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; *немного хитрости надо было —бить, чтобы...*, little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; — *съ пользою*, to profit; *мы —били этотъ день...*, we profited by that day...; we availed ourselves of that day...; — *зло*, to abuse; || to use, make use of, consume; to eat; *пароходъ —блѣтеть много угля*, the steamer consumes much coal; **—блѣтеть** *ли вы телешину?* do you eat veal? || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be used, be employed; *это слово не —блѣтеть*, that word is not used; *оно —блѣтеть въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; || *part. p.* употреблённый.

Употѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Управа, *s. f.* satisfaction, justice; *искать себя —вы*, to appeal to justice; || court; board; office; — *благочиніи*, police-office; *врачебная—*, board of health; *земская—*, board of the Zemstvo; *ремесленная—*, see Ремесленный.

Управитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; **—льскій**, *adj.*

Управительство, *s. n.* stewardship.

Управительша, *s. f.* stewardess; || wife of a steward.

Управить, see Управлять.

Управленіе, *s. n.* administration, management, direction; steerage; *имѣть главное— дѣлами*, to be the chief manager of affairs; *поручить—провинціи*, to give charge over the province; || board, council, committee; — *пригода*, vestry-board; || *gram.* regimen.

Управлять, **управить**, *v. a.* to govern, rule;

to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer; — *государствомъ*, to reign over a kingdom; *она —вляеть своимъ мужемъ*, she manages her husband; **—влять** *своими страстями*, to govern one's passions; **—влять** *имѣніемъ*, to administer an estate; **—влять** *кораблемъ*, to steer a vessel, to have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; **—влять** *оркестромъ*, to lead an orchestra; **—влять** *эскадрой*, to command a squadron; **—влять** *мастерской*, to superintend a workshop; **—влять** *работами*, to superintend works; **—влять** *дѣлами*, to conduct affairs; **—влять** *умами*, to sway the minds of men; **—влять** *министерствомъ*, to have the management of a ministry; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be governed, be managed, be ruled; || *v. r.* to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; **—виться** *съ затрудненіями*, to master, conquer difficulties; *я съ нимъ скоро —влюсь*, I will soon bring him round; *я скоро —влюсь*, I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; || *gram.* to govern.

Управляющій, *adj.* *s. m.* manager, director, administrator, superintendent; — *министерствомъ*, gerant of a ministry; — *банкомъ*, director of a bank; — *имѣніемъ*, steward; — *работами*, superintendent of works; — *домомъ*, house-steward.

Упражненіе, *s. n.* exercise, practice; occupation, employment; *гимнастическія —нія*, gymnastic exercises; *военныя —нія*, field-day; — *въ языкъ*, practice in a language.

Упражнять, *v. a.* to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to exercise one's self; to practice; **—ся** *въ музыкѣ, пѣніи*, to practice music, singing; || to be exercised; to be occupied; to study; || *part. p.* упражнённый.

Упраздненіе, *s. n.* abolition, suppression, vacation.

Упразднить, **упразднить**, *v. a.* to abolish, vacate, discharge; || to annul, suppress; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be abolished, be vacated; to be annulled, be suppressed; || *part. p.* упразднённый.

Упрашиваніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreaty.

Упрашивать, **упросить**, *v. a.* to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни —швали, онъ не согласился*, notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; || to obtain, move by begging; *мы его насилью —сили*, he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; || *part. p.* упрощенный.

Упрядительность, *s. f.* kind attentions, obligingness.

Упрядительный, *adj.* kind, attentive, obliging; || prepossessing, engaging; || preventive; || **—но**, *adv.* kindly, attentively; || prepossessingly.

Упреждать, **упредить**, *v. a.* to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это место, но меня —дили*, I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *онъ —дѣлъ меня раньше*, he arrived before me; *я —дѣлъ его раньше*, I started before him; || *part. p.* упреждённый.

Упреждѣніе, *s. n.* prevention, anticipation.

Упреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрекать, **упрекнѣть**, *v. a.* to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid; **—кать** *кускомъ хлѣба*, to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрѣкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимныя —ки*, recriminations; *безъ —ка*, blameless.

Упрѣчный, *adj.* recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросить, see Упрашивать.

Упросить, see Упрощать.

Упроченіе, *s. n.* strengthening, consolidation, steady; securing.

Упрочивать, упрочить, v. a. to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure:—*союзъ*, to strengthen an alliance;—*имение за сыномъ*, to settle one's property upon one's son;—*спокойствие*, to secure tranquillity; || *-ся, c. r. p.* to become firm; to gain strength; to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; || *part. p.* упроченный.

Упрощение, s. n. simplification.
Упрощать, упростить, v. a. to simplify; to render less complex; *-ся, v. p.* to be simplified; || *part. p.* упрощенный.

Упругий, adj. elastic.

Упружность, s. f. elasticity.

Упруживать, упрудить, v. a. to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; || *part. p.* упруженный.

Упрыгаться, v. n. coll. to be weary, tired out with skipping.

Упрыгивать, упрыгнуть, c. n. to skip, jump away.

Упрыскивать, упрыскать, упрыснуть, v. a. to besprinkle all over; || *-ся, c. r. p.* to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; || *part. p.* упрысканный.

Упрыснуть, c. n. coll. to take to one's heels; to escape.

Упрывать, упрыть, v. n. to be well stewed; to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрытый, adj. well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; || sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрыть, see Упрывать.

Упряжка, s. f. a set of horses, team; yoke (of oxen); *эту дорожку я сдвину въ одну -ку*, I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется пережмынуть двѣ -ки*, we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжной, adj. -ная лошадь, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, s. f. harness: trappings, horse-trappings.

Упрямецъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. a stubborn, obstinate man or woman.

Упрямиться, v. n. to be obstinate; to persist.

Упрямство, s. n. obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, willfulness.

Упрямствовать, see Упрямиться.

Упрямый, adj. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до того -мъ, что не послушается разсудка*, he is too obstinate to listen to reason; *-мъ какъ оселъ*, as obstinate as a mule; *у -маго на голову зомъ козь теши*, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; || *-мо, adv.* obstinately, stubbornly.

Упрятывать, упрятать, v. a. to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight; *-тать ора въ тюрьму*, to imprison a thief; || *-ся, c. r. p.* to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; || *part. p.* упрятанный.

Упускание, s. n. letting escape; || losing, missing; || neglecting.

Упускать, упустить, v. a. to let escape, let out, let go, let fall, let slip;—*птичку изъ клѣтки*, to let a bird escape out of its cage; *-стить воду*, to let the water flow out; || to lose, miss;—*изъ виду*, to lose sight of; to forget;—*случай*, to miss an opportunity; || to neglect, fail; *не надо — своихъ обязанностей*, one must not neglect one's duties; || *-ся, v. p.* to be neglected; || *part. p.* упущенный.

Упускъ, s. m. see Упускание.

Упутывать, упутать, v. a. to entangle well, completely; || *-ся, v. r.* to be completely entangled; || *part. p.* упутанный.

Упущение, s. n. neglect, negligence, omission:—*своихъ обязанностей*, the neglect of one's duties.

Упырь, s. m. vampire, blood-sucker.

Упыивать, упыить, v. a. to put a horse in a sweat; || *part. p.* упыивенный.

Упятерять, пятерить, v. a. to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура, interj. hurrah! hurrah! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравнение, s. n. levelling, smoothing; *math.* equation; *алгебраическое*—, algebraic equation; *неопредѣленное*—, indeterminate equation;—*кривой лини или поверхности*, equation of a curve or surface;—*N степени*, equation of the N degree; *опредѣленное*—, determinate equation; *линейное*—, simple equation.

Уравнивание, s. n. equalization, levelling.

Уравнивать, уравниять, уравнисть, v. a. to level, even, smooth; to make even; || to equal, equalize; || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be levelled; to be made even; || to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; || *part. p.* уравнианный.

Уравнитель, s. m. mech. regulator, moderator.

Уравнительный, adj. -ная степень, gram. comparative degree; ||—*весъ, phys.* specific gravity;—*математикъ, mech.* fly, equation clock.

Уравновѣсить, see Уравновѣшивать.

Уравновѣшивание, s. n. balancing, poisoning, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсить, v. a. to balance, poise; to equilibrate; to place in equilibrium; || *-ся, v. p.* to be balanced, be poised; || *part. p.* уравновѣженный.

Уравновѣшенность, s. f. equilibrium.

Уравнисть, see Уравнивать.

Ураганъ, s. m. hurricane; land-spout.

Уразумѣвать, уразумѣть, v. a. to understand, comprehend; to make out; || *-ся, c. p.* to be understood.

Уразумѣние, s. n. understanding.

Ураній, s. m. chem. uranium, pechblende.

Урановый, adj. of Uranus.

Уранографическій, adj. uranographic, uranographical.

Уранографія, s. f. uranography.

Уранъ, s. m. astr. Uranus; uranite (metal).

Уранитъ, s. m. uranite.

Урвать, see Урывать.

Урегулирование, s. n. regulation, regulating; *tech.* ruling.

Урегулировать, v. a. to regulate; to rule; || *part. p.* урегулированный.

Уредование, s. n. bringing to reason.

Уредовывать, уредовать, v. a. to make one listen to reason; to persuade; *его не -нишь*, he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Уремическій, adj. uræmic, uræmic.

Уремия, s. f. med. uræmia, uræmia.

Урьльничъ, s. m. dim. -ничекъ, chamber-pot, urinal.

Урина, s. f. urine, chamber-lye.

Уринный, adj. of urine, urinary.

Урна, s. f. urn, vase.

Уровень, s. m. level; *въ—*, on a level with; *на одинаковомъ -внѣ*, upon the square; *поставить на — чего*, to bring to a level with; *возвыситься до -вня чего*, to get on a par with; level, water-level; *въ—съ водою, въ ветеранинѣ*, between wind and water.

Уродина, s. c. see Уродъ.

Уродить, see Уродовать.

Уродить, see Урожать.

Уродище, argot. see Уродъ.

Уродливость, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness; deformity; defect; abnormality.

Уродливый, *adj.* monstrous, deformed, misshaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormalous; || **-во**, *adv.* monstrously; as a monster.

Уродовать, *v. a.* to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уродство, *s. n.* see Уродливость.

Уродъ, *s. m.* monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; *въ семьѣ не безъ -да*, see Семья.

Урожай, *s. m.* harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; *средній*—, an average year; *половинный*—, a half-crop.

Урожайный, *adj.*—*годъ*, a good or fruitful year.

Урожать, **уродить**, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow well; to thrive; *злаба -дилось много*, the crop of corn is abundant; || to be born; || to resemble; *онъ -дилься авъ отца*, he is the very picture of his father.

Урождённый, *part. p.* born, by birth; *испожжа N*, **-ная** N, Mrs. N, née Miss NN.

Уроженецъ, *s. m.* **-женка**, *s. f.* a native; *онъ*—, *она* **-женка Парижа**, he, she is a native of Paris.

Урокъ, *s. m.* lesson; *учить*—, to learn or con one's lesson; || task, task-work, job; *работать на*—, to work by the job.

Уронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to drop; to lose;—*кнулу на полъ*, to drop a book on the floor;—*себя*,—*свое достоинство*, *fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, to lessen or detract from one's dignity; || *part. p.* **уроненный**.

Уронъ, *s. m.* loss; damage.

Урочище, *s. n.* *живое*—, natural boundary; || a plot of land.

Урочный, *adj.* fixed, determined; **-ное время**, fixed time; *въ -ное время*, at a determined time; by the job; **-ная работа**, a work given or taken by the job, task-work.

Урубать, **урубить**, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; || *part. p.* **урубленный**.

Уруть, *s. m. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Урчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling, rumbling (of the bowels).

Урчать, *v. n.* to grumble (of the belly).

Урывать, **урвать**, *v. a.* to tear off; to pluck off; to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure; *я урвалъ минутку и приближалъ къ вамъ*, I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; || *part. p.* **урванный**.

Уривка, *s. f.* a moment of leisure; **-ками**, by snatches, by fits and starts.

Уривокъ, *s. m.* a piece torn off.

Уривочный, *adj.* made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Уривчивый, *adj.* insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Уривчикъ, see Уривникъ.

Урыхлять, see Взрыхлять.

Урывать, see Урывать.

Урзыникъ, *s. m.* paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Урзываніе, *s. n.* cutting, cutting off, shortening, curtailing.

Урзывать, **урзыать**, **урзыать**, *v. a.* to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail;—*они тибую доходы*, to curtail a person's income; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; || *part. p.* **урзыанный**.

Урядить, see Уржать.

Урядливый, *adj.* orderly.

Урядникъ, *s. m.* an orderly; a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer (of Cossacks).

Уржать, **урядить**, *v. a.* to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get ready, be prepared.

Усадьба, *dim.* Усадыба.

Усадьбный, *adj.* of farm.

Усадка, *s. f.* planting, setting; || shrinkage (of a metal).

Усадьба, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; || house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Усадьбище, *s. n.* see Усадьба.

Усаживаніе, *s. n.* seating a person; || planting all over, planting.

Усаживать, **усадить**, *v. a.* to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place;—*гостей за столъ*, to make the guests sit down to table;—*пассажировъ въ diligencъ*, to place the passengers in the coach; || to plant, set; to plant all over; **-дить садъ лимамъ**, to plant lime-trees in one's garden; || **-ся**, **усесться**, *v. r.* to sit down, take place, seat one's self; **-ваться**, **усесться за столъ**, to sit down to table; *здесь мы все не уседемся*, there is not room enough for us all to sit down; || *v. p.* to be planted; *сады -ваются деревьями*, the gardens are planted with trees; || *part. p.* **усаженный**.

Усаживать, **усалить**, *v. a.* to grease; to rub with grease; || *part. p.* **усаленный**.

Усастый, *adj.* with large whiskers.

Усаывать, **усосать**, *v. a.* to suck away, suck up.

Усатый, *adj.* whiskered, with whiskers.

Усачъ, *s. m.* a man with thick or bushy whiskers; || *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; || *icht.* barbel.

Усаиваніе, see Усвоеніе.

Усаивать, see Усвоивать.

Усвоеніе, *s. n.* adoption, appropriation, assimilation; || mastering.

Усвоивать, **усвоить**, *v. a.* to adopt; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; || to master; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adopted, be mastered, be assimilated; || *part. p.* **усвоенный**.

Усвоить, see Усвоивать.

Усеница, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усенокъ, *s. m. arch.* arris, vertical arris (of a wall).

Усердіе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention;—*по службѣ*, zeal for the service; *молиться Богу съ -діемъ*, to pray to God with fervour.

Усердно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; *служить*—, to serve with zeal;—*работать*, to work hard, diligently;—*молиться*, to pray with fervour.

Усердный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; **-ная молитва**, a fervent prayer.

Усердствовать, *s. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; ||—*передъ кѣмъ*, to be particularly attentive to a person.

Усидчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Усидчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Усидывать, **усидѣть**, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; *я не могъ долге усидѣть*, I could not remain sitting any longer; *ему не усидѣть на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; *онъ не усидѣть на этой лошади*, that horse will throw him; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to keep one's place for a long time.

Усики, *s. m. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, antennæ; || *bot.* tendril, clasper; || *dim.* see Усь.

Усиленіе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation (of an illness).

Усиливаніе, *see* Усиленіе.

Усиловать, **усилить**, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance (*a crime*); **-лить армию**, to reinforce an army; **-лить приёмъ лекарства**, to augment the dose of medicine; **-лить больную**, to aggravate the disease; **-лить содержание**, to raise the salary; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; *буря -вается*, the fury of the storm increases; **-вается**, the evil is gaining ground; **||** to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; **-ся поднять тяжесть**, to endeavour to lift a burden; **|| part. p.** **усиленный**; **-ния просьбы**, earnest prayers.

Усилие, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Усиленный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent, **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Ускакивать, **ускакать**, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; **-**, **ускокнуть**, to skip, jump away, off.

Ускальзывать, **Ускользать**, **ускользнуть**, *s. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускользание, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускореніе, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускорительный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerative.

Ускорить, **ускорить**, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite: to urge on; **-рить движение**, to accelerate the motion; **- шаги**, to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; **-чью либо кончину**, to hasten one's death; **-рить дело**, to expedite an affair; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be accelerated; **|| part. p.** **ускоренный**.

Ускочить, *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Услада, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solacement.

Уладительность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Уладительный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; **- запахъ**, a fragrant smell; **-юлось**, a sweet, soft voice; **|| -но**, *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably, delightfully.

Улаждать, **уладить**, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; **- зрѣніе**, to charm, rejoice the sight; *это -дѣтъ сердце*, it rejoices the heart; **- часы досуга**, to beguile one's leisure hours; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; **|| part. p.** **улажденный**.

Улаженіе, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Улаять, *see* Усвятъ.

Улащивать, **уластить**, *see* Подслащивать.

Условиться, *see* Условливаться.

Условіе, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement; contract; *я нанялъ домъ на слѣдующій мѣсяцъ -вѣяхъ*, I hired the house on the following condition; *какія ваши -вѣи?* what are your terms? *мы подѣливаемъ -вѣемъ*, not upon any terms; *на -вѣи*, on the condition; *съ -вѣемъ*, with the condition; *подѣ -вѣемъ, чтобы*, with a proviso that; upon condition; *одно изъ -вѣи договора*, one of the clauses of the contract; *письменное -*, a written agreement; *заключить -*, to enter into a contract; *брачное -*, marriage articles, settlement.

Условенный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; **-ная сумма**, the stipulated sum of money; **-знакъ**, conventional sign.

Условливаться, **условиться**, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms; **-о чѣмъ**, to agree about the price; *мы -вились пѣтъ*

вместѣ, we agreed to set out together; *они -вились сойтись сегодня вечеромъ*, they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Условно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Условность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Условный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; **-ная цѣнность**, conventional value; **-ная монета**, conventional money; *грам. - союзъ*, conditional conjunction.

Усложненіе, *s. n.* complication.

Усложнять, **усложнить**, *v. a.* to complicate; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to become or get complicated.

Услуга, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; *оказать кому -гу*, to do, render one a service; *я къ вамъ -гамъ*, I am at your service; *это къ вамъ -гамъ*, you are welcome to it; *моя карета къ вамъ -гамъ*, my carriage is at your disposal; *тобой къ -гамъ*, I remain yours truly (*at the end of letters*); **-го -гу**, one good turn deserves another, *quid pro quo*; *оплащать -гой за -гу*, to repay a kindness; *мы часто нуждаемся въ -гахъ другихъ*, we have frequent want of the kindness of others; *оказать своему отечеству большія -ги*, *плохія -ги*, to deserve well, ill of one's country; *избавьте меня отъ вашихъ -гъ*, you need not trouble yourself; **|| servants.**

Услуженіе, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; *быть у кого въ -ви*, to be in the service of a person.

Услуживаніе, *s. n.* doing one a service, a good turn.

Услуживать, **услужить**, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to a person.

Услужливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услужливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *пров. - дуракъ опасѣ врага, сеѣ Дуракъ*; **|| -во**, *adv.* —ly.

Услуживить, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* servant.

Услужничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыхать, *see* Услышать.

Услышаніе, *s. n.* hearing; *во-народу*, to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услышать, *v. a.* to hear; **|| -ся**, *v. imp.* to be heard; **|| part. p.** **услышанный**.

Усматривать, **усмотрѣть**, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descry, discover; *я -трѣлъ его въ толпѣ*, I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; **-трѣть обманъ**, to discover a fraud; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; **|| part. p.** **усмотрѣнный**.

Усмиреніе, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмиритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмирительный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмирять, **усмирить**, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down (*a riot*); **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; **|| part. p.** **усмирѣнный**.

Усмотрѣніе, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; *предоставляю это на ваше -*, I leave it to your judgment; *дѣлайте по вашему -нію*, have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣхаться, **усмѣхнуться**, *v. n.* to smile at.

Усмѣшка, *s. f.* smile.

Уснащать, **уснастить**, *v. a.* to load, overload, overcharge, overlade, overburden, surcharge; to embellish (*a discourse*); **|| part. p.** **уснащенный**.

Уснащеніе, *s. n.* loading, overloading, surcharging.

Уснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; || to die (*of fishes*).

Усобица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; || intestine or civil dissension.

Усовать, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усовершенствовать, *see* Совершенствовать.

Усовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Усовершенствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* improver.

Усовершенствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect, perfectionate; —ся, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; || *part. p.* усовершенствованный.

Усовершитель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершить, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усовывать, усовать, усунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into, between; to thrust in; || *part. p.* усунутый.

Усобщиваніе, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усобщивать, усобщить, *v. a.* to exhort; || *part. p.* усобщенный.

Усолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; —ся, *v. r. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; || *part. p.* усоленный.

Усолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усомниться, *see* Сомниться.

Усопный, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* —нему мърт, а лекарю мърт, they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; мой — мужъ, my deceased husband; день осьмъ — шнхъ, *see* День.

Усоотъ, *see* Усасывать.

Усохлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; || shrunk by the heat.

Усохнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Усопение, *s. n.* death, decease; || the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Усопскій, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успокаивать, успокаивать, успокоить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage (*pain*); to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; —контъ волненіе умовъ, to pacify excited minds; —контъ свою совесть, to clear one's conscience; —контъ ребенка, to still, soothe a child; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; || *part. p.* успокоенный.

Успокоение, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; || rest, tranquillity; *сдѣлать что для —нія совѣсти*, to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокоительный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; || reassuring; cheering; —ния извѣстїи, cheering news; || —но, *adv.* soothingly.

Успокоить, *see* Успокаивать.

Успѣвать, успѣть, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; не —пѣть въ своемъ намѣренїи, to be unsuccessful in one's designs; || to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; — въ наукахъ, to make progress in the sciences; || to have time; я не —пѣлъ отвѣтить, I had no time to answer; не —пѣешь омянутьея, какъ я это кончу, I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣхъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement; оъ дѣлаетъ большїе —хи, he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; каковы его —хи въ латинскомъ языкѣ? is he much advanced in Latin? || success; громаднй, tremendous success; оъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣннй, there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; не имѣть —ха, to fail; to be abortive, to prove abortive; оъло не

имѣло —ха, the affair miscarried; счастливао —ха, good luck; съ —хомъ, successfully; безъ —ха, unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; идти—, to make good progress; to advance rapidly; оъло идетъ—, the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамлять, усрамить, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; || *part. p.* усрамленнй.

Уста, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; передоать, переходить изъ усть въ—, to pass from mouth to mouth; *prov.* оъ избытка сердца—изагоютъ, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; ващими —тами, да медъ пить, *see* Медъ.

Уставать, устать, *v. n. (fut. устану)*, to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; я усталъ, I am tired; *prov.* кто сильно поговитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ, *see* Спльно.

Уставка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Устанавливать, Устанавливать, устанавливать, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; —вить книги на полку, to put books on a shelf; || to set out; to fill, cover; —вить балконъ цвѣтами, to set out a balcony with flowers; —вить садъ статуями, to fill a garden with statues; —вить весь столъ блюдами, to cover the whole table with dishes; столъ —вленъ бутылками, the table is covered with bottles; || to fix; to direct; —вить глаза на что, to fix one's eyes on, to stare at; || to establish, institute; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be placed, be put; to hold; весь эти книги не —вятся на одной полкѣ, one shelf will not hold all those books; || to stare at; что вы —вились на меня? why do you stare at me? || to be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* установленнй.

Установнй, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; —ная грамота, a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs.

Уставщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; —щичїй, *adj.*

Уставъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; — страхового общества, statute of an insurance company; таможеннй, custom-house regulations; церковнй, rubric; church-discipline; воинскїй, martial law; морской, navy regulations.

Уставивать, устоять, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; неприятель не устоятъ, the enemy will not keep ground; оъ —ялъ противъ искушенїи, he withstood temptation; —ять въ слово, to keep one's word; —ять на своемъ мѣстѣ, to keep one's ground; оъ не —ялъ на поляхъ, he lost ground, he fell down; || —ся, *v. r.* to settle (*of wine, etc.*); to cream, be covered with cream (*as milk*); пиво еще не —ялось, the beer has not yet settled.

Усталость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; изнемогать оъ —сти, to be ready to fall from weariness.

Усталый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Усталъ, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; безъ —ли, without being tired; unceasingly.

Устанавиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Установка.

Устанавивать, Установлять, установить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; —вить мебель въ комнату, to dispose furniture in a room; солдатъ —вили въ рядѣ, the soldiers were ranged in a file; || to establish, institute; to fix; —вить порядокъ, обнчай, to establish good order, a custom; —вить сношенїа, to establish a communication; —вить систему, to found a system;—

мнѣніе, взгляды, to fix one's opinion, one's view: || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hold; to find place: *это здѣсь не -новится*, that will not hold here: || to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска -вылились въ боевой порядокъ*, the troops drew up in battle array; || to be established, be instituted: *какой страннѣй здѣсь -вился обывай*, what a strange custom has been established here: *между ними -вылился правильная сношенія*, a regular correspondence took place between them; || *погода -выласть*, the weather has settled; || *part. p.* **установленный**; **-ная мѣра**, a standing measure; **-ная форма присяги**, a set form of oath.

Установитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* institutor.

Установить, *see* Устанавливать.

Установка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; — *машинъ, теч. engine adjusting.*

Установленіе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance: statute, law.

Установлять, *see* Устанавливать.

Устарѣлость, *s. f.* obsolescence, obsolescence; superannuation; oldness: — *слова*, obsolescence of a word.

Устарѣлый, **Устарѣвшій**, *adj.* grown old, superannuated, obsolete, antiquated: **-лое выраженіе**, an obsolete expression; **-лая мода**, an old fashion; **-лая красавица**, an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Уставъ, *see* Уставать.

Утегивать, **утегать**, *v. a.* to quilt closely: || to take in in quilting; || *part. p.* **утеганный**.

Утелин-поле, *s. n. bot.* *ceratocarpus*.

Утегевать, **утегевать**, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch: to keep a watch over; to keep, preserve; to take care of: || **-ся**, *v. r.* to guard one's self, take care: || *part. p.* **утегеванный**.

Утепленіе, *s. n.* paving, flooring; spreading.

Утеплять, **утеплять**, *v. a.* to cover with; to pave; — *дерномъ*, to sward; — *камями*, to stone; || to bestrew, strew with: || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed: || *fig.* to crouch, sneak; || *part. p.* **утепленный**.

Утѣный, *adj.* of month; verbal.

Утѣй, *s. m.* cream; *build.* abutment (of a bridge); || *fig.* basis, foundation.

Утѣйка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Утѣйчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; || perseverance, constancy.

Утѣйчивый, *adj.* stable, solid; || perseverant; constant, firm; || true to one's word.

Утѣйный, *adj.* settled (of liquors).

Утѣять, *see* Устаивать.

Утѣривать, **утѣривать**, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing: || *part. p.* **утѣриванный**.

Утѣриваніе, *s. n.* arranging; *see* Устроеніе.

Утѣривать, *see* Устроивать.

Утѣрненіе, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Утѣрнять, **утѣрнять**, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; **-нить затрудненія**, to overcome difficulties: — *препятствія*, to remove obstacles: *я слегка -нулъ его рукою*, I pushed him away gently with my hand: || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun: *я -нулся отъ вмешательства*, I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; || *part. p.* **утѣрненный**.

Утѣрашить, **утѣрашить**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid, to fear; to be intimidated: || *part. p.* **утѣрашенный**.

Утѣрашеніе, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Утѣрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Утѣрашить, *see* Утѣрашать.

Утѣрмить, *see* Утѣрмлять.

Утѣрмленіе, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Утѣрмлять, **утѣрмлять**, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; **-млить все свои мысли на**, to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; **-млить взоры**, to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on; — *вниманіе*, to turn one's attention on, to; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; || to bend one's steps; || to rush, fall on, upon; **-ся на неприятеля**, to rush upon the enemy; *соколы -мляются за черныя дрозда*, the hawk swoops at a blackbird; || *part. p.* **утѣрмленный**.

Утѣривать, **утѣривать**, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting (hair, wool); || *part. p.* **утѣриванный**.

Утѣрица, *s. f.* oyster; *укра -дъ*, cultch; *вскрывать -ды*, to open oysters.

Утѣрицадъ, **Утѣричникъ**, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Утѣричный, *adj.* of oyster; **-ная раковина**, oyster-shell.

Утѣричь, *see* Утѣривать.

Утѣроеніе, *s. n.* arrangement, ordering, settling, organization.

Утѣривать, **утѣривать**, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up: **-нить свою жизнь**, to regulate one's life; **-нить свои дѣла**, to put one's affairs in order; — *войска, министерство*, to organize an army, a ministry; **-нить пикникъ**, to make up a picnic party; to establish, found, institute; to construct: **-нить сообщеніе**, to establish a communication: **-нить машину**, to construct a machine; || to settle, marry; to place: **-нить дочь**, to settle one's daughter in life; **-нить сына въ наслѣдство**, to place one's son at school; || to suit: *это намъ не -нвается*, that does not suit us: || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; to marry: *его дочь -нлася хороша*, his daughter married well; || to fix, settle down; to gain footing: *я -нулся въ Москву*, I fixed my residence in Moscow; || *part. p.* **утѣриванный**.

Утѣривство, *s. n.* arrangement; organization; order; — *министерства*, the organization of a ministry; *общественное* —, public, social order.

Утѣриватель, *s. m.* organizer.

Утѣривать, *see* Утѣривать.

Утѣужать, **утѣужать**, *v. a.* to cook; || *part. p.* **утѣуженный**.

Утѣужать, **утѣужать**, *v. a.* to give up, in-, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; **-нить кому свое первенство, почетное право**, to give a person precedence, to give the wall; — *силѣ*, to yield to force; **-нить требованія времени**, to yield to the times; || *можетъ-ли вы -нить на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? || to be second, be inferior; *онъ никому не утѣужитъ въ знаніи*, he is second to no one in learning; || to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готовъ съзвоню -нить вамъ...*, I am willing to grant, that...; || to abate, take off; to sell; *не — ни полушки*, not to abate an ace of; *онъ не утѣужитъ ни одной копейки*, he won't take off a penny; **-ни мнѣ это за два рубля**, let me have it, sell it me for two rubles; *я -нулъ ему домъ за большую цѣну*, I sold him the house at a high price; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be yielded, be given up; || *part. p.* **утѣуженный**.

Утѣуженецъ, *dim.* *see* Утѣужать.

Утѣужительный, *adj.* concessive.

Уступить, *see* Уступать.

Уступка, *s. f.* concession, cession; *этот законъ есть — буду времени*, that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; — *имения*, release of property; || abatement, allowance; *безъ —ки*, no abatement made; *сбывать —ку въ столько-то*, to make an abatement of so much; *продать съ —кою*, to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступообразный, *adj.* in form of a projection, of a recess.

Уступочка, *dim.* *see* Уступка.

Уступочный, *adj.* —ная *цена*, abated price; —ная *запись*, release, a deed of release.

Уступчивость, *s. f.* yieldingness, condescension, condescendence, deference; —*стью всего больше вымывается*, soft fire makes sweet mall.

Уступчивый, *adj.* yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly.

Уступъ, *s. m. arch.* projection, set-back, set-off; scarpement; || recess, set-off (of a mountain).

Устывать, *устыть*, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Устыдиться, *v. n.* to become ashamed.

Устыжать, *устыдить*, *see* Пристыжать.

Устыть, *see* Устывать.

Устье, *s. n.* mouth (of a river, of an oven); estuary; || opening, orifice, aperture; — *маточное*, anat. mouth of the matrix.

Усугубительный, *adj.* reduplicative.

Усугубить, *see* Усугублять.

Усугубление, *s. n.* redoubling, reduplication; increase.

Усугублять, *усугубить*, *v. a.* to redouble; to increase; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be redoubled; to be increased; || *part. p.* усугубленный.

Усумниться, *see* Сомниться.

Усунуть, *see* Усовнать.

Усучивать, *усучить*, *v. a.* to shorten in twisting; || *part. p.* усученный.

Усушивать, *усушить*, *v. a.* to dry, overdry; to parch; || *part. p.* усушенный.

Усчитывание, *s. n.* discounting.

Усчитывать, *усчитать*, *учесть*, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; || to check (an account); to verify, examine (an account); to count; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; || *part. p.* усчитанный.

Усы, *s. m.* mustache, whisker; *у него усы ни усовъ, ни бороды*, he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себя и въ — не думетъ*, he cares for nothing; *самъ съ усами*, to know how to defend one's self; *намотать себя на—*, *see* Наматывать; *по усамъ текло, въ ротъ не попалъ*, his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; || *earp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge; || *feeler* (of insects); beard, awn (of an ear of corn); wattle (of cocks, turkeys, fishes); *кумовый* —. *see* Кумовый.

Усылание, *s. n.* *see* Усылка.

Усылать, *услать*, *v. a.* to send away, off; to dispatch; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sent away; || *part. p.* усланный.

Усылка, *s. f.* sending away, dispatch.

Усыновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adopter, adoptress.

Усыновить, *see* Усыновлять.

Усыновление, *s. n.* adoption, affiliation.

Усыновлять, *усыновить*, *v. a.* to adopt, affiliate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be adopted, be affiliated; || *part. p.* усыновлённый, adopted, adoptive.

Усыпальница, **Усыпальня**, *s. f.* tomb, grave.

Усыпание, *s. n.* *see* Усыпка.

Усыпать, *усыпать*, *v. a.* to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; — *дорогу, цветами*, to strew a path with flowers; — *полъ*

нескомъ, to strew sand over a floor; || to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; || *part. p.* усыпанный.

Усыпительный, *adj.* slumberous; soporific, narcotic; —*ное средство*, sleeping-draught.

Усыпнуть, *see* Усыплять.

Усыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпление, *s. n.* lulling to sleep; slumber; slumbering.

Усыплять, *усыпнуть*, *v. a.* to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; — *имения*, to sing to rest, to sleep; || to dull; to lush up, stifle; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; || to be lulled; || *part. p.* усыпленный.

Усыханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Усыхать, *усохнуть*, *v. n.* to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усышка, *s. f.* loss in drying.

Усыканіе, *s. n.* instigation, setting on.

Усыкать, *усыкнуть*, *v. n.* to excite, set on (dogs).

Усывать, *усыять*, *v. a.* to sow (a plot of ground); to seed; — *звездами*, to star; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* усыванный; — *ный звездами сводъ небесный*, the spangled skies; — *ный токами*, punctate, punctated.

Усыкать, *усычь*, *v. a.* to hew, cut off, away; to truncate; || *part. p.* усычённый, cut off, away; *math.* truncated; — *ный конусъ*, frustrum of a cone; || *gram.* apocopated.

Усыкновеніе, *s. n.* (главы), decapitation, beheading; decollation; — *главы Иоанна Предтечи*, the decollation or beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усыбься (*fut.* *усыдусь*), *see* Усаживаться.

Усычение, *s. n.* cutting off, away; || *gram.* apocope, elision.

Усыять, *see* Усывать.

Утаивание, *s. n.* *see* Утайка.

Утаивать, *утайть*, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; *шла въ мышь не —шь*, *see* Шило; || to receive (stolen goods); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; || *part. p.* утаённый.

Утайка, *s. f.* concealment; || receiving (of stolen goods); embezzlement, embezzling (of funds).

Утайщикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* concealer; receiver (of stolen goods); — *тошь жс воръ*, *see* Воръ.

Утапливать, *утопить*, *v. a.* to boil well (milk); to melt well (butter).

Утапывание, *s. n.* trampling down.

Утапывать, *утоптать*, *v. a.* to trample down; to beat, tread down; || *part. p.* утопанный.

Утаскивать, *утащить*, *v. a.* to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; *волкъ —щилъ овецъ*, a wolf carried off a sheep; || to steal, rob; *у меня —щилъ часы*, I was robbed of my watch; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be taken, be carried off, away; || *part. p.* утащенный.

Утачивать, *утачать*, *v. a.* to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, *s. f.* utensils, furniture, ornaments; церковная —, sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утвердительный, *adj.* affirmative; positive; —ная *грамота*, *see* Ратификація; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Утверждать, *утвердить*, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; *онъ —даетъ, что это правда*,

he asserts, declares it to be true; **-дѣть за-
вѣщаніе**, to confirm a will; **-дѣть догово-
ръ**, to ratify a treaty: *все это -дѣтъ меня въ этой
мысли*, all that confirms me in the idea: — *въ
вѣрь*, to establish one in the faith; || *law*, to
homologate, approve, confirm (*a decision, a sen-
tence*); || to strengthen, consolidate: to fortify:
-дѣть стѣну, to strengthen a wall: *это только
-дѣло его вліяніе*, it only served to strengthen
his influence; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to strengthen one's
self: to be consolidated; || to be confirmed, be
approved, be ratified; || *part. p.* **утверждённый**.

Утверждение, *s. n.* assertion, affirmation;
corroboration; || confirmation, approval; ratification;
|| strengthening, consolidation.

Утека́ть, утѣчь, *v. n.* to flow, run off, away:
|| to run away, escape.

Утѣкъ, *s. m.* flight, scamper; *пусти́ться на-*,
to take flight, to take to one's heels, to run
away.

Утѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, a duckling.

Утѣнышъ, *see* Утенокъ.

Утерѣть, *see* Утирать.

Утерѣть, *v. n.* to forbear, help, keep from:
to refrain, restrain one's self from: *я не -пѣлъ,
чтобы не сказать*, I could not refrain from tell-
ing; *я не -пѣлъ, чтобы не разсмѣяться*, I could
not help laughing.

Утѣснѣтый, *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Утѣснѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* thorny broom.

Утѣсь, *s. m.* rock, crag, cliff: *искусственный-*,
rock-work.

Утѣсывать, утѣсать, *v. a.* to hew away; to
diminish by hewing; || *part. p.* **утѣсанный**.

Утечка, *s. f.* running away, desertion; || leak-
age; waste caused by leakage; *com.* ullage (*of a
cask*).

Утѣчь, *see* Утекать.

Утилизация, *s. f.* utilization.

Утилизировать, *v. a.* to utilize; || *part. p.*
утилизированный.

Утилитаризмъ, *s. m.* utilitarianism.

Утилитарный, *adj.* utilitarian.

Утинный, *adj.* of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, towel.

Утиральный, *adj.* for wiping.

Утираніе, *s. n.* wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, утерѣть, *v. a. (fut. утрѣ)*, to wipe:
— *руки салфеткой*, to wipe one's hands with a
napkin: **-рѣть носъ**, to wipe one's nose; to use
one's pocket-handkerchief; **-рѣть кому носъ**, *fig.*
see Носъ; — *слезы*, to dry up one's tears: || **-ся**,
v. r. p. to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped: || *part. p.*
утѣртый.

Утирка, *s. f. see* Утираніе.

Утискывать, утискать, утиснуть, *v. a.* to
squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up: || **-ся**,
v. r. p. to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to
crowd: || *part. p.* **утисканый**.

Утиханіе, *s. n.* calm; getting calm, appeased;
quieting.

Утихать, утихнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, still;
to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen: to fall;
вътеръ -аеть, утиха, the wind is falling, the
wind fell; *боль утихла*, the pain has abated;
шумъ утихъ, the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утишать, утишить, *v. a.* to calm, quiet,
still, appease; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be
appeased: || *part. p.* **утишённый**.

Утишеніе, *s. n.* calming, quieting, stilling,
appeasing.

Утишитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* calmer, ap-
peaser, pacificator.

Утишительный, *adj.* calming, quieting, ap-
peasing, pacifying; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утка, *s. f.* duck, drake; *анас; болотная* —, *see*
Болотный; *дикая* —, mallard, teal; *охота на*
утокъ, duck-shooting.

Утка́ть, утку́тъ, *see* Утекать.

Утконо́съ, *s. m. zool.* ornithorhynchus.

Утководка, *s. f.* barnacle (*shell*).

Утлѣгарь, *s. m. naut.* jib-boom.

Утлый, *adj.* fragile, frail; rotten.

Уто́къ, *s. m.* woof, weft (*of a stuff*).

Утола́чивать, утолочить, *v. a.* to tread under
one's feet (*grass*); to clear a space by treading
out the grass; || *part. p.* **утолоченный**.

Утоленіе, *s. n.* alleviation, mitigation, relief
(*of pain, grief, etc.*); quenching (*of thirst*);
satisfying (*of desires*); appeasement (*of hunger*).

Утоли́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* appeaser,
allayer.

Утоли́тельный, *adj.* appeasing, allaying.

Утоли́ть, *see* Утолять.

Утолочить, *see* Утолачивать.

Утолочъ, *v. a.* to pound very fine; to pulverize;
|| *part. p.* **утолочѣнный**.

Утолща́ть, утолстѣть, *v. a.* to thicken, make
thicker: || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thicker:
|| *part. p.* **утолщённый**.

Утолщёніе, *s. n.* thickening; *arch.* entasis (*of
a column*).

Утоля́ть, утоли́ть, *v. a.* to appease, alleviate,
allay, assuage; to quench, slake (*thirst*); to satiate
(*hunger*); to gratify (*one's hatred, vengeance*);
|| **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appeased, be alleviated; to be
quenched, *etc.*: || *part. p.* **утолённый**.

Утомительность, *s. f.* fatigue, tiresome-
ness.

Утомительный, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome,
fatiguing, wearisome, irksome: **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Утомить, *see* Утомлять.

Утомлѣніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude;
med. faintness.

Утомля́ть, утомить, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire,
weary, harass: || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be fatigued, be
tired, be weary; to fatigue one's self, tire one's
self; harass one's self: **-ся работою**, to toil and
moil; || *part. p.* **утомлённый**, weary, wearied;
worn out, knocked up, spent with fatigue.

Уто́неніе, *s. n.* thinning, attenuation; thin-
ness.

Уто́нить, *see* Утонять.

Уто́нѣть, *see* Утощать.

Утонча́ть, утончить, *v. a.* to make thin,
make thinner; to purify, clarify, refine (*liquors*);
|| **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thin, thinner; || to be purified,
be refined; || *part. p.* **утончённый**.

Утончѣніе, *s. n.* refining (*of taste*).

Утончённость, *s. f.* refinement, subtility, sub-
tleness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected
nicety.

Утончённый, *adj.* refined, subtile; nice, deli-
cate; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Утончи́ть, *see* Утончать.

Уто́нять, уто́нить, *v. a.* to make thin, thin-
ner; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow thinner: || *part. p.* **уто-
нённый**.

Уто́нать, уто́нѣть, *v. n.* to drown; to
wallow; to sink; to founder: *онъ -нулъ во время
купанья*, he was drowned when bathing; — *въ
слезахъ*, to be drowned in tears: — *въ богатствѣ*,
въ роскоши, въ избыткѣ, to roll in riches or in a
flood of wealth; — *въ крови*, to wallow in blood;
судно -нуло, the ship foundered.

Уто́пистъ, *s. m.* utopist.

Уто́пить, *see* Утапливать.

Уто́пическій, *adj.* utopian.

Уто́пія, *s. f.* utopia.

Утонление, *s. n.* drowning, sinking; foundering.

Утопленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a drowned man or woman.

Утоплять, **утопить**, *v. a.* to drown, sink; to submerge; || —ся, *c. r. p.* to drown one's self; to be drowned, be submerged; || *part. p.* утопленный.

Утоптать, *see* Утаптывать.

Уторговывать, **уторговать**, *v. a.* to obtain an abatement (*in price*); to bargain; || *part. p.* уторгованный.

Уторение, *s. n.* grooving, notching.

Уторжка, *s. f.* abatement in bargaining.

Уторить, *see* Проторять.

Уторить, *v. a.* to groove, notch.

Уторникъ, *s. m.* notcher, notching-tool.

Уторъ, *s. m.* notch; chine; || —рный, *adj.*

Уточка, *dim.* *see* Утка.

Уточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уточный, *adj.* of woof, of weft: —ная нить, *weft*.

Утраивать, *see* Утравивать.

Утрамбовка, *s. f.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбовать, *see* Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбовывание, *s. n.* *see* Утрамбовка.

Утрамбовывать, **утрамбовать**, *v. a.* to ram, batter; —мостовую, to ram down a paving; || *part. p.* утрамбованный.

Утрата, *s. f.* loss.

Утрачивать, *see* Утрачивать.

Утрачивание, **Утрачение**, *s. n.* loss, losing.

Утрачивать, **утрачить**, *v. a.* to lose; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lost; || *part. p.* утраченный.

Утренникъ, *s. m.* morning frost.

Утренний, *adj.* of morning; early; —нее время, forenoon, morning; —няя звезда, *see* Звезда.

Утреши, *see* Заутреши.

Утривание, *s. n.* *see* Утрировка.

Утрировать, *v. a.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || *part. p.* утрированный.

Утрировка, *s. f.* exaggeration.

Утро, *s. n.* morning, forenoon: *есть само утро*, from the dawn of day; *есть одно прекрасное* —, one fine morning; *prov.* —вечера мудрекие, take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утроба, *s. f.* belly, womb; || —бный, *adj.*

Утроение, *s. n.* tripling, trebling, triplication.

Утроивать, **Утроить**, **утроить**, *v. a.* to triple, treble; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tripled; || *part. p.* утроенный.

Утромъ, *adv.* in the morning, in the forenoon: *завтра* —, to-morrow morning; *рано* —, early in the morning.

Утрось, *adv. pop.* this morning.

Утроить, *see* Утроивать.

Утруждать, **утрудить**, *v. a.* to trouble, inconvenience; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; || *part. p.* утруждённый.

Утруждение, *s. n.* trouble, fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, **утрясать**, **утрясти**, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; || —ся, *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; || *part. p.* утрясенный.

Утухать, **утухнуть**, *see* Потухать.

Утучение, *s. n.* fattening; manuring.

Утучительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Утучить, *see* Утучивать.

Утучивалый, *adj.* grown fat.

Утучивать, *see* Утучить.

Утучивать, **утучивать**, *v. a.* to fatten; || to manure; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow fat; to be manured; || *part. p.* утученный.

Утушать, **утушить**, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to stifle, appease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be

extinguished; to be stifled, be appeased; || *part. p.* утушённый.

Утушение, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Утушить, *see* Утушать.

Утыкание, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Утыкать, **утыкать**, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; || to stop, stop up; to cork; || *part. p.* утыканный.

Утыкать, **уткнуть**, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; || to stare, fix (*one's eyes on*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to hit, knock against; || *part. p.* уткнутый.

Утыкать, **уткать**, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; || *part. p.* утканный.

Утѣвление, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Утѣвитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Утѣвительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Утѣвительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Утѣнять, **утѣнить**, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; || *part. p.* утѣнённый.

Утѣха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation: pleasure, amusement, diversion; *оно* —моей старости, he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣшать, **утѣшить**, *v. a.* to console, console, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be consoled, be comforted; to console one's self; —нитесь, be of good comfort; —нитесь *въ потерю*, to get over a loss; || *part. p.* утѣшенный.

Утѣшение, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; *подавать* —, to bring, give consolation; *вы мое единственное* —, you are my only consolation; — *въ скорби*, alleviation of pains; *для меня было большое* —, it was a great solace to me.

Утѣшитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* consoler, comforter, consolatrix.

Утѣвительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣшительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; —ное письмо, a comforting letter; || —но, *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; —но думать, что, it is very consoling to think, that.

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утюгъ, *s. m. dim.* утюжокъ, iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; || утюжный, *adj.*

Утюжение, *s. n.* ironing: —бья, ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron (*linen*); || to do up (*an old hat*); || *fig.* to beat, thrash; || —ся, *c. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* утюженный.

Утюжнице, *augm.* *see* Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl.* *see* Утенокъ.

Утягивать, **утянуть**, *v. a.* to draw, pull (*after or towards one's self*); || to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; || to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; || to filch, pilfer, make away with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be pulled (*towards one's self*); || to be tightly bound, tied up; || *part. p.* утянутый.

Утячий, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; *сборная* —, a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабецъ, *dim.* *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабина, *s. f. dim.* —бника, *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes (*of a road*).

Ухабъ, *s. m.* hollow, pit, hole (*on a road*).

Ухаживаніе, *s. n.* nursing (*sick persons*); courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; *отсери- нуть чье—*, to reject one's addresses.

Ухаживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait (*on sick persons*); || to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle;—*за дамами*, to court the ladies.

Ухарскій, *see* Хватскій, Молодецкій.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодецъ.

Ухватецъ, **-тикъ**, *s. m. dim. see* Ухватъ; *ent.* earwig.

Ухватить, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухватище, *augm. see* Ухватъ.

Ухватка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; *ent.* of the jib.

Ухватливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухватъ, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухватывать, **ухватить**, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; **-ся**, *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; || to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; || *part. p.* ухваченный.

Ухитряться, **ухитриться**, *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; *онъ -трляся сохлать машину*, he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищрѣніе, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищрѣнность, *s. f. see* Ухищрѣніе.

Ухищрѣнный, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Ухищряться, *see* Ухитряться.

Ухлаждать, **ухладить**, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлебывать, **ухлебнуть**, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлопать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; || to spend, squander; to lose (*at games of chance*); || *part. p.* ухлопанный.

Ухмыляться, **Ухмыльнѣться**, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; || to pour up to the brim; to throw with a clash; || *fig.* to spend (*money*).

Ухо, *s. n. (pl. уши)*, ear; *онъ нуть на—*, he is dull of hearing; *драть кого за уши*, *see* Драть; *развесить уши*, *see* Развѣшивать; *наострить уши*, *see* Навастривать; *пропустить мимо ушей*, to turn a deaf ear, to be inattentive; *трубить въ уши*, *протрубить весь уши*, to din into the ears of a person; *говорить на ухо*, to whisper, whisper in the ear; *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши вянутъ*, *see* Вянуть; *держать—остро*, to look sharp, keep a good look-out; *see* Держать; *въ одно—выходитъ, въ другое выводитъ*, in at one ear and out at the other; *и у стѣны бьются уши*, walls have ears; *онъ и ухомъ не ведеть*, he does not care a jot about it; *see* Вести; *пѣ уши*, over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; *я покраснѣлъ до ушей*, I coloured up to the tips of my ears; *ударить кого по уху*, to give a box on the ear;—*на—*, a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; *не видать чего какъ своиъ ушей*, not to have all one wishes; *вѣтъ такъ, что за ушами трещать*, to eat like a raven; *see* Трещать; *ротъ до ушей*, a mouth reaching from ear to ear; || *шапка съ ушами*, ear-cap, cap with laps for the ears; ||—*у пушки*, *котла*, *у ушата*, handle.

Уховѣртка, *s. f. dim. -точка*, ear-pick, ear-picker; || earwig (*insect*).

Уходить, **уйтъ**, *v. n. (fut. уйдѣ)*, to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; *онъ ушелъ домой*, he went home; *я ушелъ изъ дому*, I went out

of doors; *гости ушли*, the guests have departed; *они ушли въ свои комнаты*, they retired to their rooms; *онъ ушелъ отъ нихъ*, he left them; *дымъ уходитъ въ трубу*, the smoke goes up the chimney; || to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by (*of time*); *много времени ушло*, much time has passed; *молодость уходитъ*, youth is soon over; *еще время не ушло*, there is still time; *время уже ушло*, it is already too late; || to advance; to go too fast; *мои часы ушли на пять минутъ*, my watch is five minutes too fast; || to save one's self; to escape, flee; *мы ушли отъ неприятеля*, we saved ourselves from the enemy; || to run over; *смотри, чтобы молоко не ушло*, mind the milk does not boil over; || to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; *далеко-ли онъ ушелъ въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he far advanced in Latin? *онъ ушелъ отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей*, he is foremost of all his comrades; || *корабль ушелъ въ море*, the ship sailed; *войска ушли*, the troops marched out; *съ этими деньгами далеко не уйдешь*, such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходить, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; *въ одинъ день онъ уходилъ все свое жалованье*, he spent all his wages in one day; || to kill, murder: to make away with; to despatch; *горе ухотило его*, grief killed him; *пров. -дили сивку крутяя горки*, the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Уходитьсь, *v. r.* to be much fallen: to be exhausted; to be appeased; to grow calm.

Ухѣдъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; *ни -дѣ, при -дѣ*, on setting out, at the departure; *послѣ его -да*, after his departure, after his having taken leave; || care; surveying: nursing;—*за цвѣтами билъ дурной*, the flowers were badly attended to:—*за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный*, the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухудшать, **ухудшить**, *v. a.* to make worse; to aggravate; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be aggravated; *part. p.* ухужденный.

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣплять, **уцѣдить**, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; *part. p.* уцѣженный.

Уцѣплять, **уцѣпить**, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared; to escape;—*отъ пожара*, to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, **уцѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten; **-ся**, *v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; *part. p.* уцѣпленный.

Участвованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Участвовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to: to have an interest in, a part in;—*въ чей радости*, to share in one's joy;—*въ заговорѣ*, to be in the plot; *онъ не -валъ въ этой работѣ*, he had no hand in that work.

Участвіе, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; *это было сохлано безъ моего -тія*, that was done without my interference; *принимать—*, to bear a part; *я принимаю—въ вашемъ горѣ*, I share in your grief; interest; *я принимаю въ немъ большое—*, I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участковый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; || *s. m.* police-officer.

Участливость, *s. f.* compassion, sympathy.

Участливый, *adj.* compassionate; taking an interest in: **-во**, *adv.* compassionately.

Участникъ, *s. m.* —ница *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer; — *въ шрь*, a partner in a game; — *въ торговль*, partner in trade; — *въ преступленіи*, accomplice, party to a crime; *быть —никомъ въ чьей*, see Участвовать.

Учестокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, part, share, portion; || district, section; || police-office.

Участь, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; *подчиниться своей —ти*, to submit to one's fate; *горькая*—, miserable lot; *перемьна —ти*, change of fortune; *пров. охота смертная, да—горькая*, a great wish, but no luck.

Учащательный, *adj.* frequentative; — *многоъ*, *грам.* frequentative verb.

Учащать, учащать, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; || to augment the number; || —*ся, v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; || *part. p.* учащённый.

Учащёніе, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Учашійся, *adj. s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, school-boy; apprentice.

Учебникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учебный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; —*ныя книги*, classic books, school-books; text-books; —*ная комната*, school-room; —*ный кабинетъ*, school-room appliances (*book, maps, etc.*); —*ныя заведения*, educational institutions; *военно—ныя заведения*, military schools; —*ные дни*, school-days; —*ные часы*, school-hours; — *годъ*, academic year; —*ная часть*, —*ное видоучство*, public instruction; — *курсъ*, course of study.

Ученикъ, *s. m.* —ница *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; — *пятой класса*, a scholar of the fifth class; — *Рубенса*, a pupil of Rubens; —*кій Христа*, the disciples of Christ, the apostles; || apprentice; — *столожно мастеровъ*, apprentice to a shoemaker; || —*нический*, *adj.*

Ученичество, *s. n.* apprenticeship.

Ученіе, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *пров. — сать*, a неученье *тьма*, instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; || study, course of study; || apprenticeship; *оидеть въ — по контракту*, to indenture; || drill, exercise (*of soldiers*); || doctrine; *архиставское—*, Christian doctrine; — *о переселеніи души*, doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; || science, knowledge; — *о мисахъ*, *bot.* bryology.

Учёно, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientific, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; — *ное изысдованіе*, a scientific investigation; — *ное общество*, a scientific society; — *ное союзовіе*, the republic of letters; —*ная собака*, a learned dog; || *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Ученье, see Ученіе.

Учернивать, учернить, *v. a.* to draw out (*water, etc.*); || *part. p.* учернутый.

Учестъ, see Учесывать.

Учестъ (*part.* учтѣ), see Усчитывать.

Учесь, *s. m.* hatching (*of hemp*).

Учешать, учешать, *v. a.* to comb well; || *part. p.* учешанный.

Учетверять, учетверить, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; || —*ся, v. p.* to be quadrupled; || *part. p.* учетверённый.

Учѣтный, *adj.* of discount; — *банкъ*, discounting-bank.

Учѣтъ, *s. m.* account; — *долговъ*, balance-account or sheet; || discount, discounting.

Учѣлище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college; — *Привольдѣи*, Lincoln's-*inn.* Inns of court; || —*щный*, *adj.*

Учинать, v. a. pop. to begin, commence.

Учиненіе, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, учинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || *part. p.* учиненный.

Учинять, учинить, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣля*, to portion out; — *преступленіе*, to commit a crime; — *нить одѣлку*, to come to an arrangement; — *судъ*, to administer justice; || —*ся, v. p.* to be made, be done; || *part. p.* учинённый.

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; || —*тннн*, singing-master; || governor, tutor.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; || tutress.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; || doctoral, pedantic (*tone*).

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учѣтываніе, *s. n.* discounting; the operation of discounting.

Учѣтывать, учѣтъ, *v. a.* to discount; *учѣтъ вексель*, to discount a bill; || *part. p.* учтённый.

Учѣтъ, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ учѣтъ хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit; *онъ первый сталъ —меня азбуку*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson; *пров. дурака—, что въ стѣну горосъ мычить; что въ рѣшетъ воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; || to drill, exercise (*soldiers*); || —*ся, v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; —*я французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ —ся*, he is fond of study; —*ся у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoemaker; || *part. p.* учённый.

Учредитель, *s. m.* —ница *s. f.* founder, foun d-ress: establisher; || —*льскій*, *adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; — *ное собраніе*, constituent assembly.

Учредительство, *s. n.* foundation (*of societies, enterprises*).

Учреждать, учредить, *v. a.* (*part.* учреждѣ), to found, establish, constitute, institute; — *банкъ*, to found a bank; || —*ся, v. p.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* учреждённый.

Учреждёніе, *s. n.* foundation; establishment, institution; — *банкъ*, foundation of a bank; *политическія —нія*, political institutions.

Учтѣвенскій, *dim.* see Учтѣвый.

Учтѣвость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breed- ing, urbanity, courteousness.

Учтѣвый, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane, courteous: —*во, adv.*—ly.

Учѣгъ, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles: || *учѣжный*, *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared: having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушатъ, *s. m. dim.* —тець, —тнкъ, tub, bucket; —*тнй*, *adj.*

Ушварить, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушестерить, ушестерить, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; || *part. p.* ушестерённый.

Уши, *pl.* see Ухо.

Ушибаніе, *s. n.* hurting, wounding.

Ушибать, ушибить, *v. a.* to hurt; to wound, bruise, contuse; *онъ ушибъ ногу*, he has hurt his foot; || —*ся, v. r.* to hurt one's self; *пров. чмъ ушибея, тмъ и лечея*, to take a hair of the same dog; || *part. p.* ушибённый.

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушиваніе, *s. n.* sewing up; taking in in sewing.

Ушивать, **ушить**, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; || to take in in sewing; *рукавъ нужно ушить*, the sleeve must be taken in; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed up; || *part. p.* **ушитый**.

Ушивка, *s. f.* see **Ушиваніе**.

Уширѣніе, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширять, **уширить**, *v. a.* to widen, make broader; to enlarge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to widen, grow broader; to enlarge; || *part. p.* **уширенный**.

Ушить, see **Ушивать**.

Ушица, *dim.* see **Уха**.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него и ушки на макушкѣ*, he is overjoyed; || *eye (of a needle)*; shank (of a button); strap (of a boot), boot-strap; || handle; || ear-shell, haliotisk (*mollusk*).

Ушковатикъ, *s. m. zool.* auricula (*shell*).

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкѣй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construction.

Ушной, *adj.* of ear, auricular: **-ная боль**, ear-ache; — **барабанъ**, *anat.* ear-drum; — **врачъ**, an aurist.

Ушнѣливать, **ушнѣлить**, *v. a.* to fasten with pins; to stick with pins; || *part. p.* **ушнѣленный**.

Уштонывать, **уштопать**, *v. a.* to darn well; || *part. p.* **уштопанный**.

Ущедра́ться, **ущедриться**, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущелѣ, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, see **Ущемлять**.

Ущемленіе, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемлять, **ущемить**, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; || *part. p.* **ущемлённый**.

Ущербовать, **ущербнѣть**, *v. n.* to decrease, wane (of the moon).

Ущерблять, *v. a.* to damage; to cause a loss; **-ся**, *v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербный, *adj.* — *мѣсяцъ*, crescent.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss; *пожести* —, to suffer damage, to sustain an injury; *въ* —, to the detriment, to the prejudice: **безъ** — **ба**, without prejudice: decrease, wane (of the moon).

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, **ущипнуть**, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || to pinch, nip; **-нуть** *кого*, to give one a nip; **-нуть** *кого до крови*, to give one a deadly pinch; || *part. p.* **ущипнутый**.

Узвѣдѣть, see **Узвѣживать**.

Уздный, *adj.* of district: — *городъ*, chief town of a district, country-town.

Уздъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Узѣжать, **узѣхать**, *v. n.* to go away, set out; to go to depart, leave, retire; **узѣхать за границу**, to go abroad; — **изъ театра**, to leave the theatre: — **на зиму въ деревню**, to pass the winter in the country.

Узѣживать, **узѣдить**, *v. a.* to break in (a horse); to make smooth (a road by the traffic of vehicles); to tire out (a horse by riding); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken in (of a horse); || to be levelled, be smoothed down (of a road); || *part. p.* **узѣженный**.

Узѣтность, *s. f.* comfortableness, snugness.

Узѣтный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; || **-но**, *adv.* — **блѣ**, — **лу**.

Узѣть, *s. m.* a comfortable, snug nook, place; comfortableness, comfort.

Уязвимый, *adj.* vulnerable; || **-мо**, *adv.* — **блѣ**.

Уязвить, see **Уязвлять**.

Уязвленіе, *s. n.* wound; bite, sting.

Уязвлять, **уязвить**, *v. a.* to wound; || to bite, sting; || to offend, hurt, wound; **-вить** *кого въ сердце*, to cut one to the heart; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; || *part. p.* **уязвленый**.

Уясненіе, *s. n.* clearing up; explanation, solution (of a doubt, difficulty).

Уяснять, **уяснить**, *v. a.* to clear up; to explain; to elucidate, illustrate; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to clear up; to be cleared up; to be explained; || *part. p.* **уясненный**.

Ф.

Ф, *s. m.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фабра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фабрѣніе, *s. n.* dyeing the mustaches.

Фабрика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works; **владѣлец** — **вн**, mill-owner; *бумажная* —, paper-mill, paper-manufactory.

Фабрикантша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; || manufacturer's wife.

Фабрикантъ, *s. m.* manufacturer; mill-owner; *бумажный* —, paper-maker; — *цвѣтной бумаги*, — *бумажный обоевъ*, paper-stainer; *булавочный* —, pin-maker; — *матовка*, mat-maker; — *лака*, varnish-maker; || **-тейн**, *adj.*

Фабрикаціи, *s. f.* fabrication.

Фабрить, *v. a.* to dye, stain (*mustaches*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; || *part. p.* **фабрѣнный**.

Фабричный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; **-ная цѣна**, prime cost; *s. m.* — **ны**, *pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фабула, *s. f.* fable, story.

Фаворитизмъ, *s. m.* favouritism

Фаворитъ, *s. m.* — *тка*, *s. f.* favourite.

Фаготистъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фаготъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тникъ**, *mus.* bassoon; || **-тнн**, *adj.*

Фаза, *s. f.* see **Фазъ**.

Фазанина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фазанъ, *s. m. dim.* **фазанчикъ**, *orn.* pheasant; || **-занный**, *adj.*

Фазъ, **Фазисъ**, *s. m. astr.* phase, phasis; *fig.* stage, aspect.

Фай, *s. m.* gogram (a species of strong silk).

Факель, *s. m.* torch, link; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Факельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факиръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; || **-решій**, *adj.*

Факсимиле, *s. n.* fac-simile, similitude.

Фактичекій, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; || **-ки**, *adv.* in fact, by facts.

Факторія, *s. f.* factory.

Факторскій, *adj. print.* of overseer, of foreman; || of factor, of agent.

Факторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; || factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Факторъ, *s. m. print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; || factor, agent; || *arith.* factor.

Факторумъ, *s. m.* factotum, handy man.

Фактура, *s. f. com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факультетъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословскій, юридическій* —, the faculty of divinity, of law; || **-тскій**, *adj.*

Фалангѣй, *s. m. pop.* loggerhead, dullard, block-head.

Фаланга, *s. f.* phalanx; *македонская* —, Macedonian phalanx; || *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фалангеръ, *s. m. zool.* phalanger.

Фаланстеръ, *s. m.* phalanstery.
 Фалбала, *s. f. dim.* —болка, —болочка, founce, furbelrow; юбка съ —лой, furbelowed petticoat.
 Фалболестый, *adj.* furbelowed.
 Фалбора, *see* Фалбала.
 Фалда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, fold; || skirt, flap (of a coat); сюртукъ съ длинными —дами, a long-tailed coat.
 Фалдистый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.
 Фалерць, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.
 Фалень, Фалень, *s. m. naut.* painter, boat's painter.
 Фаллоніевый, *adj. anat.* —вы трубы, Fallopian tubes.
 Фалрепы, *s. m. pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; || —репный, *adj.*
 Фалетарь-постъ, *s. m. naut.* false stern-post, inner stern-post.
 Фалетель, *s. m. naut.* apron.
 Фалшверъ, *see* Фальшфейеръ.
 Фаль, *s. m. naut.* hallyard, halliard.
 Фальконетъ, *s. m. artill.* falcon, falconet; swivel-gun; || —нѣтный, *adj.*
 Фальсеть, *see* Фальцетъ.
 Фальсификаторъ, *s. m.* falsifier, falsificator.
 Фальсификація, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.
 Фальсифицировать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate; *part. p.* фальсифицированный.
 Фальцевать, Фальцовать, *v. a.* to groove, rabbit; || to fold (printed leaves); || *part. p.* фальцованный.
 Фальцетъ, *s. m. mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint treble.
 Фальць, *s. m.* groove, rabbit.
 Фальшивить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; || to sing out of tune; to play falsely.
 Фальшиво, *adv.* falsely, untruly; || out of tune; falsely.
 Фальшивость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.
 Фальшивый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious; —вая тревога, false alarm; —вая борода, false beard; — взглядъ, deceitful look; || false, forged; —вая подпись, forged signature; —вая монета, counterfeit coin, base money; || false, out of tune, discordant; —вая нота, false note; —вая струна, untuned string; || —вое правило, *arith.* rule of false position.
 Фальшкиль, *s. m. naut.* false-keel.
 Фальшфейеръ, *s. m. naut.* false-fire, blue-light.
 Фальшь, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mistake, error; *prov.* ошибка въ — не ставится, errors excepted; *mus.* false or discordant note.
 Фальшь-борты, *s. m. pl. naut.* wash-boards, water-boards.
 Фала, *s. c. pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.
 Фамилія, *s. f.* family; || family name, surname; какъ ваша—? what is your family name? tell me your surname.
 Фамильный, *adj.* of family; —ное сходство, a family likeness.
 Фамильярничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be over-familiar.
 Фамильярность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties; позволить себѣ —сти, to make one's self too familiar; онъ не любитъ —ти, he does not like people to make too free with him.
 Фамильярный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy; —но, *adv.* —ly, freely.
 Фанаберія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
 Фанатизмъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.
 Фанатикъ, *s. m.* fanatic; zealot.

Фанатическій, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted.
 Фанатичность, *s. f.* fanaticism.
 Фанданго, *s. n.* fandango (a Spanish dance).
 Фанерка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, *carp.* veneer, scale-board.
 Фанерный, *adj.* —ная работа, veneering-work, veneerer.
 Фанерщикъ, *s. m.* veneerer.
 Фанзатъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* castle-builder, visionary, romancer.
 Фантазировать, *v. n.* to give full scope to one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; || *mus.* to improvise, extemporize.
 Фантазія, *s. f.* imagination, fancy; idea; *смыслъ придетъ*—, if the fit comes upon me; *prov.* у всякаго барона своя—, every man has a fool in his sleeve; *see* Баронъ; || *mus.* fantasia.
 Фантазмагорическій, *adj.* phantasmagoric.
 Фантазмагорія, *s. f.* phantasmagoria; a fantastic series of illusive images; *fig.* extravagant fancies.
 Фантастическій, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; chimerical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Фантастичность, *s. f.* fantasticalness.
 Фантастичный, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Фантомъ, *s. m.* phantom, phantom.
 Фантъ, *s. m. dim.* фантъкъ, forfeit (at games); играть въ фанты, to play at forfeits.
 Фанфара, *s. f.* fanfare.
 Фанфаронада, *s. f.* fanfaronade, swaggering, bluster, boast, brag.
 Фанфаронить, *v. n.* to swagger, bluster; to boast, brag.
 Фанфаронство, *s. n.* swagger, swaggering, bluster, boasting, rodomontade.
 Фанфаронъ, *s. m.* fanfaron, swaggerer, swaggering man, braggart, boaster; || —ронскій, *adj.*
 Фарандола, *s. f.* farandole (a dance of Provence).
 Фарантъ, *s. f.* Pharaoh; —новый, *adj.* Pharaonic, of Pharaoh; —ова мишь, *zool.* ichneumon.
 Фарватеръ, *s. m. naut.* channel, strait, fairway.
 Фардунъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay.
 Фарисей, *s. m.* Pharisee.
 Фарисейскій, *adj.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical, Pharisean.
 Фарисейство, *s. n.* Pharisaism, Pharisaicalness.
 Фармакологическій, *adj.* pharmacological.
 Фармакологія, *s. f.* pharmacology.
 Фармакологъ, *s. m.* pharmacologist.
 Фармакоція, *s. f.* pharmacocœcia.
 Фармацевтика, *s. f.* pharmaceutics.
 Фармацевтический, *adj.* pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical.
 Фармацевтъ, *s. m.* pharmacist.
 Фармація, *s. f.* pharmacy.
 Фаро, *s. n.* faro, pharo, pharaoh (game).
 Фарось, *see* Маякъ.
 Фарсъ, *s. m.* farce; low comedy.
 Фартукъ, *s. m. dim.* —тучекъ, apron; pinafore; apron (of a sledge); || —тучный, *adj.*
 Фарфоровый, *adj.* of porcelain; —вая глина, porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; —выя издѣлія, china-ware; магазинъ —вой посуды, china-warehouse; —сервизъ, a set of china.
 Фарфоръ, *s. m.* porcelain, china, china-ware.
 Фаршировать, *v. a.* to stuff; || *part. p.* фаршированный.
 Фаршь, *s. m.* stuffing, farce; farcing; мясной—, force-meat.
 Фасадъ, *s. m. dim.* —дикъ, facade, face, front, frontage, forefront; || —дникъ, *adj.*

Фасоль, *s. f. bot.* phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.
Фасонистый, *adj.* of good cut, of good fashion.
Фасонъ, *s. m.* cut, fashion; || **-инный**, *adj.*
Фасъ, *s. m.* face, facade, frontage, front.
Фата, *s. f.* a long veil (of Russian women).
Фатализмъ, *s. m.* fatalism.
Фаталистическій, *adj.* fatalistic.
Фаталистъ, *s. m.* fatalist.
Фатальный, *adj.* fatal, fateful, fatalistic; *unlucky*; || **-но**, *adv.* fatally.
Фата-моргана, *s. f.* Fata-Morgana; see Ма-рево.
Фатера, *pop.* see Квартира.
Фатумъ, *s. m.* fate.
Фать, *s. m.* a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
Фауна, *s. f.* fauna.
Фаяцъ, *s. m.* facet.
Фашенъ-пиецъ, *s. m. naut.* fashion-piece.
Фашина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, fascine, bavin, fagot; *двукомельная*—, fascine with double tail; *однокомельная*—, fascine with one tail; *смоленая*—, pitched and tarred fascine; *тажеслан*—, water-fascine; || *naut.* fire-barrel.
Фашинникъ, *s. m. collect.* fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
Фашинный, *adj.* of fascines; *build.* **-ная одежда**, fascine-revetment; **-тюрекъ**, fascine-float; **-якорь**, anchoring-fascine.
Фаятонъ, *s. m.* phaeton; carriage; || *orn.* tropic-bird, phaeton; || **-инный**, *adj.*
Фаянсовый, *adj.* of crockery, of earthenware; **-вая посуда**, Dutch-ware, delft-ware.
Фаянсъ, *s. m.* crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; *аилійскій*—, blue, printed earthenware; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Февраль, *s. m.* February; *второго* **-ля**, the second of February; || **-льскій**, *adj.*
Федерализмъ, *s. m.* federalism.
Федералистъ, *s. m.* federalist.
Федеральный, *adj.* federal.
Федеративный, *adj.* federative, federal.
Федерация, *s. f.* federation, confederation; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Феерическій, *adj.* fairy.
Феерія, *s. f. theat.* fairy-scene.
Фейерверкеръ, *s. m.* fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; || *mil.* artillery-man; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фейерверкъ, *s. m.* fire-works; || **-рочный**, *adj.*
Феллахъ, *s. m.* fellah (an Egyptian peasant).
Фелонъ, *s. m.* **Фелонъ**, *s. f.* chasuble; || *cloak.*
Фелуза, *s. f. naut.* felucca.
Фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; || **-шалъскій**, *adj.*
Фельдмаршалство, *s. n.* the dignity or rank of field-marshal.
Фельдфебель, *s. m.* sergeant-major; || **-льскій**, *adj.*
Фельдцейгмейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the ordnance; || **-терскій**, *adj.*
Фельдшеръ, *s. m.* **Фельдшерница**, *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; barber-surgeon; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фельдшпатель, *s. m. min.* feldspar, feldspath; *юлубой*—, felsite; || **-шпатовый**, *adj.*
Фельдгершъ, *s. f.* the wife of a state-messenger.
Фельдгертеръ, *s. m.* courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фельстонистъ, *s. m.* writer of fenilletons.
Фельстонъ, *s. m.* fenilleton; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Феминизмъ, *s. m.* feminism.
Фенацетинъ, *s. m.* phenacetin.
Фениксъ, *s. m. orn.* phenix, phoenix; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Феноль, *s. m. chem.* phenol; || **-ловый**, *adj.*
Феноменальный, *adj.* phenomenal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Феноментъ, *s. m.* phenomenon.
Феодализмъ, *s. m.* feudalism.
Феодальность, *s. f.* feudality.
Феодальный, *adj.* feudal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Ферзь, *s. f.* queen (an chess).
Ферма, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; || *arch.* rib.
Ферментация, *s. f.* fermentation.
Ферментъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* ferment, leaven.
Фермеръ, *s. m.* farmer.
Фермата, *s. f. mus.* fermata.
Фермуаръ, *s. m.* clasp.
Фернамбукъ, *s. m.* Brazil, Brazil-wood; || **-бук-ковый**, *adj.*
Фертикъ, *s. m. coll.* beau, fop, swell, snob; *стоятъ* **-комъ**, to put one's arms a-kimbo; *dim.* see Фертъ.
Фертонъ, **Фертонгъ**, *s. m. naut.* mooring; *стоятъ*—, to moor; *снятье съ* **-на**, to unmoor.
Фертъ, *s. m. sl.* Slavonic name of the letter Ф.
Ферула, *s. f.* ferule.
Ферязъ, *s. f. obs.* holiday dress of the Russian country women; || see Ферзь.
Феска, *s. f.* fez.
Фестиваль, *s. m.* festival.
Фестонъ, *s. m.* festoon; scallop; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Фестончатый, *adj.* scalloped.
Фетишизмъ, *s. m.* fetichism, fetichism.
Фетишь, *s. m.* fetich.
Феферъ, *s. m. coll.* *задать кому* **-ру**, to catch one finely.
Фехтмейстеръ, *s. m.* fencing-master; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фехтовальный, *adj.* fencing.
Фехтовальщикъ, *s. m.* fencer.
Фехтованіе, *s. n.* fencing, swordsmanship; *упражненіе въ* **-ніи**, fencing-match; *школа* **-нія**, fencing-school; *учитель* **-нія**, fencing-master.
Фехтовать, *v. n.* to fence; — *на раницахъ*, to play at foils.
Фешенебельный, *adj.* fashionable.
Фея, *s. f.* fairy.
Фи, *interj.* psha, pshaw, tush.
Фибра, *s. f. anat.* fibre; || *bot.* fibre, string.
Фиброзный, *adj. anat.* fibrous, stringy.
Фиброма, *s. f. med.* fibroma.
Фига, *s. f.* fig; *показать* **-ру**, to fig, give one the figo, bite one's thumb at.
Фиглярить, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фиглярство, *s. n.* juggling, legerdemain.
Фиглярствовать, see Фиглярить.
Фигляръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* juggler, mountebank; buffoon; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фиговый, *adj.* of fig; **-вое дерево**, fig-tree.
Фигура, *s. f.* figure; form, shape, schematism; *риторическая*—, rhetorical figure; || (*въ картасъ*), court-card, coat-card, picture-card; || *cut.*
Фигуральность, *s. f.* figurative sense, figurativeness.
Фигуральный, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Фигурантъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* figurante, ballet-dancer; || **-тскій**, *adj.*
Фигурация, *s. f. mus.* figuration.

Фигурированіе, *s. n.* figuring.
Фигурировать, *v. n.* to figure.
Фигурный, *dim.* see **Фигурный**.
Фигурка, *dim.* see **Фигура**.
Фигурность, *s. f.* ornaments: ornamental style.
Фигурный, **Фигурчатый**, *adj.* ornamented with figures; ornamental; —**но**, *adv.* ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фижмы, *s. f. pl.* farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Физика, *s. f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Физикать, *s. m.* college of physicians; sanitary board.
Физико-математическій, *adj.* physico-mathematical.
Физикъ, *s. m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
Физическій, *adj.* physical; —**ки**, *adv.* —ly.
Физиогномическій, see **Физиогномическій**.
Физиогномія, see **Физиогномія**.
Физиогномъ, see **Физиогномистъ**.
Физиографическій, *adj.* physiographic, physiographical.
Физиографія, *s. f.* physiography.
Физиократическій, *adj.* physiocratic.
Физиократія, *s. f.* physiocracy.
Физиократъ, *s. m.* physiocrat.
Физиологическій, *adj.* physiologic, physiological; —**ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Физиология, *s. f.* physiology.
Физиологъ, *s. m.* physiologist.
Физиогномика, *s. f.* physiognomics.
Физиогномистъ, *s. m.* physiognomist, physiognomer.
Физиогномическій, *adj.* physiognomical.
Физиогномія, *s. f.* physiognomy; countenance; look, aspect, character.
Фиксатура, *s. m.* bandoline.
Фиксація, *s. f.* fixation, fixing.
Фиксированіе, *s. n.* fixing.
Фиксировать, *v. n.* to fix; *part. p.* **Фиксированный**.
Фиктивность, *s. f.* fictitiousness.
Фиктивный, *adj.* fictitious; —**но**, *adv.* —ly.
Фикція, *s. f.* fiction.
Филантропическій, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; —**ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Филантропія, *s. f.* philanthropy.
Филантропъ, *s. m.* —**ника**, *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармоническій, *adj.* philharmonic.
Филе, *s. n.* *indecl.* net, netting.
Филей, *s. m.* chine, tender loin, fillet (of beef);
Филейный, *adj.* of chine; —**ная часть**, chine.
Филеллинь, *s. m.* philhellene, philhellenist.
Филёнка, *s. f. dim.* —**лёночка**, panel.
Филёнчатый, *adj.* panel, panelled; —**тая дверь**, panel-door.
Филигранъ, *s. m.* filigrane, filigree, filigree-work; —**гранный**, —**грановый**, *adj.* filigreed.
Филинь, *s. m.* brown owl, tawny owl; — *средней величины*, horn-owl; *naut.* filling timbers.
Филиппика, *s. f.* philippic.
Филипповки, *s. f. pl. coll.* the fast of Advent.
Филистеръ, *s. m.* philistine.
Филиальный, *adj.* —**ное отдѣленіе**, branch, branch office.
Филлирей, *s. m. bot.* mock-privet.
Филологическій, *adj.* philologic, philological; —**ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Филология, *s. f.* philology.
Филологъ, *s. m.* philologer, philologist.
Философическій, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical; —**ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Философія, *s. f.* philosophy.
Философскій, *adj.* of philosopher; —**камень**, the philosopher's stone; —**ски**, *adv.* philosophically.

Философствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Философъ, *s. m.* philosopher; sage.
Филотехнический, *adj.* philotechnic, philotechnical.
Фильдекеъ, *s. m.* Lisle thread; —**совый**, *adj.*
Фильтрація, *s. f.* filtration.
Фильтрованіе, *s. n.* percolation, filtering, filtration.
Фильтровать, *v. a.* to percolate; to strain; *part. p.* **Фильтрованный**.
Фильтръ, *s. m.* filtering-machine, strainer; drip-stone.
Финаль, *s. m. mus.* finale; end.
Финансовый, *adj.* financial; — **билль**, money-bill.
Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; **министръ — совъ**, the minister of finances.
Финиковый, *adj.* of date; —**вое дерево**, date-tree, date-palm.
Финикъ, *s. m.* date; date-tree.
Финифтшиъ, *s. m.* enameller.
Финифть, *s. f.* enamel.
Финифтанный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.
Финишь, *s. m. sport.* finish.
Финна, *s. f. zool.* cysticercus, bladder-worm.
Финтить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse.
Финтифурьёлка, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knickknack.
Финты, *s. m. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.
Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.
Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman (of the Sultan).
Фисгармонія, *s. f.* harmonium.
Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.
Фискаль, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.
Фискальный, *adj.* fiscal; of denouncing.
Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; spysism; delation; information.
Фискъ, *s. m.* fisc, treasury.
Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; — **орехъ**, pistachio-nut; —**вое дерево**, pistachio-tree, fistinut tree.
Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; *med.* fistula; *med.* **Фистульный**, *adj.*
Фитиль, *s. f.* wick; —**льный**, *adj.*
Фитолитъ, *s. m.* phytolite.
Фиша, *s. f. dim.* —**шка**, —**шечка**, fish (at games); —**шечный**, *adj.*
Фиши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.
Фишь, *s. m. naut.* fish; **взять якорь на—**, to fish the anchor.
Фишь-тали, *s. m. pl.* fish-tackle.
Фиакръ, *s. m.* hackney-coach.
Фиалка, *s. f. dim.* **Фиалочка**, *bot.* violet.
Фиалковый, *adj.* —**корень**, iris, iris-root.
Фиаль, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.
Фиаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; **потерять—**, to fail.
Фиолетовый, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured.
Фиордъ, *s. m. geogr.* fiord.
Фиоритуръ, *s. f. pl. mus.* flourishes, grace-notes, graces.
Флагдѣль, *s. m. naut.* bunting.
Флагманскій, *adj.* —**ское судно**, flag-ship.
Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.
Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.
Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; **англійскій—**, union-jack, union-flag; **снустуть—**, to strike the flag; to surrender; **поднять—**, to display the colours, to hoist the flag; *bot.* vexillum.
Флажковый, *adj.* of flag.

Флажолётъ, *s. m.* flageolet; || **-тнйй**, *adj.*
Флакѳнъ, *s. m.* flagon; vinaigrette; — *съ духами*, scent-bottle; — *съ изхлательнымъ спиртомъ*, smelling-bottle.
Фламинго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.
Фламскій, *adj.* — *екое поломко*, Flemish linen.
Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *атаковать съ фланга*, to flank; || **Фланговый**, *adj.*
Фланель, *s. f.* flannel; || **-левый**, *adj.*
Фланеръ, *s. m.* lounge, saunterer, flaneur.
Фланецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.
Фланировать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.
Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.
Фланкированіе, *s. n. mil.* flanking.
Фланкировать, *v. n. mil.* to flank.
Флахшбютъ, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.
Флегма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; || phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness.
Флегматикъ, *s. m. a* phlegmatic man.
Флегматическій, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold; || **-ски**, *adv.* phlegmatically.
Флегматичный, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; || **-но**, *adv.* — cally.
Флейта, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, flute; fife; || **-тнйй**, *adj.*
Флейтистъ, *s. m.* — *тца*, *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.
Флейтравёръ, *s. m.* see Флейта.
Флейтщикъ, *s. m.* fifer; || **-щичій**, *adj.*
Флексія, *s. f.* flexion, flection, inflection.
Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; || **Флёровый**, *adj.*
Флець, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; || **Флёцовый**, *adj.*
Флешъ, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.
Флибустьёръ, *s. m.* filibuster, freebooter, buccaneer.
Флигель, *s. m. dim.* — *гелёкъ*, wing (of a building); || grand piano.
Флигель-адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp (of the Sovereign); || **адъютантскій**, *adj.*
Флинтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.
Флогистическій, *adj.* phlogistic.
Флогистонъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.
Флора, *s. f. flora.*
Флорентійскій лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.
Флорентъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тикъ*, silk-ferret.
Флоринъ, *s. m.* florin (coin).
Флортимберъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.
Флотилія, *s. f.* flotilla.
Флѳтскій, *adj.* navy, naval; — *офицеръ*, naval officer, marine officer, an officer of the navy.
Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *военный* —, a fleet of men-of-war; *купеческій* —, the merchant fleet; *торговый* —, mercantile navy; a fleet of merchantmen; *служить во флотъ*, to serve in the navy.
Флюгарка, *s. f. dim.* — *рочка*, vane, weather-cock, chimney-pot; || *coll.* skipjack; wavering, irresolute person; *оуъ настоюща* —, he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.
Флюгеръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; || *turn-cap*; || *flag*; field-colours.
Флюидъ, *s. m.* fluid.
Флюксія, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ* — *ей*, method of fluxions.
Флюктуация, *s. f. med.* fluctuation.
Флюоръ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.
Флюксный, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.
Флюсовый, *adj. min.* of fluor-spar.
Флюсь, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; || *min.* fluor-spar; || *met.* flux.
Флюсьшнать, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; || **Флюсьшнатовый**, *adj.*

Фляга, *s. f. dim.* Фляжка, flask, bottle; phial; || **Фляжный**, *adj.*
Фойбъ, *s. n.* greenroom, lobby, crush-room (in a theatre).
Фѳка, *s. f. naut.* fore.
Фѳка-брасъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-brace.
Фѳка-бўлинь, *s. m. naut.* fore-bowline; — **бўлинь отдай**, let go and haul.
Фѳка-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-tack.
Фѳка-гардель, *s. m. naut.* fore-gear.
Фѳка-рей, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail-yard.
Фѳка-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay.
Фѳковый, *adj.* fore.
Фѳкусникъ, *s. m.* prestidigitator, legerdemainist, juggler, thimble-rigger.
Фѳкусничанье, **Фѳкусничество**, *s. n.* prestidigitatian, legerdemain, jugglery.
Фѳкусничать, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фѳкусный, *adj.* of focus.
Фѳкусь, *s. m. phys.* focus; || *juggler's trick*, legerdemain; — *покусь*, hocus-pocus, feats of strength.
Фѳкъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail.
Фѳкъ-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* fore-shrouds.
Фѳкъ-мачта, *s. f. naut.* foremast.
Фѳкъ-стаксель, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay sail.
Фѳлада, *s. f.* see Каменоточець.
Фѳладитъ, *s. m.* pholadite.
Фѳлиантъ, *s. m. folio, folio-volume*; || **-товый**, *adj.*
Фѳльварекъ, **Фѳльварокъ**, *s. m.* farm, estate (in Poland).
Фѳльга, *s. f.* foil, foiler; || **-говый**, *adj.*
Фѳнарикъ, *s. m. dim.* small lantern or lamp.
Фѳнаришко, *s. m.* a bad lantern or lamp.
Фѳнарище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous lantern or lamp.
Фѳнарный, *adj.* of lantern, of lamp; — *столбъ*, lamp-post.
Фѳнарищикъ, *s. m.* lamp-lighter.
Фѳнаръ, *s. m.* lantern, lamp; *волшебный* —, magic lantern; *у него —ри подъ глазами*, he has a pair of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; *такого человека и съ —варёмъ не найдешь*, such a man cannot be found anywhere.
Фѳндъ, *s. m. pl.* **Фѳнды**, *com.* funds, stock; || **Фѳндовый**, *adj.*
Фѳнетика, *s. f.* phonetics, phonics.
Фѳнетическій, *adj.* phonetic; || **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.
Фѳнограмма, *s. f.* phonogram.
Фѳнографъ, *s. m.* phonograph.
Фѳнолитъ, *s. m. min.* phonolite.
Фѳнометръ, *s. m.* phonometer.
Фѳнтанель, *s. f. med.* fontanel, issue, issue in one's leg or arm; *шарикъ въ —ли*, issue-pea; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Фѳнтаинше, *s. m. augm.* an enormous fountain.
Фѳнтаинчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small fountain.
Фѳнтаинщикъ, *s. m.* fountain-maker, cistern-maker.
Фѳнтаинъ, *s. m.* fountain; spring; cistern; — *ны*, water-works; || **-ный**, *adj.*
Фѳнь, *s. m.* ground; *вышиванье по бѳлому фѳну*, embroidery on a white ground; || *particle used by the nobility of Germany*; *ходить фѳномъ*, to look big.
Фѳра, *adv.* foral encore! again!
Фордевиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind right aft; *идти на —*, to sail with a stern wind; *поворотить черезъ —*, to boxhaul, ware.
Фордскъ, *s. m.* leather-curtain (of a coach).
Фордунъ, see Фардунъ.
Фордыбчнтся, *v. n.* to be stubborn; to be capricious.

Форейторъ, *s. m.* postilion; post-boy; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Форель, *s. f.* *ichth.* trout; *большая*—, bull-trout.

Форзейль, *s. m. naut.* advice-ship, reconnoitering-ship.

Форма, *s. f.* form; shape; — *правления*, the form of government; *этотъ документъ составленъ не по —мѣ*, this document is defective as to form; *въ —мѣ*, in the shape of; || model, pattern; *сдѣлать вещь по данной —мѣ*, to make a thing after a given model; || mould, cast; — *для пуля*, a bullet-mould; *сдѣлать —му*, to take a cast; || dress, uniform; *быть въ полной —мѣ*, to be in full-dress, in uniform; *обыкновенная*—, undress; *зимняя, летняя*—, winter, summer dress.

Формалинъ, *s. m.* formaline.

Формализмъ, *s. m.* formalism; *канцелярскій*—, red-tapism.

Формалистъ, *s. m.* formalist; *онъ большой*—, he is too formal.

Формальность, *s. f.* formality.

Формальный, *adj.* formal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Форматъ, *s. m.* print. size, form (of a book); *въ —тѣ листа*, folio size; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Формация, *s. f.* geol. formation.

Форменно, *adv.* according to form; formally; positively.

Форменность, *s. f.* state of being according to form.

Форменный, *adj.* formal, according to form, prescribed; positive.

Формированіе, *s. n.* formation, forming, shaping; moulding, casting.

Формировать, *v. a. mil.* to train, form; || to form, shape; to mould, cast; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trained; to be formed; || *part. p.* **формированный**.

Формировка, *s. f.* see *Формированіе*.

Формованіе, *s. n.* moulding, casting.

Формовать, *v. a.* to mould, cast; — *кирпичъ*, to frame or mould bricks; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast; || *part. p.* **формованный**.

Формовка, *s. f.* moulding, casting.

Формовой, *adj.* of mould, of model.

Формовщикъ, *s. m.* form-maker, model-maker; || moulder, caster.

Формула, *s. f.* formula; formulary, form.

Формулированіе, *s. n.* formulation, formulation.

Формулировать, *v. a.* to formulate, formularize; || *part. p.* **формулированный**.

Формуляръ, *s. m.* list of service; || **-лярный**, *adj.* **-ный списокъ**, list of service.

Форнось, *s. m. mil.* outpost; || **-етный**, *adj.*

Форрейторъ, see *Форейторъ*.

Форсированіе, *s. n.* forcing.

Форсировать, *v. a.* to force; || *part. p.* **форсированный**; || **-ный маршъ**, forced march; || **-ная помпа**, forcing-pump.

Форсетный, *adj.* affected, full of self-conceit, swaggering, showing off.

Форсѣть, *v. n. coll.* to show off, swagger, put on airs.

Форсѣ, *s. m. coll.* dash, swagger, side.

Форте, *adv. mus.* forte.

Фортепианность, *s. m.* **-етка**, *s. f.* see *Пианность*, **-етка**.

Фортепиано, *s. n.* piano, piano-forte; || **-пный**, *adj.*

Фортепианникъ, *s. m.* piano-manufacturer.

Фортецимо, *adv. mus.* fortissimo.

Фортификація, *s. f.* fortification, fortifying; || **-ционный**, *adj.*

Фортка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, casement-window, *vasistas*: || **-точный**, *adj.*

Фортуна, *s. f.* fortune.

Фортунка, *s. f.* pigeon-holes, trolmydames; || lottery.

Форть, *s. m.* fort, fortress, stronghold.

Форумъ, *s. m. hist.* forum.

Форшнейдеръ, *s. m.* *оберъ*—, gentleman-carver.

Форштадтекій, *adj.* suburban.

Форштадтъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Форшмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-forester; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Форъ, *s. m. naut.* fore.

Форъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-sail.

Форъ-брамъ-рѣй, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-yard.

Форъ-брамъ-етѣнга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-gallant-mast.

Форъ-марсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-sail.

Форъ-марсъ, *s. m. naut.* foretop.

Форъ-етѣнга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-mast.

Форъ-штѣвень, *s. m. naut.* stem.

Фобрея, *s. f.* fort. false-brays.

Фосфатъ, *s. m. chem.* phosphate.

Фосфинъ, *s. m. tech.* phosphine.

Фосфоресценція, *s. f. phys.* phosphorescence.

Фосфоресцирующий, *adj.* phosphorescent.

Фосфоризация, *s. f. chem.* phosphorization.

Фосфористый, *adj.* phosphorous.

Фосфорическій, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphoric; phosphorescent.

Фосфоричность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.

Фосфорнокислый, *adj.* **-слая соль**, *chem.* phosphate.

Фосфорность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.

Фосфорный, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorous; **-ная кислота**, phosphorous acid.

Фосфоръ, *s. m.* phosphor, phosphorus.

Фотогенъ, *s. m.* photogene.

Фотографировать, *v. a.* to photograph, take a photograph; || *part. p.* **фотографированный**.

Фотографическій, *adj.* photographic, photographicical; — *снимокъ*, photograph.

Фотографія, *s. f.* photography.

Фотографъ, *s. m.* photographer, photographer.

Фотометрический, *adj.* photometric, photometrical.

Фотометрія, *s. f.* photometry.

Фотометръ, *s. m.* photometer.

Фофанъ, *s. m. pop.* fool, niunny, simpleton.

Фохтъ, *s. m.* bailiff.

Фраза, *s. f.* phrase, sentence; *говорить —зы*, to speak in set phrases, to speechify; *условная*—, settled, established, idiomatic phrase.

Фразеологическій, *adj.* phraseologic, phraseological.

Фразеология, *s. f.* phraseology.

Фразёръ, *s. m.* pompous talker, writer.

Фразировать, *v. a. mus.* to mark the phrases; || *part. p.* **фразированный**.

Фракція, *s. f.* fraction (of a political party), section.

Фракъ, *s. m.* dress-coat.

Фрамуга, *s. f. dim.* **-мужка**, fixed frame, dead-sash.

Франка, *s. f.* free card (at games).

Франкированіе, *s. n.* franking, prepayment of postage (of letters); prepayment of carriage (of parcels).

Франкировать, **Франковать**, *v. a.* to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage; || *part. p.* **франкированный**, **франкованный**, post-paid;

-нное письмо, a post-paid, a prepaid letter.

Франкмасонство, *s. n.* free-masonry.

Франкмасонъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Франковъй, *adj.* —вая карта, a free card.
Франколинъ, *s. m. orn.* godwit.
Франкъ, *s. m.* frank; || **Франковъй**, *adj.*
Фрэнтикъ, *s. m. dim.* jack-a-dandy.
Фрэнтить, *v. n.* to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.
Франтиха, *s. f.* a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.
Франтовско́й, *adj.* elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish; || **-скій**, *adv.*—ly.
Фраштовѣ, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.
Франтъ, *s. m.* beau, buck, dandy, flauter.
Францисканецъ, *s. m.* Franciscan, Gray Friar.
Французскій, *adj.* French; —языкъ, the French language;—*бобъ*, *bot.* phasel.
Фрахтованіе, *s. n. com.* freighting, chartering.
Фрахтовать, *v. a. com.* to freight, charter (a vessel); || *part. p.* **фрахованный**.
Фрахтовъй, *adj.* of freight;—*лицъ*, *догоровъ*, charter-party.
Фрахтъ, *s. m.* freight.
Фрачскъ, *dim.* see Фракъ.
Фрачинъ, *s. m. a* man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.
Фрачный, *adj.* of dress-coat; **-ная пара**, a dress-suit.
Фрегатъ, *s. m. naut.* frigate; || *orn.* frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird; || **-гѣтный**, **-гѣтовъй**, *adj.*
Фрѣйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour; || **-линскій**, *adj.*
Френологическій, *adj.* phrenologic, phrenological.
Френологія, *s. f.* phrenology.
Френологъ, *s. m.* phrenologist, phrenologer.
Фреска, *s. f.* fresco; || **фрѣсковъй**, *adj.*
Фривольность, *s. f.* frivolity.
Фривольный, *adj.* frivolous.
Фризе, *s. m. arch.* frieze; || frieze, dreadnought (*stuff*); || *naut.* trail-board; || **фризы на орудіяхъ**, *astragal*; || **фризовъй**, *adj.*
Фрикадель, *s. f.* **-льки**, *pl.* force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.
Фритта, *s. f.* frit (for glass-making); || **-ттовъй**, *adj.*
Фришеваніе, *s. n. met.* fining, refining (iron).
Фришевать, *v. a.* to refine (iron).
Фришкитать, *v. n.* to lunch; to breakfast.
Фриштикъ, *s. m.* lunch; breakfast.
Фронтиспенсъ, *s. m. print.* frontispiece (of a book).
Фронтви́къ, *s. m. mil.* soldier or officer of the line; smart soldier.
Фронтонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-тончикъ**, frontal, pediment; **-нный**, *adj.*
Фронтъ, *s. m. mil.* front; *сидѣть во—, сидѣть* —, to face, face about; *стой, во—!* stand, front! *halt front!* *служить во фронтъ*, to serve in the line; || **фронтво́й**, *adj.*
Фруктовъй, *adj.* of fruit; —садъ, orchard; fruit-garden, fruit-grove; **-ное дерево**, fruit-tree; **-вая лавка**, fruit-shop, fruiterer's; — *торговецъ*, costard-monger, fruiterer; **-вая торговля**, fruit-trade, fruitery.
Фруктовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* costard-monger, fruiterer.
Фруктъ, *s. m.* fruit, fruitage.
Фрунтовой, **Фрунтъ**, see Фронтво́й, Фронтъ.
Фря, *s. f. iron.* *экая—!* what a grand person-
аге!
Фряжскій, *adj.*—*радъ*, hardware shops.
Фтористый, *adj. chem.* fluoric.
Фторъ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.

Фу, *interj.* fy! ne! for shame! pooh! pshaw! pish!
Фу́га, *s. f. mus.* fugue.
Фу́ганокъ, *s. m.* rabbit-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing plane; long-plane; bench-plane; || **-гѣночнъй**, *adj.*
Фу́ганъ, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.
Фу́гасть, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.
Фу́говать, *v. a.* to join, mortise (boards).
Фу́зейникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.
Фу́зелѣръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; || **-лѣрнъй**, *adj.*
Фу́зель, *s. f. dim.* **фу́зейка**, musket, gun; || *fusce* (of a watch).
Фу́й, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!
Фу́каты, **фу́кнута**, *v. a.* to huff (a man at draughts).
Фу́кениъ, *s. m. chem.* fuchsine.
Фу́кея, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.
Фу́кеовъй, *adj. chem.* **-во стекло**, water-glass, soluble glass, soluble alkaline silicate.
Фу́кусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.
Фу́ляръ, *s. m.* foulard (a kind of silk stuff).
Фу́ндаментальность, *s. f.* fundamentality, solidity.
Фу́ндаментальнъй, *adj.* fundamental, solid; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Фу́ндаментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork; substruction, substructure; *подвести—подъ зданіе*, to underbuild the groundwork of a building.
Фу́ндушь, *s. m.* foundation, fund; || **-душевъй**, *adj.*
Фу́нкціонировать, *v. n.* to act, operate.
Фу́нкція, *s. f. math.* function.
Фу́нтикъ, *dim.* see Фу́нтъ.
Фу́нтовикъ, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a poundweight.
Фу́нтовой, *adj.* of one pound.
Фу́нтъ, *s. m.* a pound (weight); || pound (money).
Фу́ра, *s. f.* van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon; **-рнъй**, *adj.*
Фу́раженка, *dim.* see Фу́ражка.
Фу́ражечнъй, *adj.* of car.
Фу́ражированіе, *s. n.* foraging.
Фу́ражировать, *v. n.* to forage.
Фу́ражировка, *s. f.* foraging.
Фу́ражиръ, *s. m. mil.* forager; || **-режій**, *adj.*
Фу́ражка, *s. f. car.* foraging-car.
Фу́ражнъй, *adj.* of forage; **-ное довольствіе**, fodder, forage; **-ныя деньги**, forage-money.
Фу́ражъ, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.
Фу́рго́въ, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon; || **-го́ннъй**, *adj.*
Фу́рія, *s. f.* fury; *настоящая—*, a fury from hell.
Фу́рлейтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; || **-текі**, *adj.*
Фу́рма, *s. f.* tuyere, tweer, tue-iron; || **-меннъй**, *adj.*
Фу́рманщикъ, *s. m.* person employed by the police to catch or pick up wandering or stray dogs.
Фу́рманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; || **-некі**, *adj.*
Фу́рнъй, *adj.* of van, of waggon.
Фу́роръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; *произвести—*, to bring into ecstasy.
Фу́ригадтекі, *adj.* — *обозъ*, waggon-train; —*солдатъ*, train-soldier, army service corps man.
Фу́ригатадтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, baggage-train.
Фу́рвѣръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; || **-рекі**, *adj.*
Фу́тлярщикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath-maker.

Футляръ, *s. m. dim.* —**рчикъ**, case, box, casket; sheath; *etui-case*; — *для часовъ*, watch-case; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Футокъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; || —**сы**, *pl.* naval-timber.

Футъ, *s. m. foot (measure)*; *указный*—, foot-rule; || —*клапанъ*, foot-valve; —*штокъ*, sounding-rod, tide-gauge; || **футуовый**, *adj.*

Фуфайка, *s. f. dim.* —**фачка**, jacket; waist-coat, under-waistcoat; || **фуфачный**, *adj.*

Фуфалга, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-for-nothing.

Фуфлыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.

Фухтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of a sword; *наказать кого* —**лямъ**, to give blows with the flat side of a sword; || —**тельный**, *adj.*

Фырканье, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.

Фыркать, **фыркнуть**, *v. n.* to sniff, snort; || to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer at a thing.

Х.

Х, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ха, ха, ха! *interj.* ha! ha! ha!

Хабарный, —**но**, *pop.* see **Прибыльный**, —**но**.

Хабаръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* —**рецъ**, see **Прибыль**.

Хаджа, *s. m.* hadji, hadjee.

Хаживать, see **Ходить**.

Хазовый, *adj.* —*конецъ*, see **Хазъ**.

Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end (of a piece of stuff).

Хайлать, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.

Хайло, *s. n. pop.* throat; || *s. m.* bawler, brawler, blusterer.

Халатецъ, **Халатникъ**, *dim.* see **Халать**.

Халатишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad dressing-gown.

Халатникъ, *s. m.* a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-gowns.

Халатность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.

Халатный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; || *fig.* inattentive, negligent.

Халать, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.

Халва, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.

Халда, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; || *clodhopper*, clown.

Халдей, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.

Халифатъ, *s. m.* caliphate, califate, caliphship.

Халифство, *s. n.* caliphate.

Халифъ, *s. m.* caliph; || —**фекій**, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, see **Халкедонъ**.

Халуи, *s. m.* —**уйка**, *s. f.* a low fellow, servant; —**луйскій**, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcidony; —**нный**, *adj.*

Хамелеонъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.

Хамовникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking fellow; *proc.* изъ хима не бываетъ хана, you can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack will never make a gentleman.

Хандра, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp., spleen.

Хандрить, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have the blue devils.

Ханжа, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite.

Ханжеской, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.

Ханжество, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Ханжать, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Ханство, *s. n.* khanate.

Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; || **ханскій**, *adj.*

Хаосъ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.

Хаотическій, *adj.* chaotic.

Ханавіе, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.

Ханать, **ханнуть**, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp, clutch, seize, raffle; || to take a bribe.

Ханкій, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; || inclined to take bribes.

Ханунъ, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* **Ханунга**, *s. c.* bribe-taker, extortioner.

Характеризовать, *v. a.* to characterize; to describe, illustrate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; || *part. p.* **характеризованный**.

Характеристика, *s. f.* characteristics.

Характеристическій, *adj.* characteristic, characteristical.

Характерность, *s. f.* characteristicness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; || strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.

Характерный, *adj.* spirited, having a strong character; of character; || — *танецъ*, national dance; || —**но**, *adv.* characteristically.

Характерный, *adj. pop.* capricious, self-willed.

Характеръ, *s. m.* character; temper, spirit, humour; *ровный*—, even temper; *злой*—, ill-naturedness; || character, sign, mark; stamp.

Харница, *augm.* see **Харя**.

Хариусъ, *s. m. ichth.* umber, umbra, grayling, char.

Харканіе, *s. n.* spitting, hawking; sputation.

Харкать, **харкнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, hawk, expectorate; — *кровью*, to spit blood; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to spit on each other.

Харкота, *s. f.* spitting, expectoration.

Харкотина, *s. f.* saliva, spittle, expectoration.

Харкнуть, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* spitter.

Хартія, *s. f.* paper, papyrus, parchment; || ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.

Харчевенный, *adj.* of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.

Харчевникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; || —**ничій**, —**ническій**, *adj.*

Харчевничать, *v. n.* to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.

Харчевничество, *s. n.* keeping a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.

Харчевня, *s. f.* cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчевой, *adj.* of victuals, of provisions; —**вая продажа**, sale of victuals; —**віяя принасы**, provisions; —**віяя деньги**, table-money, table-expenses.

Харчить, *v. a.* to victual, consume; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to spend in victuals.

Харчи, *s. m. pl.* victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Харя, *s. f. dim.* **харька**, phiz, ugly face; *одъ-вать* —**рю**, to make a grimace; || mask.

Хасмъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion.

Хата, *s. f. dim.* **хаточка**, hut, cottage; little house; *proc. моя— съ кровю, ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of that, I meddle not; *своя —тка родная матка*, there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; — *бѣла, да безъ хльба бѣда*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Хахалга, *s. f. ichth.* stickle-back.

Хаять, *v. a.* to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвала, *s. f.* praise, eulogy, eulogium; commendation; — *Волу*, God be praised.

Хвалѣбный, *adj.* of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyric; — *именъ*, —**ная мысль**, panegyric.

Хвалёние, *s. n.* praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвалитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* praiser, commender, laudator, lauder, eulogist, panegyrist.

Хвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; || —ся, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; *не хвалить этимъ*, don't boast of it; *ничемъ —ся*, there is nothing to boast of; *prov. не хвалёсь, прежде Богу помолишь; не хвалёсь началомъ, хвалёсь концомъ; не хвалёсь въ поле пшучи, хвалёсь съ поля; —ди торку какъ персалишься*, do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; *день хвалитесь вечеромъ; не выдавши вечера и —ся нечего*, praise not the day before the night; || *part. p.* хвалённый.

Хвальба, *s. f.* boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хвастаніе, *s. n.* boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хвастать, **хвастнуть**, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; *онъ хвастаетъ, что знаетъ его*, he pretends to know him; || —ся, *v. n.* (члвкъ), to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.

Хвастливость, *s. f.* boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвастливый, *adj.* boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; *prov. —вое слово шло*, self-praise is no recommendation; —во, *adv.* —ly, vainly.

Хвастовскій, *adv.* boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовской, *adj.* boastful, braggart.

Хвастовство, *s. n.* boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering.

Хвастуниска, *s. m. diss.* see Хвастунъ.

Хвастунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadocio.

Хватаніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching.

Хватать, **хватить**, *v. a.* to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take; —кого за руку, to catch hold of one's hand; to grasp one's hand; —за волосы, to seize one by the hair; —за воротъ, to catch, grasp one by the collar; —быльмъ, to catch fugitives; || to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal (a blow); to throw, fling; —тять кого кулакомъ, to strike, hit one with the fist; *онъ —тять его бутылкою по голове*, he flung a bottle at his head; || *v. n.* to reach, carry (of a gun); to strike (of a bullet); *это бревно хватаетъ до другой стѣны*, that beam reaches to the opposite wall; || to aim at; *вишь куда онъ —тять*, see, what he is aiming at; || *v. imp.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *этимъ денегъ хватить для покупки дома*, that's enough money to buy a house; *мнѣ хватить запасовъ на мѣсяцъ*, my provisions will last me a month; *у меня не хватило терпѣнія*, I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; || to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; —тять стаканъ вина, to drink off a glass of wine; || —ся, *v. n.* to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; —ся за шпагу, to lay hold of a sword; *утопикой за соломинку хватается*, see Соломинка; || to undertake; to turn one's hand to; *кто за все хватается, тотъ ничего не добываетъ*, grasp all, lose all; *онъ за все —тается*, he turns his hand to everything; || to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover (suddenly); *онъ —тился, что у него вытатили кошелекъ*, all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; —тился, *ди поздно*, I thought of it, but too late; —титься за умъ, to call to mind, to remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; || *part. p.* хватанный.

Хватка, *s. f.* catching hold of, seizing; clutching; beak, bill (of birds of prey); handling (of arms); manual exercise.

Хватскій, *adj.* deft, clever, sharp; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Хватъ, *s. m.* a clever, bold, deft fellow; a stout blade; jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хватъ, *abbreviation of the verbs хватить, схватить, хватился; онъ — его по носу*, he struck him suddenly on the nose; — онъ, въ карманъ пусто, he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m.* see Хвоя.

Хвойникъ, *s. m.* a forest of young firs or pines.

Хвойный, *adj.* abietic; —ния деревья, pine-tree-triibe; —льсѣ, see Хвойникъ.

Хвораніе, *s. n.* indisposition, illness, sickness.

Хворать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill, be sick.

Хворостина, *s. f. dim.* —тинка, —тиночка, dry branch; switch; || —инный, *adj.*

Хворостинникъ, see Хворостникъ.

Хворостникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, scrub, scrog.

Хворость, *s. m. collect.* dry branches, brush-wood, chatwood; small sticks; || —тный, *adj.*

Хворость, *s. f.* sickness; valetudinarianism.

Хворый, *adj.* sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хворь, see Хворость.

Хвостатый, *adj.* long-tailed; || —амарантъ, *bot.* fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.

Хвостецъ, *s. m. anat.* coccyx.

Хвостикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small, short tail; *ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ —комъ*, he is past forty, he is rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; || *bot.* caudicle.

Хвостиче, *s. m. augm.* an enormous tail, a long tail.

Хвостовка, *s. f. orn.* demoiselle, bottle-tit.

Хвостовой, *adj. mech.* —кланавъ, snifting-valve; —молотъ, tilt-hammer.

Хвостовый, *adj.* of coccyx.

Хвостъ, *s. m.* tail; —флага, fly of an ensign; *поджать —*, to put the tail between the legs; *fig.* to sing small, to be all submission; *обрубить — у собаки*, to dock a dog; *вилять, вертѣть хвостомъ*, see Влять; *prov. замудастъ кобылу подъ хвостомъ*, съ хвоста хомутъ надѣтъ, to go the wrong way to work; || *mil.* rear (of a column or force); || хвостовый, *adj.*

Хвоцевать, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; || *part. p.* хвоцеванный.

Хвоцевина, *s. f.* see Хвоць.

Хвоцить, see Хвоцевать.

Хвоць, *s. m. bot.* shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; || хвоцевый, *adj.*

Хвоя, *s. f.* acerose leaf.

Хвойнъ, *s. m.* hydnum (a mushroom).

Хедивъ, *s. m.* khedive.

Хересъ, *s. m.* sherry, sherry-wine.

Херувимскій, *adj.* cherubic, of cherub; —канъ тель, cherubic song.

Херувимъ, *s. m. dim.* —вѣмчикъ, cherub.

Хи, хи, хи! *interj.* ha, ha, ha!

Хижина, *s. f. dim.* хижинка, hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; —жинный, *adj.*

Хикать, see Хихикать.

Хиленькій, **Хилуватый**, *dim.* see Хилый.

Хилость, *s. f.* feebleness, weakness (of health); sickliness.

Хилый, *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow feeble, weak.

Хилѣкъ, *s. m. pop.* a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.

Химѣра, *s. f.* chimera; idle fancy.

Химерическій, **Химѣрный**, *adj.* chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; || **-ски**, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — rily.

Химеричность, *s. f.* chimericality, groundlessness.

Химикъ, *s. m.* chemist.

Химическій, *adj.* chemical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — ly.

Химія, *s. f.* chemistry.

Хина, *s. f.* quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; *душистая* —, cascarilla.

Хининъ, *s. m.* quina, quinine.

Хинный, *adj.* of quinquina: **-ная корка**, Jesuit's-bark.

Хирагра, *s. f. med.* chiragra, gout in the hands.

Хирагрикъ, *s. m.* chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.

Хирагрический, *adj.* chiragrical, of chiragra.

Хирологическій, *adj.* chirological.

Хирология, *s. f.* chirology.

Хиромантикъ, *s. m.* chiromancer, chiromanist, chiromantist.

Хиромантический, *adj.* chiromantic, chiromantical.

Хиромантия, *s. f.* chiromancy.

Хиротонисаніе, *s. n.* see Хиротонія.

Хиротонисать, *v. a.* to ordain, impose hands.

Хиротонія, *s. f.* imposition of hands.

Хирургическій, *adj.* surgical.

Хирургія, *s. f.* surgery.

Хирургъ, *s. m.* surgeon.

Хирѣть, see **Хлѣать**.

Хитана, *s. f.* a gipsy woman.

Хитонъ, *s. m.* Grecian tunic; || **-тонный**, *adj.*

Хитреный, **Хитренько**, *dim.* see Хитрый, Хитро.

Хитрецькій, *adj.* crafty, cunning: of rogue; || **-ки**, *adv.* — ly, — ly.

Хитрець, *s. m.* a crafty, artful blade, sly dog; dodger.

Хитрить, *v. a.* to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.

Хитро, *adv.* craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.

Хитро, *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously, skilfully.

Хитроватый, *dim.* see Хитрый.

Хитроуслетеніе, *s. n.* an artful device.

Хитроустный, see Хитрый.

Хитрость, *s. f.* cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; *осьми -тями*, by hook or by crook; *подняться на -ти*, to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly; || skill, cleverness.

Хитроумный, *adj.* artful, crafty, sly, cunning, deep.

Хитрый, *adj.* cunning, crafty, artful, scheming; subdulous, sly, sharp, deep; || difficult, complicated, intricate; *не -тра штука, это не -рая вещь*, it is not so very difficult; *пров. мать на выдумки -тра*, necessity is the mother of invention; || clever, ingenious, skilful.

Хихиканье, *s. n.* tittering, giggling, te-hee.

Хихикать, *v. n.* to titter, giggle; to te-hee.

Хищеніе, *s. n.* ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.

Хищникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* ravisher, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; || bird of prey; carnivorous animal.

Хищничать, *v. n.* to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.

Хищнический, *adj.* pillaging, plundering, rapacious.

Хищничество, *s. n.* pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Хищничій, see Хищнический.

Хищность, *s. f.* rapacity, rapaciousness.

Хищный, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous, pillaging; plundering; **-ныя птицы**, birds of prey; **-ные змѣи**, the carnivora; **-ныя племена**, pillaging or plundering tribes.

Хладнокровіе, *s. n.* coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind; indifference.

Хладнокровно, *adv.* coolly, in cold blood; *дѣйствовать* —, to act in cold blood; || indifferently, with indifference.

Хладнокровный, *adj.* cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic; || indifferent.

Хладноложкій, *adj.* cold-short (*of metal*).

Хладность, **Хладный**, **Хладъ**, see Холодность, Холодный, Холодъ.

Хламьда, *s. f.* chlamys; mantle; || **-дный**, *adj.*

Хламъ, *s. m. collect.* rubbish, remains; odds and ends; || all sort of old furniture, utensils, etc.; *пров. на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, see Яма.

Хлапъ, *s. m. pop. dim.* хлѣпникъ, knave (*at cards*).

Хлебальный, *adj.* used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлебаніе, *s. n.* eating with a spoon.

Хлебать, **хлебнуть**, *v. a.* to sup, sip, eat with a spoon (*a liquid dish*); — *молоко*, to take milk (*with a spoon*); *не солоно хлебать*, *fig.* to look foolish, to have a long face, to look disconcerted; see Солоно; *онъ ужъ -нулъ*, he is in his cups.

Хлебѣкъ, *s. m.* sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлещуть, see Хлестать.

Хлестаніе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, lashing.

Хлестать, **хлещуть**, **хлестнуть**, *v. a.* to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; *онъ -тнулъ его плечью по лицу*, he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; *дождь, оттеръ хлещеть въ лицо*, wind, rain cuts the face; || to pour in torrents (*of rain*); || *v. n.* to gush, spout, flow, spurt; *кровь такъ и хлещеть*, the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлѣткій, *adj.* slashing, bold, expressive (*of a discourse*).

Хлѣпаніе, *s. n.* sob, sobbing.

Хлѣпать, *v. n.* to sob.

Хлобнѣть, **хлобнѣуть**, **хлобнѣнуть**, *v. n. pop.* to clash, dash; || to strike, knock hard; || to drink a glass.

Хлопальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопаніе, *s. n.* clapping; applauding; cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопать, **хлопнуть**, *v. n.* to clap, crack, snap, knock; to slam (*the door*); to shut (*a door*) with noise; — *въ ладоши*, to clap hands, to applaud; — *бичомъ*, to crack a whip; — *ушами*, *fig.* to take no notice of, be inattentive; — *глазами*, to be staggered; || to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопецъ, *s. m.* boy, lad (*servant*); || holdfast, claw, dog (*carpenter's tool*).

Хлопнуться, *v. r.* to fall, strike the ground, flop down.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* cotton; cotton-wool; || flock (*of wool, of tow*); || flake: *снѣгъ летитъ большими хлопками*, it snows in large flakes.

Хлопотаніе, *s. n.* bustling; || trouble; || solicitation.

Хлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one's self much trouble; to make a fuss about; *я хлопочу день дельской*, I am bustling about the whole day long; *онъ хлопочеть изъ всей силы*, he takes a world of pains; *онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра*, he was stirring about the household from early morning; *пожалуйста, не хлопочите объ этомъ*, pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; *чего вы тамъ хлопочите?* what are you making such a fuss about there? || to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing; — *въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ*, to solicit in the offices; — *о мѣстѣ*, to petition for a place; — *о процессѣ, о дѣлѣ*, to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair; || to mind, take care; *онъ только о себѣ — цочеть*, he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотливо, *adv.* troublesomely, with much ado; *это будетъ —*, that will require much trouble; || busily, bustlingly; || eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотливость, *s. f.* troublesomeness; bustle; || eagerness, alacrity.

Хлопотливый, *adj.* troublesome; || busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотня, *s. f.* bustle, bother; || concern, care; || continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопотунъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* busybody.

Хлопоты, *s. f. pl.* bustle, stir, fuss, bother; *всѣ были въ —тахъ*, all were bustling about; *зачѣмъ всѣ эти —?* why all this fuss? || trouble, pain; care; *у васъ будетъ еще много съ ними —ть*, you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; *имѣть множество —ть*, to be in a peck of troubles; *всѣ мои — пропали*, all the trouble I took went for nothing; *домашнія —*, household cares; *безъ —ть*, without any trouble; *не стоитъ —ть*, it is not worth the trouble; *надѣяться кому много —ть*, to cut out work for one; to find work for one; *мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ —ть*, I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопушка, *s. f.* pop-gun; fire-cracker; || flourish.

Хлопчатникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; *травянистый —*, silk-cotton-tree.

Хлопчатобумажный, *adj.* cotton: — **ная матерія**, cotton-stuff; — **порохъ**, gun-cotton.

Хлопчатый, *adj.* flaky; — **тая бумага**, cotton.

Хлопъ, *abbreviation of the verb хлопнулъ*; *онъ — его по спине*, he struck him on the back.

Хлопья, *s. n. collect.* flocks (of wool, etc.); flakes (of snow).

Хлоралгидратъ, *chem. see* Хлораль.

Хлораль, *s. m. chem.* chloral.

Хлористый, *adj. chem.* chloric; chlorous: — **тая кислота**, chloric acid; — **тое серебро**, horn-silver.

Хлоритъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорокислый, *adj.* — **лая соль**, *chem.* chlorate.

Хлорный, *adj.* chlorous, of chlorine.

Хлорозъ, *s. m. med.* chlorosis.

Хлороформированіе, *s. n.* chloroforming.

Хлороформировать, *v. a.* to chloroform; || *part.* **р. хлороформированный**.

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлупъ, *s. m.* Хлупъ, *s. f.* merry-thought (of a fowl).

Хлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; *кровь —нула изъ раны*, the blood gushed forth from the wound; *дождь —нулъ*, the rain came pouring down; || to rush, hurry, run; *толпа —нула на улицу*, the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлыснуть, *see* Хлеснуть.

Хлыстать, *see* Хлестать.

Хлыстовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia repudiating the priesthood, mysteries and the established church.

Хлысть, *s. m. dim.* хлыстики, whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch; || scourge, birch, rod; || a sectarian; *see* Хлыстовщина.

Хлыщеватость, *s. f.* foppishness.

Хлыщеватый, *adj.* foppish.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* coxcomb, fop.

Хлѣбная, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбецъ, *s. m. dim.* a small loaf of bread.

Хлѣбная, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбникъ, *s. m.* baker; || — **ница**, *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Хлѣбный, *adj.* of bread; — *запахъ*, a smell of newly baked bread; — **ная корзина**, bread-basket; || corn, of corn; — *амбаръ*, *see* Амбаръ; — **ная биржа**, Corn-Exchange; — *рынокъ*, corn-market; — **ныя магазины**, *see* Магазины; — **ная торговля**, corn-trade; — *торговецъ*, corn-merchant; — *урожай*, crop of corn; — **ное вино**, corn-brandy; || fertile in corn; — *годъ*, fertile year; — **ная страна**, a country fertile in corn; || lucrative; — **ное мѣсто**, lucrative employment; || — **ное дерево**, bread-tree, artocarpus; *плодъ —наго дерева*, bread-fruit; — **ныя растенія**, cereal plants.

Хлѣбни, *see* Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбодаръ, *s. m.* caterer (of a convent).

Хлѣбопашенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлѣбопашество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопашествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлѣбопашецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлѣбопашинный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural: — **ныя работы**, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлѣбопекарь, **Хлѣбопѣкъ**, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлѣбопеченіе, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлѣбоплѣдникъ, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлѣбоплѣдь, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлѣбопродавецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлѣбородіе, *s. n.* fertility (of the earth); abundant corn-harvest.

Хлѣбородный, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлѣборѣзь, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлѣбосѣдь, *s. m.* — **сѣлка**, *s. f.* hospitable man or woman.

Хлѣбосѣдный, *adj.* hospitable

Хлѣбосѣдство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлѣботорговецъ, *s. m.* grain-merchant, corn-factor.

Хлѣботорговля, *s. f.* corn-trade.

Хлѣбовѣдъ, *s. m.* sprunger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлѣбъ, *s. m. (pl. хлѣбы)*, bread; loaf; *рыжикой —*, *see* Рыжикой; *бѣлый, мѣшечный —*, white bread; *пеклезапный —*, brown bread; *свѣжій —*, new bread; *солдатскій —*, ammunition bread; *свиной —*, *bot. see* Свиной; *пров. — съ водою*, да не *пирогъ съ мясомъ*, better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with strife; *пров. хлѣба край, такъ и подъ елью рай*, content is beyond riches; *посадить на — и на воду*, *see* Вода; **хлѣбы предложилъ**, shew-bread; *отнять у кого кусокъ хлѣба*, to put out of bread; — *пасуный*, daily bread; *эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ хлѣба*, that employment will give him bread; *бить у кого на хлѣбахъ*, to board

at a person's: *онъ по цѣлымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на хлѣбахъ*, he sat at my table for months; || (*pl. хлѣба*), corn; *зерновые хлѣба*, corn-crops; cereal food, cerealia; — *на корню*, standing corn; *молотитъ* —, to thrash corn; *проев. блюда — проиду, а копейку про бѣду*, to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлѣбъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; *встрѣтить кого съ хлѣбомъ-солью*, to greet a person with bread and salt; *благодарю за вашу* —, I thank you for your generous hospitality; *проев. — шивъ, а правду рѣжь*, tell the truth, and shame the Devil; *кинь — назади, очутится впереди*, do well and have well; *чей — шивъ, того и писенку поешь*, chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; **хлѣбъ-да-соль**, good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim. хлѣвокъ*, sty, stall, cow-house; || **хлѣвный**, *adj.*

Хлѣстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self, to get dirty.

Хлябаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлябать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлябъ, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; **хляби небесныя**, the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмельовой, *adj.* of hops; **—вая жердь**, hop-pole, hop-prop; — **стебель**, hop-bind, hop-vine.

Хмельѣтъ, *s. m. dim. see Хмель*; *онъ подъ хмелькомъ*, he is in the merry-pin.

Хмельина, *s. f. dim. хмельника, хмельночка*, **хмельнушка**, flower-bud of hops; || hop-bind.

Хмельить, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; *сушильня для хмеля*, hop-oast; || flower-buds of hops; || *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *во хмелю*, in one's cups, in drink; *проев. во хмелю мало ли что говорится*, many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнѣхонькій, **Хмельнѣхонецъ**, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *s. n.* heady liquor; — *вино*, heady wine; *онъ въ ротъ —наго не беретъ*, he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; || tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмельтъ, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмуреніе, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting of the brows.

Хмурить, *v. a. (брови)*, to knit or contract one's brows; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scowl, frown, knit one's brows; to bristle up the feathers (*of birds*); || to be overcast, grow cloudy (*of the weather*).

Хмурный, **Хмурый**, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; || overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, *interj.* hm! hm!

Хмилить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion (*bricks*).

Хныканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, whining, whine.

Хныкать, **хныкнуть**, *v. n.* to whimper, whine.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботокъ, *dim. see Хоботъ*.

Хоботоносецъ, *s. m. zool.* coati.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk (*of an elephant*); proboscis (*of insects*); || tail (*of a gun-carriage*).

Хоботье, *s. n. bot.* hull, glume, chaff.

Ходъ, *s. f.* pace (*of horses*); *проев. сегодня съ —дой, завтра съ намотой*, to-day rich, to-morrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; — *по дѣламъ*, agent, solicitor.

Ходатайница, *s. f.* mediatrix, mediatrix, solicitor.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; — *передъ кѣмъ*, to intercede with, make intercession to, with; — *за кого*, to intercede for, on behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатанца, *see Ходатайница*.

Ходѣщикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler.

Ходень, *s. m.* every object in motion; — *дѣнѣмъ ходитъ*, to be in continual motion.

Ходецъ, *see Ходокъ*.

Ходить, **хаживать**, *v. n.* to walk, go; — *взадъ и впередъ*, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about; — *до того, что захромаешь*, to tread, walk one's self lame; — *покачиваясь*, to waddle; — *рука объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *ребенокъ начинаетъ* —, the child begins to walk; *я часто хожу въ церковь*, I go to church frequently; — *по саду*, to walk about the garden; *часы не ходятъ*, the watch does not go, has stopped; — *на шипы*, *наут.* to heave at the capstan; || to frequent, visit; *онъ часто ходитъ къ N*, he frequents N's house often; || *наут.* to run, steam, navigate, sail (*of ships*); — *подъ парусами*, to go under sail; || to play, play out; — *съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *кому? —* whose turn is it to play (*at cards*)? whose move is it (*at chess*)? — *последнему*, to play the last, to be the younger hand; || to nurse (*children*); to look after; to attend, tend; *она умнѣтъ — за дѣтми*, she knows how to manage children; — *за больными*, to attend a patient, to wait on a patient, to look after a patient; || to prosecute (*a lawsuit, an affair*); to solicit (*in the offices*); — *по судамъ*, to solicit in the tribunals; || to pass current (*of coins, bank-notes, etc.*); *эти монеты больше не ходятъ*, that money does not pass now; || to wear (*of clothes*); — *въ парикъ*, to wear a wig; || — *по миру*, to beg, be a beggar; *see Миръ*; — *по ступикъ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; || *домъ ходитъ въ наймы*, the house is to be let; || *ходитъ слухъ*, it is said, it is rumoured, reported; — *дѣли странныя службы*, strange stories got abroad.

Ходкій, *adj.* that goes easily; — *кое судно*, a fast sailor; — *экипажъ*, a light, easy carriage; — *товаръ*, merchandise which is in great request, selling goods.

Ходко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; *работы идетъ* —, the work goes on rapidly.

Ходкость, *s. f.* volubility, going off easily.

Ходовой, *adj.* of going; running; marching; — *день*, march-day; || for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; || — *валъ*, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft; — *копелъ у снасти*, runner, leading part of a rope; — *золотникъ*, *mach.* throttle-valve.

Ходокъ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; || runner, foot-messenger; || *наут.* sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; *плохой* —, bad sailer; || pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; || *coll.* a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходульный, *adj.* stilted, stilty.

Ходуля, *s. m. dim. —лька*, stilt; — *ли*, scatches; *ходить на —ляхъ*, to walk on stilts; *подниматься на —ли*, *fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; || child's go-cart.

Ходуль, *s. m.* pleyer (*of bellows*); || *see Ходень*.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; *наблюдаютъ за ходомъ дѣла*, to observe the course of an affair; *устать дѣло въ —, дать дѣлу —*, to set an affair agoing or abroad; *суда по ходу дѣла*, at the rate things are going; *пойти въ —*, to come into business; || move (*at chess*); turn of

playing (at cards); *вашъ*—, it is your turn; || motion, movement; *пустить въ*—, to put in motion; *въ ходѣ*, at work (of a machine); *машина въ ходѣ*, the engine is in motion; || rate (of a chronometer); scapement, works (of a clock); *убавить ходѣ у часовъ*, to put back a watch; || speed, velocity (of an engine); *полный*—, full speed; || headway (of a ship); || thread (of a screw); pitch (of toothing); pulsation, stroke (of the piston); || vogue, fashion, repute; *этотъ романъ въ большомъ ходѣ*, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ въ большомъ ходѣ*, those goods sell off fast; *онъ въ большомъ ходѣ*, he is in vogue; *пустить въ*— *новую идею*, to throw out, to put forth a new idea; || procession; *крестный*—, see *Крестный*; || entrance, issue, passage; — *въ домъ*, entrance of a house; *задній*—, see *Задній*; *черный*—, see *Черный*; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему известны все ходы*, he knows all the issues, the ways out or he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; || underframe (of a carriage); riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels; — *у кареты очень узокъ*, the gauge of the coach is very narrow; *каре́та на ходѣ легка*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная*—, goings and comings.

Ходячий, *adj.* walking, going; || current (coin).

Хозя́лый, *adj. s. m.* policeman.

Хозя́тый, *adj. s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; || messenger.

Хозя́дѣнѣ, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; || nursing, looking after (children, sick persons); || — *по деламъ*, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits.

Хозя́йка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; || wife; || housewife, house-keeper.

Хозя́йничанье, *s. n.* keeping house; || ordering about.

Хозя́йничать, *v. n.* to keep house; || to order about.

Хозя́йничко, *disp. see Хозя́йнь.*

Хозя́йнушко, *pop. see Хозя́йнь.*

Хозя́йнь, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner; — *радушно принявъ своихъ гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голосъ своего —на*, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov. —въ дому, что панъ въ Крыму или что Адамъ въ раю или что медведь въ бору*, a man's house is his castle; — *юстициисъ*, inn-keeper; *приказчикъ обокралъ своего —на*, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельскій*—, farmer, agricultor; — *завода*, mill-owner; || husband, man; || *pl. хозяйева*, master and mistress.

Хозя́йскій, *adj.* of master.

Хозя́йственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозя́йственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; || economical; || — *по*, *adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозя́йство, *s. n.* economy; housekeeping; *домашнее*—, domestic economy, household; *у нея все —на рукахъ*, she has the whole household on her hands; *онъ хорошо ведетъ свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское*—, rural economy; *государственное*—, political economy; || farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозя́йствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозя́юшка, *s. f. dim.* good wife, good woman; see *Хозя́йка*.

Холе́нѣ, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холе́ра, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холе́ричь, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; || person ill of cholera.

Холе́рина, *s. f. med.* cholera.

Холе́ричьскій, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холе́рный, *adj.* of cholera, choleric.

Хо́лнить, *v. a.* to clean; || to caress, fondle, pet; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned; || *part. p. хо́лненный*.

Хо́лка, *s. f.* withers, crest (of a horse); foretop; tuft.

Хо́лмичь, *dim. see Хо́лмь.*

Хо́лмистый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

Хо́лмиться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.

Хо́лмичекъ, *dim. see Хо́лмь.*

Хо́лмообразный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.

Хо́лмь, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.

Хо́лодець, *s. m.* a kind of cold dish.

Хо́лодильникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigerator; refrigerator; ice-pail; || *mech.* condenser, condenser; *не имьющій —ка*, non-condensing.

Хо́лодильный, **Хо́лодильтельный**, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.

Хо́лодить, **хо́лживать**, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be refrigerated; to be cooled.

Хо́лодне́нскій, *dim. see Холодный.*

Хо́лодне́нско, *dim. see Холодно.*

Хо́лодне́хонскій **Хо́лодне́хонскъ**, *adj.* quite cold; || — *хонько*, *adv.* quite coolly.

Хо́лодникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Хо́лодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly, indifferently; *онъ принявъ меня—*, he received me coldly; || *v. imp.* it is cold; *здесь очень—*, it is very cold here.

Хо́лодново́тность, *dim. see Холодность.*

Хо́лодново́тный, *adj.* coldish, rather cold; || — *ваго*, *adv.* rather coolly.

Хо́лодное, *adj. s. n.* a cold dish.

Хо́лоднокро́вный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.

Хо́лодность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.

Хо́лодный, *adj.* cold; — *отверзь*, a cold wind; — *ное сердце*, cold heart; — *ное оружье*, side-arms; — *ное давленіе*, *mech.* cold pressing; — *ная ковка*, cold hammering; — *ное платье*, cold, light, summer garments.

Хо́лодь, *s. m. dim. хо́лодькѣ*, cold, coldness.

Хо́лодьтъ, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.

Хо́ложе́нѣ, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.

Хо́лопій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.

Хо́лопка, *s. f.* a female serf.

Хо́лопскій, *adj. see Холопій*; — *ская душа*, a servile soul.

Хо́лопство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; || servility, meanness.

Хо́лопствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; || to crawl, cringe, sneak.

Хо́лопъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; || servant; || mean, sneaking person.

Хо́лостѣ́жъ, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.

Хо́лостѣ́льщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.

Хо́лостѣ́ть, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; *part. p. хо́лостѣ́нный*.

Хо́лостой, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless; — *человѣкъ*, a bachelor; — *тѣя жизнь*, single life, single state, celibacy; bachelorhood, bachelorship; || blank; — *патронъ*, blank-cartridge; — *выстрѣлъ*, blank-shot; — *тѣе строеніе*, a building without a fireplace.

Хо́лостякъ, *s. m.* bachelor, unmarried man, single man.

Хо́лощѣ́нѣ, *s. n.* gelding, castration.

Холстина, *s. f.* see Холстъ.
Холстинка, *s. f. dim.* see Холстъ; || gingham.
Холстинковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.
Холстинный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.
Холеть, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth;
prov. дай холму —, а онъ скажетъ толстѣ, grease
 a scoundrel's boots, and he'll say, that you are
 going to burn them.

Холстяной, see Холстинный.

Холщевникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-
 draper.

Холщевый, see Холстинный.

Холя, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; || caresses,
 fondling; *жить въ холѣ*, to live in comfort; to
 be caressed, be fondled.

Хомутать, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.

Хомутникъ, *dim.* see Хомутъ.

Хомутина, *s. f.* collar-pad.

Хомутишко, *s. m. disp.* a wretched horse-
 collar.

Хомутище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and
 heavy horse-collar.

Хомутный, **Хомутový**, *adj.* of a horse-collar;
—ная лошадь, draught-horse.

Хомутокъ, *dim.* see Хомутъ.

Хомуть, *s. m.* horse-collar; hame; || yoke; *prov.*
—надьяль, такъ ями, if one has undertaken a
 job, one must go through with it; || *tech.* hoop,
 ferrule, vervel.

Хомяковый, *adj.* of hamster.

Хомякъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; || *fig.* sluggard.

Хонёръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.

Хораль, *s. m. mus.* choral; || **—ральный**, *adj.*

Хорда, *s. f. geom.* chord (of an arc).

Хорёвый, see Хорьковый.

Хореографическій, **Хореографія**, see Хорео-
 графическій, Хореографія.

Хорей, *s. m.* choreus, choree, trochee.

Хорейческий, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.

Хорёкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, founart, fitchew,
 fitchet, skunk; *воищій*—, mephitic-weasel.

Хореографическій, *adj.* choreographic, choreo-
 graphical.

Хореографія, *s. f.* choreography.

Хористъ, *s. m.* —етка, *s. f.* chorister, chorister;
 chorus-singer.

Хорямбическій, *adj.* choriambic.

Хорямбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, cho-
 riambic.

Хорный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хороводить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; || **—ся**,
v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), *prop.* to keep company.

Хороводъ, *s. m. dim.* —дець, —дикъ, brawl,
 a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance;
танцовать —домъ, to dance the hay, to dance
 in a ring; || **—дний**, *adj.*

Хоровой, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хорографическій, *adj.* chorographic, choro-
 graphical.

Хорографія, *s. f.* chorography.

Хорографъ, *s. m.* chorographer.

Хоромина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, room, chamber,
 apartment.

Хоромищи, *augm.* see Хоромы.

Хоромы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large
 house (of wood); || **—мный**, *adj.*

Хоронснѣ, *s. n.* hiding, burying.

Хоронить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete;
коши—, *fig.* to fleece a sheep without making
 it cry out; see Конецъ; *prov.* какъ ни —ни
 кощова, а выйдутъ наружу, time reveals all
 things; || to bury, inter, inhume; to sepulcher,
 sepulchre; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self;
 || *v. p.* to be buried, to be inhumed; || *part. p.* хоро-
 ненный.

Хорохориться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse,
 be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop,
 sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to
 one.

Хорохоришко, *s. m. pop.* bully, hector.

Хорошенькій, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine;
—кая, *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.

Хорошенько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good
 style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это*—, do it well;
смотри — прежде, чѣмъ сдѣлать что, look
 before you leap; —*обрани его*, reprimand him
 sharply; *мы его —поколотили*, we have drubbed
 him soundly.

Хорошѣхонько, *adv.* very well, finely.

Хорошій, *adj.* (сопр. лучшій), good; fine;—
обѣдъ, a good dinner; *это —шд для желудка*, it
 is good for the stomach; —*шее расположение*
духа, good spirits; —*шая память*, a tenacious
 memory; *все это очень*—, no, all that is very fine,
 but; *prov.* —*товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ*, see
 Товаръ; *мы съ нимъ —ши*, we are on good
 terms; *онъ со мною —шь*, he is very friendly with
 me; || pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; *какъ она*
—ша! how pretty, how very handsome she is!
—шая погода, fine weather; **—шя музыка!** *iron.*
 that's fine music! || good and honest; *это —чело-*
вѣкъ, that's a good, fine, honest, brave man;
—рошь молодецъ! there's a chap! there's a rascal!
—рошь гусь! see Гусь; || *это не предвѣщаетъ*
ничего —шаго, that is a bad omen; *желаю вамъ*
всего —шаго, I wish you all the happiness pos-
 sible; **—шаго по немножку**, enough is as good
 as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.

Хорошо, *adv.* well, very well; *она поетъ*—,
 she sings well; *это сдѣлано*—, it is well done;
что—, *то*—, what is well is well; *вотъ*—! that is
 a good one! || **—быть богатѣмъ**, it is well to
 be rich; *мнѣ здѣсь*—, I am well where I am;
 —, *что я это сдѣлалъ*, it is well I did it; *ну*—,
 well, good; let it be so;—*ему такъ говорить*, it
 is easy for him to talk so; *онъ такъ —говоритъ*,
 he speaks so well; *prov.* —*тому жить, кому*
бабушка ворожитъ, see Бабушка.

Хорошать, *v. n.* to grow handsomer.

Хоругвеносецъ, *s. m.* gonfalonier.

Хоругвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; gonfalon, gon-
 fanon; || **—ругвяный**, *adj.*

Хорунжий, *s. m.* cornet, ensign (in the Cossack
 cavalry).

Хорь, *s. m.* chorus; — *мѣдныя инструмен-*
товъ, brass-band; *пѣть хоромъ*, to sing in chorus;
 || **хоры**, *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.

Хорь, see Хорекъ.

Хорьковый, *adj.* of polecat.

Хотѣннѣ, *s. n.* wish, wishing, will, willing;
 desire; *слабое*—, velleity, slight desire.

Хотѣть, *v. n. a.* (pres. хочѣ), to wish, desire;
онъ хочѣтъ идти, he wishes to go; *я этою*
хочѣ, I wish it; *какъ хотѣте*, as you wish; *я*
сдѣлаю все, что вы хотѣте, I shall do all you
 wish, everything you desire; *я дѣлаю, что хочѣ*,
 I do what I please, what I choose; *что вы хотѣте?*
 what do you wish? what would you wish with? *я*
только что хотѣлъ, I was just going; *хочѣтъ*
не хочѣтъ, willing or not, willing or unwilling,
 will he kill her; *его, кто ни хочѣтъ, тотъ бьетъ*,
 everybody beats him; *хочѣшь не хочѣшь*, *а*
надо платитъ, willing or unwilling but pay you
 must; *prov.* *чего не хочѣшь, того и не слышишь*,
 none so deaf as those who won't hear; *сначала*
не хотѣлъ, а потомъ самъ пожалѣлъ, he that
 will not when he may, when he fain would shall
 have nay; || **—ся**, *v. imp.* to have a mind to;
 to wish, long for, be desirous; *мнѣ хочѣтся гулять*,
 I have a mind to take a walk; *мнѣ вовсе не*

хóчется идти туда, I have no wish whatever to go there; **мнѣ очень хочется познакомиться съ нимъ**, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; **мнѣ страшно хочется отдохнуть**, I long for rest; **мнѣ хочется спать**, I am sleepy; **мнѣ хочется пить**, I am hungry; *гов.* и **хóчется, да колется**, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet or the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотя, Хоть, conj. though, although; — *она женщина*, though she be a woman; *дайте мнѣ три рубля*, give me something, be it three rubles; *были ли ты тамъ — разс?* have you been there even once? *гов.* **ложивый хоть правду скажетъ, никто не поверитъ**, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; *если не для меня, то — для моихъ дѣтей*, if not for me, at least for my children; **онъ хоть кого разсердитъ**, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; *ничего нельзя сдѣлать, хоть брось*, nothing is to be done with it; **хоть убей, не помню**, see Убнвать; *это вино хоть куда*, that wine is far from being bad; || — **бы**, even, if even, even though; but that; *я буду вашимъ другомъ, — бы вы этого и не желали*, I shall be your friend even against your will; — *би я могъ ускользнуть, но...*, even though I could steal away, nevertheless...; — *би я тамъ и поибъ*, at the risk of my life; *когда его жена умерла, онъ хоть би прослезился*, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохлатка, s. f. dim. — **точка**, a crested hen.

Хохлатый, adj. tufted, crested (*of birds*); || *bot.* — *чертополохъ*, golden-thistle.

Хохлячка, s. f. nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохлячъ, s. m. a person with a top-knot; || a pigeon with a crest; || a shaggy-headed person.

Хохликъ, dim. see Хохоль.

Хохлится, v. n. to bristle up (*of birds*).

Хохлище, s. m. augm. a great tuft.

Хохлуша, see Хохлатка.

Хохлушка, s. f. orn. crested grebe; || see Хохлячка.

Хохолокъ, s. m. dim. — **лôчекъ, bot.** pappus, egret; || see Хохоль.

Хохоль, s. m. tuft, crest; cople-crown, top-knot; chaplet (of peacocks); || tuft, toupee; || nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохольчатый, adj. bot. pappose, pappous.

Хохотаніе, s. n. laughing, bursting with laughter.

Хохотать, v. n. to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing; — *во все горло*, to roar with laughter; see Горло.

Хохотливость, s. f. inclination to laugh.

Хохотливый, adj. inclined to laugh.

Хохотный, s. f. laughter, burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохотунъ, s. m. — нья, s. f. laugher.

Хохотушка, s. f. laugher.

Хохоть, s. m. laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; взрывъ — та, a roar of laughter; *вотъ была — то!* that was good fun!

Храбрѣцкій, adj. of brave man; || — **ки, adv.** bravely.

Храбрѣцъ, s. m. a brave man; — *на словахъ*, a braggart.

Храбриться, v. n. to brave; to summon up all one's courage; || to look big; to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Храбро, adv. bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Храбрость, s. f. bravery, courage, valour.

Храбрый, adj. brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant; — *во хмелю*, pot-valiant; *гов.* много — **рыхъ посли рати, какъ забьются на палати**, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣть, v. n. to become brave.

Храмна, dim. храмника, see Хоромна.

Храмôвникъ, s. m. Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмовой, adj. of temple, of church; — *праздникъ*, patron Saint's day; wake; dedication-day; — *рыцарь*, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, s. m. dim. храмикъ, temple, church.

Хранѣніе, s. n. conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; || observance.

Хранѣлище, s. n. depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Хранитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; *ангелъ* —, see Ангелъ.

Хранить, v. a. to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; *надо — это въ погребъ*, that must be preserved or kept in the cellar; — *молчаніе*, to keep silence; — *тайну*, to keep a secret; *ди — нить всѣхъ Богъ*, God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; *Боже Цари храни*, see Боже; || to keep up, observe; — *заповѣди*, to observe the commandments; || — **ся, v. p.** to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; || *part. p.* хранѣнный.

Храпѣжъ, s. m. snoring, snore.

Храпливый, adj. subject to snoring.

Храпнуть, see Храпѣть.

Храповый, adj. — **вое колесо**, ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, racket-wheel.

Храпôкъ, s. m. a snore; || snout, muzzle (*of animals*); || *tech.* strainer; || *на —*, by force, violently.

Храпунъ, s. m. — нья, s. f. snorer.

Храпъ, s. m. septum of the nose; || snore, snoring; || *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣніе, s. n. snoring; snorting.

Храпѣть, v. n. to snore; || to snort (*of a horse*).

Хребѣтъ, s. m. spine, spinal column, backbone; || chain, ridge (*of mountains*); || — **тний, adj.**

Хребтовый, adj. spinal; — *мѣлъ*, fur of the backs of animals; || — *вая часть говядини*, surloin.

Хрестоматія, s. f. chrestomathy, selection (*of classical authors*).

Хризобериллъ, s. m. min. chrysoberyl; || — **ловый, adj.**

Хризолитъ, s. m. min. chrysolite; || — **товый, adj.**

Хризопрасъ, s. m. min. chrysoptase; || — **совый, adj.**

Хрипливость, see Хриплость.

Хрипливый, — во, see Хрипный, — ло.

Хриплость, s. f. hoarseness.

Хриплый, adj. hoarse; || — **ле, adv.** — ly, in a hoarse voice.

Хрипнуть, v. n. to become hoarse.

Хрипоголôсый, adj. hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипотá, s. f. hoarseness.

Хрипунъ, s. m. — нья, s. f. a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипъ, s. m. see Хрипѣніе.

Хрипѣніе, s. n. hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное* —, death-rattle.

Хрипѣть, v. n. to rattle; to have a rattling in the throat; || to speak hoarsely.

Христарадинчатъ, v. n. to beg, go begging, ask charity (*in the name of God*).

Христианинъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* a christian.

Христианскій, *adj.* christian; christianly, christian-like; || —ски, *adv.* christianly, like a christian.

Христианство, *s. n.* christianity; christianism; || Christendom.

Христианствовать, *v. n.* to profess christianity.

Христоборецъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христоборный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христовъ, *s. m.* of Christ; — день, Easter Sunday; *prov.* дорою яичко къ —ву дню, see Яичко.

Христолобный, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Хрестоматія, see Хрестоматія.

Хрестоотетунникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христопродавецъ, *s. m.* a Judas; || a pitiless man.

Христосованіе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христосоваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христосъ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрія, *s. f.* rhet. theme (*dissertation on assigned topics*).

Хроманіе, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматизмъ, *s. m.* chromatism.

Хроматическій, *adj. mus.* chromatic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Хромать, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame; — на одну ногу, to be lame of one foot; у него математика —масть, he is deficient in mathematics; торговля —масть, trade is slack, dull.

Хромгельбъ, *s. m.* chrome-yellow, chromate of lead.

Хромный, *adj. chem.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромивый, *adj.* chromic.

Хромій, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хромовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромовый, *adj.* —лая соль, chromate.

Хромой, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромолитографія, *s. f.* chromo-lithography; || chromo-lithograph.

Хромоногій, *adj.* lame.

Хромоножка, *s. c.* a cripple, a lame person.

Хромота, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромъ, *s. m. chem.* chrome, chromium.

Хроника, *s. f.* chronicle; *скандальная* —, scandalous reports.

Хроническій, *adj. med.* chronic, chronic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Хронограмма, *s. f.* chronogram.

Хронографическій, *adj.* chronographic, chronographical.

Хронографія, *s. f.* chronography.

Хронографъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологическій, *adj.* chronologic, chronological; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Хронологія, *s. f.* chronology.

Хронологъ, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Хронометрический, *adj.* chronometric, chronometrical.

Хронометрія, *s. f.* chronometry.

Хронометръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper, time-measurer.

Хрунаться, *v. n.* to break, crack.

Хрункій, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хрунность, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хрунуть, see Хрунаться.

Хрустнуть, see Хрустѣть.

Хрусталикъ, *s. m. anat.* crystalline (*of the eye*).

Хрусталь, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; *горный* —, see Горный; || crystal, cut-glass.

Хрустальный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хрустнуть, see Хрустѣть.

Хрустъ, *s. m.* crispness.

Хрустѣніе, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хрустѣть, *хрустнуть*, *хрустнуть*, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; *это —титъ на зубахъ*, that eats crisp; *—тищій на зубахъ*, crisp, crusty.

Хрущъ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрычовка, *s. f. pop.* old hag.

Хрычъ, *s. m. pop.* old dotard; *старый* —, graybeard.

Хрычовникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хрынь, *s. m.* horse-radish; *старый* —, *fig.* old dotard, old trot; *prov.* —не слаще рьдьки, between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; || **хрычовный**, *adj.*

Хрюкало, *s. n.* snout (*of a pig*).

Хрюканье, *s. n.* grunt, grunting (*of pigs*).

Хрюкать, *хрюкнуть*, *v. n.* to grunt.

Хрястѣть, *хрястнуть*, *хрястнуть*, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.

Хрячань, *s. m. bot.* wall-lettuce, gum-succory.

Хрящеватость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.

Хрящеватый, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly; || —тый рыбы, the cartilaginous fishes.

Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristy parts.

Хрящевой, *adj.* of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

Хрящъ, *s. m. dim.* **хрящикъ**, *anat.* cartilage, gristle; || gravel; grit; || packing-cloth; coarse cloth.

Худенькій, *dim.* see Худой.

Худо, *s. n. evil*, ill, wrong, harm; *онъ никому худа не дѣлаетъ*, he does harm to nobody; *нѣтъ худа безъ добра*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.

Худо, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; *онъ —нищетъ*, he writes badly; *ему очень* —, he is seriously ill; *мнѣ* —, I feel very faint, I am unwell; *ей сдѣлалось* —, she swooned, fainted away; *это очень* —, that is very wrong; —*нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ*, see Наживать.

Худоба, *s. f.* leanness, spareness, meagreness, emaciation, scragginess.

Худоватый, *dim.* see Худой.

Художественный, *adj.* artistical, artful, skilful, of art; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Художество, *s. n.* art; || the fine arts; *академія* —въ, the Academy of Fine Arts.

Художникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an artist.

Художнический, **Художничій**, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.

Художничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.

Худой, *adj.* bad, ill; *самое —дое*, что можетъ случиться, the worst that can happen; *на самый —конецъ*, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst; *prov.* кто за —дымъ пойдетъ, тотъ добра не найдетъ, he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; —*дое споро*, не сживешь скоро, ill

weeds grow apace; — *дѣя трава изъ поля воизъ*, dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; || torn, worn out; poor, wretched; — *дѣе сапоги*, torn boots; — *дѣе житье*, wretched life; || lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.

Худосочіе, *s. n.* cacochymy.

Худосочный, *adj.* cacochymic, cacochymical.

Хѹдость, *s. f.* bad state; || leanness, lankness.

Худощавость, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness, spareness.

Худощавый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meagre.

Хѹдшій, *adj. comp.* of **Худой**, worse; *онъ перемѣнился къ — шему*, he is changed to his disadvantage.

Худѣте, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.

Худѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.

Хѹже, *adv. comp.* of **Хѹдо**, worse; *что — всею*, what is the worst; *тѣмъ —*, so much the worse; that's a bad job; — *ли, лучше ли, все равно*, be it so or not, 'tis all one; *онъ — всѣхъ изъ*, he is the worst of them all; *все — и —, чѣсь отъ часу —*, from bad to worse, worse and worse; *она поетъ не — другихъ*, she sings as well as many others; *ему нисколько не —*, he is none the worse; *больному стало —*, the patient is growing worse.

Хѹже, *comp.* of the *adj.* **Худой**, worse; *дѣлаться —*, to grow worse.

Хула, *s. f.* blame, censure obloquy, dispraise; || blasphemy.

Худѣніе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; || blaspheming.

Хулиганъ, *s. m.* hooligan.

Хулигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer; || blaspermer.

Хулигательный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.

Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; || to blaspheme; —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; || *part. p.* хулённый.

Хѹторъ, *s. m.* farm, farm-house.

Хѹрить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.

Хѹрь, *s. m. dim.* хѹрикъ, Slavonic name of the letter X.

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Цѣльмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer (of an administration).

Цѣнубель, *s. m. join.* tooth-plane.

Цѣпаніе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.

Цѣпать, **цѣпнуть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; || to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; || to strike, beat; —ся, *v. r.* to knock, hit against.

Цѣпаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.

Цѣпина, *s. f. dim.* —пка, a scratch; a graze.

Цѣпный, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.

Цѣпля, *s. f. orn.* heron; *бѣлая —*, egret; || **цѣплинъ**, *adj.*

Цѣпнуть, *see* **Цѣпать**.

Цѣпфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; || *artil.* trunnion (of a cannon).

Цѣпаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing; || scrawl (of writing).

Цѣпанать, **цѣпануть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; *у меня въ брюхѣ кошки —паютъ*, *por.* I am as hungry as a wolf; || to scrawl (of writing); || to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; || to strike,

hit, knock; || —ся, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. rec.* to scratch each other.

Цѣрапина, *s. f. dim.* —пинка, scratch, graze.

Цѣрапинца, *s. f. bot.* cavers.

Цѣрапнуть, *see* **Цѣрапать**.

Цѣревичъ, *s. m.* prince (of the royal or imperial family); czarowitch, czarewitch.

Цѣревна, *s. f.* princess (of the royal or imperial family); czarевна.

Цѣредворецъ, *s. m.* a courtier; || —рческій, *adj.*

Цѣреубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.

Цѣреубійство, *s. n.* regicide.

Цѣреубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.

Цѣрить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Цѣрица, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; || czarina, tzarina; || —луговъ, *bot.* ulmaria.

Цѣревій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; —кія *ората*, —кія *двери*, the holy gates (of the altar screen); *prov.* —глазъ далеко считаетъ, kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; || *bot.* —анкевъ, *see* **Вѣнецъ**; —корень, masterwort; —скія *кудри*, asphodel; —скипетръ, *see* **Скипетръ**; —кая *обода*, *see* **Волка**; || —скія, *no—*, *adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.

Цѣрственный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; —городъ, the capital.

Цѣрство, **Цѣрвіе**, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; —ему небесное, may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov.* —въ слѣпыхъ и одноглазый король, in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; *книги —въ*, the books of Kings (of the Bible); —моды, the sway of fashion; || *nat. hist.* kingdom; *животное —*, the animal kingdom.

Цѣрствованіе, *s. n.* reign, reigning.

Цѣрствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Цѣрь, *s. m.* king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; —цѣрей, —цѣрствующихъ, the King of Kings; —небесный, God; *prov.* жалуетъ —, да не жалуетъ царь, God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; *кто Богу не грѣшенъ*, царю не виноватъ, *see* **Вогъ**; *это было при царѣ Горохѣ*, *see* **Горохъ**; *Боже царі грати*, *see* **Боже**; || king, prince; *онъ былъ царѣмъ скрипки*, he was the king of violonists; || king (of some animals); || —колоколъ, the king of bells (a gigantic bell in Moscow); —пушка, the king of cannons (in Moscow); —птица, the king of birds (in some Russian national stories).

Цѣца, *s. f.* plaything, toy; ornament.

Цѣвиль, *s. m.* hop-seed.

Цѣркать, *v. n.* to chirrup (of insects).

Цѣвъль, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цѣвѣтъ, *v. n. irr.* to bloom, blossom, flower; || to flourish, thrive; || to get mouldy; || to grow, get green.

Цѣвѣтіе, *s. n.* blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цѣвѣтень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of April; || *bot.* flower-dust.

Цѣвѣтникъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret.

Цѣвѣтнѣсть, *s. f.* floridity, floridness.

Цѣвѣтнѣтый, *adj.* flowery, covered all over with flowers; || florid, flowery (style).

Цѣвѣтѣть, *v. a.* to colour, paint, tinge with different colours; || to adorn, ornament (one's style); || —ся, *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цѣвѣтнѣль, *s. m. dim.* —ничѣвъ, flower-bed, flower-garden; || flower-stand; —кѣвъный, *adj.*

Цѣвѣтнѣй, *adj.* of flowers, flowered; —нѣя *капуца*, cauliflower; || coloured, tinged with different colours; —нѣе *стекло*, stained glass.

Цвѣтовидный, *adj.* floriform, flower-shaped.
Цвѣтоводство, *s. n.* floriculture, cultivation of flowers.
Цвѣтоводъ, *s. m.* flower-gardener, florist, floriculturist.
Цвѣтокъ, *s. m.* flower; —, *имѣющій и тычишки и пестычки*, a perfect flower; — *боярышника*, May, May-flower.
Цвѣтоносный, *adj. bot.* floriferous, flower-bearing; || *-ная недѣля*, Palm-Sunday.
Цвѣторасположеніе, *s. n. bot.* inflorescence.
Цвѣточекъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret, floscule; *это только -чки, а модки будутъ впереди*, fig. the worst will come yet.
Цвѣточникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* flower-maker.
Цвѣточный, *adj.* of flowers; *bot.* floral; *-ная выставка*, flower-show; *-ное кольцо*, verticil; — *покровъ*, perianth; *-ная пыль*, farina; — *цитокъ*, corymb, cyma.
Цвѣтуха, *s. f. bot.* cauliflower.
Цвѣтъ, *s. m. (pl. цвѣты)*, flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево, покрытое цвѣтами*, a tree loaded with blossom; *въ цвѣтѣ*, in flower, in blossom; *въ полномъ цвѣтѣ*, full-blown; *лиловый* —, lime-tree flowers; || *сирійскій* —, flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris; || bloom, prime, flower; *во цвѣтѣ лѣтъ*, in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; || (*pl. цвѣта*), colour; paint; tint; *черный* —, black colour; *дверь выкрашена въ зеленый* —, the door is painted green; *эта матерія упадетъ въ красный* —, this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ — не выдержитъ стирки, онъ полиняетъ*, this colour will not stand washing; — *кожи*, the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на — спора лѣтъ*, see Вкусъ; || complexion (*of the face*).
Цвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, tinging.
Цедра, *s. f.* zest (*of an orange, of a lemon*); *срезывать — ру съ лимона*, to cut up lemon-rind.
Цедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedrat.
Цедѹлка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, note, billet; || *-лочный*, *adj.*
Цезій, *s. m. min.* caesium.
Цезура, *s. m.* caesura, rest, repose (*in poetry*); || *-рный*, *adj.*
Цейлонскій корень, *s. m. bot.* colombo-root.
Цейхвахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper, gunner.
Цейхгаузъ, *s. m.* military depot, arsenal, armoury.
Цейхмейстеръ, *s. m. naut.* master-gunner.
Цементация, *s. f.* cementation.
Цементный, *adj.* of cement, of cementation; cementatory.
Цементованіе, *s. n.* cementation.
Цементовать, *v. a.* to cement; || *chem.* to cement, bind together.
Цементовый, see Цементный.
Цементъ, *s. m.* cement; *мраморный* —, Keene's marble-cement; *порландскій* —, Portland-cement; *римскій* —, Roman-cement, Parker's-cement; *русскій* —, Russian-cement.
Цензурованіе, *s. n.* censure, censuring (*of a book*).
Цензуровать, *v. a.* to censure (*a book*).
Цензорскій, *adj.* censorial, censorian.
Цензорство, *s. n.* censorship; office, duty of a censor.
Цензоръ, *s. m.* censor, censorer.
Цензура, *s. f.* censure, censorship; || *-рный*, *adj.*
Цензъ, *s. m.* sense; *избирательный* —, value of property qualifying a person to be elected.
Центифоль, *s. f.* centifolious rose; || *-льный*, *adj.*
Центнеръ, *s. m.* quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централизациа, *s. f.* centralization.
Централизовать, **Централизовать**, *v. a.* to centralize; || *part. p.* централизованный, централизованный.
Центральность, *s. f.* centrality, centralism, centralness, centrlicity.
Центральный, *adj.* central, centric, central; || *-но*, *adv.* centrally.
Центробѣжный, *adj.* centrifugal; *-ная сила*, phys. centrifugal force; *-ное движеніе*, rotary motion.
Центровый, *adj.* of centre, central.
Центростремительность, *s. f. phys.* centripetency.
Центростремительный, *adj.* centripetal; *-ная сила*, centripetal force.
Центръ, *s. m.* centre; — *вращенія*, centre of rotation; — *движенія*, centre of motion; — *колебанія*, centre of oscillation; — *тяжести*, centre of gravity.
Центумвирскій, *adj.* centumviral.
Центумвиръ, *s. m.* centumvir (*in ancient Rome*).
Центурия, *s. f.* century (*in ancient Rome*).
Цеолизъ, *s. m. min.* zeolite; *кряккій или кубическій* —, analcime; *пирамидальный* —, harmotome.
Церасть, *s. m. zool.* cerastes.
Церна, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.
Церемониться, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; to make ceremony; *онъ слишкомъ — нится*, he is too ceremonious by half; *не — нитесь*, pray, make no ceremony.
Церемониаль, *s. m.* ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.
Церемониальный, *adj.* of ceremony; ceremonial; ceremonious; — *маршъ*, mil. defiling of troops; || *-но*, *adv.* ceremonially, ceremoniously.
Церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* marshal, master of ceremonies; || *-рекій*, *adj.*
Церемонія, *s. f.* ceremony; *безъ — ниц*, loc. *adv.* no ceremony; *пожалуйста, безъ — ній*, let us forbear ceremony, no ceremony, without ceremony; || *formality*.
Церемонничать, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony.
Церемонность, *s. f.* ceremoniousness.
Церемонный, *adj.* ceremonious; || *-но*, *adv.* —ly.
Церера, *s. f. astr.* Ceres.
Церій, *s. m.* cerium (*a metal*); || *цѣривый*, *adj.*
Церкария, *s. f. zool.* cercarian.
Церковникъ, *s. m.* an ecclesiastic, churchman; || *son of an ecclesiastic*.
Церковнический, **Церковничій**, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.
Церковнославянской, *adj.* — *языкъ*, church slavonic language.
Церковнослужитель, *s. m.* churchman; || *-тельскій*, *adj.*
Церковный, *adj.* of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; *-ное хоровое пѣніе*, choir-service; *-ное пѣніе*, chant, plain-chant; — *доходъ*, church-living; — *сторожъ*, church-warden; *-ныя помѣстья*, church-lands; *-ная область*, St. Peter's patrimony; *-ное право*, church-law.
Цѣрковь, *s. f.* church; *подать на содержаніе цѣркви*, church-rate; *прог. — грабить, да колокольню кроетъ*, you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.
Цесаревичъ, *s. m.* Cesarevitch (*crowm-prince of Russia*).
Цесаревна, *s. f.* Cesarevna (*wife of the crown-prince of Russia*).
Цесарка, *s. f.* guinea-hen, pintado.

Цесарскій, *adj.* of Cæsar, of emperor;
 || —ское *сечение*, *chir.* cæsarean section.
 Цесарь, *s. m.* Cæsar, emperor.
 Цестъ, *s. m.* hurl-bat.
 Цетонія, *s. f. ent.* rose-bug.
 Цеховой, *adj.* of trade-corporation; || *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.
 Цехъ, *s. m.* trade-corporation.
 Цециля, *s. f.* blind-worm.
 Цибетъ, *s. m. zool.* civet, civet-cat; || —товый, *adj.*
 Цибисъ, *s. m.* see Луговка.
 Цибуля, see Цыбуля.
 Цивилизаторъ, *s. m.* civilizer.
 Цивилизація, *s. f.* civilization.
 Цивилизовать, *v. a.* to civilize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become or grow civilized; || *part. p.* цивилизованный.
 Цивилість, *s. m.* civilian, civilist.
 Цивильный, *adj.* civil.
 Циклоида, *s. f. geom.* cycloid.
 Циклоидальный, *adj.* cycloidal.
 Циклонъ, *s. m.* cyclone.
 Циклопическій, *adj.* cyclopean, cyclopic.
 Циклопъ, *s. m. myth.* cyclops; || cyclop (*minute crustacean*).
 Цикль, *s. m.* cycle.
 Цикорій, *s. m. bot.* succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; || —рный, *adj.*
 Цикорникъ, *s. m.* succory; || chicory-dealer.
 Цикута, *s. f. bot.* hemlock, poison-hemlock.
 Цилиндрический, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.
 Цилиндробразный, *adj.* cylindrical.
 Цилиндръ, *s. m. dim.* —дрикъ, cylinder; —паровой машины, steam-cylinder; —воздушнаго насоса, air-pump cylinder; —крышка —дра, cylinder-cover, cylinder-top.
 Цимбалы, see Цымбалы.
 Цинизмъ, *s. m.* cynicism, cynicalness.
 Циникъ, *s. m.* cynic.
 Циническій, *adj.* cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; || —ски, *adv.* cynically.
 Цинкованіе, *s. n.* zinking.
 Цинковать, *v. a.* to zinc, cover with zinc; —жельзо, to galvanize iron; || *part. p.* цинкованный.
 Цинковый, *adj.* of zinc; zinky; —камень, brass-ore.
 Цинкографія, *s. f.* zincography, zinkography.
 Цинкъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink, spelter (*metal*); листовою —, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.
 Цирковий, *adj.* circensial, circensian.
 Цирконій, *s. m.* zirconium (*metal*); цейлонскій —, jargon.
 Цирконъ, *s. m.* zircon (*precious stone*).
 Циркулировать, *v. n.* to circulate.
 Циркуль, *s. m.* compass, pair of compasses; *длинный* —, divider; *калиберный* —, inside callipers; *пропорциональный* —, sector, reduction compasses; *рычажный* —, beam-compass; *составной* —, draught-compass; —со вставною ножкою, compass with shifting points; || —льный, *adj.*
 Циркулярный, *adj.* circular; —ное письмо, a circular, circular letter.
 Циркуляръ, *s. m.* a circular.
 Циркуляція, *s. f.* circulation.
 Циркумвалляціонный, *adj.* —ная линия, circumvallating line.
 Циркумвалляція, *s. f. fort.* circumvallation.
 Циркъ, *s. m.* circus, cirque.
 Цирваніе, *s. n.* guilloche, engine-turning.
 Цирковать, *v. n.* to engine-turn.
 Цирówka, *s. f.* see Цирваніе.
 Цирюльникъ, Цирюльническій, Цирюльничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня, see Цы-

рюльникъ, Цырюльническій, Цырюльничій, Цырюльничество, Цырюльня.
 Циссоида, *s. f. geom.* cissoid.
 Цистерна, *s. f.* cistern, tank; water-tank; water-but.
 Цистецеркъ, *s. m. zool.* cysticercus.
 Цитадель, *s. f.* citadel, tower; || —льный, *adj.*
 Цитата, *s. f.* quotation, citation; *приводитъ слишкомъ много* —татъ, to cap quotations.
 Цитра, *s. f.* cithara (*a musical instrument*); || —товый, *adj.*
 Циферблатъ, *s. m. dial.* dial-plate, face, index-plate, hour-plate (*of a watch or clock*).
 Цифра, *s. f.* a cipher, a figure.
 Цифрованный, see Шифрованный.
 Цифровать, see Шифровать.
 Цифровой, *adj.* of cipher; figured, numbered; —вые данныя, figures.
 Цѣцера, *s. n. indecl. print.* pica (*type*).
 Цоколь, *s. m. arch.* socle, stereobate, plinth; || —льный, *adj.*
 Цугомъ, *adv.* with six horses.
 Цугъ, *s. m.* a team of six horses; || цүговый, *adj.*
 Цукатъ, *s. m.* candied lemon or orange-peel.
 Цы, *s. n.* Slavonic name of the letter Ц.
 Цыбикъ, *s. m.* a chest of tea; tea-chest; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Цыбуля, *s. f. bot.* scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.
 Цыганить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer.
 Цыганка, *s. f.* a gipsy, gipsy-woman.
 Цыганскій, *adj.* gipsy, of gipsy; || —ски, *но—*, *adv.* like a gipsy.
 Цыганство, *s. n.* dupery, deceit, cheat; || banter, jeering.
 Цыганъ, *s. m.* a gipsy, gipsy-man; *prov. на волю помошка, а —кобылу съльъ*, one does the blame, another bears the shame; || cheat, sharper.
 Цыкать, цыкнуть, *v. n.* to pule (*of young chickens*).
 Цыкорій, see Цикорій.
 Цыкѣта, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.
 Цымбалистъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-drummer.
 Цымбалы, *s. f. pl.* cymbal, kettle-drum; || —льный, *adj.*
 Цынга, *s. f.* scurvy.
 Цынготный, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical; || *bot.* —ная трава, scurvy-grass; || *s. m.* a scorbutic person.
 Цынготѣтъ, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of the scurvy.
 Цыновка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, mat, matting; double-mat; || —вочный, *adj.*
 Цыновочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.
 Цыпки, *s. f. pl. dim.* цыпочки, chaps, cracks (*on the feet*); || tiptoe; *ходить на —ночкахъ*, to walk on tiptoe.
 Цыплёнокъ, *s. m. (pl. цыплята), dim.* —ночекъ, chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этиякъ яицъ не выведутся —пята*, these eggs will not hatch; *prov. —пять по осени считывать*, don't count your chickens before they are hatched; || —плярій, *adj.*
 Цыплятина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.
 Цыплятникъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, hen-driver.
 Цыпушка, *cares.* see Чиплецока.
 Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip (*for calling chickens*).
 Цырюльничъ, *s. m.* barber; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*
 Цырюльничество, *s. n.* barber's business.

Цырюльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.
Цытварный, *adj.* of zedoary; **-ное** *смыа*, semen-contra, sautonine; **-корень**, *bot.* zedoary.
Цытварь, *s. f. bot.* zedoary, zedoary-plant.
Цыфирь, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; **-рный**, *adj.*
Цыфра, *see* Цыфра
Цыць, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!
Цыпка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка**, bobbin, quill, spool; **||** spindle of a trunniou.
Цывейка, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.
Цывочникъ, *s. m. bot.* stone-crop.
Цывочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.
Цыбё, *s. n. naut.* shank (of an anchor).
Цыдла, *s. f.* **Цыдло**, *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.
Цыдильный, *adj.* for filtering.
Цыдить, **цѣживать**, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; **||** to draw off, decant; **|| v. n.** to speak through one's set teeth; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered. be strained; **||** to be decanted; **|| part. p.** **цѣженный**.
Цѣженіе, *s. n.* filtering, straining; **||** decanting.
Цѣлебный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.
Цѣленіе, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.
Цѣлесообразность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.
Цѣлесообразный, *adj.* expedient.
Цѣлибуха, *s. f. bot. med.* vomit-nut, poison-nut.
Цѣлкомъ, *adv.* wholly, all; unchewed; *отдать съ деною*—, to give away every farthing.
Цѣлина, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.
Цѣлитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* healer, curer, doctor.
Цѣлительный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous; medicinale, medicinal.
Цѣлить, *v. n.* to heal, cure.
Цѣлить, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; **-ся во что**, to have or take a shy at a thing; **||** to allude to; **||** to aim at, have in view.
Цѣлкій, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true (of a gun); **|| -ко**, *adv.* with good or true aim.
Цѣлковикъ, *s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цѣлковый, *adj.* *s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цѣлкомъ, *see* Цѣлкомъ.
Цѣловальникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; **||** a sworn man, one who has taken an oath.
Цѣловальница, *s. f.* wife of a tapster; bar-maid.
Цѣловальническій, **Цѣловальничій**, *adj.* of tapster.
Цѣлованіе, *s. n.* kissing; **|| крестное**—, an oath.
Цѣлователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* kisser.
Цѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss; **- крестъ**, to take one's oath; **|| -ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.
Цѣлое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; *сосоставныя части* **-лаго**, integrant parts, the integrals of a body; *въ цѣломъ*, on or upon the whole, in all, altogether.
Цѣломудренникъ, *s. m. bot.* vitex, chastetree, Agnus-Castus.
Цѣломудренность, *s. f.* *see* Цѣломудріе.
Цѣломудренный, *adj.* chaste, modest; **|| -но**, *adv.*—*ly.*
Цѣломудріе, *s. n.* chastity, purity, modesty.
Цѣлостно, *see* Всѣцѣло.
Цѣлостный, *adj.* whole, entire.
Цѣлость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity, integrality; *въ -ствѣ*, intact; completely; *сохранить что въ -ствѣ*, to preserve unimpaired, to keep safe, whole.

Цѣлый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; integral; *онъ съѣлъ—хлѣбъ*, he ate a whole loaf; **-день**, the whole day, the whole day long; *вътъ уже -лыхъ десять дней*, it is full ten days; *по -лымъ недѣлямъ*, during several weeks; *прочитать -лую книгу*, to read a book quite through; **-лымъ обшествомъ**, *see* Обшество; **||** safe, sound; intact, unmolested, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался цѣлъ*, the glass fell, but did not break; *уходи, пока цѣлъ!* he off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился цѣлъ и невредимъ*, he returned safe and sound.

Цѣль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрѣлятъ въ—*, to shoot, fire at a target; *стрѣляніе въ—*, shooting, target-shooting; range practice; *попасть въ—*, to hit the target; **||** sight; **||** end, purpose, object; *попасть въ—*, to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рѣдко ведетъ къ цѣли*, strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигнуть цѣли*, to hit the mark, to attain one's end; *моя единственная—*, my sole object; *съ какою цѣлью?* what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ цѣлью*, on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою цѣлью*, to that effect.

Цѣльно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.

Цѣльность, *see* Цѣлость.

Цѣльный, *adj.* of whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ -наго куска*, of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ -наго золота*, a cross of massive gold; **||** pure, unadulterated, genuine; **-ное вино**, pure, unadulterated wine; wine unmixed with water.

Цѣна, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продать по высокой -нѣ*, to sell at a high price; *своя—*, prime cost; *по фабричной -нѣ*, at prime cost; *по рыночной -нѣ*, at the common rate; *это очень умѣренная—*, that is a very reasonable charge; *рыночная—*, fixed, set price; *дойти до высшей -нѣ*, to advance on the last bidder (at an auction); *онъ купилъ победу -нѣю своею кровію*, he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost or expense of his life; *какая этому—?* what is it worth? *это не имѣетъ -нѣ*, that has no value, it is worthless; *пров. цѣну вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь*, the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цѣненіе, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цѣнитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цѣнить, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько цѣните вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? **||** to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко цѣню вашу дружбу*, I value your friendship extremely; **-себя**, not to think small bear of one's self; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цѣнность, *s. f.* value, price; **||** costliness, dearness, high-price.

Цѣнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; **|| -но**, *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цѣновщикъ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; **|| -щикій**, *adj.*

Цѣпень, *s. m. med.* tape-worm, taenia.

Цѣпенѣлость, **Цѣпенѣлый**, *see* Оцѣпенѣлость, Оцѣпенѣлый.

Цѣпенѣніе, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цѣпенѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цѣпкѣ, *dim.* *see* Цѣпъ.

Цѣпкій, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; **|| fig.** cavilous.

Цѣпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цѣпкохвость, *s. m. zool.* kinkajou.

Цѣплѣть, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; || *fig.* to cavail, pick a quarrel.

Цѣпникъ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

Цѣпной, *adj.* of chain; — **мостъ**, chain-bridge; — **ная работа**, chain-work; — **ная собака**, house-dog; — **ное ядро**, *artil.* angle-shot, bar-shot; chain-shot; — **ное правило**, *arith.* chain-rule.

Цѣпочка, *s. f. dim.* little chain; chainlet; watch-chain; || **-почный**, *adj.*

Цѣпъ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* **цѣпомъ рыбу удить**, to pound water; || *artil.* rammer.

Цѣпъ, *s. f.* chain; **привязать собаку на—**, to chain up a dog; **спустить собаку съ цѣпи**, to unchain, let loose a dog; **онъ точно съ цѣпи сорвался**, *fig.* he is raving mad; || chain, range (*of mountains*); || **цѣпи**, *pl. oz* — **пяхъ**, in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чабѣръ, *s. m. bot.* savoury; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Чабурокъ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Чавканье, *s. n.* champing, munching (*in eating*).

Чавкать, **чавкнуть**, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чаграва, *s. f. orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чагравый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray (*of birds*).

Чадѣть, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour; || to emit a strong smell of burning.

Чадный, *adj. dim.* **-новатый**, filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Чадъ, *s. n. sl. dim.* чадце, чадунко, child.

Чадолубецъ, *s. m.* **-бнца**, *s. f.* affectionate, fond father or mother.

Чадолубивый, *adj.* affectionate, fond (*of children*).

Чадолубіе, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness of children.

Чадубійство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадубійца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадра, *s. f.* veil (*of Caucasian women*).

Чадъ, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; || smell of burning.

Чажоеть, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Чажетый, *adj.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чажетіе, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чажетца, *s. c.* tea-drinker.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* чаѣкъ, чаѣчекъ, tea; **примавить гостей на—**, to give a tea-party; **черный—**, black tea; **кнрипный—**, tea pressed in form of cakes; || *bot.* **чаирекій—**, crassifolious saxifrage; **антимъскій—**, sweet-weed; || **на—**, drink-money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбуръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Чайка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, sob; **молодая—**, coddly-moddy; || **чаичій**, *adj.*

Чайникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot.

Чайница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy.

Чажичать, *v. n. prop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Чажный, *adj.* of tea; — **ная чажка**, tea-cup; — **ное блюдо**, tea-saucer; — **ная ложка**, tea-spoon; — **подносъ**, tea-board; — **приборъ**, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; set of tea-things;

— **столъ**, tea-table; — **торговецъ**, tea-dealer, tea-merchant; — **чажка**, tea-caddy, tea-canister; — **порошокъ**, tea-dust; — **ное дерево**, tea-sbrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; — **ное ситчко**, tea-strainer.

Чажки, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чажъ, *s. m. naut.* a fir in a piece of timber.

Чаженіе, *s. n.* mooring.

Чажить, **чаживать**, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Чажка, *s. f.* see Чаженіе.

Чажко, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чажма, *s. f.* turban.

Чажмошесецъ, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чажмошный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чажонгій, *adj.* piebald, roan (*of a horse*).

Чажъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Чажый, *adj.* roan (*of a horse*).

Чажюнкъ, *s. m. sport.* champion.

Чажель-вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чажъ, *s. m. dim.* чажникъ, tub, vat; *prov.* **голова что—**, а ума ни на копуемый кочанъ, a great head and little wit.

Чажракъ, *s. m. dim.* чажрачокъ, shabrack, horse-cloth, housng; || **-ачный**, *adj.*

Чажра, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Чажра, *s. f.* cup, goblet.

Чажка, *s. f.* glass, cup, goblet; — **вина**, a glass of brandy; *prov.* **игумень за —кн**, а бранія за ковши, like master, like man.

Чажованіе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чажователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чажовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чажовница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чажодѣй, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter;

|| **-дѣскій**, *adj.*

Чажодѣйка, *s. f.* sorceress, enchantress.

Чажодѣйный, **Чажодѣйственный**, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чажодѣйство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чажодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Чажочка, *s. f. dim.* a small glass, cup; **придерживаться —кн**, to be addicted to drinking.

Чажочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer (*at the court of the Czsars*).

Чажочный, *adj.* **-ная продажа вина**, retail sale of spirits.

Чажующій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming; weird.

Чажры, *s. f. pl.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; **уничтожить—**, to counter-charm.

Чажовникъ, see Чажословъ.

Чажовня, *s. f. dim.* **-венка**, chapel, oratory; **-венный**, *adj.*

Чажовой, *adj.* horary, of hours; || of hour, that lasts one hour; — **визитъ**, a visit of one hour; || one o'clock; — **поездъ**, the one o'clock train; || of clock, of watch; — **вая стрѣлка**, hour-hand; — **вое колесо**, hour-wheel; — **карманъ**, watch-pocket; — **мастеръ**, clock-maker, watch-maker; — **механизмъ**, clock-work; || *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; **поставить —ваго**, to place a sentinel, to post a sentry;

снять —ваго, to relieve a sentinel or a sentry; **парные —вые**, a double sentry.

Чажовщикъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; || **-щикій**, *adj.*

Чажокъ, *s. m. dim.* чажочекъ, short hour.

Чажословъ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Чажстеный, *dim.* see Чажстѣй.

Чажстѣнко, *adv. dim.* pretty often.

Чажстѣхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частина, *s. f.* denseness (of a forest); a thicket.

Часть, *v. n.* to do often, frequently (one and the same thing); || to accelerate, quicken; || to frequent; to go often.

Частица, *s. f. dim.* —**тичка**, a particle, small, little part, piece, bit; || *gram.* particle.

Частичный, *adj.* partial.

Частию, **Частью**, *adv.* partly, in part; —**душно**, —**хорошо**, half bad, half good.

Частно, *adv.* partially, particularly; || privately, in private.

Частное, *s. n. arith.* quotient.

Частность, *s. f.* particularity; **въ — ти**, in particular, particularly.

Частный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; **въ некоторых — ных случаях**, on some peculiar occasions; || private; confidential; **это — домъ**, that's a private house; —**нымъ образомъ**, confidentially, not officially; —**ное лицо**, private person; **въ — ной жизни**, in private life; || —**приставъ**, commissary of police; || —**ное число**, *arith.* quotient.

Часто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; **довольно —**, pretty often; —**бываете вы въ театрѣ?** do you often frequent the theatre? **какъ — говорилъ я вамъ**, many and many a time did I tell you; || closely, densely, thickly; **золотъ сотканъ очень —**, that cloth is very close; **хлебъ посаянъ слишкомъ —**, the corn is very thickly set.

Частоколь, *s. m. dim.* —**колецъ**, —**коликъ**, palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Частость, **Частота**, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Частуха, *s. f. bot.* water-plumtain.

Частый, *adj.* frequent; —**тее посещение**, frequent visits; || quick, accelerated; repeated; —**пульсъ**, quick pulse; —**тые удары**, repeated knocks; || close; thick, dense; — **холстъ**, close linen; — **льсъ**, a dense forest; — **дождь**, thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share: **пять частей света**, the five parts of the world; **большая —**, the greatest part; **на мою — вышло**, it fell to my share; **дайте мнѣ —**, give me a portion; **раздѣлить на части**, to divide into parts; **по частямъ**, in parts; **продавать по частямъ**, to sell in lots; **уплачивать по частямъ**, to pay by installment; **я не принадлежу къ той части общества**, I don't belong to that part of society; *gram.* — **речи**, part of speech; **третья —**, one third; || part, piece; **части машины**, the different parts, pieces of a machine; || part, volume; **первая — словаря**, the first volume of a dictionary; || department; **это не по его части**, that is not his department; || ward (of a city), quarter, district; || police-office; lock-up, round-house: **попастъ въ —**, to be taken and locked up by the police; || **задняя — баранины**, a leg of mutton; **филейная — говядины**, chine of beef.

Часть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часъ, *s. m.* hour; **черезъ —**, in an hour; **это потребуетъ — времени**, that will take one hour; **какой — ?** what o'clock is it? **теперь —**, it is one, one o'clock; **шесть часовъ утра**, six o'clock in the morning; **двенадцать часовъ дня**, twelve o'clock, noon; **двенадцать часовъ ночи**, twelve o'clock at night, midnight; **полтора часа**, an hour and a half; **воль-часы**, see **Полчаса**; **своботные часы**, leisure hours, leisure moments; — **обѣда**, dinner-time; **нанять на часы**, **по часамъ**, to hire by the hour; **съ часу на —**, every moment, from moment to moment; **въ добрый —**, in a good hour, in a good moment, in the right

moment; well, be it so; well and good, that's right; **въ —**, in good time, seasonably, timely; **не въ —**, in bad time, untimely; — **отъ часу не легче**, worse and worse, from bad to worse; **пров. часомъ опоздаю, юдомъ не поверстаешь**, past time can never be recalled; **не ровень —**, one can never be too sure of anything.

Часы, *s. m. pl.* the hours; || clock; watch; time-piece; — **съ маятникомъ**, pendulum-clock; — **съ будильникомъ**, alarm-watch or alarm-clock; — **съ релетичей**, repeater; — **бьющие четверть**, a repeater of the quarters; **карманные, солденые —**, ring-dial; **повѣрять —**, to set a watch; || sentry; guard; **стоять на часахъ**, to stand sentinel, stand sentry, be on sentry-go; to mount guard; **поставить на —**, to post on sentry; || *theol.* hours, lauds (prayers read after matins).

Чажликъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Чажлость, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptiveness, decline, emaciation.

Чажлый, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; || rawboned, meagre.

Чажнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to suffer consumption; — **съ горя**, to consume away with sorrow.

Чажотка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis; **расположение къ — къ**, consumptiveness; **скоротечная —**, galloping consumption; **власть въ — ку**, to fall into a decline; **у него — въ карманъ**, see **Карманъ**.

Чажотный, **Чажоточный**, *adj.* hectic, hectical, consumptive; emaciated; || rawboned, meagre.

Чаша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; **полной — ной**, in flowing goblets; **нести чашу до дна**, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; **да млучетъ меня — сѣя**, let this cup pass from me; || chalice, communion-cup.

Чашелистикъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Чашечка, *s. f. dim.* a small cup; || *bot.* calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.

Чашечный, *adj.* of cup; || *bot.* of calyx.

Чашка, *s. f.* cup; **чайная —**, tea-cup; **въсовья — ки**, scales of a balance; — **у маятника**, pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; || *bot.* calyx; || *anat.* kneecap; || hilt, basket-hilt (of a sword).

Чашковидный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Чашковый, *adj.* —**вое дерево**, medlar, medlar-tree, cock-spur, rugacanth.

Чашкоцѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Чашникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer (at the court of the Czars).

Чашница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Чашный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Чаща, *s. f.* density (of a forest); || thicket; a dense, thick forest, jungle.

Чащо, *comp. of the adv.* **Часто**, oftener, more frequently; **какъ можно —**, as often as possible; — **всею**, mostly.

Чаянѣ, *s. n.* expectation; hope; **сверхъ — ния**, against all probability; unexpectedly; **въ — нии**, in the hope.

Чаять, *v. n.* to expect; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; **я этого не — ялъ**, I did not expect this; **онъ въ ней души не чаятъ**, he is infatuated with her.

Чваканье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чвакать, **чвакнуть**, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чваниться, *v. n.* (чвъ), to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чванливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чванливый, **Чванный**, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vauntful.

Чванство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

Чвартга, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure (*in sacred music*); || *coll.* a square piece of writing paper.

Чебась, *s. m.* *ichth.* bream, rudd.

Чебёръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чеботарить, *v. n.* to cobble; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чеботарня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чеботарь, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *prov. знай*—, *свое кривое голенище, а въ закройчики не суйся*, cobbler, stick to your awl; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Чеботъ, *s. m. dim.* —**тобъ**, shoe, boot; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Чебрѣць, *see* Чаберъ.

Чебурахнуться, *see* Чубурахнуться.

Чевяки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Чего, *gen. of the pron.* **Что**, what; *для*—? *ради*—? what for? why? *нѣтъ ли—новости?* is there any news? *не для*—, there is no occasion or reason; *я не знаю съ—начать*, I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f. чья, n. чьѣ, pl. чьи)*, whose, to whom, whom;—*это домъ?* whose house is that? **чьѣ это ружье?** to whom does that gun belong? **чьѣ это приказаніе?** who gave this order?

Чекъ, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чекалка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чеканеніе, *s. n.* embossing; chasing; || coinage, coining (*money*); striking off (*medals*).

Чеканить, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, engrave; || to coin (*money*); to strike (*medals*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; || *part. p.* **чеканенный**.

Чеканка, *s. f. see* Чеканеніе.

Чеканный, *adj.* chased, embossed; || for embossing, chasing.

Чеканщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; || coiner, minter.

Чеканъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ничкъ**, puncheon; || battle-hammer.

Чеканъ, **Чеканъ**, *s. m. mus.* Hageolet.

Чекмарь, *s. m.* rammer; beater.

Чекмень, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чекунъ, **Чекунша**, *see* Чекалка.

Чекъ, *s. m. com.* a cheque, check, money-order; || **чековый**, *adj.* —**вая книжка**, check-book.

Челнбѣха, *see* Цѣдлбѣха.

Челнокъ, **Челночокъ**, *see* Челнь.

Челнь, *s. m.* canoe, skiff, bark; || shuttle, quill (*of a weaver*); || **челночный**, *adj.*

Челд, *s. n.* brow; forehead; *бить* —**ломъ**, *see* Бить; || head (*of an army*); || mouth (*of an oven*).

Челобитная, **Челобитня**, *s. f.* a petition.

Челобитный, *adj.* of petition.

Челобитчикъ, *s. m.* —**чица**, *s. f.* petitioner, supplicant.

Челобитье, *s. n.* petition; || respect, homage.

Человой, *adj.* of forehead; || of mouth (*of an oven*).

Человѣколюбець, *s. m.* philanthropist.

Человѣколюбивый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; humane; || **-во**, *adv.* —*cally*, —*ly*.

Человѣколюбіе, *s. n.* philanthropy, humanity.

Человѣконенавидѣніе, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенавидистикъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Человѣконенавидистый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообразный, *adj.* anthropomorphous.

Человѣкоубійца, *s. c.* homicide, murderer.

Человѣкоугодіе, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Человѣкоугодіникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоугодный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣкъ, *s. m. (pl. люди, sl. человекъ)*, man; person, individual: *онъ добрый*—, he is a good man: *военный*—, a soldier, a military man: *торговый*—, a merchant; *Божій*—, a saint, a prophet;—*на ось руки*, Jack-at-all-trades: *кто этотъ*—? who is that person? *насъ собралось около ста*, we mustered nearly a hundred strong: *по два рубля на—ка*, at two rubles per person; *у него восемь—дтей*, he has eight children: *я нанялъ несколько—рабочихъ*, I hired some workmen: *—ка узнеше*, *когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой расхлебаше*, to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; || servant, footman, man-servant, waiter;—, *стаканъ воды!* waiter, a glass of water! *нанять —ка*, to hire a man-servant.

Человѣчекъ, *s. m. dim.* manikin: a bit of a man.

Человѣчскій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; —**кое лицо**, human face;—**родъ**, mankind, humanity.

Человѣчество, *s. n.* mankind: human nature; || humanity, compassion.

Человѣчишко, *s. m. disd.* a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣчій, *adj.* of man.

Человѣчность, *s. f.* humanity, humaneness, compassion.

Человѣчный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Челюетный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillar, maxillary; —**ная кость**, jaw-bone.

Челюсть, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone, maxilla.

Челдѣнецъ, *s. m.* —**нка**, *s. f.* a servant, domestic, menial.

Челдъ, *s. f. collect.* servants, menials: || **-дний**, *adj.*

Чемерѣца, *s. f.* **Чемерѣчникъ**, *s. m. bot.* hellebore; sneeze-wort, veratrum; || **-чный**, *adj.*

Чемоданчикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемоданъ, *s. m. dim.* —**данецъ**, —**данчикъ**, trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чему, *pron. dat. of the pron.* **Что**, what, what for, to what; *къ*—? what for? *ни къ—не годится*, good for nothing; *не къ—*, there is no reason; *къ—это поведетъ?* to what can that lead? what will that lead to?—*вы такъ радуетесь?* what is the cause of your mirth?

Чѣмъ, *prep. of the pron.* **Что**, what; *о—вы говорите?* what are you talking about? *ни о—*, nothing; *дѣло вотъ въ—*, that is the matter, the thing is, the question is; *въ—состоитъ счастье?* in what does happiness consist? *на—мы оставились?* where did we stop? where did we leave off? *онъ не при—въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he is not a party to that affair; *онъ остался не при—*, he lost his place, he remained with a long face; *не о—говорить*, there is nothing to speak about.

Чепарѣха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.

Чепецъ, *s. m.* a cap, mob, mob-cap; *ночной*—, night-cap; || **-пцовый**, *adj.*

Чепракъ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чепуха, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; *нести —ху*, *see* Нести.

Чепчикъ, *dim. see* Чепецъ.

Червень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July.

Червецъ, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.

Червѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Черви, *s. m. pl.* hearts (*at cards*); *музъ —вей*, the ace of hearts.

Червивый, *adj.* worm-eaten: full of worms;

wormy; vermiculose, vermiculous; verminous; — **вое яблоко**, worm-eaten apple.

Червьѣть, *v. n.* to become wormy.

Червленецъ, *s. m. sl.* purple, purple.

Червленца, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; || — **ничный**, *adj.*

Червленость, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.

Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet, bright red.

Червленъ, *s. f. red* (for roofs); scarlet.

Червленѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.

Червонецъ, *s. m.* a ducat; a gold coin; a three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.

Червоный, *adj.* red, purple; || heart, of hearts; — **тузъ**, an ace of hearts; — **валетъ**, *fig.* sharper, swindler; || pure, high-probed (of gold); — **ное золото**, ducat-gold.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, vermiculate; worm-shaped, wormlike.

Червоточина, *s. f. dim.* — **чинка**, worm-hole; dry-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Червоидный, *adj.* vermivorous.

Червчатый, *see* Червленный.

Червь, *s. m.* worm: **земляной** или **дождевой** — dew-worm, lumbric; **шелковичный** — silk-worm, bombyx; || larva, grub, maggot; || Slavonic name of the letter Ч.

Червяковъ, *adj.* of worm.

Червякъ, **Червячокъ**, *s. m. dim.* worm, vermicule; **собирающийся** — glow-worm; **заморить чка**, *fig.* to pick a mouthful; *see* Замаривать.

Чердакъ, *s. m. dim.* — **дачокъ**, garret, loft; attic; *fig.* у него — **безъ версу**, одного строила не **хватаетъ**, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained; || — **дачный**, *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m.* high-heeled shoe; || — **вичный**, *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin (of animals).

Черевичокъ, *dim. see* Червякъ.

Черевій, *adj.* of belly; — **мхъ**, belly-fur.

Черёво, *pop. see* Черво.

Черёда, *s. f.* **Черёдъ**, *s. m.* turn, order; **теперь моя** — **твоя** —, now it is your turn; **идти своимъ — домъ**, to go one's way; to go on; || *bot.* bud-marigold.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynoglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередованіе, *s. n.* alternation, alternity.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* squally; — **ное имѣніе**, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черевъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, *прср.* over, across; **бросить камень — стѣну**, to throw a stone over the wall; **идти — мхъ**, to go through a wood; — **рику**, across the river; **перейти — улицу**, to cross the street; **пройти — галлерію**, to go along, to pass through the gallery; **читать — строчки**, to skim over; **онъ провѣхалъ — Москву**, he passed through Moscow; || **by**, through, from; **я сообщилъ это ему — брату**, I apprized him of that through my brother; **я прошелъ — много испытаний**, I have passed through many a trial; **я узналъ это — вѣщено брата**, I heard of it from your

brother; — **него я попалъ въ бѣду**, he was the cause of my misfortune; || **in**, after; — **годъ**, in a year; — **часъ по ложкѣ**, every hour a spoonful; **отъ сего числа — годъ**, in a year from this day.

Череміца, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson; **черная** —, oxheal.

Черемуха, *s. f.* the bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, hagberry mahaleb; wildberry; || — **ховый**, *adj.*

Черемушка, *dim. see* Черемуха, Череміца.

Черемушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черемжа, *see* Черемуха.

Череміца, *see* Череміца.

Черенковъ, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; || *bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Череновый, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенокъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; || solen, razor-fish (a mollusk); || depot of saltpetre; || *dim. see* Черень.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черень, *s. m.* handle, haft (of a knife).

Черепаша, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; **морская** —, imbricated, hawk's-bill turtle; || tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепашовый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell; — **ребень**, a tortoise-shell hair-comb; || of a turtle; — **супъ**, turtle-soup.

Черепашина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепашій, *adj.* of turtle: **идти — нѣвмъ шагомъ**, to go at a snail's pace.

Черепашникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепашникъ, *see* Гречневникъ.

Черепіца, *s. f.* a broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепіца, *s. f. dim.* — **пичка**, a tile; **вознутая** —, ridge-tile; **фламандская** —, pantile.

Черепичникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепичница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепичный, *adj.* of tile; — **ная кровля**, tile-roof.

Черепной, **Черепной**, **Череповой**, *adj.* of cranium; cranial.

Черенокожный, *adj.* testaceous; — **ное животное**, a testacean.

Черенокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **пичекъ**, potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Череночный, *adj.* of potsherd; of broken glass.

Черень, *s. m.* cranium, skull, brain-pan; || shell-crust, test, testa (of testaceous animals); || bottom (of a bark); || *pl.* **черенья**, potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешковъ, *see* Черенковъ.

Черешня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; || wild-cherry, bird-cherry, hagberry, merry; || — **шневый**, *adj.*

Черешокъ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole (of a leaf); *see* Черенокъ.

Черканье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черкать, **черкнуть**, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; || to strike out, blot out, cancel; || to note down; to inscribe; || to write a few words.

Черный, *adj. sl.* red, vermilion; — **ное море**, the Red sea.

Чернавка, *s. f.* a woman with dark hair and eye-brows; || a black cow.

Черновой, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; — **вая работа**, niello.

Чернедь, *s. f.* black colour.

Чернець, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Чернѣніе, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.
 Черненькій, *dim.* see Черный.
 Чернеть, *s. f.* roachard, pochard, morillon.
 Чернѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite black; || -хонько, *adv.* quite black, entirely black.
 Чернецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *proc.* беречь козла спереди, лошади сзади, а —ца со всякъ стороны, beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; || -вѣческій, *adj.*
 Чернѣчество, *s. n.* monastic life.
 Черника, *s. f.* whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.
 Чернила, *s. n. pl.* ink.
 Чернильница, Чернилица, *s. f.* inkstand, standish; карманная—, ink-box.
 Чернильный, *adj.* of ink; — орышскъ, gallnut, nut-gall, oak-apple; — камень, ink-stone: — мяшокъ, ink-bag (found in the cuttle-fish); —ное пятно, ink-stain.
 Чернить, *v. a.* to black, blacken; to stain, soil, dirty; to blot out, cancel; to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain (*the reputation, etc.*); || -ся, *v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; || *part. p.* чернённый.
 Черница, *s. f.* a nun; see Чернака.
 Черничіе, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.
 Черничка, *dim.* see Черника.
 Черничникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; || whortleberry-wine or preserves.
 Черничный, *adj.* of whortleberry.
 Черно, *adv.* blackly, in black: darkly.
 Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded.
 Чернобровый, *adj.* black-browed.
 Чернобурый, *adj.* dark brown, black-brown.
 Чернобыльникъ, Чернобыль, *s. m. bot.* moxa, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.
 Черноватость, *s. f.* blackishness.
 Черноватый, *adj.* blackish.
 Черновой, *adj.* rough-draught: not copied; —вая бумага, draught, a foul-copy.
 Черноволосый, *adj.* black-haired.
 Черноглазый, *adj.* black-eyed.
 Черноголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.
 Черноголовый, *adj.* black-headed.
 Черногривъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.
 Черногривый, *adj.* black-maned.
 Чернотельникъ, *s. m.* pinaster, Scotch-wood-pine.
 Чернотѣмистый, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.
 Чернотѣмъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mould; || -мный, *adj.*
 Чернотѣмый, *adj.* black-toothed.
 Черноклѣнь, *s. m.* common maple.
 Черноквижецъ, see Черноквижникъ.
 Черноквижіе, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; || -вижный, *adj.*
 Черноквижникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* necromancer, magician.
 Черновкижничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.
 Чернокорень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.
 Чернокүдренникъ, *s. m. bot.* black horehound.
 Чернотѣсье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.
 Черномазый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.
 Чернокій, *adj.* black-eyed.
 Чернорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman, journeyman.

Чернорівецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; || -вѣческій, *adj.*
 Чернорізница, *s. f.* a nun.
 Чернорізничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.
 Черносливъ, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; || -вный, *adj.*
 Чернота, Чернотѣ, *s. f.* blackness, blackish-ness.
 Чернотѣль, *s. f. bot.* bay-leaved-willow.
 Чернуха, *s. f. bot.* fennel-flower.
 Чернушка, *s. f. coll.* dark person, black-haired person.
 Черный, *adj.* black; dark; —цвѣтъ, black colour; любить въ —номъ, to wear black, to be in black, to go into mourning; записать на —ную доску, to note badly; —ная ночь, a dark night; *proc.* между ними пробѣжала —ная кошка, there is a coolness between them; || black, base, foul; || —ная неблагодарность, the blackest ingratitude; || dirty, soiled; || —ное бѣлье, dirty linen; держать кого въ —номъ тѣлѣ, to keep, hold one down, to ill-treat a person; || sad, fatal, unlucky; —день, a sad, fatal day; *proc.* беречь денежку на или про—день, to lay by for a rainy day; see День; || —ная немочь, black-death; || —ное дерево, ebony, ebon; || —ное духовенство, friars, monks; || —ная лестница, backstairs; —ходъ, back passage; —народъ, common people, the vulgar, rabble; —янтарь, *min.* pitch-coal; *bot.* —ная смородина, see Смородина; || —ный пшеники, felon-wort, nightshade.
 Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; || niello, black-enamel-work.
 Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; || -ся, *v. n.* to seem black; to look black; *вдали что-то —нѣтся*, there is something black in the distance.
 Черпакъ, *s. m.* scoop; || trough.
 Черпало, *s. n. dim.* —пальце, a ladle.
 Черпальный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.
 Черпаніе, *s. n.* drawing up.
 Черпать, черпнуть, *v. a.* to draw up; || —воду рыснемъ, *fig.* to lash the waves; || to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; || *v. n.* to take in water; лодка сильно —пнула бортомъ, the boat took in much water; || —пнуть воду отъ сильного волненія, to ship a heavy sea; || —ся, *v. r.* to be drawn up; || *part. p.* черпанный.
 Черствость, *s. f.* staleness (*of bread*); || *fig.* hardness, stiffness; —сердца, hard-heartedness.
 Черствый, *adj. dim.* —вѣный, —воватый, stale (*bread*); || *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff-hearted.
 Черствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale (*of bread*); || *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.
 Черта, *s. f.* line; провести —тѣ, to draw a line; пограничная—, frontier; соединительная—, dash, hyphen; —feature, lineament (*of feature*); || trait; stroke; act; —характера, a trait of character; эта —великодушія, that is a trait of generosity.
 Чертежная, *adj. s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; || mould-loft in a dockyard.
 Чертежникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman, draftsman; designer.
 Чертежь, *s. m.* a plan, sketch, draught; || —жный, *adj.* —ная дошка, trestle-board.
 Чертежокъ, Чертежокъ, *s. m.* devilkin, devilet, little devil.
 Чертильный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; || —ное перо, drawing-pen; || —ная линейка, a ruler; || —ная шолка, scribe.
 Чертить, *v. a.* to draw (*a line*); to sketch,

trace, draw out (*à plan*); || to draw, outline, rough-trace; || to cut glass (*with a diamond*); || to scratch; — *клячь по грунту*, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; || *part. p.* черчен-ный.

Чертова, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; hag.

Чертовскій, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; deuced; || —ски, *no* —ски, *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чертовщина, *s. f.* devilry.

Чертовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; — *илецъ*, *belemnite*; — *орухъ*, *bot.* water-caltrop.

Чертогрязъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Чертогъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; || —ги, *pl.* palace; || —тожный, *adj.*

Чертополохъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle; way-thistle, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff.

Черточка, *s. f. dim.* see Черта; || *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чёртъ, *Чортъ*, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; *убирайся къ чёрту!* go to the devil! — *тебя поберу!* the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! *кой!* —! what the deuce! how the deuce! *это — знаетъ, какъ сдѣлано*, that is wretchedly done; — *возьми!* the deuce! *какого чёрта ему отъ меня нужно?* what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? *ему самъ — не братъ*, he'll set the devil at defiance; he cares for nobody; *онъ живетъ у чёрта на куличкахъ*, see Кулички; *тутъ самъ — и по сло-мать, самъ — не разбереть*, there's no making head or tail of it; *чуть — не шутить*, we must swear to nothing; *Воль съ рожью, а — съ ковшомъ, мужикъ лишь пиво заварилъ, а ужъ — съ вед-ромъ*, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; *волю и чёрту въ своемъ болотъ орать*, a man's house is his castle; *prov. и — подъ ста-рость въ монахи пошелъ*, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; *не такъ страшенъ —, какъ его малюютъ*, the Devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчѣніе, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; || *lineal* design.

Чесалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, hatchel, hemp-comb; flax-comb; || carding-engine, carding-machine.

Чесальный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; —ная машина, combing-machine.

Чесальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* carder; hatcheler; —шерсти, wool-comber.

Чесаніе, *s. n.* scratching; || hackling; || combing (*hair*).

Чесать, чеснѣть, *v. a.* to scratch; to hackle, comb, card (*hemp*); || to comb, dress (*the hair*); —ся, *v. r.* to itch; *рука чешется*, my hand itches; I have a strong desire; *у него языкъ чешется*, he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; || to scratch one's self; || to comb, dress (*one's hair*); || *part. p.* чесанный.

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; || combing, dressing (*hair*).

Чесмина, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чесновица, *s. f. bot.* alliaria, Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесноковка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чеснокъ, *s. m. dim.* —почекъ, garlic; *дикій* —, buckram; *испанскій* —, recambole; || —ковый, *adj.*

Чесночѣпка, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чесночица, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Честный, *adj.* of garlic; alliaceous; —ная трава, *bot.* Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесотка, *s. f.* itch, rash; || scab (*of sheep*); mange (*of dogs*).

Чесотный, Чесоточный, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чествованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebra- tion, celebrating.

Чествовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to cele- brate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated;

|| *part. p.* чествованный.

Честерь, *s. m.* Cheshire cheese.

Честить, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; || to scold, chide; to abuse.

Честность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Честный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank; — *чело-вѣкъ*, an honest, brave man; *она —ная женщина*, she is an honest, decent woman; —ное слово, word of honour; upon my word of honour; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* —бидца, *s. f.* ambitious man or woman.

Честолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; || —во, *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянусь честью*, upon my honour; *по чести*, upon my honour; honour bright; *я васъ честью прошу*, be so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за —*, I deem it an honour; — *имѣю* или *имѣю —*, I have the honour; — *имѣю* или *имѣю — быть*, I have the honour to be; *не имѣю чести его знать*, I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и —знать*, one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не въ —*, he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него — только на языкъ*, his honour is lip-deep; — *затроута*, honour is at issue; *prov. была бы — предложена, а отъ убытка Богъ избавилъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *объѣдъ, длинный въ —*, the dinner given in honour of; *поле чести*, the field of honour; || honour, credit; *онъ дѣлаетъ — своей родиной*, he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; || respect; *ему была оказана должная —*, due respect was shown to him; || *отдать —*, *mil.* to salute, to present arms.

Чета, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не —тебѣ*, you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together.

Четать, *v. a.* to equal, equalize, match; —ся, *v. rec.* to match, equal one's self.

Четверговый, *adj.* of Thursday; —вая соль, salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursday.

Четвергъ, *s. m.* Thursday; *великій* —, Thursday of Passion-week; Maundy-Thursday; *prov. послѣ дождичка въ —*, see Дождичекъ.

Четвереньки, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на —кахъ*, to go upon all-fours.

Четверйкъ, *s. m.* tchetverik (*a Russian corn measure of about a bushel*); || candles four to the pound; || —ковый, *adj.*

Четверйцею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четверка, *s. f.* four in hand; a team of four horses; a four (*at cards*); || four (*mark at school*); || *naut.* jolly-boat.

Четверки, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четверной, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверный, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Четверо, *num.* four; *насъ —*, we are four; *на —*, see Наетверо.

Четверобрачіе, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероевангеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четвероконный, *adj.* having four points; — *крестъ*, a four-pointed cross.

Четверомүжіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четверомѣстный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероногий, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed, four-legged: —*гое животное*, a quadruped; —*гое насекомое*, a tetrapod.

Четверорукий, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; —*кое животное*, a quadrupane.

Четверосиліе, *s. n. bot.* tetradynamia.

Четвероушій, *s. n.* quatrain.

Четвероугольникъ, *see* Четырехуголь-никъ.

Четвероукій, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; || —*яко*, *adv.* in four different manners.

Четвертакъ, *s. m. dim.* —*тачокъ*, a quarter of a ruble, 25 copecks; || —*ковый*, *adj.*

Четвертатъ, *see* Четвертовать.

Четвертина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, a quarter, quarter piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга* —*ку*, in quarto; — *сахару*, a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертная, *s. f.* a quarter of a vedro of brandy.

Четвертной, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarter-ly; —*ная нота*, *mus.* quarter-note; — *аспектъ*, *astr.* quartile aspect; || of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертованіе, *s. n.* quartering.

Четвертовать, *v. a.* to quarter; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be quartered; || *part. p.* четвертованный.

Четвертокъ, *see* Четвергъ.

Четвертушка, *see* Четвертка.

Четвёртый, *adj.* fourth; —*этажъ*, fourth story; —*тое число*, the fourth; *Генрихъ* —, Henry the fourth; *глава* —*тая*, chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; — *часъ*, past three; *двадцать минутъ* —*таго*, twenty minutes past three; *половина* —*таго*, half past three; *въ* —*тыхъ*, fourthly.

Четверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter: —*версты*, a quarter of a mile; —*фута*, quarteron; — *часа*, a quarter of an hour; *безъ* —*ти три часа*, a quarter to three; *первая* —*луны*, the first quarter of the moon; — *телятины*, quarter of veal; — *года*, quarter, three months; || *tchetvert* (a corn measure of about eight bushels).

Четверо, *num.* four in number, four.

Четверовлѣтіе, *s. n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Четимнѣй, *see* Четьи-мнѣи.

Чѣтка, *s. f.* an even number.

Чѣтки, *s. f. pl. dim.* —*точки*, rosary, chaplet.

Чѣткій, *adj.* legible; || —*ко*, *adv.* —*бly*.

Чѣткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.

Чѣтный, *adj.* —*ное число*, an even number.

Чѣтъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; — *или нечетъ*, Нечетъ.

Четыре, *num.* four; tetra.

Четырехдѣятница, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima.

Четырехълаберный, *adj. nat. hist.* tetra-branchiate.

Четырежды, *adv.* four times; — *четыре*, four times four.

Четырехълество, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.

Четырехъзубецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.

Четырехълепестковый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.

Четырехълиственный, *see* Четырехлиственный.

Четырехъмужество, *see* Четверомужіе.

Четыреста, *num.* four hundred.

Четырехбатареинный, *adj.* with four batteries (of a ship).

Четырехъвязный, *adj. mus.* double demi-semi-quaver.

Четырехъгиздный, *adj.* quadrilocular.

Четырехголосный, *adj.* of or for four voices.

Четырехгранникъ, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.

Четырехгранный, *adj.* tetrahedral.

Четырехднѣвный, *adj.* of four days.

Четырехдольный, *adj. print.* quarto.

Четырехъзубчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.

Четырехклассный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes (of schools).

Четырехкопытный, *adj.* —*ное животное*, quadrisulcate.

Четырехкрылый, *adj.* tetrapterous.

Четырехлиственный, *adj. bot.* tetraphyllous.

Четырехлобастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Четырехлѣтний, *adj.* of four years.

Четырехмѣсячный, *adj.* of four months.

Четырехпалый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl, tetradactylous.

Четырехпольный, *adj.* divided (of land) in four plots for different crops.

Четырехлобный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

Четырехсотый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Четырехстворчатый, *adj. bot.* quadrivalve.

Четырехстопный, *adj. geom.* tetrameter, tetrametrical, dimeter.

Четырехсторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонний, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонность, *s. f.* quadrilateralness.

Четырехугольничъ, *s. m. geom.* square: quadrangle, tetragon.

Четырехугольный, *adj.* square; four-cornered, foursquare; *geom.* tetragonal.

Четырехчленный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.

Четырнадцать, *num.* fourteen.

Четырнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.

Чѣтъ, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.

Чѣтъи-мнѣи, *s. f.* menology, menologium, martyrology.

Чехарда, *s. f.* leap-frog (a game).

Чехоль, *s. m. dim.* чехольникъ, чехолокъ, cover, case; *карьерный* —, coach-cover: — *для кресель*, chair-cover: — *для зонтика*, umbrella-case:

|| —*льный*, *adj.*

Чехоня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.

Чечевича, *s. f.* lentil; || *bob* (of a clock); *хрустальная* —, anat. vitreous humour.

Чечевицеобразный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.

Чечевичка, *dim. see* Чечевича.

Чечевичный, *adj.* of lentil; —*ное блюдо*, a dish of lentils.

Чечененье, *s. n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.

Чечениться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.

Чечень, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.

Чѣчетъ, *s. m.* Чѣчетка, *s. f. orn.* linnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.

Чечиборъ, *s. m. see* Челибуха.

Чечина, *s. f. see* Почечуйникъ.

Чешуекрылый, *adj.* lepidopterous; —*лья насекомья*, lepidoptera.

Чешуеобразный, **Чешуевидный**, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.

Чешуеобразный, *adj.* squamigerous.

Чешуйка, **Чешуечка**, *dim. see* Чешуя.

Чешуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, toothwort.

Чешуйный, *adj.* of scales.

Чешуистый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.

Чешуйчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.

Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose: in form of scales.

Чешуй, *s. f.* scale; squame: || strap (of soldier's *shako*); chin-strap.

Чибель, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.

Чибиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.

Чиво, **Чивость**, **Чивый**, *see* Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.

Чигирь, *s. m.* watering-pump.

Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижикъ, **Чижичекъ**, *dim. see* Чижъ.

Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin: || *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.

Чижовникъ, *see* Рахитникъ.

Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижъ, *s. m.* a siskin, serin: || *med.* furuncle, boil.

Чиканье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors: clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.

Чикать, **чикнуть**, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.

Чиквы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks: hounds.

Чикчиры, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons (of the Hussars).

Чикканье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering (of birds).

Чиккать, **чиккнуть**, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Чилымъ, *s. m. bot.* water-caltrop.

Чимпанзе, *s. m. zool.* chimpanzee.

Чина, *s. f. bot.* vetch, vetchling; tare; — *клубноносная*, earth-pea.

Чинарь, *s. m.* platane, platan, plane-tree; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Чинёние, *s. n.* mending, repairing.

Чинить, *v. a.* to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate; — *судъ и расправу*, to administer justice; || to stuff, fill; to cram; — *бомбы порохомъ*, to fill the bombs with powder; || to mend, repair; || to mend; — *перо*, to mend a pen; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; || to be filled, be stuffed; || to be mended, be repaired; || *v. r.* to use ceremony; || *part. p.* **чинённый**.

Чиншко, *s. m. disd.* a low rank, low grade.

Чинка, *s. f. see* Чиннение.

Чинность, *s. f.* decency, decorum; || affectedness.

Чинный, *adj.* decent, decorous; || affected; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Чинovníкъ, *s. m.* ritual.

Чинovníкъ, *s. m.* functionary, clerk; bureaucrat; *полицейскій* —, police-agent; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Чинovníца, *s. f.* the wife of a functionary.

Чинovníый, *adj.* having rank, grade.

Чиноначаліе, *s. n.* subordination.

Чиноположеніе, *s. n.* ecclesiastic ceremonial.

Чинопочтаніе, *s. n.* respect for rank; respect due to rank.

Чинопроизводство, *s. n.* promotion (to a rank).

Чинчилья, *see* Шиншилла.

Чиншево́й, *adj.* **-вая шляхта**, lesser nobility of ancient Poland.

Чиншъ, *s. m.* rent of a farm; rent, quit-rent; due (in the Polish provinces).

Чинъ, *s. m.* rank, grade: — *генерала*, the rank of general; *произвести въ* —, to promote to a rank; *быть въ чинахъ*, to attain, to rise to the higher ranks; *засидиться въ одномъ чинѣ*, to remain long without promotion; || charge, post,

office; state, calling: *воинскіе чины*, the military, soldiers; *нижніе чины*, rank and file; *придворные чины*, courtiers; *духовные чины*, the clergy; || rite, ceremony; — *литургия*, the missal; || *безъ чиновъ*, no ceremony, without any ceremony.

Чирей, *s. m.* boil, furuncle.

Чирёнокъ, *s. m.* a young teal.

Чиріканье, **Чирікать**, *see* Чиликанье, Чиликать.

Чиркать, **Чирікать**, *see* Чиликать.

Чирокъ, *s. m. orn.* teal, garganey; || a short stick (for playing).

Чирышекъ, *dim. see* Чирей.

Чиреватый, *adj.* covered with boils, full of boils.

Численіе, *s. n.* counting, numbering.

Численность, *s. f.* numerosity, number, quantity; || numerical strength.

Численный, *adj.* numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.

Числитель, *s. m. arith.* numerator.

Числительный, *adj.* numeral; **-ное имя**, *gram.* numeral noun.

Числить, *v. a.* to count, number, numerate; to reckon; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; *онъ — дится больнымъ*, he is on the sick-list; *домъ — дится за нимъ*, the house is said, is known to belong to him; || *part. p.* **численный**.

Число, *s. n.* number; quantity; *именосаисно* —, a concrete number, concrete; *книга Чисель*, the book of Numbers; *единственное* —, *gram.* the singular; *во множественномъ числѣ*, in the plural; *большее — изъ нихъ*, most of them; *изъ чиселъ изъ*, in their number, among them; *въ* —, among, in the number; *безъ — сла*, many, numberless; *среднимъ — ломъ*, on the average; *въ томъ — слѣ*, *оклякая въ то* —, comprised, including; || a numeral; *арабскія, римскія числа*, Arabian, Roman numerals; || date, day of the month: *которое сегодня — ?* what is the day of the month? *сегодня пятое* —, it is the fifth; *выставить* —, to date; *заднее* —, antedate; *переднее* —, post-date; *безъ числа*, dateless; *написать заднимъ числомъ*, *переднимъ числомъ*, to antedate, to post-date.

Числовій, *adj.* numeric, numerical, numeral.

Чистаганъ, *s. m. coll.* cash; ready money; *заплатить — ганомъ*, to pay in cash.

Чистенькій, *adj. dim.* neat, spruce, tidy.

Чистенько, *dim. see* Чисто.

Чистёхонецъ, *adj.* very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистёхонько, *adv.* quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чистецъ, *see* Гравилать.

Чистикъ, *s. m. orn.* auk, razor-bill.

Чистілице, *s. n.* purgatory; || **-щный**, *adj.*

Чистильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cleaner, cleanser, scourer; — *сапоговъ*, shoe-black, shoe-boy.

Чистительный, *adj.* cleansing; for cleansing; || *med.* purgative; — *порошокъ*, a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub; — *платье*, to brush a coat; — *сапоги*, to clean boots; — *лошадь соломою*, to rub down a horse; — *зубы*, to clean, brush one's teeth; — *улицу*, to sweep a street; — *трубы*, to sweep chimneys; — *дно канала*, to dredge a canal; — *себя уши*, to pick one's ears; — *въ зубахъ*, to pick one's teeth; — *рыбу*, to scale fish; — *орехи*, to shell nuts; — *яблоко*, to peel an apple; *слабительное — тить желудокъ*, a laxative purges the stomach; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; || *part. p.* **чищенный**.

Чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, scouring.
Чисто, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень*—, he is always dressed neatly; *работать*—, to work well, neatly; —*на*—, quite clean; *вымести—на*—, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали—на*—, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; || quite: *онъ—отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ—какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, *adj.* thorough-bred, true-bred (of horses).

Чистописаніе, *s. n.* calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, *s. m.* calligrapher, calligraphist, penman.

Чистоплотность, *s. f.* cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплотный, *adj.* clean, neat; tidy; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly, tidily.

Чистополье, *s. n.* smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, *s. n.* candour, frankness, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, ingenuousness, sincerity.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; || —*но*, *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness; — *воздуха*, clearness of the air; — *слога, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language; — *сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на—тѣ*, *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣль, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair; — *тое бѣлье*, clean linen; — *тая комната*, a clean, a neat room; — *голосъ*, a clear voice; — *тое произношеніе*, pure, correct pronunciation; — *барышъ*, net profit; *алмазъ—той воды*, a diamond of very clear water; — *тое вино*, genuine wine; — *тая страница*, a blank page; — *тое поле*, open country, open field; — *тѣя деньги*, cash, ready money; — *здорье*, downright nonsense; *это—тая правда*, it is the naked truth; *онъ—дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ чистъ остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выйти въ—тую отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge.

Чисть, *see* Новь.

Чистякъ, *s. m. bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Читаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* reader.

Читать, *читывать*, *v. a.* to read; — *лекціи*, to give lectures; — *словесность*, to teach, to lecture on literature; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be read; || *part. p.* читанный.

Чиханіе, **Чиханье**, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *prov. на всякое—не издривствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative; — *порошокъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, **чихнуть**, *v. c. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. c. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, *see* Чихать.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чйща, *see* Новь.

Чйше, *adv. comp. of* Чисто, more neatly, more cleanly.

Чйще, *adj. comp. of* Чйстый, neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чйшеніе, *s. n. see* Чйстка.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, **Членовреждѣніе**, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членораздѣльный, *adj.* articulate; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow (of a society).

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть гибкіе члены*, to have supple limbs; || member, fellow (of a society); — *совѣта*, fellow-councilor, member of a board, of a council; council-man; || *члены императорской фамилии*, the imperial family; || *gram. article*; || *math. term*; || — *выри*, article of faith.

Чмобанье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмобать, **чмобнуть**, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; — *ся*, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чоботь, *see* Чеботъ.

Чобрь, *see* Чаберъ.

Чоглокъ, *s. m. orn.* hobby.

Чоканье, *s. n.* clashing, dashing.

Чокать, **чокнуть**, *v. n.* to clash, dash; — *стаканъ о стаканъ*, to touch glasses: to hobnob; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to clash against; to touch glasses: to hobnob; — *немен*, let us hobnob.

Чокъ, *s. m. see* Чоканье.

Чолка, *see* Холка.

Чолнь, *see* Челнь.

Чомга, *s. f. orn.* grebe.

Чопорность, *s. f.* finicalness; affectedness, affectation.

Чопорный, *adj.* finical; affected, conceited; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Чортовъ, *see* Чертовъ.

Чортъ, *see* Чертъ.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Чреватая, *adj. f.* pregnant, big with child.

Чреватость, *s. f.* corpulence; || pregnancy.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, stout; || full, big; *этою годъ—тѣ событиями*, this year is full of great events.

Чреватѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Чрево, *s. n. sl.* belly; stomach; || womb.

Чревобѣіе, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.

Чревоуѣщаніе, *s. n.* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

Чревоуѣщатель, *s. m.* ventriloquist.

Чревоуѣщательный, *adj.* ventriloquial, ventriloquous.

Чревоугодіе, *s. n.* gluttony.

Чревоугодникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* belly-god, belly-slave.

Чреда, *see* Черета.

Чрезвычайно, *adv.* extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.

Чрезвычайность, *s. f.* extraordinariness; excessiveness; *онъ скупъ до—ти*, he is stingy to excess.

Чрезвычайный, *adj.* extraordinary; excessive, extreme.

Чрезмѣрность, *s. f.* excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.

Чрезмѣрный, *adj.* excessive: exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; — *ная цѣна*, extravagant price; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly, beyond measure.

Чрезлѣчный, *adj.* put over the shoulders.

Черезполосный, *see* **Черезполосный**.
Черезсѣдельникъ, *see* **Черезсѣдельникъ**.
Черезъ, *see* **Черезъ**.
Чресла, *s. n. pl.* loins, reins.
Чресденный, *adj.* of loins, sciatic, sciatical.
Черешина, *see* **Черешня**.
Чтѣніе, *s. n.* reading; *библиотека для — ния*, *see* **Библиотека**; || *lecture, delivering, reading (lectures)*.

Чтець, *s. m.* **чтѣца**, *s. f.* reader; lecturer.
Чтѣмый, *part.* honoured, revered.
Чтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adorer, worshiper.

Чтить, *v. a.* to honour, revere, respect; to adore, worship; || —ся, *v. p.* to be honoured, be revered.

Что, *pron.* what; — дѣлать? what is to be done? — вы говорите? what do you say? — съ вами? what is the matter with you? — это такое? what is it? what is that? я знаю, — вамъ нравится, I know what pleases you; но — меня удивляетъ больше всего, but what astonishes me most; но — всего хуже, but the worst of it is; — за несчастіе! what a misfortune! — за дерзость! what impudence! — это за шумъ? what noise is that? — же дальше? what next? || something; anything; — и-будь, — ни есть, — либо, something, nothing; дай ему —нибудь, give him something; видѣли-ли вы —нибудь подобное? have you ever seen anything like that? а! — не говорили-ли я вамъ? well! did I not tell you so? дайте мнѣ, — можете, give me anything you can; ни за —, ни про —, for nothing; || whatever, whatsoever; — дадутъ, то и возму, I will take whatever they give me; — ни дѣлай, whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; — бы ни случилось, whatever may happen; — ни слово, то ложь, every word is a lie; ни во — не ставить, to set no value on; || as, like, as if; онъ высокъ, — твой колокольчикъ, he is as high as a tower; онъ силенъ, — твой министръ, he is as powerful as any minister; онъ, — твой князь, he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; — до меня, — касается до меня, for my part; || что-то; мнѣ — то нездоровится, I am rather unwell; онъ — то сегодня молчитъ, he is rather silent to-day; онъ — то сердитъ, he looks somewhat angry; тутъ — то не такъ, there is something wrong here.

Что, *conj.* that; я знаю, — это правда, I know that it is true; говорятъ, — онъ боленъ, he is said to be ill; онъ такъ боленъ, —, he is so ill that; онъ только — пришелъ, he is just come; я счастлива, — вижу васъ, I am happy to see you; — вы молчите? why are you silent? || чтобы, чтобы, that, in order that; я требую, чтобы онъ это сдѣлалъ, I require him to do it; я сдѣлаю все, чтобы успокоить васъ, I will do my utmost to quiet you; онъ любитъ, чтобы ему льстили, he likes to be flattered; чтобы я измѣнилъ, никогда! that I should betray, never! для того, чтобы онъ исправился, надо . . ., that he should amend or reform, it is necessary. . . .

Чу, *interj.* listen! hear! hiss! —! звенитъ колокольчикъ, listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?

Чубарый, *adj.* mottled, spotted, speckled (*of horses*).

Чубукъ, *s. m. dim.* —бучокъ, tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; || —бучный, *adj.*

Чубурахнуться, *v. n.* to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.

Чубурахъ, *abbreviation of the verb чубурахнулся*; онъ поскользнулся и — въ воду, he slipped and fell headlong into the water.

Чубучникъ, *s. m. bot.* pipe-tree, syringa.

Чубъ, *s. m.* forelock, tuft (*of hair*).

Чувственность, *s. f.* sensuality, sensualness; sensualism; sensual pleasures.

Чувственный, *adj.* sensual; sensuous, of sense; physic; physical; — человекъ, sensual man, sensualist; — ния удовольствія, sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; — ные органы, the organs of sense; — ные предметы, physical objects; || sensitive, sentient; || —но, *adv.* sensually, with sensuality.

Чувствительность, *s. f.* sensibility; sensitiveness; || tenderness, feeling; || painfulness.

Чувствительный, *adj.* sensible; || tender, feeling; sentimental; || acute; — голодь, a severe cold; || painful; — ударъ, a painful blow; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Чувство, *s. n.* sense; пять —въ, the five senses; придти съ —, to recover one's senses; мучиться —въ, упасть безъ —въ, to fall senseless, to become senseless, to faint away; || feeling, sensation; неприятное —, a disagreeable feeling; — холода, sensation of cold; изъ —ва жалости, from pity; || sentiment; благородное —, a noble sentiment.

Чувствованіе, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; || sentiment.

Чувствовать, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sense; to experience; — запаса, to smell; — холода, to experience cold; онъ живо, глубоко — ствовалъ, he had a feeling sense of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; — ствуется запахъ гари, there is a smell of burning; || *part.*

р. чувствованный.

Чугунка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.

Чугунникъ, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle or pot.

Чугунокъ, *dim. see* **Чугунъ**.

Чугунлавильный, *adj.* — заводъ, a cast-iron foundry.

Чугунъ, *s. m.* cast-iron; — въ болванка, pig-iron; блестящій —, specular pig-iron; || — нный, *adj.*

Чудакъ, *s. m.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.

Чудачество, *s. n.* oddity, oddness, strangeness, extravagance, extravagancy.

Чудачный, **Чудачливый**, *adj.* queer, odd; whimsical.

Чудесить, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; || to play the wag, play tricks.

Чудесникъ, *see* **Чудакъ**, **Проказникъ**.

Чудесничать, *see* **Чудесить**.

Чудесность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, extraordinariness; beautifulness.

Чудесный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, miraculous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —rily, —bly; beautifully.

Чудить, *see* **Чудесить**.

Чудиться, *v. n.* (*челю*), to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.

Чудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; мнѣ —тся, звонитъ, it seems to me there is somebody ringing.

Чудно, *adv.* queerly, oddly.

Чудно, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.

Чудной, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.

Чудный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, beautiful.

Чудо, *s. n.* (*pl.* чудеса), miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; это —, что онъ спасся, it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; она — красота, she is a paragon of beauty; это осьмое — свѣта, it is the eighth wonder of the world; — искусства, a prodigy of art.

Чудовище, *s. n.* monster.

Чудовищность, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness.

Чудовищный, *adj.* monstrous; || prodigious, stupendous.

Чудодѣй, *see* Чудаць.
Чудодѣйственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.
Чудодѣйствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.
Чудодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.
Чудодѣиіе, **Чудотвореніе**, *s. n.* doing wonders.
Чудотворецъ, *s. m.* thaumaturgist, thaumaturgus.
Чудотворство, *s. n.* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.
Чудотворить, *v. a.* to work wonders: to work miracles.
Чудотворный, *adj.* thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working: **-ная икона**, thaumaturgical image.
Чудоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* nightshade.
Чужаць, *s. m. pop.* a stranger, intruder.
Чужбина, *s. f. dim.* **-бѣнка**, the property of others; foreign country.
Чуждаться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid.
Чуждый, *adj.* foreign; a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to: *онъ — дѣ этихъ интригъ*, he is a stranger to those intrigues; *ему — ды эти страсти*, he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; exempt, free from; *сердце его — до зависти*, his heart is free from envy.
Чужеземець, *s. m.* **-ица**, *s. f.* a stranger, foreigner.
Чужезѣмность, *s. f.* exoticism, foreignness.
Чужезѣмный, *adj.* strange, foreign: of foreign race; from abroad; *bot.* exotic, exotical.
Чужестранецъ, **-анка**, *see* Иностранецъ, —анка.
Чужестранный, *see* Иностранный.
Чужейдный, *adj. bot.* parasitic, parasitical (*plants*); **-ное растение**, parasite.
Чужейство, *s. n.* parasitism.
Чужейдъ, *s. m.* parasite.
Чужой, *adj.* foreign, strange: **-жие края**, foreign countries; *въ — жихъ краяхъ*, abroad; *при — жихъ людяхъ*, before strangers; of another, of others; **-жая жена**, the wife of another; *присвоить — жью мысль*, to borrow an idea; *жить на — счетъ*, *see* Счетъ; *назваться — жимъ именемъ*, to take, borrow an assumed name; *въ — жинъ руки*, in the hands of a third party; *прог. на — каравай рта не разъвай или кто на — обидь надѣется, тотъ голодомъ бивается*, *see* Каравай; *прог. отъ — жихъ нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Рожанъ на — карманъ*, he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; *s. m.* a stranger.
Чуйка, *s. f. pop.* a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.
Чуланъ, *s. m. dim.* чуланчикъ, **-ланецъ**, lumber-room; larder, store-room; closet; **-ниный**, *adj.*
Чулѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лѣчекъ**, stocking; ажурные чулки, open-worked stockings; шерстяные чулки, worsted stockings; синій—, *fig.* blue-stocking; **-лѣнный**, *adj.*
Чулѣчникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* stocking-knitter.
Чума, *s. f.* black-death, plague, pest.
Чумазка, *s. c. pop.* dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.
Чумазый, *adj. pop.* dirty, nasty, slovenly.
Чумакъ, *s. m.* pot-boy; waggoner, carter, carrier.
Чумичка, *s. f.* skimmer, ladle; sloven, slut.
Чумный, *adj.* of plague; pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чумъ, *s. m.* a tent of reindeer skin.
Чуица, *s. f.* an association, a party of sable-hunters.
Чурѣна, **Чурѣнь**, *see* Чубъ.
Чура, *s. f.* gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.
Чурать, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out halves (*чуръ*); to shelter, guard, protect one's self: to take care.
Чурбанъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бѣничекъ**, **-бѣшекъ**, block, log; loggerhead: booby, blockhead.
Чурѣлко, *s. n.* **Чурѣчка**, *s. f.* *see* Козодой.
Чурка, *s. f. dim.* чурочка, a small block, log.
Чуръ, *s. m.* boundary, limit; *interj.*—*молюсь!* silence! hold your tongue!—*не трогай!* touch not! take care not to touch!—*пополамъ!* halves! I'll have my share! I share!
Чуткій, *adj.* quick-scented; quick (*ear*); sharp (*of hearing*); light (*of sleep*); sensitive, delicate (*of sense, of tact*).
Чутко, *adv.* attentively; — *прислушивается*, to lend an attentive ear: *спать—*, to be a light-sleeper; with feeling; with great tact.
Чуткость, *s. f.* quickness (*of scent, of hearing*); lightness (*of sleep*); delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.
Чуть, **Чуть чуть**, *adv.* almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of:—*не*, within a hair-breadth, within the turn of a die: *я—было не сдѣлалъ этого*, I had almost done it: *я—держусь на ногахъ*, I can hardly stand: *онъ—дышитъ*, he hardly breathes; *я чуть чуть не упалъ*, I was on the point of falling; *вы чуть чуть не застали меня дома*, you missed me by a minute; *ни—не бывало*, not at all; not in the least degree.
Чутьё, *s. n.* scent; hearing; nose, sinell, scent; *у него хорошо—*, he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.
Чухать, *v. n.* to scent, smell; to hear.
Чучело, *s. n. dim.* чучело, a stuffed animal; scarecrow, bug-bear; — *городовое*, booby, blockhead.
Чучельникъ, *s. m.* stuffer (*of animals*); taxidermist.
Чучельный, *adj.* of stuffed animal.
Чушка, *s. f.* a young pig; *прог. за корми — ку*, такъ станетъ орать за пролежни, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; pig, block (*of lead, tin*); *pl.* **-ки**, holsters (*for pistols*).
Чушь, *pop. see* Ченуха.
Чуяніе, *s. n.* scenting, smelling; hearing; *fig.* understanding.
Чуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell; to hear: *fig.* to understand.
Чханіе, **Чхать**, **Чхнуть**, *see* Чиханіе, Чихать, Чихнуть.
Чъ, **Чь**, **Чьъ**, *see* Чей.
Чъвъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Что**, with what, by what, in what: in what manner; by what means: — *онъ не мужъ?* why is he a bad husband? — *это не квартира?* why is this lodging bad?
Чъвъ, *conj.* more, than: more-than: *свинцу больше тяжель*, — *льду*, lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper:—*скорѣе*, *тѣмъ лучше*, the faster, the better:—*свѣтъ*, as soon as it was daylight; it was hardly daylight: — ..., *тѣмъ...*, the more... the more: the more the less; — *больше мы ихъ любимъ*, *тѣмъ меньше они насъ*, the more we love them, the less they love us:—*бы подумать о...*, instead of thinking about... — *дальше, тѣмъ хуже*, from bad to worse; worse and worse;— *дальше, тѣмъ лучше*, better and better.

Ш.

Ш, *s. n.* the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шабашить, *v. n.* to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шабашка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation, end of work; rest, respite.

Шабашный, *adj.* of rest; —ное время, rest from labour; resting time, rest; —день, day of rest, holiday; — колоколъ, curfew.

Шабашъ, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; || *adv.* enough, stop; —! leave off, stop!

Шабашъ, *s. m.* Sabbath, Sabbath day; || —шный, *adj.*

Шаблѣ, *s. n.* chablis, chablis wine.

Шаблонность, *s. f.* conventionality, triteness, want of originality.

Шаблонный, *adj.* unoriginal; || —но, *adv.* tritely, conventionally.

Шаблонъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; || centre (*for an arch*).

Шабровка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Шавель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Шавка, *s. m. dim.* —вочка, pug-dog; mastiff.

Шавкаты, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шаганіе, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing, stepping.

Шагать, шагнѣть, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides; to step, make a step.

Шагистый, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагнѣть, *see* Шагать.

Шагомъ, *see* Шагъ.

Шагрень, Шагринъ, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; —новый, —новый, *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace: *идти тихими шагами*, to walk with short steps, to walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми шагами*, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь шагомъ*, to walk a horse; *ускорить —, прибавить шагъ*, to quicken one's steps; *замедлять шагъ*, to slacken one's pace; —*за шагомъ*, step by step; by inch-meal; *мѣрными шагами*, with measured steps: || *онъ ни на—изъ дому*, he does not move from home; *онъ ни на—не отсидитъ отъ своей жены*, he does not stir from beside his wife; *что ни—, то прокази*, he never leaves off playing tricks; || step; *это большой — впередъ*, that's a great step forward; *сдѣлать первый —*, to make advances, to make the first plunge; *подвигаться быстрыми шагами*, to make rapid progress; || *mil.* pace, step, time; *тихимъ шагомъ*, slow time; *скорымъ шагомъ*, quick time; *блжмъ шагомъ*, double-quick time; *малымъ шагомъ*, with short and quick steps; || *шагомъ, adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадръ, *s. f.* small-pox; || core of a morse-tooth.

Шадринный, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шажокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small step, short stride.

Шайка, *s. f. dim.* шаечка, band, gang; set; —негоднѣвъ, a set of rascals; || wooden pail or tub.

Шакалъ, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Шакать, *v. n.* to gabble (*of drakes*).

Шаламайникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапай, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing.

Шалапай, *s. m. dim.* —шникъ, hut, wigwam; —шный, *adj.*

Шалберенье, *s. n. pop.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалберять, *v. n. pop.* to iddle, remain idling; to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалберничанье, *pop. see* Шалберенье.

Шалберничать, *pop. see* Шалберять.

Шалбѣрь, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Шалевый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шаление, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалить, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестать —, не шали*, leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise; *шалить!* fiddlesticks! || to steal, pilfer.

Шалнѣрь, *s. m.* hinge, joint; || —рный, *adj.*

Шаловитвость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness.

Шаловливый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шалонъ, *s. m.* merino (*stuff*); || —новый, *adj.*

Шалопай, Шалопѣть, *see* Шалапай.

Шалость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалушка, *dim. see* Шалушь.

Шалунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace; rip; mischievous monkey (*of children*).

Шалфей, *s. m. bot.* sage; *луговой —*, clary; || —ейный, *adj.*

Шалыганъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, rambler.

Шалый, *see* Шальной.

Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; || shawl.

Шальной, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; mad, cracked, crack-brained; —ная пуля, a random shot, a stray bullet.

Шалѣть, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; || to be struck dumb, be confused.

Шаманизмъ, *see* Шаманство.

Шаманить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Шаманка, *s. f.* sorceress (*in Siberia*).

Шаманство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.

Шаманъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist (*in Siberia*).

Шамай, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of herring.

Шамкае, *s. n.* lispng, speaking thick.

Шамкать, *v. n.* to lisp, speak thick.

Шампанское, *s. n.* Champagne wine, champagne.

Шампионъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom (*agaricus campestris*).

Шамшитъ, *s. m.* laurestine; || —товый, *adj.*

Шамшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble; || not to go well (*of the wheel-work of a watch*).

Шандаль, *s. m.* candlestick; || —льный, *adj.*

Шандра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marribum.

Шанецъ, *s. m. fort.* trench, intrenchment, retrenchment; || —нцевой, *adj.* —вое орудіе, entrenching tool.

Шанкерный, *adj.* chancreous.

Шанкеръ, *s. m. med.* canker, chancre.

Шансъ, *s. m.* chance.

Шансонетка, *s. f.* music hall song.

Шантажъ, *s. m.* black-mail, black-mailing.

Шанцеволъ, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.

Шанцевать, *v. a.* to intrench; || —ен, *v. r.* to intrench one's self.

Шанка, *s. f. dim.* шапочка, cap, fur-cap; hat; *ложать шанку*, to take off one's cap; *боброганъ* —, a beaver-hat; *дурацкая —*, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архереиская —*, mitre; *унечь кого подъ красную —ку*, to enrol one into the army by force; *бить ему подъ красную —кою*, *see* Красный; *пров. по Сенькѣ —*, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *пров. на воръ и — воритъ, see* Воръ; *пров. —въ рубль, а ши безъ крутъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back.

Шанки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.

Шаночникъ, *s. m.* hatter.

Шаночный, *adj.* of cap, of hat: —ное эпа-

кокетство, a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person; — *разборъ*, see Разборъ.

Шарабанъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.

Шаравары, *s. f. pl.* loose trousers, overalls; — *риный*, *adj.*

Шарада, *s. f.* charade: — *въ лицахъ*, acting charade.

Шаркнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; || to throw, fling; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади — чулись въ сторону*, the horses shied; || to tumble, fall down heavily.

Шарение, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.

Шаржъ, *s. m.* overdoing, overacting, buffoonery.

Шаржировать, *v. n.* to overdo, overact.

Шарикъ, *s. m. dim.* spherule, globule; see Шаръ.

Шарить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble; — *въ карманъ*, to feel in one's pocket.

Шарканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; || courtesy, bowing.

Шаркать, шаркнуть, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; || to courtesy, make a bow.

Шаркотный, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.

Шарлатанить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan; to quack.

Шарлатанский, *adj.* charlatanical, quack, quackish.

Шарлатанство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatany, quackery, quackism.

Шарлатанъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; *Hiccius Doctius*.

Шарлахъ, *s. m.* scarlet; || —*ховый*, *adj.*

Шарлотъ, *s. m. bot.* eschalot, shallot, porret; || *charlotte (pastry)*.

Шарманка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street-organ.

Шарманщикъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, organ-grinder, street-organ player.

Шаровары, see Шаравары.

Шаровидность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericity, globosity, rotundity, sphericity.

Шаровидный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidal, spheroidal, spheroidal; globular; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ally*, —*ly*.

Шаровка, *s. f. bot.* globe-flower, globularia.

Шароглавъ, *s. m. bot.* echinops.

Шаромыжникъ, see Шеромыга.

Шаромыжничать, see Шеромыжничать.

Шарообразность, —*ный*, —*но*, see Шарообразность, —*ный*, —*но*.

Шартрѣзъ, *s. m.* chartreuse (*liquor*).

Шарфъ, *s. m.* scarf; sling; || шарфный, шарфовый, *adj.*

Шаръ, *s. m.* ball; globe; sphere; *деревянный*, *косяной* —, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; *черный*, *бѣлый* —, black, white ball; *земной* —, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; *воздушный* —, balloon, air-balloon; *хоть шаромъ покати*, quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; *вся деревня выгорѣла, хоть шаромъ покати*, the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; || ball (*at billiards*); *сдѣлать* —, *положить* — *въ лузу*, to hole a ball; *поставить* — *на борть*, to lay a ball under the cushion; *поставить* — *къ самому борту*, to give a close ball.

Шасёръ, *s. m.* chasseur.

Шастаніе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.

Шаствовать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; || *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; || *part. p.* шастанный.

Шагъ, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

Шатаніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; || sauntering, roaming, strolling.

Шатать, шатнуть, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; *у меня зубъ — тагетя*, I have a loose tooth; *столъ — тагетя*, the table is unsteady; *онъ — тагетя*, he reels, totters; || to stroll; saunter, ramble, rove; —*ся безъ дѣла*, to ramble about; —*ся по большому свѣту*, to range the world over.

Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.

Шатёръ, *s. m.* tent; marquee; fowler's net (*for grouse*); || mantel, mantel-piece.

Шаткий, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; || weak, uncertain, precarious; || —*ю*, *adv.* unsteadily; *ни — ко, ни валако, ни ни сторону*, to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.

Шаткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness, versatility.

Шатнуть, see Шатать.

Шатровый, see Шатерный.

Шатунь, *s. m.* rover, rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; || *tech.* connecting-rod; || pump (*of a mine*).

Шатунья, *s. f.* saunterer, Mrs. gad-about.

Шаферъ, *s. m.* bride-man; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Шафирникъ, —*ница*, —*ничать*, *prop.* see Силетникъ, —*ница*, —*ничать*.

Шафранъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; *дикій* —, colebicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; *луговой* —, meadow-saffron; || —*ный*, —*новый*, *adj.*

Шахматный, *adj.* of chess; — *шрокъ*, chess-player; —*ная фигура*, chess-man; —*ная доска*, chess-board, checker-board; || chequered, check (*of stuff*); || *her.* checky.

Шахматы, *s. m. pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; *играть въ — ты*, to play at chess.

Шахта, *s. f.* shaft (*of a mine*); *воздушная* —, air-shaft; || —*тный*, *adj.*

Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; || check; — *королю*, check to the king; *король стоитъ подъ шахомъ, на шахъ*, the king is check; — *и матъ*, see Матъ.

Шашень, *s. m.* pile-worm.

Шашечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.

Шашечный, *adj.* of draughts; — *игра*, draughts.

Шашка, *s. f. dim.* —*шечка*, draught, man; *играть въ — бы*, to play at draughts; || a Circassian sabre; sword (*curved*), scimitar.

Шашни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; || love-intrigue.

Швабра, *s. f.* a mop; || *naut.* swab.

Швабрить, *v. a. naut.* to swab.

Шваль, *s. f. prop.* a good for nothing fellow; the offscouring of the people, rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff.

Швальный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; — *коонецъ*, cobbler's thread.

Швальня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.

Швартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Швартовъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; *кормовые — вы*, stern-fasts; *носовые — вы*, head-fasts.

Швартъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet-anchor; *качанъ шварта*, sheet-cable.

Швейка, *dim.* see Швел.

Швейный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; —*ная игла*, sewing-needle; — *шелкъ*, sewing-silk; —*ная машина*, sewing-machine.

Швейцарская, *adj. s. f.* porter's lodge.

Швейцаръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; || —*рекий*, *adj.*

Швеллеръ, *s. m. rail.* longitudinal sleeper.

Швермеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.

Шверць, *s. m. naut.* lee-board.
Швецъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; || **швѣцкій**, *adj.*
Швей, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.
Швиць-сарвень, *s. m. naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.
Шворень, *see* Шкворень.
Швырковій, *adj.* —**вья** *дрова*, fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швырнѣть, *see* Швырять.
Швырокъ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; *однимъ* —**ркомъ**, at one throw; || fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.
Швыряніе, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.
Швырять, **швырнѣть**, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw; —*денью*, to throw or fool away one's money; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be hurled, be thrown; || *v. rec. (тьмъ)*, to hurl, throw at one another.
Шебека, *s. f. naut.* xebec (a craft).
Шевелѣніе, *s. n.* moving, stirring; || movement.
Шевелѣть, **шевелнѣть**, *v. a.* to move, stir; —*убами*, to move the lips; *не —ли ногами*, don't shuffle with your feet; —*сною*, to turn hay; || to stir up; to rouse; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; *не —велѣсь*, be quiet, don't stir; *аминскъ*, —**велѣсь!** now then, coachman, go on! || *ребенокъ* *начинаетъ у ней —ся*, she begins to quicken with child; || *part. p.* **шевелѣнный**.
Шевронъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.
Шеддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.
Шенца, *s. f. augm.* a thick or long neck.
Шейка, *s. f. dim.* neck, finger-board (of a violin); || neck (of a bottle); || tail (of cray-fish); || *see* Шей.
Шейный, *adj.* of neck; cervical; — *платокъ*, neckcloth.
Шейчатый, *adj.* of neck; —*мѣсь*, neck-fur.
Шеколѣдникъ, *s. m.* Шеколѣдница, *s. f.* chocolate-pot.
Шеколѣдъ, *s. m.* chocolate; || —**дний**, *adj.*
Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.
Шедестить, *v. n.* to rustle (of leaves).
Шедестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.
Шелковидный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.
Шелковѣнна, *s. f. dim.* —**нка**, a silk thread.
Шелковѣность, *s. f.* silkiness.
Шелковѣстый, *adj.* silky, silken; sericeous.
Шелковѣца, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.
Шелковѣчный, *adj.* — *червь*, *see* Червь; —*ная ягода*, mulberry; —*ное дерево*, *see* Шелковѣца.
Шелководный, *adj.* silk-growing; silk, of silk.
Шелководство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding.
Шелководъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.
Шелковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; sericeous: —*вая матерія*, silk-stuff; — *вые оловки*, floss silk, waste silk; *see* Охлопокъ; — *товаръ*, silks, silk-goods; *одѣлать кого —вымъ*, *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.
Шелкопрядильный, *adj.* —*ная фабрика*, *see* Шелкопрядильная.
Шелкопрядильня, *s. f.* silk-mill.
Шелкъ, *s. m.* silk; *сыровый* —, floss-silk; *шелкѣй*, silk-goods; *prov. оизъ долу какъ въ шелкѣ*, *see* Долѣ; *у него на брюхѣ* —, a ventre de шелкѣ, *see* Брюхо.
Шельмъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; *obs.* helmet.
Шелоній, **Шелонѣть**, *see* Шалачай.
Шелонѣйничать, *v. n. coll.* to traipse.

Шелохвѣть, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; *и листокъ не шелохвѣтается*, not a leaf is stirring.
Шѣлуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.
Шелудивить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.
Шелудивый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.
Шелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.
Шелудякъ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.
Шелунга, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.
Шелуха, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad (of nuts, pease, etc.); scale (of fish); || *bot.* mace.
Шелуховый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.
Шелушѣніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.
Шелушѣть, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; || *part. p.* **шелушѣнный**.
Шелушной, *see* Шелуховый.
Шѣль, *past tense of the verb* Идти.
Шельга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault.
Шельганъ, *see* Шалганъ.
Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.
Шельмѣць, *see* Шельма.
Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; || *part. p.* **шельмованный**.
Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.
Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.
Шемай, *see* Шамай.
Шемпзетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.
Шенъ, *s. m.* chain (in dancing).
Шепелѣнь, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* lisper.
Шепелѣвость, *s. f.* Шепелѣнье, *s. n.* lisp, lispng; speaking thick.
Шепелѣвый, *adj.* lispng; thick (of pronunciation); speaking thick; || —**во**, *adv.* lispngly, speaking thickly.
Шепелѣть, **Шепелѣвить**, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss (in speaking).
Шеннѣть, *v. n.* to whisper (in a person's ear); to tell something in a whisper.
Шепотнй, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.
Шепоть, *s. m.* whisper; —**томъ**, in a whisper; under one's breath.
Шептала, *s. f.* peach.
Шептаніе, *s. n.* whispering.
Шептать, *v. n.* to whisper; —*кому на ухо*, to whisper in a person's ear.
Шептунъ, *s. m.* —**нья**, *s. f.* whisperer.
Шербѣтъ, *s. m.* sherbet.
Шербѣтъ, *see* Шхербѣтъ.
Шербѣга, *s. f. mil.* rank, file; || —**говый**, *adj.*
Шереспѣръ, **Шѣрехъ**, *s. m.* *ichth.* chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.
Шерифъ, *s. m.* sheriff.
Шерль, *s. m. min.* schorl; *волжанинскій* —, pyroxene; *красный* —, titanite; *сиій* —, granite, disthene; *черный* —, arphanite; *фіолетовый* —, axinite; *электрическій* —, tourmalin; || **шерловый**, *adj.*
Шеромѣга, *s. c.* Шеромѣжникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, spunger; || —**ныжку**, *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.
Шеромѣжничать, *v. n.* to sponge, live at other people's expense.
Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.
Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; —**то**, *adv.* —*лу*.
Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.
Шѣрстка, *dim. see* Шерсть.

Шерстобитный, *adj.* for beating wool.
 Шерстобить, *see* Шерстобой.
 Шерстобитье, *s. n.* wool-beating.
 Шерстобой, *s. m.* wool-beater.
 Шерстобойня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.
 Шерстоносный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.
 Шерстопрядильный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, wool-spinning mill.
 Шерстопрядильня, *s. f.* woolen manufactory.
 Шерсточесальный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.
 Шерсточёс, *s. m.* wool-carder.
 Шерсть, *s. f. dim.* шерсточка, wool; *мышиная*—, over-heated wool; *вычески из шерети*, waste wool; || hair (of some animals); *против шерети*, against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; *модить по шерети*, *против шерети*, *see* Гладить; *гов.* — стрипи, а шкуры не дери, shear your sheep, but don't skin them; || colour, coat; *какой шерети ваша лошадь?* what is the colour of your horse?
 Шерегиной, *adj.* woolen, of wool; —ныя ткани, woolen-stuff; —ная пряжа, woolen-thread, bay- yarn.
 Шертингъ, *s. m.* shirting.
 Шерхебель, *s. m.* rough plane, large plane, round nose plane, jack-plane; || —льный, *adj.*
 Шершавость, *s. f.* roughness; shaggedness, shagginess (of hair).
 Шершавый, *adj.* rough; shaggy, hirsute; || rude, rough; || —во, *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.
 Шершавѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.
 Шершень, *s. m.* burrel-fly, bumble-bee, hornet.
 Шершневой, *adj.* of burrel-fly.
 Шеры, *see* Шхеры.
 Шестакъ, *s. m. naut.* calker's set of tools.
 Шествіе, *s. n.* march, procession; train; *похоронное*—, funeral procession.
 Шествовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; || to make one's entry.
 Шестерикъ, *s. m.* six in hand, a team of six horses; || six to the pound (candles); || six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; || six-stranded.
 Шестеричью, *adv.* six times more.
 Шестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; || a six-oared boat; || a six (at cards); *червовая*—, a six of hearts; || *sice (at dice)*; *двойная*—, the double six.
 Шестерной, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.
 Шестерый, *s. f.* a team of six horses; || *tech.* pinion, lantern, trundle-head.
 Шестеро, *num.* six, six in number; *иась* —ро, we are six.
 Шестёрочка, *dim.* *see* Шестерка.
 Шестёръ, *s. m.* six cocksals.
 Шестигла́сный, *adj.* —ная дума, a six-men's town-council.
 Шестигодовой, *adj.* of six years old.
 Шестигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.
 Шестигранный, *adj.* hexahedral.
 Шестидесятилѣтний, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old;—старикъ, a sexagenarian.
 Шестидесятый, *adj.* sixtieth.
 Шестилепестный, *adj. bot.* hexapetalous.
 Шестидневный, *adj.* of six days.
 Шестикъ, *dim.* *see* Шести.
 Шестипа́стный, *adj. bot.* hexaphyllous.
 Шестилѣтіе, *s. n.* six years; *каждое*—, every six years.
 Шестилѣтний, *adj.* of six years.

Шестимужіе, *s. n. bot.* hexandria.
 Шестимужній, *adj. bot.* hexandrian.
 Шестимѣсячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.
 Шестипо́гий, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; *zool.* hexaped, hexarod.
 Шестипальый, *adj.* six-fingered.
 Шестиподольный, *adj.* —ное хозяйство, land divided in six plots for different crops.
 Шестпедотый, *adj.* six hundredth.
 Шестствольный, *adj.* —револьверъ, six-shooter.
 Шестствішіе, *s. n.* hexastich, hexastichon.
 Шестствотный, *adj.* —стихи, a verse of six feet.
 Шестисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.
 Шестисторонній, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.
 Шестигу́гольникъ, *s. m. geom.* hexagon.
 Шестигу́гольный, *adj.* hexagonal.
 Шестна́дцатый, *num.* sixteenth.
 Шестна́дцать, *num.* sixteen.
 Шестовой, *adj. s. m.* the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.
 Шестой, *adj.* sixth; —день, sixth day; —тоё число, the sixth; —тоё Мая, the sixth of May; *Карль*—, Charles the sixth; —числѣ, it is past five; *половина* —таго, half past five; въ —тыхъ, sixthly.
 Шестокъ, *s. m. dim.* —то́чекъ, hearth (of an oven); *гов.* знай сверчокъ свой—, *see* Сверчокъ; || —то́чный, *adj.*
 Шестопаль, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* a person with six fingers on the hand.
 Шестъ, *s. m.* pole, perch; || *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.
 Шестъ, *num.* six.
 Шестъдесять, *num.* sixty, threescore; —два, sixty-two; —лѣтъ, sixty years; *лѣтъ*—, some sixty years.
 Шестъсо́тъ, *num.* six hundred.
 Шестью, *adv.* six times, sixfold;—шестъ, six times six.
 Шефель, *s. m.* a bushel.
 Шефъ, *s. m.* chief (of a regiment); || шефскій, *adj.*
 Шея, *s. f.* neck; *сломать шею*, to break one's neck; *броситься кому на шею*, to fall, throw one's self on a person's neck; *у него трое дѣтей на шеѣ*, he has three children on his hands; *вытолкать кого въ шею*, to kick a person out; *сбить что съ шеи*, to get rid of, to snake off; *навязать что на шею*, to take on one's self; to lay everything on a person's back; *see* Навязывать; || neck and shoulders (of a horse).
 Шибалка, *s. f.* a sling.
 Шибало, *s. n.* die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.
 Шибкій, *adj.* swift, rapid, quick.
 Шибко, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, quickly; *идти*—, to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; || very; hard, strongly;—ударить кого, to deal one a heavy blow.
 Шибкость, *s. f.* swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.
 Шибче, *comp.* of the *adv.* Шибко, more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; *пошелъ*—! go on quicker!
 Шиворотъ, *s. m. dim.* —токъ, collar; *взять кого за*—, to take one by the neck, to collar one; —на выворотъ, hind part before; topsyturvy; *see* Выворотъ.
 Шиканить, *v. n.* to chicaner; to annoy one; to tease.
 Шиканство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavil; teasing.
 Шиканъ, *s. m.* chicaner; teaser.

Шиканье, *s. n.* hiss, hissing.
Шика́рить, *v. n.* to haunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.
Шика́рный, *adj. coll.* flaunting, dashing, elegant.
Шика́ть, **шикну́ть**, *v. n.* to hiss; || to hush, cry hush.
Шикта́, *s. f. bot.* empetrum.
Шикъ, *s. m. coll.* flaunt, dandyism, elegance.
Шиллингъ, *s. m.* shilling.
Шило, *s. n.* awl; cobbler's awl; *плоское*—, bradawl; *сидеть словно на шиле*, to be upon thorns, to sit upon thorns; *prov. —ла въ мякы не утаишь*, murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.
Шиловидный, **Шилообразный**, *adj. bot.* awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.
Шилохвостка, *s. f. orn.* recurviroster.
Шилохвость, *s. m. orn.* pintail duck.
Шильниковый, *adj.* of water-plantain.
Шильникъ, *s. m.* sharper, pickpocket; rascal, rogue, knave; || *bot.* awlwort; *водной*—, water-plantain.
Шильничашье, *s. n.* rascality, roguery, swindling.
Шильничать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat; to pilfer.
Шильнический, *adj.* of rascal, of swindler.
Шильный, *adj.* of awl; || *bot.* —ная трава, broom, furze, fuzzi.
Шильце, *dim.* see Шило.
Шина, *s. f.* tire, iron-hoop; *оковать колеса —нами*, *набить —ны на колеса*, to case wheels.
Шинель, *s. f.* cloak, great-coat; *солдатская*—, capote, watch-coat; || —льный, —левый, *adj.*
Шика́рить, *v. n.* to keep a tavern, a pot-house.
Шика́рка, *s. f.* female ale-house keeper.
Шика́рство, *s. n.* pot-house keeping.
Шика́рь, *s. m.* ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; || —рекий, *adj.*
Шинковальный, *adj.* for chopping, mincing, shredding (*cabbage*).
Шинкование, *s. n.* chopping, mincing up.
Шинковать, *v. a.* to chop, mince up, shred (*cabbage*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; || *part. p.* шинкованный.
Шинный, *adj.* for hoops; —ное железо, hoop-iron.
Шипокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, pot-house, tap-house; || —бочный, *adj.*
Шипи́лла, *s. f.* chinchilla (*animal and fur*).
Шипковый, *adj.* of thorn.
Шипокъ, *dim.* see Шипъ.
Шиповина, *s. f.* flesh of the small sturgeon.
Шиповый, *adj.* of small sturgeon.
Шиповникъ, *s. m.* wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый*—, eglantine (*bush and flowers*).
Шиповый, *adj.* of thorn, thorny.
Шипокъ, *s. m.* thorn, prickle.
Шиповосъ, *s. m.* echinorhynchus (*a parasite worm*).
Шипунъ, *s. m. orn.* musk-duck; || —ный, *adj.*
Шипучесть, *s. f.* frothiness, sparklingness (*of wine*).
Шипучий, *adj.* frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescent (*of wine*); —лимонадъ, gaseous lemonade.
Шипъ, *s. m.* thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *prov. тить рогов безъ шиповъ*, see Рогъ; || *cramp-iron*, *cramp*; *talk*, *calking*, *frost-nail*; *подковать лошади на острие шипы*, to rough-shoe a horse; *ichth.* small sturgeon.
Шипящие, *s. n.* hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.

Шипя́ть, *v. n.* to hiss (*of serpents*); || to froth, sparkle (*of wine*); || to hiss, simmer; to sizzle; to boil; *самоваръ весело —пять*, the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.
Шпя́щій, *adj.* sibilant; —щія буквы, the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.
Ширá, *s. f.* skin cover of a chest of tea.
Шире, *comp. of the adv.* Широко, more widely, more broadly.
Шире, *comp. of the adj.* Широкий, wider, broader.
Ширейши́къ, *s. m.* a packer up of tea-chests.
Ширяна, *s. f.* breadth, width; broadness; wideness; *улица только въ 10 футовъ —ны*, the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута —ны и шесть длины*, three feet wide by six feet long; въ —ны, broadwise, broadways.
Ширянка, *s. f.* breadth (*of linen*); || towel; a handkerchief.
Ширять, *v. a.* to enlarge; to make wider, broader; || —ся, *v. r.* to enlarge; to widen; to grow broader, wider; *fig.* to grow, get proud.
Ширмы, *s. f. pl. dim.* —мочки, screen, shade.
Широ́кий, *adj.* broad, wide.
Широко, *adv.* broadly, widely; *жить*—, to live grandly, to cut a dash.
Широкобо́кий, *adj.* broad-sided.
Широковáтый, *adj. dim.* broadish; rather broad, rather wide.
Широковѣщательный, *adj.* pompous, of great promises; —ное объявление, a puff.
Широкогóрлый, *adj.* wide-necked (*bottle*).
Широкогрудый, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested.
Ширококо́стный, *adj.* big-boned.
Ширококры́лый, *adj.* large-winged.
Широкола́ный, *adj.* broad-footed, splay-footed.
Широкола́твенный, **Широкола́тый**, *adj. bot.* broad-leaved.
Широколицы́й, *adj.* broad-faced, platter-faced.
Широконо́съ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveller.
Широконо́сый, *adj.* broad-nosed, flat-nosed.
Широкоплéчий, *adj.* broad-shouldered.
Широконо́льный, *adj.* wide-skirted; wide-brimmed.
Широкогóртый, *adj.* large-mouthed.
Широкогла́вный, *adj.* broad-headed (*of nails*).
Широтá, *s. f.* breadth, width; || *geog.* latitude; *низкая —роты*, low latitudes.
Ширь, see Шяряна.
Ширый, *s. m. pop.* a square-built, broad-shouldered man.
Шитгэльбъ, *s. m. tech.* yellow-lake.
Шитякъ, *s. m.* a decked boat (*on the Volga*).
Шить, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; || to embroider, work; — золотомъ, to embroider with gold; || *part. p.* шитый.
Шитье, *s. n.* sewing, stitching; plain-work; needle-work; seamstress; || embroidery; — золотомъ, gold-embroidery.
Шиферъ, *s. m.* schist, shiver, slate; clay-slate; || —рный, *adj.*
Шифоньёрка, *s. f.* chiffonnier.
Шифрантъ, *s. m.* a key to a secret cipher.
Шифрованный, *adj.* ciphered, figured.
Шифрòвать, *v. a.* to cipher, write in cipher.
Шифръ, *s. m.* a decoration, mark of distinction with the initials of Her Imperial Majesty; || secret cipher.
Шифры, *s. m. pl.* cipher, secret writing.
Шихтгёветеръ, *s. m.* foreman in a mine.
Шихако́нный, *adj.* of helmet.
Шиха́къ, *s. m. dim.* —шако́къ, helmet,

head-piece; morion; *bot.* skullcap, helmet-flower.

Шишечка, *dim.* see Шипка.

Шипка, *s. f.* bump, swelling, lump, boss, wen; *a* knob; *bot.* cone, strobile; fir-apple; *ворсильная*—, teasel, thistle-head; *prov. на быднато Макара и шишки ваятса*, misfortunes never come singly; see Валиться.

Шипковатый, *adj.* knobby, knobbed, tuberous.

Шипконосный, *adj. bot.* coniferous; **—ный** *растения*, coniferous.

Шипшюла, *s. f. dim.* **—шюлка**, a large bump; a great knob.

Шипшигъ, *s. m. bot.* pig-nut.

Шипшъ, *s. m.* sign of contempt, of mockery; *показать кому*—, to scorn one, laugh at; *ничъ ни шиша*, there's nothing; *ни шиша не получишь*, you will receive nothing at all, not even this!

Шкаликъ, *s. m.* fire-pot, illumination-lamp; *the* 40-th. part of a vedro (*wine measure*); *a* small glass (*of brandy*); **—личный**, *adj.*

Шкало, *s. n. naut.* fish, fish-front.

Шкалечный, *adj. naut.*—*журналъ*, see Журналъ; **—ная сѣтка**, save-pate, overhead netting.

Шкапцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* quarter-deck.

Шкапецъ, *dim.* **—шпекъ**, see Шкапъ.

Шкапнишко, *s. m. diss.* a small, wretched clothes-press, cupboard.

Шкапнице, *s. m. angm.* a very huge clothes-press, cupboard.

Шкапный, *adj.* of clothes-press.

Шкапчикъ, *dim.* see Шкапъ.

Шкапъ, *s. m.* clothes-press, cupboard; *несъраемый*—, iron-safe; *a* shop-stall.

Шкаторина, *s. f. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковая*—, leech-rope; *верхняя*—, head-rope; *нижняя*—, foot-rope.

Шкатулка, *s. f. dim.* **—лочка**, casket, box; money-box, cash-box; **—тѣлочный**, *adj.*

Шкафецъ, **Шкафчикъ**, see Шкапецъ.

Шкафутъ, *s. m. naut.* gangway, waist, fore-deck.

Шкафъ, see Шкапъ.

Шкваль, *s. m. naut.* squall.

Шквара, **Шкварина**, *s. f.* scoria, dross, scum, scale; *a* dregs.

Шкворень, *s. m.* coupling-bolt; draw-bolt, drag-bolt; pole-bolt (*of a couch*).

Шкентель, *s. m. naut.* span, tie, pendant.

Шкеры, see Шхеры.

Шкивь, *s. m.* sheave (*of a block*);—*ямъ*, sheave-hole; **шкивный**, *adj.*

Шкимушка, *s. f. naut.* coarse-yarn, spun-yarn, small-line.

Шкиперскій, *adj.* of master, of captain (*of a merchantman*);—*чуланъ* или **—ская**, boatswain's store-room.

Шкиперъ, *s. m.* master, ship-master, captain (*of a merchantman*); boatswain (*of a man-of-war*).

Шкифъ, see Шкивь.

Шко́ла, *s. f.* school; seminary; *бездатная*—*для бѣдныхъ*, charity-school.

Шко́леніе, *s. n.* teaching, training; forming.

Шко́лить, *v. a.* to school, teach, train; to take the rust off; to lecture;—*кого*, to teach one wit;

—ся, *v. p.* to be trained, be lectured.

Шко́льничъ, *s. m.* school-boy; scholar, pupil.

Шко́льническій, *adj.* of school-boy; **—кія проказы**, school-boy's tricks.

Шко́льничество, *s. n.* school-boy's tricks.

Шко́льный, *adj.* school, relating to schools.

Шко́лярскій, *adj.* scholastic; *of* school-boy.

Шко́лярство, *s. n.* scholasticism; *a* school-boy's pranks.

Шко́ляръ, *s. m.* **—рка**, *s. f.* school-boy, school-girl.

Шко́тъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet; *марса*—, top-sail sheet; *вытащить*—, to haul a sheet.

Шко́уна, *s. f. naut.* schooner.

Шко́унъ, *s. m. naut.* shoe (*of the anchor*).

Шко́ура, *s. f. dim.* **—рка**, **—рочка**, hide, skin, fell (*of any animal*); *содрать* **—ру**, *fig.* to whip most severely; to skin a flint; to fleece; *снати свою* **—ру**, to save one's bacon; *pop.* a lean and ugly woman, a fright, old hag.

Шко́урный, *adj.* of the hide, of the skin; *fig.* personal.

Шко́уть, *s. m.* a bark (*on the Dwina*).

Шла, *past tense of the verb Шдти.*

Шлагбаумъ, *s. m.* bar, barrier, turnpike.

Шлагтовъ, *s. m. naut.* fil (*of the topmast*).

Шлагъ, *s. m.* see Шугиха.

Шлакованіе, *s. n.* scorification.

Шлаковать, *v. a.* to scorify (*a metal*).

Шлаковый, *adj.* scoraceous.

Шлавъ, *s. m. min.* scoria; slag, dross, recrement.

Шлафрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress; dressing-gown; **—рочный**, *adj.*

Шлейка, *dim.* see Шляя.

Шлейный, *adj.* of breech (*of harness*).

Шлейфъ, *s. m.* train (*of a dress*).

Шлемовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scutellaria.

Шлемъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; *a* slam (*at whist*); *ему сдѣлали*—, he is slam: **шлемовый**, **шлемовой**, *adj.*

Шленда, *s. c. pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.

Шлендать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about; *a* to splash, flounder (*in the mud*).

Шленаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.

Шленать, **шленнуть**, *v. a.* to slap, give a slap; to splash; *a* to walk about (*with noisy steps*); *a* to throw to the ground with a noise; to smash; dash; **—ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily down; **—нуться носомъ**, to fall on the nose, to tumble headlong down.

Шленокъ, *s. m.* a slap; a dash.

Шленъ, *abbreviation of the verb шленнуть:* *онъ*—*его по руке*, he struck him on the hand.

Шляя, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.

Шляфа, *s. f.* knee-band; **—фный**, *adj.*

Шлифовальный, *adj.* for polishing.

Шлифовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-workshop.

Шлифовальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* polisher.

Шлифованіе, *s. n.* polishing.

Шлифовать, *v. a.* to polish (*metals, stones, etc.*); **—ся**, *v. p.* to be polished; *part. p.* шлифованный.

Шлифовка, *s. f.* polish, polishing, polishment.

Шлифтикъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.

Шлихтикъ, see Шляфтикъ.

Шлихъ, *s. m. metal.* schlich, slick, slich; **шлиховый**, *adj.*

Шлюкъ, *s. m. dim.* шлючокъ, a hood, cap.

Шлюзникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper, sluice-keeper.

Шлюзь, *s. m.* lock; sluice; *a* flood-gate; tide-gate; *закрѣтъ*, *открытъ*—, to shut, open the sluices; *выпускать черезъ*—, to sluice; **шлюзный**, **шлюзовый**, *adj.*

Шлюпка, *s. f.* **—почка**, a boat, a ship's boat.

—почный, *adj.*

Шлюпъ, *s. m. naut.* sloop, war-sloop.

Шлюха, *s. f. pop.* trollop, slovenly woman, drabble-tail.

Шляйда, **Шляндать**, see Шленда, Шлендать.

Шляньё, *s. n.* sauntering, strolling, rambling, loitering.

Шляпа, *s. f.* hat; *полярная*—, felt hat, felted hat;—*изъ итальянской соломы*, Leghorn hat; *зодить въ шляпу*, to wear a hat; *дѣло въ шляпу*, the business is as good as done; || *naut.* drum-head (of the capstan).

Шляпенка, *s. f. disp.* a bad, nasty hat.

Шляпица, *s. f. augm.* an enormous hat.

Шляпка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; || head (of a nail); pileus (of a mushroom); socket (of a compass-needle).

Шляпникъ, *s. m.* a hatter, hat-maker; || hat-box, hat-case.

Шляпница, *s. f.* a milliner; || *pop.* a woman who wears a bonnet.

Шляпный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet;—*фабрикантъ*, hatter, hat-maker; *—ное издѣлие, мастерство*, hatting.

Шляпочка, *dim.* see Шляпка.

Шляпочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a hat-maker; bonnet-maker; a milliner.

Шляпочный, see Шляпный.

Шляться, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, stroll, ramble, prow about, to and fro; to haunt; *онъ шляется день девской*, he straggles all day long;—*по кабакамъ*, to haunt low beer-shops.

Шляхѣтний, **Шляхѣтскій**, *adj.* noble, of nobility (in Poland).

Шляхѣтство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility (in Poland).

Шляхта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles (in Poland); || *naut.* adze.

Шляхтять, see Шляхтовать.

Шляхтичъ, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, nobleman (in Poland).

Шляхтовать, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.

Шляхтъ, *s. m.* an adze.

Шмалъта, *s. f.* smalt; || *—товый*, *adj.*

Шмель, *s. m. ent.* drone, dor, dorr-beetle, bumble-bee, bumble-bee; || *шмелевой*, *шмелиный*, *adj.*

Шмуцгиттель, *s. m.* (сокращенное заимовіе на первой страницѣ книги), half-title, bastard title.

Шмыганіе, *s. n.* walking, pacing up and down, to and fro, slipping into, passing quickly.

Шмыгать, **шмыгнуть**, *v. n.* to walk, pace up and down, to and fro; || to slip into, pass quickly; *онъ незаметно шмыгнулъ въ комнату*, he slipped into the room unobserved.

Шмыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмыгнуть*; *я только что хотѣлъ схватить его, а онъ—изъ комнаты*, I was just going to seize him, when off he darted from the room.

Шмякать, **шмякнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or let something fall with a crash; to dash; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to fall heavily, crashing down.

Шмякъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмякнуть*; *онъ поскользнулся, да и—въ грязь*, he slipped and fell splashing into the mud.

Шнява, see Шнява.

Шнеллеръ, *s. m.* the double trigger (of a gun).

Шниперъ, *s. m. chir.* beam; *рожековой*—, scarificator.

Шнуровать, **Шнуръ**, **Шнурокъ**, see Снуровать, Снуръ, Снурокъ.

Шнурить, *v. n. pop.* to shove one's nose everywhere.

Шнява, *s. f.* snow (a sort of craft).

Шовинизмъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriotism.

Шовинистъ, *s. m.* fanatical patriot; *—терій*, *adj.*

Шовный, *adj.* of seam, sutural.

Шовъ, *s. m.* a seam; fine-drawing, centering; *прог. сѣтъ на кроѣ*, a seam running outwards,

time reveals all things; || *bot. anat. surg.* suture || *tech.* joint, junction.

Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock; || *part. p.* шокированный.

Шоколадникъ, **Шоколадный**, **Шоколадъ**, see Шеколадникъ, Шеколадшій, Шеколадъ.

Шокъ, *s. m. med.* shock.

Шокъ, see Шелкъ.

Шомоль, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstiek (of a gun); || *—льный*, *adj.*

Шопоть, see Шеноть.

Шорникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.

Шорхнуть, see Шорошить.

Шорохъ, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.

Шорошить, **шорхнуть**, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.

Шоры, *s. f. pl.* a harness, set of harness (especially of the English fashion); || *—рный*, *adj.*

Шоссе, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causeway, causeway; macadam-road; || *—ейный*, *adj.*

Шпага, *s. f.* sword.

Шпажиса, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy sword.

Шпажка, *s. f. dim.* a little sword.

Шпажникъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiole, flag; corn-flag; gladwyn, gladen, glader, sword-grass, orris.

Шпажный, *adj.* of sword; || *—ная игра*, see Шпажнить.

Шпажонка, *s. f. disp.* a little, worthless sword.

Шпала, *s. f.* sleeper (of a railway).

Шпалерникъ, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall. **Шпалерный**, *adj.* of espalier;—*плодъ*, wall-fruit; || of tapestry; *—ная фабрика*, tapestry-manufacture;—*фабрикантъ*, tapestry-worker.

Шпалеры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; || tapestry, wallpaper; || *mil. etat.* —рамн, to stand on a line on both sides, to line the way (with troops).

Шпангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib (of a ship).

Шпандырь, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Шпанка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, black cherry.

Шпанская мушка, see Мухка.

Шпанская пила, *s. f.* pit-saw.

Шпанская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.

Шпанскія ягоды, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.

Шпангалька, *s. f.* crib (school slang).

Шпарить, see Ошпаривать.

Шпарутка, *s. f.* temple (of weaving-loom).

Шпатель, *s. m.* palette-knife, pallet-knife.

Шпатовидный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.

Шпатовый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.

Шпаты, *s. m. min.* spar; *алмазный*—, corundum; *бурый*—, brown spar; *плавиковый*—, see Плавиковый; *тяжелый*—, terra ponderosa; || *ret.* stringhalt (of horses).

Шпация, *s. f. naut.* room and space; || *print.* space.

Шпекъ, see Шпикъ.

Шпекъ, see Спекъ.

Шпигать, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole; *—гатиый*, *adj.*

Шпигованіе, *—ать*, see Шпигованіе, —ковать.

Шпиговальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; *—ная ила*, larding-pin.

Шпигованіе, *s. n.* larding.

Шпиговать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; || *naut.* to thrum; || *part. p.* шпигованный; *—анный матъ*, thrummed mat.

Шпиговка, *s. f.* larding-pin; see Шпигованіе.

Шпикъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.
 Шпильевый, *adj.* of capstan.
 Шпильечка, *dim.* see Шпилька.
 Шпильить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
 Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; *малюй*—, gear-capstan; *большой*—, main-capstan; *переносный*—, crab-capstan; || spire.
 Шпилька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; || tack, small nail; || *naut.* pivot.
 Шпинатъ, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; || —*тний*, *adj.*
 Шпингалетъ, *s. m. arch.* sash-window fastening.
 Шпинель, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby (*a gem*); || —*левый*, *adj.*
 Шпинетъ, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
 Шпиронъ, *s. m. naut.* ram (*of an iron-clad*); *прог*, head (*of a ship*).
 Шпиць, *s. m.* spire (*of a tower*); steeple; spur (*of a mountain*); || spitz, spitz-dog.
 Шпигультеръ, *s. m.* zinc, zink (*metal*); || —*ровый*, *adj.*
 Шпионить, *v. n.* to spy.
 Шпионка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.
 Шпионство, *s. n.* espionage, spyism.
 Шпионъ, *s. m.* a spy; || —*ский*, *adj.*
 Шпонка, *s. f.* cross-piece joining two planks.
 Шпонтъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; *выбурить*, *вынимать*—, see Шпунтовать.
 Шпонъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-rule; space-line, riglet.
 Шпора, *s. f.* spur; *дать* —*ры*, to spur a horse, to urge it on; || —*рный*, *adj.*
 Шпорение, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.
 Шпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.
 Шпорникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.
 Шпринтъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.
 Шпринтовъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit of a shoulder-of-mutton sail.
 Шприцевание, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.
 Шприцевать, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.
 Шприцовка, *s. f.* see Шприцевание; || syringe, squirt.
 Шприць, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.
 Шпуля, *s. f. dim.* —*лька*, spool, bobbin, quill.
 Шпунтовать, *v. a.* to groove.
 Шпунтовникъ, see Шпунтубель.
 Шпунтовый, *adj.* —*вая свая*, sheet-pile, pile-plank; — *рядъ*, pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-piling; — *пояс*, *naut.* garboard-streak.
 Шпунтубель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; tonguing plane, plough plane; || —*льный*, *adj.*
 Шпунтъ, see Шпонтъ.
 Шшныianie, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.
 Шшныять, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh at.
 Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* шрамикъ, scar; gash, slash; || шрамный, *adj.*
 Шрапнель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.
 Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type, character; *большой*—, canon.
 Штабель, *s. m.* pile, stack (*of timber*).
 Штабель-капитанъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.
 Штабель-ротмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain of cavalry.
 Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; *генеральный*—, staff-office; *главный*—, general staff; || штабский, —*бный*, *adj.*
 Штабъ-лекаръ, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.
 Штабъ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.
 Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; || —*блокъ*, stay-block.
 Штаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.
 Шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the horse; || —*ский*, *adj.*
 Штамбовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body (*of a tree*); of lofty timber.

Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body (*of a tree*).
 Штампование, *s. n.* stamping.
 Штамповать, *v. a. tech.* to stamp; *part. p.* штампованный.
 Штампъ, *s. m. tech.* stamp.
 Штапта, *s. f.* upright post.
 Штапдартъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; *mil.* standard; — *юнкеръ*, standard-bearer: —*тний*, *adj.*
 Штаньпа, *s. f.* canon, instep (*of trousers*).
 Штаньшки, *s. m. pl. disp.* a pair of bad, old trousers.
 Штань, *s. m. pl.* trousers: breeches, small-clothes; || штанный, *adj.*
 Штатгальтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; —*ский*, *adj.*
 Штативъ, *s. m.* foot, support.
 Штатный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff; *иметь* —*ное место*, to be on an attached list.
 Штатский, *adj.* see Статский; *s. m.* a civilian.
 Штатъ, *s. m. list*; *придворный*—, list of the officers of a prince's household, king's household; *быть за штатомъ*, to be unattached, on the unattached list; *штатъ*; *Соединенные Штаты*, United States; *генеральные —ты*, states-general.
 Штафирка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming (*of a skirt*); || *s. m. iron.* a civilian.
 Штафировать, *v. a.* to trim, hem (*a skirt*).
 Штейгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.
 Штемпелевание, *s. n.* stamping.
 Штемпелевать, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark, docket; || —*еня*, *v. p.* to be stamped; || *part. p.* штемпелеванный.
 Штемпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark; *print.* catch, jigger.
 Штемпелька, *s. f. print.* clamps (*of a catch*).
 Штемпельмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a stamp-office.
 Штемпельный, *adj.* of stamp.
 Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.
 Штилеты, *s. f. pl.* boot-hose; || —*тний*, *adj.*
 Штилевать, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
 Штилетъ, see Стилетъ.
 Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый*—, dead calm; || see Стиль.
 Штильгелъ, *s. m.* Persian berry.
 Штильтъ, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow calm.
 Штюрбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
 Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* штифтикъ, *tech.* a pin, joint-pin.
 Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock (*of an anchor*); *tech.* rod; — *поршня*, piston-rod.
 Штокъ-роза, *s. f. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-hock.
 Штокъ-талн, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.
 Штокъ-фишъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.
 Штольня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way (*of a mine*); || —*ленный*, —*льный*, *adj.*
 Штопальный, *adj.* mending, darning; —*ная игла*, a darning needle.
 Штопальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* mender of stockings, of old clothes; botcher, patcher; darning.
 Штопанье, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery, patching.
 Штопать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; || —*еня*, *v. p.* to be mended; *part. p.* штопанный.
 Штопоръ, *s. m. cork-screw*; || —*рный*, *adj.*
 Штора, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; || —*рный*, *adj.*
 Штормовать, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the offing; to keep the sea in a storm.
 Штормовой, *adj. naut.* of storm; || —*вые паруса*, storm-sails.
 Штормъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.

Штось, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like faro.

Штофникъ, *dim. see* Штофъ.

Штофный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; || of silk stuff.

Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; || a 10-th part of a vedro (*measure for brandy*); || silk stuff.

Штрафной, *adj.* of fine, of mulct; **-ная книга**, the fine-book.

Штрафованіе, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.

Штрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* штрафованный.

Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.

Штрипка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloons-traps.

Штриховать, *v. a.* to hatch (*in drawing*); || *part. p.* штрихованный.

Штриховка, *s. f.* hatching.

Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke.

Штука, *s. f.* a piece; — *полотна*, a piece of linen; *работать отъ -ки*, to work by the job; *я убилъ двѣ штуки дичи*, I killed two heads of game; *сколько у васъ -къ скота?* how many heads of cattle have you? || piece, each; *эти лошади стоили по тысячь рублей* —, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; || trick, prank; *сыграть, ударить съ кимъ -ку*, to play one a trick; to play off tricks; *это его -ки*, that is his doing; *съ тою же* —, that is the main point; *стара* —, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; || an artful dodger, cunning blade; || *carp.* a dining-table.

Штукаръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.

Штукатурка, *s. f.* stucco, plaster; parget, rough-cast.

Штукатуреніе, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering, pargeting.

Штукатурить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, parget; to stucco; || *part. p.* штукатуренный.

Штукатурный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; stuccoed.

Штукатуръ, **Штукатурщикъ**, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer, pargeter.

Штуковать, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw; || *part. p.* штукованный.

Штуковка, *s. f.* fine-drawing.

Штульцъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter gallery.

Штурвалъ, *s. m. naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.

Штурманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; || **-манскій**, *adj.*

Штурмованіе, *s. n.* storming, attacking.

Штурмовать, *v. a. mil.* to storm, attack: — *города*, to take a town by storm; || *part. p.* штурмованный.

Штурмовой, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; **-вая лестница**, scaling-ladder; **-вая бочка**, *art.* fire-tub, fire-barrel.

Штурмфаль, *s. m. fort.* fraise.

Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.

Штуръ-валъ, *see* Штурвалъ.

Штуръ-трость, *s. m. naut.* tiller-ropes, truss.

Штуфъ, *s. m.* ore.

Штүцерный, *adj.* of a carbine; || *s. m.* carabineer.

Штүцеръ, *s. m.* a carbine, rifle.

Штүчка, *dim. see* Штука; || *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.

Штүчный, *adj.* made, composed of pieces, of its; set together; inlaid: — *полъ*, inlaid floor.

Штыковный, *adj.* of bayonet; || **-вая мѣдь**, copper in bars.

Штыкъ, *s. m. dim. Штычокъ, bayonet; *идти на штыкѣ*, to charge with bayonets; *ударить въ штыкѣ*, to bayonet; *примкнуть штыкѣ*, to fix bayonets; *отомкнуть штыкѣ*, to unfix bayonets; *колотъ, закалывать штыкомъ*, to bayonet; || **Штыкѣ**, *pl. fig.* soldiers; *съ нимъ было до тысячи штыковъ*, he had nearly a thousand bayonets; *триста штыковъ при двухъ орудіяхъ*, three hundred men with two guns; || *naut.* bend, clinch (*of a cable*).*

Штыкъ-бѣлтъ, *s. m. naut.* earings, reef-earring.

Шуба, *s. f.* fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; || *art.* cartridge-box.

Шубейка, *s. f. dim.* **-бѣечка**, a short fur cloak (*of women*).

Шубейка, **Шубишка**, *s. f. disl.* a bad, shaggy fur cloak.

Шубица, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy fur coat.

Шубка, **Шубочка**, *dim. see* Шуба.

Шубный, *adj.* of fur coat; || — *клеи*, glue.

Шугай, *s. m. dim.* **-гаецъ**, **-гайчикъ**, caraco, a peasant woman's jerkin; || **-айный**, *adj.*

Шуй, *adj. sl.* left, to the left, on the left.

Шуйца, *s. f. sl.* the left hand.

Шудерство, *s. n.* foul play, sharp practice; trickery.

Шүдлеръ, *s. m.* cheat, sharper (*at cards, dice, etc.*); shark; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Шүлгя, *s. c.* a left-handed person.

Шүлгя, *s. n. pl. anat.* testicles, stones.

Шүмголова, *s. f.* turbo, turban (*a shell*).

Шүмйла, *s. c.* noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.

Шүмйха, *s. f.* brass-foil, tinsel.

Шүмйвость, *s. f.* noisiness, clamorousness.

Шүмйвый, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, blustering; **-во**, *adv.*—sily,—ly.

Шүмный, *adj.* noisy; loud; strepent, streperous; — *городъ*, a noisy town; — *говоръ*, loud talk; || **-но**, *adv.*—sily,—ly.

Шүмовка, *s. f.* fleeting-dish, ladle.

Шүмокъ, *s. m. dim. see* Шүмъ; *онъ подъ шумкомъ*, he is half seas over; *подъ* —, under cover, under favour of.

Шүмъ, *s. m.* noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar, row; — *волнь*, roaring of the waves; — *листвень*, murmur of the leaves; — *въ уши*, tingling in the ears; *поднять* —, to make an uproar, to kick up a row, a dust; *много шүму изъ ничего, изъ пустяковъ*, much ado about nothing; *много шүму мало толку*, great cry and little wool; *это происшествіе надѣлало много шүму*, that event made a great noise; — *и тамъ*, a deafening uproar.

Шүмъть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; *дѣти -мъть*, the children make a great noise, they are noisy; *вътеръ -мъть*, the wind howls; || *v. imp.* to tingle (*in the ears*).

Шүринъ, *s. m. (pl. шүрй)*, brother-in-law (*wife's brother*); || **-рйй**, **-риновъ**, *adj.*

Шүрфованіе, *s. n.* digging (*in search of ore*), searching (*for ore*).

Шүрфовать, *v. a.* to dig, search (*for ore*); to work a vein; || *part. p.* шүрфованный.

Шүрфовщикъ, *s. m.* digger, searcher (*of ore*).

Шүрфъ, *s. m.* excavation, digging.

Шүрмүры, *s. f. pl. coll.* intrigue, plot, manoeuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.

Шүстрый, *adj.* bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.

Шүтйть, *v. n.* to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; *я только шүтйлъ*, I was only joking; *вы шүтйте*, you are joking, you are only laughing; *я этимъ не шүчү*, I am not trifling; *я не люблю, чтобы этимъ -тйли*, I don't like any trifling

about it; *онъ не любитъ* —, he is not to be trifled with; *шутя*, in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это шутя*, I said so in joke; *я говорю не шутя*, I speak seriously; *prov. шутя, да за стеной протарь береги*, leave off as long as the play's good; || — *надъ кьмъ*, to laugh at, to make sport of.

Шутиха, *s. f.* a cracker; serpent; || *see* Шутя.
Шутка, *s. f.* joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная* —, an innocent joke; *сыграть съ кьмъ -ку*, to cut a dido; *отколоть -ку*, to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ -ки*, he cannot take a joke; *онъ не можетъ перенести -ки*, he can't put up with trifling; *это уже не —*, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная* —, a clever, witty trick; *въ -ку*, in jest, for fun's sake; *хромъ -токъ*, *безъ -токъ*, quite seriously, not joking; *-ки въ сторуку*, without joking, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до -токъ*, there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до -токъ*, I am now in no laughing mood; *отдмываться -ками*, to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дьяло пошло не на -ку*, things begin to look serious; *онъ не на -ку разсердился*, he is downright angry; — *ли потеряять столько денег!* it is no laughing matter to lose all that money! — *ли это сделать*, that is not so easily done; *prov. лишняя — въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.

Шутливость, *s. f.* jocoseness, jocularity, facetiousness; playfulness.

Шутливый, *adj.* joking, jocular, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; || *-во, adv.* — ly, funnily, in joke, in fun.

Шутиль, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* joker, sporter; trifier, banterer.

Шутовскій, *adj.* droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; *-ская шанка*, fool's bauble; *-ский*, *по -ский, adv.* like a buffoon.

Шутовство, *s. n.* buffoonery; drollery.

Шуточка, *dim. see* Шутка.

Шуточный, *adj.* playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дьяло не -ное*, that's no joke, that is a serious affair; *-ное-ли дьяло*, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.

Шутъ, *s. m.* —тиха, *s. f.* a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *привоорнии* —, court-fool; || a jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.

Шуфла, *s. f.* art. charger; lantern.

Шушера, *s. f.* collect. trifle, trash, dross; || low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.

Шушканье, *s. n.* whispering.

Шушкать, *v. n.* —ся, *v. rec.* to whisper; to talk in a low voice.

Шушунъ, *dim.* —унчикъ, *see* Шугай.

Шхёрботъ, *s. m.* rock-boat.

Шхёрцы, *s. f. pl.* sea-cliffs, rocks, fords and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.

Шхюутъ, *s. m.* *naut.* Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавелевый, *adj.* *bot.* of sorrel: *-вая кислота*, *chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекислый, *adj.* *chem.* —лая соль, oxalate.

Щавель, *s. m.* *bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubarb; || *-вельный. adj.*

Щадительный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щадить, *s. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare: *смерть не -дить никого*, death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ*, to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не — своей жизни за отечество*, to expose one's life for one's country.

Щадливость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадливый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щажение, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щебенить, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебёнка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щебень, *s. m.* rubbish; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, etc.; rugged stones.

Щебетание, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебетать, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетливость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетливый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешокъ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебрѣцъ, *s. m.* *bot.* wild thyme.

Щегла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щеглёнокъ, *s. m.* *orn.* goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Щегловка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щегличий, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголеватость, *s. f.* elegance, elegance, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголеватый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; || *-то, adv.* —ly.

Щеголиха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щеголь, *s. m.* *orn.* goldfinch.

Щеголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольнуть, *see* Щеголять.

Щегольскою, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; || *-сьи, adv.* —ly.

Щегольство, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, finery.

Щеголяние, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголять, *щегольнуть*, *v. n.* to flaunt: to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; || (*чмъ*), to boast of; to make a display, a show of; to show off; to sport.

Щедрецъ, *Щедренецъ*, *s. m.* *bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедрна, *s. f. dim.* —дринка, a rock-mark, rock-hole.

Щедринчатый, *adj.* rock-marked, rock-fretten.

Щедро, *adv.* liberally, generously; bounteously, bountifully.

Щедролюбивый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролюбие, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Щедрость, *Щедрота*, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty; || *щедроты*, *pl.* bounteousness, bountifulness.

Щедрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; bounteous, bountiful.

Щедуніе, *Щедуншій. see* Тшедуміе, Тшедушный.

Щека, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по щеку*, *въ щеку*, to slap the face of a person; *бить по -камъ*, to slap the face, to box the ears; *унысывать за обш щеки*, to eat like a ploughman; to devour; — *золотника, mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; *щеки у блока*, *naut.* shell of a block.

Щеколда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, latch, snick.

Щекотание, *s. n.* tickling; titillation.

Щекотать, *v. n.* to tickle, titillate; || *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (*of maupies*).

Щекотка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотливость, *s. f.* ticklishness; || *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотливый, *adj.* ticklish; || touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щекотно, *v. imp. мн.*—, it tickles me.

Щекотный, *adj.* tickling.

Щелестый, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky.

Щёлка, *dim.* see Щель.

Щёлканіе, *s. n.* cracking, knocking; snapping (of the fingers); chattering (of the teeth); smacking, cracking (of a whip).

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; — *орехи*, to crack nuts; || *part. p.* щёлканный.

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, knap; to snap (the fingers); to crack (a whip); to chatter (of the teeth); to smack (the tongue against the teeth); || to rap, fillip; — *кого по носу*, to rap some one on the nose; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; || *part. p.* щёлкнутый.

Щелкопёрт, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver; || blusterer; a vain, boasting fellow.

Щёлкотня, *s. f.* see Щёлканіе.

Щёлкунъ, *s. m.* elater (insect); || see Щёлкуха.

Щёлкуха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щёлкунка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet; || nut-cracker.

Щёлкъ, see Щодкъ.

Щёлкъ, *s. m. dim.* щёлчокъ, lye, buck; *chem.* lixivium.

Щёлоченіе, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye; bucking.

Щёлочить, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to lixiviate, alkalize; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim.* see Щель.

Щёлочной, *adj. chem.* alkaline; lixivial, lixivious; *-ная соль*, see Щелочь.

Щёлочность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щёлчокъ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому -чём по носу*, to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; || *v. n.* *у меня -мѣть сердце*, my heart is heavy.

Щемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; || anguish (of the heart).

Щемло, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щемнокъ, *dim.* see Щемокъ.

Щемиться, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щемная, *adj. f.*—*сука*, a bitch with pup.

Щемокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*почекъ*, puppy; young dog; pup (of different animals); || *fig.* greenhorn.

Щемячий, *adj.* of pup.

Щепá, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепаніе, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щепань, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.

Щепать, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be split; to split, splinter.

Щепетильникъ, *s. m.* mercer.

Щепетильность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.

Щепетильный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; || petty, small; || —*товаръ*, peddler's-ware, peddlery; || susceptible, touchy.

Щепеткій, *adj.* tight (of clothes); smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly

Щепетливый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; || smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетный, see Щепеткій.

Щепка, *s. f.* chip, splinter, shaving; *худой какъ—*, as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.

Щепной, see Щепяной.

Щепотъ, *s. f. dim.* щепотка, щепоточка, the thumb with the two first fingers; || a pinch; —*соли, табаку*, a pinch of salt, of snuff.

Щепяной, *adj.* of chips; — *радь*, wooden-ware market.

Щербá, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.

Щербатый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.

Щербина, *s. f. dim.* —*бинка*, chink, crevice, gap; || tooth, notch, gap; || pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.

Щерботъ, see Шхерботъ.

Щетина, *s. f. dim.* —*ика*, bristle.

Щетинистый, *adj.* bristle-like; bristly; setiferous, setigerous; || bristling.

Щетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; || to get angry, grow wrath.

Щетинница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.

Щетинный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.

Щетиноватый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.

Щетинозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* chaetodon, bristle-tooth.

Щетинообразный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.

Щётка, *s. f.* brush; *головная—*, hair-brush; *плавильная—*, coat-brush; brush for clothes; *растиральная—*, flesh-brush; *сапожная—*, blacking-brush, shoe-brush; || fetlock (of a horse); || crystal matrix.

Щеткообразный, *adj.* brush-like.

Щёточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.

Щёточный, *adj.* of brush; brushy.

Щёчка, *dim.* see Щёка.

Щёчный, *adj.* of cheeks.

Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; *льняная—*, soup of fresh cabbage; *зеленая—*, nettle-soup; *кислая—*, frothy kvass (a sort of sour beverage); *пров. тѣхъ же щей, да пожиле шлей*, the same sauce but much thinner; *щей горшокъ, ди самъ большой*, see Большой.

Щиблеты, see Штиблеты.

Щиколотка, *s. f.* Щиколотокъ, *s. m.* olecranon; || condyle.

Щипака, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.

Щипальный, *adj.* for plucking.

Щипаніе, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.

Щипать, **щипнуть**, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; —*нуть руку*, to pinch the hand; *морозъ щиплетъ лицо*, the frost pinches the face; || to be sharp, be tart; *это вино щиплетъ языкъ*, this wine has a sharp taste; *дымъ щиплетъ мнѣ глаза*, the smoke makes my eyes smart; || to browse (of animals); to peck, pluck, pull (grass); || to plume, pluck (feathers); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to pinch; || *v. rec.* to pinch each other; || *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; || *part. p.* щипанный.

Щипецъ, *s. m.* muzzle (of a dog); || gable, gable-end (of a roof).

Щипка, *s. f.* see Щипаніе.

Щипнуть, see Щипать.

Щипокъ, *s. m.* pinch; *а—, на—*, by a pinch, by pinching.

Щипунъ, *s. m.* —*унья*, *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.

Щипцовый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; || of tongs, of pincers.

Щипцы, *s. m. pl. dim.* щипчики, a pair of snuffers; || pincers, nippers, tongs; || crisping-iron; || *chir.* extractor.

Щипь, *see* Щипь.

Щирый, *adj.* real, true.

Щитецъ, **Щитникъ**, *dim. see* Щитъ.

Щититься, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.

Щитникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; || *obs. see* Щитовосецъ.

Щитовой, *adj.* of shield.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.

Щитокъ, *s. m. dim. see* Щитъ; || *bot.* cyme, fascicle; || *ent.* corselet.

Щитовосецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire.

Щитовоска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.

Щитовосный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; || *bot.* corymbiferous.

Щитообразный, *adj.* shield-shaped; scutiform; || *bot.* scutate.

Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; || — *отъ грязи*, dash - board; || screen, fire - screen; || scutcheon, escutcheon; || *fig.* shield.

Щицы, *dim. see* Щи.

Щогла, *see* Щегла.

Щолкать, **щолкнуть**, *see* Щелкать, Щелкнуть.

Щолокъ, *abbreviation of the verb щолкнуть*; *онъ — сию по носу*, he gave him a fillip on the nose; *prov. у него на брюхъ щель, а въ брюхъ —, see* Брюхо.

Щолокъ, *see* Щелокъ.

Щука, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; || crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; || *prov. на то и — въ морю, чтобъ карася не дремалъ*, rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; *постится —, а пискарь не дремлет*, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

Щунальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.

Щунаніе, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.

Щунать, **щунывать**, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; — *пульсъ*, to feel the pulse; || to grope (*one's way*); to feel, sound; || *part. p.* щунанный.

Щунь, *s. m. dim.* щунникъ, bore; probe.

Щура, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.

Щуреніе, *s. n.* winking, blinking, twinkling.

Щурить, *v. a. (глаза)*, to screw up one's eyes; to wink; || — *си*, *v. r.* to wink, wink at.

Щурка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; merops.

Щуринить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.

Щуринъ, *s. m.* — *нецъ*, — *никъ*, a wood-screw; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, gross-beak.

Щучина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.

Щучій, *adj.* of pike.

Щучка, *dim. see* Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъдѣ, *s. f.* eating; || eatables, victuals, food; *prov. не по рылу —; не наша — лимонъ, тотъ имъ чужоу*, that is not meat for our birds.

Ъдѣльцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles (*of insects*).

Ъдѣть, *see* Бѣть.

Ъдѣніе, *s. n.* eating.

Ъдѣй, *adj. dim.* ѣдковатый, biting, sharp, tart; || corrosive, caustic; || caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting.

Ъдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ъдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ъдокъ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; eater, consumer.

Ъдунъ, *s. m.* — *нья*, *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ъзда, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; *онъ любитъ скорую ѣзду*, he likes fast driving or riding; *верховая —*, horse-riding; horsemanship; — *въ каретѣ*, a drive in a carriage; || travel, journey; — *на собакахъ*, travelling with dogs; *дальняя —*, a distant journey, travel; || traffic, movement, circulation; *по этой улицѣ большаѣ —*, there is great traffic in this street; — *по мосту запрещена*, traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ъздить, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; — *верхомъ*, to ride on horseback; *онъ ѣздитъ къ намъ часто*, he comes to see us often; *онъ пересталъ ѣздить къ намъ*, he left off visiting us; *я ѣздилъ въ Римъ*, I went to Rome; || to travel, voyage, journey; *я ѣздилъ по Америкѣ*, I travelled through America; to frequent, launt; *онъ ѣздитъ по всѣмъ ярмаркамъ*, he frequents all the fairs; || to have free access, free admission.

Ъздовой, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback; driver (*in a battery*).

Ъздокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ъзжалый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed or yoked; || who is accustomed to travelling.

Ъзжать, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; *прежде онъ ѣзжалъ къ намъ*, formerly he used to come to see us.

Ъзженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ъзженный, *adj.* used already for driving or riding (*of a horse, of a carriage*).

Ъсть, **Ъдѣть**, *v. a. (pres. ѣмъ)*, to eat, take; — *супъ*, to eat soup; *что вы хотите —?* what do you wish to take? *мнѣ хочется —*, I am hungry; — *постное*, to fast; *prov. рыль. дѣ ѣшь. когда подкладываютъ*, we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; to corrode, eat away (*of rust, etc.*); to gnaw; to waste; *дымъ ѣсть глаза*, the smoke makes the eyes smart; *part. p.* ѣденный.

Ъханіе, *s. n. see* Ъзда.

Ъхать, *v. n. (pres. ѣду)*, to go; to drive, ride; — *скоро*, to go, drive or ride at a quick pace; *я ѣду въ Москву*, I am going to Moscow; — *на балъ*, to go to a ball; || to travel, voyage; — *на почтовомъ*, to travel by post; — *по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to go, to travel by rail; *prov. тѣше ѣдешь, дальнае будешь*, he who intends to ride far must spare his horse: he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; *see* Далекю: *ѣду, ѣду не свищу, а шуду не спущу*, *see* Свѣтать; *на чѣмъ возу ѣдешь, тою пшенику поешь*, chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбеновое дерево, *s. n.* ebony, ebon.

Эвакуация, *s. f.* evacuation.

Эвакуировать, *v. a.* to evacuate; || *part. p.* эвакуированный.

Эвдиометрический, *adj.* endiometric, endiometrical.

Эвдиометрия, *s. f.* eudiometry.

Эвдиометръ, *s. m. phys.* eudiometer.

Эвекция, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвкалипт, *s. m. bot.* eucalyptus.

Эволюта, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволюция, *s. f. mil. naut.* evolution; manoeuvres, exercise; || —ционный, *adj.*

Эгида, *s. f.* ægis (the shield of Jupiter and Minerva); || *fig.* safeguard, shield, buckler, protection.

Эгира, *s. f.* Hegira (of the Mahometans).

Эгоизмъ, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистический, *adj.* egoistic, egoistical, selfish.

Эгоистъ, *s. m.* — тка, *s. f.* egoist, a selfish person.

Эдакой, Эдакъ, *see* Этакой, Этакъ.

Эдемский, *adj.* of Eden, paradisaical, paradisaean.

Эдемъ, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдиктъ, *s. m.* edict, decree.

Эдиль, *s. m.* edile; || —льскій, *adj.*

Эдельгофъ, *s. m. naut.* cap (of a mast).

Эзотерический, *adj.* esoteric, esoterical.

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваториальный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Экваторъ, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибристика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибристъ, *s. m.* equilibrist, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальтация, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтированный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзаменаторъ, *s. m.* examiner, examiner; || —рекий, *adj.*

Экзаменованіе, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine; || —ен, *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations.

Экзаменаціонный, *adj.* examining.

Экзамень, *s. m.* examination; examen; *видержать* —ны, to pass examinations; *готовиться къ* —ну, to qualify for an examination.

Экзархъ, *see* Екзархъ.

Экзегетика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегетический, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегетъ, *s. m.* exegetist.

Экзекюторша, *s. f.* the wife of an usher.

Экзекюторъ, *s. m.* usher; || —торекій, *adj.*

Экзекуция, *s. f.* execution; || —ционный, *adj.*

Экзема, *s. f. med.* eczema.

Экземляръ, *s. m. dim.* экземлярчикъ, copy; specimen.

Экзерцимейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцировать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct (soldiers); || *part. p.* экзерцированный.

Экзерциръ-гаузъ, *s. m.* exercise-house.

Экзерция, *s. f.* exercise, practice.

Экзотерический, *adj. philos.* exoteric, exoterical.

Экзотический, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.

Эквивоки, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivocal.

Эквиважецъ, Эквиважникъ, *dim. see* Эквиважъ.

Эквиважнико, *s. m. disd.* a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.

Эквиважница, *s. m. augm.* a large vehicle.

Эквиважъ, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; || *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; || —жный, *adj.*

Эквипировать, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish; || *part. p.* эквипированный.

Эквипировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; || *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.

Экйй, *see* Экой.

Эклектизмъ, *s. m.* eclecticism, eclecticism.

Эклектикъ, *s. m.* eclectic.

Эклектический, *adj.* eclectic; —кая философія, eclecticism.

Эклиптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.

Эклиптический, *adj.* ecliptic.

Эклога, *s. f.* eclogue.

Экой, *adj.* what, what a; Экое счастье! what happiness! what luck!

Экономистъ, *s. m.* economist.

Экономить, *v. a. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.

Экономический, *adj.* economic, economical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Экономія, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдать* —ню, to make a penny go a great way; || *farm.*

Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.

Экономничать, *see* Экономить.

Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.

Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly, —rily.

Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.

Экономъ, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; || —мскій, *adj.*

Экранъ, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.

Экскременты, *s. m. pl.* excrement.

Экскурсія, *s. f.* excursion.

Экспансивность, *s. f.* expansiveness.

Экспансивный, *adj.* expansive.

Экспатриация, *s. f.* expatriation.

Экспедиаторъ, *s. m.* sender; || —рекий, *adj.*

Экспедиціонный, *adj.* expeditionary.

Экспедиция, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; || exploring party; || office, board, department.

Экспериментальный, *adj.* experimental; experimentalive; —ная физика, experimental physics.

Экспериментаторъ, Эксперименталистъ, *s. m.* experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist.

Экспериментъ, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.

Экспертная, *s. f.* valuation (by professional men); examination (by order of a judge); survey.

Экспертъ, *s. m.* expert.

Эксплоататоръ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.

Эксплоатация, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation (of lands), working (of mines), execution (of works), speculation, sweating.

Эксплоатировать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon; || *part. p.* эксплуатированный.

Экспонатъ, *s. m.* an exhibit.

Экспонентный, *adj. math.* exponential.

Экспонентъ, *s. m.* exhibitor; || *math.* exponent, index.

Экспортъ, *s. m.* exportation, export.

Экспрессія, *s. f. mus.* paint, expression.

Экспромтъ, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *утомать стихи* —томъ, to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.

Экспроприация, *s. f.* law, dispossession, dispossessing.

Экстазъ, *s. m.* ecstasy.

Экстернъ, *s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Экстирпаторъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.

Экстравагантность, *s. f.* extravagance, extravagance.

Экстравагантный, *adj.* extravagant; || **-но**, *adj.*—ly.

Экстрактивный, *adj.* extractive.

Экстрактъ, *s. m.* extract; || abstract, extract.

Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon; — *профессоръ*, sub-professor.

Экстра-почта, *s. f.* fast-post, express-mail.

Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; **-ные расходы**, extraordinary expenses; — *поездъ*, express, special train.

Эксцентрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; || odd, eccentric person.

Эксцентрический, **Эксцентричный**, *adj.* eccentric; || eccentric, odd, strange.

Эксцентричность, *s. f.* eccentricity.

Экъ, *interj.* how! — *вы пализались!* how tipsy you are! — *васъ угодило!* how came it that you!...

Эластическій, *adj.* elastic, elastical; || of India-rubber.

Эластичество, *s. n.* **Эластичность**, *s. f.* elasticity.

Эластичный, *adj.* elastic; || **-но**, *adv.*—cally.

Элеваторъ, *s. m. tech.* lift, elevator.

Элегантность, *s. f.* elegance, elegance.

Элегантный, *adj.* elegant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Элегическій, *adj.* elegiac, elegiacal; epicedial, epicedian; — *поэтъ*, elegist, elegiast.

Элегія, *s. f.* elegy.

Электризаторъ, *s. m.* electrizer.

Электризация, *s. f.* **Электризованіе**, *s. n.* electrization, electrification.

Электризовать, *v. a.* to electrize, electrify; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be electrified; to electrify; to become electric; || *part. p.* **электризованный**.

Электрический, *adj.* electric, electrical.

Электричество, *s. n.* electricity.

Электро-двигатель, *s. m.* electro-motor.

Электро-динамика, *s. f.* electro-dynamics.

Электродъ, *s. m.* electrode.

Электролизъ, *s. m. phys.* electrolysis.

Электролитическій, *adj. phys.* electrolytic.

Электромагнетизмъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.

Электромагнитный, *adj.* electromagnetic.

Электрометръ, **Электронзмѣритель**, *s. m.* electrometer.

Электро-отрицательный, *adj.* electro-negative.

Электро-положительный, *adj.* electro-positive.

Электроскопъ, *s. m.* electroscope.

Элементарность, *s. f.* elementariness, elementarity.

Элементарный, *adj.* elementary; elemental.

Электротерапія, *s. f.* electro-therapeutics.

Электротехникъ, *s. m.* electric-engineer.

Элементъ, *s. m.* element.

Эликсиръ, *s. m.* elixir.

Элингъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; || **-го-вый**, *adj.*

Эллинизмъ, *s. m.* Hellenism, Grecism.

Эллинескій, *adj.* Hellenic, Hellenian, Grecian.

Эллинисть, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.

Эллинець, *see* Эллинець.

Эллинець, *s. m. geom. gram.* ellipse, ellipsis.

Эллипсоидъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.

Эллиптическій, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.

Эль, *s. m.* ale, pale ale; || the letter .I.

Эмалевый, *adj.* enamel, enameler.

Эмаль, *s. m.* enamel.

Эмальировать, *v. a.* to enamel; || *part. p.* **эмальированный**.

Эмальный, *see* Эмалевый.

Эманация, *s. f.* emanation.

Эманципация, *s. f.* emancipation.

Эманципировать, *v. a.* to emancipate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become emancipated; to be emancipated; *part. p.* **эманципированный**.

Эмбарго, *see* Амбарго.

Эмблема, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.

Эмблематическій, *adj.* emblematic, emblematical.

Эмбриологическій, *adj.* embryologic, embryological.

Эмбриология, *s. f.* embryology, embryogeny.

Эмбрионъ, *s. m.* embryo, embryon.

Эмеритальный, *adj.* **-ная касса**, deferred pay, savings-bank for deferred pay.

Эмеритура, *s. f.* pension from the savings-bank for deferred pay.

Эмигрантъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Эмиграція, *s. f.* emigration; emigrating.

Эмигрировать, *v. n.* to emigrate.

Эмиръ, *s. m.* emir (*Turkish title*); || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Эмоція, *s. f.* emotion.

Эмпирей, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.

Эмпиризмъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.

Эмпирикъ, *s. m.* empiric.

Эмпирическій, *adj.* empiric, empirical.

Эмульсія, *s. f.* emulsion.

Эмпфизема, *s. f.* emphysem, emphysema.

Эмфитеутическій, *adj. law.* emphyteutic.

Энгармоническій, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmonical.

Эндемическій, *adj.* endemic, endemical.

Эндемія, *s. f. med.* endemic, endemic disease.

Эндивій, *s. m. bot.* endive.

Энергическій, **Энергичный**, *adj.* energetic, energetical, pithy; || **-ски**, **-но**, *adv.*—cally, pithily.

Энергія, *s. f.* energy, strength; pithiness.

Энтимема, *s. f. log.* enthymeme, enthymema.

Энтомологическій, *adj.* entomological.

Энтомологія, *s. f.* entomology.

Энтомологъ, *s. m.* entomologist.

Энтузіазмъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture: *пелуциозный*—, fanaticism.

Энтузіастъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* enthusiast.

Энциклопедизмъ, *s. m.* encyclopedism.

Энциклопедистъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.

Энциклопедическій, *adj.* encyclopedic, encyclopedical, encyclopedian.

Энциклопедія, *s. f.* encyclopaedia.

Эолова арфа, *s. f.* Eolian or Eolian harp.

Эпакта, *s. f. chron.* epact.

Эпигонъ, *s. m. hist.* epigoni.

Эпиграмма, *s. f.* epigram; || **-мный**, *adj.*

Эпиграмматическій, *adj.* epigrammatic, epigrammatical.

Эпиграфическій, *adj.* epigraphic.

Эпиграфия, *s. f.* epigraphics.

Эпиграфъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.

Эпидемическій, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.

Эпидемія, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic disease.

Эпидерма, *s. f.* epidermis, scarfskin.

Эпидермическій, *adj.* epidermal, epidermeous, epidermic, epidermical.

Эпизодическій, *adj.* episodic, episodical.

Эпизодъ, *s. m.* episode.

Эпизоотическій, *adj.* epizootic.

Эпизоотія, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.

Эпикуреецъ, *s. m.* epicurean, epicure.

Эпикурейзмъ, *s. m.* epicureism, epicureanism.

Эпикурейскій, *adj.* epicurean.

Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.

Эпилептикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.

Эпилепсія, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.
 Эпилептический, *adj.* epileptic, epileptical; —
припадокъ, epileptic fit.
 Эпиплогъ, *s. m.* epilogue.
 Эпистрофъ, *s. m. rhet.* epistrophe, epistrophy.
 Эпитазисъ, *s. m.* epitasis.
 Эпиталама, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy,
 nuptial song.
 Эпитафія, *s. f.* epitaph.
 Эпителій, *s. m. anat.* epithelium.
 Эпитетъ, *s. m.* epithet; || surname.
 Эпитимій, *see* Епитимія.
 Эпитрахиль, *see* Епитрахля.
 Эпифизъ, *s. m. anat.* epiphysis.
 Эпическій, *adj.* epic: of ероее.
 Эподементъ, *s. m. fort.* epaulement.
 Эполетъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; || —**тнѣй**,
adj.
 Эпопея, *s. f.* ероее, epos, epic poem.
 Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.
 Эпоха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; *состав-*
лять —ху, to form an era, a period.
 Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.
 Эрекция, *s. f. physiol.* erection.
 Эрмитажъ, *s. m.* hermitage; museum (*picture-*
gallery) of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg;
 || —**жнѣй**, *adj.*
 Эритема, *s. f. med.* erythema.
 Эротическій, *adj.* erotic; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.
 Эрпетологическій, *adj.* erpetological, herpe-
 tologic, herpetological.
 Эрпетологія, *s. f.* erpetology, herpetology.
 Эрпетологъ, *s. m.* erpetologist, herpetologist.
 Эрудіція, *s. f.* erudition.
 Эрцгерцогиня, *s. f.* archduchess.
 Эрцгерцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.
 Эрцгерцогъ, *s. m.* archduke.
 Эскадра, *s. f. naut.* squadron; || —**дреннѣй**,
adj.
 Эскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; || —**дроннѣй**,
adj.
 Эскаладъ, *s. m. mil.* escalade.
 Эскалаторъ, *v. a.* to escalade.
 Эскарпъ, *s. m.* escarp, escarpment.
 Эскизъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught,
 plan; || —**знѣй**, *adj.*
 Эскортъ, *s. m.* escort, retinue, train, train of
 attendants.
 Эскулапъ, *s. m. fig.* doctor, esculapinus.
 Эспандронъ, Эспонтонъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-
 pipe.
 Эспаньболка, *s. f.* imperial (*a tuft of hair under*
the lower lip).
 Эспарто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.
 Эспарцетъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.
 Эспланада, *s. f.* esplanade.
 Эссенція, *s. f.* essence, essential oil; — *изъ*
розъ, otto, attar of roses.
 Эстакада, *s. f.* estacade, stockade, boom (*of a*
harbour).
 Эстампъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate,
 cut; || —**пнѣй**, *adj.*
 Эстандартъ, *see* Штадартъ.
 Эстафета, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express;
 —**тнѣй**, *adj.*
 Эстетика, *s. f.* æsthetics, esthetics.
 Эстетикъ, *s. m.* æstete.
 Эстетическій, Эстетичный, *adj.* æsthetic,
 æsthetic, esthetic, esthetical; —**ски**, —**но**, *adv.*
 —cally.
 Эстрагонъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; || strong vine-
 gar.
 Эстрада, *s. f.* estrade.
 Этажерка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.
 Этажъ, *s. m.* story, floor; *жить въ первомъ*

—**жѣ**, to live on the first floor; *нижнѣй*—, ground-
 floor; || —**жнѣй**, *adj.*
 Этакій, Этакой, *adj.* what! — *дуракъ!* what
 a fool! || such, such-like; —**кого** *счастъ я ни-*
когда не видѣлъ, I never saw such luck.
 Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in this
 manner, thus; —*вы никогда не успеете*, in such a
 manner you will never succeed; *я ему сказалъ*—,
 I spoke to him thus.
 Этапъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; || stage;
 || *выслать кого по —пу*, to send away (*from a*
town) as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; || —**пнѣй**,
adj.
 Этеризация, *s. f. med.* etherization.
 Этика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.
 Этикетничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette;
 to stand upon ceremony.
 Этикетъ, *s. m.* etiquette (*of the court*); *онъ*
строго соблюдаетъ —, he is a great man for
 ceremony, he stands upon ceremonies; || ticket,
 label; || —**тнѣй**, *adj.*
 Этиленъ, *s. m.* ethylene.
 Этиль, *s. m.* ethyle, ethule.
 Этимологическій, *adj.* etymologic, etymologi-
 cal; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.
 Этимологія, *s. f.* etymology.
 Этимологъ, *s. m.* etymologist.
 Этичскій, *adj.* ethic, ethical.
 Этиологическій, *adj.* etiological, ætiological.
 Этиологія, *s. f.* etiology, ætiology.
 Этнархъ, *s. m.* ethnarch.
 Этнографическій, *adj.* ethnographic, ethno-
 graphical.
 Этнографія, *s. f.* ethnography.
 Этнографъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.
 Этнологическій, *adj.* ethnologic, ethnologi-
 cal.
 Этнологія, *s. f.* ethnology.
 Этнологъ, *s. m.* ethnologist.
 Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; *что*—? what is
 that? *все*—, all this; *какъ*—? how is that? *кто*—?
 who is it? —*я*, it is I; *я этого не позволю*, I
 won't permit it; *я никогда этого не забуду*, I
 will never forget it; *безъ этого*, without that;
посль этого, after that; *при этомъ*, in other
 respects; after all; *для этого*, that is why, for
 this reason; *въ этомъ*, in this; *не въ этомъ*
главный вопросъ, that's not the principal question;
поговоримъ объ этомъ, let us talk over this
 matter, about that; *объ этомъ много писали*,
 volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ*
отвѣчу, что..., as regards this I'll answer you,
 that...; *меня къ этому принудили*, I was con-
 strained to that; *онъ на этомъ и остановился*,
 and there he stopped; *я и не — видѣлъ, я видѣлъ*
и поище этого, I have seen stranger things
 than that; *я и безъ этого пришелъ бы*, I would
 have come all the same; *идь — вы были?* where
 have you been? *что — онъ неидетъ?* why is he not
 coming, what is the reason of his not coming?
какъ — можно? how is it possible?
 Этологическій, *adj.* ethologic, ethological.
 Этологія, *s. f.* ethology.
 Этологъ, *s. m.* ethologist.
 Этоъ, *adj.* (*ф. эта, n. это, pl. эти*), this,
 that, these, those; — *хлѣбъ*, this bread; *эта же-*
ница, that woman; *эти книги*, those books.
 Этоудъ, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.
 Эфедра, *s. f. bot.* Ephedra (*grass*).
 Эффектнѣй, *adj.* producing effect; showy.
 Эффектъ, *s. m.* effect; *производимъ*—, to produce
 an effect; *бить ил—*, to strive to produce a grand
 effect.
 Эфемериды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, epheme-
 rides.

Эфемерный, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemeric.
 Эфесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt.
 Эфирный, Эфиръ, *see* Эфирный, Эфиръ.
 Эфоръ, *s. m.* ephor.
 Эхлиить, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.
 Эхинокккъ, *s. m. zool.* echinococcus.
 Эхо, *s. n.* echo.
 Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-hol alas!
 Эшалотъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot.
 Эшафотъ, *s. m.* scaffold; *умереть на -тъ*, to die on the scaffold.
 Эшелонъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; *поставить -на-ми*, to form or get into echelon, to range, to place in echelons (*troops*).
 Эфирный, *adj.* ethereal, ethereous.
 Эфиръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Юбилей, *s. m.* jubilee; || -лѣйный, *adj.*
 Юбиліръ, *s. m.* -рица, *s. f.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.
 Юбка, *s. f. dim.* юбочка, petticoat, skirt; || юбочный, *adj.*
 Юбочникъ, *s. m. pop. iron. fig.* a dangler after petticoats.
 Ювелирный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.
 Ювелиръ, *s. m.* jeweller; || -рекій, *adj.*
 Юго-востокъ, *s. m.* south-east.
 Юго-восточный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.
 Юго-западный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.
 Юго-западъ, *s. m.* south-west.
 Югъ, *s. m.* south; *плыть на—*, to sail southward; *ветеръ дуетъ съ юга*, the wind is in the south.
 Юдаизмъ, *s. m.* Judaism.
 Юдоль, *s. f. sl.* valley, vale; —*плача*, the vale of tears and misery; || -льный, *adj.*
 Юдофилъ, *s. m.* judophile.
 Юдофобія, *s. f.* judophobia.
 Юдофобъ, *s. m.* judophobe.
 Южанинъ, *s. m.* southron.
 Южный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; —*ная Америка*, South-America; —*ветеръ*, southern-wind; —*ное созвѣдіе*, Sextant.
 Юзнь, *s. m. naut.* balsing, hawse-line.
 Юзка, *s. f. bot.* yucca.
 Юла, *s. f.* whirligig (*a toy*); teetotum; || *orn.* wood-lark; || *fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.
 Юлить, *v. n.* to wheedle.
 Юліанскій, *adj.* Julian.
 Юмористика, *s. f.* humour; humorousness.
 Юмористическій, *adj.* humorous; facetious.
 Юмористъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f.* humorist.
 Юморъ, *s. m.* humour.
 Юнга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.
 Юнець, *s. m.* a young bull; || *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.
 Юница, *s. f.* heifer; || a very young girl.
 Юнкерскій, *adj.* -ское училище, a military school or college.
 Юнкеръ, *s. m.* military cadet; || a scholar of a military school.
 Юность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; *отъ -ти*, from infancy.
 Юнона, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.
 Юношескій, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; || *of* youth, of lad; || -ски, *adv.* youthfully.

Юношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; || *collect.* young folks, young people.
 Юнта, *s. f.* junta (*in Spain*).
 Юнферъ, *see* Юферсъ.
 Юный, *adj.* youthful, young.
 Юнѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.
 Юрѣ, *s. f.* shoal (*of herrings*).
 Юрѣга, *s. f.* butter-milk.
 Юридическій, *adj.* juridical; judicial; *члены -скаго сословія*, the members of the legal profession; || -ски, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Юрисдикція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.
 Юрисконсултъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult; || -тскій, *adj.*
 Юриспруденція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.
 Юристъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.
 Юркнуть, юркнуть, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.
 Юркій, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.
 Юркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.
 Юркъ, *abbreviation of the verb юркнуть*; *онъ — въ воду*, he plunged suddenly into the water.
 Юродивость, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation.
 Юродивый, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad.
 Юродство, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness.
 Юродствовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.
 Юродѣть, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.
 Юрта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; || -товый, *adj.*
 Юръ, *s. m.* height, bluff; *на юрѣ*, on an exposed, uncovered place.
 Юстпровѣть, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight (*at the Mint*).
 Юстровщикъ, *s. m.* weigher (*at the Mint*).
 Юстиція, *s. f.* justice; *министръ -ція*, minister of justice.
 Юсь, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.
 Ютиться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.
 Ють, *s. m. naut.* poop.
 Юферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.
 Юфть, *s. f.* Russia leather; || юфтяный, *adj.*
 Юхть, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Я, *pers. pron. (pl. мы)*, I; *я говорю*, I say; *это я*, it is I; *я всегда забочусь о своемъ я*, I always take care of number one.
 Ябеда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; || chicanе, cavil.
 Ябедникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; || chicaner, pettifogger.
 Ябедничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; || chicanery.
 Ябедничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; to chicanе, cavil.
 Ябеднический, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious; || -ски, *adv.* —ly.
 Ябедничество, *s. n.* slanderousness, calumniousness; chicanery.
 Яблоко, *s. n.* apple; *яблоное —*, wilding; *земляное —*, potato; *любозное —*, tomato, apple of love, love-apple; *чортново —*, colosynth, colochin-tida; *варенье изъ -къ*, apple-sauce; — *раздора*, apple of discord; a bone of contention; *прог.—ни яблочко отъ яблонки (или отъ дерева) яблочко отъ отца беретъ*, like father, like son;

|| globe (of the eye), eye-ball; round spot, dapple (of a horse); лошадь ская въ —кахъ, a dapple-gray horse; || такъ тьсно, что —ку неидь унасть, how thick the crowd is.

Яблонница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous apple-tree.

Яблонька, *s. f.* apple-brandy.

Яблонь, Яблоня, *s. f.* apple-tree; сибирская —, dwarf-apple, paradise-apple; || —ный, *adj.*

Яблонька, *s. f. dim.* a young or little apple-tree.

Яблочнице, *s. n.* a very large apple.

Яблочко, *s. n. dim.* a small apple.

Яблочникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* apple-man, apple-monger; apple-woman.

Яблочный, *adj.* of apple; — пирога, apple-tart, apple-pie.

Явитель, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* shower, bearer.

Явить, *see* Являть.

Явва, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; — паспортъ, presentation of a passport; || presentation (to one's chief); law, appearance, forthcoming; || notice (of a protest).

Явление, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenomenon; воздушное —, a meteor; || scene (of a play).

Являть, явить, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; — свое искусство, to show one's skill; Богъ явилъ свое милосердіе, God has shown his mercy; явить большую храбрость, to display much courage; онъ явилъ доказательство своего мужества, he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; явите Божеское милосердіе, have pity; || to produce, exhibit; явить паспортъ, to produce one's pass; || —ся, *v. r.* to appear, come, show one's self; to make one's appearance; —ся на святъ Божій, to be born; откуда вы явились? whence do you come? у меня явилась мысль, что..., the thought struck me that...; какъ только явится случай, as soon as an opportunity offers; онъ явился за деньгами, he has come for the money; явиться на сцену, to make one's appearance on the stage; || to present one's self; to call on; онъ явился къ королю, he presented himself to the king; явиться въ полкъ, to return to one's regiment; онъ явился изъ отпуса, he returned from his leave of absence; онъ не явился на свиданіе, he failed to come to the rendez-vous; || to be produced, he exhibited (of documents); || law, to appear; не явиться по вызову въ судъ, to suffer a default; || *part. p.* явленный, явленый; явленные товары, merchandise exhibited; явленный образъ, a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнорачный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; —ныя растенія, phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; это —обманъ, it is an obvious fraud; —ная лъжь, a flat lie; —ные слѣды, visible traces, a visible trail; —ное нарушение закона, a flagrant infringement of the law; || declared, open; — врагъ, a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m. bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; —ровый, *adj.*

Явочная, *adj. s. f. law.* notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up or executed before a notary, etc. (of deeds).

Явское дѣрево, *s. n. bot.* rafflesia.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible; — почеркъ, a legible hand-writing; || —но, *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear; to be apparent; изъ этого документа явствуетъ, что..., it appears from this act, that...

Яга-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягдташь, *see* Яхташь.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягнёнокъ, *s. m. (pl. ягнята), dim. —ночекъ,* a lamb; lambkin, yearling.

Ягниться, *v. n.* to lamb; to yearn.

Ягня, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнятникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammer-geyer, griffin, griffon.

Ягичій, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; bana; винная —, fig; одного поля —, *see* Поле; онъ съ ними одного поля—, he is of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодица, *s. f.* rump, breech, buttock.

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore.

Ягодичный, *adj. anat.* gluteal.

Ягодка, *s. f. dim. see* Ягода; пров. собирая по —дкѣ, набереши кузовокъ, little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.

Ягодки, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve or liquor of berries; || berry-beds; || a person fond of berries; || coster-monger.

Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; || coster-woman, berry-woman.

Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.

Ягодобѣсный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.

Ягташь, *see* Яхташь.

Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.

Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; || of ball, of bullet.

Ядовито, *adv.* virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.

Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; || *fig.* gall; malice; bitterness.

Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; || *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.

Ядовѣность, *s. f.* poisonousness, venomousness.

Ядовѣсный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.

Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.

Ядрѣность, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.

Ядрѣный, *adj.* succulent; full (of grains); || stout, lusty, vigorous.

Ядрѣнѣть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; || to grow stout, lusty.

Ядрѣтый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.

Ядро, *s. n. dim.* ядрышко, kernel, stone; ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; зажимательное —, a fire-ball; раскаленное —, red-hot shot; члѣны ядра, chain-shot; || *anat.* testicle; || epitome, substance, summary.

Ядринниковый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; —ныя растенія, orchid.

Ядринникъ, Ядринникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.

Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.

Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; || wound, sore, ulcer; || plague, pest, pestilence; || *fig.* scourge; plague.

Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.

Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.

Язвникъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.

Язвина, *s. f. dim.* язвника, wound, sore.

Извитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.

Извительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.

Извительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Извить, *v. a.* to wound; || to sting, hurt, pique.

Извѣненіе, *s. n.* wounding; || stinging, hurting.

Извѣтъ, *dim.* see Изъ.

Изъковѣдѣніе, *s. n.* linguistics, philology, the science of language.

Изъковѣдъ, *s. m.* linguist, philologist, philologist.

Изъковнѣніе, see Изъковѣдѣніе.

Изъкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.

Изъкъ, *s. m.* tongue: *высунуть* —, to show one's tongue; *злой* —, a slanderous, venomous tongue; *у него — долотъ*, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; *оъ боюкъ на —*, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; *у него — чешется*, see Чесаться; *это слово вертится у меня на — къ*, I have that word at the tip of my tongue or at my tongue's end; see Вертѣться; *держатъ — за зубами*, to hold one's tongue; see Держать: *что на душь, то и на — къ*, to be frank, to speak one's mind; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ — къ*, he is always repeating the same thing; *это слово сорвалось у меня съ — къ*, the word slipped me; *безъ — къ*, speechless; *блѣтъ*, *высуя* —, to be breathless with running; *у него — отнялся*, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *пров. — до Киева доведетъ*, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome; — *безъ костей*, see Кость; *прикусить* —, see Прикусывать; — *до добри не доведетъ*, a loose tongue comes to no good; *на — къ медъ, а въ сердцѣ медъ*, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; || language, tongue, idiom; *родной* —, see Родной; *древній* —, ancient language; *живой* —, living language; *мертвый* —, see Мертвый; *французскій* —, the French language; *говорящій на многихъ — къхъ*, *знающій многие — къ*, a polyglot; || language, style (of a work); *оъ говорить прекраснымъ — къмъ*, he speaks very correct language; || nation, people; || clapper, tongue (of a bell); || mil. spy; prisoner; *достать — къ*, to get or obtain intelligence.

Изъческій, *adj.* heathen, pagan; heathenish; gentilish; ethnic, ethnical; || —ки, *adv.* like a pagan; heathenishly.

Изъчество, *s. n.* heathenism, paganism, ethnicism; gentilism.

Изъчище, *s. m.* *augm.* a large tongue.

Изъчиникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; ethnic; || a learned polyglot; || calumniator, tell-tale.

Изъчинный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; || *gram.* lingual; —ныя буквы, lingual letters.

Изъчокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* a little tongue, languet; || *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; || bolt, spring-bolt (of a lock); tongue.

Изъшникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* saw-wort.

Изъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* roach.

Ийцевидный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; ovate, ovated; oviform; egg-shaped.

Ийцеобразность, *s. f.* an oval.

Ийцеобразный, see Ийцевидный.

Ийцеводъ, *s. m.* oviduct.

Ийцеродный, *adj.* oviparous; —ныя животныя, oviparous animals.

Ийцо, *s. n.* egg; *куриное* —, hen's egg; *ийца въ смятку* see Смятка; *ийца въ крутую*, или *крутая*, see Крутой; *пасхальное* —, Paschal egg,

Easter egg (*hard boiled egg stained red*); Easter gift; *безплодное* —, an addle egg; *дыло не стоитъ выведеннаго — ца*, *pop.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; *anat.* *шлятное* —, testicle.

Ийчище, *s. n.* *augm.* a large egg.

Ийчки, *s. n.* *pl.* *bot.* orchis.

Ийчко, *s. n.* *dim.* a small egg; *пров. дорого — къ Христову дню*, a timely gift is doubly welcome; *дай —, да еще обдулениое*, he expects his bread to be buttered on both sides; || *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; || *anat.* testicle.

Ийчиникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; || *anat. bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Ийчица, *s. f.* omelet; || female egg-seller.

Ийчный, *adj.* of egg; — *жѣлтокъ*, *блѣтокъ*, yolk, white of an egg; —ная скорлупа, egg-shell.

Иканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Икать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Ико, *adv.* *sl.* as, as well as; || *conj.* because, for.

Икобинець, *s. m.* —йнка, *s. f.* Jacobin.

Икорень, *s. m.* *dim.* a small anchor.

Икорнище, *s. m.* *augm.* a large anchor.

Икорный, *adj.* anchor; —ное мѣсто, anchoring place, anchorage; anchor-ground, anchoring-ground; —ныя деньги, anchorage duty; —ная стоянка, anchor-hold; see Стоянка; —ная лана, fluke of an anchor.

Икорь, *s. m.* anchor; *бросить* —, to anchor, to cast, drop, let go the anchor; *встать на —*, to anchor; *стоять на — рѣ*, to be at anchor; see Стоять; *сняться съ — ря*, to get under way; —не держитъ, the anchor comes home or drives; *всталъ —!* the anchor is a trip or aweigh; *мертвый* —, mooring-buoy; see Мертвый.

Икнѣться, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Икъ, *s. m.* *zool.* yak.

Иланиа, *s. f.* *bot.* jalap; || —пный, *adj.*

Илбѣтъ, see Елбѣтъ.

Илкъ, *s. m.* *dim.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff.

Иличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Иловець, *s. m.* *bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Иловица, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Иловчинный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Иловый, *adj.* barren, sterile (of cattle); —вая корова, a barren cow.

Иловѣтъ, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile (of cattle).

Илъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Има, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; *выкопать йму*, to dig out a ditch; *рѣть кому йму*, to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *пров. на такую йму не наберешься сламу*, a beggar's bag has no bottom; *кто другому йму роетъ, самъ въ нее попадетъ*, the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; || cavity, hollow; eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; || debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Имайка, *s. f.* *ichth.* elops.

Иямбическій, *adj.* iambic.

Иямбъ, *s. m.* iambus; iambic.

Иямна, *s. f.* *dim.* —нка, a small hole, a small pit.

Ияметый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ияница, *s. f.* a large ditch, a deep pit.

Имка, **Иючка**, *dim.* see Яма; || dimple.

Ияникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Иямкѣя, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Иямкой, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; —еняя

лошадь, a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; —кая упряжь, a Russian team of horses; || of yamschik.

Ямель, *s. m. bot.* уам.

Ямщикъ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman.

Ямщичій, Ямщичій, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by yamschiks.

Январь, *s. m.* January; || —рекій, *adj.*

Ядова, *see* Еидова.

Янки, *s. m. coll.* Yankee.

Янсенизмъ, *s. m.* Jansenism.

Янсенистъ, *s. m.* Jansenist.

Янтариъ, *s. m. dim.* a bit of amber; *see* Янтарь.

Янтариоукислый, *adj. chem.* —слая соль, succinate.

Янтарный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; —ное масло, yellow amber oil; —ная кислота, succinic acid.

Янтаръ, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; succinum; || a month-piece of amber (*of a pipe*).

Яничаръ, *s. m.* janizary; || —рекій, *adj.*

Янька, *s. c. prop.* swaggerer, blusterer; rodomontadist; || egotist.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard (*English measure*).

Ярёмникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, fetters.

Ярёмный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught; —скота, beasts of burden.

Ярець, *s. m.* a yearling beaver.

Ярѣть, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; || —ся, *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; || to run away, break loose (*of horses*).

Ярица, *s. f.* spring-corn; || —ичный, *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркій, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; —день, a clear, bright day; —цвѣтъ, a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour; —свѣтъ, a vivid, bright light; —пламень, blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness (*of colours*); glow (*of fire*).

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans; || —, *dim.* ярлычокъ, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market; || ярмарочный, *adj.*

Ярмо, *s. n.* yoke, ox-bow; *впрячь подъ—*, to put to the yoke; *снимать—съ воловъ*, to unyoke.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Ярвать, *v. n.* to rut (*of animals*); || *v. a.* to animate for running (*a horse*).

Яровое, *adj. s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровой, *adj.* —злбъ, spring-corn; —вое поле, field of spring-corn; —вая пшеница, spring-wheat.

Яростный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ярость, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *отъ себя отъ—ти*, transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Ярусъ, *s. m.* story, floor; || tier, row, range (*of boxes in a theatre*); || bed, layer, stratum; —сный, *adj.*

Ярутка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Ярь, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river; || deep place in a river; inflammation (*of birds*).

Ярыга, Ярыжникъ, Ярыжничать, *see* Ерыга, Ерыжникъ, Ерыжничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent,

vehement; || —восокъ, *see* Воскъ; —рыя пчелы, young bees.

Яръиць, *s. m.* lamb.

Ярь, *s. f.* spring-corn; || green colour; || (*мядянка*), verdigris; || (*лазуревая*), mountain-blue.

Ясквъ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs; || a signal-bell.

Ясѣчный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary; || paying tribute in furs.

Ясельничій, *adj. s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенедъ, *s. m. bot.* dittany.

Ясеникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *дикій—*, mountain-ash, roan-tree; || —невый, —нный, *adj.*

Ясколка, *s. f. bot.* clamny-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; лошадь, грызущая—, a crib-biting horse; *грызение яслей*, crib-biting; || crèche.

Ясенникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясминъ, *s. m.* jasmine, jessamine; || —нный, *adj.*

Ясенькый, *dim. see* Ясный.

Ясенко, *dim.* Ясно.

Ясѣхонькый, *adj.* very clear, very bright; || quite evident.

Ясѣхонько, *adv.* very brightly; || quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясѣться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up (*of the weather*).

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небѣ—*, the sky is clear; || *adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; коротко и—, briefly and distinctly; это—, it is clear, it is evident; высказаться—, to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновельможный, *adj.* most illustrious (*title in Poland*).

Ясновидецъ, *s. m.* —днца, *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновидѣніе, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance.

Ясновидящій, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted, clear-seeing; || clairvoyant.

Яснорѣчивый, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, serenity; lucidity, lucidness; || evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; —ная погода, bright weather; —ное небо, a clear sky; —ная речь, clear language; въ —ныхъ словахъ, in clear, concise terms; || evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода—нѣсть*, the weather clears up; || —ся, *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *адали что-то—нѣтся*, there is something shining in the distance.

Ясенцовый, Ясеневъ, *see* Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребѣнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребника, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребце, *s. m. augm.* a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* ястребокъ, —бочекъ, vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, spar-hawk; || —бый, *adj.*

Ятаганъ, *s. m.* yataghan (*dagger*).

Ятрофа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, *see* Ятрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter Ъ.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, telesia (*a gem*); *вишневай—*, amethyst; *суній—*, sapphire; желтой—, hyacinth; *красный—*, ruby; || —топый, *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht.

Яхташъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхтовый, *adj.* yachting; of a yacht.
Яхтъ-клубъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.
Ячейка, **Ячейка**, *dim.* see Ячей.
Ячейный, *adj.* of cells.
Ячейстый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular; — *кормаль*, alveolite.
Ячей, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus; || noose (*of a net*).
Ячменёкъ, *dim.* see Ячмень.
Ячменный, *adj.* of barley; — *ная мука*, barley-meal; — *ное зерно*, barley-corn.
Ячмень, *s. m.* barley; || sty (*on the eyelid*).
Ячный, **Ячневый**, *adj.* of barley; barley; — *ная мука*, barley-meal; — *ная крупа*, peeled barley.
Яшнль, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.
Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.
Яшмовидный, *adj.* jasper-like.
Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.
Ящерица, *s. f. zool.* lizard; newt; *чешуйчатая* —, lacerta.
Ящеричный, *adj.* saurian; — *ные иды*, the saurians.
Ящеръ, *s. m. zool.* pangolin; || *sl.* lizard, newt.
Ящикъ, *s. m. dim.* ящичекъ, box, chest, case; trunk; drawer (*of a chest of drawer*); *откладывать въ домъ* —, see Откладывать; || *art.* *зарядный* —, caisson, ammunition waggon, powder tumbril; see Зарядный.
Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.
Ящуръ, *s. m. zool.* glis.

Ѡ.

Ѡ, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѡеатръ, see Театръ.
Ѡемидя, *s. f. myth.* Themis; *fig.* justice.
Ѡеогонія, *s. f.* theogony.
Ѡеократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Ѡеократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Ѡеологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological, divine.
Ѡеологія, **Ѡеологъ**, see Богословіе, Богословъ.
Ѡеургія, *s. f.* theurgy.
Ѡуміамникъ, **Ѡуміамъ**, see Ѡуміамникъ, Ѡуміамъ.
Ѡурецъ, *s. m.* thursus, thyrsus.
Ѡупъ, *s. f.* name of the letter Ѡ; *orn.* stone-curlew, the great plover.
Ѡумная недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after Easter.
Ѡумно воскресенье, see Воскресенье.
Ѡумка, *s. f. pop.* jemmy, crow-bar (*a burglar's instrument*).
Ѡуміамникъ, *s. m.* censor.
Ѡуміамъ, *s. m.* incense, perfume; — *ный*, *adj.*

У.

У, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Ужница, see Ижница.
УпакѠй, *s. m.* canticle.
Упърхъ, *s. m.* governor (*of a province*).
Упътъ, *s. m.* governor (*of a town*).
Уподіакопъ, see Подіакопъ.
Упоетасный, *adj. theol.* hypostatic, hypostatical.
Упоетасъ, *s. m. theol.* hypostasis.
Уссонъ, see Иссонъ.

К О Н Е Ц Ъ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНИЯ:

<i>c.</i> . . . country.	<i>n.</i> . . . nation.
<i>i.</i> . . . island or isle.	<i>r.</i> . . . river.
<i>m.</i> . . . mountain.	<i>t.</i> . . . town.

Ааргау, *c.* (*кантонъ*—), canton of Argovia.
 Абдера, *t.* Abdera.
 Абердинъ и Эбердинъ, *t.* Aberdeen.
 Абиссинецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Abyssinian.
 Абиссинія, *c.* Abyssinia, Habesh: || —сеинскій, *adj.* Abyssinian.
 Або и Абовъ, *t.* Abo.
 Абрүццо, *c.* Abruzzi.
 Абхазія, *c.* Abassia; || —хазекій, *adj.* Abassian.
 Абхазъ и Абхазецъ, *n.* an Abassian.
 Авачинская сопка, volcano of Avatchka.
 Августовъ, *t.* Augustovo.
 Авлида, *c.* Aulis.
 Австралиецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Austrasian.
 Австразія, *c.* Austrasia: || —зіи́скій, *adj.* Austrasian.
 Австралія, Australia; || —трали́скій, *adj.* Australian.
 Австриецъ, —йнка и Австриякъ, —йчка, *n.* an Austrian.
 Австрія, *c.* Austria; || —стри́скій *adj.* Austrian.
 Агригентъ, *t.* Agrigentum.
 Аджаъ и Эчь, *r.* Adige.
 Адрианополь, *s. m. t.* Adrianople.
 Адриатическое море, Adriatic sea.
 Ажанъ, *t.* Agen; || (*и* Аджанъ), *c.* coast of Agen.
 Азіатецъ, Азіатъ, —тка, *n.* an Asiatic; || —а́тскій, —ятскій, *adj.* Asiatic.
 Азія, Asia: (*Малая* —), Asia Minor.
 Азовъ, *t.* Azoph; || —зовское море, sea of Azoph.
 Аквилея, *t.* Aquileia.
 Аквитанія, *c.* Aquitain.
 Акра, *t.* Acre.
 Акрокеравинскія горы, Acroceraunia.
 Аландскіе острова, Aland isles.
 Алатырь, *s. m. t.* Alatur.
 Албанецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Албанія, *c.* Albania: || —банскій, *adj.* Albanian.
 Алгарвия, *c.* Algarva.
 Александретта, *t.* Alexandretta.
 Александри, *t.* Alexandria (*in Egypt*).
 Александровъ, *t.* Alexandrov.
 Алеппо и Хилебъ, *t.* Aleppo or Alep.
 Алессандрія, *t.* Alessandria (*in Piedmont*).
 Алеутъ, —йтка, *n.* an Aleute: || —у́тскій, *adj.* Aleutian; || —скіе острова, the Aleutian islands.
 Алжирецъ, —йрка, *n.* an Algerine.
 Алжирія, *c.* (*и* Алжирская область), Algeria.
 Алжиръ, *t.* Algiers.
 Алтай и Алтайскія горы, Altai mountains.
 Альбигенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Albigenes.
 Альдерней, *i.* (*островъ* —), Alderney.
 Альзатецъ, —йтка, *n.* an Alsatian.

Альпы, *s. f. pl. m.* и Альпійскія горы, Alps, Alpine mountains; || (*приморскія*—), maritime Alps; || —пійскій, *adj.* Alpine.
 Амазонская рѣка, Amazon or Maranon.
 Амбоина, *i.* Amboyna.
 Америка, America; || —канскій, *adj.* American.
 Американецъ, —янка, *n.* an American.
 Амьенъ, *t.* Amiens.
 Аммонитянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Ammonite.
 Амстердамъ, *t.* Amsterdam.
 Амуръ, *r.* Amour or Saghalien.
 Анатолія, *c.* Anatolia; || —тольскій, *adj.* Anatolian.
 Ангвилля, *i.* (*островъ*—), Snake's island.
 Ангенъ, *t.* Enghien.
 Ангерманія, *c.* Angermanland.
 Англичанинъ, *n.* an Englishman; || —анка, an Englishwoman, an English lady, English girl; || —чане, *pl.* English people, the English.
 Англія, *c.* England; || —гліи́скій, *adj.* English.
 Андалүзецъ, —ўзка, *n.* an Audalusian.
 Андалүзія, *c.* Andalusia; || —ўзскій, *adj.* Andalusian.
 Анды, *s. f. pl. m.* и Андекія горы, Andes or Cordilleras.
 Анкона, *t.* Ancona.
 Антверпенъ, *t.* Antwerp.
 Антильскіе острова, *i.* Caribbee islands.
 Антиохія, *t.* Antioch.
 Аппалачскія горы, Appalachian or Alleghany mountains.
 Апеннинскія горы, Apennines, Apennine hills.
 Аппенцель, *s. m. t.* Appenzell.
 Апулія, *c.* Puglia.
 Аравитянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Arab.
 Аравійскій заливъ, Arabian sea.
 Аравія, *c.* Arabia; || (*Пустынная, Счастливая, Каменистая*), Arabia deserta, felix, petraea.
 Арагонецъ, —оника, *n.* an Aragonese.
 Арагонія, *c.* Aragon; || —гонскій, *adj.* Aragonese.
 Аральское озеро, sea of Aral.
 Арбела или Эрбилъ, *s. m. t.* Arbela or Erbil.
 Аргольда, *c.* Argolis, Argia.
 Арденнскія горы, Ardennes.
 Эрзрумъ и Эрзерумъ, *t.* Erzeroum.
 Аркадія, *c.* Arcadia; || —ка́дскій, *adj.* Arcadian.
 Аркадіянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Arcadian.
 Армения, *c.* Armenia; || —мянскій, *adj.* Armenian.
 Армянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Armenian.
 Арнаутъ, —у́тка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Архангельскъ, *t.* Archangel.
 Архипелагъ, Archipelago.
 Азорскіе острова, Azores.
 Ассиріецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Assyrian.

Ассирія, *c.* Assyria; — **рійскій**, *adj.* Assyrian.
 Астрахань, *s. f. t.* Astracan or Astrachan.
 Астурія, *c.* Asturias.
 Асфальтовое озеро, Dead Sea.
 Атлантическій Океанъ, Atlantic Ocean.
 Атласъ и Атласскія горы, Atlas.
 Атика, *c.* Attica; — **тійскій**, *adj.* Attic.
 Африка, Africa; — **канскій**, *adj.* African.
 Африканецъ, — **анка**, *n.* an African.
 Ахайя, *c.* Achaia; — **ахайскій**, *adj.* Achaian.
 Ахалцыхъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.
 Ахенъ и Дахенъ, *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.
 Ахеянннъ, — **нка**, *n.* an Acheian.
 Аиччо, *t.* Ajaccio.
 Аѳины, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; — **ѳинскій**, *adj.* Athenian.
 Аѳинянинъ, — **янка**, *n.* an Athenian.
 Аѳонская гора, mount Athos.

Бабельмандѣбскій проливъ, straits of Babel-mandeb.

Баварець, — **арка**, *n.* a Bavarian.
 Баварія, *c.* Bavaria; — **варекій**, *adj.* Bavarian.
 Багамскіе острова, Bahamas or Lucayos.
 Багряное море, Vermilion sea.
 Бадахъ, *t.* Badajos.
 Баденъ, *t.* Baden.
 Базель, *s. m. t.* Basle.
 Байкаль и Байкальское озеро, lake Baikal.
 Байонна, *t.* Bayonne.
 Байрейтъ, *t.* Bareith or Bayreuth.
 Бактрія, *c.* Bactriana; — **трійскій**, *adj.* Bactrian.
 Бакъ, *t.* Bakou.
 Балеарскіе острова, Balearic islands.
 Балканы и Балканскія горы, Balkan.
 Балтійскій портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.
 Балтійское море, Baltic, Baltic sea.
 Барбадосъ, *i.* Barbadoes.
 Барселона, *t.* Barcelona.
 Бассовъ проливъ, Bass's straits.
 Батавецъ, — **вка**, *n.* a Batavian.
 Батавія, *t.* Batavia; — *r.* Batavia — **тавскій**, *adj.* Batavian.

Бауценъ или Будиссинъ, *t.* Budissin.
 Ваффиновъ заливъ, Vaffin's bay.
 Вахчисарай, *t.* Bachtchesevai.
 Башкиръ, Башкирецъ, — **кирка**, *n.* a Bashkir.
 Бедуинъ, *n.* a Bedouin.
 Беллинцона, *t.* Bellinzona.
 Белуджистанъ, *c.* Beloochistan.
 Бельгійецъ, — **гійка**, *n.* a Belgian.
 Бельгія, *c.* Belgium; — **гійскій**, *adj.* Belgian.
 Бенгалія, *c.* Bengal.
 Бендеры, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.
 Беневентъ, *t.* Benevento.
 Беотіецъ, — **ітка**, *n.* a Beotian.
 Беотія, *c.* Beotia; — **тійскій**, *adj.* Beotian.
 Берберія, *c.* Barbary.
 Берберъ, *n.* a Moor.
 Беринговъ проливъ, Behring's strait.
 Берлинъ, *t.* Berlin.
 Бермудскіе острова, Bermudas.
 Бессарбія, *c.* Bessarabia; — **рабскій**, *adj.* Bessarabian.
 Биль, *s. m. или* Биѳиннъ, *t.* Bienne.
 Вискаія, Biscay; — **кайскій**, *adj.* Biscayan.
 Богѳемець, — **яка**, *n.* a Bohemian.
 Богѳемія, *c.* Bohemia; — **гѳемскій**, *adj.* Bohemian;
 — **гѳемскій лѳъ**, Bohemian forest.
 Бѳденское озеро, lake of Constance.
 Болгарія, *c.* Bulgaria; — **гарскій**, *adj.* Bulgarian.
 Болгаринъ, — **арка**, *n.* a Bulgarian.

Болонья, *t.* Bologna.
 Бордо, *t.* Bordeaux.
 Борисоевъ, *r.* Borysthenes.
 Борромейскіе острова, Borromean isles.
 Боснія, *c.* Bosnia; — **нійскій**, *adj.* Bosnian.
 Боснійкъ, *n.* a Bosnian.
 Босфоръ и Воепоръ, Bosphorus; straits of Constantinople.
 Ботническій заливъ, gulf of Bothnia.
 Бошцеманы, *see* Бушмены.
 Браганца, *t.* Braganza.
 Бразилецъ, — **ліанка**, *n.* a Brazilian.
 Бразилія, *c.* Brazil; — **зільскій**, *adj.* Brazilian.
 Брайтонъ или Врейтонъ, *t.* Brighton.
 Бранденбургія, *c.* Brandenburg.
 Брауншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.
 Брѳзахъ, *t.* Brisach.
 Бремень, *t.* Bremen.
 Бреславль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.
 Бретанецъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Breton.
 Бретань, *s. f. c.* Brittany or Bretagne.
 Брѳшія, *t.* Bresscia.
 Бригау и Бригауъ, *c.* Brigaw.
 Британскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; — **ская монархія**, British empire; — **скій каналъ**, British-Channel.
 Броды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.
 Брюгге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.
 Брюсселець, — **селька**, *n.* inhabitant of Brussels.
 Брюссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.
 Бугъ, *r.* Bug.
 Буда или Офенъ, *t.* Buda or Ofen.
 Булонъ, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.
 Бургундецъ, — **дка**, *n.* a Burgundian.
 Бургундія, *c.* Burgundy; — **гундскій**, *adj.* Burgundian.
 Буртшейдъ, *t.* Borcette.
 Бухарець, — **арка**, *n.* a Bucharian.
 Бухарія, *c.* Bucharia; — **харекій**, *adj.* Bucharian.
 Бушмены, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.
 Бѳлградъ, *t.* Belgrade.
 Бѳлое море, White Sea.
 Бѳлоруссія, *c.* White Russia.
 Бѳлостокъ, *t.* Bialystock.

Вадтъ и Ваатландъ, *c.* canton of Vaud.
 Вавилонъ, *t.* Babylon; — **лонскій**, *adj.* Babylonian.
 Вавилонянинъ, — **янка**, *n.* a Babylonian.
 Вайгачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.
 Вайтъ, Вейтъ, *i.* (островъ), isle of Wight.
 Валахія, *c.* Wallachia; — **лахскій**, *adj.* Wallachian.
 Валахъ и Волохъ, *n.* a Wallachian.
 Валдайскія горы, mountains of Valday.
 Валенсія, *t.* Valencia.
 Валленштатское озеро, lake of Wallenstadt.
 Валаисъ, *c.* (и Валѳвія), canton of Valais;
 — **Валдѳйское княжество**, principality of Wales.
 Валдѳецъ, — **літка**, *n.* a Welshman, a Welshwoman.
 Валдѳенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses (in Piedmont).
 Валдѳштѳетское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
 Вандея, *c.* la Vendée.
 Варварія и Варварійскія владѳнія, *see* Берберія.
 Варшава, *t.* Warsaw.
 Варяги, *s. m. pl. n.* Varyagheans, Normans.

- Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
 Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
 Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
 Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; || -тан-скій, *adj.* British.
 Великоросійянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Great-Russian.
 Велічка, *t.* Weiczka.
 Венгерецъ, -ѣрка, *n.* a Hungarian.
 Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; || -гѣрскій, *adj.* Hungarian.
 Венеція, *t.* Venice; || -ціанскій, *adj.* Venetian.
 Венеціанецъ, -янка, *n.* a Venetian.
 Верона, *t.* Verona.
 Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.
 Верхнее озеро, lake Superior.
 Вестготъ, *n.* a Visigoth.
 Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.
 Вестфалецъ, -ялка, *n.* a Westphalian.
 Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; || -фальскій, *adj.* Westphalian.
 Вестъ-Індія, *c.* West-Indies.
 Вехабыты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.
 Византиецъ, -йка, *n.* a Byzantine.
 Византия, *t.* Byzantium; || -тійскій, *adj.* Byzantine.
 Вильно, *t.* Vilna.
 Виндава, *t.* Windau.
 Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.
 Виртембергъ, *c.* Wurtemberg; || -бѣргскій, *adj.* Wurtembergian.
 Висла, *r.* Vistula.
 Вицѣнда, *t.* Vicenza.
 Виѳанія, *t.* Bethany.
 Виѳонія, *c.* Bithynia; || -ѳонскій, *adj.* Bithynian.
 Внодѣсмъ, *t.* Bethlehem.
 Виѣннъ, *r.* Vienne (*in France*).
 Вогѣскія гѣры, Vosges mountains.
 Вогуличы, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.
 Воѣнная граница, *c.* military confines.
 Волга, *r.* Volga or Wolga.
 Вѣлогда, *t.* Vologda.
 Волохъ, *see* Валахъ.
 Вѣлховъ, *r.* Volkhov.
 Волынь, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; || -лыньскій, *adj.* Volhynian.
 Воля, *t.* Wola.
 Воронезъ, *t.* Voronezh.
 Воспѣръ, *see* Восфоръ.
 Всеросійскій, *adj.* of all the Russias (*title of the Emperor*).
 Вѣличъ, *t.* Woolwich.
 Вѣборъ, *t.* Viborg or Wyborg.
 Вѣчегда, *r.* Veetcheгда.
 Вѣна, *t.* Vienna.
 Вѣзьма, *t.* Viazma.
 Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.
 Гавана, *t.* Havannah.
 Гавръ-де-Грассъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.
 Гага, *t.* Hague.
 Гаити, *i. indecl.* Haiti or Saint-Domingo.
 Галилея, *c.* Galilee; || -лейскій, *adj.* Galilean.
 Галилеянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Galilean.
 Галисія и Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Spain*).
 Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Austria*).
 Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; || галльскій, *adj.* Gallic.
 Галль, *n.* a Gaul.
 Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.
 Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.
 Гангъ и Гангесъ, *r.* Ganges.
 Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.
 Ганѣверецъ, -ерка, *n.* a Hanoverian.
 Ганѣверъ, *t.* Hanover; || -верскій, *adj.* Hanoverian.
 Гарѣнна, *r.* Garonne.
 Гарцъ и Гарцекія гѣры, Hartswald.
 Гаскѣнецъ, -ѣнка, *n.* a Gascon.
 Гаскѣнія, *c.* Gascony; || -кѣскій, *adj.* Gascon.
 Гаскскія гѣры, *m.* Ghants.
 Гаѣта, *t.* Gaeta.
 Гваделупа, *i.* Guadeloupe.
 Гваякъиль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.
 Гвинѣя, *c.* Guinea.
 Гвиана и Гиана, *c.* Guiana.
 Гданекъ, *see* Данцигъ.
 Гебрідскіе острова, Hebrides or Western islands.
 Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.
 Гѣкла, *m.* Hecla.
 Гелиѣонъ, *m.* Helicon.
 Геллада, *see* Элллада.
 Гельвѣтецъ, *n.* a Helvetian, a Swiss.
 Гельвѣція, *c.* Helvetia; || -вѣгическій, *adj.* Helvetic.
 Гельдерія и Гельдернъ, *c.* Guelderland.
 Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.
 Гельсингѣръ и Гельсингѣръ, *t.* Elsinore or Elsinour.
 Геннегау, *indecl. c.* Hainaut.
 Гентъ, *t.* Ghent or Gand.
 Генуя, *t.* Genoa; || -нузекій, *adj.* Genoese.
 Генузецъ, -ѣзка, *n.* a Genoese.
 Гераклѣя, *t.* Heraclea.
 Геркуланъ и Геркуланумъ, *t.* Herculaneum.
 Германецъ, *n.* a German.
 Германия, *c.* Germany; || -манскій, *adj.* Germanic.
 Гѣрнгутъ, *t.* Herrnhut.
 Гѣрнси, *indecl. (островъ—)*, Guernsey.
 Герціонскій лѣсъ, *see* Богемскій лѣсъ.
 Герцогенбушъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.
 Гѣрцъ, *t.* Goritz or Gœrz.
 Гѣссенъ, *c.* Hesse; || -сенскій, *adj.* Hessian.
 Гѣттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.
 Гѣсиманія, *t.* Gethsemane.
 Гибѣрнія, Hibernia (*Ireland*); || -бѣрнскій, *adj.* Hibernian.
 Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.
 Гималайскія гѣры, Himalaya mountains.
 Гіѣрскіе острова, islands of Hieres.
 Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; || (*кантонъ—*), canton of Glaris.
 Глазго, *t.* Glasgow.
 Глѣстеръ, *t.* Gloucester.
 Гнѣвно и Гнѣвень, *t.* Gnese.
 Голгоѣа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.
 Голландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Dutchman, a Dutchwoman.
 Голландія, *c.* Holland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Dutch.
 Голштинецъ, -янка, *n.* an inhabitant of Holstein.
 Голштинія, Гольштинія, *c.* Holstein.
 Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg (*in Hesse*).
 Гонфлѣръ и Онфлѣръ, *t.* Hontfleur.
 Готландія, *c.* Gotland.
 Готландъ, *i.* isle of Gothland.
 Готтентотъ, -ѣтка, *n.* a Hottentot.
 Готъ и Готолъ, *n.* a Goth; || гѣтскій, *adj.* Gothic.
 Гранада, *c.* Granada.
 Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.
 Гренелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.
 Грекъ, -ѣчѣнка, *n.* a Greek.
 Гренландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Greenlander.
 Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Greenlandish.

Грѣція, *s.* Greece; || -ѣчскій, *adj.* Grecian or Greek.
 Гриничъ, *t.* Greenwich.
 Гродно, *t.* Grodno.
 Грузинець, Грузинъ, -инка, *n.* a Georgian.
 Грузія, *s.* Georgia; || -зинскій, *adj.* Georgian.
 Гудсоновъ заливъ, Hudson's bay.
 Гуны и Гунны, *s. m. pl. n.* Huns.
 Гуронъ, -онка, *n.* a Huron; || -ронское озеро, lake Huron.
 Гюнингенъ, *t.* Hunningen.

Дакіецъ, *n.* a Dacian.
 Дакія, *s.* Dacia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Dacian.
 Далматець, -атка, *n.* a Dalmatian.
 Далмація, *s.* Dalmatia; || -матскій, *adj.* Dalmatian.
 Дамаскъ, *t.* Damascus or Damasco.
 Даміетта, *t.* Damietta.
 Данія, *s.* Denmark; || датскій, *adj.* Danish.
 Данцигъ или Гданекъ, *t.* Dantzic.
 Дарданеллы, *s. m. pl.* (*и* -нелскій проливъ), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
 Дармштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
 Датчанинъ, -анка, *n.* a Dane.
 Двина, *r.* (*западная*), Dvina, western Dvina; || (*сѣверная*), northern Dvina.
 Двинскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
 Девисовъ проливъ, Davis's strait.
 Делаверъ, *r.* Delaware.
 Дели, *indecl. t.* Delhi or Dehli.
 Дельфы, *s. f. pl. t.* Delphi; || -фійскій, *adj.* Delphian, Delphic.
 Дерптъ, *t.* Dorpat.
 Джагернатъ, *t.* Jugzernaut or Jagathatha.
 Джеддо или Еддо, *t.* Jeddo.
 Джерси, *indecl. n.* Джерсей, *i.* isle of Jersey.
 Джирдженти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti (*anc. Agrigentum*).
 Дунабургъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
 Дунайиндъ, *t.* Dunamunde.
 Днѣпръ, *r.* Dnieper.
 Днѣстръ, *r.* Dniester.
 Доброй Надежды (мысъ—), cape of Good Hope.
 Дюверъ или Дувръ, *t.* Dover.
 Донецъ, *r.* Donetz; || *n.* inhabitant of the Don.
 Донъ, *r.* Don (*anc. Tanais*).
 Турникъ, *t.* Tournay.
 Дофинь, *s.* Dauphin.
 Драва, *r.* Drave.
 Дрезденъ, *t.* Dresden.
 Дублинъ, *t.* Dublin.
 Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
 Дунай, *r.* Danube.
 Дункирхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
 Дюссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.

Евнаторія, *t.* (*или* Коватовъ), Eupatoria.
 Еврей, -рейка, *n.* a Hebrew; || -рейскій, *adj.* Hebraic.
 Европа, Europe; || -пейскій, *adj.* European.
 Европеецъ, -ейка, *n.* an European.
 Египетъ, *s.* Egypt; || -петскій, *adj.* Egyptian.
 Египтянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Egyptian.
 Екаторинославъ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
 Еникале, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
 Енисей, *r.* Yenisei.
 Ефесъ, *t.* Ephesus.

Жеманъ, *t.* Jemmarès.
 Женѣва, *t.* Geneva; || -нѣвское озеро, Lemane, lake of Geneva.

Женевецъ, -евка, *n.* a Genevese.
 Жиронда, *r.* Gironde.
 Житомиръ, *t.* Jitomir or Zytomir.
 Жуанвилль, *s. m. t.* Joinville.

За- (*with an adjective*) trans—, beyond.
 заальпійскій, transalpine.
 забалканскій, beyond the Balkan.
 задунійскій, transdanubian.
 закавказскій, beyond the Caucasus.
 Заандамъ, Зардамъ, *see* Саандамъ, Саардамъ.
 Зальцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.
 Зеландія, *s.* Zealand; || Island of Zealand.
 Земля (Новая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
 Зондскіе или Зундскіе острова, Sunde islands.
 Зундъ, Sound.
 Зырянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Zirané.
 Зюйдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
 Зюнгарія, *s.* Songaria.

Иберія, *s.* Iberia; || -рійскій, *adj.* Iberian.
 Идра, *i.* Hydra.
 Израильское царство, kingdom of Israel.
 Израилѣтянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Israelite.
 Иллириецъ, -йка, *n.* an Illyrian.
 Иллирія, *s.* Illyria; || -рійскій, *adj.* Illyrian.
 Ильмень (озеро—), lake Imen.
 Имаусъ, *m.* Imaus (*see* Гималайскія горы).
 Имеретія, *s.* Imeretia (*anc. Colchis*).
 Ингерманландія или Ингрія, *s.* Ingria.
 Индія, *s.* India, Indies; (*—по южной стороне Ганга*), India within the Ganges; (*—по южной стороне Ганга*), India beyond the Ganges; || -дійскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Индостанъ, *s.* Hindostan, India.
 Индусъ, -ска, *n.* an Indian.
 Индъ или Синдъ, Indus or Sindh.
 Индеецъ, -дианка, *n.* an Indian; || -дійскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Ирландецъ, -дка, *n.* an Irishman, an Irishwoman.
 Ирландія, *s.* Ireland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Irish.
 Ирокезецъ, -ска, *n.* an Iroquois.
 Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
 Искія, island of Ischia.
 Исландецъ, -дка, *n.* inhabitant of Iceland.
 Исландія, *s.* Iceland.
 Испанъ, *s. f. t.* Ispanan.
 Испанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Spaniard.
 Испанія, *s.* Spain; || -панскій, *adj.* Spanish.
 Исполинскія горы, Riesengebirge or Giant mountains.
 Итѣва, *i.* Ithaca.
 Италия, *s.* Italy; || -лійскій, *adj.* Italian.
 Итальянецъ, -янка, *n.* an Italian; || -янскій, *adj.* Italian.
 Итонъ, *t.* Eton.

Іена, *t.* Jena.
 Иерихонъ, *t.* Jericho.
 Иерусалимъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
 Ионическіе острова, Ionian islands.
 Іонія, *s.* Ionia; || -нійскій, *adj.* Ionian.
 Йонна, *r.* Yonne.
 Йорданъ, *r.* Jordan.
 Йоркъ, *t.* York.
 Юдей, -ейка, *n.* a Jew, a Jewess.
 Юдейское царство, kingdom of Judea.
 Юдея, *s.* Judea; || -дейскій, *adj.* Jewish.

- Кабардинецъ**, *n.* inhabitant of Kabarda.
Кавдинское йго, Caudine-forks.
Кавказъ и **Кавказскія горы**, *m.* Caucasus.
Кавказъ, -ачка, *n.* Cazaack.
Казань, *t.* Kazan.
Каиръ, *t.* Cairo or Alcairo.
Калабрія, *c.* Calabria; || -ийскій, *adj.* Calabrian.
Калё, *indecl. t.* Calais; || -лэскій проливъ, straits of Dover.
Каледонія, *c.* Caledonia (Scotland); || -донскій, *adj.* Caledonian; || -донскій каналъ, Caledonian canal.
Калифорнія, *c.* California; || -форнекій, *adj.* Californian.
Калиари и **Кальярри**, *indecl. t.* Cagliari.
Калмыкъ, -ичка, *n.* a Calmuck.
Калуга, *t.* Kaluga.
Камчадалъ, -айка, *n.* Kamtchadale.
Камчатка, *c.* Kamtchatka.
Канарскіе острова, Canary islands.
Кандія, *i.* Candia (*anc.* Crete).
Канны, *s. f. pl. t.* Cannæ.
Каппадокія, *c.* Cappadocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Cappadocian.
Капская земля, Cape-colony.
Капштадтъ, *t.* Cape-town.
Каринтія, *c.* Carinthia; || -тійскій, *adj.* Carinthian.
Карлсруэ, *indecl. t.* Carlsruhe.
Карніолія или **Крайнъ**, *c.* Carniola.
Каролинскіе острова, Caroline islands.
Карпатскія горы, Carpathian mountains.
Картахена, *t.* Carthage.
Кароагёнъ, *t.* Carthage; || -гёнекій, *adj.* Carthaginian.
Кароагёниницъ, -ика, *n.* a Carthaginian.
Каспійское море, Caspian sea.
Кассель, *s. m. t.* Cassel.
Кастилія, *c.* Castile, Castilia; || -лэскій, *adj.* Castilian.
Кастиліанецъ, -айка, *n.* a Castilian.
Каталонецъ, -онка, *n.* a Catalanian.
Каталонія, *c.* Catalonia; || -лонскій, *adj.* Catalanian.
Катанія, *t.* Catania.
Катрора, *indecl. t.* Quatre Bras.
Кафрръ, -рка, *n.* a Caffer; || (земля Кафровъ), Caffaria.
Кашмиръ, *c.* Cashmere or Kashmere.
Квёбекъ, *t.* Quebec.
Кито или **Кито**, *indecl. t.* Quito.
Кёльнъ, *t.* Cologne.
Кельты или **Цельты**, *s. m. pl. n.* Celts; || -тійскій, *adj.* Celtic.
Кембриджъ, *t.* Cambridge.
Кёнигсбергъ или **Королёвецъ**, *t.* Königsberg.
Керчь, *s. f. t.* Kertch.
Кефалонія, *i.* Cephalonia.
Киликія, *c.* Cilicia; || -ийскій, *adj.* Cilician.
Кимбры, *s. m. pl. n.* Cimbri.
Кипрїотъ, -отка, *n.* a Cypriote.
Кипръ, *i.* Cyprus.
Киргизъ, *n.* a Kirgees.
Киреня, *t.* Cyrena.
Китайецъ, -айка, *n.* a Chinese.
Китай, *c.* China; || -тайскій, *adj.* Chinese.
Кіавенна, *t.* Chiavenna.
Кіевлянинъ, -айка, *n.* inhabitant of Kiev.
Кіевъ, *t.* Kiev or Kіev.
Кёбленцъ, *t.* Coblentz.
Ковно, *t.* Kowno.
Коймбра, *t.* Coimbra.
Колхида, *c.* Colchis.
- Константинополь**, *s. m. t.* Constantinople.
Константицкое озеро, see Боденское озеро.
Констанцъ, *t.* Constance.
Копенгагенъ, *t.* Copenhagen.
Кордильерскія горы, see Анды.
Кордова, *t.* Cordova.
Корея, *c.* Corea.
Коринто, *t.* Corinth; || -ринскій, *adj.* Corinthian.
Коринтонинъ, -айка, *n.* a Corinthian.
Корнваллецъ, *c.* Cornwall.
Королёвецъ, see Кёнигсбергъ.
Корсика, *i.* Corsica; || -канскій, *adj.* Corsican.
Корсиканецъ, -айка, *n.* a Corsican.
Корсунъ, *s. m. t.* Chersonesus.
Кортрейкъ, see Куртре.
Корунья, *t.* Corunna.
Кохинхина, *c.* Cochinchina.
Крайнъ, see Карніолія.
Краковъ, *t.* Cracow.
Кремона, *t.* Cremona.
Критъ, *i.* Crete.
Кроатъ, -тка, *n.* a Croat, a Croatian.
Кроація, *c.* Croatia; || -атскій, *adj.* Croatian.
Крымъ, Crimea (*Tauric Chersonese*); || крымскій, *adj.* Crimean.
Ксанто, *r.* Zanthus.
Куба, *i.* Cuba.
Кубанъ, *s. f. r.* Kuban.
Куковъ проливъ, Cook's straits.
Кульмъ, *t.* Culm.
Кумы, *s. f. pl. t.* Cuma.
Курдъ, *n.* a Kurd.
Курилецъ, *n.* a Kurile, inhabitant of the Kuriles.
Курилскіе острова, Kuriles.
Курляндецъ, -ка, *n.* a Courlandian.
Курляндія, *c.* Courland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Courlandian.
Куртрэ, *t.* Courtray.
Кяхта, *t.* Kiakhta.
- Ладога**, *t.* Ladoga; || -ожское озеро, lake Ladoga.
Ладронскіе острова, Ladrones.
Лакедемонецъ, -онка и **Лакедемониницъ**, -ика, *n.* a Lacedemonian.
Лакедемонъ, *t.* Lacedemon; || -монскій, *adj.* Lacedemonian.
Лакедивскіе острова, Laccadive islands.
Лаконецъ, -онка, *n.* a Laconian.
Лаконія, *c.* Laconia; || -конскій, *adj.* Laconian.
Лаодикея, *t.* Laodicea.
Лапландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Laplander.
Лапландія, *c.* Lapland.
Латвись, *n.* a Lettonian; || -тійскій, *adj.* Lettonian.
Левантъ, see Палолія.
Левкстры, *s. m. pl. t.* Leucstra.
Ледовитое море, Frozen Ocean.
Левгійи и **Левгійицы**, *s. m. pl. n.* Lesghis.
Лейденъ, *t.* Leyden.
Лейпцигское графство, country of Leipsingen.
Лейпцигъ, *t.* Leipsic.
Лембергъ или **Львовъ**, *t.* Lemberg.
Лестеръ, *t.* Leicester.
Либана, *t.* Liban.
Ливанъ и **Ливанскія горы**, Libanos or Lebanon-Mountains.
Ливія, *t.* Lybia; || -вийскій, *adj.* Lybian.
Ливонія, see Лифляндія.
Ливорно, *t.* Leghorn or Livorno.

Лѣвѣя, *c.* Lycia; || -ѣйскій, *adj.* Lycian.
 Лилль, *s. m. t.* Lille or Lisle.
 Липарскіе острова, Lipari islands.
 Лиссабонъ, *t.* Lisbon.
 Литва, *c.* Lithuania; || -товскій, *adj.* Lithuanian.
 Литвинъ, -инка, *n.* a Lithuanian.
 Ливоніецъ, -дка, *n.* a Livonian.
 Ливонія, *c.* Livonia; || -фондскій, *adj.* Livonian.
 Лионъ, *t.* Lyons; || -онскій заливъ, gulf of Lyons.
 Лоара и Луара, *r.* Loire.
 Лозанна, *t.* Lausanne.
 Ломбардія, *c.* Lombardy.
 Ломбардъ, *n.* a Lombard or Longobard.
 Лондонъ, *t.* London.
 Лопарь, *n.* a Laplander; || *see* Лапландецъ.
 Лотарингецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Lorraine.
 Лотарингія, *c.* Lorraine.
 Лувенъ и Левенъ, *t.* Louvain.
 Лувисбургъ, *t.* Louisburg.
 Лузатія, *c.* Lusatia; || -затскій, *adj.* Lusatian.
 Лузатанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Lusatian.
 Лузитанія, *c.* Lusitania (*Portugal*); || -танскій, *adj.* Lusitanian.
 Лукка, *t.* Lucca.
 Лунныя горы, Mountains of the Moon.
 Люцернъ, *t.* Lucerne; || -цернское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
 Львиный заливъ, *see* Лионскій заливъ.
 Львовъ, *see* Лембергъ.
 Любекъ, *t.* Lubeck.
 Люблинъ, *t.* Lublin.
 Льюисъ, *r.* Lewis; || *i.* Lewis.
 Льевиль, *s. m. t.* Luneville.
 Люттихъ и Лйттихъ, *t.* Liege.

Маасъ и Маасъ, *r.* Maese or Meuse.
 Маврікія (*островъ*—), island of Mauritius.
 Мавританецъ и Мавръ, -янка, *n.* a Moor.
 Мавританія, *c.* Mauritania; || -танскій, *adj.* Moorish.
 Магеллановъ проливъ, Straits of Magellan.
 Мадера, *i.* Madeira.
 Мадридъ, *t.* Madrid.
 Мазовія, *c.* Mazovia.
 Майнцъ, *t.* Mentz or Mayence.
 Майнъ, *r.* Maine or Mayn.
 Майорка, *i.* Majorca.
 Македонецъ, -онка и Македонянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Macedonian.
 Македонія, *c.* Macedonia; || -донскій, *adj.* Macedonian.
 Малай и Маллецъ, *n.* a Malay.
 Малороссія, *c.* Little Russia.
 Малороссійнинъ, Малороссъ, -янка, *n.* inhabitant of Little Russia.
 Малыйскіе острова, Falkland islands.
 Мальта, *i.* Malta.
 Мангеймъ, *t.* Manheim.
 Мантия, *t.* Mantinea.
 Мантуя, *t.* Mantua.
 Марафонъ, *t.* Marathon.
 Маркизскіе острова, Marquesas.
 Марокко, *t.* Morocco or Morocco.
 Марсель, *s. f. t.* Marseilles.
 Мартиника, *i.* Martinique.
 Медіоланъ, *see* Миланъ.
 Мекка, *t.* Mecca.
 Мексика, *c.* Mexico; || -канскій, *adj.* Mexican.
 Мексиканецъ, -анка, *n.* a Mexican.
 Мемпельгардъ, *see* Монбельяръ.

Мессина, *t.* Messina; || -синскій проливъ, the pharos of Messina.
 Мехельнъ, *t.* Mechlin.
 Мидія, *c.* Media; || -дійскій, *adj.* Median.
 Мидянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Mede.
 Микены, *s. f. pl. t.* Mycenae.
 Миланъ, *t.* Milan.
 Минорка, *i.* Minorca.
 Миттава, *t.* Mittau.
 Модена, *t.* Modena; || -денскій, *adj.* Modenese.
 Мозамбикскій проливъ, Mozambique strait.
 Мозель, *s. m. r.* Moselle.
 Молдава, *r.* Moldau.
 Молдаванецъ, -анка, *n.* a Moldavian.
 Молдавія, *c.* Moldavia; || -давскій, *adj.* Moldavian.
 Молуккскіе острова, Moluccas or Spice Islands.
 Монбельяръ, *t.* Monthelliard.
 Монголія, *c.* Mongolia.
 Монголъ, -олка, *n.* a Mongol.
 Моравя, *r.* Morave.
 Моравецъ, -авка, *n.* a Moravian.
 Моравія, *c.* Moravia; || -ранскій, *adj.* Moravian.
 Мордва, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.
 Моренъ, *c.* Morea.
 Москва, *t.* Moscow.
 Москва рѣка, *r.* Moskva.
 Москвитянинъ и Москвичъ, -чка, *n.* inhabitant of Moscow.
 Мраморное море, sea of Marmora.
 Мурція, *t.* Murcia.
 Муртенъ, *t.* Morat; || -тенское озеро, lake of Morat.
 Мѣдныхъ рудъ (*рѣка*—), *r.* Coppermine river.
 Мульгаузенъ, *t.* Mulhausen.
 Мюнхенъ, *t.* Munich.

Наваринъ, *t.* Navarino.
 Наварра, *c.* Navarre.
 Навплия, *t.* Nauplia.
 Навѣтренные острова, Windward islands.
 Назаретъ, *t.* Nazareth.
 Нарва, *t.* Narva.
 Нарва, *r.* Narva or Narova.
 Нассау, *t.* Nassau.
 Натолія или Левантъ, *c.* Natolia or the Levant.
 Неаполитанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Neapolitan.
 Неаполь, *t.* Naples; || -литанскій, *adj.* Neapolitan.
 Нева, *r.* Neva.
 Негропонъ (*островъ*—), Negropont.
 Негръ, -ритянка, *n.* a Negro.
 Нѣккаръ, *r.* Neekar.
 Непаль или Ниниль, *c.* Nepaul.
 Нефшатель, *s. m. t.* Neufchatel.
 Нигеръ, *r.* Niger.
 Нигриція, *c.* Nigritia.
 Нидерланды, *s. m. pl. c.* Netherlands; || -ландскій, *adj.* of Low Countries.
 Нѣжній-Новгородъ, *t.* Nijni-Novgorod.
 Никей, *t.* Nicsea.
 Нилъ, *r.* Nile.
 Нимегенъ и Нимвѣгенъ, *t.* Nimeguen.
 Нимъ, *t.* Nismes.
 Нинивія, *t.* Nineveh.
 Ницца, *t.* Nice.
 Ниагарскій водопадъ, falls of Niagara.
 Ногаецъ, *n.* a Nogay Tartar.
 Норвегія, *c.* Norway; || -вежскій, *adj.* Norwegian.
 Норвежецъ, -ежка, *n.* a Norwegian.

Нордкапъ, North cape.
 Нормандія, *c.* Normandy; || — мандекій, *adj.* Norman.
 Норманъ, —янка, *n.* a Norman.
 Норкёнингъ, *t.* Norrköping.
 Нубія, *c.* Nubia; || —бийскій, *adj.* Nubian.
 Нумидецъ, *n.* a Numidian.
 Нумидія, *c.* Numidia; || —дійскій, *adj.* Numidian.
 Нью-Йоркъ, *t.* New-York.
 Нью-Фондлендъ или Террневъ, Newfoundland or Terra-Nova.
 Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen or Memel.
 Нѣмецъ, —мка, *n.* a German; || —мѣцкій, *adj.* German; || —кое море, North Sea or German Ocean.
 Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.
 Оаза, *r.* Oise.
 Оба, *r.* Aube.
 Обь, *s. f. r.* Obi.
 Овайги, *indecl.* (островъ—), Owhyhee or Owyhee.
 Овернь, *s. f. c.* Auvergne.
 Огёйо, *indecl. r.* Ohio.
 Огненная земля, *c.* Terra del Fuego.
 Океанія, *c.* Oceania or Australasia.
 Оверъ, *t.* Auxerre.
 Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
 Олимпія, *t.* Olympia; || —нійскій, *adj.* Olympic.
 Олонецъ, *t.* Olonetz.
 Ольмюцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
 Онега, *t.* and *r.* Onega; || Онежское озеро, lake Onega.
 Оранія и Оранжеъ, *t.* Orange.
 Оранжевая рѣка, *r.* Orange or Gariep.
 Орёлъ, *t.* Orel.
 Ориноко, *indecl. r.* Orinoco.
 Оркнейскіе и Оркнейскіе острова, Orkneys.
 Орлеанъ, *t.* Orleans.
 Ормузскій проливъ, straits of Ormus or Ormuz.
 Осетинецъ, *n.* an Ossete.
 Остенде, *t.* Ostend.
 Остзеецъ, *s. m.* an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces.
 Остзейскій, *adj.* —скія губерніи, Baltic provinces.
 Ость-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
 Ость-Индія, *c.* East Indies.
 Отайти или Таити, *indecl. r.* Otaheite.
 Охотскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
 Очаконъ, *t.* Otchakof.
 Ошъ, *t.* Auch (in France).
 Павія, *t.* Pavia.
 Падуа, *t.* Padua.
 Палермо, *t.* Palermo.
 Палестина, *c.* Palestine or Judaea.
 Пампелуна и Пампелона, *t.* Pampeluna.
 Панамскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Panama.
 Панионія, *c.* Pannonia.
 Пантикапей, *t.* Panticapæa.
 Парагвай, *c.* and *r.* Paraguay.
 Парижанъ, —янка, *n.* a Parisian.
 Парижъ, *t.* Paris.
 Парма, *t.* Parma; || —мекій, *adj.* Parmesan.
 Парнасъ, *n.* mount Parnassus.
 Парфия, *c.* Parthia; || —онскій, *adj.* Parthian.
 Парфинъ, —янка, *n.* a Parthian.
 Пассаровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
 Патагонія, *c.* Patagonia; || —гонскій, *adj.* Patagonian.
 Патагонъ, —онка, *n.* a Patagonian.
 Пейпусъ или Чудское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Пекинъ, *t.* Pekin.

Пелæгъ, *n.* a Pelag.
 Пелёвкскіе острова, Pelew islands.
 Пелопонесъ, *c.* Peloponnesus (*Morea*).
 Пелузіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
 Пенза, *t.* Penza.
 Перекопскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Perekop.
 Пернава, *r.* Pernau.
 Перновъ, *t.* Pernau.
 Персія, *c.* Persia; || —идскій, *adj.* Persian; || —скій заливъ, Persian gulf.
 Перейинъ, —янка, *n.* a Persian.
 Перу, *indecl. c.* Peru; || —уанскій, *adj.* Peruvian.
 Перувионецъ, —янка, *n.* a Peruvian.
 Перузія, *t.* Perugia.
 Пескьера, *t.* Peschiera.
 Петервардейнъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
 Петерлинъ и Пайернъ, *t.* Payerne.
 Петроградъ и *pop.* Питеръ, see Санктъ-Петербургъ.
 Петропавловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
 Печенегъ, *n.* a Petchenegue.
 Пиза, *t.* Pisa.
 Пикардія, *c.* Picardy.
 Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
 Пиренейскія горы, Pyrenees; || —скій полуостровъ, the Peninsula.
 Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
 Пиаченца, *t.* Piaccenza or Placentia.
 Пьемонтъ, *c.* Piedmont; || —монтскій, *adj.* Piedmontese.
 Платей, *t.* Platea.
 Платтенское озеро, lake Balaton or Platten sea.
 Плоцкъ, *t.* Plock.
 По, *indecl. r.* Po or Eridan; || *t.* Pau.
 Подвѣтренные острова, Leeward islands.
 Подляхія, *c.* Podlachia.
 Подольская губернія, *c.* Podolia.
 Познанъ, *s. f. t.* Posen.
 Полинезія, *c.* Polynesia.
 Полтава, *t.* Poltava.
 Польша, *c.* Poland.
 Полякъ, полька, *n.* a Pole; || —льскій, *adj.* Polish.
 Померанія, *c.* Pomerania.
 Помпеи, *t.* Pompeii.
 Понтинскія болота, Pontine marshes.
 Понтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine (*Black Sea*).
 Порантру, *t.* Porentruy.
 Портучи, *t.* Portici.
 Португалецъ, —ялка, *n.* a Portuguese.
 Португалия, *c.* Portugal; || —гальскій, *adj.* Portuguese.
 Прага, *t.* Prague (in Bohemia); || Praga (in Poland).
 Прейшль-Эйлау, *t.* Eylau.
 Пренцлау, *t.* Prenzlau.
 При- (with an adjective) adjoining, on. прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic. приданубійскій, Danubian, on the Danube. прирейнский, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
 Провансъ, *c.* Provence.
 Прусскъ, —ячка, *n.* a Prussian.
 Пруссія, *c.* Prussia; || —скій, *adj.* Prussian.
 Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
 Нековитянинъ, —ника, *n.* inhabitant of Pskow.
 Псковъ, *t.* Pskov or Pskof.
 Пфальцъ, *c.* Palatinate; || пфальцскій, *adj.* Palatine.
 Рагуза, *t.* Ragusa.
 Разбойничьи острова, see Ладронскіе острова.

Ранпольтвэйлеръ, *t.* Ribeaucville.
 Ревель, *s. m. t.* Revel.
 Регенсбургъ, *t.* Ratisbon or Regensburg.
 Реджо или Реджо, *indecl. t.* Reggio.
 Реймсъ, *t.* Rheims.
 Рейнфельденъ, *t.* Rhinfeld.
 Рейнъ, *r.* Rhine; || рейнский, *adj.* Rhenish.
 Рейсса, *r.* Reuss.
 Рейсская княжество, principality of Reuss.
 Ретийскія Альпы, Rhetian Alps.
 Рига, *t.* Riga.
 Римлянинъ, —янка, *n.* a Roman.
 Римъ, *t.* Rome; || римскій, *adj.* Roman.
 Рифейскія горы, Rhiphean mountains.
 Ричмондъ, *t.* Richmond.
 Родосъ, *i.* Rhodes.
 Родъ-Айлендъ, *c.* Rhode-Island.
 Рона, *r.* Rhone.
 Россія, *c.* Russia; || российский, *adj.* Russian.
 Россійнинъ, —янка, *n.* a Russian.
 Рудныя горы, *m.* Erzgebirge or Ore mountains.
 Румелия, *c.* Roumelia.
 Русь, *s. f. c.* Russia; || русскій, *adj.* Russian.
 Рымникъ, *r.* Rymnich.
 Рязань, *s. f. t.* Riazan.

Саандамъ и Сардамъ, *t.* Zaandam or Saardam.

Сава, *r.* Save.
 Савойя, *c.* Savoy.
 Савойрдъ, —дка, *n.* a Savoyard.
 Сагунтъ, *t.* Saguntum, Saguntus.
 Саксонецъ, —онка, *n.* a Saxon.
 Саксонія, *c.* Saxony; || —сонскій, *adj.* Saxon.
 Саламанка, *t.* Salamanca.
 Салерно, *t.* Salerno.
 Салоникъ, *s. f. pl. t.* Salonichi.
 Самаритяннинъ, —янка, *n.* a Samaritan.
 Самарія, *c.* Samaria; || —ритянский, *adj.* Samaritan.
 Самогитъ, *n.* a Samogitian.
 Самоѣдъ, —дка, *n.* a Samoyede.
 Сандвичевы острова, Sandwich islands.
 Санкт-Петербургъ, *t.* St. Petersburg.
 Санкт-Галленъ, *t.* San Gall.
 Сан-Марино, *t.* San Marino.
 Сарагосса, *t.* Saragossa.
 Сарбрюкъ, *t.* Sarrebruck.
 Саргеминдъ, *t.* Sarguemes.
 Сардинецъ, —янка, *n.* a Sardinian.
 Сардинія, *c.* Sardinia; || —динскій, *adj.* Sardinian.

Сарды, *s. f. pl. t.* Sarde.
 Сарматія, *c.* Sarmatia.
 Сарматъ, *n.* a Sarmate.
 Саррацинъ, *n.* a Saracen.
 Сахара, *c.* Sahara or the great Desert.
 Св. Георгія (проливъ—), St. George's channel.
 Св. Елены (островъ—), St. Helena.
 Св. Лаврентія (рѣка—), St. Lawrence.
 Святыя мѣста, *c.* Holy Land.
 Севастополь, *s. m. t.* Sevastopol.
 Севеннскія горы, Cevennes.
 Севернъ, *r.* Severn.
 Севилья, *t.* Seville.
 Сеговія, *t.* Segovia.
 Седмиградская область, see Трансильванія.
 Сена, *r.* Seine.
 Сентъ-Кантенъ, *t.* St. Quentin.
 Сербія, *c.* Servia; || сербскій, *adj.* Servian.
 Сербъ, *n.* a Servian.
 Сешельскіе острова, Seychelle islands.
 Сибирь, *s. f. c.* Siberia; || —бирскій, *adj.* Siberian.

Сибирякъ, —ячка, *n.* a Siberian.
 Сикіонъ, *t.* Sicyon.
 Силезія, *c.* Silesia; || —лезскій, *adj.* Silesian.
 Силестрія, *t.* Silistria.
 Силлійскіе острова, Scilly islands.
 Синаій (гора—), Mount Sinai.
 Сиракузы, *s. f. pl. t.* Syracuse.
 Сирія, *c.* Syria; || —рийскій, *adj.* Syrian.
 Сириянинъ, —ячка, Сириецъ, —ячка, *n.* a Syrian.
 Сицилецъ, —ячка, Сициліянецъ, —ячка, *n.* a Sicilian.
 Сицилія, *i.* Sicily; || —лійскій, *adj.* Sicilian.
 Сиѣрра-Невада или Снѣжныя горы, Sierra Nevada or Snowy mountains.
 Сіонъ или Зиттенъ, *t.* Sion or Sitten.
 Скандинавія, *c.* Scandinavia; || —навскій, *adj.* Scandinavian; || —скій полуостровъ, Scandinavian peninsula.
 Скъіа, *c.* Scythia; || —ійскій, *adj.* Scythian.
 Скъіотъ, *n.* a Scythian.
 Славонецъ, —онка, *n.* a Slavonian.
 Славонія, *c.* Slavonia; || —вонскій, *adj.* Slavonian.
 Славянинъ, —ячка, *n.* a Slavonian; || —вонскій, *adj.* Slavonic.
 Слейсъ, *t.* Sluys (in Holland).
 Смірна, *t.* Smyrna or Ismir.
 Снѣжныя горы, see Сиѣрра-Невада.
 Солотурнъ, *t.* Soleur or Solothurn.
 Солунъ, *s. m. t.* see Салоники.
 Соана, *r.* Saone.
 Сондскіе острова, see Зондскіе острова.
 Сосновыя горы, Fichtelberg or Pine mountains.
 Спарта, *t.* Sparta or Lacedemon; || —танскій, *adj.* Spartan.
 Спартанецъ, —ячка, *n.* a Spartan.
 Средиземное море, Mediterranean Sea.
 Стамбуль, *t.* Stamboul, Constantinople.
 Стокгольмъ, *t.* Stockholm.
 Столовая гора, Table mountain.
 Стольный Вѣлградъ, see Штульвейсенбургъ.
 Страсбургъ, *t.* Strasburg.
 Судеты, *s. m. pl. m.* Sudetic mountains.
 Суэзь, *t.* Suez.
 Схеверингенъ, *t.* Scheveningen.
 Сцилла (rock in Sicily), Scylla.
 Судерманландія, *c.* Sudermania or Sudermanland.

Таврида, *c.* Taurida; || —врийскій, *adj.* Tauric; || —скій полуостровъ, Tauric Chersonese. —скій проливъ, Straits of Yenikale.
 Таврисъ, *t.* Tauris or Tabriz.
 Тавръ и Таврическія горы, Mount Taurus.
 Тагъ и Тежо, *r.* Tagus or Tajo.
 Танжеръ, *t.* Tangier.
 Татаринъ, —арка, *n.* a Tartar.
 Тартарія, *c.* Tartary.
 Таунусъ, *m.* Tamus.
 Тверь, *s. f. t.* Tver.
 Тегеранъ, *t.* Teheran or Tehraun.
 Темешваръ, *t.* Temeswar.
 Темза, *r.* Thames.
 Тенерифъ, *i.* Teneriffe; || —рийскій пикъ, Peak of Teneriffe.
 Термопылы и Фермопылы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thermopylae.
 Террачина, *t.* Terracina.
 Тессинъ, *c.* canton Tessin.
 Тибръ, *r.* Tiber.
 Тигръ, *r.* Tigris.

Тиненъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
 Тирлемонтъ, *t.* Tirlemont.
 Тирролецъ, -ольга, *n.* а Tyrolese.
 Тироль, *s. m. c.* Tyrol; || -рольскій, *adj.* Tyro-
 lese.
 Тисса, *r.* Theiss.
 Тихій океанъ, Pacific Ocean.
 Товарищества (*острова*—), Society islands.
 Тичино, *r.* Ticino.
 Торнь или Торунь, *s. m. t.* Thorn.
 Тоскана, *c.* Tuscany; || -канскій, *adj.* Tus-
 canian.
 Трансильванія, *c.* Transylvania.
 Трапезондъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
 Трентъ или Тріентъ, *t.* Trent.
 Тринидадъ, *i.* Trinidad.
 Триръ, *t.* Triers or Treves.
 Троя, *t.* Troy; || тройнскій, *adj.* Trojan.
 Труа, *indecl. t.* Troyes (*in France*).
 Тунгусъ, *n.* а Tunguse.
 Тунисъ, *t.* Tunis.
 Тунъ, *t.* Thun; || Тунское озеро, lake of Thun.
 Тургавъ, *indecl. c.* canton of Thurgovia.
 Туринъ, *t.* Turin.
 Туркменецъ, Туркменъ, -нка, *n.* а Turko-
 man.
 Түрокъ, -рчанка, *n.* а Turk.
 Түрція, *c.* Turkey; || -рцкій, *adj.* Turkish.
 Тюбингенъ, *t.* Tubingen.
 Тюрингія, *c.* Thuringia or Thuringen.

Уджень, *t.* Ougen.
 Украйна, *c.* Ukraine.
 Умбрія, *c.* Umbria.
 Унтервальденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
 Упсала, *t.* Upsal.
 Уралъ, *r.* Ural or Oural; || уральскій, *adj.*
 Uralian; || -скія горы, Ural mountains.
 Урбино, *t.* Urbino.
 Утика, *t.* Utica.
 Уфа, *t.* Oofa or Ufa.

Фазисъ, *r.* Phasis.
 Фалунъ, *t.* Fahlun or Falun.
 Фальцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
 Фареръ, *see* Ферозскіе острова.
 Фарсала, *t.* Pharsalia.
 Ферозскіе острова, Faroe islands.
 Феррара, *t.* Ferrara.
 Ферро (*островъ*—), Ferro island.
 Фезъ или Фесъ, *t.* Fez or Fas.
 Филадельфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
 Филиппинскіе острова, Philippine islands.
 Филлистинскій, -янка, *n.* а Philistine.
 Финикія, *c.* Phœnicia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phœ-
 nician.
 Финикийскій, -янка, *n.* а Phœnician.
 Финляндецъ, -дка, *n.* а Finlander.
 Финляндія, *c.* Finland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Finlanderian.
 Финъ, *n.* а Finn; || финскій, *adj.* Finnish;
 -скій заливъ, gulf of Finland.
 Фіннія, *i.* Funen.
 Фламандецъ, -дка, *n.* а Fleming; || -мандскій,
 -мекій, *adj.* Flemish.
 Фландрія, *c.* Flanders.
 Флерюсъ, *t.* Fleurus.
 Флусингенъ, *t.* Flushing.
 Флорентинецъ, -янка, *n.* а Florentine.
 Флоренція, *t.* Florence; || -рентинскій, -рен-
 тійскій, *adj.* Florentine.
 Флорیدا, *c.* Florida.
 Фокія, *c.* Phocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phocian.

Фокянинъ, -нка, *n.* а Phocian.
 Фонтенблô, *indecl. t.* Fontainebleau.
 Франконія, *c.* Franconia; || -конскій, *adj.*
 Franconian.
 Франкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort (*on the Maine or*
Oder).
 Франкъ, *n.* а Frank.
 Франція, *c.* France; || -цузскій, *adj.* French.
 Французъ, -уженка, *n.* а Frenchman, а
 Frenchwoman.
 Фрейбургъ, *t.* Freyburg or Friburg.
 Фригидецъ, -йика, -янка, *n.* а Phrygian.
 Фригія, *c.* Phrygia; || -гийскій, *adj.* Phrygian.
 Фрисландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Friesland.
 Фрисландія, *c.* Friesland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Frieslandish.
 Фриуль, *s. m. c.* Friuli.
 Фүльда, *r.* Fulda; || *t.* Fulda.

Халдэй и Халдеецъ, -деланка, *n.* а Chaldean.
 Халдея, *c.* Chaldea; || -дэйскій, *adj.* Chaldean.
 Харибда, Charymbdis (*gulf in Sicily*).
 Харьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
 Хересъ, *t.* Xeres.
 Херонея, *t.* Chæronea.
 Херсонъ, *t.* Kherson.
 Хива, *t. and. c.* Khiva or Kharism.
 Хивинецъ, -нка, *n.* inhabitant of Khiva.
 Хоривъ, *m.* Horeb.
 Хотинъ, *t.* Choczim.
 Хуръ, *t.* Chur or Coire.

Царьградъ, *t.* Constantinople.
 Цвейбрикенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
 Цейлонъ, *i.* Ceylon.
 Цейта или Сеута, *i.* Ceuta.
 Целебесъ или Седебесъ, *i.* Celebes.
 Кельты, *s. m. pl. n.* *see* Кельты.
 Цефалонія, *see* Кефалонія.
 Циклады, *s. f. pl. i.* Cyclades.
 Цитѣра, *i.* Cythera.
 Цугъ, *t.* Zug; || Цүгское озеро, lake Zug.
 Цыганъ, -анка, *n.* а gipsy.
 Цюрихъ, *t.* Zurich; || Цюрихское озеро, lake
 Zurich.

Чаславъ, *t.* Czaslau.
 Чатамъ, *t.* Chatham.
 Челси, *indecl. t.* Chelsea.
 Червоная Русь, *c.* red Russia.
 Черемисы, *s. m. pl. n.* Tcheremees.
 Чериго, *indecl. i.* Cerigo.
 Черкесъ, -ешенка, *n.* а Circassian.
 Черное море, Red Sea, Arabian gulf.
 Черногорецъ, -орка, *n.* an inhabitant of
 Montenegro.
 Черногорія, *c.* Montenegro.
 Черное море, Black Sea, Euxine.
 Черноморецъ, *n.* а Cossack of the Black Sea.
 Чесма, *t.* Tchesme.
 Честеръ, *t.* Chester.
 Чехъ, Чешка, *n.* а Bohemian.
 Чеченецъ, *n.* а Tchetchenian.
 Чили, *indecl. c.* Chili; || -лійскій, *adj.* Chilian.
 Чимборазо, *m.* Chimborazo.
 Чолула, *s. m. t.* Cholula.
 Чүдское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Чудъ, *s. f. n.* Tchoods or Finns.
 Чукча, *n.* а Tchuktche; || Чукотскій носъ,
 Tchukotsky cape.
 Чухонецъ, -онка, *n.* а Finn; || -хонскій, *adj.*
 Finnish.

Шампань, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
 Шаннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
 Шафгаузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
 Швабія, *c.* Swabia; || -бскій, *adj.* Swabian.
 Швабъ, -абка, *n.* a Swabian.
 Шварцвальдъ или Чёрный лѣсъ, Schwarz-wald.
 Шведъ, -ѣдка, *n.* a Swede.
 Швейцарецъ, -арка, *n.* a Swiss.
 Швейцарія, *c.* Switzerland; || -царскій, *adj.* Swiss.
 Швеція, *c.* Sweden; || шведскій, *adj.* Swedish.
 Шельда и Схельда, *r.* Scheldt.
 Шетландскіе острова, Shetland islands.
 Шлезвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
 Шлестадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt (*in Alsace*).
 Шмалькальденъ, *t.* Smalcalden.
 Шотландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Scotchman, a Scotch-woman.
 Шотландія, *c.* Scotland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Scotch.
 Шпейеръ, *t.* Spire.
 Шпицбергенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
 Штаты (Соединенные —), *c.* United States.
 Штейнкирхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
 Штирія, *c.* Styria.
 Штульвейсенбургъ, *t.* Weisseberg.
 Штутгартъ и Стутгартъ, *t.* Stuttgart or Stuttgart.

Щара, *r.* Stchara.

Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
 Эбро, *r.* Ebro.
 Эвбея, *i.* Eubœa; || -бейскій, *adj.* Eubœan.
 Эвфратъ и Евфратъ, *r.* Euphrates.
 Эгейское море, Aegean Sea (*the Archipelago*).
 Единбургъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
 Эзелъ, *s. m. i.* Osel.
 Эй, *indecl. the* Y.
 Эксъ или Эсъ, *t.* Aix.
 Эльбрусъ, *m.* Elboroz or Elbrooz.
 Элевзина, *t.* Eleusis.
 Эллада или Геллада, *c.* Hellas, Greece.
 Эльба, *r.* Elbe; || island of Elba.
 Эльзасецъ, -аска, *n.* an Alsacian.
 Эльзасъ, *c.* Alsace; || -заскій, *adj.* Alsacian.
 Эндёворъ (*проливъ —*), Endeavour's straits.

Эпиръ, *c.* Epirus.
 Эрзерумъ, *t.* see Арзрумъ.
 Эриванъ, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
 Эриданъ, *r.* Eridan or Po.
 Эрѳ или Герѳ, *r.* Herault.
 Эръ, *r.* Eure.
 Эскимось, *n.* an Esquimaux.
 Эстляндія, *c.* Esthonia; || -дскій, *adj.* Esthonian.
 Эстонецъ, -онка, *n.* an Esthonian.
 Этна, *m.* Etna.
 Этолія, *c.* Aetolia; || -лійскій, *adj.* Aetolian.
 Этрурія, *c.* Etruria; || -урскій, *adj.* Etrurian.
 Этъ, *r.* Adige, *see* Адигъ.
 Эѳіопія, *c.* Ethiopia; || -іопскій, *adj.* Ethiopian.

Юкагиръ, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
 Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
 Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
 Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurieff (Dorpat).
 Ютландія, *c.* Jutland.

Ява, *i.* Java; || яванскій, *adj.* Javanese.
 Якутъ, *n.* a Yakut.
 Ямайка, *i.* Jamaica.
 Янина, *t.* Janina.
 Японецъ, -онка, *n.* a Japanese.
 Японія, *c.* Japan; || -пекскій, *adj.* Japanese.
 Ярославль, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav or Yaroslav (*in Russia*).
 Ярославъ, *t.* Jaroslaw (*in Galicia*).
 Яссы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
 Яффа, *t.* Jaffa (*anc. Joppa*).

Таворъ, *m.* mount Tabor.
 Теодосія, *t.* Teodosia (*Каппа*).
 Тессалиецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Thessalan.
 Тессалія, *c.* Thessaly or Thessalia; || -лійскій, *adj.* Thessalian.
 Тессалоника, *t.* Thessalonica (*see Салоникъ*).
 Тѳвы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; || тѳбекскій, -ѳбекскій, *adj.* Theban.
 Тѳвийнинъ, -янка, *n.* a Theban.
 Тѳракія, *c.* Thracia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Thracian.
 Тѳракіецъ, Тѳракіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Thracian.

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНѢЙШИХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ,

съ указаніемъ, въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

- Августинъ, *m.* Austin; || Августина, *f.* Augustin. 28 авг.
- Августъ, *m.* Augustus; || Августета, *f.* Augusta. 24 нояб.
- Авдій и Авдѣй, *m.* Obadiah. 5 сент.
- Авдотья, *dim.* Дуня, Дуняша, *see* Евдокія.
- Авель, *m.* Abel. 2 янв.
- Авраамъ и Авраамъ, *m. coll.* Аврамъ, Abraham. 6 марта.
- Агата, *coll.* Агата, *f.* Agatha. 5 февр.
- Агафонъ, *m.* Agathon. 20 февр.
- Аггей и Аггей, *m.* Aggaeus. 16 дек.
- Аглайда, *f.* Aglaia. 19 дек.
- Агнія и Агнесса, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. 21 янв.
- Аграфена, *dim.* Груня, Груна, *see* Агрипина.
- Агрипина, *coll.* Аграфена, *f.* Agrippina. 23 июня.
- Адамъ, *m.* Adam. 25 дек.
- Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. 11 мая.
- Адрианъ, *coll.* Андрейнъ, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. 26 авг.
- Аквилина, *coll.* Акулина, *f.* Aquilina. 13 июня.
- Акймъ, *see* Иакимъ.
- Акейня, *see* Ксенія.
- Александра, *f. dim.* Сашенька, Alexandra. 21 апр.
- Александръ, *m. dim.* Саша, Alexander, Alick. 30 авг.
- Алексей, *m. dim.* Алѣша, Alexis. 12 февр.
- Алена, *see* Елена.
- Алоисей, *m.* Aloisius. 21 июня.
- Альбертъ и Альбрехтъ, *m.* Albert. 24 апр.
- Альфонсъ, *m.* Alphonso. 22 авг.
- Амалія, *f.* Amelia. 10 июля.
- Амвросей, *m.* Ambrose. 7 дек.
- Амедей и Амадей, *m.* Amadeus. 8 апр.
- Анастасей, *m.* Anastasius. 22 янв.
- Анастасія, *f. dim.* Цястя, Anastasia. 22 дек.
- Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. 3 июля.
- Андрей, *m. dim.* Андрюша, Andrew. 30 нояб.
- Анѣкій и Анѣка, *see* Иоаннѣкій.
- Анѣсимъ, *see* Овѣсимъ.
- Анисія, *f.* Anysia. 30 дек.
- Анна, *f. dim.* Анюта, Аннушка, Anne, Ann, Nancy. 3 фев.
- Антонина, *f.* Antonina. 1 марта.
- Антоній и Антонъ, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. 17 янв.
- Ануфрий, *see* Онуфрий.
- Аполлинарій, *m.* Apollinarius. 23 июля.
- Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. 11 дек.
- Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. 8 мая.
- Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. 19 февр.
- Астафій и Астафъ, *see* Евстафій.
- Афимія, *see* Евфимія.
- Афросинья, *see* Евфросиня.
- Афанасей, *dim.* Аюня, Athanasius. 2 мая.
- Балтазаръ и Балтасаръ, *m.* Balthazar, Belshazar. 4 янв.
- Берта, *f.* Bertha. 14 июля.
- Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Θεοδοτῆς). 28 марта.
- Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. 18 авг.
- Ворисъ, *m. dim.* Боря, Боренька, Boris. 24 июля.
- Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. 24 апр.
- Валеріанъ и Валерій, *m.* Valerian. 22 нояб.
- Ваня, Ванька, Ванюха, Ванюшка, *m. dim.* *see* Иванъ, Иоаннъ.
- Варвара, *f. dim.* Варя, Варенька, Barbara. 4 дек.
- Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. 11 июня.
- Варооложій, *m.* Bartholemew. 25 авг.
- Василій, *m. dim.* Вася, Васенька, Basil. 7 марта.
- Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. 10 июня.
- Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. 14 марта.
- Веніаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. 13 окт.
- Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. 26 марта.
- Викторъ, *m.* Victor; || Викторія, *f.* Victoria. 10 марта.
- Вильгельмъ и Вѣлимъ, *m.* William, Willy, Will. 28 мая.
- Винцентій и Викентій, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. 11 нояб.
- Витъ, *m.* Guy. 15 июня.
- Владиміръ, *m. dim.* Володя, Володенька, Vladimir, Woldemar. 15 июля.
- Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. 27 июня.
- Власій и Власть, *m.* Blase. 11 февр.
- Вонифатій и Вонифацій, *m.* Boniface. 19 дек.
- Вѣра, *f. dim.* Вѣрочка, Vera, Fides (Faith). 17 сеп.
- Гавріиль, *coll.* Гавріла, *m.* Gabriel. 13 июля.
- Гейнрихъ и Генрихъ, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. 15 июля.
- Генювѣна и Женевѣва, *f.* Genevieve. 3 янв.
- Георгій, *coll.* Егоръ и Юрій, *m. dim.* Егорушка, George, Georgy. 23 апр.

Герасимъ, *m.* Gerizim. 4 марта.
 Гервасій, *m.* Gervase. 14 окт.
 Германъ, *m.* German. 12 мая.
 Гермогенъ, *see* Ермогенъ.
 Гиларій, *m.* Hilary. 12 июля.
 Гликерія, *coll.* Лукерья, *f.* Glucera. 13 марта.
 Глѣбъ, *m.* Gleb. 24 июля.
 Гонорій, *m.* Honorius. 16 янв.
 Григорій, *m.* *dim.* Грѣша, Gregory. 17 нояб.
 Груня, Груша, *f.* *see* Агриппина, Аграфона.
 Гугонъ, *m.* Hugh. 1 апр.
 Давидъ и Давыдъ, *m.* David, Davy. 26 июля.
 Даміанъ, *coll.* Демьянъ, *m.* Damian. 1 нояб.
 Данилъ, *coll.* Данила, *m.* Daniel, Dan. 17 дек.
 Дарія и Дарья, *f.* *dim.* Даша, Дашенька, Daria. 19 марта.
 Дмитрій, *m.* *dim.* Митя, Митенька, Митька, Demetrius. 26 окт.
 Днесдерій, *m.* Desiderius. 19 сент.
 Диомидъ, *coll.* Демидъ, Diomedes. 3 июля.
 Діонисій, *coll.* Денисъ, *m.* Dionisius, Dennis. 3 окт.
 Дмитрій, *see* Дмитрій.
 Доротея, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy. 5 февр.
 Дуня, Дуняша, *dim.* *see* Авдотья, Евдокія.
 Ева, *f.* Eve. 24 дек.
 Евгений, *m.* Eugene. 7 марта. || Евгения, *f.* *dim.* Жѣня, Eugenia, Eugenie. 24 дек.
 Евдокимъ, *m.* Eudocimus. 31 июля.
 Евдокія, *coll.* Авдотья, *f.* *dim.* Дуня, Eudoxia. 1 марта.
 Евлалія, *f.* Eulalia. 12 авг.
 Евстафій, *coll.* Астафій, *m.* Eustace. 20 сент.
 Евтихій, *m.* Prosper. 6 апр.
 Евфимій, *coll.* Афімъ, *f.* Euphemia. 16 сент.
 Евфросинія, *coll.* Афросинья, *f.* Euphrosyne. 25 сент.
 Евфимій, Ефимъ, *m.* Euthymus. 15 окт.
 Егоръ, *m.* *coll.* *dim.* Егорюшка, *see* Георгій.
 Екатерина, *f.* *dim.* Катя, Катенька, Catharine, Katherine, Kate. 24 нояб.
 Елена, *coll.* Алѣна, *f.* *dim.* Лѣнушка, Helen, Nell. 21 мая.
 Елизавета, Елизавѣта, *f.* *dim.* Ліза, Лизанька, Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. 5 сент.
 Емельянъ, *see* Эмиліанъ.
 Епифаній, *m.* Epirhanus. 12 мая.
 Еразмъ, *m.* Erasmus. 24 февр.
 Еремій, *see* Иеремія.
 Ермогенъ, *m.* Hermogenes. 10 дек.
 Ермолай, *m.* Hermolais. 26 июля.
 Есперъ, *m.* Esper. 2 мая.
 Есейръ, *f.* Esther. 7 окт.
 Ефимъ, *see* Евфимій.
 Ефремъ, *m.* Ephraim. 28 янв.
 Жанѣта, *f.* Jane, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. 3 февр.
 Жозефина, *f.* Josephine. 19 марта.
 Захей и Захей, *m.* Zaccheus. 18 нояб.
 Захарія и Захаръ, *m.* *dim.* Захарюшка, Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. 5 сент.
 Зинаида, *f.* *dim.* Зина, Zeneida. 11 окт.
 Зиновій, *m.* Zenobius: || Зиновія, *f.* Zenobia. 30 окт.
 Зоя, *f.* Zoe. 18 дек.

Иванъ, *m.* *dim.* Ваня, Ванюша, *see* Иоаннъ.
 Игнатій, *m.* *dim.* Игнатша, Ignatius. 29 янв.
 Изабелла, *f.* Isabella, Isabel. 22 февр.
 Иларіонъ, *coll.* Ларивонъ, *m.* Hilarion. 21 окт.
 Илія и Ильи, *m.* *dim.* Ильюша, Elias, Eliah. 20 июля.
 Иннокентій, *m.* Innocent. 26 нояб.
 Ираклій, *m.* Heraclius. 9 марта.
 Ирина, *coll.* Арина, *f.* *dim.* Ирѣша, Irene. 5 мая.
 Иродіонъ, *coll.* Радивонъ, *n.* Herodian. 8 апр.
 Исаікій и Исаакъ, *m.* Isaac. 30 мая.
 Исаія и Исей, *m.* Isaiah. 16 февр.
 Исидоръ, *coll.* Сидоръ, *m.* Isidore, Isidorus. 14 февр.
 Иакимъ, *coll.* Акимъ, *m.* Hyacinth. 3 июля.
 Яковъ и Яковъ, *m.* *dim.* Яша, Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. 30 апр.
 Яннуарій, *m.* Januarius. 21 апр.
 Иезекиль, *m.* Ezekiel. 21 июля.
 Иеремія, *coll.* Еремій, *m.* Jeremy, Jeremiah, Jerry. 1 мая.
 Иеронимъ, *m.* Jerome. 15 июня.
 Иоакимъ, *coll.* Якимъ, *m.* Joachim. 9 сент.
 Иоаннѣкій, *coll.* Анѣкій, *m.* Joannicus. 4 нояб.
 Иоаннъ, *coll.* Иванъ, *m.* *dim.* Ваня, John, Johnny, Jack. 24 июля.
 Іовъ, *m.* Job. 6 мая.
 Іона, *m.* Jonas. 28 марта.
 Іосифъ, *coll.* Осипъ, *m.* Joseph, Joe. 4 апр.
 Казимиръ, *m.* Casimir. 4 марта.
 Карлъ, *m.* Charles, Charley. 28 янв.
 Катерина, *dim.* Катенька, *see* Екатерина.
 Кирилъ, *coll.* Кирейанъ, *m.* Cyprian. 2 окт.
 Кирилъ, *coll.* Кирила, *m.* Cyril. 18 марта.
 Клавдій, *m.* Claudius. 31 янв.
 Клеопатра, *f.* Cleopatra. 19 окт.
 Кліментъ, *coll.* Клементій, *m.* Clement. 25 нояб.
 Кодратъ, *coll.* Кодратъ и Кодратій, *m.* Quadratus. 10 марта.
 Кōля, Кōденъка, *see* Николай.
 Константинъ, *m.* *dim.* Кōстя, Кōстенъка, Constantine. 21 мая.
 Косьма, *coll.* Козьма и Кузьма, *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo. 1 нояб.
 Ксенія, *coll.* Аксинья, *f.* *dim.* Аксюша, Xenia. 24 янв.
 Ксенофонтъ, *m.* Xenophon. 26 янв.
 Лаврентій, *m.* Laurence. 10 авг.
 Лазаръ, *m.* Lazarus. 17 окт.
 Ларивонъ и Ларіонъ, *see* Иларіонъ.
 Лѣвъ, *m.* Leon, Leo. 18 февр.
 Лѣна, Лѣнушка, *see* Елена.
 Леонидъ, *m.* Leonidas. 15 марта.
 Леонтій, *coll.* Левонтій, *m.* Leontius. 18 июня.
 Лизавѣта, *dim.* Ліза, Лизанька, *see* Елизавета.
 Лонгинъ и Лонгинъ, *m.* Longinus. 16 окт.
 Лука, *m.* Luke, Lucas. 18 окт.
 Лукерія, *see* Гликерія.
 Лукіанъ или Лукьянъ и Луціанъ, *m.* Lucian. 15 окт.
 Любовъ, *f.* Charity, Love. 17 сент.
 Людмила, *f.* Ludmilla. 16 сент.
 Людовикъ и Людовикъ, *m.* Lewis. 25 авг.
 Маврікій и Моріцъ, *m.* Maurice, Morice, Morrice. 10 июля.

- Магдалина, *f.* Magdalen, Magdaline, Maudlin. 22 июля.
- Макарий, *coll.* Макарь, *m.* Macarius. 19 янв.
- Максимilianъ, *m.* Maximilian. 22 окт.
- Максимъ, *m.* Maximus. 21 янв.
- Маргарита, *f.* Margaret, Maggy, Meg. 10 июля.
- Марія и Марья, *f. dim.* Маша, Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. 22 июля.
- Мартинъ и Мартынь, *m.* Martin. 14 апр.
- Мароа, *f. dim.* Мароуша, Martha, Patty. 1 сент.
- Матильда, *f.* Matilda, Matty, Mat. 14 марта.
- Матрона, *coll.* Матрёна, *f.* Matrona. 18 мая.
- Матѳей, *coll.* Матвѳий, *m.* Matthew. 9 авг.
- Матѳей, *m.* Matthias, Mat. 5 окт.
- Меланія, *coll.* Маланья, *f.* Melany. 31 дек.
- Меркурій и Меркуль, *m.* Mercury. 24 нояб.
- Меоодій, *m.* Methodius. 20 июля.
- Мина, *f.* Mina. 5 янв.
- Митрофанъ, *m.* Metrophanes. 4 июня.
- Митька, Митенька, *dim.* see Дмитрій, Дмитрій.
- Михайлъ, *coll.* Михайла, *m. dim.* Миша, Michael, Mick, Mike. 8 нояб.
- Михей, *m.* Micah. 14 авг.
- Модестъ, *m.* Modestus. 16 мая.
- Моисей, *m.* Moses. 16 июля.
- Надежда, *f. dim.* Надя, Наденька, Норе, Esperantia. 17 сент.
- Нарцисъ и Нарцисъ, *m.* Narcissus. 31 окт.
- Настасья, *dim.* Настя, Настенька, see Апа-стасія.
- Наталія и Наталья, *f. dim.* Наташа, Natalia, Nataly. 26 авг.
- Непомукъ, *m.* Nepomucenus. 16 мая.
- Несторъ, *m.* Nestor. 27 окт.
- Никѳта, *m.* Nicetas. 3 апр.
- Никѳфоръ, *m.* Nicephorus. 9 февр.
- Никодимъ, *m.* Nicodemus. 2 авг.
- Николай, *m. dim.* Николаша, Кюля, Nicholas, Nick. 6 дек.
- Никонъ, *m.* Nicon. 22 марта.
- Олимпій, *m.* Olympus. 30 июля.
- Ольга, *f. dim.* Оля, Оленька, Olga. 11 июля.
- Онѳсимъ, *coll.* Онѳсимъ, *m.* Onesimus. 15 февр.
- Опѳфрй, *coll.* Ауѳфрй, *m.* Humphrey. 12 июля.
- Осипъ, *coll.* see Иосифъ.
- Павель, *m. dim.* Павлуша, Paul. 29 июля.
- Павла и Павлина, *coll.* Полина, *f.* Paulina. 3 июля.
- Павлинъ, *m.* Paulinus. 23 янв.
- Памфилъ, *m.* Pamphylus. 16 февр.
- Панкратій, *m.* Pancratus. 9 июля.
- Пантелеймонъ, *m.* Pantaleon. 27 июля.
- Параскева, *coll.* Прасковья, *f.* Parasceva, Pras-covia. 26 июля.
- Пелагія и Палагѳя, *f. dim.* Паша, Pelagia. 4 мая.
- Петръ, *m. dim.* Пѳтя, Пѳтрѳша, Peter. 29 июня.
- Пій, *m.* Pius. 11 июля.
- Платонъ, *m. dim.* Платоша, Plato. 18 нояб.
- Полцкарпъ, *m.* Polycarp. 23 февр.
- Полѳевтъ, *m.* Polyeuctes. 9 янв.
- Прасковья, *f. coll. dim.* Параша, see Параскева.
- Проконій, *coll.* Прокѳфій, *m.* Procopius. 8 июля.
- Прѳхоръ, *m.* Prochorus. 28 июля.
- Пулхѳерія, *f.* Pulcheria. 7 янв.
- Рахиль, *f.* Rachel. 2 окт.
- Рейска, *f.* Rebecca, Becky. 9 марта.
- Родіонъ, *m.* Rodion. 10 нояб.
- Романъ, *m.* Romanus. 29 янв.
- Руфъ, *m.* Rufus. 8 апр.
- Савва, *m.* Sabbas, 5 дек.
- Самсонъ и Сампеонъ, *m.* Samson. 27 июня.
- Самуилъ, *coll.* Самойла, *m.* Samuel, Sam, Sammy. 20 авг.
- Саша, Сашенька, see Александръ, Алек-сандра.
- Севастианъ, *m.* Sebastian, Seb. 18 дек.
- Серафѳма, *f.* Seraphine. 29 июля.
- Сергій и Сергѳй, *m. dim.* Серѳжа, Sergius. 5 июля.
- Сильвѳстръ, *m.* Sylvester. 2 янв.
- Симеонъ и Семѳенъ, *m.* Simeon, Sim. 3 февр.
- Симонъ, *m.* Simon, Sim. 10 мая.
- Сноъ, *m.* Seth. 2 янв.
- Соломонія и Соломонѳда, *f.* Salome. 1 авг.
- Соломонъ, *m.* Solomon, Sol. 8 февр.
- Софѳя и Сѳфья, *f. dim.* Сѳня, Сѳнюшка, Sophia, Soph, Sophy. 17 сент.
- Софроній, *m.* Sophronius. 11 марта.
- Стапиславъ, *m.* Stanislaus. 7 мая.
- Стефанѳда и Степанѳда, *f.* Stephania. 11 нояб.
- Стефанъ и Степанъ, *m. dim.* Стѳнька, Stephen. 27 дек.
- Суеанна, *f.* Susanna, Susan, Suky. 6 июня.
- Татіана и Татѳяна, *f.* Tatiana. 12 янв.
- Терезія и Тереза, *f.* Theresa. 15 окт.
- Тимоѳей, *m. dim.* Тимоша, Timothy, Tim. 22 янв.
- Товѳй и Товитъ, *m.* Tobias, Toby. 13 сент.
- Трифонъ, *m.* Tryphon. 1 февр.
- Трофимъ, *m.* Trophymus. 23 июля.
- Ульрика, *f.* Ulrica. 4 июня.
- Ульрихъ, *m.* Ulrich. 4 июля.
- Урбанъ, *m.* Urban. 23 июня.
- Урсула, *f.* Ursula. 21 окт.
- Фабій и Фабіанъ, *m.* Fabian. 5 авг.
- Февронія, *coll.* Хавронья, *f.* Febronia. 25 июня.
- Феликсъ, *m.* Felix. 6 июля.
- Фелицѳата, *f.* Felicitas. 25 нояб.
- Филимонъ, *m.* Philemon. 22 нояб.
- Филиппъ, *m.* Philip, Phil. 14 нояб.
- Фирминъ, *m.* Firmin. 24 июня.
- Фіѳна, see Хіѳнія.
- Флавианъ, *m.* Flavian. 18 февр.
- Флорентій, *m.* Florent. 18 авг.
- Флоръ, *coll.* Фроль, *m.* Floras. 18 дек.
- Фѳба, *m.* Phocas. 22 сент.
- Фѳтій, *m.* Photius. 12 авг.
- Францѳскъ и Францъ, *m.* Francis, Frank. 4 окт.
- Фрѳдрихъ, *m.* Frederick, Fred. 5 марта.
- Хавронья, *f.* see Февронія.
- Харалампій, *coll.* Харламъ, *m.* Charalampius. 10 февр.
- Харитонъ, *m.* Chariton. 28 сент.
- Хіѳнія, *coll.* Фіѳна, *f.* Chionia. 16 апр.
- Хрѳстина, *f.* Christina. 24 июля.
- Хрѳстианъ, *m.* Christian. 14 мая.
- Хрѳтофоръ, *m.* Christopher, Kit. 9 мая.
- Целестинъ, *m.* Celestine. 8 апр.
- Цельсѳй и Кельсѳй, *m.* Celsius. 14 окт.
- Цецѳлія, *f.* Cecilia, Cicely, Cicely. 22 нояб.

Шарлотта, *f.* Charlotte. 5 июля.

Идвѣга, *f.* Hedwiga. 15 окт.

Икимъ, *see* Іоакимъ.

Иковъ, *dim.* Иша, *see* Іаковъ.

Эдуардъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy. 18 марта.

Элеонора, *f.* Eleanor, Nell, Nelly. 1 июля.

Эмануилъ и Мануилъ, *m.* Emanuel. 17 июня.

Эмилианъ, *coll.* Эмельицъ, *m.* Emilianus, Emilian. 8 авг.

Фаддѣй, *m.* Thaddeus. 21 авг.

Фалалей, *m.* Thalaleus. 20 мая.

Фѣкла, *f.* Thecla. 24 сент.

Феодора и Федора, *f.* Theodora. 10 марта.

Феодоръ и Фѣдоръ, *m.* *dim.* Фѣденька, Theodore. 8 февр.

Феодосій и Фѣдосѣй, *m.* Theodosius. 11 янв.

Феодосія и Фѣдосѣя, *f.* Theodosia. 20 марта.

Феодотъ и Фѣдотъ, *m.* Theodotus. 7 нояб.

Феодулъ и Фѣдұлъ, *m.* Theodulus. 5 апр.

Феоктиста, *coll.* Фектиста, *f.* Theoctista. 31 янв.

Феофанъ, *m.* Theophanes. 12 марта.

Феофила, *m.* Theophilus, Таф. 2 дек.

Фирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. 14 дек.

Тома, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. 6 окт.

Юдѣя, *f.* Judith. 10 дек.

Юліана и Ульѣя, *f.* *dim.* Ульѣя, Juliana. 21 дек.

Юліанъ и Ульѣнъ, *m.* Julian. 24 июня.

Юлій, *m.* Julius. 21 июня.

Юлія, *f.* Julia. 18 мая.

Юрій, *m.* *coll.* George, Georgy (*see* Георгіі). 23 апр.

Юстиніанъ, *m.* Justinian. 14 нояб.

Юстинъ и Юстинъ, *m.* Justin. 1 июня.

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній въ историческомъ и мифологическомъ словаряхъ.

<i>arab.</i>	Arabian.	<i>lyd.</i>	Lydian.
<i>assyр.</i>	Assyrian.	<i>mac.</i>	Macedonian.
<i>babyl.</i>	Babylonian.	<i>med.</i>	Median.
<i>byzant.</i>	Byzantine.	<i>mong.</i>	Mongol.
<i>celt.</i>	Celtic.	<i>num.</i>	Numidian.
<i>carth.</i>	Carthaginian.	<i>parth.</i>	Parthian.
<i>chin.</i>	Chinese.	<i>pers.</i>	Persian.
<i>col.</i>	Colchian.	<i>phen.</i>	Phenician.
<i>cors.</i>	Corsican.	<i>phryg.</i>	Phrygian.
<i>dutch.</i>	Dutch.	<i>pol.</i>	Polish.
<i>egypt.</i>	Egyptian.	<i>rom.</i>	Roman.
<i>engl.</i>	English.	<i>russ.</i>	Russian.
<i>fr.</i>	French.	<i>scand.</i>	Scandinavian.
<i>gal.</i>	Galic.	<i>slav.</i>	Slavonic.
<i>ger.</i>	German.	<i>span.</i>	Spanish.
<i>gr.</i>	Greek.	<i>swed.</i>	Swedish.
<i>hebr.</i>	Hebrew.	<i>swiss.</i>	Swiss.
<i>hind.</i>	Hindoostanee.	<i>syrac.</i>	Syracusan.
<i>id.</i>	the same as the one above.	<i>tart.</i>	Tartarian.
<i>ital.</i>	Italian.	<i>troj.</i>	Trojan.
<i>lat.</i>	Latin.	<i>turk.</i>	Turkish.
<i>lomb.</i>	Lombardian.	<i>vis.</i>	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббатучи, *m. indecl.* Abbatucci, *cors.*
 Абелардъ и Абеларъ, *m.* Abelard, *fr.*
 Аввакумъ, *m.* Habbakkuk, *hebr.*
 Августулъ, *m.* Augustulus, *rom.*
 Авессаломъ (*hebr.* Авшаломъ), *m.* Absalom.
 Аврелианъ, *m.* Aurelian, *rom.*
 Агасверъ, *m.* Ahasuerus, *med.*
 Агатоклъ и Агаоокалъ, *m.* Agathocles, *syrac.*
 Агесилай, *m.* Agesilaus, *gr.*
 Агуадо, *m.* Aguado, *span.*
 Аларихъ или Аларикъ, *m.* Alaric, *vis.*
 Алкей, *m.* Alceus, *gr.*
 Алкивиадъ и Алкибиадъ, *m.* Alcibiades, *id.*
 Альбойнъ и Албойнъ, *m.* Alboin, *lomb.*
 Америкъ-Веспуций, *m.* Americus Vesputius, *ital.*
 Амуратъ и Мурадъ, *m.* Amurath, *turk.*
 Амфиетіоны, *s. m. pl.* the Amphicytions, *gr.*
 Анаксагоръ, *m.* Anaxagoras, *id.*
 Андромаха, *f.* Andromache, *troj.*
 Антъ-Марцій, *m.* Ancus Martius, *rom.*
 Аннибалъ, *m.* Hannibal, *carth.*
 Анхизъ, *m.* Anchises, *troj.*
 Апельсезъ, *m.* Apelles, *gr.*
 Апраксинъ, *m.* Apraxin, *russ.*
 Апулей, *m.* Apuleius, *rom.*
 Арактшевъ, *m.* Araktcheief, *russ.*
 Аргонавты, *s. m. pl.* Argonauts, *gr.*
 Аристотель, *m.* Aristotle, *id.*
 Арсакъ, *m.* Arsaces, *parth.*
 Артаксерксъ, *m.* (Длиннорукий), Artaxeraxes Longimanus, *pers.*
 Архимедъ, *m.* Archimedes, *syrac.*
 Астиагъ, *m.* Astyages, *med.*
 Ахиллъ и Ахиллесъ, *m.* Achilles, *gr.*
 Аяксъ, *m.* Ajax, *id.*
 Аталія или Аталія и Роодали, *f.* Athaliah, *hebr.*
 Аѳиней и Аѳеней, *m.* Athenæus, *gr.*
 Аѳинодоръ, *m.* Athenodorus, *id.*
 Байронъ и Бейронъ, *m.* Byron, *engl.*
 Баратынский, *s. m.* Baratynski, *russ.*
 Барбаросса, *m.* Barbarossa (*surname*).
 Баторій, *m.* Bathory, *pol.*
 Батый, *m.* Batu-Khan, *tart.*
 Батушковъ, *m.* Batiushkof, *russ.*
 Баязетъ и Базидъ, *m.* Bajaset, *turk.*
 Берцелиусъ, *m.* Berzelius, *swed.*
 Бетховенъ, *m.* Beethoven, *ger.*
 Блюхеръ, *m.* Blucher, *id.*
 Богарне, *m. indecl.* Beauharnais, *fr.*
 Богдановичъ, *m.* Bogdanovitch, *russ.*
 Бороздинъ, *m.* Borozdin, *id.*
 Брутъ, *m.* Brutus, *rom.*
 Бюффонъ, *m.* Buffon, *fr.*
 Вальенштейнъ, *m.* Wallenstein, *ger.*
 Вальтеръ-Скоттъ, *m.* Walter Scott, *engl.*

Велесарій и Велисарій, *m.* Belisarius, *byzant.*
 Веллингтонъ, *m.* Wellington, *engl.*
 Виландъ, *m.* Wieland, *ger.*
 Вильгельмъ Телль, *m.* William Tell, *swiss.*
 Виргилій, *m.* Virgil, *rom.*
 Витрувій, *m.* Vitruvius, *id.*
 Виантъ, *m.* Bias, *gr.*
 Вильгорекій, *m.* Vielhorski, *russ.*
 Владиміръ Святой, *m.* Vladimir the Great, *id.*
 Вольтеръ, *m.* Voltaire, *fr.*
 Вяземскій, *m.* Viazemski, *russ.*
 Гэгедорнъ, *m.* Hagedorn, *ger.*
 Гайдъ и Гайдънъ, *m.* Haydn, *id.*
 Галилей, *m.* Galileo, *ital.*
 Галлей, *m.* Halley, *engl.*
 Гарунъ-Альрашидъ, *m.* Haroun-ul-Rashid, *arab.*
 Гвельфы и Гибеллины, *s. m. pl.* Guelphs and Ghibelines.
 Гезіодъ и Нзіодъ, Hesiod, *gr.*
 Гельвецій, *m.* Helvetius, *swiss.*
 Гераклій и Ираклій, *m.* Heraclius, *byzant.*
 Германнъ, *m.* Germanicus, *rom.*
 Гёте, *m. indecl.* Göthe, *ger.*
 Гвѣдичъ, *m.* Gneditch, *russ.*
 Гогартъ, *m.* Hogarth, *engl.*
 Голлицынъ, *m.* Galitzin, *russ.*
 Гомеръ и Омйръ, *m.* Homer, *gr.*
 Гораций, *m.* Horatio or Horace, *rom.*
 Гоодали, *f.* Athaliah, *see* Аталія, *hebr.*
 Грацхъ, *m.* Gracchus, *rom.*
 Граціанъ, *m.* Gratian, *id.*
 Грибоѣдовъ, *m.* Griboeffodof, *russ.*
 Гроцій, *m.* Grotius or de Groot, *dutch.*
 Гумбольдтъ, *m.* Humboldt, *ger.*
 Гутенбергъ, *m.* Gutenberg, *id.*
 Гюизъ и Гизъ, *m.* Guise, *fr.*
 Дамаскинъ, *m.* Damascenus (*surname*).
 Данай, *m.* Danaus, *phryg.*
 Дарій Гистаспъ, *m.* Darius Hystaspis, *pers.*
 Дашковъ, *m.* Dashkof, *russ.*
 Девкаліонъ, *m.* Deucalion, *gr.*
 Дейока и Дейоцезъ, *m.* Dejoces, *med.*
 Делавинъ, *m.* Delavigne, *fr.*
 Деліиль, *m.* Delille, *id.*
 Демосоевъ, *m.* Demosthenes, *gr.*
 Державинъ, *m.* Derjavin, *russ.*
 Децій, *m.* Decius, *rom.*
 Деянира, *f.* Dejanire, *gr.*
 Джонсонъ, *m.* Johnson, *engl.*
 Джустиниани, *m. indecl.* Giustiniani, *ital.*
 Дидона, *f.* Dido, *carth.*
 Диогенъ, *m.* Diogenes, *gr.*
 Диоклетіанъ, *m.* Diocletian, *rom.*
 Диомидъ и Диомедъ, *m.* Diomedes, *gr.*
 Дюреръ, *m.* (Альбрехтъ), Albert Durer, *ger.*

Евклидъ, *m. Euclid, gr.*
 Евменъ и Евмений, *m. Eumenes, mae.*
 Еврипидъ, *m. Euripides, gr.*
 Евтропъ и Евтропий, *m. Eutropius, rom.*
 Езра, *m. Ezra, hebr.*
 Екатерина Великая, *f. Catharine the Great, russ.*
 Епаминондъ, *m. Epaminondas, gr.*
 Жанлисъ, *f. (Г-жа) Madam Genlis, fr.*
 Жераръ, *m. Gerard, id.*
 Жоффреть, *m. Jauffret, id.*
 Жукковскій, *m. Zhukovski, russ.*
 Заіончекъ, *m. Zaionczek, pol.*
 Зальцманъ, *m. Salzmann, ger.*
 Зенобія, *f. Zenobia, gr.*
 Зубовъ, *m. Zoobof, russ.*
 Израиль, *m. Israel, hebr.*
 Изяславъ, *m. Iziaslaf, russ.*
 Иппократъ и Гиппократъ, *m. Hippocrates, gr.*
 Иродотъ и Геродотъ, *m. Herodotus, id.*
 Иродъ, *m. Herod, hebr.*
 Ифигенія, *f. Iphigenia, gr.*
 Иезекиль, *m. Ezekiel, hebr.*
 Иероваамъ, *m. Jeroboam, id.*
 Иосифъ Навинъ, *m. Joshua, id.*
 Юанна д'Аркъ, *f. Joan of Arc, fr.*
 Кадмъ, *m. Cadmus, phen.*
 Каллистоенъ, *m. Callisthenes, gr.*
 Кальпурній, *m. Calpurnius, rom.*
 Карамзинъ, *m. Karamzin, russ.*
 Карлъ Великій, *m. Charlemagne, ger.*
 Кастельре, Кестельри, *m. indecl. Castlereagh, engl.*
 Квинтилианъ, *m. Quintilian, rom.*
 Квинтъ-Курцій, *m. Quintus Curtius, id.*
 Кекропъ, *m. Cecrops, gr.*
 Кеннингъ, *m. Canning, engl.*
 Черубини, *m. Cherubini, ital.*
 Цезарь, *see Цезарь.*
 Симонъ, *m. Simon, gr.*
 Киръ, *m. Cyrus, pers.*
 Клавдіанъ, *m. Claudian, rom.*
 Клеобулъ, *m. Cleobulus, gr.*
 Клопштокъ, *m. Klopstock, ger.*
 Клотарій, *m. Clothaire, fr.*
 Книжнинъ, *m. Kniazinin, russ.*
 Колумбъ и Колумбъ, *m. Columbus, ital.*
 Комнинъ (Алексіей), *m. Alexis Comnenus, byzant.*
 Конфуцій, *m. Confucius, chin.*
 Корнелій Непосъ, *m. Cornelius Nepos, rom.*
 Корнель, *m. Corneille, fr.*
 Корреджіо, *m. Correggio, ital.*
 Крезъ, *m. Croesus, lyd.*
 Кромвель, *m. Cromwell, engl.*
 Креловъ, *m. Keylof, russ.*
 Ксерксофонтъ, *m. Xerophon, gr.*
 Ксерксъ, *m. Xerxes, pers.*
 Кукъ, *m. Cook, engl.*
 Куріацій, *s. m. pl. the Curiatii, rom.*
 Кювье, *m. indecl. Cuvier, fr.*
 Лаваръ, *m. La Harpe, swiss.*
 Лафонтенъ, *m. LaFontaine, fr.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas, gr.*
 Лещинскій, *m. Leszinski, pol.*
 Лукургъ, *m. Lycurgus, gr.*
 Лисимахъ, *m. Lysimachus, id.*
 Ломоносовъ, *m. Lomonosof, russ.*
 Лопуханъ, *m. Lopukhin, id.*

Лотаръ, *m. Lotharius, fr.*
 Лукіанъ, *m. Lucian, gr.*
 Лукреція, *f. Lucretia, rom.*
 Лукулъ, *m. Lucullus, id.*
 Лютеръ, *m. Luther, ger.*
 Магометь и Мухаммедъ, *m. Mahomet, arab.*
 Маккавей, *m. Machabaeus, hebr.*
 Максентиій, *m. Maxentius, rom.*
 Маркъ-Аврелій, *m. Marcus-Aurelius, id.*
 Манлій, *m. Manlius, id.*
 Марльборо, *m. indecl. Marlborough, engl.*
 Маусейлъ, *m. Methusaleh, hebr.*
 Медей, *f. Medea, col.*
 Медицъ и Медичи, *m. Medicis, ital.*
 Менелай, *m. Menelaus, gr.*
 Мессенатъ, *m. Messenas, rom.*
 Мещерскій, *m. Mestcherski, russ.*
 Микель-Анджело, *m. Michael Angelo, ital.*
 Монтанъ и Монтень, *m. Montaigne, fr.*
 Моцартъ, *m. Mozart, ger.*
 Мурильо, *m. Murillo, span.*
 Муръ, *m. Moore, engl.*
 Навуходоносоръ, *m. Nebuchadnezzar, babyt.*
 Нееми, *f. Nehemiah, hebr.*
 Ниній, *m. Ninias, assyr.*
 Ной, *m. Noah, hebr.*
 Нума Помпиль, *m. Numa Pompilius, rom.*
 Ньютономъ, *m. Newton, engl.*
 Ньемцевичъ, *m. Niemcewicz, pol.*
 Овидій Назонъ, *m. Ovid Naso, rom.*
 Огигій, *m. Ogyges, gr.*
 Огінскій, *m. Oghinski, pol.*
 Октавій, *m. Octavius, rom.*
 Орфей, *m. Orpheus, gr.*
 Павзаній, *m. Pausanias, gr.*
 Пакувій, *m. Pacuvius, rom.*
 Патроклъ, *m. Patroclus, gr.*
 Периклъ, *m. Pericles, id.*
 Перуджинно, *m. Perugino, ital.*
 Песталоцци, *m. indecl. Pestalozzi, swiss.*
 Петръ Великій, *m. Peter the Great, russ.*
 Пилатъ, *m. Pilate, rom.*
 Пипинъ Короткій, *m. Pepin the Short, fr.*
 Пирръ, *m. Pyrrhus, gr.*
 Пифагоръ, *m. Pythagoras, id.*
 Плавъ, *m. Plantus, rom.*
 Плутархъ, *m. Plutarch, gr.*
 Пожарскій, *m. Pozharski, russ.*
 Полибий и Полибий, *m. Polybius, gr.*
 Помпей, *m. Pompey, rom.*
 Потемкинъ, *m. Potemkin, russ.*
 Потоцкій, *m. Potocki, pol.*
 Псамметихъ, *m. Psammeticus, egypt.*
 Птоломей, *m. Ptolemy, id.*
 Пушкинъ, *m. Pushkin, russ.*
 Рафаэль, *m. Raphael, ital.*
 Регулъ, *m. Regulus, rom.*
 Ремъ, *m. Remus, id.*
 Реомюръ, *m. Reaumur, fr.*
 Ржевскій, *m. Rzhevski, russ.*
 Ребоамъ, *m. Rehoboam, hebr.*
 Ромулъ, *m. Romulus, rom.*
 Румянцевъ, *m. Rumiantzof, russ.*
 Руисъ и Рейнъ, *m. Ruysen, dutch.*
 Рувикъ, *m. Ruvik, russ.*
 Саллюстій, *m. Sallust, rom.*
 Саулъ, *m. Saul, hebr.*
 Сафо и Сафо, *f. Sappho, gr.*
 Селевкъ, *m. Seleucus, egypt.*

Семирамида, *f. Semiramis, assyr.*
 Сеннахиримъ, *m. Sennacherib, id.*
 Сизъ, *m. Schem, hebr.*
 Сноу, *m. Seth, id.*
 Собѣскій, *m. (Сипъ), John Sobieski, pol.*
 Сократъ, *m. Socrates, gr.*
 Сципионъ, *m. Scipio, rom.*
 Сюлли, *m. indecl. Sully, fr.*

Тарквиній, *m. Tarquinius, rom.*
 Тассо или Тассъ, *m. Tasso, ital.*
 Тацитъ, *m. Tacitus, rom.*
 Теренцій, *m. Terentius, id.*
 Тибѣрій и Тибѣрій, *m. Tiberius, id.*
 Титъ-Ливій, *m. Titus Livius, id.*
 Титіанъ, *m. Titian, ital.*
 Траянъ, *m. Trajan, rom.*

Уллисъ и Одиссей, *m. Ulysses, gr.*
 Ульфилла, *m. Uphilas, scand.*

Фабрицій, *m. Fabricius, rom.*
 Фарамундъ, *m. Pharamond, fr.*
 Федръ, *m. Phaedrus, rom.* || Фѣдра, *f. Phaedra.*
 Февіонъ, *m. Phocion, gr.*
 Фонъ-Визинъ, *m. von Wizin, russ.*
 Фоссъ, *m. Voss, ger.*
 Франклінъ, *m. Franklin, engl.*

Хамъ, *m. Ham, hebr.*
 Хемницеръ, *m. Chemnitzer, russ.*
 Хименесъ, *m. Ximenes, span.*
 Хозрой, *m. Kösroes, pers.*

Цезарь, *m. Caesar, rom.*
 Циміскій и Циміскій, *m. Zimischius, byzant.*
 Цинциннатъ, *m. Cincinnatus, rom.*
 Цицеронъ, *m. Cicero, rom.*
 Ціаксаръ и Кіаксаръ, *m. Cyaxares, med.* ☉

Царторъжскій, *m. Czartoryski, pol.*
 Чаттертонъ, *m. Chatterton, engl.*
 Чернышѣвъ, *m. Tchernyschov, russ.*
 Чимароза, *m. Cimarose, ital.*
 Чингисъ-Ханъ, *m. Gengis Khan, mong.*

Шатобрианъ, *m. Chateaubriand, fr.*
 Шекспиръ, *m. Shakespeare, engl.*
 Шиллеръ, *m. Schiller, ger.*
 Шиншковъ, *m. Shishkov, russ.*
 Шревелий и Шревелиусъ, *m. Schrevelius, dutch.*

Щербатовъ, *m. Stcherbatov, russ.*

Эгей, *m. Aegens, gr.*
 Эдипъ, *m. Edipus, id.*
 Эзонъ и Езонъ, *m. Aeson, id.*
 Эней, *m. Aeneas, troj.*
 Эратосѣнъ, *m. Eratosthenes, gr.*
 Эсхилъ, *m. Aeschylus, gr.*

Ювеналъ и Ювеналій, *m. Juvenal, rom.*
 Югурта, *m. Jugurtha, num.*
 Юлій Цезарь, *m. Julius Caesar, rom.*
 Юмъ, *m. Hume, engl.*
 Юнгъ, *m. Young, engl.* || Jung, *ger.*

Яфетъ, *m. Japhet, hebr.*
 Ярославъ, *m. Jaroslaf, russ.*

Фалесъ, *m. Thales, gr.*
 Фемистоклъ, *m. Themistocles, id.*
 Теокрытъ, *m. Theocritus, id.*
 Тома Кемпійскій, *m. Thomas a Kempis, lat.*
 Трасивулъ, *m. Thrasybulus, gr.*
 Тувидидъ, *m. Thucydides, id.*

МИТОЛОГИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

- Аврора, *f.* Aurora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аветръ, *m.* Auster, *id.*
 Аглая или Эгле, *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
 Агни, *m. indecl.* Agni (*myth. hind.*).
 Адонисъ, *m.* Adonis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Адрастѣя, *f.* Adrasta, *id.* (*see* Пемезида).
 Аквилонъ или Борей, *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
 Алекта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
 Амазонки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
 Амальтея, *f.* Amalthea, *id.*
 Амброзія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
 Аммонъ, *m.* Ammon (*myth. egypt.*).
 Амуръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Амфитрита, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
 Ангерона, *f.* Angerona, *id.*
 Аннона, *f.* Annona, *id.*
 Анубисъ, *m.* Anubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аониды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аписъ, *m.* Apis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аполлонъ, *m.* Apollo (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Арей, *m.* Ares, *id.* (*see* Марсъ).
 Ариманъ, *m.* Arimanes (*myth. pers.*).
 Артемидя, *f.* Artemis (*see* Диана) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Астарта, *f.* Astarte (*myth. phen.*).
 Астрѣя, *f.* Astraea (*see* Фемида) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Атропа, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
 Афродита, *f.* Aphrodite, *id.* (*see* Венера).
 Ахеронъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
 Ацло, *f.* Acilo, *id.*
 Афина, *f.* Athena, Minerva, *id.* (*see* Минерва).
 Байль и Вааль или Вель, *m.* Baal or Bel (*myth. phen.*).
 Вальдьеръ, *m.* Balder or Baldur (*myth. scand.*).
 Барды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards (*myth. celt.*).
 Бахусъ, *see* Вакхъ.
 Белепъ, *m.* Belenus (*myth. celt.*).
 Белизана, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
 Беллона, *f.* Bellona (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Борей, *see* Аквилонъ.
 Брама, *m.* Brahma (*myth. hind.*).
 Будда, *m.* Buddha, *id.*
 Бѣлбогъ, *m.* Bielbogh, the white god (*myth. slav.*).
 Вакханка, *f.* a Bacchant or Bacchante (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вакхъ и Бахусъ, *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
 Вальхалла, *f.* Walhalla (*myth. scand.*).
 Валькирия, *f.* a Walkyrie, *id.*
 Венера, *f.* Venus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вертумнусъ, *m.* Vertumnus (*myth. ital.*).
 Веста и Гестія, *f.* Vesta (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Весталка, *f.* a Vestal, *id.*
 Викторія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*
 Вишну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou (*myth. hind.*).
 Волосъ, *m.* Voloss (*myth. slav.*).
 Волтувна, *f.* Voltumna (*myth. ital.*).
 Вулканъ и Гефестъ, *m.* Vulcan (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Галатѣя, *f.* Galatea (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гамадриды, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
 Ганеша, *m.* Ganesha (*myth. hind.*).
 Ганимедъ, *m.* Ganymede (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гаревитъ, *m.* Garevit (*myth. slav.*).
 Гарпи, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гарпократъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
 Геба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
 Геката, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
 Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon (*myth. gr.*).
 Геркулесъ и Ираклъ, *m.* Hercules, *id.*
 Германубисъ, *m.* Hermanubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Гермесъ, *m.* Hermes, Mercury (*see* Меркурій) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Герта, *f.* Hertha (*myth. scand.*).
 Гигѣя и Гигіея, *f.* Hygeia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гименей, *m.* Hymen or Hymenus, *id.*
 Гиппокампъ, *m.* Hippocampus, *id.*
 Гиппокрене, *f.* Hippocrene, *id.*
 Горгоны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
 Горы, *s. f. pl.* the Horae, *id.*
 Граціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*
 Диана, *f.* Diana, Lucifera (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Діоскуры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
 Домовые, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons (*myth. slav.*).
 Дриды, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Друиды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids (*myth. gal.*).
 Дурга, *f.* Durga (*myth. hind.*).
 Душенька, *f.* Psyche (*see* Психея) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Емениды, *s. f. pl.* Eumenides, Furies (*see* Фурии) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евриала и Эвриале, *f.* Euryale, *id.*
 Евтерпа, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
 Ефросинья, *f.* Euphrosyne, *id.*
 Елпеейскія поля, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.
 Зебогъ и Зиббогъ, *m.* Zebogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Зевесъ, Зевель, *m.* Jupiter (*see* Юпитеръ) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Зефиръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*
 Изида, *f.* Isis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Индра, *m.* Indra (*myth. hind.*).
 Ирабогъ, *m.* Irabogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Ирида, *f.* Iris (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Каліпсо, *f.* Calypso (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Калліона, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
 Кама, *f.* Kama or Sama (*myth. hind.*).
 Камуль, *m.* Camulus (*myth. celt.*).
 Канопъ, *m.* Canopus (*myth. egypt.*).
 Картикая, *m.* Karthaya (*myth. hind.*).
 Кентавръ, *m.* Centaur (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Клио, *f.* Clio, *id.*
 Клото, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
 Комусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
 Кондиторъ, *m.* Conditor, *id.*
 Корибанты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes or Curetes, *id.*
 Коцитъ, *m.* Cocytus, *id.*
 Кришна, *m.* Krishna (*myth. hind.*).
 Кувера, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
 Бунидонъ, *m.* Cupid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Лакшми, *f.* Lakshmi (*myth. hind.*).
 Ламин, *s. f. pl.* Lamiae (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лары, *s. m. pl.* Lares, *id.* (see Пенаты).
 Лакхезиъ, *f.* Lachesis, *id.*
 Левкози, *f.* Leucosia, *id.*
 Лель и Поделъ, *m.* Lel and Polel (*myth. slav.*).
 Лета, *s. f.* Lethe (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лигія, *f.* Liguria, *id.*
 Лимнады, *s. f. pl.* Linnades, *id.*
 Локъ, *m.* Lok or Loki (*myth. scand.*).
 Луцина, *f.* Lucine (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лъши, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs, wood-demons (*myth. slav.*).

Марсъ, *m.* Mars (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Мегера, *f.* Megæra, *id.*
 Медуза, *f.* Medusa, *id.*
 Мельпомена, *f.* Melpomene, *id.*
 Менада, *f.* Menad, Bacchante (see Вакханка).
 Меркүрій, *m.* Mercury, *id.*
 Минерва, *f.* Minerva, *id.*
 Миносъ, *m.* Minos, *id.*
 Минотавръ, *m.* Minotaur, *id.*
 Мйора, *m.* Mithras (*myth. pers.*).
 Мнемозина, *f.* Mueмосyne (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Момусъ, *m.* Momus, *id.*
 Морфей, *m.* Morpheus, *id.*
 Мѹзы, *s. f. pl.* Muses, *id.*

Наиды, *s. f. pl.* Naiads or Naiades (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Нейфа, *f.* Neith (*myth. egypt.*).
 Нектаръ, *s. m.* Nectar (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Немезида, *f.* Nemesis, *id.*
 Немиза, *m.* Nemisa (*myth. slav.*).
 Нептунъ, *m.* Neptune (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Нерей, *m.* Nereus, *id.*
 Нереиды, *s. f. pl.* Nereides, *id.*
 Нюрдъ, *m.* Niord (*myth. scand.*).

Одннъ, *m.* Odin (*myth. scand.*).
 Озирисъ, *m.* Osiris (*myth. egypt.*).
 Океаниды, *s. f. pl.* Oceanides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Олимпъ, *m.* Olympus, *id.*
 Онуава, *f.* Onnava (*myth. celt.*).
 Ореяды, *s. f. pl.* Oreads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Ормуздъ, *m.* Oromaz (*myth. pers.*).
 Орусъ и Форусъ, *m.* Orus or Horus (*myth. egypt.*).
 Оципта, *f.* Ocyrete (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Паванъ, *m.* Pavan (*myth. hind.*).
 Палеса, *f.* Pales (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Паллада, *f.* Pallas (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Пандора, *f.* Pandora, *id.*
 Панъ, *m.* Pan, *id.*
 Парвати, *f.* Parvati (*myth. hind.*).
 Парки, *s. f. pl.* Parco, Fates, the weird sisters (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Парнасъ, *s. m.* Parnassus, *id.*
 Партеона, *f.* Parthenope, *id.*
 Пегасъ, *m.* Pegasus, *id.*
 Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* Penates, *id.*
 Персей, *m.* Persens, *id.*
 Перунъ, *m.* Perun or Perhun (*myth. slav.*).
 Плутонъ, *m.* Pluto (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Плутусъ, *m.* Plutus, *id.*
 Подага, *m.* Podaga (*myth. slav.*).
 Полинья, *f.* Polyhymnia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Помона, *f.* Pomona, *id.*
 Потамиды, *s. f. pl.* Potamides, *id.*
 Прозерпина и Персефона, *f.* Proserpina, *id.*
 Протей, *m.* Proteus, *id.*
 Психея, *f.* Psyche, *id.*

Радамантъ, *m.* Rhadamanthus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Радегастъ, *m.* Radegast (*myth. slav.*).
 Рея, *f.* Rhea, Cybele (see Цибела) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Русалки, *s. f. pl.* Russalkes (*myth. slav.*).
 Рюгевиъ, *m.* Rugevit, *id.*

Сарасвати, *f.* Saraswati (*myth. hind.*).
 Сатиры, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сатурнъ, *m.* Saturn, *id.*
 Святovidъ, *m.* Sviatovid (*myth. slav.*).
 Сераписъ, *m.* Serapis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Сива, *f.* Siva (*myth. slav.*).
 Силевъ, *m.* Silenus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сильванъ, *m.* Sylvanus or Sylvanus, *id.*
 Сильфъ, *m.* Sylph: || Сильфида, *f.* Sylphid (*myth. scand.*).
 Сирена, *f.* a Siren, Mermaid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Скальды, *s. m. pl.* Scalds (*myth. scand.*).
 Сума, *m.* Soma (*myth. hind.*).
 Стиксъ, *s. m.* Styx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Стрибогъ, *m.* Stribog (*myth. slav.*).
 Сурья, *m.* Sourya (*myth. hind.*).
 Сфинксъ, *m.* Sphinx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сцилла, *f.* Scylla, *id.*
 Стена, *f.* Stheno, *id.*

Талия, *f.* Thalia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тартаръ, *s. m.* Tartarus, *id.*
 Тезей, *m.* Theseus, *id.*
 Термъ, *m.* Terminus, *id.*
 Терпсихора, *f.* Terpsichore, *id.*
 Теутатъ, *m.* Teutates (*myth. celt.*).
 Тивифона, *f.* Tisiphone (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Трируналъ, *m.* Neruru Triconal (*myth. hind.*).
 Тиръ, *m.* Tyr (*myth. scand.*).
 Титаны, *s. m. pl.* Titans (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тифонъ, *m.* Typhon (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Торъ, *m.* Thor (*myth. scand.*).
 Тритонъ, *s. m. pl.* Tritons (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тынн, *s. f. pl.* Manes, *id.*

Ундинъ, *m.* Undin; || Ундина, *f.* Undine (*myth. scand.*).
 Урания, *f.* Urania (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Фавнъ, *m.* Faun (*myth. gr. and rom.*)
 Фебѣя, *f.* Phoebe, Diana, *id.*
 Фебъ, *m.* Phoebus, Apollo, *id.*
 Флегетонъ, *m.* Phlegethon, *id.*

Флора, *f.* Flora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Фортуна, *f.* Fortuna or Fortune, *id.*
Фрей, *m.* Frey (*myth. scand.*).
Фрета, *f.* Freta, *id.*
Фригга, *f.* Frigga, *id.*
Фуріи, *s. f. pl.* Furies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Харіида, *f.* Charubdis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Харонъ, *m.* Charon, *id.*
Химѣра, *f.* Chimera, *id.*
Хроносъ, *m.* Chronos, Saturn, *id.* (*see Са-
турнъ*).

Целено и Келена, *f.* Celano (*myth. gr. and
rom.*).
Центавръ, *see* Кентавръ.
Церберъ, *m.* Cerberus, *id.*
Церера, *f.* Ceres, *id.*
Цибѣла, *f.* Cybele (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Циклопы, *s. m. pl.* Cyclops, *id.*

Чернобогъ, *m.* Tchernobogh, the black god
(*myth. slav.*).
Числобогъ, *m.* Tchislobogh, *id.*

Шива, *m.* Siva (*myth. hind.*).

Эакъ, *m.* Æacus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Эвръ, *m.* Eurus, *id.*
Эльфы, *s. m. pl.* Elfs (*myth. scand.*).
Эѳлъ, *m.* Æolus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Эрота, *f.* Erato, *id.*
Эребъ, *m.* Erebus, *id.*
Эротъ, *m.* Eros or Cupid (*see* Купидонъ), *id.*
Эскулапъ и Асклѣпій, *m.* Æsculapius, *id.*
Дезеузъ, *m.* Hesus or Iesus (*myth. celt.*).

Юнона, *f.* Juno (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Юпитеръ, *m.* Jupiter, *id.*

Яга-баба, *f.* Yaga-Baba (Bellona) (*myth. slav.*).
Язонъ, *m.* Jason (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Яма и Яма, *m.* Yama (*myth. hind.*).
Янусъ, *m.* Janus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Яровѣтъ, *m.* Yarovit (*myth. slav.*).

Тезей, *see* Тезей.
Теміда, *f.* Themis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Тетіда, *f.* Thetis, *id.*

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ ВЪ РУССКОМЪ ЯЗЫКѢ СОКРАЩЕНИИ.

W.	Вѣсть, Западъ, West, W.	н. ст.	новаго стиля, New Style.
вм.	вмѣсто, instead of, for.	О.	Осѣъ, Востоку, east, E.
въ 8-ю д. л.	въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.	по Р. X.	по Рождествѣ Христовѣ (<i>in the year</i>) of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
Г., Гибъ	Господинъ, Sir, Mr.	по С. М.	по Сотвореніи Мира (<i>in the year</i>) of the world.
Гг.	Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.	руб. асс.	рубль ассигнацію, paper-ruble.
Гжа.	Госпожа, Mrs. or Miss.	руб. сер.	рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
г.	годъ, year; городъ, town.	S.	Сѣйдъ, Югъ, south, S.
гл.	глава, charter.	Ю.В.	Юговостоку, south - east, S.E.
и К.	и Компания, and Company.	S.W.	Югозападъ, south - west, S.W.
и мн. др.	и многіе другіе, and many others.	Св.	Свѣтый или Святая, Holy, Saint.
и пр.	и прочее, and so on.	см.	смотри, see.
и т. д.	и такъ далѣе, and so forth.	С. П. В., Спб.	Санктъ-Петербургъ, St. Petersburg.
и т. п.	и тому подобно, and such like.	ст.	статья, article.
к., коп.	копейки, coppek.	стр.	страница, page.
кл.	классъ, class.	ст. ст.	старога стиля, Old Style.
М. Р.	Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.	т. е.	то есть, that is to say, namely.
Мм. Гг.	Милостивые Государя, Messrs.	фр.	франкъ, frank.
М. П.	мѣсто печати, place of seal.	ф. ст.	фунтъ стерлинговъ, round sterling.
N.	Пордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.	ч.	часть, part; число, day (<i>of the month</i>).
NO.	Сѣверовостоку, north-east, N.E.		
NW.	Сѣверозападъ, north-west, N.W.		
напр.	напрямѣръ, for instance.		

СРАВНЕНИЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ	= 12 дюймамъ	= 1,00 foot.
Дюймъ	= 10 линиямъ	= 1,00 inch.
Линія	= 1,00 line.	
Сажень	{ = 7 футамъ	= 7,00 feet.
	{ = 3 аршинамъ	= 1,16 fathom.
Аршинъ	{ = 16 вершкамъ	= 0,77 yard.
	{ = 28 дюймамъ	= 2,33 feet.
Вершокъ	= 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ дюйма	= 1,75 inch.
Верста	= 500 саженямъ	{ = 212,16 furlongs.
		{ = 0,66 mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.

The russian foot is identical with the English inch.

Верста, пугевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 сажень или 3500 футовъ.

The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина	= 2400 кв. саж.	{ = 132,00 sq. rods.	Desiatina	= 2400 square sajenes.
		{ = 2,70 acres.		
Кв. саж.	{ = 49 кв. фут.	= 49,00 sq. feet.	A square sajene	= 49 square feet.
	{ = 9 кв. арш.	= 1,36 sq. sajene.		
Кв. арш.	= 256 кв. верш.	= 0,60 sq. yard.		
Кв. футъ	= 144 кв. дюйм.	= 1,00 sq. foot.		

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограмъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 сажень; то есть, она равна 2400 квадратнымъ саженямъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.

A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshlines.

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ	= 1728 куб. дюйм.	= 1,00 cubic foot.
Куб. арш.	= 4096 куб. верш.	= 12,70 cubic feet.
Куб. саж.	= 343 куб. фут.	= 2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ	= 12 четвертямъ	= 8,66 quarters.
Четверть	= 2 осьминамъ	= 5,77 bushels.
Осьмина	= 1 четвертикамъ	= 11,55 pecks.
Четвертикъ	= 9 гарницамъ	= 5,77 gallons.
Гарнецъ	= 2,88 quarts.	

DRY MEASURE.

Last	= 12 tchet. (corn meas.)	= 8,66 quart.
A tchetvert	contains 2 osminas	= 5,77 bush.
An osm. cont.	4 tchetverics	= 11,55 pecks.
A tchetveric cont.	8 garnts	= 5,77 gall.
A garnts	= 2,88 quarts.	

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро	{ = 8 штофамъ	= 2,70 gallons.
	{ = 10 кружкамъ	= 10,82 quarts.
Кружка	= 10 чаркамъ	= 2,16 pints.
Четвертикъ	содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.	

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro	{ = 8 shtoffs	= 2,70 gallons.
	{ = 10 krushkas	= 10,82 quarts.
A krushka	= 10 tcharkas	= 2,16 pints.
A tchetveric	contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.	

V. ВѢСЫ.

Берковецъ = 10 пудамъ = 3,61 quintals.
 Пудъ = 40 фунт. = 36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
 Фунтъ = 32 лотамъ = 0,90 » »
 Лоть = 3 золотн. = 0,45 ounce.
 Золотникъ = 96 долямъ = 2,40 drams.

Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій, 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 грановъ; онъ вѣситъ 84 золотника; т. е. 8 медицинскнхъ фунтовъ = 7 обыкновеннымъ.

Bercovets = 10 poods = 3,61 quintals.
 One pood = 40 pounds = 36,11 pd-s avoirdupois.
 One pound = 32 lots = 0,90 » »
 One lot = 3 zolotnies = 0,45 ounce.
 One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.
 One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces, 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,760 grains; this pound weights 84 zolotnies; id est 8 apoth. weight = 7 common pounds.

VI. МОНЕТЫ.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіаль = 10 руб. номин. = 32 shillings.
 Полумперіаль = 5 » » = 16 »

GOLD COIN.

Imperial = 10 Rs. nomin. = 32 shillings.
 half imperial = 5 » » = 16 »

ЗОЛОТЫЯ МОНЕТЫ НОВЫХЪ ЧЕКАНОВЪ.

Пятнадцатирублёвая = 31 shill. 7 pence.
 Десятирублёвая = 21 » 2 »
 Пятирублёвая = 10 » 7 »

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль = 100 коп. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 Полтинникъ = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 p. 2 farth.
 Четвертакъ = 25 » . . . = 9 » 1 »
 Двоогривенный = 20 » . . . = 7 » 2 »
 Пятиалтынный = 15 » . . . = 6 » — »
 Гривенникъ = 10 » . . . = 3 » 3 »
 Пятачокъ = 5 » . . . = 1 » 3 »
 Злотый = 15 » . . . = 5 » — »

SILVER COIN.

One ruble = 100 cop. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 half ruble = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 pence, 2 farth.
 a quarter of }
 a ruble } = 25 » = 9 pence, 1 farthing.
 Dvoogriveniy = 20 cop-s = 7 d. 2 farth.
 Piatialtynniy = 15 » = 5-d.
 Grivennik = 10 » = 3-d. 3 farth.
 Piatachok = 5 » = 1-d. 3 »
 Zloty = 15 » = 5-d.

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ = 5 коп. = 1 p. 3 farth.
 Трехкопеечникъ = 3 »
 Грошъ = 2 »
 Копейка = 2 денежкамъ.
 Денежка = 2 полушкамъ.

COPPER COIN.

Piatac = 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
 Trekopeychnic = 3 cop.
 Grosh = 2 »
 Copek or Copeyka = 2 denejkas.
 One denejka = 2 polushkas.

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначащею ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года назначено считать на серебро: десятикопеечникъ за 3 коп., пятикопеечникъ за $1\frac{1}{2}$, двухкопеечникъ за $\frac{1}{2}$, а копейку за $\frac{1}{4}$ коп.

Рубль серебромъ = $3\frac{1}{2}$ руб. ассигн.

Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая ходила альпари, нынѣ вѣсн обращенія.

The old copper coin is received upon a par with the paper value (assignats) and from 1 January 43 it was ordered to reckon as silver: the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece as $1\frac{1}{2}$, the two cop. piece as $\frac{1}{2}$ a cop., and the cop. as $\frac{1}{4}$ cop.

The silver ruble = $3\frac{1}{2}$ rubles paper.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

VII. Градусы термометра.

Цельсія. Реомюра. Фаренгейта.

Точка кипѣнія . . . +100° = +80° = +212°
 Точка замерзанія . . . 0° = 0° = +32°

Градусъ термометра Цельсія или Стоградуснаго = $\frac{1}{5}$ градуса термометра Реомюра и $\frac{1}{9}$ градуса термометра Фаренгейта.

Centigrade. Réaumur. Fahrenheit

Boiling point . . . +100° = +80° = +212°
 Freezing point . . . 0° = 0° = +32°

One degree Celsius or Centigrade = $\frac{1}{5}$ of a degree Réaumur and $\frac{1}{9}$ of a degree Fahrenheit.

ДОПОЛНЕНИЕ.

(Многоточіе послѣ заглавнаго слова указываетъ на то, что данный переводъ составляетъ дополненіе къ помѣщеннымъ въ текстѣ словаря переводамъ на это же слово).

Абрикотинъ, s. m. abricotine (*liqueur*).
Авторитетъ, s. m. . . . *сво*—*сильно поколебался*, his authority or importance has suffered.

Баши-бузѹкъ, s. m. bashi-bazouk.
Башлыкъ, s. m. . . . bashlyk.
Безпроводной, adj. wireless;—*телеграфъ*, wireless telegraph.

Бенедиктинъ, s. m. benedictine (*liqueur*).
Благовозрѣніе, s. n. gracious consideration.
Босейкъ, s. m. tramp; — **ки, pl.** tramps; the submerged tenth (*in London*).

Братушекъ, s. m. little brother (*a term applied to Bulgarians and Serrians, and originated during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877—1878*).

Братчикъ, s. m. a brother (*of an order or society*).

Брюмеръ, s. m. brumaire (*the second month in the French revolutionary calendar*).

Бубновый, adj. . . . —*тузъ*, ace of diamond (*a badge on a convict's dress*).

Бѹдка, s. f. . . . *часовая*—, sentry-box.
Бѹлокровіе, s. n. leucocythæmia.

Бѹлошвейный, adj. sempstress's; —*ная* *матерская*, sempstress's establishment.

Бѹлуга, s. f. . . . beluga.

Барварка, s. f. barbarous woman.
Вѹмчивость, s. f. meditateness.
Вѹмчивый, adj. meditative.
Великовозрастный, adj. over-grown (*said of a boy*).

Вельветинъ, s. m. velveteen.

Верхоглядство, s. n. superficiality.

Взаимодѣйствовать, v. n. to act reciprocally; to co-operate.

Взводъ (на), a little elevated; cocked.

Видъ, s. m. . . . ; (—*магола*), aspect (*of a verb*).

Владимирка, s. f. the road to ruin, to transportation (*the town of Vladimir lies on the old road to Siberia*).

Водотолченіе, s. n. useless labour.

Вокзалъ, s. m. . . . terminus.

Вращаться, . . . — *въ общество, въ свѣтъ*, to mix or be in society.

Вытачка, s. f. dart.

Вѹдомость, s. f. . . . *требовательная*—, an order form or schedule.

Гимназистка, s. f. a school-girl (*in a gymnasium*).

Гимнастъ, s. m. gymnast, athlete.

Гитана, s. f. Gitana, a gipsy woman.

Голь, s. f. . . . —*перекатная*, the utterly destitute.

Дебаркадеръ, s. m. . . . railway platform.

Дѹтый, adj.—*вексель*, accommodation bill, a kite.

Жасминный, adj. jasmine.

Заторъ, s. m. . . . ; (—*лѹда*), block, blocking (*of ice*).

Заѹчиваше, s. n. learning.

Заѹчивать, v. a. to learn.

Картина, s. f. . . . *туманная* —*ны*, dissolving views.

Кѹсарево или Кѹсарское сѹченіе, see *Цесарское сѹченіе*.

Крахъ, s. m. failure (*of a bank, etc.*).

Крылатый, adj. . . . —*тое слово*, catchword.

Кургаузъ, s. m. casino.

Кѹрортъ, s. m. health-resort, watering-place.

Курнетка, s. f. girl-student.

Люкъ, s. m. . . . ; (—*на сценѹ или въ дверь*), trap-door.

Меблированный, adj. —*ныя комнаты*, furnished apartments.

Метрополитѹнъ, s. m. Metropolitan railway.

Меденатъ, s. m. —*тка*, s. f. patron (*Maccenas*).

Многогрѹшный, adj. sinful, very sinful; || *s. a* miserable sinner.

Мѹдретвованіе, s. n. philosophizing.

Мѹроніяте, s. n. a measure.

Мѹщанскій, adj. . . . —*ская драма*, a drama of low life.

Наклѹбываться, наклѹнуться, . . . ; || to have a bite; *ему* —*выдается хорошее мѹсто*, he has the chance of a nice berth.

Налѹтъ, s. m. . . . ; (—*въ горлы*), fur, deposit.

Намѹтка, s. f. basting.

Напроналюю (идти), adv. to go headlong, desperately, neck or nothing.

Наѹтетвованіе, s. n. parting words; benediction.

Насѹженный, adj. —*ное мѹсто*, a cosy berth, a permanent place.

Неахтительный, adj. not well; || —*но, adv.* not quite well.

Неважный, adj. . . . ; || rather bad, not well; || —*но, adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Орхидея, s. f. bot. orchid.

Оскандальиться, v. r. to make a laughing-stock or fool of oneself; to cut a poor figure.

Откидываться, откинуться, . . . ; (*въ креслѣ*), to throw oneself back (*in a chair*).

Отчески, *s. m. pl.* шелковые—, silk waste.

Передёргивать, передёрнуть, . . . ; *v. imp.* to twitch, change countenance; *его всего* —дёрнуло, he changed countenance.

Перевзять, . . . ;^{||} (*кого*), to drive over, run down some one.

Пика, *s. f.* . . . ;^{||} *сдѣлать что въ* —ку, to do something to spite a person.

Повстанецъ, *s. m.* mutineer, rebel.

Поди, . . . **поди!** you don't say so! *онъ—уже ухалъ*, as likely as not he is away;—, *поговори съ нимъ*, just you try to argue with him.

Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* dress protector.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, . . . ; (*кого*), to take in hand, pull up; to keep a tight hand on: —ся, to pull one's self together.

Покоробить, *v. imp.* to jar; *меня всего* —било, it jarred on me, it gave me quite a turn.

Поликлиника, *s. f.* polyclinical hospital.

Положить, . . . —*мишюлемъ*, to resolve; see **Постановлять**.

Пострѣль, *s. m.* . . . *пашъ—вездѣ пострѣль*, the scamp has a finger in every pie.

Привлеченіе, *s. n.* drawing, attracting; summoning.

Приказчикъ, *s. m.* . . . ;^{||} (*у помѣщиковъ*), steward, overseer.

Провалить, . . . —*дѣло*, to do for the business, to put a spoke in the wheel.

Пропиваніе, *s. n.* spending on drink.

Прострѣль, *s. m.* . . . ;^{||} a shot-hole.

Прутаться, . . . ;^{||} *v. rec.* (*въ кѣльѣ нибудь*), to keep company with some one.

Пуцать, *pop.* see **Пускать**.

Пушотъ, *s. m.* for, Johnny.

Радій, *s. m.* radium.

Ражъ, *s. m.* rage.

Районъ, *s. m.* district, area.

Разетравиваніе, *s. n.* setting at variance, making mischief between.

Разкровенить, *v. a.* to draw blood: to wound.

Сѣверкій, see **Сѣверкій**.

Скачокъ, *s. m.* . . . ;^{||} (*вѣстовой у пожарныхъ*), fireman-galloper (*in a fire brigade*).

Скоро, *adv.* . . . —*да не скоро*, more haste, worse speed.

Сливаться, слѣться, . . . ;^{||} (*о кракахъ*), to blend, merge, fade into.

Служблйй, *adj.* serving, liable to Government service; —*ные люди*, servants of the Government; —*ное сословіе*, a class obliged to serve the Government.

Смачиватель, *s. m.* (*конвертовъ*), moistener (*for envelopes*).

Содержаніе, *s. n.* . . . *быть у кого на* —нѣ, to be kept by some one.

Спавиваніе, *s. n.* making a person drunk.

Спина, *s. f.* . . . *за* —ной, behind one's back.

Списываться, снестъся, . . . to enter into correspondence.

Сить, . . . ; (*доходить на огнь*), to be done (*in cooking*).

Сунка, *s. f.* a kind of cracknel.

Сутенѣръ, *s. m.* prostitute's bully.

Сыпаніе, *s. n.* **Сыпва**, *s. f.* pouring.

Учѣстье, *s. n.* . . . *више, его—, что*, you are, he is lucky to.

Сыны, *s. m. pl.* sons;—*отечества*, sons of their fatherland.

Сѣнникъ, *s. m.* . . . : hay mattress.

Толкнѣться . . . —*къ кому нибудь*, to look some one up, to call on a person.

Толчбѣсь, . . . —*на мѣстѣ*, to hang about.

Топтаться, . . . —*на мѣстѣ*, to hang about, to shift from one foot to another.

Требованіе, *s. n.* . . . : an order.

Тѣра, *s. f.* rock, castle (*at chess*).

Тѣръ, *s. m.* . . . ; turn;—(*валса*), a turn (*of a waltz*); *сдѣлать—но саду*, to take a turn in the garden.

Тѣннуть, . . . ; *fig.* to have a wet, have a glass.

Угаръ, *s. m.* . . . : *съ* —ромъ, dazed, not quite sobered.

Угловой, *adj.* . . . ; —*вые жилища*, lodgers occupying part of a room.

Угълъ, *s. m.* . . . ;^{||} *сдавать углы*, to let a room in part.

Угълникъ, *s. m.* . . . : glass case for images (*in the corner*).

Удрузжить, . . . ; (*кому*), to do one a bad turn.

Уздцы, *s. m. pl.* bridle; *держатъ лошадь подъ—*, to hold a horse by the bridle.

Унизительность, *s. f.* . . . derogatoriness, degradation.

Унизительный, *adj.* . . . derogatory, degrading.

Уралитъ, *s. m.* Uralite.

Усиленный, *adj.* . . . ; —*ныя занятія*, extra work, a press of work; —*ное содержаніе*, higher scale of salary; *возмражденіе въ* —номъ размѣрѣ, higher scale of remuneration or reward or indemnification.

Утверждать, . . . —*въ должности*, to confirm an appointment.

Учредительство, *s. n.* . . . company promoting.

Фанатичка, *s. f.* a fanatic.

Феерическій, *adj.* . . . fairy-like.

Феерія, *s. f.* . . . pantomime.

Фитюлька, *s. f.* a slender, frail person, whippersnapper; *fig.* straw, rush, fig. pin.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* a clap (*applause*); *ты* —никъ, not a hand.

Хунхузъ, *s. m.* Punbuse.

Цырѣльникъ, Цырѣльня, see **Цырюльникъ, Цырюльня**.

Чадъ, *s. m.* . . . ; *fig.* hurley-burley;—*жизни*, life's hurley-burley; *онъ какъ въ чадѣ*, he is dazed.

Четъ, *s. f.* . . . : band.

Чѣтять, . . . ; *v. imp.* to shake; *меня* —тѣтъ, I am shaken; I feel shaky.

Чаньникъ, *s. m.* kibob (*eastern dish*).

Чѣдльница, *s. f.* school-girl.

Члагъ, *s. m.* . . . ; *nut.* a turn.

Чинить, *s. m.* point (*in dressmaking*).

Щелкунчикъ, *s. m.* nut-cracker.

Экзекуторъ, *s. m.* . . . administrative clerk in a Civil Service office.

Языкъ, *s. m.* . . . *новый—*, a modern language.

О П Е Ч А Т К И.

Стр.	Столб.	Строка.	Напечатано:	Следуетъ читать:
16	2	58	every thing	everything
—	—	62	emeny	enemy
21	1	55	billiard-room; -днѣй, <i>adj.</i>	billiard-room.
—	—	56	billiards.	billiards; -днѣй, <i>adj.</i>
32	2	47	toturn	to turn
39	—	61	breaking up.	breaking up
50	—	47	any thing	anything
52	1	33	every body	everybody.
55	—	23	one'sself	one's self
—	2	38	и,	in,
—	—	39	вмятый. i.	вмятый.
56	—	14	put; in	put in;
58	—	9	supplyind	supplying
77	—	28	torun	to run
82	—	70	to buy one's self	to ransom one's self
89	—	31	battle;	battle array;
102	1	44	tete-a-tete	tête-à-tête
105	2	6	на голову	на голову
109	—	43	господа N	господа N?
119	—	33	dvornik	dvornik
144	—	18	нальни	нальни
156	1	52	life	life;
172	2	73	ointly	jointly
174	—	12	to ngue	tongue
—	—	—	inter	inter-
185	1	56	god	God
213	—	39	(amembranous	(a membranous
214	2	5	lette	letter
222	1	17	carpet <i>adj.</i>	carpet.
226	—	35	commitee	committee
243	2	34	матерни,	—матерни,
245	1	26	rook	rock
254	—	—	slvness	slyness
275	2	24	lack-tar	Jack-tar
314	—	19	-но, -ly,	-но, <i>adv.</i> -ly,
318	—	31	unpleas	unpleas-
326	—	30	m.	f.
338	—	45	cl	clip-
349	—	47	bot	but
353	—	68	шетка,	шетка,
390	1	17	wr te	write
—	—	19	inventiory	inventory
—	—	20	cattalogue	catalogue
—	—	22	one,s	one's
464	—	27	be	he
486	—	31	visa	visé
515	2	25	амитивин	амитивин
510	1	67	въ	въ
—	—	74	помощи	помощи
512	2	41	band-vice	band-vice
550	1	32	sardoni cally	sardonically
567	2	74	sepul i	sepul-
590	1	2	40 tieth	40-tieth
606	—	27	справки	справки
619	—	34	mountain	mountain
627	—	52	-тѣн-	тѣн-
617	2	8	gratification	gratification
653	—	47	rain	rain;
660	—	11	дѣлами.	дѣлами,
—	—	23	gerant of a ministry;	Acting Minister;
696	1	42	Devil	devil





PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PG Aleksandrov, A
2640 (pseud.)
A5 A complete Russian-English
1904 dictionary. 3d ed., rev. and
enl.

